122

3425

मीनाक्षी
-अंग्रेजी कोश

हिन्दी में बोले तथा लिखे
शब्दों का संकलन
से अधिक शब्द, पद-
रे तथा विशिष्ट प्रयोग
शब्द के लिए कम से कम
समानार्थी
ों को स्वतन्त्र इकाई माना
पेटे में नहीं रखा गया है
हिन्दी शब्दों का अक्षर-

नवीन उच्चारण पद्धति
सा कोश जो सभी के
त उपयोगी है

it recording the
y in actual written
en use in our times.
over 60,000 current
ords, set phrases,
d expressions.
vo English equivalents
Hindi word.
d words are treated
te entries.
e syllabification of
rds.
and Easy-to-read
ation.
important words in
on.
or the widest possible
levels.

Rs. 60.00

ाप्ति-संख्या……………………

(शोध) संस्थान

ासी-५
हिन्दी-अंग्रेजी कोश
न, डॉ० बदरीनाथ कपूर

लेनेवालेका हस्ताक्षर	लौटानेकी तिथि

णेश वर्णी दि. जैन (शोध)
3425
वाराणसी

प्राप्ति स्थान :-
विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन
चौक, वाराणसी-१

Second
Revised and Updated
Edition

श्री गणेश वर्णी दि. जैन (शोध) संस्थान
[illegible] वाराणसी

मीनाक्षी
हिन्दी-अंग्रेजी कोश

MEENAKSHI
Hindi-English Dictionary

अच्छी हिन्दी के लिए पुस्तकों की श्रृंखला

- मीनाक्षी अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी पर्याय कोश

- मीनाक्षी अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी कोश

- परिष्कृत हिन्दी व्याकरण
- हिन्दी का सहज व्याकरण

डा० बदरीनाथ कपूर

- हिन्दी शब्द मीमांसा
- अच्छी हिन्दी
- हिन्दी व्याकरण

आचार्य किशोरीदास वाजपेयी

- हिन्दी में अशुद्धियाँ

डा० रमेश चन्द्र महरोत्रा

- शुद्ध हिन्दी कैसे लिखें
- भाषा विज्ञान और हिन्दी भाषा

डा० द्वारिका प्रसाद सक्सेना

मीनाक्षी

हिन्दी-अंग्रेजी कोश

सम्पादक :

डा० ब्रजमोहन

डा० बदरीनाथ कपूर

मीनाक्षी प्रकाशन

Editors :
Dr. Brij Mohan
Dr. Badri Nath Kapoor

First Published, 1980
Second Impression, 1981
Second (Revised and Updated) Edition, 1983

MEENAKSHI PRAKASHAN
Begum Bridge, Meerut–250001.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without prior written permission.

PRINTED IN INDIA
at Academic Press, Meerut.

3425

INTRODUCTION

Every language has a genius of its own. It is almost impossible to translate one language faithfully into another. That is why translators are called traitors. Every day we come across words of English like smart, exhaustive, lunch, for which no suitable words exist in Hindi. But it is equally true that there are hundreds of words in Hindi like धर्म, श्रद्धा, वासना, for which equivalents cannot be easily found in English. The writer of a bilingual dictionary has to make the best of a bad bargain. He tries to go as near the word of the original language as he possibly can. So, at best, a dictionary is only an attempt.

Before we began the preparation of the first edition of this dictionary which appeared in 1980, little did we realise how powerful our national language Hindi was. During the course of this venture we have come across innumerable instances of phrases and idioms which it is extremely difficult, if not impossible, to translate into English. To quote just one instance, there are about three dozen phrases and idioms connected with आँख, quite a few of which knock the brain out of the lexicographer. We have done the best we could.

This is not an essay on the comparative merits of the two languages. We shall mention only one or two difficulties connected with the work of dictionary-writing. In Hindi there are certain kinds of words which may, for want of a better name, be called 'passive verbs'. Here is an illustration. Take the infinitive भूख लगना. It is not possible to give an equivalent of this verb in the form of an infinitive. The best that we can do is to use it in a sentence and translate the latter thus :

	मुझे भूख लगी है	I am feeling hungry.
or	मैं भूखा हूँ	I am hungry.

Similar is the case with verbs like :

नींद आना, रंग निखरना, धूम मचना.

In such cases we have adopted alternatives according to utility and convenience.

MAIN FEATURES

1. The pronunciation of every word is given in English syllable-wise.

2. Wherever necessary, words are followed by phrases in which they are used. For example,

अभी (abhee)	now
~ अभी	just now
~ तक	so far.

3. In the case of words, having more than one meaning, phrases and idioms in which they are used, have been added, *e.g.*,

आग (Ag) *f.*	1. fire
~ जलना	burning of fire ;
~ जलाना	to ignite a fire ;
~ दिखाना	to place near a fire for gentle warming;
~ बबूला हो जाना	to be wild with rage ;
~ बरसना	(season) to be unbearably hot ;
~ बुझाना	to extinguish a fire ;
~ भड़काना	(i) to fan the flame; (ii) the renewal of a feud ;
~ लगना	to be on fire ;
~ लगाना	(i) to set on fire, to ignite a fire ; (ii) to instigate a quarrel ;
~ हो जाना	to be wild with rage.
	2. passion, lust ;
~ लगना	उसे पैसे की आग लगी है He has a passion for money.

Usually we have arranged these phrases and idioms in the alphabetical order. But when these occur in alternative forms, we have given priority to the form which is more prevalent. For example, we have given

फूंक-ताप देना/डालना

even though, alphabetically डालना should come before देना.

4. More than 250 series of words have been given at the end of the book. Each series consists of words having similar meanings with differences of shades. So far as possible, English equivalents for such words have been provided. We append a series here :

अध्यापन	teaching
निदेशन	direction
निर्देशन	instruction
पाठन	teaching
प्रशिक्षण	training
शिक्षण	education.

Some of the series consist of words, which are not synonyms but those based on a certain concept, *e. g.*, under 'कठिन' we have given terms for अगम्य, असाध्य, दुस्तर, विकट.

We have tried to bring out differences of nuances which may appear to a layman to carry similar meanings; *e.g.*, फांदना and फांद पड़ना have entirely different connotations. We have illustrated the use of such words and phrases by means of sentences.

5. Words, which are seldom used, and which only adorn the pages of dictionaries, have not been included.

6. Some dictionaries abound in equivalents, sometimes running into as many as nine or ten for a single Hindi word. And, in practice, most of such equivalents are found unsuitable. In this dictionary, we have tried to provide just one, two or at the most three equivalents for each meaning of a word, which are as nearly suitable for the original Hindi word as possible.

7. Some words have alternative spellings, as वार्धक्य and वार्द्धक्य. In such cases we have chosen the simpler spelling—in this case वार्धक्य.

8. There are some words which are never used singly. प्रतीत never comes alone. It is always used as a part of the verb—प्रतीत होना. Hence we have given the meaning only of the latter under the entry.

9. We have used the Definite and Indefinite Articles only where necessary.

10. Some words are used as *mas. gender* in some parts of the country, and as *fem. gender* in certain other parts. We have given it the gender adopted by a majority of Hindi-speaking people. For example, we have adopted the *fem. gender* for सांस even though it is used in the *mas.* form in the western part of Uttar Pradesh.

11. Many dictionaries abound in sub-entries for giving the meanings of variations of words. They take recourse to obliques dots etc., for the purpose. For example,

अनु/करण ~ क्रिया ~ ० त्मक

We have not broken the original word anywhere as such. Here the two sub-entries are

अनुक्रिया and अनुक्रियात्मक

We think that sub-entry method causes unnecessary strain to the eyes of the user of the dictionary. All words, whether original or derived, have been given separate entries in this dictionary. Even past participles have been given under separate heads, to make their meanings and usages crystal clear. Sub-entries have been provided only for phrases, idioms etc.

12. We have adopted our own scheme of transliteration into English. We hope this will be very useful for the users of the dictionary for learning the pronunciation of Hindi words.

But some Indian names have established conventional spellings in English, like Lakshmi and Durga. We have spelled such names in the conventional form.

13. We have used the following symbols in this dictionary :

~ (tilde) for a repetition of the original entry, as in बढ़ावा

~ देना (=बढ़ावा देना)

= for equivalence of two words in meaning.

/ for an alternative word, as

उगाहना to collect/realise (=to collect, to realise)

, to denote meanings similar to each other.

; to denote meanings similar, but not quite similar.

( ) for some special usage, or department of knowledge to which the word belongs.

SCHEME OF TRANSLITERATION

When the linguists of one language try to study another language, they have to depend upon books specially written for them. If certain books are written for teaching the English language to the French people, certain others are written specifically to teach French to the English-speaking people. No two languages have identical pronunciation of vowels and consonants. A language is meant primarily for the inhabitants of a particular geographical unit. As such, it comprises only those pronunciations which are commonly used by the inhabitants of that particular region. Whenever books are written for teaching a language to those whose regional language is different, recourse has to be had to certain special signs. English is no exception to the rule, nor Hindi.

Pronunciation differs not only from language to language but also from locality to locality, even among those who speak the same language. The English word, *fur*, is not pronounced the same way in South England as in India. The pronunciation of *r* is not so distinct there as in this country. But, when we proceed to North England, it becomes even less distinct. In Scotland it almost vanishes. A Scot will pronounce *fur* as if it were *fai*.

When we pronounce the name of the city *Paris*, every letter is uttered distinctly. In South France, the *r* becomes less distinct. But, in North France, the pronunciation of the character undergoes a radical change. They pronounce it as if it were *Paghis*. In some parts of France it is pronounced almost as *Paghai*.

When small countries like England and France abound in such distinctions of pronunciation, no wonder they are found to a great extent in such a big country as ours. Even in Uttar Pradesh distinctions of pronunciation are noticeable as we travel from west to east. As we move from the extreme end of the state on the west to the extreme end on the east, it becomes almost a different dialect. There is a saying that the dialect changes every twenty kilometres. This may be an exaggeration. But the essence of the saying contains a good deal of truth. The climatic condition of our surroundings has a remarkable influence on our pronunciation. That is why, when the linguists of one region begin studying a language of another region, they experience difficulties at almost every stage.

Theoretically, Hindi has been declared as the National Language of the country, but we are yet to give the decision a practical shape. Day by day, it is becoming increasingly necessary to teach Hindi to non-Hindi speaking people, not only of this country, but also of other countries. Here we are primarily concerned with the teaching of Hindi to the English-speaking people. Several schemes have so far been in use for transliterating the Nagri script into Roman. No such scheme can ever be perfect, as pronunciations of different languages rarely correspond. Hence, it is always a job to express the pronunciation of one language into another. Still, attempts have always been made, and will continue to be made. We have to make the task of the learner as easy as possible. Not only that. We have also to make printing and typewriting of books facile. Hence, a minimum use should be made of diacritical marks and digraphs, not to speak of trigraphs.

An ideal scheme of transliteration will be that which is based upon a nicety of balance between considerations of logic, simplicity, naturalness and ease. We have tried to make an attempt in this direction.

VOWELS

Nagri character	Sign	Roman character	Pronunciation
अ		a	As *a* in beggar
आ	ा	A	As *a* in father
इ	ि	i	As *i* in sin
ई	ी	ee	As *ee* in meet
उ	ु	u	As *u* in pull
ऊ	ू	oo	As *oo* in pool
ऋ	ृ	ri	As *ri* in rich
ए	े	ā	As *a* in gate
ऐ	ै	ai	As *a* in fat
ओ	ो	o	As *o* in hole
औ	ौ	au	As *o* in hot
अं	ं	aṅ	As *an* in kangaroo
अँ	ँ	añ	As *an* in the French pronunciation of restaurant
अः	ः	a:	short form of ah !
ह्रस्व ए		e	As *e* in bed

CONSONANTS

Nagri character	Roman character	Pronunciation
Gutturals		
क	k	As *k* in ankle
ख	kh	
ग	g	As *g* in go
घ	gh	As *gh* in gherao
ङ	ṅ	As *n* in hunger
Palatals		
च	c	As *ch* in church
छ	ch	
ज	j	As *j* in jar
झ	jh	
ञ	n	As *n* in punch
Cerebrals		
ट	T	As *t* in top
ठ	Th	
ड	D	As *d* in doll
ढ	Dh	
ण	N	As *rn* in burnt
Dentals		
त	t	As *t* in French matron
थ	th	As *th* in thin or plethora
द	d	As *th* in leather
ध	dh	
न	n	As *n* in nut
Bilabials		
प	p	As *p* in pot
फ	ph	
ब	b	As *b* in but
भ	bh	As *bh* in abhor
म	m	As *m* in mother
Semi-vowels		
य	y	As *y* in yawn
र	r	As *r* in rich
ल	l	As *l* in luck
व	(i) v	As *v* in value
	(ii) w	As *w* in swarm
Sibilants		
श	sh	As *s* in sure
ष	sh	As *sh* in wish
स	s	As *s* in sin
ह	h	As *h* in hut

There are very few aspirate consonants in English. Hence, it is not easy to illustrate the pronunciation of the following consonants of the Nagri alphabet :

ख छ झ ठ ढ ध फ

The English pronunciation of *t* in *time* is almost, though not exactly, the same as that of ठ of Nagri. To take another illustration, let us concentrate on the word *anthill.* Suppose we pronounce the word as if the *t* and *h* occurring herein are not two letters, but just one letter representing a single sound. That would give us an approximate idea of the sound of the Nagri character ठ. The following illustrations are to be interpreted in a similar way :

ख	kh	as *kh* in khadi
छ	chh	as *chh* in much heat
झ	jh	as *geh* in imagehouse or *dge* in hedgehog
ढ	Dh	as *dh* in mudhole or ad hoc
ध	dh	as *thh* in with her
फ	ph	as *ph* in loophole or uphill

Two letters of Nagri still remain :

ड़ and ढ़

There is no sign in English to represent these sounds. The first is a hard *r* and its pronunciation resembles the American pronunciation of *r*. The sound of the other is a combination of this type of *r* with *h*. We shall use the following symbols for them :

R for ड़
Rh for ढ़

Lately, certain sounds of the Persian language have gained currency in this country. They are expressed by placing a dot below the corresponding letters of Nagri. We shall try to imitate the sounds of the Persian characters thus :

क़	K	As *Q* in 'Quran', the sacred book of Islam
ख़	K̇h	As *Kh* in the name of the Persian poet Umar Khaiyam
ग़	G	As *Gh* in the name of the Urdu poet Ghalib
ज़	Z	As *z* in zinc
फ़	f/F	As *f* in father

In Nagri every letter represents a complete sound, so that it can be uttered by itself. But every consonant has a half-form also which cannot be pronounced by itself. Usually, such half-forms are formed by dropping the vertical line at the end of the letter, if the letter has one. Thus,

the half form of च is च्.

If the consonant has no vertical line ending, and even otherwise, at some places, the half form is represented by adding an oblique at the end of the letter thus :

the half form of द is द्

The half-form is a pure consonant, a consonant which has been deprived of its vowel part. It cannot be uttered without the help of a vowel. Thus, every consonant has a vowel part without which it cannot be pronounced. Whenever two consonants are conjoined, usually the pure consonant part of the first is combined with the full consonant form of the second. In most cases the half-form can be easily recognised. But, in some cases, the resultant conjunct assumes a new shape which is not merely a combination of the shapes of the two. We are giving below a list of such conjuncts :

क्ष ज्ञ ट्ट ट्ठ ड्ड ड्ढ द्द द्ध द्व
ड्र द्म द्य द्भ ट्य ह्य क्र घ्र ट्र
त्र द्र श्र ह्ण ह्न हृ ह्ल ह्व

In Hindi there are very few silent letters. Consonants are always vocal. The only vowel that is sometimes silent is the अ. That too is subject to a very few simple rules :

(i) अ is not vocal at the end of a word or syllable, *e.g.*,

जल jal   वन van
दर बान dar bAn   वन् वास ban vAS

(ii) अ is always vocal at the end of a syllable if the latter consists of just one vowel, *e. g.*,

न na   स बल sa bal   द्र वित dra vit

(iii) अ is 'almost vocal' at the end of a syllable if it follows a conjunct consonant, *e. g.*,

बुद्ध Buddh   रक्त rakt   क्लान्त klant

This type of अ has been given a special name by modern writers : the neutral vowel.

From the above facts it is clear that Nagri is primarily a syllabic script. Every character of Nagri is complete in itself. When we utter the consonant ट its composition is like this :

ट = ट् + अ

But the *t* of English is not complete in itself. It cannot be pronounced without the help of a vowel. Thus, the *t* of the Roman script is not a syllable, it is only an incomplete sound.

There is another aspect of the problem. The converse of the above proposition is not true. Whereas every letter of Nagri represents a complete sound, every complete sound may not be represented by a single letter. When we write the Hindi word पश्चात् (pash cAt), it contains two syllables, but four letters. Hence, to this extent, Nagri detracts from the syllabic character.

ABBREVIATIONS

abbr. =abbreviation
adj. =adjective
adv. =adverb
agri. =agriculture
anat. =anatomy
anthrop. =anthropology
arch. =archaeology
astrol. =astrology
astron. =astronomy
aux. v. =auxiliary verb
biol. =biology
bot. =botany
buil. =building science
chem. =chemistry
comm. =commerce
dim. =diminutive form
econ. =economics
e. g. =for example
Eng. =English
eng. =engineering
f. =feminine noun
fem. =feminine form
fig. =figurative meaning
geog. =geography
geol. =geology
geom. =geometry
gram. =grammar
H. E. =Hindi equivalent
hist. =history
ind. =indeclinable
interj. =interjection
lit. =literal meaning
log. =logic
m. =masculine noun
math. =mathematics
mech. =mechanics
meteor. =meteorology
m. c. =more current
mus. =music
myth. =mythology
opp. =opposite
pej. =pejorative
phil. =philosophy
phon. =phonetics
phot. =photography
phys. =physics
physiol. =physiology
pl. =plural form
pol. =political science
post. =postposition
pp. =past participle
pref. =prefix
prob. =probably
pron. =pronoun
psych. =psychology
sply. =specially
stat. =statistics
suff. =suffix
v. =verb
vi. =verb intransitive
vt. =verb transitive
zool. =zoology

अ

अ (a) The first letter of the Nagari alphabet. Its sound is somewhat like *a* in beggar, *u* in but or *o* in son.

prefix. 1. not; अनियमित not regular 2. bad ; अकाल bad times 3. opposite of; अन्याय injustice. 4. absence of, want of ; अनिश्चय indecision. It takes the form अन् before words of Sanskrit origin beginning with a vowel; as अनभिप्रेत (अन्+अभिप्रेत)।

अंक (aṅk) *m*. 1. mark, figure or number. 2. digit. 3. marks obtained in a test. 4. number or issue of a journal. 5. act of a drama. 6. lap ; ~ भरना to embrace.

अंकगणित (~ ga Nit) *m*. arithmetic.

अँकटा (añk TA) *m*. pebble.

अंकन (aṅ kan) *m*. 1. act or state of marking, writing, drawing etc. 2. vivid description.

अंकना (aṅk nA) *vt*.=आँकना।

अंकनीय (~ neey) *adj*. that which can or ought to be drawn, marked or delineated.

अँकवार (añk VAr) *f*. lap ; ~ भरना to embrace.

अँकाई (añ KA ee) *f*. 1. marking. 2. estimation. 3. remuneration for marking or estimating

अंकित (aṅ kit) *pp*. written, painted, drawn, marked or described; ~करना to write, paint, mark, draw or describe ; ~ मूल्य face value.

अँकुड़ा (añ ku RA) *m*. hook.

अंकुर (aṅ kur) *m*. shoot, sprout; ~जमना germination of a seed ; ~ फूटना sprouting.

अंकुरण (aṅ ku raN) *m*. 1. sprouting. 2. germination.

अंकुरना (aṅ kur nA) *vi*. to sprout.

अंकुरित (aṅ ku rit) *pp*. 1. sprouted. 2. germinated.

अंकुरित यौवना (~ yau va nA) *adj*. & *f*. (female) budding youth.

अंकुश (aṅ kush) *m*. 1. iron hook or goad for driving an elephant or keeping him under control. 2. restraint, control ; (किसी पर) ~ लगाना to put (someone) under control ; ~ होना to have control (over).

अंकुश-कृमि (~ - kri mi) *m*. hook-worm.

अंकेक्षक (aṅ kāk shak) *m*. auditor.

अंकेक्षण (aṅ kāk shaN) *m*. audit.

अँखुआ (añ khu A) *m*. sprout.

अँखुआना (~ nA) *vi*. to sprout.

अंग (aṅg) *m*. 1. body. 2. limb ; ~ अंग मुस्कराना—उसके अंग अंग मुस्करा रहे थे Every limb of his body was smiling, as it were. (किसी के) ~ छूकर कहना to swear (by someone) ; ~ ढीले होना loosening of the limbs ; ~ लगना—कुछ खाया-पिया उसके अंग नहीं लगता The food does not go to build his body. गुप्त ~ private parts; फूले ~ न समाना to be at the height of joy. 3. side, aspect, facet. 4. department. 5. part; जीवन का ~ part of life.

अंगचारी (~ CA ree) *m*. friend, companion.

अंगच्छेद (aṅ gac chād) *m*. amputation.

अंगज (aṅ gaj) *adj*. & *m*. born or produced from the body, such as son. hair, sweat.

अंगजा (aṅg jA) *f*. daughter.

अंगजात (~ jAt) *adj*.=अंगज।

अंगड़-खंगड़ (aṅ gaR - khaṅ gaR) *m.* old discarded things of little or no value, junk.

अँगड़ाई (añg RA ee) *f.* stretching of limbs (for relaxation) ; ~ लेना to stretch limbs (for relaxation).

अँगड़ाना (~ RA nA) *vi.* to stretch limbs (for relaxation).

अंगत्राण (aṅg trAN) *m.* armour.

अंगद (aṅ gad) *m.* 1. armlet. 2. son of बाली (Ramayan) ।

अँगना (añg nA) *m.* = आँगन (courtyard).

अंगना (aṅg nA) *f.* woman having beautiful limbs.

अंगप्रत्यंग (~ prat tyaṅg) *m.* body and all its parts, each and every part of the body.

अगभंग (~ bhaṅg) *m.* injury to a limb.

अंगभंगिमा (~ bhaṅ gi mA) *f.* =अंगभंगी ।

अंगभंगी (~ bhaṅ gee) *f.* gesture, calculated to fascinate ; an expressive and pleasing movement of the body or limbs.

अंगमर्दन (~ mar dan) *m.* massage.

अंगरक्षक (~ rak shak) *m.* bodyguard.

अँगरखा (añ gar khA) *m.* a kind of loose longish male garment.

अंगराग (aṅg rAg) *m.* cosmetics.

अँगरेज़ (añg rāz) *m.* Englishman.

अँगरेज़ियत (~ rā zi yat) *f.* Anglicism.

अँगरेज़ी (~ rā zee) *adj.* 1. of England. 2. of the English people. 3. of the English language.
f. English language.

अँगरेज़ीदाँ (~ dAñ) *m.* one who knows the English language.

अगलेट (aṅg lāt) *m.* frame of the body, physique, build.

अंगविक्षेप (aṅg vik shāp) *m.* pleasing gesture, gesticulation.

अंगसौष्ठव (~ saush Thav) *m.* grace of body.

अंगांगिभाव (aṅ gAṅ gi bhAV) *m.* 1. relation between the part and the whole. 2. relation of the subordinate to the principal.

अंगा (aṅ gA) *m.* =अँगरखा ।

अंगार (aṅ gAr) *m.* =अंगारा ।

अंगारा (aṅ gA rA) *m.* a small piece of burning coal, live coal ; ~ होना to be wild with rage ; अंगारे उगलना to spit fire ; अंगारे बरसना intense heat raining like fire ; अंगारों पर लोटना to get savage with anger

अँगिया (añ gi yA) *f.* a kind of bodice.

अंगी (aṅ gee) *adj.* limbed, corporal, having a body.

अंगीकरण (aṅ gee ka raN) *m.* act of acceptance (as one's own).

अगीकार (aṅ gee kAr) *m.* acceptance (as one's own) ; ~ करना to accept (as one's own).

अंगीकृत (aṅ gee krit) *pp.* accepted (as one's own).

अँगीठा (añ gee ThA) *m.* a large अँगीठी ।

अँगीठी (añ gee Thee) *f.* a kind of Indian stove, grate, fire-pot.

अंगुल (aṅ gul) *f.* =उँगली ।

अंगुलछाप (~ chAp) *f.* finger-print.

अंगुश्त (aṅ gusht) *m.* finger.

अंगुश्ताना (aṅ gush tA nA) *m.* tailor's tiny metal cap which he puts on his finger, thimble.

अँगूठा (añ goo ThA) *m.* 1. thumb ; ~ दिखाना to turn down (a request) with derision. 2. great toe.

अँगूठी (añ goo Thee) *f.* finger-ring ; ~ का नगीना a gem among jewels.

अंगूर (aṅ goor) *m.* grape ; ~ खट्टे होना—अंगूर खट्टे हैं The grapes are sour *i.e.* what is inaccessible is worthless. जख्म में ~ आना to show signs of healing of an ulcer.

अंगूरी (aṅ goo ree) *adj.* 1. made of grapes, vinous. 2. having the colour of grapes.

अँगोछना (añ goch nA) *vt.* to rub with a towel.

अँगोछा (añ go chA) *m.* a piece of cloth used principally as a towel.

अंग्रेज़ (aṅ grāz) *m.*=अँगरेज़ ।

अंग्रेज़ियत (aṅ grā zi yat) *f.*=अँगरेज़ियत ।

अंग्रेज़ी (aṅ grȧ zee) *adj* & *f.*=अँगरेज़ी ।

अंचल (an cal) *m.* 1. the part of the saree which covers the front portion of the body, border. 2. region, district. [*adj.* आंचलिक]

अंजन (an jan) *m.* collyrium.

अंजनी (an ja nee) *f* Hanuman's mother.

अंजनीनन्दन (~ nan dan) *m.* Hanuman, the monkey-god of Ramayan.

अंजर-पंजर (an jar - pan jar) *m.* joints or parts of a body, machine or structure ; ~ ढीले होना loosening of the limbs/joints.

अंजलि (an ja li) *f.* hollow of the palm ; ~ भर handful.

अंजलिबद्ध (~ baddh) *adv.* with hands folded, with the palms joined together.

अंजाम (an JAm) *m.* result, consequence.

अंजीर (an jeer) *m.* fig (tree and its fruit).

अंजुमन (an ju man) *m.* 1. association. 2. society.

अँजोरा (añ jo rA) *m.* light.

अँटना (añT nA) *vi.*=अटना ।

अंट-शंट (anT-shanT) *adj.* incoherent, irrelevant (talk) ; ~ बकना to indulge in irrelevant talk.

अंटा (an TA) *m.* spool of thread.

अंटाचित (an TA cit) *adj.* sprawling ; ~ होना to lie sprawling/flat, chest upward.

अंटी (an Tee) *f.* 1. a gesture with one finger over the other. 2. a fold of the loin-cloth meant specially for keeping coins ; ~ मारना to hide something deceitfully. 3. spool of cotton-thread etc. 4. knot.

अंटीबाज (~ bAz) *m.* swindler.

अंड (anD) *m.* 1. egg. 2. testicles. 3. universe.

अंडकोश (~ kosh) *m.* scrotum.

अंडज (an Daj) *adj.* & *m.* born from an egg, as a bird, fish, snake.

अंड-बंड (anD-banD) *adj.* 1. incoherent; ~ बात incoherent talk. 2. meaningless. 3. miscellaneous ; ~ सामान miscellaneous goods.
m. 1. trash, nonsense, meaningless talk. 2. improper language. 3. miscellany.

अंडवृद्धि (~ vrid dhi) *f.* hydrocele.

अंडा (an DA) *m.* egg ; अंडे की जर्दी yolk of an egg ; अंडे की सफ़ेदी white of an egg ; अंडे देना to lay eggs ; अंडे सेना (i) to hatch/incubate (eggs) ; (ii) to sit idle.

अंडाकार (an DA kAr) *adj.* egg-shaped, oval.

अंडाणु (an DA Nu) *m.* ovum.

अंडाशय (an DA shay) *m.* ovary.

अंडी (an Dee) *f.* 1. castor oil-seed ; ~ का तेल castor oil. 2. a kind of rough silken cloth.

अंतःकरण (antah ka raN) *m.* 1. heart. 2. conscience, inner self; ~ की पुकार voice of conscience.

अंतःकालीन (~ kA leen) *adj.* interim, provisional.

अंतःकोण (~ koN) *m.* internal angle. (Geom.)

अंतःपुर (~ pur) *m.* seraglio, harem.

अंतःप्रेरणा (~ pṛā ra NA) *f.* inner urge.

अंतःसत्ता (~ sat tA) *f.* inner-being.

अंतःस्थ (an tasth) *adj.*=अंतस्थ ।

अंतःस्राव (an tah srAv) *m.* oozing inside the body, internal secretion.

अंत (ant) *m.* 1. end, the last part ; ~ बनना to have a good end ; ~ में in the end. 2. end, termination ; प्रथा का ~ end of a custom. 3. secret ; ~ पाना to reach the secret ; ~ लेना to gauge the secret, to probe into the secret.

अंतक (an tak) *adj.* causing destruction or death.

अंतकाल (ant kAl) *m.* last moment, time of death.

अँतड़ी (añ ta Ree) *f.* intestine ; हँसते हँसते अँतड़ियों में बल पड़ना to split one's sides with laughter.

अंततः (ant tah) *ind.* 1. at last, finally. 2. ultimately, eventually.

अंततम (ant tam) *adj.* latest.

अंततोगत (an ta to'gat) *adj.* ultimate.

अंततोगत्वा (an ta to gat twA) *ind.* 1. at last, finally. 2. ultimately.

अंतर् (an tar) *prefix.* inner, inter.

अंतरंग (ant raṅg) *adj.* 1. inner; ~ परिषद् inner council. 2. intimate, fast; ~ मित्र fast friend.

अंतर (an tar) *m.* 1. difference. 2. interval of time or space.

अंतरचक्र (~ cakkr) *m.* inner circle.

अंतरण (an ta raN) *m.* 1. spacing. 2. transference.

अंतरतम (an tar tam) *adj.* innermost, closest.

अंतरस्थ (an ta rasth) *adj.* lying within.

अंतरात्मा (an ta'rAt mA) *f.* inner self, spirit, soul, conscience; ~ की पुकार voice of conscience.

अंतराल (an ta rAl) *m.* 1. interval of time or space. 2. interior; पृथ्वी के ~ में in the interior of the earth.

अंतरावरोधन (an ta rA va ro dhan) *m.* interception.

अंतरावरोधित (an ta rA va ro dhit) *pp.* intercepted.

अंतरिक्ष (an ta riksh) *m.* outer space, inter-planetary space.

अंतरिक्ष-किरण (~ - ki raN) *f.* cosmic ray.

अंतरिक्ष-यात्रा (~ - yAt trA) *f.* space-travel.

अंतरिक्ष-यात्री (~ - yAt tree) *m.* astronaut.

अंतरिक्ष-यान (~ - yAn) *m.* space-ship.

अंतरिक्ष-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* meteorology.

अंतरिम (an ta rim) *adj.* interim; ~ आज्ञा interim order; ~ सरकार interim government.

अंतरीप (an ta reep) *m* cape, promontory, headland.

अंतरीय (an ta reey) *adj.* internal. *m.* lower garment.

अंतर्कथा (an tar ka thA) *f.* episode.

अंतर्गत (an tar gat) *pp.* included; सूची के ~ included in the list.

अंतर्ग्रस्त (an tar grast) *pp.* involved.

अंतर्जगत (an tar ja gat) *m.* the world within, inner world.

अंतर्जातीय (an tar jA teey) *adj.* intercaste; ~ विवाह intercaste marriage.

अंतर्ज्ञान (an tar gyAn) *m.* 1. intuition. 2. enlightenment.

अंतर्ज्योति (an tar jyo ti) *f.* inner light.

अंतर्दर्शन (an tar dar shan) *m.* introspection.

अंतर्दाह (an tar dAh) *m.* heart-burning.

अंतर्दृष्टि (an tar drish Ti) *f.* insight, inner sight, imaginative penetration.

अंतर्देशीय (an tar dā sheey) *adj.* inland; ~ पत्र inland letter.

अंतर्द्वंद्व (an tar dwandw) *m.* inner conflict.

अंतर्धान (an tar dhAn) *m.* disappearance; ~ होना to disappear.

अंतर्धारा (an tar dhA rA) *f.* undercurrent.

अंतर्ध्वंस (an tar dhwans) *m.* sabotage.

अंतर्ध्वंसक (an tar dhwan sak) *m.* saboteur.

अंतर्नियम (an tar ni yam) *m.* article (s) sply. of a company or association.

अंतर्निविष्ट (an tar ni vishT) *pp.* permeated, included.

अंतर्निहित (an tar ni hit) *pp.* inherent.

अंतर्प्रांतीय (an tar prAn teey) *adj.* inter-provincial; ~ झगड़े inter-provincial quarrels.

अंतर्प्रादेशिक (an tar prA dā shik) *adj.* inter-regional, inter-state.

अंतर्बोध (an tar bodh) *m.* =अंतर्ज्ञान।

अंतर्बोधन (an tar bo dhan) *m.*=अंतर्ज्ञान।

अंतर्भाव (an tar bhAv) *m.* inclusion, permeation.

अंतर्भावना (an tar bhA va nA) *f.* inner feeling.

अंतर्भूत (an tar bhoot) *pp.* included (in), permeated.

अंतर्भूमि (an tar bhoo mi) *f.* sub-soil.

अंतर्मुख (an tar mukh) *adj.*=अंतर्मुखी।

अंतर्मुखी (an tar mu khee) *adj.* introvertive.

अंतर्यामिता (an tar yA mi tA) *f.* immanence.

अंतर्यामी (an tar yA mee) *adj.* immanent.

अंतर्राष्ट्रीय (an tar rAsh Treey) *adj.* international.

अंतर्राष्ट्रीयता (~ tA) *f.* internationalism.

अंतर्लीन (an tar leen) *adj.* self-engrossed.

अंतर्वर्ती (an tar var tee) *adj.* intermediate, intermediary.

अंतर्वस्तु (an tar vas tu) *m.* contents.

अंतर्हित (an tar hit) *adj.* contained.

अंतस्थ (an tasth) *adj.* intermediary. *m.* semi-vowels—य, र, ल and व।

अंतस्थ राज्य (~ rAjjy) *m.* buffer state.

अंतहीन (ant heen) *adj.* endless.

अंतिम (an tim) *adj.* 1. last. ~ साँसें लेना to breathe one's last. 2. final.

अंत्यज (an tyaj) *adj.* & *m.* untouchable.

अंत्याक्षरी (an tyAk sha ree) *f.* a kind of competition in verse recitation.

अंत्येष्टि (an tyāsh Ti) *f.* obsequies.

अंत्र (antr) *m.* intestine.

अंत्रशूल (~ shool) *m.* colic pain.

अंदर (an dar) *adj.* 1. inside ; घर के ~ inside the house ; ~ करना to put (someone) behind bars. 2. within ; एक घंटे के ~ within an hour ; ~ ही अंदर within.

अंदरवाला (~ vA lA) *m.* inner being

अंदरूनी (an da roo nee) *adj.* internal, internecine ; ~ झगड़े internecine quarrels.

अंदाज़ (an dAz) *m.* 1. guess, conjecture, surmise ; ~ लगाना to make an estimate ; ~ से roughly, by a rough estimate. 2. gesture (s), usually attractive ; ज़रा यह ~ तो देखो just look at his gestures.

अंदाज़न (an dA zan) *adv.* conjecturally.

अंदाज़ा (an dA zA) *m.* guess, conjecture, surmise.

अंदेशा (an dā shA) *m.* misapprehension.

अंध (andh) *adj.* 1. blind. 2. dark, full of darkness.

अंधकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. darkness ; ~ में in darkness. 2. gloom.

अंधकार-युग (~ - yug) *m.* Dark Ages.

अंधकूप (andh koop) *m.* 1. dark well. 2. blackout.

अंधखोपड़ी (~ khop Ree) *adj.* block-headed.

अंधड़ (an dhaR) *m.* squall, windstorm ; ~ चलना advent of a windstorm.

अंधता (andh tA) *f.* blindness ; वर्णांधता colour blindness.

अंधपरंपरा (~ pa ram pa rA) *f.* blind tradition.

अंधभक्त (~ bhakt) *m* blind devotee.

अंधभक्ति (~ bhak ti) *f.* blind devotion.

अंधविश्वास (~ vish shwAs) *m.* 1. blind faith. 2. superstition.

अंधविश्वासी (~ vish shwA see) *adj.* & *m.* superstitious (person).

अंधा (an dhA) *adj.* 1. blind ; ~ बनना to feign blindness ; ~ मोड़ blind turning; ~ शीशा blind glass; ~ होना to become blind. 2. dark, full of darkness.

m. blind person ; अंधे की लकड़ी/लाठी a helpless man's only prop; अंधों में काना राजा a figure among cyphers ; अंधे के हाथ बटेर लगना to have an unexpected gain/a windfall.

अंधाधुंध (~ dhundh) *adj.* 1. blindly. 2. indiscriminately.

अंधानुकरण (~ nu ka raN) *m.* blind following.

अंधापन (~ pan) *m.* blindness.

अँधियारा (an̄ dhi yA rA) *m.* darkness.

अंधी घाटी (an dhee ghA Tee) *f.* blind valley.

अंधेर (an dhār) *m.*=अंधेर खाता।

अंधेर-खाता (~ khA tA) *m.* 1. grave irregularity. 2. lawlessness, anarchy.

अँधेरा (an̄ dhā rA) *adj.* dark ; ~ पक्ष dark fortnight; अँधेरी रात dark night. *m.* darkness; ~ छाना overcasting of darkness ; अँधेरे घर का उजाला a light in darkness ; अँधेरे में तीर चलाना (to try) to hit in the dark ; अँधेरे में रखना to keep in dark; मुंह अँधेरे very early in the morning.

अँधेरा घुप्प (~ ghupp) *m.* pitch dark.

अँधेरी (an̄ dhā ree) *f.* 1. blinkers. 2. = आँधी ।

अँधेरी कोठरी (~ ko Tha ree) *f.* dark cell.

अंबर (am bar) *m.* 1. sky. 2. cloud. 3. a kind of garment. 4. a sort of perfume, usually obtained from the whale.

अंबा (am bA) *f.* mother.

अंबार (am bAr) *m.* heap, pile, bulk.

अँबिया (an̄ bi yA) *f.* small unripe mango.

अंबु (am bu) *m.* water.

अंबुज (am buj) *m.* 1. lotus. 2. moon. 3. conch.

अंबुद (am bud) *m.* cloud.

अंबुधि (am bu dhi) *m.* ocean.

अंबुपति (am bu pa ti) *m.* ocean.

अंबुरुह (am bu ruh) *m.* lotus.

अंभ (ambh) *m.* water.

अंश (ansh) *m.* 1. part, portion. 2. share (in property etc.). 3. degree (of an angle). 4. fraction. 5. numerator (of a fraction).

अंशकालिक (~ kA lik) *adj.* part-time.

अंशतः (~ ta:) *ind.* in part, partly.

अंशदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* contributor.

अंशदान (~ dAn) *m.* contribution.

अंशदायी (~ dA yee) *adj.* contributory.

अंशांशिभाव (an shAn shi bhAv) *m.* relationship of the part and the whole.

अंशावतार (an shA va tAr) *m.* partial incarnation.

अंशी (an shee) *adj.* & *m.* having/consisting of a number of parts.

अंशु (an shu) *m.* ray, beam.

अंशुमाली (~ mA lee) *m.* sun.

अकंटक (a kan Tak) *adj* thornless.

अकंटक राज्य (~ rAjjy) *m.* unobstructed reign.

अकंप (a kamp) *adj.* = अकंपित ।

अकंपित (a kam pit) *adj.* unwavering, not vibrating.

अकच (a kac) *adj.* without hair, bald.

अकड़ (a kaR) *f.* 1. conceit ; ~ दिखाना to show impudence. 2. strut.

अकड़ना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to become stiff; मरकर अकड़ जाना to become stiff on death. 2. to behave conceitedly, to strut ; अकड़कर चलना to walk affectedly, to strut.

अकड़फूं (~ phoon̄) *f.* airs, arrogance.

अकड़बाज़ (~ bAz) *m.* one who talks affectedly, swaggerer.

अकथ (a kath) *adj.* = अकथनीय ।

अकथनीय (~ neey) *adj.* 1. unutterable. 2. unworthy of being spoken. 3. too great to be described in words, ineffable.

अकथित (a ka thit) *adj.* unsaid, untold.

अकथ्य (a katthy) *adj.* = अकथनीय ।

अकधक (ak dhak) *f.* 1. fear. 2. hesitation.

अकबक (ak bak) *f.* useless talk, nonsense.

अकबरी (ak ba ree) *adj.* pertaining to King Akbar.

अकरण (a ka raN) *m.* 1. undoing. 2. omission.

अकरणीय (a kar Neey) *adj.* not fit to be done, wrong, improper.

अकर्ता (a kar tA) *m.* non-doer, not an agent.

अकर्म (a karm) *m.* 1. absence of work, inaction. 2. misdeed.

अकर्मक (a kar mak) *adj.* intransitive ; ~ क्रिया intransitive verb.

अकर्मण्य (a kar manny) *adj.* indolent, idle, inactive.

अकर्मण्यता (~ tA) *f.* indolence, idleness, inactivity.

अकलंक (a ka laṅk) *m.* 1. spotless, stainless, unblemished, blotless. 2. chaste.

अकलंकित (a ka laṅ kit) *adj.* = अकलंक ।

अकल (a kal) *f.* = अक़्ल ।

अकलुष (a ka lush) *adj.* 1. blotless, unblemished. 2. stainless ; ~ इस्पात stainless steel.

अकलुषित (a ka lu shit) *adj.* = अकलुष ।

अकल्पनीय (a kal pa neey) *adj.* unthinkable.

अकल्पित (a kal pit) *adj.* unimagined, unthought of.

अकस्मात् (a kas mAt) *ind.* 1. accidentally, unexpectedly, suddenly. 2. abruptly.

अकाज (a kAj) *m.* 1. absence of work. (lit.) 2. loss, harm ; इससे तुम्हारा कौन सा अकाज होगा What do you lose thereby ?

अकाजी (a kA jee) *adj.* & *m.* 1. (one) who wastes. 2. (person) having no work to do.

अकाट्य (a kATTy) *adj.* that cannot be proved false, irrefutable.

अकादमी (a kA da mee) *f.* academy.

अकाम (a kAm) *adj.* 1. free from desire. 2. uninfluenced by love or passion.

अकामतः (~ te:) *ind.* 1. without any desire. 2. inadvertently.

अकामी (a kA mee) *adj.*=अकाम ।

अकार (a kAr) *m.* the letter अ or its sound.

अकारण (a kA raN) *ind.* without cause, without any rhyme or reason.

अकारथ (a kA rath) *adj.* futile, ineffectual.
adv. in vain.

अकारादि क्रम (a kA rA di kram) *m.* alphabetical order.

अकाल (a kAl) *m.* 1. famine. 2. acute shortage of anything ; कोयले का ~ coal famine.

अकाल-कुसुम (~ - ku sum) *m.* untimely thing.

अकाल-पीड़ित (~ - pee Rit) *adj.* famine stricken.

अकाल-प्रसव (~ -pra sav) *m.* premature delivery.

अकाल-मृत्यु (~ -mrit tyu) *f.* untimely death.

अकाल-वृद्ध (~-vriddh) *adj.* prematurely aged.

अकालिक (a kA lik) *adj.* inopportune, untimely.

अकाली (a kA lee) *m.* 1. a sect among the Sikhs. 2. a follower of this sect.

अकिंचन (a kin can) *adj.* & *m.* destitute, poor, pauper.

अकिंचनता (~ tA) *f.* destitution, poverty, pauperism.

अकिंचित (a kin cit) *adj.* trifling, unimportant.

अकिंचित्कर (~ kar) *adj.* immaterial.

अकीर्ति (a keer ti) *f.* disgrace, ill-repute.

अकीर्तिकर (~ kar) *adj.* disgraceful, inglorious.

अकुंठ (a kunTh) *adj.*=अकुंठित ।

अकुंठित (a kun Thit) *adj.* not blunted *i.e.* sharp.

अकुलाना (a ku lA nA) *vi.* to feel restless/uneasy.

अकुलाहट (a ku lA haT) *f.* restlessness, uneasiness.

अकुलीन (a ku leen) *adj.* not of noble descent, of low birth.

अकुलीनता (~ tA) *f.* ignobility of descent.

अकुशल (a ku shal) *adj.* unskilled.
m. ill-luck, distress.

अकूत (a koot) *adj.* inestimable.

अकृत (a krit, ak krit) *adj.* 1. (that) which has not been done. 2. (that) which is not made by anybody, self-existent.

अकृतघ्न (a kri taghn, ak krit taghn) *adj.* not ungrateful.

अकृतज्ञ (a kri taggy, ak krit taggy) *adj.* ungrateful.

अकृतज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* ungratefulness.

अकृत्रिम (a krit trim, ak krit trim) *adj.* 1. not artificial, natural. 2. unaffected.

अकृत्रिमता (~ tA) *f.* 1. naturalness. 2. unaffectedness.

अकृषिक (a kri shik) *adj.* non-agricultural.

अकृषित (a kri shit) *adj.* uncultivated.

अकेला (a kā lA) *adj.* 1. alone ; मैं अकेला चला आया हूँ I have come alone. 2. unique ; अपने ढंग की अकेली पुस्तक only book of its kind. 3. solitary, lonely. 4. sole ; ~ स्वामी sole proprietor.

अकेलापन (~ pan) *m.* loneliness, solitariness.

अकेली जान (a kā lee jAn) *f*. all alone; तुम तो ~ हो you are all alone.

अकेले (a kā lā) *adv*. alone, without companion; ~ अकेले all alone, all by oneself; ~ दुकेले alone or just with one or two, almost alone; ~ में at a lonely place.

अक्खड़ (ak khaR) *adj*. rough; ~ स्वभाव rough temperament; ~ आदमी rough and ready fellow.

अक्खड़पन (~ pan) *m*. state or quality of being अक्खड़, roughness.

अक्तूबर (ak too bar) *m*. October (month).

अक्रिय (a kriy, ak kriy) *adj*. inactive.

अक्रियता (~ tA) *f*. inactivity.

अक़्ल (aKl) *f*. wisdom; ~ आना (i) to attain the age of wisdom, (ii) to learn a lesson; ~ का अंधा (person) devoid of commonsense; ~ का घास चरने जाना to be bereft of all sense; ~ का दुश्मन duffer; ~ का पुतला wisdom personified; ~ काम न करना to be at one's wit's end; to be at a loss what to do; ~ का पूरा (pej.) devoid of wisdom; ~ का मारा lost to all sense of propriety; ~ की कोताही want of wisdom; ~ की मार (due to) sheer folly; ~ कुंद हो जाना to have one's wit blunted; ~ के घोड़े दौड़ाना to indulge in mental gymnastics; ~ के पीछे लट्ठ लिए फिरना to be pursuing a course of folly; ~ को रोना to shed tears over one's stupidity; ~ ख़र्च करना to exercise the brain; ~ गुम होना to be at (one's) wit's end; ~ चकराना to be non-plussed; ~ जाती रहना=अक़्ल गुम हो जाना; ~ ठिकाने न रहना—उसकी अक्ल ठिकाने न रही His wits lost their moorings; ~ ठिकाने लगना to be set right; ~ ठिकाने लगाना/ठीक करना to set (some-one) right; ~ दंग रह जाना to be dumb-founded; ~ देना; मैं तुम्हें अक्ल नहीं दे सकता I cannot create brains in you; ~ दौड़ाना to exercise (one's) brains; ~ न जाना/पहुँचना—वहाँ तक मेरी अक्ल नहीं गई/पहुँची My brains did not go that far; ~ पर पत्थर पड़ना to be bereft of all brains; ~ पर परदा पड़ना to be out of one's wits; ~ मारी जाना to be out of (one's) wits; ~ लड़ाना to exercise (one's) brains; ~ लेना to learn (from); ~ सठियाना to be in (one's) dotage; ~ से कोई वास्ता न होना to be void of all intelligence; ~ हवा होना—उसकी अक्ल हवा हो गई है All his brains have gone to the wind; उल्टी ~ का आदमी a man with brains topsy-turvy.

अक़्लमंद (aKl mand) *adj*. wise.

अक़्लमंदी (aKl man dee) *f*. wisdom.

अक्ष (aksh) *m*. axis, axle.

अक्षत (ak shat) *adj*. 1. uninjured, unhurt. 2. whole, entire. 3. intact, not broken.

m. whole grains of rice used in religious ceremonies.

अक्षत योनि (~ yo ni) *adj*. being a maiden. *f*. maiden, virgin.

अक्षम (ak sham) *adj*. 1. unable, powerless. 2. incompetent, incapable.

अक्षमता (~ tA) *f*. 1. inability, disability. 2. incompetence, incapability.

अक्षम्य (ak shammy) *adj*. inexcusable, unpardonable, unforgivable; ~ भूल inexcusable mistake.

अक्षय (ak shay) *adj*. 1. undecaying, imperishable. 2. inexhaustible. 3. everlasting, endless.

अक्षर (ak shar) *adj*. undecaying, indestructible.

m. 1. character (of the alphabet). 2. syllable. 3. letter (of the alphabet).

अक्षर-क्रम (~ - kram) *m*. alphabetical order.

अक्षर-योजन (~ - yo jan) *m*. composing of types.

अक्षरशः (~ sheh) *ind*. to the letter, verbatim, literally; ~ सत्य literally true; आज्ञा का ~ पालन करना to obey orders verbatim.

अक्षरी (ak- sha ree) *f.* 1. spelling. 2. syllabication.

अक्षांश (ak shAnsh) *m.* latitude.

अक्षि (ak shi) *f.* eye.

अक्षि-गोलक (~ - go lak) *m.* eye-ball.

अक्षि-साक्षी (~ - sAk shee) *m.* eye-witness.

अक्षीय (ak sheey) *adj.* axial.

अक्षुण्ण (ak shuNN) *adj.* 1. intact, unbroken. 2. uncurtailed.

अक्षुण्णता (~ tA) *f.* intactness, unbrokenness.

अक्षुब्ध (ak shubdh) *adj.* undisturbed, unagitated, unperturbed.

अक्षौहिणी (ak shau hi Nee) *f.* a brigade consisting of 21870 chariots, 21870 elephants, 65610 horses and 109353 foot-soldiers.

अक्स (aks) *m.* reflection ; ~ उतारना (i) to photograph, (ii) to reproduce the same image.

अक्सर (ak sar) *ind.* often, usually.

अक्सरियत (ak sa ri yat) *f.* majority.

अक्सीर (ak seer) *adj.* efficacious; ~ दवा efficacious medicine/remedy.

अखंड (a khanD) *adj.* 1. unbroken ; ~ धारा unbroken current. 2. non-stop ; ~ पाठ non-stop recitation. 3. undivided ; ~ भारत undivided India; तुम्हारा सौभाग्य ~ रहे May you have a never-ending marital life.

अखंडता (~ tA) *f.* unbrokenness, indivisibility, integrity.

अखंडनीय (~ neey) *adj.* 1. unbreakable. 2 irrefutable ; ~ तर्क irrefutable argument.

अखंडित (a khan Dit) *adj.* 1. unbroken. 2. undivided.

अख़बार (aKh bAr) *m.* newspaper.

अख़बारवाला (~ vA lA) *m.* newspaper man.

अख़बारी (aKh bA ree) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to, a newspaper ; ~ काग़ज़ newsprint ; ~ भाषा journalese.

अखरना (a khar nA) *vi.* to be sore/hurtful; तुम्हारी बात मुझे अखर गई What you have said was sore enough for me; मुझे चार मील चलना अखर गया है Walking four miles has been too much for me.

अख़रोट (a Kh roT) *m.* walnut; ~ की गिरी pulp of a walnut.

अखाड़ा (a khA RA) *m.* 1. arena, rendezvous ; कुश्ती लड़ने का ~ arena for wrestling ; अखाड़े में उतरना to step into the arena (for a bout). 2. muster, assemblage, school, congregation or the like ; अखाड़ा जमना: अखाड़ा जमा हुआ था the muster was on.

अखाड़िया (a khA Ri yA) *m.* = अखाड़ेबाज़ ।

अखाड़ेबाज़ (a khA Rā bAz) *m.* 1. master wrestler (lit.). 2. strategist, manoeuvrer.

अखाड़ेबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* bellicosity.

अखाद्य (a khAddy) *adj.* uneatable, inedible.

अखिल (a khil) *adj.* all ; ~ भारतीय सम्मेलन All India conference.

अगड़म-बगड़म (ag Ram - bag Ram) *m.* 1. miscellany. 2. junk.

अगणनीय (a gaN neey) *adj.* countless, innumerable.

अगणित (a ga Nit) *adj.* countless.

अगण्य (a ganny) *adj.* = अगणित ।

अगम्य (a gammy) *adj.* impassable, beyond reach.

अगम्यता (~ tA) *f.* impassability.

अगम्या (a gam myA) *f.* female, not to be cohabited with.

अगम्यागमन (~ ga man) *m.* incest.

अगर (a gar) *conj.* if, in case.

" *m.* aloe-wood.

अगरचे (~ cā) *conj.* = अगर ।

अगर-बत्ती (~ - bat tee) *f.* incense stick used sply. on religious or ceremonial occasions.

अगर-मगर (~ - ma gar) *f.* ifs and buts; ~ करना to dilly-dally.

अग़ल-बग़ल (a Gal - ba Gal) *adv.* on either side, to the right and left.

अगला (ag lA) *adj.* 1. next, following ; अगले वर्ष next year. 2. front, fore ;

~ पहिया front wheel, fore wheel.
m. the other person (concerned); अगले की भी तो कुछ सुनो Give your ears to the other (one) as well.

अगवाई (ag VA ee) *f.* = अगवानी।

अगवाड़ा (ag VA RA) *m.* frontage; मकान का ~ frontage of a house.

अगवानी (ag VA nee) *f* reception; ~ करना to receive ceremoniously.

अगस्त (a gast) *m.* August (month).

अगहन (a ga han) *m.* ninth month of the Hindu calendar.

अगहनी (a geh nee) *adj.* pertaining to the month of अगहन।

अगाऊ (a GA oo) *adj.* = अग्रिम।

अगाड़ी (a GA Ree) *f.* 1. front part. 2. rope used for tying a horse's neck.
adv. 1. in front. 2. in future.

अगाड़ी-पिछाड़ी (~ - pi chA Ree) *f.* ropes used for tying the horse by the neck and the two hind legs.

अगाध (a gAdh) *adj.* 1. unfathomable; ~ पानी unfathomable water. 2. profound; ~ पांडित्य profound scholarship. 3. immense; ~ धन immense wealth.

अगाह्य (a gAhhy) *adj.* unfathomable.

अगुआ (a gu A) *m.* 1. one who leads, leader, pioneer. 2. one who takes the initiative, initiator.

अगुआई (a gu A ee) *f.* act or state of leading, leadership; ~ करना to lead.

अगूढ़ (a gooRh) *adj.* 1. not secret, unconcealed, unhidden. 2. (fig.) evident, clear.

अगोचर (a go car) *adj.* imperceptible.

अगोरना (a gor nA) *vt.* to keep watch (over).

अग्नि (ag ni) *f.* 1. fire. 2. the fire of the stomach, power of digestion; ~ मंद होना to lose appetite.

अग्नि-कांड (~ - kAnD) *m.* conflagration.

अग्नि-कुंड (~ - kunD) *m.* fire-pot.

अग्नि-क्रीड़ा (~ - kree RA) *f.* fire-work.

अग्नि-परीक्षा (~ - preek shA) *f.* acid-test.

अग्नि-पूजा (~ - poo jA) *f.* fire-worship.

अग्नि-पिंड (~ - pinD) *m.* fire-ball.

अग्नि-प्रवेश (~ - pra vāsh) *m.* entry into fire. 2. immolation.

अग्नि-बाण (~ - bAN) *m.* rocket.

अग्नि-भीति (~ - bhee ti) *f.* pyrophobia.

अग्निवर्धक (ag ni var dhak) *adj.* stimulating appetite, digestive.

अग्नि-वर्षा (~ - var shA) *f.* shower of fire.

अग्नि-शामक (~ - shA mak) *m.* fire-extinguisher.

अग्नि-संस्कार (~ - sans kAr) *m.* cremation (of a dead body).

अग्नि-सह (~ - seh) *adj.* fire-proof.

अग्न्यस्त्र (ag nyastr) *m.* fire-arm.

अग्न्याशय (ag nyA shay) *m.* pancreas.

अग्र (aggr) *adj.* 1. foremost. 2. pre-eminent, best, topmost.

अग्रगण्य (~ gaNNY) *adj.* first and foremost.

अग्रगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* & *m.* pioneer, forward.

अग्रज (ag graj) *m.* elder brother. [Fem. अग्रजा]

अग्रजा (ag gra jA) *f.* elder sister.

अग्रणी (ag gra Nee) *adj.* foremost.

अग्रता (aggr tA) *f.* priority; ~ सूची priority list.

अग्रदाय (~ dAy) *m.* imprest.

अग्रदूत (~ doot) *m.* herald.

अग्रलेख (~ lākh) *m.* leading article.

अग्रसर (~ sar) *adj.*; ~ करना to forward; ~ होना to advance forward.

अग्रसारण (~ SA raN) *m.* forwarding.

अग्रसारित (~ SA rit) *adj.* forwarded; ~ करना to forward.

अग्राह्य (ag grAhhy) *adj.* 1. unacceptable; ~ व्यक्ति persona non-grata. 2. inadmissible; ~ मान inadmissible value (math.).

अग्रिम (ag grim) *adj.* 1. (price or subscription) paid in advance. 2. advance; ~ प्रति advance copy;

~ भुगतान advance payment. 3. foremost; ~ पंक्ति front/foremost row. *m.* money given in advance.

अघ (agh) *m.* guilt, sin.

अघटित (a gha Tit) *adj.* unoccurred, unhappened.

अघाना (a ghA nA) *vi.* to be satiated.

अघोर (a ghor) *adj.* not dreadful.

अघोरी (a gho ree) *m.* one for whom nothing is unacceptable or filthy.

अघोष (a ghosh) *adj.* 1. voiceless. 2. unvoiced; ~ व्यंजन unvoiced consonant.

अघ्राणता (ag ghraN tA) *f.* anosmia.

अचंभित (a cam bhit) *adj.* amazed, astonished.

अचंभा (a cam bhA) *m.* amazement, astonishment.

अचकचाना (ac ka cA nA) *vi.* 1. to be confounded. 2. to be hesitant.

अचकचाहट (ac ka cA haT) *f.* 1. state of being confounded, astonishment. 2. hesitancy.

अचकन (ac kan) *f.* an old Indian attire worn as a long coat.

अचर (a car) *adj.* 1. immovable. 2. constant, invariable.

अचरज (ac raj) *m.* surprise, astonishment; ~ में डालना to surprise (someone).

अचल (a cal) *adj.* 1. immovable, not moving, stationary; ~ संपत्ति immovable property. 2. firm.

अचलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. immovability. 2. firmness.

अचला (ac lA) *f.* earth.

अचानक (a cA nak) *ind.* suddenly, unexpectedly.

अचार (a cAr) *m.* pickles; ~ डालना (i) to prepare pickles; (ii) इसका क्या अचार डालोगे oh ! the folly of keeping so much !

अचारी (a cA ree) *f.* pickles prepared from smaller pieces.

अचालक (a cA lak) *adj.* non-conductor.

अचिंतनीय (a chin ta neey) *adj.* 1. inconceivable. 2. unthinkable.

अचिंतित (a cin tit) *adj.* not thought of, not conceived of.

अचिंत्य (a cinty) *adj.* inconceivable.

अचिकित्स्य (a ci kitsy) *adj.* irremediable, incurable.

अचिर (a cir) *adj.* 1. not lasting. 2. recent, new.

अचीन्हा (a cee nhA) *adj.* unidentified, unknown.

अचूक (a cook) *adj.* 1. unfailing, infallible; ~ दवा infallible medicine; ~ निशाना infallible aim. 2. sure, effectual.

अचेत (a cāt) *adj.* senseless, unconscious.

अचेतन (a cā tan) *adj.* 1. unconscious; ~ मन unconscious mind. 2. inanimate; ~ पदार्थ inanimate matter.

अचेतनता (~ tA) *f.* unconsciousness.

अचेष्ट (a cāshT) *adj* inactive, passive.

अचैतन्य (a cai tanny) *adj.* unconsciousness.

अच्छा (ac chA) *adj.* 1. good, nice; अच्छे दिन good/better days. 2. right; अच्छे काम के लिए for a right cause. *adv.* well; अच्छे आना to reach (unexpectedly) at a right moment. *interj.* 1. Is it ! 2. Oh, I see ! ~ करना (i) रोगी को किसने अच्छा किया Who cured the patient ? (ii) तुमने अच्छा किया जो चले आए It was good of you to have come. ~ तमाशा लगाया है Funny this, aye ! ~ तो अब चला जाए Right, let us go. ~ तो यह बात है ? So it's like this, isn't it ? ~ तो यह बात है ! So it's like this ! ~ तो यह बात है So, that is that. ~ लगना, यह पुस्तक मुझे अच्छी लगी I liked this book. अच्छी कटना—उसकी अच्छी कट गई He had a well-spent life. अच्छी कही (i) well said, (ii) यह भी अच्छी कही (This is) absurdity running rampant ! अच्छे अच्छे selected ones; अच्छे अच्छों से पाला पड़ना—मेरा तो अच्छे अच्छों से पाला पड़ा था I had quite a tussle with the toppers/topnotchers.

अच्छे से अच्छा best of all, the very best.

अच्छाई (ac chA ee) *f.* goodness, virtue, merit.

अच्छाई-बुराई (~ - bu rA ee) *f.* merit and demerit.

अच्छा-खासा (ac chA - khA sA) *adj.* fairly good.

अच्छापन (ac chA pan) *m.* = अच्छाई ।

अच्युत (ac cyut) *adj.* 1. not fallen, not deviating. 2. infallible.

अछूत (a choot) *adj.* & *m.* untouchable (person).

अछूता (a choo tA) *adj.* untouched ; ~ विषय untouched topic

अछूतोद्धार (a choo tod dhAr) *m.* uplift of the untouchables.

अछेद्य (a chāddy) *adj.* impenetrable, indivisible.

अछोर (a chor) *adj.* without a beginning or end.

अज (aj) *adj.* 1. unknown. 2. self-existent.

अज़ (az) *ind.* from ; ~ - सरे - नौ anew, in a new or different way, ab initio.

अजगर (aj gar) *m.* python.

अजगरी (aj ga ree) *adj.* pythonic.

अजगरीवृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* getting where-with-all without labour.

अजगव (aj gaw) *m.* bow of Lord Shiva.

अज़दहा (az da hA) *m.* python.

अजनतंत्रीय (a jan tan treey) *adj.* undemocratic.

अजनबी (aj na bee) *adj.* & *m.* stranger.

अजनबीपन (~ pan) *m.* unfamiliarity.

अजन्मा (a jan mA) *adj.* unborn.

अजब (a jab) *adj.* 1. surprising. 2. strange, peculiar.

अज़मत (az mat) *f.* dignity, honour.

अजय (a jay) *adj.* 1. unconquerable. 2. unsurpassed.

अजर (a jar) *adj.* free from old age, undecaying.

अजर-अमर (~ - a mar) *adj.* neither subject to old age nor to death, ever young and immortal.

अजल (a jal) *adj.* anhydrous.

अजवायन (aj vA yan) *f.* carcum copticum.

अजस्र (a jassr) *adj.* perpetual, constant.

अजात (a jAt) *adj.* unborn ; ~ शत्रु having no enemy.

अजान (a jAn) *adj.* 1. ignorant ; ~ में unknowingly. 2. innocent.

अज़ान (a zAn) *f.* prayer-call, given from the mosque.

अजायब-घर (a jA yab - ghar) *m.* museum.

अजित (a jit) *adj.* unconquered.

अजिल्द (a jild) *adj.* unbound ; ~ पुस्तक unbound book.

अजी (a jee) *ind.* an expression for calling attention like the English 'Hallo'.

अजीब (a jeeb) *adj.* 1. strange, peculiar. 2. odd.

अजीबो-ग़रीब (a jee bo - Ga reeb) *adj.* 1. peculiar. 2. baffling.

अजीर्ण (a jeerN) *adj.* indigestion (esp. due to overeating).

अजूबा (a joo bA) *m.* wonder, curio.

अजेय (a jāy) *adj.* unconquerable.

अजैव (a jaiw) *adj.* inorganic.

अज्ञ (aggy) *adj.* ignorant.

अज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* ignorance.

अज्ञात (ag gyAt) *adj.* unknown ; ~ कुलशील का of unknown family and character.

अज्ञात यौवना (~ yau va nA) *f.* a girl yet unaware of her youth.

अज्ञातवास (~ vAs) *m.* dwelling in an unknown place.

अज्ञान (ag gyAn) *adj.* ignorant.
m. 1. absence of knowledge. 2. ignorance ; ~ वश due to ignorance.

अज्ञानतः (~ tah) *adv.* 1. owing to ignorance. 2. unknowingly.

अज्ञानी (ag gyA nee) *adj.* & *m.* ignorant.

अज्ञेय (ag gyāy) *adj.* not capable of being known, unknowable.

अज्ञेयवाद (~ vAd) *m.* agnosticism.

अज्ञेयवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* agnostic.

अटक (a Tak) *f.* 1. hindrance, obstruc-

tion. 2. hitch.

अटकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to get held up. 2. to get stuck up ; अटक अटककर बोलना to speak with unnecessary pauses ; मन ~ clinging of the heart.

अटकल (aT kal) *f.* guess, conjecture ; ~ लगाना to conjecture ; ~ से by conjecture.

अटकल-पच्चू (~ - pac coo) *adj.* based on conjecture.

अटकलबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* conjecturing.

अटकाना (aT KA nA) *vt.* 1. to prevent or hinder. 2. to detain.

अटकाव (aT KAV) *m.* hindrance, obstruction.

अटखेली (aT khă lee) *f.* =अठखेली ।

अटना (aT nA) *vi.* 1. to be accomodated, to be able to hold ; बरतन में कितना पानी अटेगा How much water will the vessel hold ?

अटपट (aT paT) *adj.* 1. unarranged, disorderly. 2. abusive ; ~ कहना to abuse.

अटपटा (aT pa TA) *adj.* absurd, odd, unpleasant.

अटल (a Tal) *adj.* 1. immovable. 2. steady, firm, steadfast ; ~ विश्वास firm belief. 3. unalterable, inevitable ; ~ नियम unalterable rule.

अटा (a TA) *f.* =अटारी ।

अटाटूट (a TA TOOT) *adj.* immense, immeasurable.

अटारी (a TA ree) *f.* 1. uppermost of a house, attic. 2. house with several stories.

अटाला (a TA lA) *m.* heap, dump.

अटूट (a TOOT) *adj.* 1. unbroken, continuous. 2. unbreakable.

अटेरन (a Tă ran) *m.* a gadget for winding up thread.

अटेरना (a Tār nA) *vt.* 1. to wind up thread. 2. to grab (money); रक़म ~ to grab money.

अट्टहास (aT Ta hAS) *m.* guffaw; ~ करना to guffaw.

अट्टा (aT TA) *m.* =अटा (अटारी) ।

अट्टालिका (aT TA li kA) *f.* 1. a house of many storeys. 2. a high palatial building, mansion.

अट्टी (aT Tee) *f.* a reel of thread.

अट्ठाईस (aT ThA ees) *adj.* & *m.* twenty-eight.

अट्ठाईसवाँ (~ vAñ) *adj.* twenty-eighth.

अट्ठानबे (aT ThAn bă) *adj.* & *m.* ninety-eight.

अट्ठावन (aT ThA van) *adj.* & *m.* fifty-eight.

अट्ठासी (aTThA see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty-eight.

अठ (aTh) abbreviation of आठ used as prefix meaning (i) eight; (ii) eighth.

अठखेली (~ khă lee) *f.* frolic, frolicsome movement ; तुझे तो अठखेलियाँ सूझ रही हैं This is no time for frolicsome behaviour. You are indulging only in frolicsome behaviour, aren't you ?

अठगुना (~ gu nA) *adj.* eight-times.

अठन्नी (a Than nee) *f.* half-rupee coin, 50 paise coin.

अठपहला (aTh peh lA) *adj.* eight-faced.

अठपेजी (~ pā jee) *adj.* octavo.

अठमासा (~ mA SA) *adj.* (child) prematurely born in the eighth month of pregnancy.

अठवारा (~ VA rA) *m.* week (consisting of eight days).

अठहत्तर (~ hat tar) *adj.* & *m.* seventy-eight.

अठारह (a ThA reh) *adj.* & *m.* eighteen.

अड़ंगा (a Raṅ gA) *m.* obstruction, impediment ; ~ डालना to place an impediment ; ~ लगाना to put an obstacle.

अड़ंगी (a Raṅ gee) *f.* a leg trick in wrestling.

अड़ंगेबाज़ (a Raṅ gā bAZ) *m.* filibuster, obstructionist.

अड़ंगेबाज़ी (a Raṅ gă bA zee) *f.* filibustering, obstructing tactics.

अड़ (ɜR) *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness ;

~ पकड़ना to adopt a stubborn attitude.

अड़चन (aR can) *f.* impediment, hindrance, obstacle; ~ लगना—एक न एक अड़चन लगी ही रहती है Some obstacle or the other is always there.

अड़तालीस (aR tA lees) *adj.* & *m.* forty-eight.

अड़तीस (aR tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirty-eight.

अड़दार (~ dar) *adj.* stubborn.

अड़ना (aR nA) *vi.* 1. to be obstinate/pertinacious. 2. to stick (to a position).

अड़सठ (aR saTh) *adj.* & *m.* sixty-eight.

अड़हुल (aR hul) *m.* a plant and its red flower.

अड़ाना (a RA nA) *vt.* to put impediment, to place in the way to cause obstruction; टाँग ~ to put an impediment, to butt in.

m. 1. prop, support. 2. stopper (of the door).

अडिग (a Dig) *adj.* firm, unshakeable, unflinching ; ~ विश्वास firm faith.

अड़ियल (a Ri yal) *adj.* restive.

अड़ियल टट्टू (~ TaT TOO) *m.* 1. restive pony. 2. (fig.) stubborn fellow.

अड़ोस-पड़ोस (a ROS - pa ROS) *m.* neighbourhood, vicinity.

अड़ोसी पड़ोसी (a RO see - pa RO see) *m.* neighbours.

अड्डा (aD DA) *m.* 1. halting place, resting place. 2. perch (of birds). 3. stand (of vehicles). 4. base ; सैनिक ~ military base. 5. rendezvous, den ; जुए का ~ gambling den; जुआरियों का ~ rendezvous of gamblers ; ~ जमाना to stick to a place unusually long ; ~ बनाना to turn a place into an oft-time rendezvous. 6. loom.

अढ़तिया (a Rha ti yA) *m.* commission agent.

अढ़ाई (a RhA ee) *adj.* two and a half.

अढ़ैया (a Rhai yA) *f.* an old Indian weight of two seers and a half.

अणिमा (a Ni mA) *f.* one of the eight सिद्धियाँ।

अणी (a Nee) *f.* point of needle/instrument.

अणु (a Nu) *m.* 1. minute particle. 2. molecule. 3. atom.

अणुजीव (~ jeev) *m.* a very small living being, such as a microbe, a virus etc.

अणुबम (~ bam) *m.* atom bomb.

अणुयुद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* atomic war.

अणुवीक्षण यन्त्र (~ veek shaN yantr) *m.* microscope.

अणुशक्ति (~ shak ti) *f.* atomic power/energy.

अत: (a tah) *ind.* hence, therefore, so.

अतएव (at əw) *ind.* hence, therefore.

अतर (a tar) *m.* =इतर।

अतरसों (a tar soñ) *adv.* 1. day previous to day before yesterday. 2. day next to day after tomorrow.

अतर्कित (a tar kit) *adj.* 1. not argued. 2. not thought of.

अतर्क्य (a tarky) *adj.* incontrovertible, indisputable.

अतल (a tal) *adj.* bottomless.

अतलस्पर्शी (~ spar shee) *adj.* deep and profound.

अतलांतिक (at lAn tik) *m.* Atlantic.

अता-पता (a tA - pa tA) *m.* 1. whereabouts. 2. clue ; ~ मिलना to run a clue.

अति (a ti) *prefix.* 1. over, too; ~ सावधान over-cautious ; ~ सामान्य too common. 2. super ; ~ मानव superman. 3. ultra- ; ~ सूक्ष्मदर्शी ultra microscopic.

f. excess; किसी भी बात की ~ बुरी होती है Too much of anything is bad.

अतिकाय (~ kAy) *adj.* gigantic, huge.

अतिक्रमण (~ kra maN) *m.* transgression.

अतिक्रांत (~ krAnt) *adj.* transgressed.

अतिक्रामक (~ krA mak) *m.* transgressor.

अतिचार (~ car) *m.* 1. trespass. 2. violation.

अतिजीवन (~ jee van) *m.* 1. too long a

life. 2. survival.

अतिजीवी (~ jee vee) *m.* 1. one who lives too long. 2. survivor.

अतिथि (a ti thi) *m.* guest.

अतिथि-कलाकार (~ - ka lA kAr) *m.* guest-artist.

अतिथि-गृह (~ - grih) *m.* guest-house.

अतिथि-शाला (~ - shA lA) *f.* = अतिथि-गृह ।

अतिथि-सत्कार (~ - sat kAr) *m.* generous reception of guests, hospitality.

अतिथि-सेवा (~ - sā vA) *f.* service (s) rendered to a guest.

अतिमानव (a ti mA naw) *m.* superman.

अतिमानस (~ mA nas) *m.* supermind.

अतियथार्थवाद (~ ya thArth vAd) *m.* surrealism.

अतिरंजन (a ti ran jan) *m.* overdrawing, exaggeration.

अतिरंजना (a ti ran ja nA) *f.* = अतिरंजन ।

अतिरंजित (a ti ran jit) *pp.* overdrawn, exaggerated ; ~ चित्र overdrawn picture.

अतिराष्ट्रीय (a ti rAsh Treey) *adj.* chauvinistic.

अतिराष्ट्रीयता (~ tA) *f.* chauvinism, ultra-nationalism.

अतिरिक्त (a ti rikt) *adj.* 1. extra; ~ प्रति extra copy. 2. additional; ~ न्यायाधीश additional judge; इसके ~ in addition to, also. 3. surplus.

अतिरेक (a ti rēk) *m.* excess, exuberance, over-flow ; भावातिरेक over-sentimentality.

अतिवर्षण (a ti var shaN) *m.* = अतिवृष्टि ।

अतिवात (a ti vAt) *m.* tempest.

अतिवाद (a ti vAd) *m.* extremism.

अतिवादी (a ti vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* extremist.

अतिवृष्टि (a ti vrish Ti) *f.* excessive rain, plethora of rain.

अतिशय (a ti shay) *adj.* exceeding, excessive.

adv. exceedingly, excessively.

अतिशयता (~ tA) *f.* excess.

अतिशयोक्ति (a ti sha yok ti) *f.* hyperbole, exaggeration.

अतिशयोक्तिपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* hyperbolic, exaggerated.

अतिशीतन (a ti shee tan) *m.* over-cooling.

अतिसार (a ti sAr) *m.* diarrhoea, dysentery.

अतिस्वन (a ti swan) *adj.* supersonic ; ~ वायुयान supersonic aircraft.

अतींद्रिय (a teen driy) *adj.* beyond the reach of the senses; transcendental; ~ दृष्टि clairvoyance ; ~ श्रवण clairaudience.

अतीत (a teet) *adj.* 1. passed away, gone by or over ; ~ गौरव past glory. 2. beyond; आशातीत beyond expectation.

m. the time long gone by. past.

अतीव (a teev) *adj.* exceeding.

adv. exceedingly.

अतुकांत (a tu kAnt) *adj.* unrhymed.

अतुकांत कविता (~ ka vi tA) *f.* blank verse.

अतुल (a tul) *adj.* immeasurable, incomparable, very great ; ~ संपत्ति immeasurable wealth.

अतुलनीय (a tul neey) *adj.* = अतुल ।

अतुल्य (a tully) *adj.* = अतुल ।

अतृप्त (a tript, at tript) *adj.* unsatiated, unsatisfied.

अतृप्ति (a trip ti, at trip ti) *f.* unsatiation, want of satisfaction.

अत्तार (at tAr) *m.* seller of oils and perfumes, perfumer.

अत्तारी (at tA ree) *f.* avocation of an अत्तार ।

अत्यंत (at tyant) *adj.* & *adv.* very, very much, very great.

अत्यधिक (at tya dhik) *adj.* excessive, very much, too much.

अत्यधिकता (~ tA) *f.* excess.

अत्यल्प (at tyalp) *adj.* too little.

अत्याचार (at tyA cAr) *m.* tyranny; उसने अपनी आँखों के साथ अत्याचार किया He strained his eyes too much.

अत्याचारी (at tyA cA ree) *adj.* tyrannical, tyrannous ; ~ शासक tyrant.

m. tyrant.

अत्याज्य (at tyAjjy, a tyAjjy) *adj.* not to be given up, not to be forsaken.

अत्यानंद (at tyA nand) *m.* ecstasy.

अत्यावधिक (at tyA va dhik) *adj.* over-due.

अत्यावश्यक (at tyA vash shyak) *adj.* very necessary, pressing.

अत्युक्ति (at tyuk ti) *f.* exaggeration.

अत्युक्तिपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* exaggerated.

अत्युत्पादन (at tyut pA dan) *m.* overproduction.

अत्युत्तम (at tyut tam) *adj.* most excellent, very best.

अत्र (attr) *ind.* at this place, here ; ~ भवान Your Excellency.

अथ (ath) *ind.* here, now ; ~ से इति तक from beginning to end.

अथक (a thak) *adj.* untiring, unceasing ; ~ परिश्रम unceasing labour.

अथर्व (a tharv) *m.* ; ~ वेद the fourth of the (four) vedas.

अथवा (ath vA) *ind.* or.

अथाह (a thAh) *adj.* unfathomable, very deep ; ~ ज्ञान profound knowledge.

अदंडनीय (a danD neey, a dan Da neey) *adj.* unpunishable.

अदंडित (a dan Dit) *pp.* unpunished, unpenalised.

अदक्ष (a daksh, a dakksh) *adj.* inexpert, inefficient.

अदक्षता (~ tA) *f.* inefficiency.

अदत्त (a dutt) *adj.* 1. not given. 2. unpaid.

अदद (a dad) *m.* 1. piece ; एक ~ one piece ; दो ~ two pieces. 2. number.

अदना (ad nA) *adj.* very small, very low, insignificant.

अदब (a dab) *m.* 1. regard, respect ; ~ करना to pay due respect. 2. literature.

अदब-क़ायदा (~ - KAy dA) *m.* =अदब-लिहाज़।

अदबदाना (ad ba dA nA) *vi.* ; अदबदा कर (i) involuntarily, (ii) deliberately.

अदब-लिहाज़ (a dab - li hAz) *m.* respect and regard ; बड़ों का कुछ तो ~ रखना चाहिए One should have some respect and regard for the elders.

अदम (a dam) *m.* absence : ~ मौजूदगी में in the absence of ; ~ सबूत absence of proof.

अदम-पैरवी (~ - pair vee) *f.* non-persuance (usu. of a law suit).

अदम्य (a dammy) *adj.* that cannot be repressed, irrepressible ; ~ उत्साह irrepressible fervour/enthusiasm.

अदरक (ad rak) *m.* ginger (in the green state).

अदर्शन (a dar shan) *m.* 1. invisibility, 2. disappearance.

अदर्शनीय (a darsh neey) *adj.* 1. not worth seeing. 2. ugly.

अदल-बदल (a dal - ba dal) *m.* 1. interchange 2. barter.

अदला-बदली (ad lA - bad lee) *f.* =अदल-बदल।

अदह (a dah) *m.* asbestos.

अदह्य (a dahhy) *adj.* incombustible.

अदा (a dA) *f.* 1. an expressive gesture or pleasing movement, carriage, posture. 2. ~ करना (i) to pay, (ii) to perform ; पार्ट ~ करना to play the role ; फ़र्ज़ ~ करना to do one's duty ; रस्म ~ करना (i) to observe formality, (ii) to observe a ceremony.

अदाकार (a dA kAr) *m.* 1. actor. 2. performer.

अदाकारी (a dA kA ree) *f.* 1. acting. 2. performance.

अदायगी (a dA ya gee) *f.* payment, defrayal.

अदालत (a dA lat) *f.* court (of justice) ; ~ करना to seek redress in a law court ; ~ चढ़ना to go to law court ; ~ बैठाना to set up a court of law ; दीवानी ~ civil court ; फौजदारी ~ criminal court.

अदालतबाज़ (~ bAz) *m.* litigant.

अदालतबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* 1. litigation. 2. litigiousness.

अदालती (a dA la tee) *adj.* pertaining to a court of justice ; ~ कार्रवाई legal proceedings; ~ जाँच judicial enquiry;

~ भाषा court language.

अदावत (a dA vat) *f.* enmity; ~ रखना to harbour enmity.

अदावती (a dA va tee) *adj.* enmical.

अदाह्य (a dAhhy) *adj.* non-combustible.

अदिति (a di ti) *f.* earth.

अदितिसुत (~ sut) *m.* Sun.

अदूरदर्शिता (a door dar shi tA) *f.* absence of far-sightedness, short-sightedness.

अदूरदर्शितापूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* short-sighted (act).

अदूरदर्शी (a door dar shee) *adj.* not far-sighted, short-sighted (person).

अदृढ़ (ad driRh) *adj.* not firm, unstable.

अदृश्य (ad drishshy) *adj.* out of sight, invisible, imperceptible.

अदृश्यता (~ tA) *f.* invisibility, imperceptibility.

अदृष्ट (ad drishT) *pp.* 1. unseen. 2. unforeseen.

m. destiny, fate, luck.

अदेय (a dāy) *adj.* 1. that cannot be given. 2. non-transferable.

अद्धा (ad dhA) *adj.* half.

m. 1. a pint, half a bottle. 2. half brick. 3. counterfoil.

अद्धी (ad dhee) *f.* a kind of fine muslin-like cloth.

अद्भुत (ad bhut) *adj.* wonderful, marvellous.

अद्य (addy) *ind.* today.

अद्यतन (~ tan) *adj.* up-to-date.

अद्यावधिक (ad dyA va dhik) *adj.* up-to-date.

अद्वितीय (ad dwi teey) *adj.* unique, unequalled, unparalelled.

अद्वितीयता (~ tA) *f.* uniqueness.

अद्वैत (ad dwait) *adj.* not dual, monistic.

m. absence of duality.

अद्वैतवाद (~ vAd) *m.* monism.

अद्वैतवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* monistic.

m. monist.

अधः (a dhah) *ind.* under, beneath.

अधःपतन (~ pa tan) *m.* 1. downfall. 2. degradation, degeneration.

अधःपतित (~ pa tit) *pp.* 1. downfallen. 2. degenerated, degraded.

अधःपात (~ pAt) *m.* 1. downfall. 2. degeneracy, degradation.

अधःस्वस्तिक (~ swas tik) *m.* nadir.

अध (adh) abbreviation of आधा used as *prefix.* denoting half.

अधकचरा (~ kac rA) *adj.* 1. half-ripe. 2. immature, unassimilated ; ~ ज्ञान unassimilated knowledge.

अधकहा (~ ka hA) *adj.* half-said, half-expressed.

अधखिला (~ khi lA) *adj.* half-bloomed.

अधखुला (~ khu lA) *adj.* half-open, half-uncovered.

अधजल (~ jal) *adj.* half-full of water; ~ गगरी छलकत जाए Shallow water makes much noise.

अधजला (~ ja lA) *adj.* half-burnt.

अधनंगा (~ naṅ gA) *adj.* half-naked.

अधन्ना (a dhan nA) *m.* an old Indian half-anna coin.

अधपका (adh pa kA) *adj.* 1. half-ripe. 2. half-cooked, half-baked. ~ विचार immature idea.

अधपन्ना (~ pan nA) *m.* counterfoil.

अधपेट (~ pāT) *adv.* with half-filled belly.

अधबिच (~ bic) *adv.* in the midway.

अधम (a dham) *adj.* ignoble, mean, low abject.

अधमता (~ tA) *f.* ignobility, meanness, lowliness.

अधमरा (adh ma rA) *adj.* half-dead; मार मारकर ~ कर देना—मैंने उसे मार मारकर अधमरा कर दिया My thrashing left him half-dead.

अधमर्ण (~ marN) *m.* debtor.

अधमुआ (~ mu A) *adj.* =अधमरा।

अधर (a dhar) *m.* 1. lower lip. 2. space between heaven and earth ; ~ में without support, propless ; ~ में झूलना / लटकना (i) to hang without a support ; (ii) to hang fire.

अधरपान (~ pAn) *m.* sucking / kissing of the (beloved's) lips.

अधर्म (a dharm) *m.* 1. unrighteousne

2. sin, sinful act.

अधर्मी (a dhar mee) *adj*. impious, irreligious, sinful.
m. sinner.

अधसेरा (adh sā rA) *adj*. half-seer weight (a little less than half a kg.)

अधातु (a dhA tu) *f*. non-metal.

अधात्विक (a dhAt twik) *adj*. non-metallic.

अधार्मिक (a dhAr mik) *adj*. irreligious, profane.

अधि (a dhi) *prefix*. denoting over, above etc.

अधिक (a dhik) *adj*. 1. more ; दस से ~ more than ten. 2. additional; ~ मास additional month, leap month; ~ से अधिक at the most; कहीं ~ very much more ; कुछ ~ some what more, a little more ; बहुत ~ much more.

अधिकतम (~ tam) *adj*. 1. maximum. 2. greatest.

अधिकतर (~ tar) *adj*. 1. more. 2. more than half ; ~ सदस्य more than half of the members.
adv. more often, very often, usually.

अधिकता (~ tA) *f*. 1. plenty. 2. excess.

अधिकर (a dhi kar) *m*. super-tax.

अधिकरण (a dhi ka raN) *m*. 1. tribunal ; आयकर ~ income tax tribunal. 2. locative (Grammar).

अधिकांश (a dhi kAnsh) [अधिक+अंश] *m*. major part ; ~ में (i) mostly, (ii) generally.

अधिकांशतः (~ ta:) *ind*. 1. mostly. 2. generally.

अधिकाधिक (a dhi kA dhik) *adj*. maximum ; ~ संख्या में in maximum numbers.

अधिकार (a dhi kAr) *m*. 1. right ; जन्मसिद्ध ~ birth right. 2. claim. 3. possession. 4. authority. 5. command ; भाषा पर ~ command over language ; ~ करना (i) to take possession of ; (ii) to conquer / subjugate; ~ जताना to lay a claim ; ~ जमाना to take possession; ~ देना to empower.

अधिकार-क्षेत्र (~ - kshāttr) *m*. jurisdiction.

अधिकारगत (~ gat) *adj*. 1. within one's right or authority. 2. under possession.

अधिकारच्युत (~ cyut) *adj*. deprived of one's right, deposed.

अधिकार-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m*. letter of authority.

अधिकारपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv*. with authority, authoritatively.

अधिकारातीत (a dhi kA rA teet) *adj*. beyond power, *ultra vires*.

अधिकारिणी (a dhi kA ri Nee) *f*. lady officer.

अधिकारी (a dhi kA ree) *adj*. 1. authoritative. 2. vested with authority.
m. 1. officer, official ; उच्च ~ high officer. 2. authority ; वह इस विषय का ~ है He is an authority on the subject. 3. owner, proprietor ; संपत्ति का ~ owner of property. 4. rightful claimant. [Fem. अधिकारिणी]

अधिकारी-तंत्र (~ - tantr) *m*. bureaucracy.

अधिकृत (a dhik krit) *pp*. 1. occupied, under possession. 2. authorised ; ~ विक्रेता authorised dealer.

अधिकेंद्र (a dhi kāndr) *m*. epicentre.

अधिगत (a dhi gat) *pp*. attained.

अधिगम (a dhi gam) *m*. 1. access. 2. attainment.

अधिग्रहण (a dhi gra haN, a dhig gra haN) *m*. acquisition.

अधित्यका (a dhit tya kA) *f*. tableland, plateau.

अधित्याग (a dhit tyAg) *m*. abdication.

अधिदेय (a dhi dāy) *adj*. 1. allowance. 2. premium.

अधिदेश (a dhi dāsh) *m*. mandate.

अधिनायक (a dhi nA yak) *m*. dictator.

अधिनायक-तंत्र (~ - tantr) *m*. dictatorship.

अधिनायकता (~ tA) *f*. dictatorship.

अधिनायकत्व (a dhi nAy kattw) *m*.= अधिनायकता ।

अधिनायकवाद (a dhi nA yak vAd) *m.* dictatorism.

अधिनायकवादी (a dhi nA yak vA dee) *adj.* pertaining to dictatorism.
m. one who believes in dictatorship.

अधिनायकीय (a dhi nA ya keey) *adj.* pertaining to a dictator, dictatorial.

अधिनियम (a dhi ni yam) *m.* act (of legislature).

अधिनियमन (a dhi ni ya man) *m.* enactment.

अधिनियमित (a dhi ni ya mit) *pp.* enacted.

अधिनिर्णय (a dhi nir Nay) *m.* award.

अधिप (a dhip) *m.* =अधिपति ।

अधिपति (a dhi pa ti) *m.* 1. proprietor. 2. lord, king.

अधिपत्र (a dhi pattr) *m.* warrant.

अधिपद (a dhi pad) *m.* article (of association).

अधिपुरुष (a dhi pu rush) *m.* boss.

अधिप्रभार (a dhi pra bhAr) *m.*=अधिभार।

अधिप्रमाणन (a dhi pra mA Nan) *m.* 1. authentication.

अधिप्रमाणित (a dhi pra mA Nit) *pp.* authenticated, authentic.

अधिभार (a dhi bhAr) *m.* surcharge.

अधिमत (a dhi mat) *m.* 1. verdict. 2. canon.

अधिमान (a dhi mAn) *m.* 1. weightage. 2. preference.

अधिमानिक (a dhi mA nik) *adj.* pertaining to weightage.

अधिमानित (a dhi mA nit) *pp.* weighted.

अधिमान्य (a dhi mAnny) *adj.* 1. weightable. 2. preferable.

अधिमान्यता (~ tA) *f.* 1. weightability. 2. preference.

अधिमास (a dhi mAs) *m.* additional month, leap month.

अधिमिलन (a dhi mi lan) *m.* accession (of a state).

अधिमिलित (a dhi mi lit) *pp.* acceded.

अधिया (a dhi yA) *m.* half portion; अधिये पर at fifty-fifty.

अधियाना' (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to halve, to bifurcate. 2. to lessen by one-half.

अधिराज (a dhi rAj) *m.* sovereign, supreme ruler.

अधिरूढ़ (a dhi rooRh) *pp.* ascended.

अधिरोपण (a dhi ro paN) *m.* imposition.

अधिरोपित (a dhi ro pit) *pp.* imposed.

अधिरोहण (a dhi ro haN) *m.* ascending.

अधिरोही (a dhi ro hee) *adj.* ascending.

अधिलंबन (a dhi lam ban) *m.* protraction.

अधिलाभ (a dhi lAbh) *m.* bonus.

अधिवक्ता (a dhi vak tA) *m.* advocate.

अधिवर्ष (a dhi varsh) *m.* leap year.

अधिवास (a dhi vAs) *m.* domicile.

अधिवासी (a dhi vA see) *adj.* settled, domiciled.
m. settler, domiciled.

अधिवृक्क (a dhi vrikk) *m.* adrenal.

अधिवृद्धि (a dhi vrid dhi) *f.* overgrowth.

अधिवेशन (a dhi vā shan) *m.* 1. session; खुला ~ open session. 2. sitting; ~ चल रहा था The sitting was on.

अधिशासन (a dhi shA san) *m.* execution.

अधिशासी (a dhi shA see) *adj.* executive; ~ अभियंता executive engineer.

अधिशोषण (a dhi sho shaN) *m.* adsorption; ~ करना to adsorb.

अधिशोषित (a dhi sho shit) *pp.* adsorbed.

अधिष्ठाता (a dhish ThA tA) *m.* 1. presiding deity. 2. founder of a firm or institution. [Fem. अधिष्ठात्री]

अधिष्ठान (a dhish ThAn) *m.* 1. abode, dwelling. 2. establishment. 3. installation.

अधिष्ठित (a dhish Thit) *pp.* 1. residing, dwelling. 2. established. 3. installed.

अधिसंख्य (a dhi saṅkhy) *adj.* supernumerary.

अधिसूचन (a dhi soo can) *m.* notification, act of notifying.

अधिसूचना (a dhi sooc nA) *f.* notification.

अधिसूचनीय (a dhi sooc neey) *adj.* notifiable.

अधिसूचित (a dhi soo cit) *pp.* notified.

अधिस्वामी (a dhi swA mee) *m.* proprietor.

अधीक्षक (a dheek shak) *m.* superintendent.

अधीक्षण (a dheek shaN) *m.* superintendence.

अधीत (a dheet) *pp.* read, studied, perused.

अधीति (a dhee ti) *f.* reading, study, perusal.

अधीन (a dheen) *adj.* 1. subservient ; ~ करना to subjugate ; हम तो आपके ~ हैं We are subservient to you ; मंत्री के ~ तीन विभाग हैं Three departments are under the minister. 2. dependent ; खेती वर्षा कें ~ है Agriculture is dependent on rains.

अधीनता (~ tA) *f.* 1. subordination, subjection ; ~ स्वीकार करना to accept the authority. 2. dependence.

अधीनस्थ (a dhee nasth) *adj.* 1. subordinate ; ~ अधिकारी subordinate official. 2. subjugated.

अधीनीकरण (a dhee nee ka raN) *m.* subjugation.

अधीर (a dheer) *adj.* impatient, having no patience or having lost (one's) patience.

अधीरता (~ tA) *f.* impatience, loss of peace and tranquillity ; ~ पूर्वक impatiently.

अधीश (a dheesh) *m.* lord, master.

अधीश्वर (a dheesh shwar) *m.* lord, master. [Fem. अधीश्वरी]

अधुना (a dhu nA) *ind.* now.

अधुनातन (~ tan) *adj.* 1. up-to-date. 2. modern.

अधूरा (a dhoo rA) *adj.* 1. half-finished, incomplete ; ~ काम half-finished work ; अधूरी पुस्तक incomplete book. 2. imperfect ; ~ ज्ञान imperfect knowledge. ~ जाना—उसको अधूंरा गया She had a miscarriage.

अधूरापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. incompleteness. 2. imperfection.

अधेड़ (a dhāR) *adj.* middle-aged, esp. (one) who has passed half the span of life, *i.e.* who is over fifty (years).

अधेला (a dhā lA) *m.* an old Indian half-pice coin.

अधेली (a dhā lee) *f.* half-rupee coin. [M. C. अठन्नी]

अधैर्य (a dhairy) *m.* impatience.

अधोगति (a dho ga ti) *f.* degradation, fall.

अधोगमन (a dho ga man) *m.* degradation, decline, fall.

अधोगामी (a dho gA mee) *adj.* going downwards, descending.

अधोबिंदु (a dho bin du) *m.* nadir.

अधोभूमि (a dho bhoo mi) *f.* sub-soil.

अधोमुख (a dho mukh) *adj.*=अधोमुखी।

अधोमुखी (a dho mu khi) *adj.* downward, esp. facing or turned downwards.

अधोरेखन (a dho rā khan) *m.* underlining.

अधोरेखा (a dho rā khA) *f.* underline.

अधोरेखित (a dho rā khit) *pp.* underlined.

अधोलोक (a dho lok) *m.* 1. underworld. 2. Hades.

अधोवर्ती (a dho var tee) *adj.* 1. situated or existing below, or downwards. 2. inferior.

अधोस्तर (a dho star) *m.* 1. lower shift (type-writer). 2. sub-strata.

अधोहस्ताक्षरी (a dho has tAk sha ree) *adj.* & *m.* undersigned.

अध्यक्ष (ad dhyaksh) *m.* 1. head ; ~ पद के लिए for the headship. 2. chairman. 3. speaker (of Lok Sabha). 4. president.

अध्यक्षता (~ tA) *f.* 1. headship. 2. chairmanship. 3. speakership. 4. presidentship. ~ करना to preside (over) ; ~ में under the chairmanship (of).

अध्ययन (ad dhya yan) *m.* study, reading, perusal ; ~ करना to study.

अध्ययन-कक्ष (~ - kaksh) *m.* study room.

अध्ययनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* studious, given to study.

अध्ययनशीलता (~ tA) *f.* studiousness.

अध्यर्थन (ad dhyar than) *m.* claim.

अध्यवसाय (ad dhya va sAy) *m.* assiduity, diligence, perseverance.

अध्यवसायी (ad dhya va sA yee) *adj.* assi-

duous, diligent, persevering.

अध्यात्म (ad dhyAtm) *m.* relation between the Supreme and the (individual) Soul.

अध्यात्मवाद (~ vAd) *m.* spiritualism.

अध्यात्मवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* spiritual. *m.* spiritualist.

अध्यात्मिक (ad dhyAt mik) *adj.* =आध्यात्मिक।

अध्यादेश (ad dhyA dāsh) *m.* ordinance.

अध्यापक (ad dhyA pak) *m.* teacher. [Fem. अध्यापिका] ; प्रधानाध्यापक headmaster. [Fem. प्रधानाध्यापिका]

अध्यापकी (ad dhyA pa kee) *f.* 1. teaching profession, teachership ; ~ करना to do teaching work. 2. science of teaching, pedagogy.

अध्यापन (ad dhyA pan) *m.* work or profession of a teacher, teaching ; ~ व्यवसाय teacher's profession.

अध्यापन-कला (~ - ka lA) *f.* art of teaching.

अध्यापिका (ad dhyA pi kA) *f.* lady teacher ; प्रधानाध्यापिका headmistress.

अध्याप्त (ad dhyApt) *pp.* acquired ; ~ करना to acquire.

अध्याप्ति (ad dhyAp ti) *f.* acquisition.

अध्याय (ad dhyAy) *m.* chapter ; नए ~ का आरम्भ होना beginning of a new chapter.

अध्यारोप (ad dhyA rop) *m.* superposition.

अध्यारोपित (ad dhyA ro pit) *pp.* superposed.

अध्यास (ad dhyAs) *m.* 1. illusion. 2. illusory knowledge.

अध्याहरण (ad dhyA ha raN) *m.* inference.

अध्याहार (ad dhyA hAr) *m.* 1. ellipsis. 2. inference.

अध्याहृत (ad dhyA hrit) *pp.* 1. inferred. 2. understood.

अध्येता (ad dhyā tA) *m.* one who studies, reader, student.

अनंग (a naṅg) *adj.* bodiless, incorporeal. *m.* Cupid.

अनंत (a nant) *adj.* 1. infinite ; ~ आकाश infinite space. 2. never-ending ; हरि ~ हरि-कथा अनंता Infinite is the Lord and infinite are His glories !

अनंतता (~ tA) *f.* infinity, infiniteness, infinitude.

अनंतर (a nan tar) *ind.* afterwards, in the wake of.

अनंतिम (a nan tim) *adj.* provisional, not final.

अन (an) *prefix.* denoting absence or negation.

अनकहा (~ ka hA) *adj.* untold, unspoken ; अनकही कहानी untold story; अनकही बात unspoken word.

अनख (a nakh) *f.* 1. resentment. 2. envy.

अनखाना (an khA nA) *vi.* 1. to show resentment. 2. to envy.

अनगढ़ (an gaRh) *adj.* unhewn, unchiselled.

अनगिनत (an gi nat) *adj.* countless, innumerable.

अनगिना (an gi nA) *adj.* uncounted.

अनघ (a nagh) *adj.* sinless, innocent.

अनचाहा (an cA hA) *adj.* 1. undesired. 2. unwanted.

अनचीता (an cee tA) *adj.* 1. unthought of. 2. =अनचाहा।

अनजान (an jAn) *adj.* 1. ignorant; ~ बनना to feign ignorance. 2. unknown; ~ रास्ते unknown/untravelled paths; ~ में (i) unknowingly, (ii) involuntarily.

अनजाना (an jA nA) *adj.* unknown ; अनजानी राहें unknown tracks.

अनजाने (an jA nā) *adv.* ; ~ में (i) unknowingly, (ii) involuntarily.

अनदेखा (an dā khA) *adj.* unseen ; अनदेखे चेहरे unseen faces ; अनदेखी करना to overlook or ignore.

अनद्यतन (a nad dya tan) *adj.* out-of-date.

अनधिकार (a na dhi kAr) *adj.* unauthorised ; ~ चेष्टा unauthorised attempt ; ~ प्रवेश entry without right, unauthorised entry, intrusion. *m.* absence of authority.

अनधिकारिक (a na dhi kA rik) *adj.* 1. non-official ; ~ टेस्ट शृंखला non-official test series. 2. unauthorised; ~ निर्माण unauthorised construction.

अनधिकारी (a na dhi kA ree) *adj.* 1. not entitled, not having a title. 2. not fit.

अनधिकृत (a na dhi krit) *adj.* unauthorised.

अनध्याय (a nad dhyAy) *m.* off day (s) from studies ; ~ काल vacation.

अनन्नास (a nan nAS) *m.* pine-apple plant and its fruit.

अनन्य (a nanny) *adj.* 1. exclusive ; ~ परायण being exclusively devoted to someone ; ~ भाव exclusive loyalty. 2. close, intimate ; ~ मित्र close friend. 3. unique.

अनन्यता (~ tA) *f.* 1. exclusiveness. 2. uniqueness.

अनन्यपरता (~ par tA) *f.* exclusive loyalty.

अनन्याधिकार (a nan nyA dhi kAr) *m.* exclusive right.

अनन्याश्रित (a nan nyAsh shrit) *adj.* depending on no body.

अनन्वय (a nan nvay) *m.* a figure of speech.

अनपच (an pac) *m.* =अपच ।

अनपचा (an pa cA) *adj.* undigested.

अनपढ़ (an paRh) *adj.* uneducated, illiterate.

अनपराध (a nap rAdh) *adj.* not guilty.

अनपेक्षित (a na pāk shit) *adj.* 1. not required. 2. not expected.

अनबन (an ban) *f.* rift, tiff, dissension ; उसकी अपने पति से अनबन हो गई है She has had a tiff with her husband.

अनबिंधा (an biñ dhA) *adj.* unpierced.

अनबूझ (an boojh) *adj.* unintelligible.

अनबोला (an bo lA) *m.* state of not being on speaking terms.

अनब्याहा (an byA hA) *adj.* unmarried.

अनभिज्ञ (an bhiggy) *adj.* 1. ignorant, nescient. 2. unacquainted.

अनभिज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* 1. ignorance. 2. unacquaintedness.

अनभिप्रेत (a na bhi prāt) *adj.* 1. not desired, undesired. 2. not intended/implied.

अनभिलषित (a na bhi la shit) *adj.* not desired.

अनभिव्यक्त (a na bhi vyakt) *adj.* unexpressed, implicit.

अनभीष्ट (a na bheeshT) *adj.* not desired.

अनभ्यस्त (a nab bhyast) *adj.* 1. without practice, unpractised. 2. unaccustomed.

अनभ्यास (a nab bhyAs) *m.* want of practice.

अनभ्यासी (a nab bhyA see) *adj.* having no practice.

अनभ्र (a nabbhr) *adj.* cloudless.

अनमन (an man) *adj.* absent-minded.

अनमना (an ma nA) *adj.* 1. inattentive. 2. absent-minded ; अनमने भाव से inattentively. 3. indisposed ; प्रधानमंत्री की तबीयत आज कुछ अनमनी सी है Today the Prime Minister is indisposed.

अनमिल (an mil) *adj.* 1. unsocial. 2. discordant.

अनमेल (an māl) *adj.* 1. not matching ; ~ विवाह marriage between unmatching partners. 2. incommensurate, dissimilar. 3. discordant.

अनमोल (an mol) *adj.* invaluable, precious.

अनम्य (a nammy) *adj.* inflexible, stiff, unbending.

अनम्र (a nammr) *adj.* immodest, not polite.

अनरीति (an ree ti) *f.* 1. bad custom. 2. unconventional act.

अनर्गल (a nar gal) *adj.* 1. unlocked. 2. unrestrained. 3. incoherent, absurd ; ~ प्रलाप prattle, incoherent ravings.

अनर्गलता (~ tA) *f.* incoherence, absurdity.

अनर्जित (a nar jit) *pp.* unearned; ~ आय unearned income.

अनर्थ (a narth) *m.* 1. contrary meaning. 2. something highly improper.

3. calamity, disarter ; ~ करना to do something very wrong ; ~ होना occurrence of a disaster ; ~ हो गया It has resulted in disaster.

अनर्थक (a nar thak) *adj.* 1. meaningless. 2. futile. 3. =अनर्थकारी ।

अनर्थकारी (a narth kA ree) *adj.* disastrous, calamitous.

अनल (a nal) *m.* 1. fire. 2. digestive power.

अनलशिखा (~ shi khA) *f.* flame.

अनवकाश (a na va kAsh, a nav kAsh) *m.* absence of leisure.

अनवद्य (a na vaddy) *adj.* faultless, without blemish, flawless.

अनवधान (a na va dhAn, a nav dhAn) *adj.* careless, inattentive.
m. carelessness.

अनवधि (a na va dhi) *f.* absence of limit.

अनवधिक (a na va dhik) *adj.* aperiodic.

अनवरत (a na va rat) *adj.* without pause, continuously.

अनवरोध (a na va rodh) *m.* absence of obstruction.
adv. without any obstruction.

अनवसर (a nav sar) *m.* wrong occasion, inopportune time.

अनवस्थित (a na vas thit) *adj.* 1. unsteady. 2. impatient. 3. agitated. 4. disarranged.

अनशन (an shan) *m.* 1. fasting. 2. hunger-strike ; ~ करना to go on a hunger strike ; ~ तोड़ना to terminate a hunger strike.

अनशनकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* & *m.* 1. (one) who fasts. 2. hunger-striker.

अनश्वर (a nash shwar) *adj.* 1. imperishable. 2. immortal.

अनश्वरता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being अनश्वर ; immortality.

अनसुना (an su nA) *adj.* unheard ; अनसुनी करना to pay no heed to.

अनस्तित्व (a nas tittw) *m.* non-existence.

अनहद नाद (an had nAd) *m.* divine melody produced from within.

अनहोनी (an ho nee) *f.* seemingly impossible event ; ~ होना happening of a seemingly impossible event.

अनाकानी (a nA kA nee) *f.* =आनाकानी ।

अनाकार (a nA kAr) *adj.* without shape, shapeless.

अनाक्रमण (a nAk kra maN) *m.* non-aggression ; ~ संधि non-aggression pact.

अनागत (a nA gat) *adj.* not come or arrived, yet to come.

अनाचार (a nA cAr) *m.* 1. improper conduct, misconduct, malpractice, immorality. 2. corruption.

अनाचारी (a nA cA ree) *adj.* immoral, corrupt.

अनाज (a nAj) *m.* corn, grain ; ~ का दुश्मन glutton, voracious eater.

अनाज-बखरी (~ - bakh ree) *f.* corn-bin, barn.

अनाजी (a nA jee) *adj.* made of corn.

अनाज्ञाकारिता (a nAg gyA kA ri tA) *f.* disobedience.

अनाज्ञाकारी (a nAg gyA kA ree) *adj.* disobedient, not obedient.

अनाड़ी (a nA Ree) *adj.* unversed, deficient in know-how, unskilful.

अनाड़ीपन (~ pan) *m.* act, state or quality of being अनाड़ी ।

अनात्म (a nAtm) *adj.* 1. without a soul, not possessing a soul. 2. physical, material, corporeal.

अनाथ (a nAth) *m.* orphan. [Fem. अनाथिनी]

अनाथालय (a nA thA lay) *m.* orphanage.

अनादर (a nA dar) *m.* disrespect; ~ करना to disrespect.

अनादरण (a nA da raN) *m.* dishonouring; चेक का ~ dishonouring of a cheque.

अनादि (a nA di) *adj.* having no beginning, eternal; ~ काल से from eternity.

अनादृत (a nAd drit) *adj.* 1. disrespected. 2. dishonoured.

अनाप-शनाप (a nAp - sha nAp) *m.* incoherent and meaningless talk, nonsense ; ~ बकना to talk loose.

अनाम (a nAm) *adj.* nameless, without name, anonymous.

अनामय (a nA may) *adj.* healthy.
m. health.

अनामिक (a nA mik) *adj.* anonymous.

अनामिका (a nA mi kA) *f.* ring-finger.

अनामिष (a nA mish) *adj.* & *m.* vegetarian.

अनायास (a nA yAs) *adv.* 1. without effort, without difficulty, with ease. 2. spontaneously, involuntarily.

अनार (a nAr) *m.* pomegranate.

अनारदाना (~ dA nA) *m.* dried seeds of pomegranate.

अनारी (a nA ree) *adj.* 1. pertaining to a pomegranate. 2. tartan gold (colour).

अनार्जव (a nAr jav) *m.* dishonesty.

अनार्य (a nArry) *adj.* 1. non-Aryan. 2. not noble.

अनावरण (a nA va raN) *m.* 1. the state of being without cover, exposure. 2. unveiling ; ~ उत्सव unveiling ceremony.

अनावर्तक (a nA var tak) *adj.* non-recurring ; ~ अनुदान non-recurring grant.

अनावर्तन (a nA var tan) *m.* non-recurrence.

अनावर्ती (a nA var tee) *adj.* non-recurring.

अनावर्षण (a nA var shaN) *m.* want of rain, drought.

अनावश्यक (a nA vash shyak) *adj.* 1. unnecessary, non-essential. 2. useless ; ~ बातें useless talks.

अनावासिक (a nA vA sik) *adj.* non-residential ; ~ विश्वविद्यालय non-residential university.

अनावृत (a nA vrit) *pp.* 1. uncovered. 2. unveiled.

अनावृष्टि (a nA vrish Ti) *f.* want of rain, drought.

अनासक्त (a nA sakt) *adj.* detached, unattached.

अनासक्ति (a nA sak ti) *f.* detachment, absence of all attachment.

अनासीन (a nA seen) *pp.* unseated.

अनास्था (A nAs thA) *f.* want of faith (in someone or something).

अनाहत (a nA hat) *adj.* not wounded/hurt.

अनाहत नाद (~ nAd) *m.* =अनहद नाद ।

अनाहार (a nA hAr) *adj.* fasting, going without food.
m. state of being without food.

अनाहूत (a nA hoot) *adj.* not called, uninvited ; ~ अतिथि uninvited guest.

अनिंदनीय (a nin da neey) *adj.* 1. beyond all reproach. 2. flawless.

अनिंदित (a nin dit) *pp.* uncensured, unreproached.

अनिंद्य (a nindy) *adj.* =अनिंदनीय ।

अनिच्छा (a nic chA) *f.* 1. want of desire, unwillingness, disinclination. 2. reluctance ; ~ पूर्वक reluctantly.

अनिच्छित (a nic chit) *adj.* undesired, not desired.

अनिच्छुक (a nic chuk) *adj.* unwilling, not desirous, disinterested.

अनित्य (a nitty) *adj.* non-eternal, impermanent, transient, ephemeral.

अनित्यता (~ tA) *f.* transience, impermanence.

अनिद्र (a niddr) *adj.* sleepless, awake.

अनिद्रा (a nid drA) *f.* sleeplessness, insomnia.

अनिपुण (a ni puN) *adj.* unskilful, unskilled ; ~ श्रमिक unskilled labour.

अनिमेष (a ni māsh) *adj.* not winking, without a wink (said of eyes).

अनियन्त्रित (a ni yan trit) *adj.* uncontrolled, unrestricted.

अनियत (a ni yat) *adj.* 1. not fixed, indefinite. 2. irregular.

अनियतकालिक (~ kA lik) *adj.* casual, aperiodic.

अनियमित (a ni ya mit) *adj.* 1. irregular; ~ सैनिक irregular soldier. 2. disorderly, unruly ; ~ भीड़ disorderly crowd, unruly mob.

अनियमितता (~ tA) *f.* irregularity.

अनिरुद्ध (a ni ruddh) *adj.* unobstructed, unhindered.

अनिर्णय (a nir Nay) *m.* indecision.

अनिर्दिष्ट (a nir dishT) *adj.* unspecified.

अनिर्बंध (a nir bandh) *adj.* unrestricted, unrestrained.

अनिर्वचनीय (a nir vac neey) *adj.* inexpressible, ineffable.

अनिर्वचनीयता (~ tA) *f.* inexpressibility, ineffability.

अनिल (a nil) *m.* wind, air.

अनिल-सुत (~ - sut) *m.* Hanuman (Monkey-Lord of the Ramayan).

अनिवार्य (a ni vArry) *adj.* 1. compulsory; ~ शिक्षा compulsory education. 2. inevitable, unavoidable.

अनिवार्यता (~ tA) *f.* inevitability, unavoidability.

अनिश्चय (a nish cay) *m.* 1. incertitude, uncertainty, indecision. 2. doubt.

अनिश्चित (a nish cit) *adj.* 1. undecided. 2. uncertain ; ~ ऋतु uncertain weather. 3. vague ; ~ रूप vague form.

अनिश्चितता (~ tA) *f.* 1. undecidedness. 2. uncertainty. 3. vagueness.

अनिषिद्ध (a ni shiddh) *adj.* not prohibited, unforbidden.

अनिष्ट (a nishT) *m.* ill, evil ; ~ की संभावना है Evil is apprehended ; किसी का ~ चाहना to wish ill of someone.

अनिष्टकर (~ kar) *adj.*=अनिष्टकारी ।

अनिष्टकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* 1. evil ; ~ सितारे evil stars. 2. unlucky, ominous ; ~ समय ominous times.

अनिष्ठा (a nish ThA) *f.* lack of faith, want of loyalty.

अनी (a nee) *f.* sharp point.

अनीदार (~ dAr; *adj.* sharp pointed.

अनीक (a neek) *f.* army.

अनीति (a nee ti) *f.* 1. injustice, high-handedness, impropriety. 2. immorality.

अनीश्वरवाद (a neesh shwar vAd) *m.* atheism.

अनीश्वरवादी (a neesh shwar vA dee) *adj.* atheistic.
m. atheist.

अनु (a nu) *prefix.* 1. after ; ~चर follower, attendant. 2. similar ; (किसी के) ~रूप resembling. 3. again and again. 4. along ; ~तट along the shore. 5. in regard to each ; ~क्षण every moment.

अनुकथन (~ ka than) *m.* dialogue, conversation.

अनुकंपा (~ kam pA) *f.* compassion, kindness.

अनुकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* imitation, copying ; ~ करना to imitate/copy ; तोते आदमी की बोली का ~ करते हैं Parrots imitate human speech. अंध-~ blind following.

अनुकरणात्मक (~ ka ra NAt mak) *adj.* imitative.

अनुकरणीय (~ ka ra Neey) *adj.* 1. imitable. 2. ideal, exemplary ; ~ प्रयास exemplary effort.

अनुकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* imitator.

अनुकूल (~ kool) *adj.* 1. favourable, helpful ; ~ परिस्थितियाँ favourable circumstances. 2. suitable ; समय के ~ suitable to the time. 3. agreeable; मेरे ~ agreeable to me.

अनुकूलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. favourableness. 2. suitability.

अनुकूलन (a nu koo lan) *m.* 1. adaptation. 2. conditioning ; वायु - ~ air-conditioning.

अनुकृत (a nuk krit) *pp.* imitated.

अनुकृति (a nuk kri ti, a nu kri ti) *f.* imitation, copy.

अनुक्रम (a nuk kram) *m.* order, succession, sequence.

अनुक्रमणिका (a nuk kra ma Ni kA) *f.* 1. sequence. 2. index.

अनुक्रमिक (a nuk kra mik) *adj.* successive, consecutive.

अनुक्रिया (a nuk kri yA) *f.* 1. response ; अनुकूल ~ favourable response. 2. reaction ; रासायनिक ~ chemical reaction.

अनुक्रोश (a nuk krosh, a nu krosh) *m.* compassion, pity.

अनुगणन (a nu ga Nan) *m.* reckoning.

अनुगत (a nu gat) *adj.* 1. following. 2. attending (upon). 3. obedient.

अनुगति (a nu ga ti) *f.* 1. following. 2. attendance (upon). 3. obedience.

अनुगम (a nu gam) *m.* 1. following. 2. induction (logic).

अनुगमन (a nu ga man) *m.* 1. act of following (on the heels). 2. induction (logic).

अनुगामी (a nu gA mee) *adj.* following, obedient.

m. follower.

अनुगृहीत (a nug gri heet) *adj.* obliged ; मैं आपका बहुत ~ हूँ I am much obliged to you ; ~ करना to oblige; कृपया सूचना भेजकर मुझे ~ करें Please oblige me by sending information.

अनुग्रह (a nug greh) *m.* 1. favour, grace; ईश्वर के ~ से by the grace of God. 2. obligation ; मुझ पर उसका ~ है I am under his obligation.

अनुघात (a nu ghAt) *m.* concussion.

अनुचर (a nu car) *m.* 1. attendant. 2. follower.

अनुचार (a nu cAr) *m.* 1. subservience. 2. allegiance.

अनुचिंतन (a nu cin tan) *m.* recalling.

अनुचित (a nu cit) *adj.* 1. improper, unbecoming, unseemly; ~ प्रयोग improper use; ~ व्यवहार unbecoming behaviour. 2. unreasonable, undue ; ~ प्रभाव undue influence. [*Noun* : अनौचित्य impropriety]

अनुच्चरित (a nuc ca rit) *adj.* unpronounced, silent ; ~ वर्ण silent letter.

अनुच्छेद (a nuc chād) *m.* paragraph.

अनुज (a nuj) *m.* younger brother. [Fem. =अनुजा]

अनुजा (a nu jA) *f.* younger sister.

अनुजीवी (a nu jee vee) *adj.* & *m.* dependent.

अनुज्ञप्त (a nug gyapt) *adj.* licenced.

अनुज्ञप्ति (a nug gyap ti) *f.* licence.

अनुज्ञा (a nug gyA) *f.* 1. permission. 2. licence ; ~ अधिकारी licencing officer.

अनुज्ञात (a nug gyAt) *pp.* allowed, permitted.

अनुज्ञात्मक (a nug gyAt mak) *adj.* permissive.

अनुज्ञेय (a nug gyāy) *adj.* permissible.

अनुतान (a nu tAn) *m.* intonation.

अनुताप (a nu tAp) *m.* 1. penitence. 2. repentence, remorse.

अनुतोष (a nu tosh) *m.* 1. gratification. 2. relief.

अनुत्तरदायित्व (a nut tar dA yittw) *m.* irresponsibility ; ~ पूर्ण irresponsible.

अनुत्तरदायी (a nut tar dA yee) *adj.* irresponsible.

अनुत्तीर्ण (a nut teerN) *adj.* not passed, failed, plucked.

अनुत्पादक (a nut pA` dak) *adj.* unproductive.

अनुदात्त (a nu dAtt) *adj.* not sublime, lacking loftiness.

अनुदान (a nu dAn) *m.* grant ; राजकीय ~ government grant.

अनुदार (a nu dAr) *adj.* 1. not liberal, not generous. 2. conservative; ~ दल conservative party.

अनुदारता (~ tA) *f.* conservatism.

अनुदिन (a nu din) *adv.* every day, daily.

अनुदेश (a nu dāsh) *m.* instruction.

अनुदेशक (a nu dā shak) *m.* instructor.

अनुदेशात्मक (a nu dā shAt mak) *adj.* 1. pertaining to instruction. 2. instructive.

अनुद्यत (a nud dyat) *adj.* not ready, unprepared.

अनुद्विग्न (a nud dvign, a nud vign) *adj.* composed, unperturbed.

अनुधर्मक (a nu dhar mak) *adj.* analogous.

अनुधर्मता (a nu dharm tA) *f.* analogy.

अनुधर्मी (a nu dhar mee) *adj.* analogous.

अनुधावन (a nu dhA van) *m.* pursuit.

अनुनय (a nu nay) *m.* entreaty ; ~ करना to entreat, to implore, to beseech.

अनुनय-विनय (~ - vi nay) *m.* earnest entreaty, humble supplication.

अनुनाद (a nu nAd) *m.* resonance.

अनुनादित (a nu nA dit) *pp.* resounded.

अनुनासिक (a nu nA sik) *adj.* nasal ; ~ ध्वनि nasal sound.

अनुनासिकता (~ tA) *f.* nasality.

अनुन्नत (a nun nat) *adj.* 1. not elevated. 2. backward ; ~ जातियाँ backward-classes.

अनुपजाऊ (a nup jA oo) *adj.* unproductive, infertile, barren.

अनुपत्र (a nu pattr) *m.* an appendage at the base of a leaf, stipule.

अनुपपत्ति (a nup pat ti) *f.* want of proof.

अनुपम (a nu pam) *adj.* incomparable, matchless.

अनुपमेय (a nup māy) *adj.* =अनुपम ।

अनुपयुक्त (a nup yukt) *adj.* 1. unfit, unsuitable. 2. improper.

अनुपयुक्तता (~ tA) *f.* 1. unfitness, unsuitability. 2. impropriety.

अनुपयोग (a nup yog) *m.* disuse.

अनुपयोगिता (a nu pa yo gi tA) *f.* uselessness.

अनुपयोगी (a nup yo gee) *adj.* useless, of no use.

अनुपस्थित (a nu pas thit) *adj.* absent.

अनुपस्थिति (a nu pas thi ti) *f.* absence ; ~ में in absence/absentia.

अनुपात (a nu pAt) *m.* 1. ratio. 2. proportion. [*adj.* आनुपातिक proportional]

अनुपाती (a nu pA tee) *adj.* proportional (Math.).

अनुपादेय (a nu pA dāy) *adj.* useless.

अनुपादेयता (~ tA) *f.* uselessness.

अनुपान (a nu pAn) *m.* fluid vehicle in medicine, a drink taken with or after the medicine.

अनुपार्जित (a nu pAr jit) *adj.* unearned.

अनुपालन (a nu pA lan) *m.* compliance, observance ; आज्ञा का ~ compliance of an order.

अनुपूरक (a nu poo rak) *adj.* supplementary.

अनुपूरण (a nu poo raN) *m.* supplementation.

अनुपूर्वी (a nu poor vee) *adj.* consecutive, successive.

अनुप्रयोग (a nu pra yog, a nup pra yog) *m.* application, use.

अनुप्रयोजन (a nu pra yo jan, a nup pra yo jan) *m.* application, use.

अनुप्रयोजित (a nu pra yo jit, a nup pra yo jit) *pp.* applied, used.

अनुप्रवाह (a nu pra vAh, a nup pra vAh) *adv.* down stream.

अनुप्रसम (a nu pra sam, a nup pra sam) *adj.* subnormal.

अनुप्रसमत: (~ tah) *adv.* subnormally.

अनुप्रस्थ (a nu prasth, a nup prasth) *pp.* 1. latitudinal. 2. transverse. 3. horizontal.

अनुप्राणन (a nu prA Nan, a nup prA nan) *m.* act of putting life into, to bring life to.

अनुप्राणित (a nu prA Nit, a nup prA Nit) *adj.* influenced or imbued with life ; ~ करना to imbue with life.

अनुप्रास (a nu prAs, a nup prAs) *m.* alliteration.

अनुबंध (a nu bandh) *m.* 1. contract ; ~ करना to make a contract. 2. condition. 3. appendage.

अनुबंध-पत्र (~ pattr) *m.* document of contract.

अनुबद्ध (a nu baddh) *adj.* 1. contracted. 2. tied up. 3. related to, tied with. 4. subsequently tied.

अनुभव (a nu bhav) *m.* experience ; ~ करना to feel, to experience ; ~ होना—मुझे कटु अनुभव हुआ I had an unpleasant/bitter experience.

अनुभवसिद्ध (~ siddh) *adj.* empirical, established by experience.

अनुभवहीन (~ heen) *adj.* lacking experience, inexperienced.

अनुभवहीनता (~ tA) *f.* inexperience, lack of experience.

अनुभवी (a nu bha vee) *adj.* & *m.* having experience, experienced.

अनुभाग (a nu bhAg) *m.* section (as of an office).

अनुभागीय (a nu bhA geey) *adj.* sectional.

अनुभाजन (a nu bhA jan) *m.* apportioning, apportionment.

अनुभाव (a nu bhAV) *m.* ensuent response.

अनुभूत (a nu bhoot) *pp.* 1. felt. 2. empirical.

अनुभूति (a nu bhoo ti) *f.* 1. feeling, perception. 2. emotional experience; ~ मूलक empirical.

अनुमत (a nu mat) *adj.* permitted.

अनुमति (a nu ma ti) *f.* permission ; बिना ~ without permission.

अनुमान (a nu mAn) *m.* 1. guess, conjecture ; ~ से by conjecture. 2. inference (logic) ; ~ सिद्ध inferential.

अनुमानतः (~ tah) *adv.* 1. conjecturally. 2. by estimation. 3. inferentially.

अनुमानित (a nu mA nit) *pp.* 1. estimated. 2. inferred (logic).

अनुमित (~ mit) *adj.* inferred.

अनुमिति (a nu mi ti) *f.* inference.

अनुमुद्र (a nu muddr) *m.* off-print.

अनुमुद्रण (a nu mud draN) *m.* off-printing.

अनुमेय (a nu māy) *adj.* estimable, inferable.

अनुमोदक (a nu mo dak) *m.* seconder.

अनुमोदन (a nu mo dan) *m.* seconding ; ~ करना to second.

अनुमोदनीय (a nu mo da neey) *adj.* that which ought to be seconded.

अनुमोदित (a nu mo dit) *pp.* seconded.

अनुयाचक (a nu yA cak) *m.* canvasser.

अनुयाचन (a nu yA can) *m.* canvassing.

अनुयायी (a nu yA yee) *m.* 1. follower. 2. supporter or disciple.

अनुयुग (a nu yug) *m.* epoch.

अनुयोग (a nu yog) *m.* 1. querry. 2. inquiring, inquiry.

अनुयोगी (a nu yo gee) *m.* inquirer.

अनुयोजन (a nu yo jan) *m.* act or state of inquiring or questioning.

अनुरंजन (a nu ran jan) *m.* 1. colouring. 2. entertainment, recreation.

अनुरंजित (a nu ran jit) *pp.* 1. coloured. 2. entertained.

अनुरक्त (a nu rakt) *adj.* attached, fond (of), devoted (to).

अनुरक्ति (a nu rak ti) *f.* attachment, fondness, devotion.

अनुरक्षक (a nu rak shak) *m.* escort.

अनुरक्षण (a nu rak shaN) *m.* escorting.

अनुरणन (a nu ra Nan) *m.* resonance.

अनुरणित (a nu ra Nit) *pp.* resonant.

अनुरत (a nu rat) *adj.* attached, devoted.

अनुराग (a nu rAg) *m.* attachment, fondness, devotion.

अनुरागमय (~ may) *adj.* attached, fond of, devoted.

अनुरागी (a nu rA gee) *adj.* loving, devoted.

अनुराधा (a nu rA dhA) *f.* the seventeenth of the twenty-seven constellations of stars.

अनुरूप (a nu roop) *adj.* 1. resembling, similar. 2. conforming ; आशानुरूप as per expectation.

अनुरूपता (~ tA) *f.* 1. resemblance, similarity. 2. conformity.

अनुरेखक (a nu rā khak) *m.* tracer.

अनुरेखन (a nu rā khan) *m.* tracing.

अनुरोध (a nu rodh) *m.* (pressing) request; ~ करना to request earnestly ; ~ स्वीकार करना to accept a pressing request.

अनुर्वर (a nur var) *adj.* infertile, unproductive.

अनुलग्न (a nu lagn) *adj.* annexed.

अनुलग्नक (a nu lag nak) *m.* annexe, annexure.

अनुलिखित (a nu li khit) *pp.* 1. written as follows. 2. copied.

अनुलिपि (a nu li pi) *f.* transcript.

अनुलेप (a nu lāp) *m.* ointment.

अनुलेपन (a nu lā pan) *m.* smearing.

अनुलोम (a nu lom) *adj.* 1. in due order. 2. agreeable, favourable ; ~ विवाह marriage between a man of high caste and a woman of lower caste.

अनुवर्तन (a nu var tan) *m.* 1. following. 2. complying, conforming.

अनुवर्तनीय (a nu vart neey) *adj.* compliable, conformable.

अनुवर्तिता (a nu var ti tA) *f.* compliabi-

lity, conformability.

अनुवर्ती (a nu var tee) *adj.* 1. following. 2. succeeding. 3. consequent.

अनुवाद (a nu vAd) *m.* translation; ~ के योग्य worthy of translation ; गुणानुवाद encomium, eulogy.

अनुवादक (a nu vA dak) *m.* translator.

अनुवादित (a nu vA dit) *pp.* = अनूदित translated.

अनुवृत्ति (a nu vrit ti) *f.* pension.

अनुवेदन (a nu vā dan) *m.* commiseration.

अनुवेश (a nu vāsh) *m.* entry.

अनुशंसा (a nu shan sA) *f.* recommendation.

अनुशंसित (a nu shan sit) *pp.* recommended.

अनुशासक (a nu shA sak) *m.* disciplinarian.

अनुशासन (a nu shA san) *m.* discipline ; ~ में रहना to maintain discipline.

अनुशासन-भंग (~ - bhaṅg) *m.* breach of discipline.

अनुशासनहीन (~ heen) *adj.* undisciplined.

अनुशासनहीनता (~ tA) *f.* indiscipline.

अनुशासनात्मक (a nu shA sa nAt mak) *adj.* disciplinary ; ~ कारंवाई disciplinary action.

अनुशासनिक (a nu shA sa nik) *adj.* disciplinary.

अनुशासित (a nu shA sit) *pp.* disciplined ; ~ करना to discipline.

अनुशीलन (a nu shee lan) *m.* repeated or careful study.

अनुश्रुत (a nush shrut) *adj.* legendary.

अनुश्रुति (a nush shru ti) *f.* legend.

अनुषंग (a nu shaṅg) *m.* 1. association. 2. incidence.

अनुषंगिक (a nu shaṅ gik) *adj.* see आनुषंगिक ।

अनुष्ठाता (a nush ThA tA) *m.* 1. one who undertakes. 2. founder.

अनुष्ठान (a nush ThAn) *m.* 1. undertaking. 2. founding. 3. ceremony, usually religious. ; ~ करना to perform a religious ceremony.

अनुसंधान (a nu san dhAn) *m.* investigation, research; ~ केंद्र research centre.

अनुसरण (a nu sa raN) *m.* act of following ; ~ करना to follow.

अनुसार (a nu sAr) *ind.* के ~; (i) according to ; गीता के ~ according to Geeta. (ii) in conformity with ; क्या उसका आचरण कानून के ~ ठीक था Was his conduct in conformity with the law ?

अनुसारता (~ tA) *f.* =अनुसारिता ।

अनुसारिता (a nu sA ri tA) *f.* act or state of being according to (some thing).

अनुसीमा (a nu see mA) *m.* abuttal.

अनुसूचित (a nu soo cit) *adj.* scheduled ; ~ जातियाँ scheduled classes.

अनुसूची (a nu soo cee) *f.* schedule.

अनुसूया (a nu soo yA) *f.* jealousy.

अनुस्मरण (a nus ma raN) *m.* recollection.

अनुस्मारक (a nus mA rak) *m.* reminder.

अनुस्यूत (a nus syoot) *pp.* 1. sewn. 2. plaited, braided, intertwined. 3. set in order, ordered.

अनुस्वार (a nus swAr) *m.* a nasal character of the Nagari alphabet ; it always follows a vowel; its sign is a dot on the headline of a letter (ं).

अनुस्वारांत (a nus swA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in an अनुस्वार ।

अनुहार (a nu hAr) *m.* 1. imitation. 2. mimicry.

अनूठा (a noo ThA) *adj.* unique, singular.

अनूढ़ (a nooRh) *adj.* unmarried.

अनूढ़ा (a noo RhA) *f.* unmarried woman, *esp.* in love with someone.

अनूढ़ागमन (~ ga man) *m.* fornication.

अनूढ़ागामी (~ gA mee) *m.* fornicator.

अनूदित (a noo dit) *pp.* translated; अँगरेजी से ~ translated from English.

अनूप (a noop) *adj.* unequalled, unique.

अनृत (an nrit) *adj.* false, untrue.

अनेक (a nāk) *adj.* more than one, numerous, many, several ; ~ बार many times.

अनेकता (~ tA) *f.* 1. numerousness. 2. diversity ; ~ में एकता unity in diversity.

अनेकरूप (~ roop) *adj.* multiform.

अनेकरूपता (~ tA) *f.* multiformity.

अनेकविध (a nāk vidh) *adj.* varied,

multifarious.

अनेकार्थक (a nā kAr thak) *adj.* polysemantic, having several meanings.

अनेकेश्वरवाद (a nā kāsh shwar vAd) *m.* polytheism.

अनेकेश्वरवादी (a nā kāsh shwar vA dee) *adj.* polytheistic.
m. polytheist.

अनैक्य (a naikky) *m.* 1. discord, disunity. 2. disagreement.

अनैच्छिक (a naic chik) *adj.* unwished for, unwilled for, unintended.

अनैतिक (a nai tik) *adj.* contrary to morality, immoral.

अनैतिकता (~ tA) *f.* immorality.

अनैतिहासिक (a nai ti hA sik) *adj.* unhistorical.

अनैसर्गिक (a nai sar gik) *adj.* unnatural.

अनोखा (a no khA) *adj.* peculiar, queer.

अनोखापन (~ pan) *m.* peculiarity, queerness.

अनौचित्य (a nau citty) *m.* impropriety, improper act.

अनौपचारिक (a naup cA rik) *adj.* 1. informal ; ~ बात-चीत informal talk. 2. unofficial ; ~ टेस्ट मैच unofficial Test Match.

अनौपचारिकता (~ tA) *f.* informality.

अन् (an) *pref.* denoting negation, as in अनंत, अनाचार।

अन्न (ann) *m.* 1. food. 2. corn, grain.

अन्न-जल (~ - jal) *m.* means of sustenance ; उनका ~ यहाँ से उठ गया है The venue of his sustenance has shifted from here ; ~ छोड़ना या ग्रहण न करना to give up taking food and water.

अन्नदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* sustainer, supporter.

अन्न-प्राशन (~ - prA shan) *m.* ceremony of administering (non-liquid) food to an infant for the first time.

अन्नमय (~ may) *adj.* made of grains ; ~ शरीर the gross material body.

अन्न-वस्त्र (~ - vastr) *m.* food and clothing.

अन्न-संकट (~ - saṅ kaT) *m.* food-famine.

अन्न-सत्र (~ - sattr) *m.* house where food (usually cooked) is supplied free, alms-house.

अन्य (anny) *adj.* other, different ; ~ देशीय alien ; ~ पुरुष third person (Gram.)

अन्यगामी (~ gA mee) *m.* one who goes to another woman.

अन्यतम (~ tam) *adj.* best.

अन्यतर (~ tar) *adj.* another.

अन्यत्र (an nyattr) *ind.* somewhere else, elsewhere.

अन्यत्र-स्थिति (~ - sthi ti) *f.* alibi.

अन्यथा (an nya thA) *ind.* otherwise.

अन्यमनस्क (an nya ma nask) *adj.* absent-minded.

अन्यमनस्कता (~ tA) *f.* absent-mindedness.

अन्यान्य (an nyAnny) *adj.* many others.

अन्याय (an nyAy) *m.* injustice ; ~ करना to do injustice.

अन्यायपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* 1. unjust. 2. inequitable.

अन्यायमूलक (~ moo lak) *adj.* 1. unjust. 2. inequitable.

अन्यायी (an nyA yee) *adj.* unjust, oppressive, tyrannous.

अन्योक्ति (an nyok ti) *f.* allegory.

अन्योन्य (an nyonny) *adj.* one another, each other, mutual, reciprocal ; ~ प्रजनन cross-breeding.

अन्योन्याश्रय (an nyon nyAsh shray) *m.* interdependence.

अन्योन्याश्रित (an nyon nyAsh shrit) *adj.* interdependent.

अन्वय (an nvay) *m.* 1. logical connection of cause and effect. 2. connection, relation. 3. prose order (gram.).

अन्वित (an nvit) *adj.* related, connected.

अन्विति (an vi ti, an nvi ti) *f.* relation, connection.

अन्वीक्ष (an veeksh, an nveeksh) *m.* microscope.

अन्वीक्षण (an veek shan, an nveek shaN) *m.* microscopic examination.

अन्वेषक (an vā shak, an nvāk shak)

m. explorer.

अन्वेषण (an vā shan, an nvā shaN) *m*. exploration; ~ करना to explore; छिद्रान्वेषण fault-finding ; तत्वान्वेषण exploration of the quintessence.

अन्वेषित (an vā shit, an nvā shit) *pp*. explored.

अन्वेषी (an vā shee) *m*. =अन्वेषक ।

अन्वेष्य (an vāshshy, an nvāshshy) *adj*. explorable.

अपंग (a paṅg) *adj*. 1. crippled. 2. helpless.

अप (ap) 1. *prefix*. denoting badness, inferiority, quitting neglect etc. 2. allomorph of आप as अपकाजी (selfish).

अपकरण (~ ka raN) *m*. harming, doing wrong.

अपकर्म (~ karm) *m*. bad or evil action, misdeed.

अपकर्मी (~ kar mee) *adj*. & *m*. misdoer, wrong-doer.

अपकर्ष (~ karsh) *m*. decadence, deterioration, degradation, downfall.

अपकर्षक (~ kar shak) *adj*. derogatory.

अपकर्षण (~ kar shaN) *m*. deterioration, degradation.

अपकार (~ KAr) *m*. wrong, disservice ; ~ करना ; तुमने मेरा ~ किया है You have done me a wrong.

अपकारक (~ KA rak) *adj*. & *m*. one who does अपकार, wrong-doer.

अपकारी (~ KA ree) *adj*. & *m*.=अपकारक।

अपकीर्ति (~ keer ti) *f*. infamy, disrepute, ignominy.

अपकृत (ap krit, a pak krit) *pp*. harmed, injured.

अपकृति (ap kri ti, a pak kri ti) *f*. harm, damage, injury.

अपकृष्ट (ap krishT, a pak krishT) *adj*. deteriorated.

अपकेंद्री (ap kān dree) *adj*. centrifugal.

अपक्रम (ap kram, a pak kram) *m*. retreat, withdrawal, flight.

अपक्व (a pakkw) *adj*. 1. unripe. 2. immature ; ~ बुद्धि immature mind.

अपगति (ap ga ti) *f*. 1. plight. 2. downfall.

अपघर्षण (ap ghar shaN) *m*. abrasion.

अपघात (ap ghAt) *m*. violent death.

अपघाती (ap ghA tee) *m*. killer, murderer.

अपच (a pac) *m*. indigestion, dyspepsia.

अपचय (ap cay) *m*. 1. abatement, decline, fall. 2. loss. 3. privation.

अपचार (ap CAr) *m*. delinquency, aberration.

अपजात (ap jAt) *adj*. degenerated.

अपटु (a pa TU) *adj*. inexpert, unskilled.

अपठित (a pa Thit) *adj*. unread, unseen; ~ परिच्छेद unseen passage.

अपढ़ (a paRh) *adj*. unlettered, uneducated.

अपतुष्टि (ap tush Ti) *f*. appeasement.

अपत्य (a patty) *m*. offspring.

अपथ्य (a patthy) *m*. unwholesome food.

अपदस्थ (a pa dasth) *adj*. removed from office or throne, deposed ; ~ करना to depose.

अपदारण (ap dA raN) *m*. avulsion, forcible separation.

अपदार्थ (a pa dArth) *m*. 1. non-matter. 2. trifle.

अपनति (ap na ti) *f*. anti-cline.

अपनत्व (ap nattw) *m*.=अपनापन ।

अपनयन (ap na yan) *m*. 1. kidnapping. 2. abduction.

अपना (ap nA) *adj*. 1. one's own ; ~ घर one's own house. 2. personal ; अपनी जरूरत के लिए for personal need. ~ उल्लू सीधा करना to serve one's own ends (by befooling another) ; ~ काम करना to perform one's function/duty ; ~ किया पाना to reap what one sows; ~ क्या जाता है What do we lose ? ~ बनाना—मुझे अपना बना लो Regard me as thine own. ~ वक़्त भूल जाना—अपना वक़्त भूल गए Have you forgotten your own case ?; ~ समझना—मुझे अपना समझो Treat me as thine own. ~ सा मुंह लेकर लौट आना—वह अपना सा मुंह लेकर लौट आया He returned with his hopes shattered. अपनी-अपनी पड़ना—हर एक को अपनी-अपनी पड़ी थी Every one thought in terms of his own interest ; अपनी जान प्यारी होना to hold one's life too dear to risk (in something) ; अपनी तरह—उसे अपनी तरह समझो Put yourself in his place. अपनी नाक कटाना to spoil one's own good name; अपनी ही कहते जाना to go on prattling all the time (having no ears for others) ; अपने आप (i) involuntarily, (ii) automatically; अपने आप को लगाना to think too much of oneself ; अपने काम को काम समझना to attach importance to one's affairs (only) ; अपने काम से काम रखना to be concerned with (only) one's own affairs ; अपने तक रखना to keep something to one's self ; अपने मन से—यह उसने अपने मन से जोड़ लिया This was an addition of his own ; अपने मुंह मियां मिट्ठू बनना to indulge in self-praise ; अपने रास्ते जाना, अपने रास्ते आना=अपने काम से काम रखना। अपने यहाँ—अपने यहाँ ऐसा नहीं होता This does not go with us ; अपने रंग में आना to come into one's element ; अपने राम को तो as for me ; अपने हाथ जगन्नाथ self first, others don't count ; अपनों की भली चलाई You talk of one's own, away with them ; अपनों से आशा न रखो Have no expectations from thine own.

अपनाना (ap nA nA) *vt.* to adopt as one's own ; मैं तुम्हारा ढंग अपनाऊंगा I shall adopt your method ; अपना लेना to own.

अपनापन (ap nA pan) *m.* feeling of oneness with others.

अपना-पराया (ap nA - pa rA yA) *adj.* (distinction between) one's own and other's.

अपनापा (ap nA pA) *m.*=अपनापन।

अपनाम (ap nAm) *m.* bad name, ill fame.

अपनीत (ap neet) *pp.* 1. kidnapped. 2. abducted.

अपनेता (ap nā tA) *m.* abductor.

अपभाषण (ap bhA shaN) *m.* vituperation, scurrility.

अपभ्रंश (ap bhransh, a pab bhransh) *m.* 1. corrupt form of a word. 2. an old Indo-Aryan language.

अपमान (ap mAn) *m.* insult, disgrace, disrespect ; ~ करना to insult ; ~ सहना to bear insult.

अपमानकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* insulting, libellous.

अपमानजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* insulting, libellous ; ~ लेख libel.

अपमानित (ap mA nit) *pp.* insulted, disgraced, disrespected ; ~ करना to insult ; ~ होना to be insulted.

अपमान्य (ap mAnny) *adv.* disreputable, disgraceful.

अपमिश्रण (ap mish shraN) *m.* adulteration.

अपमिश्रित (ap mish shrit) *pp.* adulterated.

अपमृत्यु (ap mrit tyu) *f.* unnatural death or death caused by accident.

अपयश (ap yash) *m.* disgrace, ill-fame.

अपयशकर (~ kar) *adj.* disgraceful.

अपयोजन (ap yo jan) *m.* misappropriation.

अपरंपार (ap ram pAr) *adj.* boundless, infinite.

अपर (a par) *adj.* 1. additional. 2. other, different.

अपरदन (~ dan) *m.* corrosion.

अपरदेय (~ dāy) *adj.* non-transferable.

अपरदेशीय (~ dā sheey) *adj.* extra-territorial.

अपरदेशीयता (~ tA) *f.* extra-territoriality.

अपरनिषेचन (a par ni shā can) *m.* cross-fertilization.

अपररूप (a par roop) *m.* allotrope.

अपररूपता (~ tA) *f.* allotropy.

अपराग (ap rAg) *m.* disaffection.

अपराजित (a pa rA jit, ap rA jit) *adj.* unconquered.

अपराजेय (a pa rA jāy) *adj.* unconquerable.

अपराध (ap rAdh) *m.* 1. offence. 2. crime,

guilt.

अपराधपूर्ण (~ pooRN) *adj.* offensive, criminal.

अपराध-विज्ञ (~ - viggya) *m.* criminologist.

अपराध-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAN) *m.* criminology.

अपराधशील (~ sheel) *adj.* having a tendency to criminality, criminal ; ~ जातियाँ criminal tribes.

अपराधिक (ap rA dhik) *adj.* criminal.

अपराधिता (ap rA dhi tA) *f.* criminality.

अपराधी (ap rA dhee) *adj.* & *m.* offender, criminal ; ~ ठहराना to hold (someone) guilty.

अपराह्न (ap rAhn, ap rAnh) *m.* afternoon.

अपरिग्रह (a pa rig greh) *m.* renunciation.

अपरिचय (a pa ri cay) *m.* lack of acquaintance.

अपरिचित (a pa ri cit) *adj.* unacquainted, not familiar.
m. stranger.

अपरिपक्व (a pa ri pakkw) *adj.* 1. unripe. 2. immature, unmatured.

अपरिपक्वता (~ tA) *f.* immaturity.

अपरिमित (a pa ri mit) *adj.* immeasurable, limitless, immense.

अपरिमितता (~ tA) *f.* immeasurability, limitlessness, immensity.

अपरिमेय (a pa ri māy) *adj.* immeasurable.

अपरिवर्तनीय (a pa ri var ta neey) *adj.* unchangeable.

अपरिवर्तित (a pa ri var tit) *adj.* unchanged.

अपरिष्कृत (a pa rish krit) *adj.* not refined, unrefined, crude.

अपरिहार्य (a pa ri harry) *adj.* 1. indispensable. 2. unavoidable.

अपरिहार्यता (~ tA) *f.* unavoidability.

अपरीक्षित (a pa reek shit) *pp.* untested.

अपरोक्ष (a pa roksh) *adj.* direct, going straight to the point.

अपर्याप्त (a par yApt) *adj.* inadequate.

अपर्याप्तता (~ tA) *f.* inadequacy.

अपर्याप्ति (a par yAp ti) *f.* inadequacy.

अपलक (a pa lak) *adv.* without a blink.

अपलेख (ap lākh) *m.* libel.

अपवचन (ap va can) *m.* slander.

अपवर्जन (ap var jan) *m.* exclusion.

अपवर्जित (ap var jit) *pp.* excluded.

अपवर्तक (ap var tak) *m.* factor (math.).

अपवर्तन (ap var tan) *m.* factorisation (math.).

अपवर्त्य (ap varty) *m.* multiple (math.)

अपवहन (ap va han) *m.* drifting.

अपवाद (ap vAd) *m.* exception ; ~ रूप में as an exception.

अपवादिक (ap vA dik) *adj.* exceptional.

अपवादी (ap vA dee) *adj.* exceptional.

अपवाह (ap vAh) *m.* catchment ; ~ क्षेत्र catchment area.

अपवाही (ap vA hee) *adj.* pertaining to a catchment.

अपविकसित (ap vik sit) *adj.* degenerated.

अपविकास (ap vi kAS) *m.* degeneration.

अपवितरण (ap vi ta raN) *m.* misdelivery.

अपवित्र (a pa vittr) *adj.* impious, desecrate, unholy; ~ करना to desecrate.

अपवित्रता (~ tA) *f.* impiety, desecratedness.

अपवित्रीकरण (a pa vit tree ka raN) *m.* desecration.

अपवृद्धि (ap vrid dhi) *f.* unnatural growth.

अपव्यय (ap vyay, a pav vyay) *m.* spending wrong way, extravagance.

अपव्ययी (ap vya yee, a pav vya yee) *adj.* extravagant.

अपशकुन (ap sha kun) *m.* ill-omen.

अपशब्द (ap shabd) *m.* 1. abuse. 2. abusive language.

अपसंचय (ap san cay) *m.* hoarding.

अपसंचयी (ap san ca yee) *adj.* hoarder.

अपसरक (ap sa rak) *m.* deserter.

अपसरण (ap sa raN) *m.* 1. desertion. 2. divergence.

अपसामान्य (ap SA MAnny) *adj.* abnormal.

अपसामान्यता (~ tA) *f.* abnormality.

अपस्फीति (a pas phee ti) *f.* deflation.

अपस्मार (a pas mAr) *m.* epilepsy.

अपहरण (ap ha raN) *m.* kidnapping, abduction.

अपहर्ता (ap har tA) *adj.* kidnapper, abductor.

अपहृत (ap hrit) *pp*. kidnapped, abducted.

अपाक (a pAk) *adj*. unholy.

अपाक्ष (a pAksh) *adj*. abaxial.

अपाठ्य (a paTThy) *adj*. illegible.

अपात्र (a pAttr) *adj*. 1. unfit, ineligible. 2. unworthy.

अपात्रता (~ tA) *f*. 1. ineligibility. 2. unworthiness.

अपादान (a pA dAn) *m*. ablative (case).

अपार (a pAr) *adj*. boundless.

अपारदर्शिता (~ dar shi tA) *f*. opacity.

अपारदर्शी (~ dar shee) *adj*. opaque.

अपारिभाषिक (a pA ri bhA shik) *adj*. non-technical.

अपार्थिव (a pAr thiv) *qdj*. unearthly, extra-terrestrial.

अपाहज (a pA haj) *adj*. =अपाहिज ।

अपाहिज (a pA hij) *adj*. crippled, disabled.

अपि (a pi) *ind*. 1. also, too. 2. though. 3. but, however.

अपितु (a pi tu) *ind*. 1. but, however. 2. yet, even then.

अपील (a peel) *f*. appeal ; ~ करना to appeal ; ~ कर्ता appellant.

अपीलीय (a pee leey) *adj*. appellate, pertaining to an appeal.

अपुत्र (a puttr) *adj*. 1. having no children, childless. 2. having no son.

अपुष्ट (a pushT) *adj*. 1. not nourished. 2. unconfirmed ; ~ समाचार unconfirmed news.

अपुष्टिकर (a push Ti kar) *adj*. non-nourishing, non-nutritive ; ~ भोजन non-nutritive food.

अपूयिक (a poo yik) *adj*. aseptic.

अपूर्ण (a poorN) *adj*. 1. imperfect; ~ भूत past imperfect. 2. incomplete ; ~ वाक्य incomplete sentence.

अपूर्णता (~ tA) *f*. 1. imperfection. 2. incompleteness.

अपूर्व (a poorv) *adj*. 1. quite new, novel; ~ विषय novel subject. 2. extraordinary, unprecedented ; ~ ज्ञान unprecedented knowledge.

अपूर्वता (~ tA) *f*. 1. novelty. 2. extraordinariness.

अपेक्षणीय (a pāk sha Neey) *adj*. requisite.

अपेक्षया (a pāk sha yA) *adv*. comparatively.

अपेक्षा (a pāk shA) *f*. 1. requirement. 2. उसकी ~ यह अच्छा है This is better in comparison to that, this is better than that.

अपेक्षाकृत (~ krit) *adv*. comparatively.

अपेक्षित (a pāk shit) *adj*. 1. required. 2. due.

अपौरुषेय (a pau ru shāy) *adj*. unhuman *i.e*. of divine origin ; शास्त्र अपौरुषेय हैं Shastras are divine.

अपौष्टिक (a paush Tik) *adj*. unnutritive.

अप्रकट (a pra kaT, ap pra kaT) *adj*. not apparent, unmanifested, hidden ; ~ रूप से not ostensibly.

अप्रकाशित (a pra kA shit, ap pra kA shit) *adj*. 1. unlighted ; ~ कमरा unlighted room. 2. unpublished ; ~ पुस्तक unpublished book.

अप्रकृत (a pra krit, ap prak krit) *adj*. unnatural, artificial.

अप्रगतिशील (a pra ga ti sheel, ap pra ga ti sheel) *adj*. unprogressive.

अप्रगतिशीलता (~ tA) *f*. unprogressiveness.

अप्रचलन (a pra ca lan, ap pra ca lan) *m*. non-currency, obsolescence.

अप्रचलित (a pra ca lit, ap pra ca lit) *adj*. not current.

अप्रतिम (a pra tim, ap pra tim) *adj*. unequalled.

अप्रतिष्ठा (a pra tish Tha, ap pra tish ThA) *f*. disgrace, ill-repute.

अप्रतिष्ठित (a pra tish Thit, ap pra tish Thit) *pp*. disgraced, ill-reputed ; ~ करना to disgrace.

अप्रतिहत (ap pra ti hat) *adj*. unhampered ; ~ गति unhampered movement.

अप्रतुल (ap pra tul) *adj*. unparalleled.

अप्रत्यक्ष (ap prat tyaksh) *adj*. 1. inobvious, not evident. 2. indirect ;

~ कर indirect tax ; ~ निर्वाचन indirect election.

अप्रत्यक्षतः (~ tah) *adv*. indirectly.

अप्रत्याशित (a prat tyA shit) *pp*. unexpected.

अप्रभावी (ap pra bhA vee) *adj*. ineffective.

अप्रयुक्त (ap pra yukt) *adj*. unused.

अप्रशिक्षित (ap pra shik shit) *adj*. untrained.

अप्रसन्न (ap pra sann) *adj*. displeased, unhappy ; ~ होना to be displeased.

अप्रसन्नता (~ tA) *f*. displeasure, unhappiness.

अप्रसम (ap pra sam) *adj*. abnormal.

अप्रसिद्ध (ap pra siddh) *adj*. not famous, unknown.

अप्रस्तुत (a pras tut, ap pras tut) *adj*. 1. other than प्रस्तुत । 2. not ready. 3. indirect.

अप्रस्तुत विधान (~ vi dhAn) *m*. trope.

अप्राकृत (ap prAk krit) *adj*.=अप्राकृतिक ।

अप्राकृतिक (a prA kri tik, ap prAk kri tik) *adj*. unnatural.

अप्राप्त (a prApt, ap prApt) *adj*. unachieved, not obtained.

अप्राप्य (ap prAp py) *adj*. 1. not available. 2. rare.

अप्रामाणिक (ap prA mA Nik) *adj*. not authentic, unauthentic.

अप्रायिक (ap prA yik) *adj*. unusual.

अप्राविधिक (ap prA vi dhik) *adj*. nontechnical.

अप्रासंगिक (ap prA saṅ gik) *adj*. irrelevant, out of context ; ~ चर्चा irrelevant talk.

अप्रिय (ap priy) *adj*. 1. undesirable, disagreeable. 2. unpleasant ; ~ सत्य unpleasant truth.

अप्रियता (~ tA) *f*. unpleasantness.

अप्रीति (ap pree ti) *f*. 1. want of love, unfriendliness. 2. enmity. 3. lack of interest.

अप्रैल (ap prail) *m*. April.

अप्रौढ़ (ap prauRh) *adj*. immature.

अप्सरा (ap sa rA) *f*. nymph, fairy ; ~ तुल्य nymph-like ; ~ संबंधी nymphal.

अफ़ग़ान (af GAn) *m*. native of Afghanistan.

अफरना (a phar nA) *vi*. to inflate (with gas).

अफरा (aph rA) *m*. accumulation of the wind in the stomach.

अफ़रा-तफ़री (af rA - taf ree) *f*. hurry-scurry, haste.

अफ़वाह (af vAh) *f*. rumour; अफ़वाह उड़ी हुई है The rumour is in the air. अफ़वाह फैल गई है The rumour is spread.

अफ़सर (af sar) *m*. officer.

अफ़सरी (af sa ree) *adj*. official ; ~ शान official pomp and show, showing off (one's) officialdom.

f. 1. official authority, officialdom. 2. official duty.

अफ़साना (af sA nA) *m*. story, tale.

अफ़सोस (af sos) *m*. regret, sorrow. *inter*. alas !

अफ़ीम (a feem) *f*. opium.

अफ़ीमची (~ cee) *m*. opium-eater.

अफ़ीमी (a fee mee) *adj*. pertaining to opium.

अफ्रीकी (af free kee) *adj*. African.

अफ्रेशिया (af frā shi yA) *m*. Afro-Asia.

अफ्रेशियाई (~ ee) *adj*. Afro-Asian.

अब (ab) *ind*. now, just now ; अब ! what now !; ~ का recent, modern; ~ की बार this time ; ~ के this time; ~ के लोग people of the present generation ; ~ जाकर at long last ; ~ तक up till now ; ~ तब now and then ; ~ तब करना to evade by delaying tactics ; ~ तब की लगी होना to be at death's door ; ~ भी even now; अब मत आना Don't come again. ~ सही let it be now, better late than never ; ~ से from now on, henceforth.

अबरक (ab rak) *m*. mica.

अबरख (ab rakh) *m*. =अबरक ।

अबरा (ab rA) *m*. upper portion of a double cloth.

अबल (a bal) *adj*. weak.

अबला (ab lA) *f.* weaker sex (woman).

अबवाब (ab vAb) *m.* cess.

अबाध (a bAdh) *adj.* 1. unobstructed, unrestricted ; ~ गति unrestricted movement ; ~ व्यापार free trade. 2. absolute ; ~ शक्ति absolute power.

अबाधित (a bA dhit) *pp.* =अबाध ।

अबाध्य (a bAddhy) *adj.* (one) who cannot be compelled.

अबाध्यता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being अबाध्य ।

अबाबील (a bA beel) *f.* swallow, a small mouse-like animal that flies in the night and eats insects.

अबिंदुकता (a bin duk tA) *f.* astigmatism.

अबीर (a beer) *m.* mica-powder.

अबुद्धि (a bud dhi) *adj.* stupid.

अबे (a bā) *ind.* hey ! ; ~ तबे करना to use discourteous or disparaging words or expressions.

अबोध (a bodh) *adj.* 1. innocent. 2. unintelligent.

अबोधगम्य (~ gammy) *m.* unintelligible.

अबोध्य (a boddhy) *adj.* incomprehensible.

अबोला (a bo lA) *m.* absence of speaking terms.

अब्द (abd) *m.* year ; ~ कोश year-book.

अब्धि (ab dhi) *m.* ocean.

अब्बा (ab bA) *m.* father.

अब्बाजान (~ jAn) *m.* respectful form of addressing (one's) father.

अब्बासी (ab bA see) *adj.* smoke-blue.

अब्राह्मण (ab brAh maN) *m.* non-Brahmin.

अभंग (a bhaṅg) *adj.* unbroken.

अभंगुर (a bhaṅ gur) *adj.* infrangible.

अभक्त (a bhakt) *adj.* 1. undivided. 2. not devoted, having no faith.

अभक्ष्य (a bhakshy) *adj.* 1. uneatable, inedible. 2. forbidden (food).

अभद्र (a bhaddr) *adj.* indecent, ungentlemanly, impolite ; ~ भाषा impolite language ; ~ व्यवहार indecent behaviour.

अभद्रता (~ tA) *f.* indecency, ungentlemanliness, impoliteness.

अभय (a bhay) *adj.* fearless. *m.* fearlessness ; ~ दान amnesty ; ~ वचन pledge of protection.

अभागा (a bhA gA) *adj.* unfortunate, accursed. [*Fem.* अभागिन, अभागिनी, अभागी]

अभाज्य (a bhAjjy) *adj.* indivisible.

अभारतीय (a bhAr teey) *adj.* non-Indian.

अभाव (a bhAv) *m.* 1. non-existence. 2. absence, lack, want. 3. scarcity.

अभावग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* scarcity-stricken.

अभावात्मक (a bhA vAt mak) *adj.* negative.

अभि (a bhi) *prefix.* towards, near, excellent etc.

अभिकथन (~ ka than) *m.* allegation.

अभिकथित (~ ka thit) *pp.* alleged.

अभिकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* agency.

अभिकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* agent.

अभिकलन (~ ka lan) *m.* computation.

अभिकल्प (~ kalp) *m.* =अभिकल्पना ।

अभिकल्पक (~ kal pak) *m.* designer.

अभिकल्पना (~ kal pa nA) *f.* 1. design. 2. assumption.

अभिक्रम (a bhik kram) *m.* initiative.

अभिक्रमण (a bhik kra maN) *m.* assailing; ~ करना to assail.

अभिक्रामक (a bhik krA mak) *m.* assailant.

अभिक्रिया (a bhik kri yA) *f.* reaction.

अभिगम (a bhi gam) *m.* access.

अभिगृहीत (a bhig gri heet) *pp.* 1. acquired. 2. postulate (maths.).

अभिग्रहण (a bhig gra haN) *m.* acquisition.

अभिचार (a bhi cAr) *m.* black magic, exorcism.

अभिचारी (a bhi cA ree) *m.* exorcist, conjurer.

अभिजागर (a bhi jA gar) *m.* invigilator.

अभिजात (a bhi jAt) *m.* a noble, aristocrat ; ~ तंत्र aristocracy ; ~ वर्ग nobility.

अभिजातता (~ tA) *f.* nobility.

अभिज्ञ (a bhiggy) *adj.* (one) who knows, cognisant, well-versed.

अभिज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* knowledge, cognisance, conversance.

अभिज्ञान (a bhig gyAn) *m.* 1. recognition. 2. token of recognition.

अभिज्ञापन (a bhig gyA pan) *m.* announcement.

अभिज्ञेय (a bhig gyāy) *adj.* recognisable.

अभित्याग (a bhi tyAg) *m.* desertion, abdication.

अभित्रास (a bhi trAs) *m.* intimidation.

अभिदान (a bhi dAn) *m.* bounty.

अभिदेश (a bhi dāsh) *m.* reference.

अभिदेशक (a bhi dā shak) *m.* one who refers.

अभिधा (a bhi dhA) *f.* 1. name. 2. denotation.

अभिधान (a bhi dhAn) *m.* 1. name, designation. 2. dictionary, lexicon.

अभिधारण (a bhi dhA raN) *m.* postulation.

अभिधारणा (a bhi dhAr NA) *m.* postulate.

अभिधावन (a bhi dhA van) *m.* expedition.

अभिधेय (a bhi dhāy) *m.* literal sense, meaning.

अभिनंदन (a bhi nan dan) *m.* ceremonious offering of felicitations, ceremonious reception/honouring.

अभिनंदन-ग्रंथ (~ - granth) *m.* felicitation volume.

अभिनंदन-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* welcome address.

अभिनंदनीय (a bhi nan da neey) *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable.

अभिनंदित (a bhi nan dit) *pp.* greeted, welcomed, lauded.

अभिनत (a bhi nat) *pp.* inclined.

अभिनति (a bhi na ti) *f.* inclination.

अभिनय (a bhi nay) *m.* acting in a drama ; ~ कला art of acting ; ~ शाला theatre, stage.

अभिनव (a bhi nav) *adj.* novel, quite new.

अभिनवन (a bhi na van) *m.* innovation.

अभिनिर्णय (a bhi nir Nay) *m.* judgment.

अभिनिर्णायक (a bhi nir NA yak) *m.* umpire.

अभिनिविष्ट (a bhi ni vishT) *adj.* engrossed (in).

अभिनिवेश (a bhi ni vāsh) *m.* 1. close attention. 2. resolution, determination, resolve.

अभिनिषिद्ध (a bhi ni shiddh) *pp.* proscribed.

अभिनिषेध (a bhi ni shādh) *m.* proscription.

अभिनीत (a bhi neet) *pp.* staged, enacted.

अभिनेता (a bhi nā tA) *m.* actor. [Fem. अभिनेत्री]

अभिनेत्री (a bhi nāt tree) *f.* actress.

अभिनेय (a bhi nāy) *adj.* actable, stageable.

अभिनेयता (~ tA) *f.* stageability.

अभिन्न (a bhinn) *adj.* 1. inseparable. 2. integral; काश्मीर भारत का अभिन्न अंग है Kashmir is an integral part of India. 3. close ; ~ मित्र close or fast friend.

अभिन्नता (~ tA) *f.* oneness, identity.

अभिपुष्ट (a bhi pushT) *pp.* confirmed.

अभिपुष्टि (a bhi push Ti) *f.* confirmation.

अभिपूर्ति (a bhi poor ti) *f.* implementation.

अभिप्राय (a bhi prAy, a bhip prAy) *m.* 1. intention. 2. purpose.

अभिप्रेत (a bhi prāt, a bhip prāt) *pp.* intended ; उसे यही अभिप्रेत था This is what he intended.

अभिप्रेरण (a bhi prā raN) *m.* motivation.

अभिप्रेरणा (a bhi prār NA) *f.* =अभिप्रेरण।

अभिभव (a bhi bhav) *m.* decline, fall.

अभिभावक (a bhi bhA vak) *m.* guardian.

अभिभावकता (~ tA) *f.* guardianship.

अभिभाषण (a bhi bhA shaN) *m.* formal address.

अभिभूत (a bhi bhoot) *pp.* overwhelmed.

अभिभूति (a bhi bhoo ti) *f.* =अभिभव।

अभिमंत्रण (a bhi man traN) *m.* consecrating.

अभिमंत्रित (a bhi man trit) *pp.* consecrated.

अभिमत (a bhi mat) *m.* (formal) opinion.

अभिमान (a bhi mAn) *m.* 1. pride. 2. vanity.

अभिमानी (a bhi mA nee) *adj.* 1. proud.

2. vain. [*Fem.* अभिमानिनी]

अभिमुख (a bhi mukh) *adj.* 1. turned towards, facing ; पश्चिमाभिमुख facing west. 2. favourably disposed.

अभिमुखता (~ tA) *f.* favourableness.

अभियंता (a bhi yan tA) *m.* engineer.

अभियंत्रण (a bhi yan traN) *m.* engineering.

अभियांत्रिक (a bhi yAn trik) *adj.* engineering ; ~ कुशलता engineering skill.

अभियाचना (a bhi yAc nA) *f.* demand ; ~ धन call-money.

अभियान (a bhi yAn) *m.* 1. campaign ; चुनाव ~ election campaign. 2. expedition ; ~ दल expedition party, an expedition.

अभियुक्त (a bhi yukt) *adj.* & *m.* accused.

अभियोक्ता (a bhi yok tA) *m.* accuser.

अभियोग (a bhi yog) *m.* accusation, charge ; ~ लगाना to accuse.

अभियोग-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* charge sheet.

अभियोजक (a bhi yo jak) *m.* accuser.

अभियोजन (a bhi yo jan) *m.* prosecution.

अभियोज्य (a bhi yojjy) *adj.* prosecutable.

अभिरक्षक (a bhi rak shak) *m.* custodian.

अभिरक्षण (a bhi rak shaN) *m.* custody.

अभिरक्षा (a bhi rak shA) *f.* custody.

अभिराधन (a bhi rA dhan) *m.* appeasement.

अभिराम (a bhi rAm) *adj.* lovely, charming, fascinating.

अभिरुचि (a bhi ru ci) *f.* interest ; इस काम में मेरी जरा भी अभिरुचि नहीं है I have no interest in this work.

अभिरोपण (a bhi ro paN) *m.* supplanting.

अभिलषित (a bhi la shit) *pp.* aspired, desired.

अभिलाषा (a bhi lA shA) *f.* aspiration, desire ; ~ करना to aspire/desire.

अभिलाषी (a bhi lA shee) *adj.* aspirant, desirous.

अभिलेख (a bhi lākh) *m.* record; ~ अधिकरण court of records ; ~ पाल record-keeper.

अभिलेखक (a bhi lā khak) *m.* recorder.

अभिलेखन (a bhi lā khan) *m.* recording.

अभिलेखागार (a bhi lā khA gAr) *m.* archives.

अभिलेखालय (a bhi lā khA lay) *m.* record-room.

अभिलेखित्र (a bhi lā khittr) *m.* recording machine.

अभिवक्ता (a bhi vak tA) *m.* pleader.

अभिवचन (a bhi va can) *m.* 1. pleading. 2. plea.

अभिवर्धन (a bhi var dhan) *m.* increase, development.

अभिवादन (a bhi vA dan) *m.* 1. salutation. 2. salute ; ~ करना to salute.

अभिवाही (a bhi vA hee) *adj.* (bringing inwards), afferent.

अभिवृत्ति (a bhi vrit ti) *f.* attitude.

अभिवृद्धि (a bhi vrid dhi) *f.* increase, development.

अभिव्यंजक (a bhi vyan jak) *adj.* expressive.

अभिव्यंजकता (~ tA) *f.* expressiveness.

अभिव्यंजना (a bhi vyan ja nA) *f.* expression; ~ वाद expressionism; ~ शक्ति power of expression.

अभिव्यंजित (a bhi vyan jit) *pp.* expressed.

अभिव्यक्त (a bhi vyakt) *pp.* 1. expressed; ~ करना to express. 2. manifested, revealed ; ~ करना to reveal.

अभिव्यक्ति (a bhi vyak ti) *f.* 1. expression. 2. manifestation.

अभिशंसा (a bhi shan sA) *f.* 1. conviction. 2. crimination.

अभिशंसित (a bhi shan sit) *pp.* convicted.

अभिशप्त (a bhi shapt) *pp.* cursed.

अभिशस्त (a bhi shast) *pp.* convicted.

अभिशस्ति (a bhi shas ti) *f.* conviction.

अभिशाप (a bhi shAp) *m.* curse, calumny.

अभिशासन (a bhi shA san) *m.* governance.

अभिशासित (a bhi shA sit) *pp.* governed.

अभिषद (a bhi shad) *f.* syndicate.

अभिषेक (a bhi shāk) *m.* consecration ; राज्याभिषेक coronation of a king.

अभिसंधि (a bhi san dhi) *f.* conspiracy, plot.

अभिसमय (a bhi sa may) *m.* convention

(*esp*. written one).

अभिसरण (a bhi sa raN) *m*. 1. convergence (Math.). 2. rendezvous.

अभिसाक्ष्य (a bhi sAkshy) *m*. statement on oath, deposition by way of evidence.

अभिसार (a bhi sAr) *m*. 1. meeting, union. 2. rendezvous (*esp*. of lovers).

अभिसारिका (a bhi sA ri kA) *f*. woman, who meets her lover clandestinely.

अभिसारी (a bhi sA ree) *adj*. convergent. (Maths.)

अभिसूचक (a bhi soo cak) *m*. index.

अभिहार (a bhi hAr) *m*. kidnapping.

अभिहित (a bhi hit) *pp*. called, addressed.

अभी (a bhee) *ind*. 1. just now. 2. still; अभी समय है There is still time. 3. yet; अभी आम की ऋतु आएगी Mango season is yet to come; ~ अभी right now; ~ क्या (है) It is only a beginning. ~ तक so far, as yet; ~ नहीं not yet; ~ तो as yet; ~ से so early (as this).

अभीप्सक, (a bheep sak) *adj*. aspirant.

अभीप्सा (a bheep sA) *f*. aspiration.

अभीप्सित (a bheep sit) *pp*. aspired.

अभीष्ट (a bheeshT) *adj*. cherished. *m*. cherished thing or object.

अभुक्त (a bhukt) *pp*. unused, unutilised.

अभूत (a bhoot) *adj*. non-existent.

अभूतपूर्व (~ poorv) *adj*. unprecedented.

अभेद्य (a bhăddy) *adj*. impenetrable, impregnable; ~ दुर्ग impregnable fort.

अभेद्यता (~ tA) *f*. impenetrability, impregnability.

अभौतिक (a bhau tik) *adj*. non-physical, non-material.

अभौतिकता (~ tA) *f*. non-materiality.

अभ्यंतर (ab bhyan tar) *adj*. inner, internal. *m*. interior, inside.

अभ्यर्थन (ab bhyar than) *m*. 1. begging, solicitation, entreaty, prayer. 2. asking for a vote.

अभ्यर्थना (ab bhyar tha nA) *f*. entreaty, prayer.

अभ्यर्थित (ab bhyar thit) *pp*. entreated.

अभ्यर्थिता (ab bhyar thi tA) *f*. candidature.

अभ्यर्थी (ab bhyar thee) *m*. candidate.

अभ्यर्पण (ab bhyar paN) *m*. surrender.

अभ्यर्पित (ab bhyar pit) *pp*. surrendered.

अभ्यस्त (ab bhyast) *adj*. accustomed, skilled and experienced.

अभ्यागत (ab bhyA gat) *m*. visitor, guest.

अभ्यापत्ति (ab bhyA pat ti) *f*. protest.

अभ्यारोपण (ab bhyA ro paN) *m*. indictment.

अभ्यास (ab bhyAs) *m*. 1. practice. 2. exercise.

अभ्यासी (ab bhyA see) *adj*. practised.

अभ्युक्ति (ab bhyuk ti) *f*. statement.

अभ्युत्थान (ab bhyut thAn) *m*. 1. rise, elevation. 2. progress, prosperity.

अभ्युदय (ab bhyu day) *m*. 1. rise (*esp*. of a luminary). 2. progress, prosperity.

अभ्रंकष (ab bhraṅ kash) *m*. sky-scraper.

अभ्र (abbhr) *m*. 1. cloud. 2. sky.

अमंगल (a maṅ gal) *adj*. inauspicious, unfortunate, unlucky. *m*. inauspiciousness, misfortune, ill-luck.

अमंगलकारी (~ kA ree) *adj*. inauspicious.

अमचूर (am coor) *m*. dried parings of raw mango; ~ की कली piece of dried mango fruit.

अमन (a man) *m*. peace; ~-चैन peace and tranquillity.

अमनस्क (a ma nask) *adj*. 1. indifferent. 2. gloomy.

अमर (a mar) *adj*. immortal.

अमरता (~ tA) *f*. immortality.

अमरबेल (~ bāl) *f*. parasite creeper.

अमराई (am rA ee) *f*. mango-grove.

अमरीकन (am ree kan) *m*. American.

अमरीका (am ree kA) *m*. America.

अमरीकी' (am ree kee) *adj*. American.

अमरूद (am rood) *m*. guava.

अमर्त्य (a marty) *adj*. immortal.

अमर्याद (a mar yAd) *adj*. =अमर्यादित।

अमर्यादित (a mar yA dit) *adj*. 1. unlimited, limitless. 2. immoderate; ~ भाषा immoderate language.

अमर्ष (a marsh) *m.* anger, resentment.

अमल (a mal) *m.* 1. acting upon; ~ करना to act upon; ~ में लाना to implement; रात का ~ setting-in of night. 2. addiction.

अमलतासी (~ tA see) *adj.* king's yellow.

अमलदरामद (~ da rA mad) *m.* formal proceedings.

अमल-पानी (~ - pA nee) *m.* =नशा-पानी।

अमला (am lA) *m.* member of the staff.

अमली (am lee) *adj.* practical; ~ जामा पहनाना to put into practice, to translate into action.

अमात्य (a mAtty) *m.* minister.

अमानत (a mA nat) *f.* anything given in trust; ~ में ख़यानत करना to commit a breach of trust (by misappropriation).

अमानतदार (~ dAr) *m.* trustee.

अमानती (a mA na tee) *adj.* that which is entrusted.

अमानवीय (a mAn veey, a mA na veey) *adj.* inhuman; ~ व्यवहार inhuman treatment.

अमानवीयता (~ tA) *f.* inhuman behaviour.

अमानी (a mA nee) *adj.* system of work in which payment is made on daily wages irrespective of amount of work done.

अमानुष (a mA nush) *m.* one who is not human.

अमानुषिक (a mA nu shik) *adj.* inhuman, beastly.

अमानुषिकता (~ tA) *f.* inhumanity, inhuman behaviour.

अमानुषीय (a mA nu sheey) *adj.* inhuman.

अमान्य (a mAnny) *adj.* 1. unacceptable. 2. invalid.

अमान्यकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* invalidation.

अमान्यता (~ tA) *f.* non-acceptability, invalidity.

अमापनीय (a mA pa neey) *adj.* immeasurable.

अमापित (a mA pit) *pp.* unmeasured.

अमाप्य (a mAppy) *adj.* immeasurable.

अमार्जन (a mAr jan) *m.* non-rectification.

अमार्जनीय (a mAr ja neey) *adj.* unrectifiable.

अमालनामा (a mAl nA mA) *m.* character roll (*esp.* in the form of a book).

अमावट (a mA vaT) *m.* solidified mango juice.

अमावस (a mA vas) *f.* =अमावस्या।

अमावस्या (a mA vas syA) *f.* last day of the dark half of a month.

अमिट (a miT) *adj.* indelible; ~ छाप indelible mark / impression; ~ छाप छोड़ना to leave an indelible mark/ impression behind.

अमित (a mit) *adj.* immense, immeasurable.

अमितता (~ tA) *f.* immensity.

अमितव्ययिता (a mit vya yi tA) *f.* unthriftiness.

अमितव्ययी (a mit vya yee) *adj.* unthrifty, one who squanders.

अमिताभ (a mi tAbh) *m.* 1. having immeasurable brilliance. 2. Lord Buddha.

अमिश्र (a mishshr) *adj.* unmixed, unadulterated.

अमिश्रित (a mish shrit) *adj.* =अमिश्र।

अमीन (a meen) *m.* bailiff.

अमीर (a meer) *adj.* wealthy, rich. *m.* 1. nobleman. 2. chieftain.

अमीर-उमरा (~ - um rA) *m.* (*plu.*) the nobility.

अमीर-ग़रीब (~ - Ga reeb) *m.* the rich and the poor, haves and have-nots.

अमीरज़ादा (~ zA dA) *m.* 1. son of a richman. 2. an aristocrat.

अमीराना (a mee rA nA) *adj.* rich-like, aristocratic; ~ ठाठ aristocratic splendour; ~ ज़िन्दगी aristocratic way of life.

अमीरी (a mee ree) *f.* 1. wealthiness, richness. 2. nobility.

अमुक (a muk) *adj.* such and such, so and so; ~ अमुक पुस्तकें such and such books.

अमुग्ध (a mugdh) *adj.* uninfatuated.

अमूर्त (a moort) *adj.* abstract, intangible; ~ रूप abstract form.

अमूल्य (a moolly) *adj.* priceless, very precious.

अमृत (am mrit) *m.* nectar.

अमृतमय (~ may) *adj.* nectareous.

अमृतबान (~ bAn) *m.* jar (esp. of china clay).

अमृता (am mri tA) *f.* spirituous liquor.

अमृदु (a mri du) *adj.* hard.

अमोघ (a mogh) *adj.* infallible, unfailing; ~ अस्त्र infallible weapon ; ~ औषधि unfailing medicine.

अमोल (a mol) *adj.* priceless.

अमौलिक (a mau lik) *adj.* 1. not original. 2. not fundamental.

अम्माँ (am mAñ) *f.* mother.

अम्ल (amml) *adj.* sour, acid. *m.* 1. sourness. 2. acid. 3. acidity.

अम्लता (~ tA) *f.* acidity.

अम्लान (am mlAn) *adj.* not withered/faded, *i.e.* bright, clear.

अम्लीकरण (am mlee ka raN) *m.* acidification.

अम्लीय (am mleey) *adj.* acidic.

अम्हौरी (am hau ree) *f.* prickly heat.

अयथा (a ya thA) *ind.* ; ~ करना (i) to undo, (ii) to do the wrong way.

अयथार्थ (a ya thArth) *adj.* 1. unreal. 2. inaccurate, wrong.

अयथार्थता (~ tA) *f.* 1. unreality. 2. inaccuracy.

अयनांत (a ya nAṅt) *m.* solstice.

अयश (a yash) *m.* disgrace, ignominy.

अयशस्कर (a ya shas kar) *adj.* disgraceful, ignominious.

अयाचित (a yA cit) *adj.* unasked for, unsolicited.

अयाल (a yAl) *m.* the hair on the neck of a horse, mane.

अयुक्त (a yukt) *adj.* 1. not connected, not united. 2. improper, unfit.

अयुक्तता (~ tA) *f.* impropriety, unfitness.

अयोग्य (a yoggy) *adj.* 1. unfit, unworthy. 2. ineligible, unqualified. 3. disqualified ; ~ ठहराना to disqualify.

अयोग्यता (~ tA) *f.* 1. unfitness, unworthiness. 2. inability. 3. disqualification.

अयोनिज (a yo nij) *adj.* non-placental.

अरंडी (a ran Dee) *f.* castor oil plant.

अरक़ (a raK) *m.* distilled extract/essence of a substance ; ~ उतारना/खींचना to extract by distillation.

अरक्षित (a rak shit) *adj.* insecure, unprotected, unguarded.

अरगनी (ar ga nee) *f.* clothes-line.

अरज़ (a raz) *f.* =अर्ज़ ।

अरज़ी (ar zee) *f.* =अर्ज़ी ।

अरण्य (a raNNy) *m.* jungle, forest.

अरण्यरोदन (~ ro dan) *m.* cry in the wilderness.

अरत (a rat) *adj.* apathetic.

अरति (a ra ti) *f.* apathy.

अरथी (ar thee) *f.* bier.

अरदली (ar da lee) *m.* orderly, peon.

अरदास (ar dAs) *f.* prayer.

अरना (ar nA) *m.* wild buffalo.

अरब (a rab) 1. *m.* Arabia. 2. *adj.* & *m.* billion.

अरबपति (~ pa ti) *m.* billionaire.

अरबी (ar bee) *f.* Arabic language. *adj.* belonging to Arabia.

अरमान (ar mAn) *m.* cherished desire, longing, yearning; बड़े अरमानों से with high hopes ; ~ निकालना to gratify (one's) long cherished desire; ~ पूरा करना to fulfil (one's) long-cherished desire; ~ रह जाना—मेरे अरमान रह गए My ambitions remained unfulfilled.

अरविंद (ar vind) *m.* lotus flower.

अरवी (ar vee) *f.* a kind of taro.

अरसा (ar sA) *m.* period of time, subjectively long.

अरसिक (a ra sik) *adj.* (one) incapable of relishing things, dry and prosaic.

अरस्तू (a ras too) *m.* Aristotle.

अरहट (ar haT) *m.* mote.

अरहर (ar har) *f.* a kind of corn used mostly as a pulse.

अराजक (a rA jak) *adj.* 1. without a

ruler. 2. anarchical, anarchistic,

अराजकता (~ tA) *f.* anarchy.

अराजकतावाद (~ VAd) *m.* anarchism.

अराजकतावादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* & *m.* anarchist.

अराजनीतिक (a rAj nee tik) *adj.* non-political.

अराजपत्रित (a rAj pat trit) *adj.* non-gazetted.

अराष्ट्रीय (a rAsh treey) *adj.* anti-national.

अराष्ट्रीयता (~ tA) *f.* anti-nationalism.

अरि (a ri) *m.* enemy, foe.

अरिष्ट (a rishT) *m.* 1. a distilled mixture. 2. enemy.

अरी (a ree) *ind.* form of informal address like 'Hullo, Hei, Hi' (Spl. for females).

अरीति (a ree ti) *f.* something unconventional.

अरीतिक (a ree tik) *adj.* informal, unconventional.

अरुचि (a ru ci) *f.* 1. lack of interest. 2. aversion, dislike.

अरुचिकर (~ kar) *adj.* 1. disagreeable. 2. uninteresting.

अरुण (a ruN) *adj.* reddish, scarlet ; ~ ज्वर scarlet fever.

अरुणशिखा (~ shi khA) *m.* cock.

अरुणाभ (a ru NAbh) *adj.* ruddy, reddish.

अरुणिमा (a ru Ni mA) *f.* reddish glow (of the dawn).

अरुणोदय (a ru NO day) *m.* 1. rising of the sun. 2. dawn.

अरूप (a roop) *adj.* without a form, formless.

अरोचक (a ro cak) *adj.* uninteresting.

अरे (a rà) *ind.* 1. a form of informal address like 'Hullo, Hei, Hi'. (spl. for males). 2. an exclamation of surprise. ~ अई! *inter.* a form of informal address.

अर्क (ark) *m.* the sun.

अर्क़ (arK) *m.* extract, essence.

अर्गल (ar gal) *m.* clog, drawbar.

अर्गला (ar ga lA) *f.* =अर्गल ।

अर्घ (argh) *m.* 1. price, worth. 2. libation; ~ देना to offer libation.

अर्घ्य (arghy) *adj.* valuable.

अर्चन (ar can) *m.* propitiation.

अर्चना (arc nA, ar ca nA) *f.* propitiation.

अर्ज़ (arz) *f.* request, prayer ; ~ करना to request.

अर्जन (ar jan) *m.* (act of) earning.

अर्जनीय (ar ja neey) *adj.* worth earning.

अर्जित (ar jit) *pp.* earned.

अर्ज़ी (ar zee) *f.* petition, application ; ~ देनेवाला petitioner, applicant.

अर्ज़ीदावा (~ dA VA) *m.* plaint.

अर्ज़ीनवीस (~ na vees) *m.* petition writer.

अर्जुन (ar jun) *m.* 1. Arjun, the most celebrated of the five Pandav brothers of the epic, *Mahabharat*. 2. a kind of tree important for its medicinal value.

अर्णव (ar Nav) *m.* ocean.

अर्थ (arth) *m.* 1. meaning, import. 2. money, wealth; किसी ~ का न होना to be good for nothing ; किसी ~ न आना to be of no use.

अर्थगर्भित (~ gar bhit) *adj.* pithy, full of meaning.

अर्थतत्त्व (~ tattw) *m.* essence of meaning.

अर्थदंड (~ danD) *m.* fine, monetary punishment.

अर्थ-नीति (~ - nee ti) *f.* economic policy.

अर्थ-पिशाच (~ - pi shAC) *m.* heartless miser.

अर्थबंध (~ bandh) *m.* deal, bargain.

अर्थ-मंत्री (~ - man tree) *m.* Finance Minister.

अर्थ-लिप्सा (~ - lip sA) *f.* cupidity.

अर्थ-विकार (~ - vi kAr) *m.* semantic change.

अर्थ-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* semantics.

अर्थ-विधेयक (~ - vi dhā yak) money bill.

अर्थ-व्यवस्था (~ - vya vas thA) *f.* economy, control and management of the resources of a community, country

etc.

अर्थशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* economics.

अर्थशास्त्री (~ shAs tree) *m.* economist.

अर्थशास्त्रीय (~ shAs treey) *adj.* pertaining to economics, economic.

अर्थ-सम्बन्धी (~ - sam ban dhee) *adj.* economic.

अर्थ-संकट (~ - san kat) *m.* economic crisis.

अर्थहीन (~ heen) *adj.* meaningless.

अर्थ-सिद्धि (~ - sid dhi) *f.* fulfilment of a desire, (*esp.* monetary.)

अर्थांतर (ar thAn tar) *m.* different meaning.

अर्थागम (ar thA gam) *m.* proceeds.

अर्थात् (ar thAt) *ind.* namely, that is to say.

अर्थाना (ar thA nA) *vt.* to explain by telling the meaning.

अर्थालंकार (ar thA laṅ kAr) *m.* figure of speech depending on meaning.

अर्थापत्ति (ar thA pat ti) *f.* (necessary) corollary.

अर्थी (ar thee) *suf.* denoting 'seeker after' as in विद्यार्थी (विद्या+अर्थी)।

अर्दली (ar da lee) *m.* =अरदली।

अर्दास (ar dAs) *f.* =अरदास।

अर्ध (ardh) *adj.* half, semi, bi ; ~ नग्न half-naked ; ~ शिक्षित semi-educated ; ~ साप्ताहिक bi-weekly.

अर्धक (ar dhak) *m.* bisector.

अर्धचंद्र (ardh candr) *m.* half moon ; ~ देना to give the right-about.

अर्धचंद्राकार (~ can drA kAr) *adj.* half-moon shaped, crescent.

अर्धनारीश्वर (~ nA reesh shwar) *m.* Lord Shiva represented as half himself and half his spouse, Parvati.

अर्धवृत्त (~ vritt) *m.* semi-circle.

अर्धवृत्ताकार (~ vrit tA kAr) *adj.* semi-circular.

अर्धव्यास (~ vyAs) *m.* semi-diameter, radius.

अर्धांगिनी (ar dhAṅ gi nee) *f.* better half, wife.

अर्धाली (ar dhA lee) *f.* half part of a चौपाई।

अर्पण (ar paN) *m.* 1. act of offering. 2. surrendering.

अर्पित (ar pit) *pp.* 1. offered. 2. surrendered ; अपने आप को ~ कर देना to surrender oneself.

अर्बुद (ar bud) *m.* 1. tumour. 2. one thousand million, a billion.

अर्राना (ar rA nA) *vi.* to crash down with a loud noise.

अर्वाचीन (ar vA ceen) *adj.* modern, recent.

अर्श (arsh) *m.* piles (disease).

अर्सा (ar sA) *m.* =अरसा।

अर्हंत (ar hant) *m.* Lord Buddha.

अर्ह (arh) *adj.* qualified.

अर्हता (~ tA) *f.* qualification.

अलंकरण (a laṅ ka raN) *m.* 1. ornament. 2. ornamentation, embellishment, decoration.

अलंकार (a laṅ kAr) *m.* 1. ornament. 2. figure of speech.

अलंकारशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* rhetorics.

अलंकारशास्त्री (~ shAs tree) *m.* rhetorician.

अलंकारशास्त्रीय (~ shAs treey) *adj.* rhetoric.

अलंकारिक (a laṅ kA rik) *adj.* figurative; ~ प्रयोग figurative usage.

अलंकृत (a laṅ krit) *pp.* 1. ornamented. 2. decorated.

अलंकृति (a laṅ kri ti) *f.* ornamentation.

अलंघ्य (a laṅghy) *adj.* impassable, insurmountable, unpassable.

अलक (a lak) *f.* lock of hair, curl.

अलका (al kA) *f.* 1. lass (between 8 and 10 years of age). 2. domicile of कुबेर (God of wealth).

अलकतरा (al kat rA) *m.* coal-tar, tar.

अलकली (al ka lee) *m.* alkali.

अलक्षण (a lak shaN) *adj.* which possesses undesirable traits.
m. 1. lack of symptoms. 2. ominous symptom.

अलक्षित (a lak shit) *pp.* unobserved, unmarked ; ~ करना to put out of

sight.

अलक्ष्य (a lakshy) *adj.* 1. invisible. 2. unobserved, unmarked.

अलख (a lakh) *adj.* invisible, imperceptible ; ~ जगाना (i) to invoke God by constantly repeating the word अलख; (ii) to beg, in the name of God.

अलग (a lag) *adj.* 1. different ; वह अलग बात है That is a different thing/matter. 2. apart, separated ; दोनों मकान एक दूसरे से अलग हैं The two houses are apart.

adv. separately ; वह अपने भाई से अलग रहता है He lives separately from his brother ; ~ अलग (i) separately ; (ii) individually.

अलग-थलग (~ - tha lag) *adj.* cut off ; जिन्ना को अलग-थलग छोड़ो Leave Jinnah high and dry.

अलगनी (al ga nee) *f.* clothes-line.

अलग़रज (al Ga raz) *adj.* careless.

अलग़रज़ी (al Gar zee) *f.* carelessness.

अलगाना (al gA nA) *vt.* to disjoin, to separate.

अलगाव (al gAw) *m.* 1. separation, severance. 2. segregation.

अलगोजा (al go zA) *m.* flageolet, a kind of flute.

अलगोझा (al gau jhA) *m.* 1. partition. 2. separation.

अलतई (al ta ee) *adj.* deep carmine.

अलता (al tA) *m.* red dye.

अलबत्ता (al bat tA) *ind.* nevertheless, of course.

अलबम (al bam) *m.* album.

अलबेला (al bā lA) *adj.* peculiarly attractive.

अलबेलापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being अलबेला।

अलभ्य (a labbhy) *adj.* 1. not obtainable. 2. rare.

अलम (a lam) *ind.* enough, sufficient.

अलमस्त (al mast) *adj.* carefree, free from anxieties.

अलमारी (al mA ree) *f.* almirah.

अलल-टप्पू (a lal - Tap poo) *adj.* haphazard.

अलस (a las) *adj.* lazy, idle, sluggish.

अलसाना (al sA nA) *vi.* to feel (deliciously) drowsy ; अलसायी आँखें (deli ciously) drowsy eyes.

अलसी (al see) *f.* linseed.

अलसेट (al sāT) *f.* obstacle, impediment; ~ डालना to put an obstacle/impediment.

अलहदगी (a leh da gee) *f.* separateness, separation.

अलहदा (a leh da) *adj.* separate.

अलाप (a lAp) *m.* augmentation (Music).

अलाभकर (a lAbh kar) *adj.* unprofitable.

अलार्म (a lArm) *m.* alarm; ~ घड़ी alarm clock/time-piece.

अलाव (a lAw) *m.* camp-fire.

अलावा (a lA vA) *ind.* in addition to, besides, apart from.

अलिंगी (a liṅ gee) *adj.* neuter, asexual.

अलिंजर (a linjar) *m.* water-jar.

अलिंद (a lind) *m.* 1. platform. 2. auricle a cavity of the heart.

अलि (a li) *f.* female friend.

m. black-bee.

अलिखित (a li khit) *adj.* unwritten; ~ संविधान unwritten constitution.

अलिजिह्वा (a li jih vA) *f.* uvula.

अलिजिह्वीय (a li jih veey) *adj.* uvular.

अलिप्त (a lipt) *adj.* unattached.

अलिप्तता (~ tA) *f.* non-attachment.

अलीक (a leek) *adj.* false.

अलील (a leel) *adj.* indisposed, ailing.

अलैंगिक (a laiṅ gik) *adj.* asexual.

अलोकप्रिय (a lok priy) *adj.* unpopular ; ~ सरकार unpopular government.

अलोना (a lo nA) *adj.* unsalted ; अलोनी तरकारी unsalted vegetable.

अलोप (a lop) *adj.* disappeared.

m. disappearance.

अलौकिक (a lau kik) *adj.* unworldly, supernatural ; ~ दृश्य supernatural spectacle/sight.

अलौकिकता (~ tA) *f.* unworldliness, supernaturalness.

अलोह (a lauh) *adj.* non-ferrous.

अलौहिक (a lau hik) *adj.* =अलोह ।

अल्टिमेटम (al Ti mā Tam) *m.* ultimatum; ~ देना to give an ultimatum.

अल्प (alp) *adj.* small,. short ; ~ मात्रा small quantity ; ~ अवधि short period.

अल्पक (al pak) *adj.* 1. diminutive. 2. minimum.

अल्पकालिक (alp ka lik) *adj.* short-lived, temporary.

अल्पजीवी (~ jee vee) *adj.* short-lived.

अल्पज्ञ (al paggy) *adj.* knowing little, having a superficial knowledge.

अल्पज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* the quality of being अल्पज्ञ ।

अल्पतंत्र (~ tantr) *m.* oligarchy.

अल्पतम (~ tam) *adj.* minimum, minimal.

अल्पता (~ tA) *f.* smallness, shortness.

अल्पप्राण (~ prAN) *adj.* unaspirate (consonant).

अल्पमत (~ mat) *m.* minority.

अल्पवय (~ vay) *adj.* under-age.

अल्पवयस (~ va yas) *adj.* =अल्पवय ।

अल्पवयस्क (~ va yask) *m.* minor.

अल्पवयस्कता (~ tA) *f.* (age of) minority.

अल्पविराम (alp vi rAm) *m.* comma.

अल्पसंख्यक (~ saṅ khyak) *adj.* in a minority ; ~ वर्ग a minority.

अल्पसंख्या (~ saṅkhyA) *f.* minority.

अल्पांश (al pAnsh) *m.* small part, small minority.

अल्पाक्षरिक (al pAk sha rik) *adj.* laconic.

अल्पायु (al pA yu) *adj.* short-lived. *f.* short (span of) life.

अल्पार्थक (al pAr thak) *adj.* diminutive.

अल्पावधिक (al pA va dhik) *adj.* short-term ; ~ ऋण short-term loan.

अल्पावस्था (al pA vas thA) *f.* young age ; वे अल्पावस्था में ही मर गए He died at a young age, he died young.

अल्पाहार (al pA hAr) *m.* short meal, refreshment.

अल्पाहारी (al pA hA ree) *adj.* abstemious, moderate in food and drink.

अल्पीकरण (al pee ka raN) *m.* diminution.

अल्मोनियम (al mo ni yam) *m.* aluminium.

अल्ल (all) *m.* family name.

अल्ला (al lA) *m.* Almighty, God (Muslim mythology) ; ~ को प्यारा हो जाना to be a darling of the Almighty, as it were; to leave this world for the here-after ; अल्ला हो अकबर God is Great.

अल्लाताला (~ tA lA) *m.* God, the Great.

अल्लाबेली (~ bā lee) (May) God preserve you, Au revoir.

अल्हड़ (al lhaR) *adj.* childishly simple.

अल्हड़पन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being अल्हड़ ।

अव (av) *prefix.* downward, below etc.

अवकाश (av kAsh) *m.* 1. leisure ; ~ मिलना to get leisure; ~ के क्षणों में in leisure. 2. recess. 3. scope.

अवकाश-ग्रहण (~ - gra haN) *m.* retirement ; ~ करना to retire.

अवकाश-प्राप्त (~ - prApt) *pp.* retired.

अवकाश-प्राप्ति (~ - prAp ti) *f.* retirement.

अवकीर्ण (av keerN) *adj.* scattered.

अवक्रमित (av kra mit) *pp.* degraded.

अवगत (av gat) *adj.* aware, apprised ; ~ कराना to put (someone) wise.

अवगति (av ga ti) *f.* 1. awareness. 2. comprehension.

अवगाहन (av gA han) *m.* immersion, plunging; साहित्य का ~ करना to drown (oneself) in literature.

अवगुंठन (av gun Than) *m.* veil, mark ; ~ हटाना to take off the mask.

अवगुंठित (av gun Thit) *pp.* masked, veiled.

अवगुण (av guN) *m.* demerit, disqualification.

अवचेतन (av cā tan) *m.* subconscious ; ~ मन subconscious mind.

अवज्ञा (a vag gyA) *f.* disobedience, defiance.

अवज्ञेय (a vag gyāy) *adj.* defiable.

अवतरण (av ta raN) *m.* 1. descent. 2. landing ; ~ भूमि landing ground. 3. quotation ; ~ चिह्न quotation mark.

अवतरित (av ta rit) *pp.* descended ; ~ होना to appear as God incarnate.

अवतल (av tal) *adj.* concave.

अवतार (av tAr) *m.* incarnation ; ~ लेना to appear as God incarnate.

अवतारवाद (~ vAd) *m.* theory of incarnation.

अवतारणा (av tAr Na) *f.* presentation ; दृश्य की ~ presentation of view.

अवतीर्ण (av teerN) *pp.* 1. descended. 2. appeared as an incarnation, incarnated.

अवध (a vadh) *m.* region round Ayodhya, birth-place of God Ram (of the Ramayan).

अवधान (av dhAn) *m.* attention.

अवधानी (av dhA nee) *adj.* & *m.* one who pays attention, attentive ; शतावधानी one who can pay attention to a hundred things at the same time.

अवधारण (av dhA raN) *m.* 1. determination. 2. conception.

अवधारणा (av dhAr NA) *f.* 1. concept. 2. ascertainment, determination.

अवधि (av dhi, a va dhi) *f.* 1. limit. 2. period, term ; निर्धारित ~ में in a stipulated period.

अवधि-बाधित (~ - bA dhit) *pp.* barred by limitation.

अवधी (a va dhee, av dhee) *f.* a dialect of Hindi, spoken in अवध ; the language in which the Ram-Charit-Manas of Tulsi Das is written.

अवधूत (av dhoot) *m.* one who has renounced worldly connections. *adj.* insulted, dishonoured.

अवधेय (av dhāy) *adj.* worthy of reverence.

अवनत (av nat) *pp.* bowed down.

अवनति (av na ti) *f.* 1. downfall. 2. degradation, decadence.

अवनि (a va ni, av ni) *f.* earth.

अवपात (av pAt) *m.* 1. dropping. 2. depression.

अवपीड़न (av pee Ran) *m.* coercion.

अवप्रेरण (av prā raN) *m.* abetment.

अवबोधन (av bo dhan) *m.* perception.

अवमान (av mAn) *m.* 1. insult, disregard, contempt ; न्यायालय का ~ contempt of court. 2. humiliation.

अवमानव (av mA nav) *m.* subman.

अवमानित (av mA nit) *pp.* 1. disregarded. 2. humiliated.

अवमान्य (av mAnny) *adj.* fit for being disregarded.

अवमूल्यन (av mool lyan) *m.* devaluation.

अवयव (av yav) *m.* limb, component part.

अवयस्क (a va yask) *adj.* under-age, minor.

अवयस्कता (~ tA) *f.* the state of being under-age, minority.

अवर (a var) *adj.* 1. inferior. 2. deputy; ~ सचिव deputy secretary.

अवरुद्ध (av ruddh) *pp.* 1. obstructed, arrested. 2. confined.

अवरूढ़ (av rooRh) *pp.* descended.

अवरोध (av rodh) *m.* 1. obstruction, hindrance. 2. restraint.

अवरोधक (av ro dhak) *adj.* causing obstruction/hindrance.

अवरोधी (av ro dhee) *adj.* =अवरोधक ।

अवरोपण (av ro paN) *m.* uprooting.

अवरोपित (av ro pit) *pp.* uprooted.

अवरोह (av roh) *m.* descent ; ~ पात descending node.

अवरोहण (av ro haN) *m.* act of descending.

अवरोही (av ro hee) *adj.* descending.

अवर्ण (a varN) *adj.* colourless.

अवर्णक (a var Nak) *adj.* achromatic.

अवर्णता (a varN tA) *f.* achromatism.

अवर्णनीय (a var Na neey) *adj.* indescribable, inexpressible.

अवर्णीकरण (a var Nee ka raN) *m.* achromatisation.

अवर्षण (a var shaN) *m.* failure of rain, drought.

अवलंब (av lamb) *m.* support, mainstay.

अवलंबन (av lam ban) *m.* 1. dependence. 2. prop ; ~ हीन propless ; ~ हीनता proplessness.

अवलंबित (av lam bit) *pp.* dependent.

अवलंबी (av lam bee) *adj.* depending, dependent.

अवलि (a va li, av li) *f.* 1. line, row. 2. range. 3. series.

अवली (a va lee, av lee) *f.* =अवलि ।

अवलेह (av lāh) *m.* jelly.

अवलोकन (av lo kan) 1. beholding, observation. 2. perusal.

अवलोकना (av lok nA) *vt.* to behold.

अवलोकनार्थ (av lo ka nArth) *adv.* 1. for being seen. 2. for perusal.

अवशिष्ट (av shishT) *adj.* remaining, residual.
m. residue.

अवशेष (av shāsh) *m.* 1. remainder, residue. 2. remains.

अवशोषक (av sho shak) *adj.* & *m.* absorber, absorbent.

अवशोषकता (~ tA) *f.* absorbency.

अवशोषण (av sho shaN) *m.* absorption.

अवशोषी (av sho shee) *adj.* absorptive.

अवश्यंभाविता (a vash shyam bhA vi tA) *f.* inevitability.

अवश्यंभावी (a vash shyam bhA vee) *adj.* inevitable.

अवश्य (a vashshy) *adv.* necessarily, certainly, definitely.

अवश्यमेव (~ māv) *adv.* certainly, without fail.

अवसन्न (av sann) *adj.* 1. enervated, dispirited, dejected. 2. benumbed.

अवसन्नता (~ tA) *f.* 1. dispiritedness, dejection. 2. benumbedness.

अवसर (av sar) *m.* occasion, opportunity; ~ आने पर when occasion arises ; ~न चूकना not to miss an opportunity; ~ पड़ने पर when opportunity/necessity arises; ~ मिलने पर time permitting, if time permits; ~ से लाभ उठाना to take advantage of an opportunity; ~ हाथ आना to get an opportunity ; ~ हाथ से न जाने देना not to lose an opportunity ; सुनहरा ~ golden opportunity.

अवसर-ग्रहण (~ - gre haN) *m.* retirement.

अवसर-प्राप्त (~ - prApt) *pp.* retired.

अवसर-प्राप्ति (~ - prAp ti) *f.* retirement.

अवसरवाद (~ vAd) *m.* opportunism.

अवसरवादिता (~ va di tA) *f.* opportunism.

अवसरवादी (~ vA dee) *m.* opportunist.
adj. opportunistic.

अवसरानुकूल (av sa rA nu kool) *adj.* opportune.

अवसाद (av sAd) *m.* gloom ; ~ छा गया gloom pervaded.

अवसादकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* causing gloom.

अवसादजनक (~ ja nak) *adj. m.* causing gloom.

अवसान (av sAn) *m.* end, termination; दिवस के ~ पर when the day is done.

अवसानक (av sA nak) *adj.* terminal.

अवस्था (a vas thA) *f.* 1. condition, situation. 2. position. 3. phase, state.

अवस्थान (a vas thAn) *m.* 1. situation. 2. station. 3. stage.

अवस्थित (a vas thit) *pp.* 1. situated. 2. existing.

अवस्थिति (a vas thi ti) *f.* situation.

अवस्फीत (a vas pheet) *pp.* deflated.

अवस्फीति (a vas phee ti) *f.* deflation.

अवहार (av hAr) *m.* armistice, truce.

अवहेलना (av hāl nA) *f.* intentional disregard, slight, go-by ; ~ करना to disregard.

अवांछनीय (a vAn cha neey) *adj.* undesirable.

अवांछनीयता (~ tA) *f.* undesirability.

अवांछित (a vAn chit) *pp.* undesired, unwelcome.

अवांतर (a vAn tar) *adj.* 1. intermediary. 2. extraneous.

अवाक्, अवाक (a vAk) *adj.* 1. speechless, mute. 2. wonder-struck.

अवाप्त (a vApt) *pp.* (legally) acquired.

अवाप्ति (a vAp ti) *f.* acquisition.

अवास्तविक (a vAs ta vik) *adj.* unreal.

अविकल (a vi kal) *adj.* (exactly the same) identical ; ~ प्रतिलिपि exact/true copy.

अविकसित (a vi ka sit, a vik sit) *adj.* undeveloped.

अविकारी (a vi kA ree) *adj.* 1. indeclinable (word). 2. not subject to variation/change.

अविकृत (a vik krit) *pp.* unimpaired, not deformed.

अविगत (a vi gat) *adj.* not gone off ; present.

अविचल (a vi cal) *adj.* 1. unmoving, motionless. 2. firm, resolute.

अविचलित (a vi ca lit) *adj.* imperturbable, firm.

अविचारित (a vi cA rit) *pp.* not well-thought of, not well-considered.

अविचारी (a vi cA ree) *adj.* 1. unthinking. 2. indiscreet.

अविचार्य (a vi cArry) *adj.* unthinkable.

अविच्छिन्न (a vic chinn) *adj.* uninterrupted, unbroken.

अविच्छिन्नता (~ tA) *f.* unbrokenness, continuity.

अविच्छेद्य (a vic chāddy) *adj.* unbreakable.

अविजित (a vi jit) *adj.* unconquered.

अवितथ (a vi tath) *adj.* exact, precise.

अविदित (a vi dit) *adj.* unknown.

अविद्यमान (a viddy mAn) *adj.* not present, not existing.

अविद्या (a vid dyA) *f.* ignorance.

अविधिक (a vi dhik) *adj.* illegal, unlawful.

अविनय (a vi nay) *m.* immodesty, impoliteness.

अविनयी (a vi na yee) *adj.* immodest, impolite, rude.

अविनश्वर (a vi nash shwar) *adj.* imperishable, immortal.

अविनाशी (a vi nA shee) *adj.* 1. imperishable. 2. eternal, immortal.

अविनीत (a vi neet) *adj.* immodest, impolite, rude.

अविन्यस्त (a vin nyast) *adj.* 1. unarranged. 2. deranged.

अविभक्त (a vi bhakt) *adj.* undivided.

अविभाजित (a vi bhA jit) *adj.* undivided.

अविभाज्य (a vi bhAjjy) *adj.* indivisible.

अविरत (a vi rat) *adj.* unceasing.

अविरल (a vi ral) *adj.* uninterrupted, continuous.

अविराम (a vi rAm) *adj.* non-stop, incessant.

अविरामता (~ tA) *f.* quality of being अविराम।

अविलंब (a vi lamb) *adv.* without delay ; ~ राशि money payable on demand.

अविलेय (a vi lāy) *adj.* insoluble.

अविलेयता (~ tA) *f.* insolubility.

अविवक्षित (a vi vak shit) *adj.* unimplied.

अविवाद्य (a vi vAddy) *adj.* indisputable.

अविवाहित (a vi vA hit) *adj.* & *m.* unmarried, bachelor.

अविवाहिता (a vi vA hi tA) *adj.* & *f.* unmarried (woman).

अविवेक (a vi vāk) *m.* want of discrimination, indiscretion.

अविवेकी (a vi vā kee) *adj.* irrational, injudicious, indiscreet.

अविश्वसनीय (a vish shwas neey) *adj.* 1. unbelievable, incredible. 2. untrustworthy.

अविश्वस्त (a vish shwast) *adj.* unreliable, untrustworthy.

अविश्वास (a vish shwAs) *m.* lack of confidence, distrust ; ~ प्रस्ताव no-confidence motion.

अविश्वासी (a vish shwA see) *adj.* unbelieving, incredulous, distrustful.

अविस्मरणीय (a vis mar Neey) *adj.* unforgettable.

अविहित (a vi hit) *adj.* not prescribed, not provided for.

अवृष्टि (av vrish Ti) *f.* drought.

अवेक्षण (a vāk shaN) *m.* cognizance.

अवैज्ञानिक (a vaig gyA nik) *adj.* unscientific.

अवैज्ञानिकता (~ tA) *f.* quality of being

अवैज्ञानिक; इसमें ~ है It is unscientific.

अवैतनिक (a vai ta nik) *adj.* honorary; ~ पद honorary post.

अवैध (a vaidh) *adj.* 1. illegal, unlawful; ~ परितोषण illegal gratification. 2. illegitimate, illicit; ~ संतान illegitimate child.

अवैधता (~ tA) *f.* 1. illegality, unlawfulness. 2. illegitimacy.

अवैधाचरण (a vai dhA ca raN) *m.* illegal practice.

अवैधानिक (a vai dhA nik) *adj.* unconstitutional.

अवैधानिकता (~ tA) *f.* unconstitutionality.

अव्यक्त (av vyakt, a vyakt) *adj.* 1. not expressed. 2. indistinct, obscure.

अव्यक्तिक (av vyak tik) *adj.* impersonal.

अव्यय (av vyay) *adj.* indeclinable. *m.* an indeclinable word.

अव्ययीभाव (av vya yee bhAV) *m.* compound word of which the first member is indeclinable, e.g. अविलम्ब, यथासाध्य।

अव्यवस्था (av vya vas thA) *f.* 1. disorder, lawlessness. 2. confusion.

अव्यवस्थित (av vya vas thit) *pp.* 1. disordered. 2. fickle. 3. unmethodical.

अव्यावहारिक (av vyAV hA rik) *adj.* not practical.

अव्यावहारिकता (~ tA) *f.* impracticability.

अव्यवहार्य (av vyav hArry) *adj.* impracticable.

अव्यवहार्यता (~ tA) *f.* impracticability.

अव्याख्येय (av vyAk khyāy) *adj.* inexplicable.

अव्याहत (AV VYA hat) *adj.* 1. unbroken, uninterrupted. 2. intact.

अव्वल (av vāl) *adj.* first; ~ आना to come out first.

अशंक (a shank) *adj.* fearless, bold.

अशंकनीय (~ neey) *adj.* unquestionable.

अशकुन (a sha kun) *m.* ill/bad omen.

अशक्त (a shakt) *adj.* weak, without energy.

अशक्य (a shakky) *adj.* 1. beyond one's capacity, difficult to achieve. 2. infeasible, impracticable.

अशरफ़ी (a shar fee) *f.* a gold coin, a sovereign.

अशरीरी (a sha ree ree) *adj.* without body, bodiless, incorporeal.

अशस्त्रीकरण (a shas tree ka raN) *m.* disarmament.

अशांत (a shAnt) *adj.* agitated, disturbed.

अशांति (a shAn ti) *f.* absence of peace, unrest, disturbance, disorder, agitation.

अशास्त्रीय (a shAs treey) *adj.* not sanctioned by scriptures, nonclassical.

अशिक्षा (a shik shA) *f.* lack of education.

अशिक्षित (a shik shit) *adj.* uneducated, illiterate.

अशिव (a shiv) *adj.* inauspicious, unpropitious.

अशिष्ट (a shishT) *adj.* immodest, impolite, rude, uncivil.

अशिष्टता (~ tA) *f.* immodesty, impoliteness, rudeness, incivility.

अशुचि (a shu ci) *adj.* impure.

अशुचिता (~ tA) *f.* impurity.

अशुद्ध (a shuddh) *adj.* 1. impure. 2. incorrect, wrong.

अशुद्धता (~ tA) *f.* 1. impurity. 2. inaccuracy.

अशुद्धि (a shud dhi) *f.* mistake, error.

अशुभ (a shubh) *adj.* inauspicious, ominous, sinister.

अशुभचिंतक (~ cin tak) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who wishes ill.

अशेष (a shāsh) *adj.* 1. without a remainder. 2. complete, finished. 3. endless, boundless.

अशोक (a shok) *adj.* without sorrow, merry-go-lucky.
m. a tree, the leaves of which are used on religious occasions.

अश्मरी (ash ma ree) *f.* calculus (stone).

अश्रद्धा (a shrad dhA, ash shrad dhA) *f.* lack of faith.

अश्रांत (a shrAnt, ash shrAnt) *adj.*

1. tireless. 2. incessant, continuous.

अश्रु (ash shru) *m.* tear.

अश्रुगैस (~ gais) *f.* tear-gas.

अश्रुत (ash shrut) *pp.* unheard.

अश्रुधारा (ash shru dhA rA) *f.* stream of tears.

अश्रुपात (ash shru pAt) *m.* flow of tears.

अश्रुपूर्ण (ash shru pOORN) *adj.* tearful.

अश्लिष्ट (a shlishT, ash shlishT) *adj.* 1. not joined, not connected. 2. disjoined, disconnected.

अश्लील (ash leel, ash shleel) *adj.* obscene ; ~ चित्र obscene picture.

अश्लीलता (~ tA) *f.* obscenity.

अश्व (ashshw) *m.* horse ; ~ पति master of a horse; ~ पालन horse-breeding; ~ मेध horse sacrifice; ~ शक्ति horse-power ; ~ शाला stable.

अश्वगंधा (~ gan dhA) *f.* =असगंध, a medicinal plant.

अश्वत्थामा (ash shwat thA mA) *m.* son of Dron, a warrior of the Mahabharat.

अश्वारूढ़ (ash shwA rooRh) *adj.* mounted on horse-back, riding on a horse.

अश्वारोही (ash shwA ro hee) *m.* rider, horseman.

अश्वेत (ash shwāt) *adj.* non-white, not white.

अष्ट (ashT) *adj.* & *m.* eight.

अष्टपाद (~ pAd) *m.* octopod.

अष्टबाहु (~ bA hu) *m.* octopus.

अष्टभुज (~ bhuj) *m.* octagon.

अष्टम (ash Tam) *adj.* eighth.

अष्टमी (ash Ta mee) *f.* eighth day of the dark or bright fort-night (lunar).

अष्टांग (ash TAṅg) *m.* the eight branches of योग।

असंख्य (a saṅ khy) *adj.* numberless, innumerable, countless.

असंगत (a saṅ gat) *adj.* 1. irrelevant. 2. inconsistent.

असंगति (a saṅ ga ti) *f.* 1. irrelevance. 2. inconsistency.

असंघटन (a saṅ gha Tan) *m.* want of organisation.

असंघटित (a saṅ gha Tit) *pp.* unorganised, disorganised.

असंतुलन (a san tu lan) *m.* state of being unbalanced, imbalance, disequilibrium.

असंतुलित (a san tu lit) *pp.* unbalanced.

असंतुष्ट (a san tushT) *adj.* dissatisfied, discontented.

असंतोष (a san tosh) *m.* dissatisfaction, discontent.

असंतोषजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* unsatisfactory.

असंतोषप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* unsatisfactory.

असंतोषी (a san to shee) *adj.* 1. malcontent, discontented. 2. insatiable.

असंदिग्ध (a san digdh) *adj.* doubtless, unambiguous.

असंपन्न (a sam pann) *adj.* not prosperous.

असंपादित (a sam pA dit) *adj.* 1. not edited, unedited. 2. not executed.

असंबद्ध (a sam baddh) *adj.* unconnected, irrelevant ; ~ प्रलाप irrelevant prattle.

असंबद्धता (~ tA) *f.* irrelevancy.

असंभव (a sam bhav) *adj.* impossible ; ~ तो नहीं Not impossible, though !

असंभावना (a sam bhAv nA) *f.* improbability, impossibility.

असंभावित (a sam bhA vit) *adj.* unlikely, unexpected.

असंभाव्य (a sam bhAvvy) *adj.* improbable.

असंयत (a san yat) *adj.* unrestrained, immoderate.

असंयम (a san yam) *m.* lack of self-control or restraint, intemperance, immoderation.

असंयमित (a san ya mit) *adj.* uncontrolled, unrestrained, immoderate, intemperate.

असंयमी (a san ya mee) *adj.* intemperate.

असंस्कृत (a sans krit) *adj.* unrefined, uncultured.

असगंध (as gandh) *f.* a medicinal plant.

असत (a sat) *adj.* 1. non-existing. 2. untrue.

असतत (a sa tat) *adj.* discontinuous.

असत्य (a satty) *adj.* untrue.
m. untruth.

असत्यवादी (~ VA dee) *adj. & m.* untruthful (person).

असद्, असद (a sad) *adj.* 1. untruthful, unrighteous. 2. bad, evil.

असद्भाव (a sad bhAV) *m.* malafides, ill-will.

असफल (a sa phal) *adj.* unsuccessful.

असफलता (~ tA) *f.* unsuccessfulness, failure.

असबाब (as bAb) *m.* luggage.

असभ्य (a sabbhy) *adj.* uncivilized, savage.

असभ्यता (~ tA) *f.* incivility, savageness; ~ पूर्ण uncivil, ill-mannerly; ~ पूर्वक discourteously.

असमंजस (as man jas) *m.* suspense; ~ में पड़ना to be in suspense.

असम (a sam) *adj.* 1. disparate. 2. unequal. 3. uneven.
m. an Indian state.

असमता (~ tA) *f.* 1. disparity. 2. inequality.

असमय (a sa may) *adv.* 1. untimely. 2. before time.

असमयोचित (a sa ma yo cit) *adj.* untimely, inopportune.

असमर्थ (a sa marth) *adj.* 1. unable. 2. incapable, incompetent. 3. helpless. 4. disabled; अब मैं शरीर से ~ हूँ My limbs don't function now.

असमर्थता (~ tA) *f.* 1. inability; ~ व्यक्त करना to express inability. 2. incapability. 3. helplessness. 4. disability.

असमान (a sa mAn) *adj.* unequal, dissimilar.

असेमानता (~ tA) *f.* disparity, inequality, dissimilarity.

असम्मत (a sam mat) *adj.* dissentient.

असर (a sar) *m.* 1. effect; ~ पड़ना— उनकी बातों का मुझ पर असर पड़ा His words influenced me. कोई ~ न होना to have no effect, to be ineffective. 2. impression.

असल (a sal) *adj.* 1. real, true. 2. genuine, pure; ~ का born in lawful wedlock, legitimate.
m. the principal amount.

असलियत (as li yat) *f.* reality, truth.

असली (as lee) *adj.* 1. real, true. 2. genuine, pure.

असवर्ण (a sa varN) *adj.* 1. not of the same kind. 2. not of the same caste; ~ विवाह exogamy.

असहनशील (a se han sheel) *adj.* unforbearing, intolerant.

असहनशीलता (~ tA) *f.* intolerance.

असहनीय (a seh neey) *adj.* unbearable, intolerable, insufferable.

असहमत (a seh mat) *adj.* disagreeing.

असहमति (a seh ma ti) *f.* disagreement.

असहयोग (a seh yog) *m.* non-cooperation; ~ आन्दोलन non-cooperation movement.

असहाय (a sa hAy) *m.* helpless.

असहिष्णु (a sa hish Nu) *adj.* intolerant.

असहिष्णुता (~ tA) *f.* intolerance.

असह्य (a sahhy) *adj.* unbearable, intolerable, insufferable.

असांप्रदायिक (a sAm pra dA yik) *adj.* non-communal.

असांप्रदायिकता (~ tA) *f.* non-communalism.

असांसद (a sAn sad) *adj.* unparliamentary.

असाढ़ (a saRh) *m.* fourth month of the Hindu Calender.

असाधारण (a sA dhA raN) *adj.* 1. uncommon, unusual. 2. exceptional, extra-ordinary, remarkable, conspicuous.

असाधारणता (~ tA) *f.* 1. uncommonness. 2. conspicuousness.

असाधु (a sA dhu) *adj.* 1. (person) not good, wicked. 2. (word or use) improper, not happy.

असाधुता (~ tA) *f.* 1. wickedness. 2. impropriety.

असाध्य (a sAddhy) *adj.* incurable, irremediable.

असामंजस्य (a · sA man jassy) *m.* incompatibility.

असामयिक (a sA ma yik) *adj.* untimely.

असामान्य (a sA mAnny) *adj.* uncommon, unusual, extra-ordinary.

असामी (a sA mee) *m.* 1. tenant. 2. client.

असाम्य (a sAmmy) *m.* 1. disparity, dissimilarity. 2. want of equilibrium. (Maths.).

असार (a sAr) *adj.* 1. unsubstantial, unreal. 2. insignificant.

असारता (~ tA) *f.* insignificance, unsubstantiality.

असार्वजनिक (a sAr va ja nik) *adj.* not public, private; ~ क्षेत्र private sector.

असावधान (a sAv dhAn) *adj.* careless, inattentive, not cautious.

असावधानता (~ tA) *f.* 1. carelessness, inattention. 2. negligence.

असावधानी (a sAv dhA nee) *f.* carelessness, inattentiveness, negligence, inadvertence; ~ से carelessly, inadvertently.

असिद्ध (a siddh) *adj.* not proved, wrong.

असीम (a seem) *adj.* 1. limitless, unlimited. 2. absolute.

असीमित (a see mit) *adj.* unlimited, limitless, boundless.

असीस (a sees) *f.* blessing, benediction; ~ देना to bless; ~ लेना to receive benediction.

असुंदर (a sun dar) *adj.* ugly.

असुर (a sur) *m.* demon.

असुरक्षा (a su rak shA) *f.* insecurity.

असुरक्षित (a su rak shit) *adj.* insecure, unsafe, not safe.

असुविधा (a su vi dhA) *f.* 1. inconvenience; ~ जनक inconvenient. 2. difficulty.

असूया (a soo yA) *f.* spite, envy, malice.

असैनिक (a sai nik) *adj.* other than military i.e. civil; ~ क्षेत्र civil area.

असैनिकीकरण (a sai ni ki ka raN) *m.* demilitarisation.

अस्त (ast) *adj.* sunk; सूर्य का ~ होना setting of the sun; भाग्य का ~ होना sinking of the star (of fortune).

अस्तबल (as ta bal) *m.* stable.

अस्तर (as tar) *m.* 1. lining (clothes). 2. base (painting).

अस्त-व्यस्त (ast - vyast) *adj.* 1. scattered here and there. 3. disordered, pell-mell.

अस्त-व्यस्तता (~ - vyast tA) *f.* disorderliness.

अस्ताचल (as tA cal) *m.* the mythological hill behind which the sun is supposed to set.

अस्ति (as ti) *f.* existence, being.

अस्तित्व (as tittw) *m.* existence, entity; ~ वाद existentialism; ~ वादी existentialist; ~ हीन non-existent.

अस्तु (as tu) *ind.* well, let it be so, now.

अस्तुति (as tu ti) *f.* ill-speaking, slander.

अस्तेय (as tāy) *m.* abstention from theft.

अस्त्र (astr) *m.* weapon; ~ शस्त्र arms, armament; ~ शाला arsenal.

अस्त्रागार (as trA gAr) *m.* arsenal, armoury.

अस्त्रीकरण (as tree ka raN) *m.* militarisation.

अस्थायित्व (a sthA yittw, as thA yittw) *m.* transitoriness, instability.

अस्थायी (a sthA yee, as thA yee) *adj.* 1. temporary, passing. 2. provisional. 3. unstable.

अस्थि (as thi) *f.* bone.

अस्थि-पंजर (~ - pan jar) *m.* skeleton.

अस्थिभंग (~ bhang) *m.* fracture.

अस्थिमय (~ may) *adj.* bony.

अस्थिर (as thir) *adj.* unstable, unsteady, fickle, fluctuating; ~ चित्त fickle minded.

अस्थिरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. instability, unsteadiness. 2. restlessness, shakiness.

अस्थि-शेष (as thi - shāsh) *adj.* reduced to a skeleton.

अस्पताल (as pa tAl) *m.* hospital; ~ गाड़ी ambulance.

अस्पष्ट (as pashT) *adj.* 1. not clear, indistinct. 2. illegible.

अस्पष्टता (~ tA) *f.* 1. lack of clarity, indistinctness. 2. illegibility.

अस्पृश्य (a sprishshy, as sprishshy) *adj.* untouchable.

अस्पृश्यता (~ tA) *f.* untouchability.

अस्पृह (a sprih, as sprih) *adj.* innocent.

अस्फुट (a sphut, as sphuT) *adj.* 1. inarticulate. 2. (flower) unblossomed; ~ विचार indistinct thought.

अस्मत (as mat) *f.* chastity.

अस्मिता (as mi tA) *f.* egotism.

अस्वस्थ (a swasth, as swasth) *adj.* not in health, indisposed.

अस्वस्थता (~ tA) *f.* indisposition, illness.

अस्वाभाविक (a swA bhA vik, as swA bhA vik) *adj.* 1. unnatural. 2. artificial.

अस्वाभाविकता (~ tA) *f.* artificiality.

अस्वीकरण (a swee ka raN, as swee ka raN) *m.* not accepting, refusing.

अस्वीकार (a swee kAr, as swee kAr) *m.* refusal, denial; ~ करना not to accept, to refuse.

अस्वीकृत (a swee krit, as swee krit) *pp.* not accepted, refused.

अस्वीकृति (a swee kri ti, as swee kri ti) *f.* non-acceptance, refusal.

अस्सी (as see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty.

अहं (a ham) *m.* ego.

अहंकार (a haṅ kAr, a ham kAr) *m.* self-conceit.

अहंभाव (a ham bhAv) *m.* egoism.

अहंमन्य (a ham manny) *adj.* egotistic.

अहंमन्यता (~ tA) *f.* egotism.

अहदी (eh dee) *adj.* lazy, slothful.

अहम (a ham) *adj.* significant, important.

अहमक़ (eh maK) *adj.* stupid.

अहमियत (eh mi yat) *f.* significance, importance.

अहलकार (e hel kAr) *m.* member of the staff, official (of a law-court).

अहलमद (e hel mad) *m.* record-keeper in a law-court).

अहसान (eh sAn) =एहसान।

अहस्तक्षेप (a has tak shāp) *m.* non-interference.

अहस्तांतरित (a has tAn ta rit) *pp.* not transferred.

अहस्तांतरीय (a has tAn ta reey) *adj.* not transferable.

अहा (a hA) *inter.* good !

अहाता (a hA tA) *m.* compound, enclosure,

अहानिकर (a hA ni kar) *adj.* undamaging, harmless.

अहिंदी (a hin dee) *adj.* non-Hindi (speaking); ~ भाषी non-Hindi speaking; ~ भाषी प्रदेश non-Hindi speaking state.

अहिंदू (a hin doo) *adj.* non-Hindu.

अहिंसक (a hin sak) *adj.* non-violent.

अहिंसा (a hin sA, a him sA) *f.* abstention from killing, non-violence.

अहिंसात्मक (a hin sAt mak) *adj.* non-violent; ~ आन्दोलन non-violent movement.

अहिंसावाद (a hin sA vAd) *m.* cult of non-violence.

अहिंसावादी (a hin sA vA dee) *adj.* non-violent.
m. believer in non-violence.

अहिंस्र (a hinsr) *adj.* 1. non-carnivorous. 2. not fierce, harmless.

अहि (a hi) *m.* serpent, snake.

अहित (a hit) *m.* harm, damage; ~ चाहना to mean ill.

अहितकर (~ kar) *adj.* calculated or meant to do harm or damage, detrimental to (one's) interests.

अहिवात (a hi vAt) *m.* woman's state when her husband is alive.

अहीर (a heer) *m.* a Hindu sub-caste, whose usual occupation is milk-selling.

अहेतुक (a hā tuk) *adj.* without any rhyme or reason, gratuitous.

अहेर (a hār) *m.* hunting.

अहेरी (a hā ree) *m.* hunter.

आ

आ (A) The second vowel of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *a* in 'father'.

prefix. denoting time from or to, upto, uptill, toward, near etc.; आजन्म since birth, आजीवन lifelong.

आँक (Añk) *m*. mark.

आँकड़ा (~ RA) *m*. used in plural form (आँकड़े) only.

आँकड़े (~ Rā) *m*. (*plu*.) figures, data, statistics ; कच्चे ~ rough data, पक्के ~ exact figures/data.

आँकना (~ nA) *vi*. to estimate/assess.

आँख (Añkh) *f*. 1. eye. 2. eyesight, vision. 3. inner eye ; उसे ~ नहीं है He has no inner eye. 4. eye of a needle. 5. joint (in a plant) shaped like a human eye. ~आना ophthalmia; उसकी आँख आ गई है He is suffering from ophthalmia. ~ उठाकर देखना to cast a glance ; ~ उठाकर न देखना to take no notice (of) ; ~ ऊँची न कर सकना to have no courage to raise one's eyes; ~ का अंधा blind despite having eyes; ~ का काँटा—वह मेरी आँख का काँटा है He is a pain in the neck to me. ~ का डेला eye-ball; ~ का तारा (*i*) apple of the eye; (*ii*) darling, pet; ~ कान खुले रखना keeping eyes and ears open, being on the alert ; ~ का परदा उठ जाना (*i*) being lost to all sense of shame; (*ii*) being disillusioned ; ~ का पानी उतर/ढल/मर जाना being lost to all sense of shame; ~ की किरकिरी= ~ का काँटा ; ~ की पुतली (*i*) pupil of the eye ; (*ii*) darling, pet ; apple of the eye ; ~ खुलना opening of the eyes ; ~ खोलना to open one's eyes ; ~ गड़ाना to stare (at) ; वह पुस्तक में आँख गड़ाए बैठा था He had his eyes fixed on the book. ~ झपकते in the twinkling of an eye ; ~ झपकना to blink ; ~ टेढ़ी करना to look with an eye of disfavour ; ~ फड़कना pulsation in the eye ; ~ न उठा सकना—वह आँख नहीं उठा सकता He cannot lift his eyes. ~ न ठहरना to be unable to look at (because of the dazzling splendour) ; ~ न लगना not to sleep a wink, not to get a wink of sleep ; ~ पड़ना—मेरी आँख उस पर पड़ी My eye fell on her. ~ मारना (*i*) to wink ; (*ii*) to give the glad eye, to wink amorously ; ~ मिचना—उसकी आँख मिच गई He died. ~ मिलाना—वह मुझ से आँख नहीं मिला सकता He cannot look me in the eye. ~ मीचना to close one's eye ; ~ मूंद कर (*i*) with eyes closed ; (*ii*) blindly; ~ लगना (*i*) falling asleep ; बच्चे की अभी आँख लगी है The child has just fallen asleep. (*ii*) बच्चे को आँख लगी है The child is a victim of an evil eye. (*iii*) मेरी हीरे की अँगूठी पर चोर का आँख लगी है The thief has his eye on my diamond ring. आँखें उलटना—रोगी की आँखें उलट गईं The patient closed his eyes for good. आँखें ऊपर उठाना to lift the eyes ; आँखें खुल जाना—इस घटना से मेरी आँखें खुल गईं This event served as an eye-opener to me. आँखें खुली की खुली रह जाना to be all-but stunned ; आँखें खोल देना to open (someone's) eyes ; आँखें गड़ाना to gaze piercingly ; आँखें गीली होना—आँखें गीली हो गईं Eyes moistened ;

आँखें चढ़ना—चढ़ी हुई आँखें (*i*) drowsy eyes; (*ii*) eyes heavy with intoxication; (*iii*) eyes upturned with rage; आँखें चमक उठना—मेरी आँखें चमक उठीं My eyes flashed with joy. आँखें चमकाना=आँखें मटकाना; आँखें चार होना meeting of the eyes; आँखें चुरा-चुराकर देखना to steal glances; आँखें चुराना to avoid an exchange of looks, to cut someone dead; आँखें चौंधिया जाना—मेरी आँखें चौंधिया गईं I was dazzled. आँखें जमाना to fix (one's) gaze; आँखें छलछलाना—आँखें छलछला आईं The eyes were overflowed with tears. आँखें झपकना (*i*) blinking of the eyes; (*ii*) having a nap/doze; आँखें झुकना to have eyes downcast; आँखें झुकाना—उन्होंने आँखें झुका ली He lowered his eyes. आँखें ठंडी करना to bring cool comfort to the eyes; आँखें ठंडी होना to have eyes soothed; आँखें डबडबाना—उसकी आँखें डबडबा गईं His eyes filled with tears; आँखें तरसना to long for or crave (to see or meet something or somebody); आँखें तरेरना to look sternly; आँखें दिखाना (*i*) to get (one's) eyes tested; (*ii*) to cast angry looks; आँखें न ठहरना to be dazzled; आँखें नचाना=आँखें मटकाना; आँखें निकल पड़ना—आँखें निकल पड़ीं eyes came out of the sockets, as it were; आँखें निकालना—आँखें मत निकालो, नहीं तो आँखें निकाल लूँगा Don't you look at me with wild eyes, otherwise I will tear them out. आँखें नीची होना to be humiliated; आँखें पथराना having the eyes petrified (before death); आँखें फाड़ फाड़कर देखना to stare with wide-open eyes; आँखें फूटना to become blind, to lose one's eye-sight; आँखें पोछना to wipe off the tears; आँखें फेर लेना to give the cold shoulder; आँखें फोड़ लेना (*i*) to ruin (one's) eye-sight (by strenuous work); (*ii*) to do away with (one's) eyes; आँखें बचाना to avoid being observed, to shrink away; आँखें बदलना to change one's attitude (for the worse); आँखें बिछाना to prepare for giving the warmest of welcomes; आँखें भर आना to have eyes filled with tears; आँखें भीगना—आँखें भीग गईं The eyes were moistened with tears; आँखें मटकाना to roll the eyes; आँखें मिलना—उनकी आँखें मिलीं Their eyes met. आँखें मिलाना to look squarely in the eye. आँखें मूँदना (i) to close one's eyes; (ii) to close one's eyes for good; आँखें लड़ना exchanging of looks of love; आँखें लड़ाना to exchange amorous glances; आँखें लाल-पीली करना to become wild with rag; आँखें सेंकना to have one's eyes basking in the sunshine of love; आँखों का काजल चुराना to steal from under (someone's) nose; आँखों के आगे अँधेरा छाना to have a black-out; आँखों के तीर चलाना to shoot amorous glances; आँखों चढ़ना—किसी की आँखों नहीं चढ़ते Don't you be an object/target of envy for others. आँखों देखा first hand, seen with one's own eyes; आँखों देखा विवरण (*i*) running commentary; (*ii*) first-hand account; आँखों पर जोर डालना to strain one's eyes; आँखों पर पर्दा पड़ना to lose power of discrimination; आँखों में आँखें डालना to look deep down into someone's eyes; आँखों में खटकना to be an eyesore; आँखों में चर्बी छाना (*i*) to be vainglorious; (*ii*) to be blinded with lust; आँखों में छाना to pervade in the eyes; आँखों में धूल झोंकना to throw dust in the eyes; आँखों में बैठाना to receive with much love and affection; आँखों में रात काटना to pass a sleepless night; आँखों में समाना to be ever present in every nook and corner of the eyes; आँखों से ख़ून टपकना—उसकी आँखों से ख़ून टपक रहा था His eyes were bloodshot. कटीली आँखें cutting looks/eyes; ख़ूनी

आँखें blood-shot eyes; झुकी हुई आँखें downcast eyes; तिरछी आँखें sidelong looks; नशीली आँखें intoxicating eyes; फूटी आँखों न सुहाना to hate the very sight of; भर आँख देखना to look at someone to (one's) heart's content; रसीली आँखें eyes savouring of lusciousness; लजीली आँखें bashful eyes; लाल-पीली आँखें eyes denoting rage.

आँख-मिचौनी (~ - mi cau nee) *f.* hide and seek; ~ खेलना to play hide and seek.

आँखवाला (~ vA lA) *adj. & m.* having an eye, connoisseur.

आँगन (An̄ gan) *m.* courtyard.

आंगिक (Aṅ gik) *adj.* pertaining to the body, corporal; ~ अभिनय acting through gestures and postures.

आँच (An̄c) *f.* 1. heat. 2. flame. 3. fire; ~ आना—तुम पर आँच नहीं आएगी You run no risk. ~ खाना—यह दवा दस आँच खा चुकी है This medicine has been heated ten times. ~ दिखाना to give a little heat; साँच को ~ क्या Truth fears no danger.

आँचर (An̄ car) *m.* =आँचल।

आँचल (An̄ cal) *m.* 1. border. 2. one end of the sari which usually covers a woman's breast; ~ पकड़ना to hold the आँचल; ~ पसारना/फैलाना to beg for some favour, to beseech, to implore; ~ में बात बाँधना to take note of a thing with a view never to forget it; ~ में बाँधना to keep with oneself constantly; ~ लेना to cover one's breast with आँचल; ~ सँभालना to cover the body with due decorum.

आँजना (An̄j nA) *vt.* to apply collyrium (to the eyes).

आँट (An̄T) *f.* 1. knot. 2. misunderstanding.

आँटी (An̄ Tee) *f.* 1. reel of thread. 2. the fold of dhoti round the waist.

आँड़ू (An̄ Roo) *adj.* uncastrated; ~ बैल uncastrated bull.

आँत (Añt) *f.* intestine; ~ उतरना to suffer from hernia; आँतें कुलकुलाना to famish with hunger.

आंतर (An tar) *adj.* 1. internal. 2. intrinsic.

आंतरिक (An ta rik) *adj.* internal; ~ विषय internal affairs.

आंदोलक (An do lak) *m.* agitator, one who starts a movement.

आंदोलन (An do lan) *m.* 1. agitation; कर्मचारी ~ staff agitation; श्रमिक ~ labour agitation. 2. movement; ~ चलाना/छेड़ना to start a movement.

आंदोलनकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* pertaining to an agitation, movement, etc.; agitational.

m. agitator.

आंदोलित (An do lit) *pp.* 1. agitated; 2. perturbed.

आँधी (An̄ dhee) *f.* windstorm; ~ आना—(i) आँधी आई है Windstorm has set in. (ii) तुम्हें कौन सी आँधी आई थी Why were you in such hot haste? ~ के आम (i) mangoes blown off the tree by the wind; (ii) unexpected gain, windfall; ~ पानी में in a rain storm.

आंध्र (Andhr) *m.* Andhra, an Indian State.

आंध्रवासी (~ vA see) *m.* an inhabitant of आंध्र।

आंध्रीय (An dhreey) *adj.* of or pertaining to आंध्र।

आँव (An̄v) *m.* mucus; ~ पड़ना formation of mucus.

आँवल (An̄ val) *m.* placenta.

आँवल नाल (~ nAl) *f.* navel-string.

आँवला (An̄v lA) *m.* emblic myrobalan tree and its fruit.

आँवाँ (An̄ vAn̄) *m.* kiln; आँवें का आँवाँ ही चोपट होना to be one and all lacking (in some quality or the other).

आंशिक (An shik) *adj.* 1. partial, forming only a part, not complete; ~ रूप से partially; ~ सफलता partial success.

आँसू (An̄ soo) *m.* tear ; ~ आना—आँखों में आँसू आ गए Tears came to the eyes. ~ गिरना falling of tears; ~ छलकना—आँसू छलक पड़े Tears welled up. ~ टपकना dropping of tears ; ~ थमना—आँसू थम गए Tears stopped flowing. ~ पोछना to offer consolation ; ~ फूटना—आँसू फूट पड़े Tears gushed out. ~ बहना—आँसू बहने लगे Tears streamed out. ~ बहाना to shed tears; ~ भर आना—आँखों में आँसू भर आए Eyes were filled with tears. आँसुओं की झड़ी incessant flow of tears.

आइंदा (A in dA) *ind.* afterwards, in future ; ~ के लिए for future.

आइस्क्रीम (A is kreem) *f.* ice-cream.

आईना (A ee nA) *m.* 1. looking glass, mirror. 2. something that reflects or gives a likeness; आईने में मुंह देखना—पहले आइने में मुंह देख आओ First deserve, then desire.

आकंठ (A kanTh) *adj.* brimming, brimful. *adv.* 1. up to the throat. 2. up to the brim.

आक (Ak) *m.* an swallow wart.

आकर (A kar) *m.* 1. mine. 2. treasure. 3. source.

आकर-ग्रंथ (~ - granth) *m.* source book.

आकर-भाषा (~ - bhA shA) *f.* source language.

आकर्ण (A karN) *adj.* & *adv.* upto the ears.

आकर्षक (A kar shak) *adj.* attractive.

आकर्षण (A kar shaN) *m.* attraction ; गुरुत्वाकर्षण force of gravitation.

आकर्षण-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* 1. force of attraction ; पृथ्वी की ~ force of gravity. 2. sex-appeal.

आकर्षित (A kar shit) *pp.* =आकृष्ट ।

आकर्षी (A kar shee) *adj.* spastic.

आकलन (A ka lan) *m.* estimation.

आकलित (A ka lit) *pp.* estimated.

आकस्मिक (A kas mik) *adj.* 1. accidental, sudden ; ~ भूकंप sudden earthquake ; ~ भेंट accidental meeting. 2. casual ; ~ छुट्टी casual leave ; ~ व्यय casual expenses.

आकस्मिकता (~ tA) *f.* 1. suddenness. 2. contingency.

आकस्मिकतावाद (~ vAd) *m.* accidentalism.

आकांक्षा (A kAṅ kshA) *f.* aspiration ; ~ करना to aspire.

आकांक्षित (A kAṅ kshit) *pp.* aspired.

आकांक्षी (A kAṅ kshee) *adj.* aspirant.

आक़ा (A KA) *m.* master, lord.

आकार (A kAr) *m.* 1. size. 2. shape. 3. आ letter or its sound.

आकार-प्रकार (~ - pra kAr) *m.* size and shape.

आकारांत (A kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in आ ।

आकालिक (A kA lik) *adj.* untimely.

आकाश (A kAsh) *m.* 1. space ; ~ के तारे तोड़ना to attempt the impossible. 2. sky.

आकाश-कुसुम (~ - ku sum) *m.* non-existent object, an object which exists in imagination only.

आकाश-गंगा (~ - gaṅ gA) *f.* the milky way.

आकाश-दीप (~ - deep) *m.* high hanging lamp.

आकाश-बेल (~ - bāl) *f.* a kind of parasite (plant).

आकाश-मंडल (~ - man Dal) *m.* celestial sphere.

आकाश-वाणी (~ - VA Nee) *f.* 1. voice from heaven. 2. All India Radio.

आकाश-वृत्ति (~ - vrit ti) *f.* haphazard livelihood.

आकाशी (A kA shee) *adj.* aerial, atmospheric.

आकाशीय (A kA sheey) pertaining to the sky ; ~ पिंड body in space.

आकीर्ण (A keerN) *pp.* 1. scattered all around. 2. filled ; कंटकाकीर्ण filled with thorns, thorny.

आकुंचन (A kun can) *m.* 1. contraction, shrinkage. 2. flexion.

आकुंचनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* contractile.

आकुंचित (A kun cit) *pp.* contracted,

shrunk.

आकुल (A kul) *adj.* eager, anxious.

आकुलता (~ tA) *f.* eagerness, anxiety.

आकृति (Ak kri ti) *f.* 1. figure, form, shape. 2. appearance, countenance.

आकृति-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* morphology.

आकृष्ट (Ak krishT) *pp.* attracted.

आक्रंदन (Ak kran dan) *m.* weeping, crying.

आक्रमण (Ak kra maN) *m.* attack, invasion, aggression ; ~ करना to attack/invade.

आक्रमणकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* aggressive, invading.

m. invader, aggressor.

आक्रमणात्मक (Ak kra ma NAt mak) *adj.* attacking, invasive, aggressive.

आक्रमित (Ak kra mit) *pp.* see आक्रांत ।

आक्रांत (Ak krAnt) *pp.* 1. attacked, invaded. 2. assaulted. 3. afflicted ; हैज़े से ~ afflicted with cholera.

आक्रामक (Ak krA mak) *adj.* aggressive ; ~ प्रवृत्ति aggressive tendency.

m. aggressor, invader.

आक्रोश (Ak krosh) *m.* resentment, anger, wrath.

आक्षरिक (Ak (k)sha rik) *adj.* 1. literal. 2. syllabic ; ~ भाषा syllabic language.

आक्षिप्त (Ak (k)shipt) *pp.* 1. projected. 2. victimised.

आक्षीरी (Ak (k)shee ree) *adj.* lactiferous.

आक्षेप (Ak (k)shāp) *m.* allegation, charge; ~ करना to allege, to charge; झूठा ~ false accusation/charge.

आक्सीकरण (Ak see ka raN) *m.* oxidation.

आक्सीजन (Ak see jan) *m.* oxygen.

आखात (A khAt) *m.* gulf.

आख़िर (A Khir) *adv.* 1. after all ; ~ तुम आ ही गए You have come, after all. 2. at last ; ~ हम लोगों की भेंट हो ही गई At last we met. ~ में in the end.

आख़िरकार (~ kAr) *adv.* see आख़िर ।

आख़िरी (A Khi ree) *adj.* last ; ~ खेल last show ; ~ वक़्त (i) last time; (ii) time of passing away, time of leaving the world ; (iii) closing stages of life, evening of life.

आख़ीर (A Kheer) *m.* end, close, termination, finality.

आखेट (A khāT) *m.* hunting.

आखेट-यात्रा (~ - yAt trA) *f.* hunting expedition.

आखेटक (A khā tak) *m.* hunter.

आख्या (Ak khyA) *f.* 1. name. 2. report.

आख्यात (Ak khyAt) *pp.* 1. named. 2. famous. 3. legendary.

आख्यान (Ak khyAn) *m.* myth, legend, fable.

आख्यानिक (Ak khyA nik) *adj.* mythic (al), legendary, fabulous.

आख्यापक (Ak khyA pak) *m.* announcer.

आख्यापन (Ak khyA pan) *m.* announcement ; ~ करना to announce.

आख्यापित (Ak khyA pit) *pp.* announced; ~ करना to announce.

आख्यायिका (Ak khyA yi kA) *f.* tale, story.

आख्यायिकाकार (~ kAr) *m.* story writer.

आगंतुक (A gan tuk) *m.* new-comer, visitor, guest.

आग (Ag) *f.* 1. fire ; ~ जलना (of fire) to burn; ~ जलाना to light/ignite a fire; ~ देना to light the funeral pyre; ~ धधकना—आग धधक उठी है The fire is blazing. ~ पर पानी डालना to calm down; ~ फूस का बैर innate hostility; ~ बबूला हो जाना to be wild with rage. ~ बरसना—आज तो आग बरस रही है The heat is scorching today. ~ बुझाना (i) to extinguish a fire; (ii) to pacify ; ~ भड़कना—आग भड़क उठी (i) fire flamed up. (ii) flaming passions burst forth. ~ भड़काना to fan the flame; ~ में कूदना to jump into the fire ; ~ में घी डालना to add fuel to the fire; ~ में झोंकना to thrust into the fire ; ~ लगना (i) breaking out of fire, (ii) फलों को तो जैसे आग लगी है The price of fruit is rocketling skyhigh. ~ लगा कर पानी को दौड़ना (first) to set fire and (then) run for water; ~लगाना (i) to set fire, (ii) तुम्हीं ने इस घर में आग लगाई है It is you who have set the peace of the house on fire. ~ होना to be wild with rage. 2. passion, lust; उन्हें पैसे की आग लगी है He has a lurid passion for money.

आगज़नी (~ za nee) *f.* arson.

आगणन (A ga Nan) *m.* estimation.

आगत (A gat) *pp.* arrived.

आगत-सत्कार (~ - sat kAr) *m.* hospitality extended to a visitor.

आगत-स्वागत (~ - SWA gat) *m.* welcome accorded to a visitor.

आगम (A gam) *m.* 1. coming, arrival. 2. income. 3. source. 4. knowledge. 5. induction (logic). 6. sacred scriptures, scriptural wisdom. 7. future events ; ~ कहना to foretell.

आगमन (A ga man) *m.* 1. arrival. 2. advent. 3. induction (logic).

आगमनात्मक (A ga ma nAt mak) *adj.* inductive ; ~ तर्कशास्त्र inductive logic.

आगा (A gA) *m.* front, frontage; ~ भारी होना—उसका आगा भारी है She is carrying. फ़ौज का ~ vanguard of an army.

आग़ा (A GA) *m.* 1. chieftain, chief. 2. inhabitant of Afganistan.

आग़ाज़ (A GAZ) *m.* beginning, start ; ~ तो अच्छा है It is a good start.

आगा-पीछा (A gA - pee chA) *m.* 1. hesitation, hesitance; ~ करना to waver/hesitate. 2. pros and cons; ~ सोचना to weigh the pros and cons.

आगामी (A gA mee) *adj.* forthcoming, next, ensuing ; ~ अंक forthcoming/next issue.

आगार (A gAr) *m.* treasure-house, store; वह तो गुणों का ~ है He is a treasure-house of virtues.

आगाह (A gAh) *adj.* apprised, warned ; ~ करना to apprise/warn.

आगे (A gā) *ind.* 1. ahead, forward, on ward ; ~ आगे देखिए होता है क्या Let us see what follows ! ~ आना (i) to come forward, (ii) जैसा करोगे वैसा तुम्हारे आगे आएगा You will reap as you sow. 2. afterwards ; ~ देखा जाएगा It will be seen later on. 3. before, formerly, previously ; ~ ऐसा होता था In days gone by it used to be so. मैं ~ भी यहाँ आ चुका हूँ I have been here before. 4. in front, before ; आँखों के ~ before one's eyes ; उसके ~ पाँच बच्चें हैं He has five children. 5. in future ; ~ ऐसा मत करना In future don't do it. ~ ऐसा होगा It will be so hereafter. ~ की राम जानें God alone knows the future.

आगे-पीछे (A gā - pee chā) *ind.* 1. उसके ~ बरावर दस-पाँच आदमी रहते हैं He is always accompanied by a few followers. 2. यह काम ~ कर लेना Do it some other time. 3. दोनों गाड़ियाँ ~ आ रही हैं One of the two trains follows on the heels of the other.

आग्नेय (Ag nāy) *adj.* 1. fiery; 2. relating to fire, igneous.

आग्नेयास्त्र (Ag nā yAstr) *m.* fire-arms.

आग्रह (Ag grah) *m.* earnest insistence ; सत्याग्रह (lit.) insistence for the truth; passive resistance.

आग्रहण (Ag gra haN) *m.* drawing (of money).

आग्रहपूर्वक (ag grah poor vak) *adv.* with due insistence.

आघटन (A gha Tan) *m.* happening, occurrence.

आघात (A ghAt) *m.* 1. blow. 2. shock ; पुत्र का ~ shock of the loss of the son ; पैसे का ~ shock of the loss of money ; वज्राघात bolt from the blue.

आचमन (A ca man) *m.* sipping (water from the palm of the hand with some religious object in view).

आचमनीय (A ca ma neey) *adj.* worth sipping.

आचरण (A ca raN) *m.* 1. conduct. 2. character ; ~ पंजी character roll.

आचरित (A ca rit) *pp*. put to use. *m*. career.

आचार (A car) *m*. 1. conduct ; दुराचार bad conduct ; सदाचार good conduct. 2. custom, customary law, practice.

आचारभ्रष्ट (~ bhrashT) *adj*. debased.

आचारवान्, आचारवान (~ vAn) *adj*. virtuous.

आचार-विचार (~ - vi car) *m*. conduct and temperament.

आचार-संहिता (~ - san hi tA) moral code, code of conduct.

आचारशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m*. ethics.

आचार्य (A cArry) *m*. 1. preceptor. 2. professor. 3. a course of Sanskrit learning.

आचार्यत्व (A car ryattw) *m*. 1. preceptorship. 2. professorship. 3. degree etc. of आचार्य ।

आच्छन्न (Ac chann) *adj*. covered, concealed ; तिमिराच्छन्न covered with darkness ; मेघाच्छन्न overcast with clouds.

आच्छादक (Ac chA . dak) *m*. a covering or cover.

आच्छादन (Ac chA dan) *m*. 1. act of covering, concealment. 2. a covering. 3. superposition (math.)

आच्छादित (Ac chA dit) *pp*. covered ; मेघाच्छादित overcast with clouds.

आज (Aj) *ind*. & *m*. today ; ~ का दिन today, this day ; ~ तक till today ; ~ दिन (i) today ; (ii) these days, now ; ~ सवेरे this morning ; ~ से दो सप्ताह पहले two weeks back (from today).

आज-कल (~ - kal) *ind*. & *m*. now-a-days, these days ; ~ करना to defer on some pretext ; ~ का modern ; ~ में in a day or two.

आजन्म (A janm) *adv*. since birth.

आजमाइश (Az mA ish) *f*. 1. trial, test ; ~ करना to try, to put to the test. 2. tentative experiment.

आजमाना (Az mA nA) *vt*. to try/test ; आजमाया हुआ tried and tested.

आजा (A jA) *m*. paternal grand-father.

आज़ाद (A zAd) *adj*. independent, free ; ~ करना to give (somebody) independence, to set free ; ~ ख़्याल (a person) with an independent outlook ; ~ तबीयत of an independent temperament.

आज़ादी (A zA dee) *f*. independence, freedom ; ~ की लड़ाई war of independence.

आजानुबाहु (A jA nu bA hu) *adj*. having very long arms (esp. extending to the knees.)

आजिज़ (A jiz) *adj*. fed up, tired ; मैं तो उनसे ~ आ गया हूँ I am fed up or tired of him.

आजीवन (A jee van) *adj*. lifelong; ~ कारावास life imprisonment. *adv*. lifelong, for the whole life.

आजीविका (A jee vi kA) *f*. 1. means of subsistence, livelihood ; ~ कमाना to earn (one's) livelihood. 2. profession, occupation.

आज्ञप्त (Ag gyapt) *pp*. ordered.

आज्ञप्ति (Ag gyap ti) *f*. 1. written order. 2. decree.

आज्ञा (Ag gyA) *f*. 1. order ; ~ देना to order. 2. permission ; ~ लेना to ask for permission.

आज्ञाकारिता (~ kA ri tA) *f*. obedience.

आज्ञाकारी (~ kA ree) *adj*. obedient.

आज्ञानुवर्ती (~ nu var tee) *adj*. obedient, (one) who follows the behest of others.

आज्ञानुसार (~ nu sAr) *adv*. as per order, as ordered ; गुरुजी की ~ as ordered by the teacher.

आज्ञापालक (~ pA lak) *adj*. obedient.

आज्ञापालन (~ pA lan) *m*. 1. obedience. 2. observance of or compliance with an order.

आज्ञा-भंग (~ - bhang) *m*. 1. violation of an order. 2. disobedience.

आज्ञार्थक (Ag gyAr thak) *adj*. imperative.

आज्ञावर्ती (Ag gyA var tee) *adj*. obedient.

आटा (A tA) *m*. flour, wheat-flour ; जो

का ~ barley flour ; आटे-दाल का भाव मालूम होना to be disillusioned when it comes to a test ; आटे-दाल की फ़िक्र लगना to be anxious about household affairs ; ग़रीबी में आटा गीला a stroke of misfortune on top of penury.

आटा-चक्की (~ - cak kee) *f.* flour-mill.

आटोप (A TOP) *m.* pomp, ostentation.

आठ (Ath) *adj.* & *m.* eight ; ~ आठ आँसू रोना to shed profuse tears ; आठो पहर all the twenty four hours, round the clock ; आठो गाँठ कुम्मैत every inch a crook.

आठवाँ (~ VA*) *adj.* eighth.

आडंबर (A Dam bar) *m.* ostentation, showing off.

आडंबरपूर्ण (~ pooRN) *adj.* ostentatious, showy.

आडंबरहीन (~ heen) *adj.* unostentatious, without any show.

आडंबरी (A Dam ba ree) *adj.* & *m.* ostentatious (person).

आड़ (AR) *f.* 1. screen. 2. cover, shelter; ~ करना to put up a screen; ~ खड़ी करना to raise a screen/cover or fence; ~ देना to put up a fence / shield / shelter; ~ मिलना to get a support/ shelter; ~ में रहना to keep (oneself) behind a cover; ~ लेना to take cover; ~ में होना to keep behind a cover.

आड़ा (A RA) *adj.* 1. horizontal. 2. oblique ; आड़े आ जाना to serve as an impediment ; आड़े आना to come to the rescue ; आड़े-तिरछे होना to be cross—इतने आड़े तिरछे मत हो Don't be so cross. आड़े वक्त in time of need ; आड़े हाथों लेना to take to task, to tick (someone) off.

आडिटर (A Di Tar) *m.* auditor.

आड़ू (A ROO) *m.* peach.

आढ़त (A Rhat) *f.* 1. agency, brokerage. 2. commission earned in an agency or brokerage.

आढ़तिया (A Rha ti yA) *m.* commission agent.

आणविक (AN vik) *adj.* molecular ; ~ शस्त्रास्त्र molecular weapons.

आतंक (A tank) *m.* terror, panic ; ~ फैलाना to spread panic ; ~ फैलानेवाला panic-monger.

आतंकवाद (~ vAd) *m.* terrorism.

आतंकवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* & *m.* terrorist.

आतंकित (A tan kit) *pp.* 1. terror-stricken, terrorized, panic-stricken, panic-struck. 2. panicky.

आततायी (A ta tA yee) *m.* tyrant, oppressor.

आतप (A tap) *m.* heat.

आतप-स्नान (~ - snAn) *m.* sun-bath.

आता-जाता (A tA - jA tA) *m.* one who is going to or returning from.

आतिथ्य (A tithy) *m.* hospitality.

आतिथ्य-सत्कार (~ - sat KAr) *m.* respectful hospitality.

आतिश (A tish) *f.* fire.

आतिशबाज़ (~ bAZ) *m.* manufacturer of fireworks.

आतिशबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* fireworks ; ~ छूटना display of fireworks ; ~ छोड़ना to set off fireworks.

आतिशी (A ti shee) *adj.* of or pertaining to fire.

आतिशी शीशा (~ shee shA) *m.* a piece of glass which focusses the rays of the sun for producing fire.

आतुर (A tur) *adj.* agog, impatiently eager.

आतुरता (~ tA) *f.* state of being agog, eagerness.

आत्म (Atm) *adj.* 1. pertaining to the soul. 2. own ; ~ जात son. 3. self ; ~ निर्भर self-reliant.
m. soul.

आत्मकथा (~ ka thA) *f.* autobiography.

आत्मकल्याण (~ kal lyAN) *m.* good of the self.

आत्मकेंद्रित (~ kān drit) *adj.* self-centred.

आत्मगत (~ gat) *adj.* subjective.

आत्मगौरव (~ gau rav) *m.* self-respect.

आत्मग्लानि (~ glA ni) *f.* remorse, com-

punction.

आत्मघात (~ ghAt) *m.* suicide.

आत्मघातक (~ ghA tak) *adj.* suicidal.

आत्मघाती (~ ghA tee) *adj.* suicidal. *m.* one who commits suicide.

आत्मचरित (~ ca rit) *m.* autobiography.

आत्मचिंतन (~ cin tan) *m.* self-contemplation.

आत्मचेतन (~ cā tan) *adj.* self-conscious.

आत्मचेतना (~ cāt nA) *f.* self-consciousness.

आत्मक (at mak) *adj.* 1. helping in, resulting in ; **रचनात्मक** (i) constructive ; (ii) creative. 2. of the nature, character, form or the like ; **प्रश्नात्मक** of the form of a question, interrogative.

आत्मज (At maj) *m.* son.

आत्मजा (Atm jA) *f.* daughter.

आत्मजीवनी (~ jee va nee) *f.* autobiography.

आत्मज्ञान (~ gyAn) *m.* self-knowledge, self-realisation.

आत्मतुष्ट (~ tushT) *adj.* self-satisfied.

आत्मतुष्टि (~ tush Ti) *f.* self-satisfaction.

आत्मत्याग (~ tyAg) *m.* 1. self-denial. 2. self-sacrifice.

आत्मत्यागी (~ tyA gee) *adj.* 1. self-denying. 2. self-sacrificing. *m.* self-denying person, self-sacrificing person.

आत्मदमन (~ da man) *m.* self-repression.

आत्मदर्शन (~ dar shan) *m.* seeing one's self.

आत्मनिग्रह (~ nig grah) *m.* self-control.

आत्मनिग्रही (~ nig gra hee) *adj.* & *m.* self-controlling, self-controller.

आत्मनिरीक्षण (~ ni reek shaN) *m.* introspection.

आत्मनिर्भर (~ nir bhar) *adj.* self-sufficient, independent, self-reliant.

आत्मनिर्भरता (~ tA) *f.* self-sufficiency, independence, self-reliance.

आत्मनिवेदन (Atm ni vā dan) *m.* offering one's entire self.

आत्मनिष्ठ (~ nishTh) *adj.* subjective.

आत्मपीड़क (~ pee Rak) *adj.* & *m.* one who inflicts pain on oneself, masochist.

आत्मपीड़न (~ pee Ran) *m.* self-infliction of pain, masochism.

आत्मपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* self-sufficient.

आत्मपूर्णता (~ tA) *f.* self-sufficiency.

आत्मप्रतारणा (Atm pra tA ra NA) *f.* pricks of conscience.

आत्मप्रदर्शन (~ pra dar shan) *m.* self-display, exhibitionism.

आत्मप्रवंचना (~ pra van ca nA) *f.* self-deception.

आत्मप्रशंसा (~ pra shan sA) *f.* self-praise.

आत्मबल (~ bal) *m.* spiritual power.

आत्मबलिदान (~ ba li dAn) *m.* self-sacrifice.

आत्मबलिदानी (~ ba li dA nee) *adj.* & *m.* self-sacrificer, self-sacrificing.

आत्मबोध (~ bodh) *m.* enlightenment (of the self).

आत्मरक्षा (~ rak shA) *f.* self-defence.

आत्मवंचना (~ van ca nA) *f.* self-deception.

आत्मविश्वास (~ vish shwAs) *m.* self-confidence.

आत्मविश्वासी (~ vish shwA see) *adj.* self-confident.

आत्मविस्मृत (~ vis mrit) *adj.* self-forgetful, oblivious of self.

आत्मविस्मृति (~ vis mri ti) *f.* self-forgetfulness.

आत्मशक्ति (~ shak ti) *f.* will-power.

आत्मशुद्धि (~ shud dhi) *f.* self-purification.

आत्मश्लाघा (~ shlA ghA) *f.* self-praise.

आत्मसंतोष (~ san tosh) *m.* self-satisfaction.

आत्मसंयम (~ san yam) *m.* self-control.

आत्मसंयमी (~ san ya mee) *adj.* self-controlling.

आत्मसमर्पण (~ sa mar paN) *m.* surrender.

आत्मसमीक्षा (~ sa meek shA) *f.*

introspection.

आत्मसम्मान (~ sam mAn) *m.* self-respect.

आत्मसात्, आत्मसात (~ sAt) *adj.* assimilated ; ~ करना to assimilate.

आत्मसात्करण (~ sAt ka raN) *m.* assimilation.

आत्मसिद्धि (~ sid dhi) *f.* self-realization.

आत्मसेवी (~ sā vee) *adj.* & *m.* self-seeker.

आत्मस्तुति (~ stü ti) *f.* self-praise.

आत्मस्वातंत्र्य (~ swA tantry) *m.* independence.

आत्मस्वीकृति (~ svee kri ti) *f.* confession.

आत्महत्या (~ hat tyA) *f.* suicide.

आत्मा (At mA) *f.* soul, spirit ; ~ ठंडी होना—इससे मेरी आत्मा ठंडी हो गई It has given solace to my very soul. ~ दुःखी होना—इससे मेरी आत्मा दुःखी हो गई It has cut me to the heart.

आत्माभिमान (At mA bhi mAn) *m.* self-respect.

आत्माभिमानी (At mA bhi mA nee) *adj.* self-respecting.

आत्मावलंबन (At mA va lam ban) *m.* self-reliance, self-sufficiency.

आत्मावलंबी (At mA va lam bee) *adj.* self-reliant, self-sufficient.

आत्माहुति (At mA hu ti) *f.* self-immolation ; ~ देना to immolate one's self.

आत्मिक (At mik) *adj.* pertaining to soul or spirit, spiritual.

आत्मिकी (At mi kee) *f.* psychics.

आत्मिकीय (At mi keey) *adj.* psychic ; ~ शक्ति psychic power.

आत्मीय (At meey) *adj.* one's own (person), intimate, very close. *m.* a near and dear one.

आत्मीयता (~ tA) *f.* feeling of oneness, close affinity, fellow-feeling.

आत्मोत्कर्ष (At mot karsh) *m.* self-elevation.

आत्मोत्सर्ग (At mot sarg) *m.* self-immolation.

आत्मोद्धार (At mod dhAr) *m.* uplifting of one-self.

आत्मोन्नति (At mon na ti) *f.* self-advancement, self-elevation.

आत्यंतिक (At tyan tik) *adj.* 1. excessive. 2. extreme.

आदत (A dat) *f.* habit ; ~ छूटना to get out of a habit ; ~ पड़ना to acquire a habit ; ~ बिगड़ना formation of a bad habit ; ~ लगना to be addicted to ; ~ से मजबूर/लाचार in the grip of habits.

आदतन (A da tan) *adv.* habitually, by habit.

आदम (A dam) *m.* 1. the first man. 2. man. 3. Adam; बाबा ~ के जमाने का of old times, of prehistoric times.

आदमक़द (~ Kad) *adj.* of human size.

आदमख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj.* & *m.* man-eater, cannibal.

आदमी (Ad mee) *m.* 1. person, man ; ~ बनाना—पहले उसे आदमी बना लो First make a man of him. 2. servant. 3. husband.

आदमीयत (Ad mee yat) *f.* human qualities, humanity ; ~ की कमी lack of human qualities.

आदर (A dar) *m.* respect, esteem, regard, honour; ~ करना to respect; ~ पाना to be honoured ; ~ से respectfully.

आदरणीय (~ Neey) *adj.* respected, respectable, esteemed.

आदर-भाव (~ - bhAv) *m.* reverence.

आदर-सत्कार (~ - sat kAr) *m.* hospitality.

आदर-सम्मान (~ - sam mAn) *m.* due respect.

आदरसूचक (~ soo cak) *adj.* honorific ; ~ सर्वनाम honorific pronoun.

आदर्श (A darsh) *adj.* & *m.* ideal ; ~ से-विमुख होना to depart from (one's) ideals.

आदर्शवाद (~ vAd) *m.* idealism.

आदर्शवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* idealistic. *m.* idealist.

आदर्शीकरण (A dar shee ka raN) *m.* idealization.

आदाता (A dA tA) *m.* receiver.

आदान (A dAn) *m.* act of receiving.

आदान-प्रदान (~ - pra dAn) *m.* receiving and giving, give and take.

आदाब (A dAb) *m.* salutation, compliments; ~ अर्ज़ offering of salutation/greeting. ~ बजा लाना to greet, to pay homage.

आदि (A di) *m.* 1. beginning. 2. *et cetera.*

आदिक (A dik) *adj.* initial.

आदिकल्प (A di kalp) *m.* archaeozoic era.

आदिकवि (~ ka vi) *m.* the first poet, Valmiki.

आदितः (~ tah) *adv. ab initio*, from the very beginning.

आदित्य (A dit ty) *m.* the sun.

आदिपुरुष (A di pu rush) *m.* primeval man.

आदिभाषा (~ bhA shA) *f.* primeval language.

आदिम (A dim) *adj.* 1. primitive; ~ जाति primitive race. 2. aboriginal.

आदिवासी (Adi vA see) *adj.* & *m.* aboriginal ; ~ जनजातियाँ aborigines.

आदिष्ट (A dishT) *pp.* ordered.

आदी (A dee) *adj.* accustomed, habituated.

f. =अदरक ।

आदृत (Ad drit) *pp.* respected, honoured.

आदेय (A dāy) *adj.* worth receiving.

आदेश (A dāsh) *m.* command, order ; ~ देना (i) to order, (ii) to place an order.

आदेशक (A dā shak) *m.* one who orders, authority.

आदेशात्मक (A dā shAt mak) *adj.* expressing command, imperative.

आदेशानुसार (A dā shA nu sAr) *adv.* as per order.

आद्यंत (Ad dyant) *ind.* from beginning to end.

m. beginning and end.

आद्य (Addy) *adj.* 1. primeval, primitive. 2. initial ; ~ अक्षर initials.

आद्याक्षर (Ad dyAk shar) *m.* initials.

आद्याक्षरित (Ad dyAk sha rit) *pp.* initialled.

आद्योपांत (Ad dyo pAnt) *adv.* from beginning to end, from start to finish.

आध (Adh) *adj.* half ; एक ~ घंटे में in an hour or so ; एक ~ जगह at one or two places; एक ~ बार once or twice.

आधा (A dhA) *adj.* half ; आधी बात half the story.

आधा-तिहा (~ - ti hA) *adj.* half or there about, moiety.

आधार (A dhAr) *m.* 1. base. 2. basis, ground. 3. support.

आधारभूत (~ bhoot) *adj.* basic, fundamental.

आधार-भूमि (~ - bhoo mi) *f.* base.

आधार-शिला (~ - shi lA) *f.* foundation stone.

आधार-स्तंभ (~ - stambh) *m.* 1. main stay. 2. backbone.

आधारहीन (~ heen) *adj.* baseless.

आधारिक (A dhA rik) *adj.* basic; ~ भाषा basic language.

आधारित (A dhA rit) *pp.* based ; ~ होना to be based (on).

आधासीसी (A dhA see see) *m.* severe headache affecting one-half of the head, hemicrania.

आधि (A dhi) *f.* mental agony ; ~ दैविक supernatural ; ~ भौतिक physical.

आधिकारिक (~ kA rik) *adj.* 1. official. 2. authoritative.

आधिक्य (A dhikky) *m.* excess.

आधिपत्य (A dhi patty) *m.* 1. possession. 2. sway ; ~ जमाना to hold (one's) sway.

आधुनिक (A dhu nik) *adj.* recent, new, modern.

आधुनिकतम (~ tam) *adj.* most modern or ultra-modern, latest.

आधुनिकता (~ tA) *f.* modernity.

आधुनिकीकरण (A dhu ni kee ka raN) *m.* modernisation.

आधो-आध (A dho - Adh) *adj.* exact half.

आध्यात्मिक (Ad dhyAt mik) *adj.* spiritual, pertaining to soul or spirit ; ~ आनंद spiritual bliss ; ~ शक्ति spiritual power.

आध्यात्मिकता (~ tA) *f.* spirituality.

आध्यात्मिकी (A dhyAt mi kee) *f.* spiritualism.

आनंद (A nand) *m.* 1. happiness, joy, delight ; ~ पूर्वक happily. 2. bliss, ecstasy.

आनंददायक (~ dA yak) *adj.* delightful, pleasant.

आनंदप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* delightful, pleasant.

आनंद-मंगल (~ - maṅ gal) *m.* happiness and welfare.

आनंदमग्न (~ magn) *adj.* immersed in joy.

आनंदमय (~ may) *adj.* blissful, full of joy.

आनंद-मेला (~ - mā lA) *m.* fete.

आनंद-विभोर (~ - vi bhor) *adj.* lost in ecstasy.

आनंदातिरेक (A nan dA ti rāk) *m.* boundless joy.

आनंदाश्रु (A nan dAsh shru) *m.* tears of joy.

आनंदित (A nan dit) *pp.* delighted, glad.

आनंदोत्सव (A nan dot sav) *m.* festivity.

आन (An) *f.* honour, prestige ; वह ~ पर मर मिटेगा He will die for (his) honour. ~ की आन में in an instant.

आनन (A nan) *m.* face.

आनन-फ़ानन (~ - fA nan) *adv.* instantaneously, without delay, forthwith.

आन-बान (An - bAn) *f.* elegance, pomp and show.

आनम्य (A nammy) *adj.* pliable, flexible.

आनम्यता (~ tA) *f.* flexibility.

आनयन (A na yan) *m.* act of bringing.

आनरेरी (An rā ree) *adj.* & *f.* honorary. [H. E. अवैतनिक]

आनवाला (An vA lA) *adj.* & *m.* one who keeps his word of honour.

आना (A nA) *vi.* 1. to come ; वह आए तो सही Let him come after all. 2. to fit; यह जूता मेरे पैर में नहीं आता This shoe does not fit me. 3. to know ; उसे अँगरेज़ी नहीं आती He does not know English. आ जाना to arrive ; किसी दिन आ जाना Come some day or the other. आ टपकना to drop in; आ धमकना to appear suddenly ; आ पहुँचना to reach/arrive ; आ पड़ना—जब सिर पर आ पड़ेगी तो झेलेंगे We shall face the music when it comes to it. आ फँसना to be unsuspectingly caught (in) ; आ लगना—किनारे आ लगना to reach the destination.

आनाकानी (A nA kA nee) *f.* putting off through pretexts.

आना-जाना (~ - jA nA) *m.* 1. coming and going ; आते-जाते शक्ल दिखाया करो Give me a look up when passing this way. 2. arrival and departure ; गाड़ी के आने-जाने का समय Time of arrival and departure of the train. 3. क्या आपका उनके यहाँ आना-जाना है Are you on visiting terms with them ? 4. उसे कुछ आता-जाता नहीं He knows nothing.

आनी-जानी (A nee - jA nee) *adj.* transient, temporary ; यह दुनिया ~ है This world is transient.

आनुतोषिक (A nu to shik) *m.* gratuity.

आनुपातिक (A nu pA tik) *adj.* proportional ; ~ प्रतिनिधित्व proportional representation.

आनुपूर्वी (A nu poor vee) *adj.* successive; शब्दानुपूर्वी literal.

आनुभविक (A nu bha vik) *adj.* empiric, empirical.

आनुमानिक (A nu mA nik) *adj.* conjectural, hypothetical.

आनुवंशिक (A nu van shik) *adj.* hereditary.

आनुवंशिकता (~ tA) *f.* heredity.

आनुवंशिकी (A nu van shi kee) *f.* genetics.

आनुषंगिक (A nu shaṅ gik) *adj.* incidental, contingent.

आने-जानेवाला (A nā - jA nā vA lA) *adj.* very mobile, not fixed at one place; धन ~ होता है Wealth is very mobile. *m.* see आता-जाता।

आनेवाला (A nā vA lA) *adj.* coming ; ~ वर्ष coming year.

m. one who comes, comer.

आप (AP) *pron.* 1. self, one's self. 2. yourself. 3. your honour. अपने ~; (i) यह घड़ी अपने आप चलती है This watch works automatically. (ii) वह अपने आप आया He came of his own accord. ~ आप करना to flatter; ~ काज़ महा काज (i) one's own achievement beats the rest; (ii) do it rather than get it done. ~ भले तो जग भला (i) everyone seems good to the good; (ii) to the happy the world seems good. ~ मरे जग परलो After me, the deluge! ~ से आप (i) automatically, (ii) without effort. ~ ही आप (i) alone; (ii) to one's own self.

आपकाजी (~ KA jee) *adj.* selfish.

आपत्, आपत (A pāt) *f.* calamity, adversity, emergency.

आपत्काल (~ KAl) *m.* time of adversity.

आपत्कालीन (~ KA leen) *adj.* pertaining to आपत्काल; ~ उपाय emergency measure(s).

आपत्ति (A pat ti) *f.* objection; मुझे कोई ~ नहीं I have no objection. ~ उठाना/करना to raise objection, to object; ~ के योग्य objectionable.

आपत्तिजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* objectionable.

आपद्, आपद (A pad) *f.* calamity.

आपद्ग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* beset by difficulties.

आपदा (A pa dA) *f.* calamity, misfortune.

आप-बीती (AP - bee tee) *f.* 1. one's own life story. 2. tale of one's own sufferings; ~ सुनाना to relate one's own experiences.

आपरेशन (AP rā shan) *m.* operation.

आपस (A pas) *ind.*; ~ का between two or more persons (usu. intimate); ~ की बात private matter (concerning two or more persons); ~ में mutually; ~ में तय करना to settle mutually.

आपसदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* mutual relationship/dealings; ~ की बातें mutual affairs.

आपसवाला (~ VA lA) *adj.* & *m.* one's own (person).

आपसी (AP see) *adj.* 1. mutual; ~ संबंध mutual relation. 2. between two or more persons; ~ झगड़ा quarrel between two or more persons.

आपा (A pA) *m.* ego; ~ खोना to lose one's individuality; ~ पीटना to beat one's own body (in rage or sorrow); आपे में न रहना to be anything but one's ownself; आपे से बाहर होना to lose self-control, to be exasperated.

आपात (A pAt) *m.* 1. serious happening. 2. emergency.

आपात-काल (~ - KAl) *m.* period of emergency.

आपात-स्थिति (~ - sthi ti) *f.* emergency.

आपातिक (A pA tik) *adj.* emergent, pertaining to emergency.

आपाती (A pA tee) *adj.* pertaining to emergency.

आपादमस्तक (A pAd mas tak) *ind.* cap-a-pie, from head to foot.

आपा-धापी (A pA - dhA pee) *f.* state of confusion or disorder in which everyone is seeking his own interest; सब लोग ~ में लगे थे Everyone was intent on his own interest.

आपूरित (A poo rit) *adj.* supplied.

आपूर्ण (A POORN) *adj.* full to the brim.

आपूर्ति (A poor ti) *f.* supply.

आपेक्षिक (A pāk shik) *adj.* relative; ~ घनत्व relative density.

आपेक्षिकता (~ tA) *f.* relativity.

आप्त (Apt) *adj.* 1. got. 2. reliable, trusted; ~ प्रमाण reliable testimony.

आप्तकाम (~ KAm) *adj.* gratified.

आप्रवास (AP pra VAS) *m.* immigration.

आप्लावन (AP plA van) *m.* inundation.

आप्लावित (AP plA vit) *pp.* inundated.

आप्सरिक (AP sa rik) *adj.* nymphal.

आफ़त (A fat) *f.* trouble, mishap, calamity; यहाँ तो एक न एक ~ लगी

ही रहती है There is always some trouble or the other brewing here. ~ आना—(i) देश पर एक नई ~ आई है The country is under the visitation of a new calamity. (ii) ऐसी कौन-सी ~ आई है Why this hot haste ? ~ का परकाला dare-devil ; ~ का मारा harassed by adversity, struck by calamity ; ~ खड़ी करना to start a trouble going ; ~ ढाना to inflict tyranny/torture ; ~ मचाना—(i) to create a furore; (ii) to make undue haste; ~ में पड़ना to get into trouble; ~ मोल लेना to invite trouble; ~ सिर पर पड़ना to be involved in trouble.

आफ़िस (A fis) *m.* office.

आफ़िसर (A fi sar) *m.* officer.

आब (Ab) *m.* 1. water. 2. lustre brilliance; उसके चेहरे पर ~ है There is lustre on his face.

आबकारी (Ab KA ree) *f.* excise ; ~ महकमा excise department.

आबदस्त (Ab dast) *m.*; ~ लेना to use water as a wash (in place of toilet paper).

आबदार (Ab dAr) *adj.* lustrous; ~ चेहरा lustrous face ; ~ हीरा diamond of fine water.

आबद्ध (A baddh) *pp.* tied up ; नियमों से ~ tied by rules.

आबनूस (Ab noos) *m.* ebony.

आबनूसी (Ab noo see) *adj.* of the colour of ebony, jet-black,

आबपाशी (Ab pA shee) *f.* irrigation.

आबरू (Ab roo) *f.* honour, dignity ; ~ उतारना to humiliate/dishonour ; ~ खाक में मिलाना to bring (one's) honour to dust ; ~ में बट्टा लगना—उसकी आबरू में बट्टा लग गया His honour was tarnished. ~ लूटना—उसकी आबरू लुट गई (i) Her modesty was outraged. (ii) Her chastity was violated.

आबाद (A bAd) *adj.* inhabited, populated; ~ करना to inhabit.

आबादकार (~ KAr) *m.* settler (s).

आबादी (A bA dee) *f.* population.

आबालवृद्ध (A bAl vriddh) *adv.* children and elders all.

आबेहयात (A bā ha yAt) *m.* nectar.

आबोदाना (A bo dA nA) *m.* livelihood.

आबोहवा (A bo ha vA) *m.* climate ; ~ बदलना to change the climate.

आब्दिक (Ab dik) *adj.* yearly, annual.

आभरण (A bha raN) *m.* 1. ornament. 2. maintenance.

आभरित (A bha rit) *pp.* 1. ornamented. 2. maintained.

आभा (A bhA) *f.* 1. lustre. 2. shade, tinge ; ~ मारना to have quite a semblance.

आभा-मंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* halo.

आभार (A bhAr) *m.* obligation, gratefulness ; ~ प्रकट/प्रदर्शित करना to express gratefulness.

आभार-प्रदर्शन (~ - pra dar shan) *m.* expression of gratitude, indebtedness.

आभारी (A bhA ree) *adj.* obliged grateful ; ~ होना to feel obliged, grateful.

आभार्य (A bhArry) *adj.* obligatory.

आभास (A bhAs) *m.* inkling, hunch, vague idea ; ~ मिलना to have a vague indication ; ~ होना to get an inkling/hunch.

आभासित (A bhA sit) *pp.* ; ~ होना—यह आभासित होता था It seemed/appeared.

आभिजात्य (A bhi jAtty) *m.* the state or quality of being अभिजात ।

आभूषण (A bhoo shaN) *m.* 1. ornament; लज्जा नारी का ~ होता है Coynes serves as an ornament for a woman. 2. ornamentation.

आभूषित (A bhoo shit) *pp.* ornamented ; ~ करना to ornament.

आभोग (A bhog) *m.* easement.

आभ्यंतर (Ab bhyan tar) *adj.* inne internal, interior ; ~ कोण interio angle.
m. interior.

आभ्यंतरिक (Ab bhyan ta rik) *adj.* inner, internal.

आभ्युदयिक (Ab bhyu da yik) *adj.* rising.

आमंत्रण (A man traN) *m.* calling, sending for.

आमंत्रित (A man trit) *pp.* called, sent for.

आम (Am) *m.* mango.

adj. 1. general ; ~ चुनाव general election ; ~ हड़ताल general strike. 2. common ; ~ आदमी common man ; ~ ज़बान common parlance. 3. public ; ~ जलसा public meeting; खुले ~ publicly, in public.

आमद (A mad) *adj.* incoming.

f. 1. income ; ~ व ख़र्च income and expenditure. 2. arrival ; गेहूं की ~ intake of wheat.

आमदनी (Am da nee, A mad nee) *f.* income ; ~ और ख़र्च income/revenue and expenditure.

आमदरफ़्त (A mad raft) *f.* traffic.

आमना-सामना (Am nA - sAm nA) *m.* 1. encounter. 2. face to face meeting; आमने-सामने की टक्कर head-on collision.

आमने-सामने (Am nā - sAm nā) *ind.* facing each other, face to face.

आम-फ़हम (~ - fe ham) *adj.* ; ~ ज़बान language of the common man.

आमरण (A ma raN) *ind.* till death ; ~ अनशन fast unto death.

आमरस (Am ras) *m.* mango juice.

आमर्ष (A marsh) *m.* wrath, rage.

आमवात (Am vAt) *m.* gout, rheumatism and the like.

आमात्य (A mAtty) *m.* counsellor, minister.

आमादा (A mA dA) *adj.* strongly resolved, bent upon, intent ; वह जाने के लिए आमादा था He was intent on going.

आमाशय (A mA shay) *m.* stomach.

आमिष (A mish) *m.* flesh.

आमिषभोजी (~ bho jee) *adj.* 1. non-vegetarian, meat-eater. 2. carnivorous.

आमीन (A meen) *ind.* amen !

आमुख (A mukh) *m.* preamble.

आमूल (A mool) *adj.* ; ~ परिवर्तन radical change, over-all change.

आमोद (A mod) *m.* amusement, pleasure.

आमोदकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* amusing, pleasing.

आमोद-प्रमोद (~ - pra mod) *m.* merriment, gaiety.

आमोद-यात्रा (~ - yAt trA) *f.* pleasure trip.

आमोदित (A mo dit) *pp.* amused.

आम्र (Ammr) *m.* mango.

आय (Ay) *f.* income ; ~ के साधन resources of income ; अनर्जित ~ unearned income ; ऊपरी ~ additional income ; राष्ट्रीय ~ national income.

आय-कर (~ - kar) *m.* income tax.

आयत (A yat) *m.* rectangle.

आयतन (A ya tan, Ay tan) *m.* volume.

आयताकार (A ya tA kAr, Ay tA kAr) *adj.* rectangular.

आयन (A yan) *m.* ion.

आय-व्यय (Ay - vyay) *m.* income and expenditure ; ~ फलक balance sheet.

आय-व्ययक (~ - vya yak) *m.* budget.

आय-स्रोत (~ - srot) *m.* source of income.

आया (A yA) *f.* nurse, female attendant. *pp.* of आना ; आए दिन often.

आया-गया (~ - ga ya) *m.* visitor ; आए-गए की लाज due regard for a visitor ; बात आई-गई होना—बात आई-गई हो गई The matter is put into oblivion.

आयात (A yAt) *m.* import.

आयातकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* importer.

आयात-निर्यात (~ - nir yAt) *m.* import and export.

आयात-शुल्क (~ - shulk) *m.* import duty.

आयातित (A yA tit) *pp.* imported.

आयाम (A yAm) *m.* dimension.

आयामिक (A yA mik) *adj.* dimensional.

आयास (A yAs) *m.* exertion, effort.

आयु (A yu) *f.* span of life, age.

आयुक्त (A yukt) *m.* commissioner.

आयुध (A yudh) *m.* arms, weapon.

आयुधिक (A yu dhik) *adj.* of or pertaining to arms.

आयुर्वेद (A yur vād) *m.* Ayurved, ancient Indian medical science.

आयुर्वेदिक (A yur vā dik) *adj.* pertaining to Ayurved.

आयुष्मती (A yush ma tee) *adj.* fem. of आयुष्मान्।

आयुष्मान्, आयुष्मान (A yush mAn) *adj.* having a long span of life.

आयुष्य (A yushshy) *m.* 1. age. 2. life-force.

आयोग (A yog) *m.* commission; विधिक ~ legal commission.

आयोजक (A yo jak) *m.* 1. organiser. 2. planner.

आयोजन (A yo jan) *m.* act of organising; आनंद-मेले का ~ organising a fete; सभा का ~ convening a meeting.

आयोजना (A yo ja nA, A yoj nA) *f.* 1. =आयोजन। 2. plan.

आयोजित (A yo jit) *pp.* 1. convened. 2. organised. 3. planned.

आरंभ (A rambh) *m.* 1. beginning, commencement, start; ~ अच्छा हुआ It was a good beginning. ~ से अंत तक from start to finish, from beginning to end. 2. origin.

आरंभिक (A ram bhik) *adj.* 1. elementary, primary. 2. preparatory.

आरक्त (A rakt) *adj.* red.

आरक्षण (A rak shaN) *m.* reservation; सीट का ~ reservation of a seat.

आरक्षित (A rak shit) *pp.* reserved.

आरज़ी (Ar zee) *adj.* temporary.

आरज़ू (Ar zoo) *f.* longing.

आरण्य (A raNNy) *m.* jungle, forest.

आरण्यक (A raN Nyak) *adj.* pertaining to a jungle/forest.

आरती (Ar tee) *f.* 1. ceremonial adoration with kindled lamp(s); ~ उतारना to offer homage (with a view to please); ~ करना to perform आरती; ~ लेना to receive आरती ceremonially as a token of benediction.

आर-पार (Ar-pAr) *adj.* across.

आरब्ध (A rabdh) *pp.* begun, commenced.

आरसी (Ar see) *f.* 1. mirror. 2. a ring-like thumb ornament fitted with a mirror.

आरा (A rA) *m.* saw; आरे से काटना to saw.

आराकश (~ kash) *m.* sawyer.

आराज़ी (A rA zee) *f.* land.

आराधक (A rA dhak) *m.* worshipper.

आराधन (A rA dhan) *m.* =आराधना।

आराधना (A rA dha nA, A rAdh nA) *f.* 1. worship. 2. adoration.

आराधनीय (A rA dha neey, A rAdh neey) *adj.* adorable.

आराध्य (A raddhy) *adj.* adorable.

आराम (A rAm) *m.* 1. rest; ~ हराम है Rest is taboo. 2. comfort; नये पलंग से बड़ा ~ मिला The new bed gave great comfort. 3. relief; चिकित्सा से कुछ ~ है The treatment has given some relief. 4. peace; मेरे दिन ~ से कट रहे हैं I am passing my days in peace.

आराम-कुर्सी (~ - kur see) *f.* easy chair.

आराम-तलब (~ - ta lab) *adj.* & *m.* comfort-seeking, easy-going.

आराम-तलबी (~ tal bee) *f.* state of being आराम-तलब।

आरी (A ree) *f.* hand-saw; कलेजे पर ~ चलना to feel pangs of jealousy; गर्दन पर ~ चलाना to do immense harm.

आरूढ़ (A rooRh) *pp.* ascended; ~ होना to ascend.

आरेख (A rākh) *m.* diagram; ~ बनाना to draw a diagram.

आरेखन (A rā khan) *m.* act of drawing.

आरोगण (A ro gaN) *m.* cure.

आरोग्य (A roggy) *m.* perfectness of health.

आरोग्यता (~ tA) *f.* see आरोग्य।

आरोग्यप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* conducive to health, health-giving.

आरोग्य-प्रमाणक (~ - pra mA Nak) health-certificate.

आरोग्य-लाभ (~ - lAbh) *m.* regaining of health, convalescence; ~ करना to convalesce.

आरोग्य-शाला (~ - shA lA) *f.* nursing home.

आरोप (A rop) *m.* accusation, charge, allegation; झूठा ~ false accusation/charge.

आरोपण (A ro paN) *m.* attribution; दोषारोपण attribution of blame.

आरोप-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* charge-sheet.

आरोपित (A ro pit) *pp.* attributed, ascribed; ~ करना to attribute/ascribe.

आरोह (A roh) *m.* ascent.

आरोह-अवरोह (~ - av roh) ascent and descent, modulation, cadence.

आरोहण (A ro haN) *m.* ascent.

आरोही (A ro hee) *adj.* ascending.
m. rider.

आर्जव (Ar jav) *m.* straight-forwardness.

आर्त (Art) *adj.* grieved, distressed, afflicted.

आर्तनाद (~ nAd) *m.* cry of distress.

आर्तस्वर (~ swar) *m.* note of distress.

आर्थिक (Ar thik) *adj.* 1. economic; ~ समस्या economic problem. 2. monetary; ~ सहायता monetary help. 3. financial; ~ हानि financial loss.

आर्द्र (Ardr) *adj.* 1. humid. 2. wet.

आर्द्रता (~ tA) *f.* 1. humidity. 2. wetness.

आर्द्रतामापी (~ mA pee) *m.* hygrometer.

आर्य (Arry) *m.* Aryan.

आर्यपुत्र (~ puttr) *m.* form of address used for respectable persons esp. the husband.

आर्यसमाज (~ sa mAj) *m.* a reformist school of thought founded by Swami Dayanand Saraswati

आर्यसमाजी (~ sa mA jee) *adj.* pertaining to आर्यसमाज ।
m. one who believes in the doctrine of आर्यसमाज ।

आर्यभाषा (~ bhA shA) *m.* language of Aryans.

आर्यावर्त (Ar ryA vart) *m.* abode of Aryans, northern India.

आर्ष (Arsh) *adj.* pertaining to the ancient sages; ~ प्रयोग ancient (sacred) usage.

आलंकारिक (A lan kA rik) *adj.* 1. ornamental. 2. figurative; ~ भाषा figurative language.

आलंब (A lamb) *m.* 1. prop, stay, support 2. perpendicular.

आलंबन (A lam ban) *m.* 1. support, dependence. 2. generating source of emotion.

आलंबित (A lam bit) *adj.* supported.

आल-औलाद (Al-au lAd) *m.* off-spring.

आलकस (Al kas) *m.*=आलस ।

आलकसी (Al ka see) *adj.*=आलसी ।

आलपिन (Al pin) *m.* pin.

आलम (A lam) *m.* world.

आलमगीर (~ geer) *m.* conqueror of the world.

आलमपनाह (~ pa nAh) *m.* protector of the world.

आलमारी (Al mA ree) *f.*=अलमारी ।

आलय (A lay) *m.* abode, house, चिकित्सालय hospital; मेघालय abode of clouds; विद्यालय house of learning.

आलस (A las) *m.* laziness, sloth; ~ आना to feel lazy.

आलसी (Al see) *adj.* lazy, slothful.

आलस्य (A lassy) *m.* laziness, sloth.

आला (A lA) *adj.* 1. first-rate, excellent; ~ दर्जे का of the first order. 2. chief, superior; वज़ीरे आला chief minister.
m. niche.

आलाप (A lAp) *m.* modulation of voice preparatory to singing.

आलापना (A lAp nA) *vi.* to practise आलाप; अपना राग अलापते जाना to harp on the same tune.

आलिंगन (A lin gan) *m.* embrace; ~ करना (i) to embrace; (ii) to own, to adopt (fig.)

आलिंगित (A lin git) *pp.* embraced.

आलि (A li) *f.* see आली ।

आलिम (A lim) *adj.* scholarly, learned.

आली (A lee) *f.* 1. young female friend

(of a girl or woman). 2. line.

आलीशान (A lee shAn) *adj.* grand, stately, majestic.

आलू (A loo) *m.* potato; ~ दम a vegetable dish prepared of uncut potatoes.

आलूचा (A loo ca) *m.* plum.

आलूबुख़ारा (~ bu KhA rA) *m.* dried plum.

आलेख (A lākh) *m.* 1. graph. 2. sketch.

आलेखन (A lā khan) *m.* 1. drawing of graphs. 2. sketching. 3. dictation.

आलेपन (A lā pan) *m.* anointing.

आलोक (A lok) *m.* 1. light. 2. enlightenment.

आलोकित (A lo kit) *pp.* 1. lighted, lit; उसका मुखमंडल ~ हो गया His face lit up. 2. enlightened.

आलोचक (A lo cak) *m.* critic; कड़ा ~ severe critic.

आलोचना (A loc nA) *f.* 1. criticism; ~ करना to criticize. 2. review.

आलोचनात्मक (A loc nAt mak) *adj.* critical.

आलोचित (A lo cit) *pp.* 1. criticized. 2. reviewed.

आलोच्य (A loccy) *adj.* 1. fit to be criticised. 2. under criticism/review. 3. subject to criticism.

आलोड़न (A lo Ran) *m.* act of shaking/stirring.

आलोड़ित (A lo Rit) *pp.* stirred.

आल्हा (A lhA) *m.* A metre in Hindi Poetry eulogising the chivalrous deeds of Alha and Udal.

आवक (A vak) *adj.* incoming.

आवक्ष (A vaksh) *m.* bust.

आव-जाव (AV-jAV) *m.* see आना-जाना।

आवधिक (A va dhik) *adj.* (from अवधि) periodical, terminal.

आव-भगत (AV-bha gat) *f.* hospitality.

आवरण (A va raN) *m.* cover, covering, veil; ~ पृष्ठ cover page; अनावरण समारोह unveiling ceremony.

आवर्तक (A var tak) *adj.* recurring; ~ अनुदान recurring grant.

आवर्तन (A var tan) *m.* recurrence.

आवर्तित (A var tit) *pp.* recurred.

आवर्ती (A var tee) *adj.* recurring.

आवर्धन (A var dhan) *m.* magnification, augmentation.

आवश्यक (A vash shyak) *adj.* necessary, essential, indispensable; जीने के लिए हवा ~ है Air is necessary/essential for living.

आवश्यकता (~ tA) *f.* necessity, need.

आवश्यकतानुसार (~ nu sAr) *adv.* according to need.

आवश्यकीय (A vash shya keey) *adj.* very necessary.

आवसानिक (Av sA nik) *adj.* terminal; ~ कर terminal tax.

आवाँ (A vAñ) *m.* see आँवाँ।

आवागमन (A vA ga man) *m.* 1. coming and going. 2. transmigration.

आवाज़ (A vAz) *m.* 1. voice. 2. sound; ~ उठाना to raise voice in protest; ~ देना to call out; ~ भर्राना—उसकी आवाज़ भर्रा गई His voice turned husky. ~ भारी होना—उसकी आवाज़ भारी हो गई His voice turned hoarse. ~ मुँह से न निकलना to be unable to utter a word; कानों में ~ पड़ना to hear randomly.

आवाज़ा (A vA zA) *m.* sarcasm; ~ कसना to have a fling (at).

आवा-जाही (A vA - jA hee) *f.* coming and going.

आवारगी (A vAr gee) *f.* vagabondage, loafing.

आवारा (A vA rA) *adj.* & *m.* vagabond, scamp, loafer; ~ पशु an animal roaming at large; ~ फिरना to loaf about.

आवारागर्द (~ gard) *m.* =आवारा।

आवारागर्दी (~ gar dee) *f.* =आवारगी।

आवास (A vAs) *m.* 1. abode, residence. 2. domicile.

आवासिक (A vA sik) *adj.* residential.

आवासित (A vA sit) *pp.* domiciled.

आवासी (A vA see) *m.* resident.

आवासीय (A vA seey) *adj.* residential.

आवाहन (A vA han) *m.* 1. invocation (of

gods, etc.). 2. call ; नवयुवकों का ~ a call to youth.

आविर्भाव (A vir bhAv) *m.* appearance, advent, emergence ; नए युग का ~ emergence of a new era.

आविर्भूत (A vir bhoot) *adj.* 1. appeared, manifested. 2. emerged.

आविष्करण (A vish ka raN) *m.* inventing, invention.

आविष्कर्ता (A vish kar tA) *m.* inventor.

आविष्कार (A vish kAr) *m.* invention.

आविष्कारक (A vish kA rak) *m.* inventor.

आविष्कारी (A vish kA ree) *adj.* inventing.

आविष्कृत (A vish krit) *pp.* invented.

आविष्ट (A vishT) *pp.* 1. possessed of ; भूत से ~ possessed of an evil spirit. 2. charged with; विद्युत् से ~ charged with electricity.

आवृत (A vrit) *pp.* encircled.

आवृत्त (A vritt) *pp.* 1. repeated. 2. recurred.

आवृत्ति (A vrit ti) *f.* 1. repetition ; भूल की ~ repetition of a mistake. 2. frequency.

आवेग (A vāg) *m.* momentum (math).

आवेदक (A vā dak) *m.* applicant.

आवेदन (A vā dan) *m.* 1. act of applying. 2. application.

आवेदन-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* written application.

आवेदन-प्रपत्र (~ - pra pattr) *m.* application form.

आवेदित (A vā dit) *pp.* applied.

आवेश (A vāsh) *m.* flurry of excitement; ~ में आकर in a flurry of excitement.

आशंकनीय (A shaṅ ka neey) *adj.* questionable, doubtful.

आशंका (A shaṅ kA) *f.* apprehension ; हमले की ~ apprehension of an invasion.

आशंकित (A shaṅ kit) *pp.* filled with apprehension, apprehensive; ~ होना to be apprehensive.

आशंसा (A shaṅ sA) *f.* blessing.

आशना (Ash nA) *m.* 1. acquaintance. 2. one with whom one has illegal (sexual) connection.

आशनाई (Ash nA ee) *f.* 1. acquaintance. 2. illegal connection.

आशय (A shay) *m.* 1. purport, import. 2. receptacle ; पित्ताशय gall-bladder.

आशा (A shA) *f.* hope, ambition, aspiration ; ~ भरा full of hope, hopeful; किसी की आशाओं पर पानी फेरना To throw cold water on (someone's) hopes and ambitions. क्षीण ~ feeble hope; पूरी ~ full hope ; कुछ-कुछ ~ a little hope.

आशाजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* hopeful.

आशातीत (~ teet) *adj.* beyond hope/expectation ; ~ सफलता success beyond expectation.

आशा-निराशा (~ - ni rA shA) *f.* hope and despair ; ~ में गोते लगाना to hang between hope and despair.

आशान्वित (A shAn vit) *adj.* hopeful.

आशाप्रद (A shA prad) *adj.* 1. promising. 2. hope-inspiring.

आशावाद (A shA vAd) *m.* optimism.

आशावादी (A shA vA dee) *adj.* optimistic. *m.* optimist.

आशावान्, आशावान (A shA vAn) *adj.* hopeful.

आशिक़ (A shik) *m.* lover ; ~ मिज़ाज given to love making.

आशिक़-माशूक़ (~ - mA shook) *m.* lover and beloved.

आशिक़ाना (A shi kA nA) *adj.* full of amours, amorous ; ~ तबीयत amorous temperament ; ~ मौसम season/time of love-play.

आशियाना (A shi yA nA) *m.* nest.

आशिष (A shish) *f.* benediction, blessing.

आशीर्वचन (A sheer va chan) *m.* words of blessing.

आशीर्वाद (A sheer vAd) *m.* blessing, benediction.

आशु (A shu) *adj.* quick, speedy; ~ कवि extempore poet; ~ लिपि shorthand; ~ लिपिक stenographer.

आशुतोष (A shu tosh) *m.* one who is easily pleased, Lord Shiva.

आश्चर्य (Ash carry) *m.* wonder, surprise.

आश्चर्यकारक (~ KA rak) *adj.* wonderful.

आश्चर्यचकित (~ ca kit) *adj.* wonder-struck, bewildered.

आश्चर्यजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* wonderful, surprising.

आश्रम (Ash shram) *m.* 1. hermitage. 2. one of the four stages in the life of a Hindu.

आश्रमवासी (~ VA see) *m.* inmate of an आश्रम ।

आश्रय (Ash shray) *m.* 1. shelter. 2. support.

आश्रयदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* one who provides shelter/support.

आश्रयहीन (~ heen) *adj.* without shelter/support.

आश्रित (Ash shrit) *adj.* dependent, protege.

आश्रित राज्य (~ rAj jy) *m.* dependency.

आश्लिष्ट (Ash shlishT) *adj.* adjoined.

आश्वस्त (Ash shwast) *pp.* assured ; ~ करना to assure.

आश्वासन (Ash shwA san) *m.* assurance ; ~ देना to give assurance.

आश्वासनीय (Ash shwA sa neey) *adj.* assurable.

आश्वास्य (Ash shwAssy) *adj.* see आश्वासनीय ।

आश्विन (Ash shwin) *m.* seventh month of the Hindu calender.

आषाढ़ (A shARh) *m.* fourth month of the Hindu calender.

आसंग (A sang) *m.* attachment.

आसंजक (A san jak) *adj.* & *m.* adhesive.

आसंजित (A san jit) *pp.* attached.

आसंजन (A san jan) *m.* adhesion.

आस (As) *f.* hope ; ~ टूटना—उसकी आस टूट गई He lost all hope ; ~ न औलाद neither issue, nor any expectancy thereof ; ~ बँधाना to hold out a hope ; ~ लगना—मुझे आस लगी है I have been cherishing a hope.

आसकत (As kat) *f.* laziness.

आसकती (As ka tee) *adj.* lazy.

आसक्त (A sakt) *pp.* attached, infatuated.

आसक्ति (A sak ti) *f.* attachment, infatuation.

आसज्जा (A saj jA) *f.* readiness.

आसन (A san) *m.* 1. seat. 2. act of sitting. 3. posture of sitting ; ~ उखड़ना—उसका आसन उखड़ गया He has lost his moorings. ~ डोलना feeling insecure/shaky (in office) ; ~ देना to give a proper seat ; ~ हिलना—उसका आसन हिल रहा है His seat is getting unstable. ~ लगाना to take up a posture.

आसन्न (A sann) *adj.* 1. adjacent; ~ कोण adjacent angle. 2. imminent; ~ भय imminent danger.

आसमान (As mAn) *m.* sky ; ~ छूना—आसमान छूती कीमतों पर at a sky high cost ; ~ टूट पड़ना—आसमान थोड़े ही टूट पड़ेगा Heavens won't fall ! ~ पर उड़ना to roam in lands of unreality; ~ पर चढ़ाना to extol to the skies ; ~ पर थूकना to try to humiliate the really great (it may act as a boomerang); ~ में छेद करना to attempt the impossible; ~ में छेद होना to rain/pour incessantly; ~ में थिगली लगाना to attempt the impossible ; ~ सिर पर उठा लेना to create a frightful ballyhoo ; ~ से गिरना (i) to drop down too low, (ii) to get (something) from unknown quarters ; ~ से बातें करना (building or mountain) to touch the skies (as it were) ; जमीन ~ एक करना to leave no stone unturned ; जमीन ~ के कुलाबे मिलाना to try to connect things totally unconnected with each other; दिमाग़ ~ पर होना to be vainglorious, to pose as a biggy.

आसमानी (As mA nee) *adj.* azure, sky-blue.

आसरा (As rA) *m.* 1. support. 2. means of livelihood.

आसव (A sav) *m.* wine.

आसवक (A sa vak) *m.* distiller.

आसवन (A sa van) *m.* distillation.

आसवनी (A sav nee) *f.* distillery.

आसान (A SAn) *adj.* 1. easy, simple, facile. 2. convenient.

आसानी (A SA nee) *f.* 1. easiness. 2. convenience. 3. facility.

आसीन (A seen) *pp.* seated , गद्दी पर ~ seated on the throne.

आसुत (A sut) *pp.* distilled.

आसुरी (A su ree) *adj.* devilish.

आस्तिक (As tik) *adj.* theistic.
m. theist.

आस्तिकता (~ tA) *f.* theism.

आस्तीन (As teen) *f.* sleeve ; ~ का साँप a foe in the garb of a friend ; ~ चढ़ाना to prepare to quarrel.

आस्थगन (As tha gan) *m.* deferment.

आस्थगित (As tha git) *pp.* deferred.

आस्था (As thA) *f.* faith; हमारी उन पर ~ है We have faith in him. उसकी ~ डगमगा गई His faith was shaken.

आस्थान (As thAn) *m.* place of sitting.

आस्थावान्, आस्थावान (As thA vAn) *adj.* faithful.

आस्पद (As pad) *m.* venue.

आस्मान (As mAn) *m.* see आसमान ।

आस्मानी (As mA nee) *adj.* see आसमानी ।

आस्वाद (As swAd) *m.* relish.

आस्वादन (As swA dan) *m.* relishing.

आस्वादित (As swa dit) *pp.* relished.

आस्वाद्य (As swAddy) *adj.* palatable.

आह (Ah) *f.* sigh ; ~ भरना to heave a sigh.

आहट (A haT) *f.* light sound (as of a foot-step) ; ~ मिलना to draw inferences (of somebody's presence) from such a sound ; ~ लेना to try to get a clue of (somebody's presence).

आहत (A hat) *adj.* 1. hurt, injured. 2. punch-marked ; ~ मुद्रा punch-marked coin.

आहरण (A ha raN) *m.* 1. act of drawing (amount). 2. amount drawn.

आहा (A ha) *int.* denoting pleasure Aha ! ~ कैसा आनंद आया Oh, what a pleasure !

आहार (A hAr) *m.* food, meal.

आहार-विहार (~ - vi hAr) *m.* daily routine like eating, sleeping, merry-making etc.

आहार्य (A hArry) *adj.* eatable.

आहिस्ता (A his tA) *adv.* slowly, leisurely; ~ - आहिस्ता slowly and leisurely.

आहुति (A hu ti) *f.* oblation offered to fire (god); ~ डालना to offer oblation; ~ देना (i) to offer oblation. (ii) to sacrifice.

आहू (A hoo) *m.* deer.

आहूत (A hoot) *adj.* called, summoned, invited.

आहृत (A hrit) *pp.* abducted.

आह्निक (Ah nik) *adj.* daily.
m. daily wages.

आह्लाद (Ah hlAd) *m.* gladness, joy, exultation ; ~ जनक gladdening.

आह्लादकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* gladdening.

आह्वान (Ah hwAn) *m.* 1. call, summons. 2. invocation.

इ

इ *f.* the third letter of the Nagri alphabet; its sound corresponds to that of i in *sin*. Its sign is ि।

इंगला (iṅ ga lA, iṅg lA) *f.* see इड़ा।

इंगलिश (iṅg lish) *adj.* & *f.* English (language).

इंगलिस्तान (~ lis tAn) *m.* England.

इंगलिस्तानी (~ lis tA nee) *adj.* English.
m. Englishman.

इंगित (iṅ git) *m.* 1. hint, indication; ~ करना to give a hint. 2. beckoning; उसने मुझे पीछे आने के लिए इंगित किया He beckoned me to follow.
pp. 1. hinted, indicated. 2. beckoned.

इंगुर (iṅ gur) *m.*=ईंगुर (vermilion).

इंगुरौटी (iṅ gu rau Tee) *f.* a small box in which vermilion is kept.

इंच (inc) *m.* inch; ~ इंच कर inch by inch.

इंचार्ज (in cArj) *m.* in-charge.

इंजन (in jan) *m.* engine; बिजली का ~ electric engine; भाप का ~ steam-engine; रेल का ~ railway-engine.

इंजन-ड्राइवर (~ drA i var) *m.* engine-driver.

इंजीनियर (in gee ni yar) *m.* engineer [H. E. अभियंता.]

इंजीनियरिंग (in jee ni ya riṅg) *m.* engineering.

इंजीनियरी (in jee ni ya ree) *f.* engineering.

इंजील (in jeel) *m.* the New Testament.

इंजेक्शन (in jek shan) *m.* injection; ~ देना to inject, to give an injection.

इंटर (in Tar) *m.* intermediate.

इंट्रैंस (in trains) *m.* entrance [H. E. 1. प्रवेश, 2. प्रवेश-द्वार].

इंतक़ाल (int KAl) *m.* death; ~ होना to pass away..

इंतख़ाब (int KhAb) *m.* 1. selection. 2. election.

इंतजाम (int zAm) *m.* 1. arrangement. 2. management.

इंतजार (~ zAr) *f.* wait, waiting.

इंतहा (int hA, in ta hA) *f.* 1. limit. 2. extremity.

इंदराज (in da rAj) *m.* entry.

इंदिरा (in di rA) *f.* Lakshmi, goddess of Wealth..

इंदीवर (in dee var) *m.* blue lotus.

इंदु (in du) *m.* 1. moon. 2. camphor.

इंद्र (indr) *m.* Lord Indra, God of rains.

इंद्रजाल (~ jAl) *m.* 1. magic. 2. witchcraft.

इंद्रजालक (~ jA lak) *m.* magician.

इंद्रजाली (~ jA lee) *adj.* deceptive, illusive.
m. magician.

इंद्रधनुष (~ dha nush) *m.* rainbow, iris.

इंद्रधनुषी (~ dha nu shee) *adj.* of rainbow colour.

इंद्रनील (~ neel) *m.* sapphire.

इंद्रपुरी (~ pu ree) *f.* abode of Indra, heaven.

इंद्रवधू (~ va dhoo) *f.* see बीरबहूटी।

इंद्राणी (in drA Nee) *f.* wife of Indra.

इंद्रासन (in drA san) *m.* throne of Lord Indra.

इंद्रिय (in driy) *f.* (physical) organ; कर्म-इंद्रिय organ of action; ज्ञान-इंद्रिय organ of senses.

इंद्रियग्राह्य (~ grAhhy) *adj.* perceptible.

इंद्रियजन्य (~ janny) *adj.* sensory.

इंद्रियजित (~ jit) *adj.* having full control over the senses and sexual desires.

इंद्रियज्ञान (~ gyAn) *m.* knowledge gained through senses ; perception.

इंद्रियदमन (~ da man) *m.* =इंद्रियनिग्रह ।

इंद्रियनिग्रह (~ niggrah) *m.* control over senses,

इंद्रियलिप्सा (~ lip sA) *f.* sensuality.

इंद्रियलोलुप (~ lo lup) *adj.* & *m.* given to sensual pleasures, running after sensual pleasures.

इंद्रियवाद (~ vAd) *m.* hedonism.

इंद्रियवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* hedonistic. *m.* hedonist.

इंद्रियवासना (~ vAs nA) *f.* sensual desire.

इंद्रियसुख (~ sukh) *m.* sensual pleasure.

इंद्रियातीत (in dri yA teet) *adj.* trans-sensual.

इंसान (in sAn) *m.* human being.

इंसानियत (in sA ni yat) *f.* humanity.

इंसानी (in sA nee) *adj.* humane.

इंसाफ़ (in sAf) *m.* justice ; ~ का घर court of justice ; ~ का तक़ाजा demands of justice ; ~ पाना to get/receive justice ; ~ होना—इंसाफ़ होगा Justice will be done.

इंसाफ़पसंद (~ pa sand) *adj.* having a keen sense of justice; justice-loving.

इंस्पेक्टर (ins pek Tar) *m.* inspector [H E. निरीक्षक] ।

इक (ik) *adj.* & *m.* एक ।

इकट्ठा (i kaT ThA) *adj.* 1. collected, gathered; ~ करना to collect/gather, 2. united ; वे सब इकट्ठे हैं They are all united. हम लोग इकट्ठे आएंगे We shall come together. सारा रुपया इकट्ठे ही ले लेना Take the whole amount in a single instalment.

इकतरफ़ा (ik tar fA) *adj.* 1. exparte ; ~ डिग्री exparte decree. 2. unilateral, one sided.

इकतान (ik tAn) *adj.* 1. unchanging, similar. 2. monotonic.

इकतारा (ik tA rA) *m.* one-stringed musical instrument.

इकतालीस (ik tA lees) *adj.* & *m.* fortyone.

इकतीस (~ tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirtyone.

इकन्नी (i kan nee) *f.* an old one-anna coin.

इक़बाल (ik bAl) *m.* 1. confession ; गुनाह का ~ confession of a sin. 2. grace, glory ; आपके ~ से by your grace.

इक़बाली (ik bA lee) *adj.* (one) who confesses.

इक़बाली गवाह (~ ga vAh) *m.* approver.

इक़रार (ik rAr) *m.* agreement ; ~ करना to enter into an agreement.

इक़रारनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* deed of agreement.

इक़रारी (ik rA ree) *adj.* 1. pertaining to an agreement. 2. contractual.

इकलाई (ik lA ee) *f.* a fine variety of cotton साड़ी ।

इकलौता (ik lau tA) *adj.* only, single ; ~ बेटा an only son.

इकसठ (ik sath) *adj.* & *m.* sixty-one.

इकसार (ik sAr) *adj.* 1. uniform. 2. even.

इकहत्तर (ik hat tar) *adj.* &. *m.* seventy-one.

इकहरा (i keh rA) *adj.* single-folded; इकहरे शरीरवाला slim.

इकाई (i kA ee) *f.* unit ; ~, दहाई और सैकड़ा unit, tens and hundreds ; संगठित ~ organised unit.

इकार (i kAr) *m.* the vowel इ or its sound.

इकारांत (i kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in इ.

इक्का (ik kA) *adj.* single, alone. *m.* 1. an Indian horse-carriage ; ~ हाँकना to drive an इक्का । 2. ace (in cards).

इक्का-दुक्का (~ duk kA) *adj.* one or two; इक्के-दुक्के से मैं निपट लूंगा I will deal with one or two.

इक्के-दुक्के (ik kā - duk kā) *adv.* in ones and twos.

इक्की (ik kee) *f.* or *m.*=इक्का ace (in cards).

इक्कीस (ik kees) *adj.* & *m.* twentyone.

इक्केवाला (ik kā vA lA) *m.* 1. driver of इक्का । 2. owner of इक्का ।

इक्यानबे (ik kyAn bā) *adj.* & *m.* ninety one.

इक्यावन (ik kyA van) *adj.* & *m.* fiftyone.

इक्यासी (ik kyA see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty-one.

इक्षु (ik shu) *m.* sugarcane.

इख़्तियार (ikh ti yAr) *m.*=अख़्तियार।

इख़्तिलाफ़ (ikh ti lAf) *m.* 1. discord. 2. opposition.

इच्छा (ic chA) *f.* 1. wish, will; अपनी ~ के विरुद्ध against one's will. 2. desire; मुझे धन की इच्छा नहीं I have no desire for wealth.

इच्छानुसार (ic chA nu sAr) *adj.* according to ones desire or wish.

इच्छापत्र (~ pattr) *m.* will (written).

इच्छाशक्ति (~ shak ti) *f.* will-power.

इच्छित (ic chit) *pp.* desired, wished for.

इच्छुक (ic chuk) *adj.* willing, desirous.

इजरा (ij rA) *m.* 1. issue (of a summons). 2. execution (of a decree).

इजलास (ij lAs) *m.* court; court (of justice); हाकिम का ~ court of a judicial officer.

इजहार (iz hAr) *m.* 1. expression; ग़म का ~ expression of sorrow / grief. 2. demonstration; शिकायतों का ~ demonstration of grievances. 3. statement (of witness, etc.); गवाह का ~ deposition of witness.

इजाजत (i jA zat) *f.* permission; किसकी ~ से with whose permission; ~ देना to permit; ~ लेना to take/get permission.

इजाफ़ा (i zA fA) *m.* increase, enhancement.

इजारबंद (i jAr band) *m.* string or lace of a पाजामा।

इजारा (i jA rA) *m.* 1. monopoly. 2. lease; ~ देना to lease.

इजारेदार (i jA rā dAr) *m.* monopoly/lease holder.

इजारेदारी (i jA rā dA ree) *f.* state of holding a monopoly.

इज़्ज़त (iz zat) *f.* respect, honour, esteem; ~ उतारना to dishonour, to put to disgrace; ~ करना to respect; ~ खोना/गँवाना to lose name/respect/esteem; ~ डुबोना to ruin (one's) reputation; ~ डूबना—उसकी इज़्ज़त डूब गई His reputation is ruined; ~ पर पानी फेरना—तुमने तो ख़ानदान की इज़्ज़त पर पानी फेर दिया है You have brought the name of the family into contempt. ~ पर हाथ डालना to attempt to violate (somebody's) modesty; ~ बिगड़ना—उसकी इज़्ज़त बिगड़ गई He has lost his name. ~ बिगाड़ना to dishonour; ~ मिट्टी में मिलना—उसकी इज़्ज़त मिट्टी में मिल गई His honour came to dust. ~ में बट्टा लगना to have (one's) reputation sullied; ~ लुटना (*i*) to lose (one's) reputation; (*ii*) मेरी (स्त्री) इज़्ज़त लुट गई My modesty has been outraged. ~ लूटना to outrage (some body's) modesty; दो कौड़ी की ~—उसकी दो कौड़ी की इज़्ज़त है His honour goes for a tuppence.

इज़्ज़तदार (~ dAr) *adj.* respectable, honourable.

इज़्ज़तवाला (~ vA lA) *adj.* & *m.* respectable (man).

इटालियन (i TA li yan) *adj.* Italian.

इटैलिक (i Tai lik) *adj.* Italic. *m. Italic letters.*

इठलाना (iTh lA nA) *vi.* to strut, to show airs; वह इठला-इठला कर बातें करती है She talks with affectation.

इठलाहट (~ haT) *f.* strut.

इतना (it nA) *adj.* This much; इतने दिनों तक कहाँ रहे Where were you all this time? उसका इतना-सा मुंह निकल आया His face fell. *pron.* This much; इतने से काम नहीं चलेगा This much will not do. बस ~ ही only this much; ~ समझाया फिर भी तुम न माने All that persuation was wasted on you. इतने पर भी even then; इतने में just then.

इतबार (it bAr) *m.*=एतबार (faith).

इतमीनान (it mee nAn) *m.* 1. satisfaction-cum-confidence ; ~ का आदमी reliable man ; ~ से बैठना—ज़रा इतमीनान से तो बैठो Sit in peace a while. 2. conviction—मेरा इतमीनान नहीं हुआ I have not been convinced.

इतर (i tar) *adj.* other, different.

इतराना (it rA nA) *vi.* to put on airs.

इतरेतर (it rā tar) *adv.* mutually.

इतवार (it vAr) *m.* Sunday.

इतस्ततः (i tas ta tah) *adv.* hither and thither.

इति (i ti) *f.* end, conclusion, finish.

इतिवृत्त (~ vritt) *m.* chronicle.

इतिश्री (~ shree) *f.* finish.

इतिहास (~ hAs) *m.* history ; राजनैतिक ~ political history.

इतिहासकार (~ kAr) *m.* historian, writer of history.

इतिहासज्ञ (i ti hA saggy) *m.* one having knowledge of history, scholar of history.

इतिहासवेत्ता (i ti hAs vāt tA) *m.* =इतिहासज्ञ ।

इत्तफ़ाक़ (it ta fAk) *m.* 1. chance ; ~ से by chance ; ऐसा ~ हुआ It so happened. 2. unity; हम में ~ होना चाहिए We should have unity in our ranks.

इत्तफ़ाक़न (it fA kan) *ind.* by chance.

इत्तला (it ta lA) *f.* information ; notice ; ~ देना to inform.

इत्तहाद (it ta hAd) *m.* 1. unity. 2. union.

इत्तहादी (it ta hA dee) *adj.* & *m.* 1. (of) protagonist of unity. 2. unionist.

इत्यादि (it tyA di) *ind.* so on and so forth, et cetera.

इत्र (ittr) *m.* scent, essence ; ~ निकालना to extract the essence (for perfumery).

इत्रदान (~ dAn) *m.* a vase of perfume, scent case.

इधर (i dhar) *adv.* here, hither, on this side ; ~ ऐसा नहीं होता It is not so on this side, this way ; ~ कोई डाकिया तो नहीं आया ? Did any postman come this way ? ~ की उधर लगाना/करना to carry tales ; ~ की दुनिया उधर हो जाए मैं वहां नहीं जाऊँगा Let the world turn topsy-turvy I will not go there. ~ या उधर this way or that.

इधर-उधर (~ - u dhar) *adv.* here and there, to and fro ; लड़का ~ कहीं होगा The boy must be somewhere close by. किताब ~ हो गई है The book has been misplaced somewhere. ~ करना (i) to disarrange, to misplace ; (ii) to shilly-shally ; ~ का random, miscellaneous ; ~ का आदमी unfamiliar person ; ~ की बातें random talk; ~ की हांकना to talk tall ; ~ जाना to go off the way ; ~ में रहना to spend time in things off the track ; ~ से from unstandard sources ; कुछ ~ की भी हो जाए Let us have some random talk.

इन (in) *adj.* these; ~ दिनों these days ; ~ को them. ~ से (i) from them ; (ii) (to) them.

इनकम (in kam) *m.* income. [H. E. आय]

इनक़लाब (in ka lAb) *m.* revolution ; ~ जिन्दाबाद long live the revolution.

इनकार (in kAr) *m.* refusal, denial ; ~ करना to refuse/deny ; कोई ~ नहीं absolutely no objection.

इनचार्ज (in cArj) *m.* in-charge.

इनफ्लुएंजा (in flu en zA) *m.* influenza.

इनसान (in sAn) *m.* =इंसान ।

इनाम (i nAm) *m.* prize, reward; ~ देना to award a prize, to give a reward. ~ पाना to get / receive a prize/reward.

इनायत (i nA yat) *f.* favour, grace ; ~ करना to do a favour ; आपकी ~ है All is O.K. by your grace.

इने-गिने (i nā - gi nā) *adj.* (*pl.*) a few, very few, a limited few.

इन्हें (i nhāñ) *pron.* them, these; ~ अंदर ले जाओ Take these/them inside.

इफ़रात (if rAt) *f.* plenty, abundance ; ~ होना to be in plenty/abundance.

इबरानी (ib rA nee) *adj.* Jewish.

इबादत (i bA dat) *f.* worship ; ~ करना to worship.

इबादतख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* place of worship, temple.

इबादतगाह (~ gAh) *m.* see इबादतख़ाना ।

इबारत (i bA rat) *f.* written passage.

इब्तिदा (ib ti dA) *f.* beginning, commencement.

इमदाद (im dAd) *f.* help, aid, assistance.

इमरती (i mar tee) *f.* an Indian sweet made of paste of a variety of pulse.

इमला (im lA) *m.* dictation ; ~ बोलना to dictate (for writing) ; ~ लिखना to take dictation.

इमली (im lee) *f.* tamarind.

इमाम (i mAm) *m.* Muslim high priest.

इमामदस्ता (~ das tA) *m.* mortar and pestle.

इमारत (i mA rat) *f.* building ; ~ खड़ी करना to erect a building ; ~ खड़ी होना erection of a building.

इमारती (i mA ra tee) *adj.* of or pertaining to a building; ~ लकड़ी timber.

इम्तहान (im ta hAn) *m.* 1. examination; ~ देना to appear at an examination, to take an examination ; ~ में पास होना to pass an examination; ~ लेना to hold an examination. 2. test ; ईश्वर तुम्हारा ~ ले रहा है God is putting you to the test.

इयत्ता (i yat tA) *f.* boundary, limit.

इराक़ (i rAK) *m.* Iraq (Mesopotamia).

इराक़ी (i rA Kee) *adj.* of or pertaining to इराक़ ।

इरादतन (i rA da tan) *ind.* deliberately, wilfully.

इरादा (i rA dA) *m.* 1. intention, intent; ~ करना to intend ; ~ छोड़ देना to give up (one's) idea ; नेक ~ good/pious intention. 2. purpose. 3. determination.

इर्दगिर्द (ird gird) *adv..* around.

इलज़ाम (il zAm) *m.* accusation, charge ; ~ लगाना to accuse/charge.

इलहाम (il hAm) *m.* revelation, enlightenment.

इलाक़ा (i lA KA) *m.* 1. area, region. 2. territory. 3. estate.

इलाक़ेदार (i lA Kā dAr) *m.* estate holder.

इलाक़ेवार (i lA Kā vAr) *adv.* region-wise.

इलाज (i lAj) *m.* 1. treatment ; ~ करना to treat ; दिमाग़ का ~ कराना to get the disorder of (one's) brain treated. 2. remedy ; इस बात का क्या ~ है What is the remedy for this ?

इलायची (i lA ya cee) *f.* cardamom ; ~ का पुट dash of cardamom ; ~ बाँटना to distribute cardamoms as a token of an invitation for a marriage ceremony.

इलायचीदाना (~ dA nA) *m.* 1. seeds of cardamom. 2. small sugar ball with cardamom seed inside.

इलाही (i lA hee) *m.* God, Allah.

इल्तिजा (il ti jA) *f.* request, entreaty ; ~ करना to request/entreat.

इल्म (ilm) *m.* 1. learning, knowledge. 2. skill.

इल्मी (il mee) *adj.* pertaining to knowledge, educational, academic ; ~ दुनिया academic world.

इल्लत (il lat) *f.* 1. ailment, malady. 2. nuisance, botheration ; ~ पालना to nurse a nuisance. 3. addicfion.

इल्ली (il lee) *f.* caterpillar.

इशारा (i shA rA) *m.* 1. hint, indication; इशारे पर चलना to dance to the tune (of); आँख का ~ wink ; तुम आँख का इशारा नहीं समझते You don't understand the language of winks.

इश्क़ (ishK) *m.* 1. love. 2. love-play ; ~ लड़ाना to carry on love-play. 3. infatuated fondness.

इश्क़बाज़ (~ bAz) *adj.* philanderer.

इश्क़बाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* philander.

इश्तहार (isht hAr, ish ta hAr) *m.* 1. advertisement; ~ छपवाना to get an advertisement printed. 2. publicity; ~ बाँटना to distribute an advertisement or placard ; ~ लगाना to post an advertisement.

इश्तहारबाजी (~ bA zee) *f.* propaganda through advertisement.

इष्ट (ishT) *adj.* desired.
m. goal.

इष्टदेव (~ dāv) *m.* (one's) diety.

इष्ट-मित्र (~ - mittr) *m.* close friends and relations.

इस (is) *pron. & adj.* (form of यह with a postposition attached) this.

इसपंज (is panj) *m.* =इस्पंज।

इसपंजी (is pan jee) *adj.*=इस्पंजी।

इसपात (is pAt) *m.* =इस्पात।

इसपेशल (is pe shal) *adj.* special.

इसरार (is rAr) *m.* insistence ; ~ करना to insist.

इसलाम (is lAm) *adj.* Islamic.
m. Islam, the religion of the Mohammedans.

इसलामी (is lA mee) *adj.* Islamic.

इसलिए (is li yā) *ind.* 1. therefore, hence. 2. for this purpose.

इसी (i see) *pron. & adj.* this very ; ~ से for this very reason.

इसीलिए (~ li yā) *ind.* for this very purpose.

इसे (i sā) *pron.* him, her, it.

इस्तग़ासा (ist GA SA, is ta GA SA) *m.* plaint.

इस्तिरी (is ti ree) *f.* =इस्त्री।

इस्तीफ़ा (is tee fA) *m.* resignation ; ~ देना to resign ; ~ स्वीकार करना to accept a resignation.

इस्तेमाल (is ta mAl) *m.* use, application; ~ करना to use/apply ; ~ में लाना to put to use ; ग़लत ~ wrong use.

इस्त्री (is tree) *f.* an iron ; ~ करना to iron.

इस्पंज (is panj) *m.* =sponge.

इस्पंजी (is pan jee) *adj.* =spongy.

इस्पात (is pAt) *m.* =steel.

इस्म (ism) *m.* noun, name.

इहलीला (ih lee lA) *f.* earthly existence.

इहलोक (ih lok) *m.* this world.

इहलौकिक (ih lau kik) *adj.* worldly, mundane.

ई

ई (ee) *f.* the fourth letter (vowel) of the Nagri alphabet. Its sound corresponds to that of ee in *meet*. Its sign is ी ।

इंगुर (eeṅ gur) *m.* vermilion.

ईंट (eeṅT) *f.* 1. brick; ~ ईंट बिकना—उस मकान की ईंट-ईंट बिक गई Every bit of the house has been sold. ~ का जवाब पत्थर tit for tat ; ~ से ईंट बजना to fight incessantly ; ~ से ईंट बजाना to shatter the defences to pieces ; ईंटें पाथना to prepare clay bricks with a mould ; कच्ची ~ raw brick ; पक्की ~ baked brick ; लखौरी ~ small brick. 2. brick-shaped block of something ; सोने की ~ gold brick. 3. diamond (in playing cards).

ईंटा (eeṅ TA) *m.* see ईंट ।

ईंधन (eeṅ dhan) *m.* fuel.

ईकार (ee kAr) *m.* the letter ई or its sound.

ईकारांत (ee kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) having ई at its end.

ईक्षण (eek shaN) *m.* seeing/observing.

ईख (eekh) *f.* sugarcane.

ईजाद (ee jAd) *f.* invention ; ~ करना to invent.

ईथर (ee thar) *m.* ether.

ईद (eed) *f.* a Mohammedan festival ; ~ का चाँद (i) the moon seen on the eve of Id; (ii) one who is seen once in a blue moon once in a long while.

ईदगाह (~ gAh) *f.* place where congregational Id-prayers are offered

ईप्सा (eep sA) *f.* wish, desire.

ईप्सित (eep sit) *adj.* wished, desired.

ईमान (ee mAn) *m.* honesty, fairplay ; ~ की बात तो यह है कि it must be said in all honesty that; ~ की कहना to say what is right ; ~ खोना to lose (one's) integrity ; ~ छोड़ना to forsake integrity ; ~ डोलना—उसका ईमान डोल गया His integrity is shaken. ~ देना=ईमान छोड़ना ; ~ बेचना to sell (one's) conscience ; ~ से with all honesty.

ईमानदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. honest. 2. upright, just.

ईमानदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* honesty, integrity ; बड़ी ~ से with all sense of integrity.

ईरान (ee rAn) *m.* Iran, a country in west Asia.

ईरानी (ee rA nee) *adj.* of or pertaining to Iran.
m. inhabitant of Iran.

ईर्ष्य (eershy) *adj.* enviable.

ईर्ष्या (eer shyA) *f.* envy, jealousy ; ~ करना to envy.

ईर्ष्यालु (~ lu) *adj.* envious, jealous.

ईश (eesh) *m.* God; ~ निंदा blasphemy, talking ill of God.

ईशान (ee shAn) *m.* north-east ; ~ कोण north-east corner.

ईश्वर (eesh shwar) *m.* God ; ~ न करे God forbid !

ईश्वरत्व (eesh shwa rattw) *m.* Godhood, Godliness

ईश्वरवाद (~ vAd) *m.* theism.

ईश्वरवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* theistic.
m. theist.

ईश्वरीय (eesh shwa reey) *adj.* divine, Godlike ; ~ देन divine gift.

ईषत (ee shat) *adj.* very little, partly : ~ विवृत partly open ; ~ संवृत

partly close.

ईषद् (ee shad) *adj.* ईषत् ।

ईसवी (ees vee) *adj.* of or belonging to Jesus Christ ; ~ सन् A. D. (Anno Domini).

ईसा (ee SA) *m.* Jesus Christ ; ~ पूर्व B. C. (Before Christ) ; ~ मसीह Jesus Christ.

ईसाइन (~ in) *f.* 1. a Christian lady. 2. wife of a Christian.

ईसाई (ee SA ee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to Christ. 2. Christian ; ~ धर्म Christianity.

m. a Christian. [*Fem.* ईसाइन]

ईहा (ee hA) *f.* wish, desire.

उ

उ (u) *m.* the fifth letter (vowel) of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound corresponds to that of u in full ; its sign is ु ।

उंगल (uṅ gal) *f.* 1. finger. 2. the measure of a finger.

उँगली (uñg lee) *f.* finger ; ~ उठाना to point a censuring finger ; ~ दिखाना to point with a finger ; ~ पकड़कर पहुँचा पकड़ना to exploit more and ever more ; ~ रखना (i) to put one's finger on, to point out with a finger; (ii) to point out a flaw; उँगलियाँ चमकाना to make pantomimes with fingers (like a shrew) ; उँगलियों पर नचाना to make one dance to one's tune ; उँगलियों पर नाचना to act according to (some one's) bidding ; आँखों में ~ करना to do some palpable wrong ; कानों में उँगलियाँ देना to turn a deaf ear ; दाँतों तले उँगली दबाना to be wonderstruck ; पाँचों उँगलियाँ घी में होना to have gains galore.

उँगली-छाप (~ - chAp) *f.* finger-print.

उंघाई (uñ ghA ee) *f.* see ऊँघ (drowsiness, doziness).

उंचन (un can) *f.* the string at the foot of a bed-stead.

उंडेलना (uñ Dāl nA) *vt.* to pour.

उऋण (u riN) *adj.* free from debt.

उकठना (u kaTh nA) *vi.* to become dry like wood.

उकड़ूँ (uk ROOñ) *m.* the posture of sitting on hands with heels on the ground.

उकताना (uk tA nA) *vi.* to be tired of/fed up/bored.

उकताहट (uk tA haT) *f.* state of being bored, boredom.

उकसना (u kas nA) *vi.* 1. to come up. 2. to sprout/emerge.

उकसाना (uk SA nA) *vt.* to incite or instigate.

उकसाव (uk SAV) *m.* excitement, instigation.

उकसावा (uk SA VA) *m.* =उकसाव ।

उक़ाब (u KAb) *m.* eagle.

उकार (u kAr) *m.* the letter उ or its sound.

उकासना (u kAS nA) *vt.* 1. to lay open. 2. to excite.

उकेरना (u kār nA) *vt.* to engrave.

उकेरी (u kā ree) *f.* engraving.

उक्त (ukt) *pp.* aforesaid, above-mentioned.

उक्ति (uk ti) *f.* 1. utterance, remark. 2. saying.

उखड़ना (u khaR nA) *vi.* 1. to be uprooted. 2. to be dislocated (of bones). 3. to be plucked up ; उखड़ जाना (i) to be uprooted ; (ii) गवाह उखड़ गया The witness is shaken. उखड़ी-उखड़ी बातें करना to talk gruffly ; पैर ~ to lose one's hold ; रंग ~ to lose sway.

उखड़वाना (u khaR VA nA) *vt.* to cause to be uprooted.

उखली (ukh lee) *f.* a household device for pounding rice, etc.

उखाड़ना (u khAR nA) *vt.* 1. to uproot. 2. to eradicate. 3. to dislocate ; गड़े मुर्दे ~ to rake up old wounds.

उगना (ug nA) *vi.* 1. to germinate. 2. to grow. 3. to rise (of sun).

उगलना (u gal nA) *vt.* 1. to vomit. 2. to vomit out ; वह सब कुछ उगल देगा He will vomit out everything. आग ~ to eject fire ; ज़हर ~ to talk rancourously.

उगलवाना (u gal VA nA) *vt.* to extort a confession.

उगाना (u gA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to germinate/grow ; हथेली पर सरसों ~ to attempt the impossible.

उगाल (u gAl) *m.* spittle.

उगालदान (~ dAn) *m.* spittoon.

उगाहना (u gAh nA) *vt.* to collect/realize.

उगाही (u gA hee) *f.* 1. act of collecting or realizing. 2. amount collected or realized. 3. recovery.

उग्र (uggr) *adj.* 1. aggressive ; ~ विचार-धारा aggressive ideology. 2. violent ; ~ स्वभाव violent temperament.

उग्रता (~ tA) *f.* aggressiveness.

उग्रपंथी (uggr pan thee) *adj.* (one) having aggressive ideology, (one) having extreme views.

उग्रवाद (~ VAd) *m.* extremism.

उग्रवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* & *m.* extremist.

उग्रह (ug greh) *m.* cessation of an eclipse.

उघड़ना (u ghaR nA) *vi.* to be exposed ; उघड़ कर नाचना to behave shamelessly.

उघाड़ना (u ghAR nA) *vt.* to expose.

उघाड़ा (u ghA RA) *m.* exposure.

उचंत खाता (u cant khA tA) *m.* suspense account.

उचकना (u cak nA) *vi.* 1. to leap. 2. to spring ; उचककर घोड़े पर चढ़ना to leap and sit over a horse. 2. to stand on tip-toe.

उचक्का (u cak kA) *m.* swindler.

उचक्कापन (~ pan) *m.* swindling.

उचटना (u caT nA) *vi.* 1. to come off ; लिफ़ाफ़े पर से टिकट उचटना the coming off of a stamp from an envelope. 2. to get weary of; किसी से/कहीं से मन उचटना to be weary of somebody/some place.

उचाट (u CAT) *adj.* mentally wearied ; मन ~ होना to be off the track due to mental weariness, *m.* distraction.

उचित (u cit) *adj.* 1. right, equitable. 2. justified, proper ; ~ समय पर at proper time. 3. reasonable, fitting.

उच्च (ucc) *adj.* 1. high, tall, lofty ; ~ कोटि का of a high order; ~ जाति high-caste ; ~ पदस्थ holding a high office. 2. loud ; ~ स्वर में loudly. 3. upper ; ~ सीमा upper limit. 4. sublime ; ~ आदर्श sublime ideal.

उच्चतम (~ tam) *adj.* 1. highest. 2. maximum.

उच्चता (~ tA) *f.* 1. height. 2. loftiness; चरित्र की ~ loftiness of character.

उच्च न्यायालय (~ nyA yA lay) *m.* high court.

उच्चरित (uc ca rit) *pp.* 1. uttered. 2. pronounced.

उच्च वर्ग (ucc varg) *m.* upper class.

उच्च शिक्षा (~ shik shA) *f.* high education.

उच्च सदन (~ sa dan) *m.* upper house.

उच्चाकांक्षा (uc cA kAṅ kshA) *f.* ambition.

उच्चाकांक्षी (uc cA kAṅ kshee) *adj.* ambitious.

उच्चाटन (uc cA Tan) *m.* magical incantation causing to root out (someone's) erstwhile inclination.

उच्चादर्श (uc cA darsh) *m.* high ideal.

उच्चाधिकारी (uc cA dhi kA ree) *m.* high officer.

उच्चायुक्त (uc cA yukt) *m.* High Commissioner.

उच्चायोग (uc cA yog) *m.* High Commission.

उच्चारण (uc cA raN) *m.* 1. pronunciation. 2. articulation, uttering.

उच्चारण-स्थान (~ - sthAn) *m.* place of articulation.

उच्चारणीय (uc cA ra Neey) *adj.* pronounceable, utterable.

उच्चारना (uc cAr nA) *vt.* to utter.

उच्चारित (uc cA rit) *pp.* = उच्चरित ।

उच्चित्र (uc chittr) *adj.* carved out in

relief.

उच्चार्य (uc chArry) *adj.* pronounceable, utterable.

उच्छिन्न (uc chinn) *pp*. dilapidated.

उच्छिष्ट (uc chishT) *pp.* residual (leavings).

उच्छू (uc choo) *m.* gasping due to a choking of the wind-pipe.

उच्छृंखल (uc chriṅ khal) *adj.* undisciplined, unrestrained, cheeky.

उच्छृंखलता (~ tA) *f.* indiscipline, unrestrained behaviour, cheekiness.

उच्छृंग (uc chriṇg) *m.* cliff.

उच्छेद (uc chād) *m.* 1. extraction. 2. ruin, destruction.

उच्छेदन (uc cā dan) *m.* 1. extraction. 2. extirpation, extermination. 3. uprooting.

उच्छ्वास (uc chwAs) *m.* long-drawn breath.

उछल-कूद (u chal - kood) *f.* gambol, romping, capering, romp ; उसने बहुत ~ मचाई He did a lot of capering about. यह सारी ~ धरी रह जाएगी All this frisking will come to nought.

उछलना (u chal nA) *vi.* 1. to jump, to leap, to hop. 2. to rebound. 3. to gambol/romp.

उछलना-कूदना (~- kood nA) *vi.* 1. to hop and jump. 2. to caper/romp.

उछलवाना (u chal vA nA) *vt.* causative of उछालना ।

उछाल (u chAl) *m.* leap, jump, hop.

उछालना (~ nA) *vt.* to toss ; पैसा ~ to toss a pice ; कीचड़ ~ to fling mud, to calumnise ; पगड़ी ~ to insult publicly.

उछाला (u chA lA) *m.* steep rise.

उछाह (u chAh) *m.* =उत्साह ।

उजड़ना (u jaR nA) *vi.* 1. to be ruined ; घर उजड़ गया The family is ruined. 2. to be laid waste ; मकान उजड़ गया The house is laid waste.

उजड़वाना (u jaR vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be ruined, laid waste, etc.

उजड्ड (u jaDD) *adj.* boorish, ill-mannered, rough.

उजड्डपन (~ pan) *m.* boorishness, roughness.

उजबक (uj bak) *adj.* stupid, idiotic.

उजरत (uj rat) *f.* 1. remuneration. 2. wages.

उजरती (uj ra tee) *adj.* ; ~ काम job work, piece work.

उजला (uj lA) *adj.* 1. white. 2. bright ; ~ चेहरा bright face. उसके खर्च उजले हैं He spends with a free hand. उसका लेना-देना उजला है He is liberal in his dealings. उसने माँ-बाप का चेहरा उजला किया He added lustre to the name of his parents.

उजलापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. whiteness. 2. brightness.

उजागर (u jA gar) *adj.* manifest ; नाम ~ करना—परिवार का नाम उजागर करना to bring name to the family.

उजाड़ (u jAR) *adj.* 1. desolate, ruined; ~ होना to be desolate. 2. deserted; ~ बनाना to lay waste.

उजाड़ना (u jAR nA) *vt.* 1. to ruin. 2. to lay waste, to render desolate.

उजाड़ू (u jA Roo) *adj.* spendthrift, prodigal ; धन ~ waster.

उजाला (u jA lA) *adj.* lighted, bright. *m.* light, brightness ; अँधेरे घर का ~ 1. shining star in a dark sky. 2. only son in a family.

उजेला (u jā lA) *m.* =उजाला ।

उज्ज्वल (uj jwal) *adj.* bright, shining ; ~ भविष्य bright future ; उसने माँ-बाप का नाम उज्ज्वल किया He added lustre to the name of his parents.

उज्ज्वलता (~ tA) *f.* brightness, shine.

उज्र (uzzr) *m.* objection.

उज्रदार (~ dAr) *m.* objector.

उज्रदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* objection (*sp.* one filed in the court).

उझकना (u jhak nA) *vi.* to be on tip-toe, to have a peep.

उटंग (u Taṅg) *adj.* =उटंगा ।

उटंगा (u Taṅ gA) *adj.* (clothing) a little too short to cover the nether portion of the body.

उठँगना (u Thañg nA) *vi.* 1. to lean against. 2. to recline against some support, to rest.

उठती जवानी (uTh tee ja vA nee) *f.* budding youth.

उठते-बैठते (uTh tā - baiTh tā) *adv.* all the time, all too often.

उठना (uTh nA) *vi.* 1. to rise ; उठकर बैठो get up and sit. 2. to get up ; चंदा लेने के लिए उठो get going to collect subscription. 3. to start or to get ready ; बरात एक घंटे में उठेगी The marriage procession will start in an hour. दर्द ~ the starting of pain. 4. to come to (one's) mind ; तब यह ख्याल मेरे मन में उठा Then this idea occured to me. 5. to be erected ; दीवार उठ रही है The wall is being erected. उठ जाना (i) to disappear ; रिवाज उठ गया है The custom has gone out. (ii) to pass away ; बुड्ढा संसार से उठ गया है The old man has passed away. (iii) to be over, to be closed ; कचहरी उठ गई The court rose for the day ; साप्ताहिक पैंठ उठ गई The weekly bazar is over. (iv) खमीर उठ गया है The process of fermentation is now complete. (v) नाम उठ जाना—उसका नाम दुनिया से उठ गया है His name has gone into oblivion. (vi) अन्न-जल उठ जाना—यहाँ से उसका अन्न-जल उठ गया The venue of his livelihood is transferred from here. (vii) प्रचलन से उठा हुआ fallen into desuetude. गरज ~—वह गरज उठा He roared out. बात ~—बात उठी है तो सुन लो Hark ye ! now that the point has been mooted.

उठना-बैठना (~ - baiTh nA) *m.* close association. ~ दूभर हो गया है Muscles refuse to behave. हमारा उनका ~ है We are very close.

उठवाना (uTh vA nA) *vt.* to cause to, raise (wall, etc.), lift, etc.

उठाईगीरा (u ThA ee gee rA) *m.* petty thief, pilferor.

उठाईगीरी (u ThA ee gee ree) *f.* pilferage.

उठाऊ (u ThA oo) *adj.* portable; ~ चूल्हा portable oven, (fig.) rolling stone.

उठान (u ThAn) *f.* height ; लड़की की उठान अच्छी है The girl is of good height.

उठाना (u ThA nA) *vt.* 1. to lift ; भार ~ to lift a load. 2. to raise ; उँगली ~ to point a censuring finger ; हाथ ~ to raise hand. 3. to erect ; दीवार ~ to erect a wall. 4. to begin/broach/take up/raise ; बात ~ to broach a topic ; प्रश्न ~ to raise or put a question. 5. to awaken ; मुझे पाँच बजे ~ Awaken me up at five. 6. to take off ; मुझे लड़के को स्कूल से उठाना पड़ा I had to remove the boy off the school. उठा देना to abolish ; हम लोगों ने यह प्रथा उठा दी है We have done away with this custom. उठा ले जाना (i) to pinch. (ii) to carry away ; कुछ उठा न रखना—उन्होंने हमारे लिए कुछ उठा नहीं रखा They spared nothing for us. खमीर ~ to ferment; गंगाजली ~ to swear by a pot of holy Ganga water ; चिट्ठी ~ to be able to read letters ; ज़िम्मेदारी ~ to bear responsibility ; तकलीफ़ ~ to take the trouble ; नाज़ ~ to stand (some one's) coquetry ; पर्ची ~ to draw out the lucky one from a lot. बात ~—बात उठाई है तो सुन लो Hark ye ! now that you have mooted the point ; बीड़ा ~ to undertake a responsibility with a pledge. कोई बात उठा न रखना to leave no stone unturned. 7. to rent out ; मकान किराये पर ~ to rent out a house.

उठाव (u ThAv) *m. & cf.* 1. height. 2. protuberance.

उड़ंकू (u Raṅ koo) *m.* 1. flier. 2. absconder.

उड़द (u Rad) *m.* =उरद ।

उड़न-क़िला (u Ran - Ki lA) *m.* flying fortress.

उड़न-खटोला (~ - kha To lA) *m.* flying cot (legendary).

उड़न-छू (~ - choo) *adj.* ; ~ होना to vanish away.

उड़न-झाँई (~ - jhAñ ee) *f.* trickery or false allurement.

उड़न-तश्तरी (~ - tash ta ree) *f.* flying saucer/disc.

उड़न-थाल (~ - thAl) *f.* flying dish.

उड़न-दस्ता (~ - das tA) *m.* flying squad.

उड़ना (uR nA) *vi.* 1. to fly ; चिड़ियाँ उड़ती हैं. Birds fly. 2. to run fast ; घोड़ा तो मानो उड़ने लगा the horse began to run fast as if flying ; कहाँ उड़े जा रहे हो where are you speeding off. 3. to fade ; रंग उड़ गया the colour has faded away. 4. to disappear ; घड़ी तो उड़ (ही) गई The watch has disappeared. 5. to scatter ; कागज़-पत्रों का ~ scattering of papers by the wind. 6. to put on airs; उसे तनिक सी संपत्ति मिल गयी तो उड़ने लगा Having got a bit of property he started putting on airs. 7. to put off ; हमसे उड़ो मत Don't try to put us off, don't try to bluff me off. ख़बर ~ floating of a rumour; चेहरे पर हवाइयाँ उड़ना—उसके चेहरे पर हवाइयाँ उड़ी हुई हैं Gone is all the glow of his face ; जूते ~ —आज उन पर बीसों जूते उड़े He received a good thrashing with shoes to-day. हवा ~ —उसके ख़िलाफ़ हवा उड़ी हुई है Air is rampant against him.

उड़ाऊ (u RA oo) *adj.* extravagant.

उड़ाऊ-खाऊ (~ - khA oo) *adj.* & *m.* squanderer.

उड़ाका (u RA kA) *adj.* flying.
m. aviator.

उड़ाका-दल (~ dal) *m.* flying squad.

उड़ाकू (u RA koo) *adj.* aviator.

उड़ान (u RAn) *f.* flight.

उड़ाना (u RA nA) *vt.* 1. to fly ; गुड्डी ~ to fly a kite ; जहाज़ ~ to fly an aeroplane. 2. to steal or kidnap 3. to blow away. अफ़वाह ~ to spread a rumour ; खिल्ली ~ to ridicule ; चुटकियों में ~ to trifle away ; जूते ~ to pinch a footwear ; धज्जियाँ ~ to reduce to shreds ; बेपर की ~ to talk tall ; मज़ाक ~ to make fun of, to ridicule ; हँसी में ~ to laugh away.

उड़िया (u Ri yA) *f.* 1. the language of the state of Orissa. 2. inhabitant of Orissa.

उड़ीसा (u Ree sA) *m.* an Indian state, Orrisa.

उड़ौहाँ (u Rau hAñ) *adj.* flying.

उड़ती ख़बर (uR tee Kha bar) *f.* rumour afloat.

उड़ती चिड़िया (~ ci Ri yA) *f.* ; मैं उड़ती चिड़िया पहचानता हूँ I can read through people at a glance.

उड्डयन (uD Da yan) *m.* 1. aviation ; ~ विभाग aviation department. 2. flight.

उढ़री (uDh ree) *f.* kept woman, concubine.

उढ़ाना (u RhA nA) *vt.* to cover (with some cloth) ; चादर ~ to cover with a sheet.

उतना (ut nA) *adj.* & *m.* that much; हमारे लिए ~ यथेष्ट है That much is enough for us. ~ ही काम लो जितना निभा सको Take only as much work as you can manage. ~ ही खाओ जितना पचा सको Eat only as much as you can digest.

उतरन (ut ran) *f.* cast-off clothes.

उतरना (u tar nA) *vi.* 1. to get down or come down (steps, etc.). 2. to alight; गाड़ी से ~ to alight from a carriage. 3. to fall or diminish ; चित्त/निगाह से ~ to fall in one's eyes. 4. to subside ; बुख़ार ~ subsidence of fever. 5. to be dislocated ; बाँह ~ dislocation of the arm. 6. to lodge or stay (in someone's house), to put up ; कहाँ उतरे हो Where are you putting up ? 7. to fade ; धूप में गाड़ी का रंग उतर गया The colour of the car has faded in the sun. 8. (of wrath, etc.) to abate or quieten ; उसका क्रोध उतर गया His wrath abated. 9. (of skin etc.) ; खाल ~ coming off of the skin. आँत ~ —उसकी आँत उतर गई है He is suffering from hernia. आबरू ~ (i) to be humiliated, (ii) to lose (one's) reputation ; गले न ~ to be unable to swallow ; चित्त से ~ —वह बात मेरे चित्त से उतर गई I lost all remembrance of that incident. चेहरा ~ falling of the face; किसी काम के लिए उतर पड़ना to set oneself to some job seriously.

उतरवाना (u tar vA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to come down, alight, descend etc. 2. (of photo); फ़ोटो ~ to get (oneself) photographed. 3. (of clothes) to strip off. 4. (of hide) ; खाल ~ to get (some animal) skinned.

उतराई (ut rA ee) *f.* 1. descent. 2. slope. 3. ferry-toll (for crossing a river) ; पार ~ ferry toll.

उतराना (ut rA nA) *vi.* to float, to be afloat.

उतराव (ut rAv) *m.* decline.

उतार (u tAr) *m.* 1. descent ; पहाड़ का ~ descent of the mountain. 2. decline; ज्वर का ~ decline of fever. 3. last part, fag-end ; जाड़े का ~ fag-end of winter. 4. antidote ; शराब का ~ antidote of wine.

उतार-चढ़ाव (~ - ca RhAW) *m.* 1. rise and fall, ups and downs. 2. fluctuation; बाज़ार में उतार-चढ़ाव आता ही रहता है The market usually fluctuates.

उतारन् (u tA ran) *f.* =उतरन ।

उतारना (u tAr nA) *vt.* 1. to bring down. 2. to unload goods (from wagon, ship, etc.). 3. to unload (as a goods train). 4. to copy (passage, etc., from a book); (किसी की) नक़ल उतारना (i) to imitate, (ii) to copy (somebody), (iii) to mimic. 5. to cause to lodge or stay, to accomodate (as a marriage party in a garden, bungalow etc.) 6. to draw ; तस्वीर ~ to draw a picture ; (किसी को) गद्दी से ~ to dethrone ; (किसी के) गले ~ to make one fully comprehend something ; नशा ~ to nullify the effect of intoxication ; (किसी की) पगड़ी ~ to insult publicly ; भूत ~ to exorcise ; शीशे में ~ to bring someone round by inducement or persuation.

उतारा (u tA rA) *m.* 1. offerings made to ward off an evil spirit. 2. act of making such an offering.

उतारू (u tA roo) *adj.* bent upon, fully determined, dead set.

उतावला (u tA va lA) *adj.* 1. excessively eager. 2. very impatient, hasty.

उतावलापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. impatience. 2. keen anxiousness.

उतावली (u tA va lee) *f.* 1. excessive eagerness. 2. excessive impatience, hurry, scurry.

उत् (ut) *prefix.* denoting above, over etc.

उत्कंठा (ut kan ThA) *f.* 1. curiosity. 2. eagerness. 3. longing.

उत्कंठित (ut kan Thit) *adj.* 1. curious. 2. eager, keenly desirous.

उत्कट (ut kaT) *adj.* ardent, strong, intense ; ~ प्रेम intense love.

उत्कटता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being उत्कट ।

उत्कर्ष (ut karsh) *m.* excellence, eminence.

उत्कीर्ण (ut keerN) *pp.* 1. engraved, carved, inscribed. 2. carved out in relief.

उत्कृष्ट (ut krishT) *adj.* excellent, outstanding ; ~ रचना excellent composition.

उत्कृष्टता (~ tA) *f.* excellence.

उत्केंद्र (ut kāndr) *adj.* eccentric.

उत्केंद्रता (~ tA) *f.* (math.) eccentricity.

उत्कोच (ut koc) *m.* bribe, illegal gratification.

उत्कोच-ग्रहण (~ - gre haN) *m.* acceptance of bribe.

उत्क्रम (ut kram) *m.* reversal.

उत्क्रमण (ut kra maN) *m.* reversion.

उत्क्रांति (ut krAn ti) *f.* reversal.

उत्क्रोश (ut krosh) *m.* hulla-balloo.

उत्क्षिप्त (ut kshipt) *pp.* ejected.

उत्क्षेपक (ut kshā pak) *m.* one who ejects.

उत्क्षेपण (ut kshā paN) *m.* 1. throwing upward. 2. ejection. 3. projection (maths).

उत्खनन (ut kha nan) *m.* digging, excavation.

उत्तप्त (ut tapt) *adj.* 1. hot. 2. heated. 3. intensely excited.

उत्तम (ut tam) *adj.* 1. best ; ~ रीति से in the best way. 2. fine, excellent ; ~ विचार fine/excellent idea.

उत्तमता (~ tA) *f.* fineness, excellence.

उत्तम पुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* first person (gram.).

उत्तमा (ut ta mA) *adj.* excellent, best. *f.* a (Hindi) degree of a high standard.

उत्तमावस्था (~ vas thA) *f.* superlative degree.

उत्तमोत्तम (ut ta mot tam) *adj.* very best, topping, choicest ; ~ व्यंजन choicest dishes.

उत्तर (ut tar) *m.* 1. north. 2. answer, reply ; ~ आना getting an answer ; ~ देना to answer/reply ; ~ माँगना to call for an explanation; ~ मिलना (i) to receive a reply; (ii) tallying of answers.

उत्तरजीवन (~ jee van) *m.* survival.

उत्तरजीवी (~ jee vee) *adj.* & *m.* surviving, survivor.

उत्तरण (ut ta raN) *m.* landing.

उत्तरदाता (ut ta. dA tA) *m.* answerable, responsible.

उत्तरदान (ut tar dAn) *m.* bequest, legacy.

उत्तरदायित्व (ut tar dA yittw) *m.* responsibility ; ~ हीन irresponsible.

उत्तरदायी (ut tar dA yee) *adj.* responsible; ~ शासन responsible government.

उत्तरपक्ष (ut tar paksh) *m.* respondent.

उत्तरपद (ut tar pad) 1. last term of a proportion (maths.). 2. last part of a compound word, as रत in कार्यरत।

उत्तर-पश्चिम (ut tar - pash . cim) *adj.* north-western.

उत्तर-प्रत्युत्तर (~ - prat tyut tar) *m.* 1. question and answer. 2. argument and counter-argument.

उत्तर-प्रभाव (~ - pra bhAv) *m.* after-effect.

उत्तरवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* coming next after, subsequent.

उत्तराधिकार (ut ta rA dhi kAr) *m.* 1. succession ; ~ प्रमाणक succession certificate. 2. inheritence.

उत्तराधिकारिणी (ut ta rA dhi kA ri Nee) *f.* 1. female successor. 2. inheritrix.

उत्तराधिकारी (ut ta rA dhi kA ree) *m.* 1. successor. 2. inheritor.

उत्तरायण (ut ta rA yaN) *m.* 1. summer solstice. 2. (of sun) heading towards the tropic of cancer.

उत्तरार्ध (ut ta rArdh) *m.* 1. latter half part. 2. northern hemisphere.

उत्तरी (ut ta ree) *adj.* northern; ~ ध्रुव north pole.

उत्तरीय (ut ta reey) *m.* an upper outer garment.

उत्तरोत्तर (ut ta rot tar) *adj.* 1. successive. 2. gradual. *adv.* 1. successively. 2. by and by, gradually.

उत्तरोत्तरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. succession. 2. graduality.

उत्तल (ut tal) *adj.* convex.

उत्तलता (~ tA) *f.* convexity.

उत्तलावतल (ut ta lA va tal) *adj.* convexo-concave.

उत्तान (ut tAn) *adj.* lying on the back.

उत्ताप (ut tAp) *m.* intense heat; मानसिक ~ (mental) agony.

उत्ताल (ut tAl) *adj.* (rising) very high ; ~ तरंग very high wave, billow.

उत्तीर्ण (ut teerN) *adj.* 1. crossed. 2. passed, successful (in an examination).

उत्तुंग (ut tung) *adj.* high, lofty.

उत्तेजक (ut tā jak) *adj.* 1. provocative, exciting, instigating. 2. stimulating.

उत्तेजन (ut tā jan) *m.* 1. excitation, excitement, provocation. 2. stimulation.

उत्तेजना (ut tāj nA) *f.* excitement, agitation; ~ फैलाना to spread excitement.

उत्तेजनापूर्ण (~ poorn) *adj.* provocative, full of provocation.

उत्तेजित (ut tā jit) *pp.* provoked, excited.

उत्तोलक (ut to lak) *m.* 1. lift. 2. lever. 3. crane.

उत्तोलन (ut to lan) *m.* 1. act of lifting (by lever, crane, etc.). 2. hoisting (of flag).

उत्थान (ut thAn) *m.* rise ; ~ और पतन rise and fall ; ~ करना to uplift.

उत्थापन (ut thA pan) *m.* 1. elevation, uplifting, upraising. 2. awakening.

उत्थित (ut thit) *pp.* 1. elevated, uplifted. 2. awakened.

उत्पत्ति (ut pat ti) *f.* 1. production ; ~ के साधन means of production. 2. creation, origin ; सृष्टि की ~ creation of the universe. 3. produce.

उत्पन्न (ut pann) *pp.* 1. born. 2. produced ; ~ करना (i) to produce. (ii) to create or procreate.

उत्पाटन (ut pA Tan) *m.* extirpation.

उत्पाटित (ut pA Tit) *pp.* extirpated.

उत्पात (ut pAt) *m.* 1. mischief, naughty conduct or act. 2. disturbance, nuisance. 3. riot, violence.

उत्पाती (ut pA tee) *adj.* mischievous. *m.* one who creates disturbance, miscreant.

उत्पाद (ut pAd) *m.* 1. produce, yield. 2. product.

उत्पादक (ut pA dak) *adj.* producing. *m.* producer.

उत्पादकता (~ tA) *f.* productivity.

उत्पादन (ut pA dan) *m.* 1. production. 2. produce, output ; ~ -क्षमता productivity ; ~ -शक्ति productivity ; ~ शुल्क excise duty.

उत्पादित (ut pA dit) *pp.* produced ; ~ करना to produce.

उत्पीड़क (ut pee Rak) *adj.* oppressive. *m.* oppressor.

उत्पीड़न (ut pee Ran) *m.* oppression.

उत्पीड़ित (ut pee Rit) *pp.* oppressed ; ~ करना to oppress.

उत्प्रवास (ut pra vAs) *m.* 1. sojourn abroad. 2. emigration.

उत्प्रवासी (ut pra vA see) *m.* 1. sojourner. 2. emigrant.

उत्प्रेक्षा (ut prāk shA) *f.* a kind of simile (a figure of speech).

उत्प्रेरक (ut prā rak) *adj.* catalysing. *m.* catalysing agent, catalyst.

उत्प्रेरण (ut prā raN) *m.* catalysis, activation.

उत्प्रेरित (ut prā rit) *pp.* catalysed, activated.

उत्फुल्ल (ut phull) *adj.* 1. blossomed. 2. delighted.

उत्फुल्लता (~ tA) *f.* 1. blossoming. 2. delight.

उत्स (uts) *m.* 1. fountain. 2. source.

उत्सर्ग (ut sarg) *m.* 1. abandonment. 2. sacrifice. 3. something abandoned/sacrificed.

उत्सर्जन (ut sar jan) *m.* 1. abandoning. 2. sacrifice.

उत्सव (ut sav) *m.* festival ; ~ मनाना to celebrate a festival.

उत्साह (ut sAh) *m.* enthusiasm, zeal ; ~ दिखाना to show enthusiasm ; ~ बढ़ाना to encourage ; ~ भंग करना to lower the morale (of).

उत्साहपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* enthusiastically, zealously.

उत्साहवर्धक (~ var dhak) *adj.* enthusiastic, encouraging.

उत्साहवर्धन (~ var dhan) *m.* encouragement.

उत्साहित (ut sA hit) *pp.* filled with enthusiasm, encouraged.

उत्साही (ut sA hee) *adj.* enthusiastic. *m.* enthusiast.

उत्सुक (ut suk) *adj.* 1. eager. 2. curious.

उत्सुकता (~ tA) *f.* 1. eagerness. 2. curiosity.

उत्सुकतापूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv*. eagerly; मैं उसकी उत्सुकतापूर्वक प्रतीक्षा कर रहा था I was awaiting him eagerly.

उत्सेध (ut sādh) *m*. elevation.

उथल-पुथल (u thal - pu thal) *f*. upheaval, violent change in affairs, turmoil ; ~ मचाना to create a turmoil, to cause an upheaval ; ~ होना the state of things being topsy-turvy.

उथला (uth lA) *adj*. shallow.

उथलापन (~ pan) *m*. shallowness.

उदग्र (u daggr) *adj*. vertical.

उदजन (ud jan) *m*. hydrogen ; ~ बम hydrogen bomb.

उदधि (u da dhi) *m*. sea, ocean.

उदय (u day) *m*. rise ; सूर्योदय sun-rise ; भाग्योदय rise in fortune.

उदयास्त (u da yAst) *m*. rising and setting (as of sun).

उदर (u dar) *m*. abdomen, stomach.

उदरपाद (~ pAd) *m*. gastropod.

उदरपिशाच (~ pi shAC) *adj*. glutton.

उदरपूर्ति (~ poor ti) *f*. sustenance.

उदरशूल (~ shool) *m*. colic pain.

उदरस्थ (u da rasth) *pp*. swallowed ; ~ करना to stomach, to swallow.

उदरीय (u da reey) *adj*. abdominal.

उदात्त (u dAtt) *adj*. 1. lofty, sublime. 2. pronounced with sharp tone, acute.

उदार (u dAr) *adj*. liberal, broad-minded, generous.

उदारचेता (~ cā tA) *adj*. broad-minded, magnanimous.

उदारता (~ tA) *f*. liberality, broad-mindedness, generosity.

उदारतावाद (~ vAd) *m*. liberalism.

उदास (u dAs) *adj*. sad, morose, gloomy; ~ चेहरा long face, drawn face ; ~ रंग gloomy colour (as if fainted); ~ रात gloomy night.

उदासी (u dA see) *f*. sadness, gloom.

उदासीन (u dA seen) *adj*. indifferent, apathetic.

उदासीनता (~ tA) *f*. indifference, apathy.

उदाहरण (u dA ha raN) *m*. example, instance ; ~ देना to cite or give an instance/example ; ~ प्रस्तुत करना to set an example.

उदाहरणत: (~ tah) *ind*. for example.

उदाहरणतया (~ ta yA) *ind*. for example.

उदाहरणस्वरूप (~ swa roop) *ind*. as an example.

उदाहरणार्थ (u dA ha ra NArth) *ind*. as for example.

उदित (u dit) *pp*. risen, ascended.

उदीची (u dee cee) *f*. north.

उदीच्य (u deeccy) *adj*. northern.

उदीयमान (u deey mAn) *adj*. 1. rising. 2. promising.

उद्गम (ud gam) *m*. source, origin.

उद्गार (ud gAr) *m*. 1. expressed (inner) feelings. 2. expression of (inner) feelings, outpourings. 3. effusion.

उद्गीत (ud geet) *m*. anthem.

उद्घाटक (ud ghA Tak) *adj*. & *m*. (one) who inaugurates.

उद्घाटन (ud ghA Tan) *m*. 1. inauguration ; ~ करना to inaugurate. 2. revealing ; रहस्य का ~ revealing of a secret.

उद्घाटनोत्सव (ud ghA Ta not sav) *m*. inauguration ceremony.

उद्घाटित (ud ghA Tit) *pp*. 1. inaugurated ; ~ करना to inaugurate. 2. revealed ; ~ करना to reveal.

उद्घोष (ud ghosh) *m*. 1. loud call. 2. proclamation.

उद्घोषक (ud gho shak) *m*. proclaimer.

उद्घोषित (ud gho shit) *pp*. proclaimed.

उद्दंड (ud danD) *adj*. 1. (one) who holds a raised club to strike. 2. rude and impertinent.

उद्दंडता (~ tA) *f*. state or quality of being उद्दंड ।

उद्दाम (ud dAm) *adj*. 1. unbound, unrestrained. 2. strong, powerful.

उद्दीपक (ud dee pak) *adj*. stimulating. *m*. stimulant.

उद्दीपन (ud dee pan) *m*. stimulation.

उद्दीप्त (ud deept) *pp*. stimulated.

उद्देश्य (ud dāshshy) *m*. 1. aim, motive,

object. 2. subject with its enlargements (in grammar).

उद्धत (ud dhat) *adj.* overbearing, domineering.

उद्धतता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being उद्धत ।

उद्धरण (ud dha raN) *m.* 1. quotation, excerpt. 2. citation.

उद्धरणी (ud dha ra Nee) *f.* recital.

उद्धार (ud dhAr) *m.* rescue, deliverance, redemption ; ~ करना to rescue.

उद्धार-गृह (~ - grih) *m.* rescue home.

उद्धारक (ud dhA rak) *m.* rescuer; redeemer.

उद्धृत (ud dhrit) *pp.* 1. quoted. 2. cited.

उद्ध्वस्त (ud dhwast) *pp.* dilapidated.

उद्वुद्ध (ud buddh) *adj.* enlightened.

उद्वोध (ud bodh) *m.* enlightenment.

उद्वोधन (ud bo dhan) *m.* awakening, consciousness, knowledge.

उद्भट (ud bhaT) *adj.* great, pre-eminent ; ~ विद्वान great scholar, scholar par excellence.

उद्भव (ud bhav) *m.* 1. coming into existence, birth. 2. origin ; ~ और विकास origin and development.

उद्भाव (ud bhAv) *m.* =उद्भावना ।

उद्भावना (ud bhAv nA) *f.* imagination, thought, fancy.

उद्भास (ud bhAs) *m.* 1. illumination, radiance, lustre. 2. appearance.

उद्भासित (ud bhA sit) *pp.* 1. illuminated, radiant, lustrous. 2. appeared.

उद्भिज (ud bhij) *adj.* vegetative, sprouting from the ground.

m. vegetation.

उद्भूत (ud bhoot) *pp.* produced, appeared, emerged.

उद्भेद (ud bhād) *m.* =उद्भेदन ।

उद्भेदन (ud bhā dan) *m.* 1. sprouting. 2. coming out after breaking through. 3. breaking open.

उद्भ्रम (ud bhram) *m.* rotation, wandering.

उद्भ्रमण (ud bhra maN) *m.* rotating, wandering.

उद्भ्रांत (ud bhrant) *adj.* 1. bewildered, distracted. 2. confused.

उद्यत (ud dyat) *adj.* bent on, prepared.

उद्यम (ud dyam) *m.* 1. diligence, strenuous effort, exertion. 2. enterprise. 3. business, pursuit.

उद्यमशील (~ sheel) *adj.* =उद्यमी ।

उद्यमी (ud dya mee) *adj.* energetic, diligent, enterprising, industrious.

उद्यान (ud dyAn) *m.* garden, park.

उद्यान-गृह (~ - grih) *m.* garden house.

उद्यान-गोष्ठी (~ - gosh Thee) *f.* garden party.

उद्योग (ud dyog) *m.* 1. endeavour ; ~ करना to endeavour. 2. industry ; ~ सम्वन्धी झगड़े industrial disputes.

उद्योग-धंधा (~ - dhan dhA) *m.* industry.

उद्योगपति (~ pa ti) *m.* industrialist.

उद्योगशील (~ sheel) *adj.* industrious.

उद्योगी (ud dyo gee) *adj.* industrious, diligent.

उद्योत (ud dyot) *m.* light, lustre.

उद्रेक (ud drāk) *m.* 1. exuberance, excess. 2. prominence. 3. beginning.

उद्वासन (ud vA san) *m.* 1. displacement. 2. ruin, destruction.

उद्वासित (ud vA sit) *pp.* 1. displaced. 2. uprooted.

उद्विग्न (ud vign) *adj.* perturbed, agitated.

उद्विग्नता (~ tA) *f.* perturbation, agitation.

उद्वेग (ud dvāg, ud vāg) *m.* perturbation, agitation ; क्रोध के ~ में under the impulse of anger.

उद्वेलन (ud vā lan) *m.* 1. ebullience. 2. agitation, perturbation.

उद्वेलित (ud vā lit) *pp.* 1. ebullient. 2. agitated, perturbed.

उधड़ना (u dhaR nA) *vi.* to be unsewn ; चमड़ी ~ —उसकी चमड़ी उधड़ गई His skin was torn off.

उधर (u dhar) *adv.* 1. there, thither. 2. on that side ; ~ की राम जाने God alone knows what happened thither; ~ से from that side ; ~ ही उधर

only thither, thither alone.

उधार (u dhAr) *m.* debt, loan, credit ; ~ खाए बैठना to be bent upon; ~ देना to lend, to give on credit ; ~ लेना to borrow, to take on credit ; ~ खाता credit register / account ; ~ बिक्री credit sale.

उधेड़ना (u dhāR nA) *vi.* to unweave/ unroll/unsew.

उधेड़-बुन (u dhāR - bun) *f.* state of indecisiveness ; ~ में पड़ना to be in a fix.

उन (un) *pron.* & *adj.* pl. of उस ; those ; ~ का their, theirs ; ~ को them.

उनचास (un cAs) *adj.* & *m.* fortynine, 49.

उनतालीस (un tA lees) *adj.* & *m.* thirtynine, 39.

उनतीस (un tees) *adj.* & *m.* twentynine, 29.

उनसठ (un saTh) *adj.* & *m.* fiftynine, 59.

उनहत्तर (un hat tar) *adj.* & *m.* sixtynine, 69.

उनींदा (u neeñ dA) *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.

उन्नत (un nat) *adj.* 1. elevated, high. 2. lofty ; ~ विचार lofty ideas. 3. advanced, developed ; ~ उद्योग advanced industry.

उन्नति (un na ti) *f.* 1. advancement, progress, development ; भौतिक ~ material advancement. 2. rise, increase; वेतन में ~ increase in salary; पदोन्नति rise in rank, promotion.

उन्नतिशील (~ sheel) *adj.* developing, progressive.

उन्नतोदर (un na to dar) *adj.* convex.

उन्नयन (un na yan) *m.* lifting up, uplifting.

उन्नाबी (un nA bee) *adj* light maroon.

उन्नायक (un nA yak) *m.* uplifter ; राष्ट्र के ~ uplifters of the nation.

उन्नासी (un nA see) *adj.* & *m.* seventynine, 79.

उन्निद्र (un niddr) *adj.* insomnolent, sleepless.

उन्निद्र रोग (~ rog) *m.* insomnia.

उन्नीस (un nees) *adj.* & *m.* 1. nineteen, 19. 2. less, inferior ; ~ - बीस का अंतर slight difference ; ~ - बीस होना to be slightly better or worse ; किसी से ~ होना to be inferior to.

उन्मत्त (un matt) *adj.* 1. intoxicated, drunk. 2. wild; क्रोध से ~ wild with rage.
m. maniac.

उन्मत्तता (~ tA) *f.* quality or state of being intoxicated or wild.

उन्माद (un mAd) *m.* 1. insanity. 2. mania, craziness.

उन्मादक (un mA dak) *adj.* intoxicating (things).

उन्मादी (un mA dee) *adj.* =उन्मत्त ।

उन्मीलन (un mee lan) *m.* 1. opening ; नयनोन्मीलन opening of eyes.

उन्मीलित (un mee lit) *pp.* 1. opened. 2. blossomed.

उन्मुक्त (un mukt) *adj.* free ; ~ करना to set free ; ~ वातावरण free atmosphere.

उन्मुक्ति (un muk ti) *f.* freedom.

उन्मुख (un mukh) *adj.* looking towards, facing ; ~ होना to turn towards.

उन्मुखता (~ tA) *f.* state of being उन्मुख ।

उन्मूलक (un moo lak) *adj.* (that) which uproots or roots out.

उन्मूलन (un moo lan) *m.* 1. uprooting. 2. rooting out, eradication ; जमींदारी का ~ abolition of intermediary (landlord) system ; सती प्रथा का ~ eradication of Sati system.

उन्मूलनवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* uprooting.

उन्मूलित (un moo lit) *pp.* 1. uprooted. 2. abolished.

उन्मेष (un mäsh) *m.* 1. opening (of the eyes). 2. manifestation, appearance.

उन्मोचन (un mo can) *m.* setting free, liberation.

उन्मोचित (un mo cit) *pp.* redeemed, rescued, liberated, set free.

उन्हीं (un heeñ) *pron.* =उन + ही; उन्हीं ने they themselves.

उन्हें (u nhāṅ) *pron.* pl. of उसे, them.

उप (up) *prefix.* 1. deputy ; ~ मुख्य मंत्री deputy Chief Minister. 2. by (e) ; ~ चुनाव by-election. 3. sub ; ~ खंड sub-section ; ~ नगर suburb. 4. assistant ; ~ संपादक assistant editor. 5. vice ; ~ प्रधानाचार्य vice-principal.

उपकथा (up ka thA) *f.* episode.

उपकर (up kar) *m.* cess.

उपकरण (up ka raN) *m.* apparatus, accessories.

उपकर्ता (up kar tA) *m.* one who obliges, benefactor.

उपकार (up kAr) *m.* beneficence, good ; ~ करना to do good (to another) ; ~ मानना to feel grateful.

उपकारक (up kA rak) *adj.* beneficial, beneficent.
m. benefactor.

उपकारी (up kA ree) *adj.* benevolent.

उप-कुलपति (up - kul pati) *m.* vice-chancellor.

उपकूल (up kool) *m.* bank.

उपकृत (up krit) *pp.* obliged, grateful.

उपकृति (up kri ti, u pak kri ti) *f.* =उपकार ।

उपकृती (up kri tee) *m.* =उपकारक ।

उपक्रम (u pak kram, up kram) *m.* 1. preparation; यात्रा का ~ preparation for the journey. 2. initiative. 3. undertaking; भारत सरकार का ~ Government of India's undertaking.

उपक्रमण (u pak kra maN) *m.* preparation.

उपक्रमणिका (u pak kra ma Ni kA, up kra ma Ni kA) *f.* table of contents.

उपक्षार (u pak shAr, up kshAr) *m.* alkaloid.

उपखंड (up khanD) *m.* sub-clause.

उपगम (up gam) *m.* approach, access.

उपग्रह (u pag grah, up grah) *m.* satellite; चन्द्रमा पृथ्वी का ~ है The moon is a satellite of the earth.

उपघात (up ghAt) *m.* act of striking, hitting, smiting.

उपघातक (up ghA tak) *m.* striker, hitter, smiter.

उपघाती (up ghA tee) *adj.* (one) who strikes/hits/smites.

उपचय (up cay) *m.* 1. act of culling. 2. heap. 3. growth, increase.

उपचर्या (up car yA) *f.* nursing.

उपचार (up cAr) *m.* 1. treatment, remedy; व्याधि का ~ treatment of a disease. 2. nursing.

उपचारक (up cA rak) *m.* male nurse.

उपचारिका (up cA ri kA) *f.* nurse.

उपचित (up cit) *pp.* culled, gathered.

उपचेतन (up cā tan) *adj.* =अवचेतन; subconscious.

उपच्छाया (u pac chA yA) *f.* penumbra.

उपज (u paj) *f.* produce, product, yield; दिमाग़ की ~ product or creation of the mind.

उपजना (u paj nA) *vi.* 1. to sprout/spring up. 2. to grow. 3. to originate.

उपजाऊ (up jA oo) *adj.* fertile, productive ; ~ दिमाग़ fertile/productive brain.

उपजाऊपन (~ pan) *m.* fertility, productivity.

उपजाना (up jA nA) *vt.* to produce, to cause to yield, to bring forth.

उपजीविका (up jee vi kA) *f.* subsidiary occupation.

उपजीवी (up jee vee) *adj.* dependent, subsisting on others.

उपज्ञा (u pag gyA) *f.* discovery.

उपज्ञात (u pag gyAt) *pp.* discovered.

उपटन (up Tan) *m.* a cleansing cosmetic paste rubbed over the skin to soften it, unction.

उपड़ना (u paR nA) *vi.* to be uprooted/dislocated/dislodged.

उपत्यका (u pat tya kA) *f.* valley (at the foot of a mountain).

उपदंश (up dansh) *m.* syphilis.

उपदान (up dAn) *m.* subsidy.

उपदेश (up dāsh) *m.* sermon, advice, preaching ; ~ पूर्ण full of advice.

उपदेशक (up dā shak) *m.* preacher, sermoniser.

उपदेशात्मक (up dā shAt mak) *adj.* didactic.

उपद्रव (u pad drav) *m.* 1. disturbance, trouble. 2. riot.

उपद्रवग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* riot-ridden, disturbed.

उपद्रवी (u pad dra vee) *adj.* riotous, rowdy.
m. rioter, rowdy fellow.

उपद्वीप (up dweep) *m.* island, isle.

उपधा (up dhA) *f.* fraud.

उपधारा (up dhA rA) *f.* sub-clause.

उपनगर (up na gar) *m.* suburb.

उपनगरीय (up na ga reey) *adj.* suburban.

उपनयन (up na yan) *m.* a ceremony marking the second birth of a twice-born, sacred-thread ceremony.

उपनाम (up nAm) *m.* 1. pen name. 2. nick name. 3. alias.

उपनायक (up nA yak) *m.* side-hero, second hero.

उपनायिका (up nA yi kA) *f.* side heroine.

उपनियम (up ni yam) *m.* sub-rule.

उपनिर्वाचन (up nir vA can) *m.* by-election.

उपनिवेश (up ni vāsh) *m.* 1. colony ; ~ बसाना to establish a colony. 2. settlement. 3. dominion.

उपनिवेशवाद (~ vAd) *m.* colonialism.

उपनिवेशवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* colonist.

उपनिवेशिक (up ni vā shik) *adj.* colonial.

उपनिवेशी (up ni vā shee) *adj.* =उपनिवेशीय ।
m. coloniser, colonist.

उपनिवेशीय (up ni vā sheey) *adj.* colonial.

उपनिषद (u pa ni shad) *m.* sacred ancient books of Hindu philosophy.

उपनीत (up neet) *pp.* brought near.

उपनेता (up nā tA) *m.* deputy leader.

उपन्यास (u pan nyAs) *m.* novel.

उपन्यासकार (~ kAr) *m.* novelist.

उपपति (up pa ti) *m.* paramour.

उपपत्ति (up pat ti) *f.* proof.

उपपत्नी (up pat nee) *f.* concubine, kept.

उपप्रमेय (up pra māy) *m.* corollary.

उपबंध (up bandh) *m.* proviso, provision.

उपभाषा (up bhA shA) *f.* dialect.

उपभुक्त (up bhukt) *pp.* consumed.

उपभुक्ति (up bhuk ti) *f.* =उपभोग ।

उपभेद (up bhād) *m.* sub-classification, sub-division.

उपभोक्ता (up bhok tA) *m.* consumer.

उपभोग (up bhog) *m.* 1. consumption. 2. enjoyment.

उपभोगी (up bho gee) *adj.* consuming.

उपभोग्य (up bhoggy) *adj.* consumable.

उपभोज्य (up bhojjy) *adj.* consumable.

उपमंत्री (up man tree) *m.* deputy minister.

उपमहाद्वीप (up ma hA dweep) *m.* sub-continent.

उपमा (up mA) *f.* simile ; उपमाओं से भरा rich in similes.

उपमाता (up mA tA) *f.* 1. step-mother. 2. wet nurse.

उपमान (up mAn) *m.* that with which something is compared.

उपमार्ग (up mArg) *m.* bye-way.

उपमेय (up māy) *adj.* & *m.* that which is compared.

उपयुक्त (up yukt) *adj.* 1. fit, suitable ; ~ औषधि suitable medicine. 2. proper, appropriate ; ~ न्यायालय appropriate or proper court.

उपयुक्तता (~ tA) *f.* 1. suitability, fitness. 2. propriety, appropriateness.

उपयोग (up yog) *m.* use, utilization ; ~ करना to use/utilize ; ~ में आना to come into use ; ~ में न आना to fall out of use, not to come into use.

उपयोगिता (up yo gi tA) *f.* utility, usefulness.

उपयोगितावाद (~ vAd) *m.* utilitarianism.

उपयोगितावादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* utilitarian.

उपयोगी (up yo gee) *adj.* 1. useful. 2. serviceable.

उपयोजन (up yo jan) *m.* use, appropria-

tion.

उपयोज्य (up yojjy) *adj.* usable.

उपरना (u par nA) *m.* outer covering/sheet.

उपरफट (u par phaT) *adj.* =उपरफट्टू ।

उपरफट्टू (u par phaT TOO) *adj.* 1. superfluous. 2. additional.

उपरला (u par lA) *adj.* belonging to the surface.

उपरांत (up rant) *ind.* after, afterwards.

उपराजदूत (up rAj doot) *m.* charge d' affairs.

उपराष्ट्रपति (up rASHTr pa ti) *m.* Vice-President.

उपरि (u pa ri) *prefix.* denoting 'above'; ~ निर्दिष्ट above-mentioned ; ~ लिखित above-written.

उपरोक्त (up rokt) *adj.* =उपर्युक्त ।

उपर्युक्त (u par yukt) *adj.* aforesaid, above-mentioned.

उपल (u pal) *m.* hail (stone).

उपलक्ष्य (up lakshy) *m.* object, purpose; के ~ में on the occasion of.

उपलब्ध (up labdh) *pp.* 1. available ; वहाँ सभी साधन ~ हैं All resources are available there. 2. obtained, got; वह जो चाहता था उसे ~ हो गया He has got / obtained what he wanted. 3. attained ; आख़िर उसे सफलता ~ हो ही गई He has attained success after all.

उपलब्धि (up lab dhi) *f.* 1. attainment. 2. knowledge. 3. wisdom. 4. (acquired) success.

उपला (up lA) *m.* dried cowdung cake used as fuel.

उपलेपन (up lā pan) *m.* anointing.

उपवन (up van) *m.* 1. grove. 2. small wood.

उपवर्ग (up varg) *m.* section.

उपवास (up vAS) *m.* fast ; ~ करना to fast.

उपविधि (up vi dhi) *f.* bye-law.

उपविभाग (up vi bhAg) *m.* 1. sub-department. 2. sub-division.

उपविष्ट (up vishT) *adj.* sitting ; ~ होना to be seated.

उपवृत्ति (up vrit ti) *f.* avocation.

उपवेष्टन (up vāsh Tan) *m.* enveloping.

उपव्यवसाय (up vyav sAy) *m.* side-business.

उपशमन (up sha man) *m.* pacifying, abatement, assuagement.

उपशमित (up sha mit) *pp.* pacified, abated.

उपशामक (up shA mak) *adj.* pacifying, assuaging.

उपशीर्षक (up sheer shak) *m.* sub-title.

उपसंचालक (up san cA lak) *m.* Deputy-Director.

उपसंपादक (up sam pA dak) *m.* sub-editor.

उपसंहार (up san hAr) *m.* 1. conclusion. 2. summary.

उपसंहारात्मक (up san hA rAt mak) *adj.* concluding.

उपसभापति (up sa bhA pa ti) *m.* vice-chairman.

उपसमिति (up sa mi ti) *f.* sub-committee.

उपसर्ग (up sarg) *m.* prefix.

उपसागर (up sA gar) *m.* bay.

उपसाधक (up sA dhak) *adj.* accessory.

उपस्कर (u pas kar) *m.* equipment.

उपस्थ (u pasth) *adj.* sitting.
m. genital organ (male or female).

उपस्थित (u pas thit) *adj.* present ; ~ करना to present ; ~ होना to be present.

उपस्थिति (u pas thi ti) *f.* presence ; (किसी की) ~ में in the presence of. 2. attendance ; ~ पंजिका attendance register.

उपहत (up hat) *adj.* methylated.

उपहार (up hAr) *m.* gift, present ; ~ देना to make a gift/present.

उपहास (up hAS) *m.* ridicule ; ~ करना to ridicule ; ~ के योग्य ridiculous.

उपहासास्पद (up hA sAs pad) *adj.* ridiculous, laughable, ludicrous.

उपांग (u pAṅg) *m.* 1. limb or minor limb. 2. something subsidiary or supplementary.

उपांत (u pAnt) *m.* 1. neighbourhood. 2. vicinity. 3. margin.

उपांतिक (u pAn *tik*) *adj.* 1. near. 2. proximate. 3. marginal. 4. semi-final.

उपांतिका (u pAn ti kA) *f.* lobby.

उपांतिम (u pAn tim) *adj.* last but one-th, penultimate.

उपांत्य (up pAnty) *adj.* penultimate.

उपाख्यान (u pAk khyAn) *m.* episode, anecdote.

उपाटना (u pAT nA) *vt.* =उपाड़ना।

उपाड़ना (u pAR nA) *vt.* to uproot.

उपादान (u pA dAn) *m.* 1. (raw) material of which something is made. 2. ingredient.

उपादान कारण (~ kA raN) *m.* material cause.

उपादेय (u pA dāy) *adj.* useful, beneficial.

उपादेयता (~ tA) *f.* usefulness.

उपाधि (u pA dhi) *f.* 1. title. 2. epithet. 3. degree.

उपाधिधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* & *m.* 1. title-holder. 2. degree-holder.

उपाधिपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* certificate of degree.

उपाध्यक्ष (u pAd dhyaksh) *m.* 1. vice-chairman. 2. vice-president. 3. deputy speaker.

उपाध्याय (u pAd dhyAy) *m.* 1. oriental or Sanskrit scholar. 2. a class of Brahmins.

उपाय (u pAy) *m.* 1. means, way, device. 2. remedy; इसका कोई ~ नहीं There is no way out.

उपायुक्त (u pA yukt) *m.* Deputy Commissioner.

उपार्जन (u pAr jan) *m.* act of earning.

उपार्जित (u pAr jit) *pp.* earned.

उपालंभ (u pA lambh) *m.* complaint (for doing personal wrong).

उपासक (u pA sak) *m.* worshipper, devotee. [Fem. उपासिका]

उपासना (u pAs nA) *f.* 1. worship, worshipful adoration. 2. religious meditation.

उपासिका (u pA si kA) *f.* female worshipper.

उपासित (u pA sit) *pp.* worshipped.

उपास्थि (u pAs thi) *f.* cartilage.

उपास्य (u pAssy) *adj.* worthy of worship and reverence.

उपाहार (u pA hAr) *m.* refreshment.

उपाहारगृह (~ grih) *m.* refreshment room.

उपेक्षण (u pāk shaN) *m.* neglecting.

उपेक्षणीय (u pāk sha Neey) *adj.* (that) which need not be considered, negligible.

उपेक्षणीयता (~ tA) *f.* negligibility.

उपेक्षा (u pāk shA) *f.* neglect, indifference; अपने कर्तव्य की ~ मत करो Don't neglect your duty.

उपेक्षित (u pāk shit) *pp.* 1. neglected. 2. ignored, discarded.

उपेक्ष्य (u pākshy) *adj.* 1. (something) negligible. 2. neglected.

उपोत्पाद (u pot pAd) *m.* bye-product.

उपोद्घात (u pod ghAt) *m.* foreward, prolegomenon.

उफ़ (uf) *ind.* ah! a cry of pain, etc; ~ न करना not to utter (even) a sigh.

उफनना (u phan nA) *vi.* to boil over.

उफान (u phAn) *m.* ebullience, ebullition.

उबकना (u bak nA) *vi.* to feel a vomiting urge or sensation, to feel nausea.

उबकाई (ub kA ee) *f.* nausea, feeling of vomitting.

उबटन (ub Tan) *m.* ointment.

उबरना (u bar nA) *vi.* to be redeemed; ऋण से ~ to be redeemed of a debt; एहसान से ~ to be redeemed of an obligation; ख़तरे से ~ to come out of danger.

उबलना (u bal nA) *vi.* to boil/simmer; उबल पड़ना—मेरी बात सुनकर वह उबल पड़ा On hearing me he boiled over. ख़ून ~ boiling of blood.

उबाक (u bAk) *m.* vomiting tendency.

उबाना (u bA nA) *vt.* to bore, to tire out by being dull or tedious.

उबार (u bAr) *m.* deliverance, rescue.

उबारना (u bAr nA) *vt.* to redeem/liberate.

उबाल (u bAl) *m.* ebullition.

उबालना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to cause water or other liquid to boil. 2. to cook by boiling.

उबासी (u bA see) *f.* yawn ; उबासियाँ लेना to yawn.

उभड़ना (u bhaR nA) *vi.* =उभरना ।

उभय (u bhay) *adj.* both ; ~ पक्ष both parties.

उभयतः (~ tah) *adv.* 1. both ways. 2. on both sides, in both the cases.

उभयनिष्ठ (~ nishTh) *adj.* 1. common to both. 2. loyal to both.

उभयपक्षीय (~ pak sheey) *adj.* bilateral; ~ अनुबंध bilateral agreement.

उभयलिंग (~ liṅg) *m.* common gender.

उभयसंकट (~ saṅ kaT) *m.* dilemma, quandary.

उभयार्थक (u bha yAr thak) *adj.* ambiguous, having two or both meanings.

उभरना (u bhar nA) *vi.* 1. to come out, to protrude, to sprout forth. 2. to swell up, to upheave.

उभाड़ (u bhAR) *m.* =उभार ।

उभाड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to bring out. 2. to excite/instigate. 3. to cause to swell, etc.

उभार (u bhAr) *m.* protuberance, bulge.

उभारना (u bhAr nA) *f.* =उभाड़ना ।

उमंग (u maṅg) *f.* enthusiasm, zeal, gusto ; ~ में आना/भरना to be filled with gusto.

उमड़ना (u maR nA) *vi.* to swell ; उमड़ पड़ना (i) आँसू उमड़ पड़े Tears swelled out. (ii) उसका मन उमड़ पड़ा He was visibly moved. (iii) घटाएँ उमड़ पड़ीं Clouds gathered up. (iv) नदी उमड़ पड़ी The river overflowed. (v) भीड़ उमड़ पड़ी The crowd swelled.

उमदा (um dA) *adj.* =उम्दा ।

उमर (u mar) *f.* =उम्र ।

उमरा (um rA) *m.* (pl. of अमीर) aristocrats, aristocracy.

उमराव (um rAw) *m.* (pl.) =उमरा ।

उमस (u mas) *f.* sultriness.

उमसदार (~ dAr) *adj.* sultry.

उमा (u mA) *f.* wife of Lord Shiva.

उमेठना (u māTh nA) *vt.* to twist ; कान ~ to twist the ears. 2. to wind.

उम्दगी (um da gee) *f.* excellence.

उम्दा (um dA) *adj.* nice, excellent, fine.

उम्मीद (um meed) *f.* hope ; ~ पर जीना to live on hope; उम्मीदों पर पानी फेरना to throw cold water on (one's) hopes ; ~ बर आना to have a hope realised.

उम्मीदवार (~ vAr) *m.* candidate; ~ होना to stand as a candidate.

उम्मीदवारी (~ vA ree) *f.* candidature.

उम्मेद (um mād) *f.* =उम्मीद ।

उम्मेदवार (~ vAr) *m.* =उम्मीदवार ।

उम्मेदवारी (~ vA ree) *f.* =उम्मीदवारी ।

उम्र (ummr) *f.* age; ~ का तक़ाज़ा demand of age ; ~ भर throughout life ; ~ भर का life-long ; कच्ची ~ raw youth ; बाली ~ juvenile age

उर (ur) *m.* 1. heart. 2. breast, chest.

उरद (u rad) *m.* black gram.

उर-शूल (ur-shool) *m.* engime pectoris.

उरु (u ru) *m.* thigh.

उरूज (u rooj) *m.* advancement, rise, ascendancy.

उरेहना (u rāh nA) *vt.* to draw/paint.

उरोज (u roj) *m.* breast (of a woman).

उर्द (urd) *f.* =उरद ।

उर्दू (ur doo) *f.* Urdu (language).

उर्फ़ (urf) *m.* alias.

उर्मि (ur mi) *f.* ripple.

उर्मिला (ur mi lA) *f.* wife of Lakshman. (Ramayan)

उर्वर (ur var) *adj.* fertile.

उर्वरक (ur va rak) *m.* fertilizer.

उर्वरता (ur var tA) *f.* fertility.

उर्वरा (ur va rA) *f.* fertile soil ; ~ शक्ति fertility.

उर्वरीकरण (ur va ree ka raN) *m.* fertili-

zation.

उर्वशी (ur va shee) *f.* a damsel of the celestial court of Lord Indra.

उर्वी (ur vee) *f.* earth.

उर्स (urs) *m.* day of a Muslim Saint's demise.

उलझट्टा (ul jhaT TA) *m.* complication.

उलझन (ul jhan) *f.* 1. complication, complexity, intricacy ; ~ खड़ी करना to create a complication; ~ में डालना to put (somebody) in a predicament ; ~ सुलझाना to solve a problem. 2. fix.

उलझना (u lajh nA) *vi.* 1. to be entangled ; किसी से ~ to be entangled with someone. 2. to be involved ; किसी मामले में ~ to be involved in an affair. 3. to quarrel.

उलझाना (ul jhA nA) *vt.* 1. to entangle. 2. to involve/complicate.

उलझाव (ul jhAw) *m.* 1. entanglement. 2. involvement.

उलटना (u laT nA) *vi.* 1. to turn over. 2. to reverse ; उलटकर जवाब देना to retort with a smacking of cheekiness ; उलट जाना to turn turtle ; उलट देना (i) to turn upside down ; (ii) to turn inside out ; (iii) to turn over. उलट पड़ना to turn back suddenly and violently.

उलटना-पलटना (~ - pa laT nA) *vt.* to turn or overturn.

उलट-पलट (u laT - pa laT) *f.* 1. shuffle. 2. reversal.

उलट-फेर (u laT - phār) *m.* changes; ज़माने का ~ vicissitudes.

उलटा (ul TA) *adj.* 1. inverse. 2. reverse; ~ ज़माना times of topsy-turvydom ; उलटी पट्टी पढ़ाना to misguide ; उलटी माला फेरना to invoke a curse (upon); उलटी साँस चलना to gasp heavily before approaching death ; उलटी हवा बहना blowing of the wind the wrong way, things moving in the wrong direction ; उलटे छुरे से मूँड़ना to make wrongful gain by defrauding.

उलटाना (ul TA nA) *vt.* 1. to invert. 2. to reverse.

उलटा-पुलटा (ul TA - pul TA) *adj.* topsy-turvy.

उलटाव (ul TAW) *m.* reversal.

उलटा-सीधा (ul TA - see dhA) *adj.* inappropriate, improper ; (किसी को) उलटी-सीधी सुनाना to tell off, to give a bit of one's mind.

उलटी (ul Tee) *f.* vomiting ; ~ करना to vomit.

उलटी खोपड़ी (~ khop Ree) *m.* pervert.

उलटे (ul tā) *adv.* 1. in the opposite direction; ~ पाँव चले जाओ Go back forthwith. 2. contrarily ; तुम ~ मुझे दोष देते हो You are putting the blame on me/You are yourself to blame on the contrary.

उलफ़त (ul Fat) *f.* sensual love.

उलार (u lAr) *adj.* (vehicle etc.) too weighty at the back.

उलाहना (u lAh nA) *f.* gentle complaint.

उलीचना (u leec nA) *vt.* to drain off (liquid), to draw out.

उलूक (u look) *m.* owl.

उल्का (ul kA) *f.* meteor.

उल्कापात (~ pAt) *m.* meteoric fall.

उल्कापिंड (~ pinD) *m.* meteorite.

उल्काश्म (ul kAshm) *m.* meteorite.

उल्था (ul thA) *m.* translation.

उल्लंघन (ul laṅ ghan) *m.* 1. violation ; नियम का ~ violation of rule. 2. transgression; मर्यादा का ~ transgression of bounds. 3. overstepping; सीमा का ~ overstepping of limits.

उल्लसित (ul la sit) *pp.* jubilant, exhilarated.

उल्लास (ul lAs) *m.* jubilation, exultation, exhilaration.

उल्लासजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* mirthful, exhilarating.

उल्लिखित (ul li khit) *pp.* above mentioned (lit. above written).

उल्लू (ul loo) *m.* owl.

adj. foolish ; ~ का पट्ठा perfect dunce ; ~ फँसना—आज एक उल्लू फँसा है Today a fool has fallen our way. ~ फँसाना to trap a fool ; ~ बनना to be befooled ; ~ बनाना to befool ; ~ बोलना—वहाँ उल्लू बोलते हैं That place is desolate. अपना ~ सीधा करना to make a wrongful gain by duping somebody ; काठ का ~ dunce, duffer.

उल्लूपन (~ pan) *m.* foolery; ~ बंद करो Stop this foolery/tomfoolery.

उल्लेख (ul lākh) *m.* mention ; ~ करना to mention.

उल्लेखनीय (~ neey) *adj.* 1. worth mentioning. 2. remarkable, notable.

उषा (u shA) *f.* dawn.

उषाकाल (~ kAl) *m.* dawn, day-break.

उष्ण (ushN) *adj.* hot.

उष्ण कटिबंध (~ ka Ti bandh) *m.* torrid zone.

उष्णता (~ tA) *f.* heat.

उष्म (ushm) *adj.* hot.

उष्मा (ush mA) *f.* heat.

उस (us) *pron.* inflexional base of वह ; उस दिन that day ; ~ समय (at) that time.

उसकाना (us kA nA) *vt.* =उकसाना ।

उसी (u see) *adj.* that very ; उसी घर में in that very house.

pron. same as उस ही he/himself ; (किसी और ने नहीं बल्कि) उसी ने किया है It was he who did it.

उसूल (u sool) *m.* principle.

उसूली (u soo lee) *adj.* (man) of principles.

उसे (u sā) *pron.* 1. him; उसे दे दो Please give him. 2. he ; उसे जाना है He has to go.

उस्तरा (us ta rA) *m.* razor.

उस्ताद (us tAd) *m.* 1. teacher. 2. master.

उस्तादी (us tA dee) *f.* 1. profession or status of a teacher. 2. cleverness, tactics.

उस्तादी हाथ (~ hAth) *m.* master-stroke.

उस्तानी (us tA nee) *f.* 1. wife of a teacher. 2. lady teacher.

उस्तुरा (us tu rA) *m.* =उस्तरा ।

श्री ... वर्णी दि. जैन (शोध) संस्थान
3425
(का. हि. वि. वि.) वाराणसी

ऊ

ऊ (oo) *m.* sixth letter (vowel) of the Nagri alphabet ; its sign is ू ; its pronunciation is like that of *oo* in *tool*.

ऊँघ (ooñgh) *f.* snooze, doze.

ऊँघना (~ nA) *vi.* to snooze, to doze ; वह बैठे-बैठे ऊँघ रहा था He was snoozing/dozing.

ऊँघाई (ooñ ghA ee) *f.* =उँघाई doze, drowsiness.

ऊँच (ooñc) *adj.* high, noble.

ऊँच-नीच (~ - neec) *f.* 1. the high and the low ; ~ का विचार distinction between the high and the low. 2. pros and cons ; ~ समझना to consider the pros and cons.

ऊँचा (ooñ cA) *adj.* 1. high, tall ; ऊँची इमारत high building ; ऊँची उड़ान imagination running rampant. 2. great, lofty ; ~ विचार lofty idea. 3. loud ; ऊँची आवाज loud voice ; ~ सुनना to be hard of hearing.

ऊँचाई (ooñ cA ee) *f.* 1. height. 2. altitude.

ऊँचान (ooñ cAn) *f.* =ऊँचाई ।

ऊँचा-नीचा (ooñ cA - nee cA) *adj.* uneven; *m.* =ऊँच-नीच ।

ऊँचे (ooñ cā) *adj.* high ; ~ इरादे high aspirations/ambitions ; ~ दर्जे का of a high order ; ~ दाम high price.

ऊँट (ooñT) *m.* camel; देखो ~ किस करवट बैठता है Let us see how things shape themselves ; Let us see which way the wind blows.

ऊँटनी (~ nee) *f.* she-camel.

ऊँहूँ (ooñ hooñ) *inter.* denoting refusal or denial ; no, no, never !

ऊकार (oo kAr) *m.* the letter ऊ or its sound.

ऊकारांत (oo kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ऊ ।

ऊख (ookh) *m.* sugarcane ; ~ का रस juice of sugarcane ; ~ पेरना to crush sugarcane.

ऊखल (oo khal) *m.* large wooden pot/mortar for husking rice, etc. ; ~ में सिर देना to invite trouble wilfully.

ऊखली (ookh lee) *f.* small ऊखल ।

ऊटक-नाटक (oo Tak - nA Tak) *m.* 1. haphazard work. 2. work without any utility.

ऊटपटाँग (ooT pa TAñg) *adj.* absurd, preposterous.

ऊत (oot) *adj.* 1. issueless. 2. stupid ; ~ का ऊत stupid son of a stupid father.

ऊतक (oo tak) *m.* tissue.

ऊतक विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* histology.

ऊद (ood) *m.* a tree named 'agar' or its wood.

ऊद-बिलाव (~ bi lAw) *m.* otter.

ऊदा (oo dA) *adj.* violet.

ऊधम (oo dham) *m.* row, clamour ; ~ मचाना to create a row.

ऊधमी (oodh mee) *adj.* uproarious.

ऊन (oon) *adj.* wanting, less. *m.* wool.

ऊनता (~ tA) *f.* want, deficiency.

ऊनी (oo nee) *adj.* woollen ; ~ कपड़ा woollen cloth.

ऊपर (oo par) *ind.* 1. on, upon, above ; ~ ऊपर without contact ; ~ ऊपर से superficially ; ~ की आमदनी extra/additional income ; ~ तले/नीचे one above the other ; ~ तले के भाई-बहन

brother and sister, one immediately after the other ; ~ से (i) from above ; (ii) over and above ; (iii) on top of it all ; (iv) on the face of it, superficially. अपने ~ लेना to take up the responsibility of something ; सबसे ~ above all ; ~ होना to be higher up in the official hierarchy or status.

ऊपरवाला (~ vA lA) *m.* God (on high).

ऊपरी (oo pa ree) *adj.* 1. overhead ; ~ व्यय overhead expenses. 2. additional, extra ; ~ आमदनी extra income. 3. showy; ~ देशप्रेम showy patriotism. 4. superficial ; ~ तौर से superficially ; ~ हवा (i) superficial prestige. (ii) influence of evil spirit.

ऊब (oob) *f.* disgust.

ऊबड़-खाबड़ (oo baR - khA baR) *adj.* rough and rugged, uneven.

ऊबना (oob nA) *vi.* to feel bored ; ऊबा हुआ bored ; मिठाई से ऊब जाना to be surfeited with sweets.

ऊर्जस्विता (oor jas swi tA) *f.* energy, vigour.

ऊर्जस्वी (oor jas swee) *adj.* energetic, vigorous.

ऊर्जा (oor jA) *f.* energy.

ऊर्ध्व (oordhv) *adj.* vertical, upward ; ~ गति vertical movement ; ~ श्वास last breaths.

ऊर्ध्वगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* moving upwards.

ऊर्ध्वलोक (~ lok) *m.* heaven.

ऊर्ध्व विन्दु (~ bin du) *m.* zenith.

ऊर्ध्वाधर (oordh vA dhar) *adj.* vertical.

ऊर्मि (oor mi) *f.* surge, wave.

ऊल-जलूल (ool - ja lool) *adj.* incongruous and irrelevant, desultory.

ऊषा (oo shA) *f.* =उषा ।

ऊष्म (ooshm) *adj.* hot.
m. heat, summer.

ऊष्मक (oosh mak) *m.* heater.

ऊष्म वर्ण (~ varN) *m.* the sibilants (श, ष, स & ह) ।

ऊष्मा (oosh mA) *f.* heat.

ऊसर (oo sar) *adj.* barren ; ~ ज़मीन barren land.
m. barren land.

ऊँह (ooh) *int.* denoting pain, Oh !

ऊहापोह (oo hA poh) *m.* indecisive reflection ; ~ में पड़े होना to be in two minds.

ऋ

ऋ (ri) *m.* seventh letter (vowel) of the Nagri alphabet; its sign is ृ; and pronunciation resembling that of *ri* in *rich*.

ऋकार (~ kAr) *m.* the letter ऋ or its sound.

ऋकारांत (ri kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ऋ।

ऋक्थ (rikth) *m.* legacy.

ऋक्थ दान (~ dAn) *m.* bequest.

ऋग्वेद (rig vād) *m.* Rig Veda, the first of the four Vedas.

ऋचा (ri cA) *f.* Vedic hymn.

ऋजु (riju) *adj.* 1. simple. 2. straight, honest, sincere.

ऋजुता (~ tA) *f.* 1. simplicity. 2. honesty; sincerity.

ऋण (riN) *m.* 1. debt; ~ चुकाना to pay off debt. 2. debt of gratitude, obligation. 3. minus; ~ चिह्न minus sign.

ऋणग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* indebted.

ऋणग्रस्तता (~ tA) *f.* indebtedness.

ऋणदाता (riN dA tA) *m.* creditor.

ऋणपक्ष (~ paksh) *m.* debit side.

ऋणपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* bond.

ऋणभार (~ bhAr) *m.* encumbrance.

ऋणमुक्त (~ mukt) *adj.* free from debt/obligation.

ऋणमुक्ति (~ muk ti) *f.* acquittance.

ऋणमोचन (~ mo can) *m.* paying off.

ऋणशुद्धि (~ shud dhi) *f.* paying off.

ऋणशोधन (~ sho dhan) *m.* paying off.

ऋणात्मक (ri NAt mak) *adj.* negative.

ऋणी (ri Nee) *adj.* grateful.
m. debtor.

ऋतु (ri tu) *f.* season; आम की ~ season of mangoes; ~ आना advent of a season; ~ जाना end of a season.

ऋतुकाल (~ kAl) *m.* mating season.

ऋतुमती (~ ma tee) *f.* a woman in her menses.

ऋतुराज (~ rAj) *m.* spring (season).

ऋतु वर्णन (~ var Nan) *m.* description of a season.

ऋतु विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* meteorology.

ऋद्ध (riddh) *adj.* prosperous.

ऋद्धि (rid dhi) *f.* prosperity.

ऋद्धि-सिद्धि (~ - sid dhi) *f.* prosperity and success.

ऋषभ (ri shabh) *m.* 1. ox. 2. second note of a septet (music).

ऋषि (ri shi) *m.* sage, saint, hermit; ~ का आश्रम hermitage.

ए

ए (ā) *m.* eighth letter (vowel) of the Nagri alphabet ; its sign is ; its sound is like that of *a* in *gate.*

एकंगा (ā kaṅ gA) *adj.* 1. pertaining to one side or aspect. 2. unilateral.

एक (āk) *adj.* 1. one. 2. alone, solitary. 3. united ; ~ आँख न भाना to have not the least liking for ; ~ ओर on one side ; ~ ओर से from one side ; ~ ओर से दूसरी ओर across, from one side to the other ; ~ एक करके one by one ; ~ एक कोड़ी दाँत से पकड़ना to be stingy to a penny ; ~ एक पल भारी होना—उसके लिए एक-एक पल भारी था Every moment weighed heavily with him. ~ एक से समझ लेना—मैं एक-एक से समझ लूंगा I will deal with one and all ; ~ करना (i) to combine ; (ii) to unite ; ~ की चार लगाना to level exaggerated charges ; ~ के दो करना to make (about) cent per cent profit ; ~ न एक one or the other ; ~ न चलना—उसकी एक न चली All his efforts (without exception) came to nought. ~ न सुनना to refuse to hear, to turn a deaf ear ; ~ पर एक one after another ; ~ मुश्त in a lump (sum); ~ सा similar, identical; ~ साथ together ; ~ से एक—यहाँ एक से एक पड़े हैं There are so many here, one on top of the other. ~ से एक बढ़कर one better than the other ; ~ स्वर से with one voice ; ~ ही unique ; ~ ही रट लगाना to harp on the same tune.

एक-आध (~ - Adh) *adj.* one or two.

एकक (ā kak) *m.* unit.

एकचित्त (~ citt) *adj.* concentrated ; ~ होना to be concentrated.

एकजाई (~ JA ee) *adj.* living together.

एकछत्र (~ chattr) *adj.* absolute ; ~ राज्य monarchy.

एकज (ā kaj) *adj.* sole, alone.

एकज़बान (āk za bAN) *adj.* true to one's promise.

एकजान (~ JAN) *adj.* blended together.

एकजुट (āk JuT) *adj.* united ; ~ होकर unitedly.

एकटक (āk Tak) *adv.* unblinkingly ; ~ देखना to see unblinkingly.

एकड़ (ā kaR) *m.* acre.

एकतंत्र (āk tantr) *m.* monarchy.

एकतंत्रीय (āk tan treey) *adj.* monarchical.

एकतरफ़ा (āk tar fA) *adj.* 1. onesided, unilateral. 2. ex parte ; ~ डिग्री ex parte decree.

एकता (āk -tA) *f.* 1. oneness, unity ; वैचारिक ~ ideological unity. 2. solidarity ; वर्गीय ~ class solidarity.

एकतावादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* unionistic. *m.* unionist.

एकत्र (ā kattr) *ind.* at one place, together ; ~ करना to collect ; ~ होना (i) to assemble ; (ii) to collect.

एकत्रित (ā kat trit) *adj.* collected together.

एकत्रीकरण (ā kat tree ka raN) *m.* act of collecting.

एकत्व (ā kattw) *m.* =एकता ।

एकदम (āk dam) *ind.* instantly, forthwith, immediately.

एकदलवाद (āk dal VAd) *m.* totalitarianism.

एकदलवादी (āk dal VA dee) *adj.* totali-

tarian.

एकदा (āk dA) *ind.* once upon a time, once.

एकदिल (āk dil) *adj.* 1. of the same mind. 2. blended together ; ~ होना (i) to be of the same mind ; (ii) to be blended together.

एकदेववाद (āk dāv vAd) *m.* monotheism.

एकदेशीय (āk dā sheey) *adj.* belonging to the same country.

एकनिष्ठ (āk nishTh) *adj.* devoted and loyal to one only.

एकनिष्ठा (āk nish ThA) *f.* loyalty to one.

एकपक्षीय (āk pak sheey) *adj.* 1. one-sided, unilateral; ~ अनुबंध unilateral agreement. 2. ex parte.

एकपत्नीत्व (āk pat neettw) *m.* monogamy.

एक बार (āk bAr) *adv.* once.

एकबारगी (~ gee) *adv.* all at once, suddenly.

एकभाषी (āk bhA shee) *adj.* monolingual.

एकमंज़िला (āk man zi lA) *adj.* one-storeyed.

एकमत (āk mat) *adj.* unanimous ; ~ होकर unanimously ; ~ होना to be unanimous.

एकमहला (āk meh lA) *adj.* =एकमंज़िला ।

एकमात्र (āk mAttr) *adj.* sole ; ~ वितरक sole distributor.

एकमुश्त (āk musht) *adv.* all in a single instalment.

एकरंग (āk raṅg) *adj.* 1. of the same hue. 2. uniform.

एकरंगा (āk raṅ gA) *adj.* of one colour.

एकरस (āk ras) *adj.* monotonous.

एकरसता (~ tA) *f.* monotony.

एकरूप (āk roop) *adj.* uniform.

एकरूपता (~ tA) *f.* uniformity.

एकल (ā kal) *adj.* 1. sole, single. 2. alone, solitary.

एकलिंगी (āk liṅ gee) *adj.* unisexual.

एकलौता (āk lau tA) *adj.* =इकलौता ।

एकवचन (āk va can) *adj.* & *m.* singular number. (gram.)

एकविवाह (āk vi vAh) *m.* monogamy.

एकसदनी (āk sad nee) *adj.* unicameral.

एकसम (āk sam) *adj.* =एकसमान ।

एकसमान (āk sa mAn) *adj.* 1. same. 2. uniform (math.).

एकसार (āk sAr) *adj.* ; 1. uniform. 2. even.

एकसुरा (āk su rA) *adj.* monotonous.

एकसुरापन (~ pan) *m.* monotony.

एकसूत्र (āk soottr) *adj.* ; ~ में बँधना to be in unison, to be well-knit, to be integrated.

एकस्व (ā kassw) *m.* patent.

एकहरा (ā keh rA) *adj.* 1. single. 2. single-folded ; ~ बदन thin/slim body.

एकांकी (ā kAṅ kee) *adj.* one-act (play). *m.* one act play.

एकांग (ā kAṅg) *adj.* having one-limb, one-limbed.

एकांगी (ā kAṅ gee) *adj.* one-sided ; ~ निर्णय one-sided judgement.

एकांगीय (ā kAṅ geey) *adj.* =एकांगी ।

एकांत (ā kAnt) *m.* 1. solitude ; ~ में in solitude. 2. seclusion, isolation.

एकांत कारावास (~ kA rA vAs) *m.* solitary confinement.

एकांतता (~ tA) *f.* 1. solitude, solitariness. 2. seclusion.

एकांतप्रिय (~ priy) *adj.* lover of solitude.

एकांतर (ā kAn tar) *adj.* alternate ; ~ कोण alternate angle ; ~ क्रम से alternately.

एकांतरिक (ā kAn ta rik) *adj.* alternate.

एकांतवास (ā kAnt vAs) *m.* living in solitude.

एकांतवासी (~ vA see) *m.* recluse.

एकांतिक (ā kAn tik) *adj.* exclusive ; ~ अधिकार exclusive right.

एका (ā kA) *m.* oneness, unity.

एकाएक (ā kA āk) *adv.* 1. suddenly. 2. unexpectedly, abruptly.

एकाकार (ā kA kAr) *adj.* completely intermingled/unified.

एकाकी (ā kA kee) *adj.* lonely, solitary.

एकाकीपन (~ pan) *m.* (feeling of)

loneliness.

एकाक्ष (ā kAksh) *adj.* 1. one-eyed. 2. uni-axial. (maths.)

एकाक्षर (ā kAk shar) *adj.* monosyllabic.

एकाग्र (ā kAggr) *adj.* concentrated.

एकाग्र चित्त (~ chitt) *adj.* closely attentive, of a concentrated mind.

एकाग्रता (~ tA) *f.* concentration (of mind).

एकाग्र दृष्टि (~ drish Ti) *adj.* having the eye focussed on one point.

एकात्म (ā kAtm) *adj.* integrated (into one), identical.

एकात्मक (ā kAt mak) *adj.* unitary; ~ राज्य unitary state.

एकात्म्य (ā kAtmy) *m.* identity. (maths.)

एकादशी (ā kA da shee) *f.* eleventh day of either half of a lunar month.

एकाध (ā kAdh) *adj.* =एक-आध।

एकाधिक (ā kA dhik) *adj.* more than one, many.

एकाधिकार (ā kA dhi kAr) *m.* monopoly.

एकाधिकारी (ā kA dhi kA ree) *adj.* having exclusive right.
m. monopolist.

एकाधिकृत (ā kA dhi krit) *adj.* monopolised.

एकाधिपत्य (ā kA dhi patty) *m.* 1. absolute right. 2. autocracy.

एकार (ā kAr) *m.* the letter ए or its sound.

एकारांत (ā kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ए.

एकार्थ (ā kArth) *adj.* =एकार्थक।

एकार्थक (ā kAr thak) *adj.* 1. having the same meaning. 2. having one meaning, univocal.

एकालाप (ā kA lAp) *m.* monologue.

एकीकरण (ā kee ka raN) *m.* 1. unification, integration. 2. amalgamation.

एकीकृत (ā kee krit) *pp.* 1. unified, integrated. 2. amalgamated.

एकीभूत (ā kee bhoot) *pp.* 1. collected together. 2. unified.

एकेश्वरवाद (ā kāsh shwar vAd) *m.* monotheism.

एकेश्वरवादी (ā kāsh shwar vA dee) *adj.* monotheistic.
m. monotheist.

एक्का (āk kA) *m.* 1. an Indian horse carriage. 2. ace (cards).

एक्केवान (āk kā vAn) *m.* driver of an एक्का।

एक्केवानी (āk kā vA nee) *f.* calling of driving an एक्का।

एक्की (āk kee) *f.* =एक्का (ace).

एक्सप्रेस (āks pres) *adj.* express.

एजेंट (ā jenT) *m.* agent.

एजेंसी (ā jen see) *f.* agency.

एटलस (āT las) *m.* atlas.

एडवोकेट (ād vo kāT) *m.* advocate.

एड़ (āR) *f.* =एड़ी; ~ देना/मारना/लगाना to strike with the heel. (Horse-riding)

एड़ी (ā Ree) *f.* nether region of the foot, heel; एड़ियाँ घिसना to run about persistently; ~ चोटी का जोर लगाना to put in (one's) utmost efforts; ~ चोटी का पसीना एक करना to toil almost to (one's) exhaustion; ~ से चोटी तक from top to bottom, from head to foot, cap-i-pie; जूते की ~ heel of the foot.

एतद् (ā tad) *ind.* this; ~ देशीय belonging to this country; ~ संबंधी pertaining to this.

एतदर्थ (ā ta darth) *ind.* for this purpose, on this account.

एतबार (āt bAr) *m.* 1. trust, credence, reliance; ~ करना to trust, to rely; ~ होना to have reliance. 2. credit; ~ उठ जाना/खोना to lose credit.

एतबारी (āt bA ree) *adj.* trustworthy, credible.

एतराज (āt rAz) *m.* objection; ~ करना to object; ~ होना to have an objection.

एतवार (āt vAr) *m.* =इतवार Sunday.

एरंड (ā raND) *m.* castor.

एलची (āl cee) *m.* emissary, envoy.

एलबम (el bam) *m.* album. [H. E. चित्राधार]

एलान (ā lAn) *m.* announcement ; ~ करना to announce ; ~ होना to be announced.

एलानिया (ā lA ni yA) *adv.* 1. publicly. 2. by proclamation.

एलार्म (ā lArm) *m.* alarm.

एलार्म घड़ी (~ gha Ree) *f.* alarm clock.

एल्यूमिनियम (ā lyoo mi ni yam) *m.* aluminium.

एवं (ā vam) *ind.* and ; as well as, as also.

एव (āv) *ind.* ; अतएव (i) hence; (ii) therefore.

एवज (ā vaz) *m.* ; (के) ~ में in place of, instead of.

एवजी (āv zee) *m.* substitute.

एवमस्तु (āva mas tu) *ind.* Be it so !

एषणा (āsh NA) *f.* strong desire.

एशिया (ā shi yA) *m.* Asia.

एशियाई (~ ee) *adj.* Asian, Asiatic. *m.* Asian.

एहतियात (eh ti yAt) *f.* precaution ; ~ रखना to take precaution ; ~ से with due care and caution.

एहतियातन (eh ti yA tan) *ind.* by way of precaution.

एहतियाती (eh ti yA tee) *adj.* precautionary ; ~ कार्रवाई precautionary measure.

एहसान (eh sAn) *m.* obligation; ~ जताना to remind (someone) of favours conferred (by one), to draw pointed attention to such favours; ~ मानना to feel grateful (to), to feel obliged; ~ से दबा होना to be under an obligation.

एहसानफ़रामोश (~ fa rA mosh) *adj.* ungrateful.

एहसानमंद (~ mand) *adj.* grateful.

एहसास (eh sAs) *m.* consciousness, feeling ; उसे अपनी ग़लतियों का ~ था He was conscious of his mistakes.

ऐ

ऐ (ai) *m.* 1. the ninth letter (vowel) of the Nagri alphabet; its sign is ै; its sound resembles that of *a* in *sat*. *inter.* O ! ; ~ लड़के O boy !

ए (aiñ) *ind.* 1. indicating 'what did you say', 'what's that', 'what was it'. 2. eh !

ऐंचना (aiñc nA) *vt.* to pull.

ऐंचाताना (aiñ cA tA nA) *adj.* squint-eyed.

ऐंचातानी (~ cA tA nee) *f.* =खींचतान ।

ऐंठ (aiñTh) *f.* conceit, vanity; ~ दिखाना to show off conceit.

ऐंठन (aiñ Than) *f.* twist, contortion, torsion ; हाथो में सर्दी से ऐंठन हो रही है The hands are having a twisting sensation due to cold.

ऐंठना (aiñTh nA) *vi.* 1. to twist. 2. to be conceited.
vt. to obtain by deceitful means.

ऐंठू (aiñ Thoo) *adj.* 1. conceited. 2. obstinate.

ऐंद्रजालिक (aindr jA lik) *adj.* magical.
m. magician.

ऐंद्रिक (ain drik) *adj.* pertaining to senses, sensual.

ऐंद्रिय (~ driy) *adj.* pertaining to senses, sensual.

ऐकमत्य (aik matty) *m.* concurrence, complete accord.

ऐकांतिक (ai kAn tik) *adj.* pertaining to solitude.

ऐकात्म्य (ai kAt my) *m.* identity.

ऐकार (ai kAr) *m.* the letter ऐ, or its sound.

ऐकारांत (ai kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ऐ ।

ऐक्य (aikky) *m.* oneness, unity ; ~ स्थापित करना to establish unity.

ऐच्छिक (aic chik) *adj.* 1. optional ; ~ विषय optional subject(s). 2. voluntary ; ~ अंशदान voluntary contribution.

ऐड्वोकेट (aiD vo kāT) *m.* Advocate. [H. E. अधिवक्ता]

ऐतिहासिक (ai ti hA sik) *adj.* 1. having to do with history, historical ; ~ स्थान historical place. 2. historic; ~ महत्व historic importance.

ऐतिहासिकता (~ tA) *f.* historicity.

ऐन (ain) *adj.* ; ~ मौक़े पर in the nick of time ; ~ वक़्त पर just in time.

ऐनक (ai nak) *f.* spectacles, eye-glasses.

ऐब (aib) *m.* 1. defect, shortcoming, blemish. 2. flaw, fault ; ~ निकालना to find fault ; ~ लगना to be stigmatised; ~ लगाना to stigmatise.

ऐबदार (~ dAr) *adj.* defective, faulty.

ऐबी (ai bee) *adj.* faulty, defective, vicious ; ~ घोड़ा vicious horse ; ~ लड़का delinquent boy.

ऐयार (ai yAr) *m.* 1. spy. 2. secret-service agent.

ऐयारी (ai yA ree) *adj.* pertaining to espionage, etc.
f. espionage.

ऐयाश (ai yAsh) *adj.* & *m.* lewd, voluptuous, bohemian.

ऐयाशी (ai yA shee) *f.* lewdness, voluptuousness.

ऐरा-गैरा (ai rA - Gai ṛA) *adj.* rag-tag, rabble.
m. insignificant or undesirable person; किसी ऐरे-गैरे को अन्दर मत आने दो Let no undesirable person come in.

ऐलोपैथी (ai lo pai thee) *f.* allopathy.

ऐरावत (ai rA vat) *m.* Lord Indra's elephant.

ऐश (aish) *f.* 1. merry-making, merriment. 2. luxury. 3. sensuous enjoyment; ~ करना to make merry, to enjoy and get satisfaction.

ऐशपरस्त (~ pa rast) *adj.* merry-minded, luxurious.

ऐशपरस्ती (~ pa ras tee) *f.* merry-mindedness, luxury.

ऐश-ओ-आराम (~ - o - A rAm) *m.* pleasures and comforts.

ऐश्वर्य (~ shhwarry) *m.* 1. grandeur, glory, pomp, wealth. 2. might, supremacy.

ऐश्वर्यवान्, ऐश्वर्यवान (~ VAD) *adj.* prosperous, affluent.

ऐश्वर्यशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* prosperous, affluent.

ऐसा (ai sA) *adj.* 1. like this, such. 2. of this type; ~ नहीं हो सकता It is impossible. ~ ही सही So be it!; ऐसी की तैसी Damn it, my foot! कही ~ न हो Lest it should be so.

ऐसा-वैसा (~ - vai sA) *adj.* 1. insignificant. 2. irrelevant. 3. undesirable; ~ आदमी (i) unknown person; (ii) insignificant person; (iii) undesirable person; ऐसी-वैसी बात irrelevant or loose talk.

ऐसे (ai sā) *adv.* 1. in this manner/wise/way, thus. 2. This way.

ऐहिक (ai hik) *adj.* mundane, worldly.

ऐहिकता (~ tA) *f.* mundaneness, worldliness.

ओ

ओ (o) *m.* the tenth letter (vowel) of the Nagri alphabet; its sign is ो ; its sound is like that of *o* in *mole.*

ओंकार (oṅ kAr) *m.* Om, the symbol, invocation, etc., of Godhood–ॐ.

ओंठ (on̄ Th) *m.* =होंठ।

ओक (ok) *m.* cup formed with the palms of the two hands joined together ; ~ लगा कर पीना to drink (water) with the ओक।

ओकना (ok nA) *vi.* to vomit.

ओकार (o kAr) *m.* the letter ओ or its sound.

ओकारांत (o kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ओ।

ओखली (okh lee) *f.* mortar ; ~ में सिर देना deliberately to expose oneself to risks.

ओछा (o chA) *adj.* 1. shallow, lacking depth ; ~ व्यक्ति shallow minded person ; ओछी बात-चीत shallow talk ; वार ~ पड़ना—वार ओछा पड़ा The stroke fell short of the mark.

ओछापन (~ pan) *m.* shallowness, meanness.

ओज (oj) *m.* 1. vigour. 2. lustre.

ओज़पूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* 1. vigorous. 2. lustrous.

ओजस्विता (o jas swi tA) *f.* vigour.

ओजस्वी (o jas swee) *adj.* vigorous, powerful; ~ भाषण vigorous speech.

ओझल (o jhal) *adj.* hidden, out of sight; ~ हो जाना to get out of sight.

ओझा (o jhA) *m.* wizard, exorcist, black magician.

ओझाई (o jhA ee) *f.* vocation of an ओझा।

ओट (oT) *f.* 1. screen ; ~ करना to set up a screen. 2. cover, veil ; ~ में under cover ; ~ से शिकार करना to hunt from under cover.

ओठ (oTh) *m.* =होंठ।

ओढ़ना (oRh nA) *vt.* 1. to cover or wrap (the body). 2. to take up (blame, responsibility, etc.) on one's self ; दोष ~ to be a scape-goat ; to shoulder the burden of another's fault.

m. cover ; ~ उतारना to insult.

ओढ़ना-बिछौना (~ - bi chau nA) *m.* 1. bedding and covering. 2. मेरे लिए कानून तो ~ है Law is a part and parcel of my being. 3. इस आज़ादी को ओढ़ें या बिछाएँ This freedom is of no avail ?

ओढ़नी (oRh nee) *f.* (woman's) shawl ; ~ बदलना to establish friendship by exchanging shawls.

ओढ़ाना (o RhA nA) *vt.* to cover with cloth.

ओत-प्रोत (ot - prot) *adj.* permeated all round, imbued, soaked.

ओदा (o dA) *adj.* wet, moist.

ओप (op) *f.* 1. polish. 2. brightness, shine.

ओफ़ (of) *inter.* exclamation of wonderment, plethora, pain etc.

ओम (om) *m.* =ओंकार।

ओर (or) *f.* side ; किसी की ~ towards someone; चारों ~ all around, on all sides.

ओर-छोर (~ - chor) *m.* beginning and end.

ओलंपिक (o lam pik) *adj.* olympic ; ~ खेल olympic games.

ओल (ol) *m.* hostage.

ओलती (ol tee) *f.* eaves of a thatching.

ओला (o lA) *m.* hail ; ओले गिरना/पड़ना या बरसना the falling of hail ; सिर मुंडाते ही ओले पड़ना occurrence of a mishap at the very start.

ओला-पाला (~ - pA lA) *m.* 1. hail and frost. 2. a game of children.

ओवरकोट (o var koT) *m.* overcoat.

ओपधि (o sha dhi) *f.* medicine, medicinal herb.

ओष्ठ (oshTh) *m.* =ओठ ।

ओष्ठ्य (oshThy) *adj.* labial.

ओस (os) *f.* dew ; ~ पड़ना dew-fall ; ~ से भरा dewy ; ~ से भीगना to become wet with dew.

ओसांक (o sAṅk) *m.* dewpoint.

ओसाना (o SA nA) *vt.* to winnow.

ओसारा (o SA rA) *m.* shed, verandah.

ओसीला (o see lA) *adj.* dewy.

ओह् (oh) *inter.* (of surprise or pain) eh !

ओहदा (oh dA) *m.* post, rank, designation ; ओहदे पर बैठना to take charge of a post ; ओहदे पर बैठाना to install ; ओहदे से हटना to be relieved of a post; ओहदे से हटाया जाना to be removed from a post.

ओहदेदार (oh dā dAr) *m.* office-bearer, office-holder.

ओहो (o ho) *inter.* an exclamation of wonderment ! oh !

औ

औ (au) *m*. the eleventh letter (vowel) of the Nagri alphabet ; its sign is ौ ; its sound resembles that of *o* in *hot*.

औंघना (aungh nA) *vt*. =ऊँघना ।

औंधा (aun dhA) *adj*. inverted.
adv. upside down, with the face downward ; औंधे मुंह गिरना to fall face downward.

औंधी खोपड़ी (~ dhee khop Ree) *m*. stupid fellow, blockhead.

औंधाना (~ dhA nA) *vt*. to turn upside down, to overturn.

औंस (auns) *m*. ounce.

औक़ात (au KAt) *f*. 1. status. 2. capacity, capability ; अपनी ~ से according to (one's) capacity ; अपनी ~ से बाहर जाना to go beyond one's status/capacity ; बसर औक़ात sustenance, wherewithal.

औकार (au kAr) *m*. the letter औ or its sound.

औकारांत (au kA rAnt) *m*. (word) ending in औ ।

औगुन (au gun) *m*. =अवगुण ।

औघड़ (au ghaR) *m*. an ascetic with strangely awkward ways.

औचक (au cak) *ind*. ; ~ में suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly.

औचट (au caT) *m*. fix, predicament, quandary.
adv. suddenly, unexpectedly.

औचित्य (au citty) *m*. propriety, appropriateness., justification.

औचित्यपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj*. proper, appropriate.

औचित्यपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv*. with propriety, aptly, appropriately.

औज़ार (au ZAr) *m*. tool, implement ; औज़ारों से लैस fully equipped with one's tools ; बढ़ई के ~ carpenter's tools.

औझड़ (au jhAR) *adj*. whimsical, capricious.

औटना (auT nA) *vt*. to be thickened by boiling.

औटाना (au TA nA) *vt*. to thicken by boiling.

औत्कर्ष्य (aut karshy) *m*. =उत्कर्ष ।

औत्सुक्य (~ sukky) *m*. =उत्सुकता ।

औद्धत्य (aud dhatty) *m*. =उद्धतता ।

औद्योगिक (~ dyo gik) *adj*. industrial ; ~ संकट industrial crisis.

औद्योगिकता (~ tA) *f*. industrialism.

औद्योगीकरण (aud dyo gee ka raN) *m*. industrialisation ; ~ करना to industrialize.

औना-पौना (au nA - pau nA) *adj*. a little less ; औने-पौने दामों पर निकालना to dispose of (something) below par.

औपचारिक (aup cA rik) *adj*. 1. formal ; ~ कार्रवाई formal procedure. 2. ceremonial.

औपचारिकता (~ tA) *f*. formality.

औपनिवेशिक (aup ni vā shik) *adj*. colonial ; ~ साम्राज्य colonial empire.

औपनिवेशिकता (~ tA) *f*. colonialism.

औपनिवेशीकरण (aup ni vā shee ka raN) *m*. colonization.

औपन्यासिक (au pan nyA sik) *adj*. pertaining to a novel or fiction, fictional.
m. novelist.

और (aur) *adj*. other, different ; किसी ~ दिन आना come some other day ; एक हाथ ~ दो one more charge/

stroke please.
conj. 1. and. 2. plus. 3. more.
adv. a little more ; जरा और ढूंढो search a little more.
pron. other ; किसी ~ से भी पूछ देखो Ask someone else too. हमें औरों से क्या गिला Why complain about others ? ~ अधिक even more, still more ; ~ कहीं elsewhere ; ~ कुछ anything else ; ~ कोई anybody else ; ~ क्या (i) of course, without doubt; (ii) what else ; ~ तो और what's more ; ~ भी (i) still more ; (ii) others too; ~ लो there is something more ; कहीं ~ somewhere else ; कुछ ~ a little more ; कुछ ~ सोचो (i) Think a bit more. (ii) Think of some other way out. (iii) Please concede a little more. लो ~ सुनो Hark ye, this !

औरत (au rat) *f.* 1. woman, lady. 2. wife. 3. maid-servant.

औरस (au ras) *adj.* legitimate ; ~ संतान legitimate child.

औलाद (au lAd) *m.* progency, issue ; ~ से दुःखी unhappy with children ; ~ से सुखी happy with children.

औलिया (au li yA) *m.* an ascetic of a high order.

औवल (au wal) *adj.* =अव्वल ।

औषध (au shadh) *m.* medicine.

औषध विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* pharmacology.

औषधालय (au sha dhA lay) *m.* 1. pharmacy, medical store. 2. dispensary.

औषधि (au sha dhi) *f.* =ओषधि ।

औषधीय (au sha dheey) *adj.* 1. medicinal, medical. 2. pharmacological.

औसत (au sat) *f.* average, mean; ~ आय average income ; ~ क़द average size ; ~ दरजे का mediocre.

औसतन (au sa tan) *adv.* on an average.

औसाना (au sA nA) *vt.* to winnow.

क

क (ka) *m.* the first consonant of the Nagri alphabet, the first of the soft palatal pentad of consonants ; its sound is like that of *k* in *kite.*

कंकड़ (kaṅ kaR) *m.* pebble.

कंकड़-पत्थर (~ - pat thar) *m.* 1. pebbles and stones. 2. trash.

कंकड़ी (kaṅk Ree) *f.* 1. small pebble. 2. gravel.

कँकड़ीला (kaṅk Ree lA) *adj.* strewn with uneven pieces of stone ; ~ रास्ता pathway strewn with uneven pieces of stone.

कंकण (kaṅ kaN) *m.* bracelet.

कंकरीट (kaṅk reeT) *m.* concrete ; ~ का गारा concrete mortar.

कंकाल (~ kAl) *m.* skeleton.

कंगन (~ gan) *m.* bracelet.

कँगना (kaṅg nA) *m.* =कंगन ।

कँगनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. small bracelet. 2. cornice.

कंगारू (kaṅ gA roo) *m.* kangaroo.

कंगाल (~ gAl) *adj.* & *m.* pauper, penniless ; ~ हो जाना to be reduced to poverty.

कंगालपन (~ pan) *m.* =कंगाली ।

कंगाली (kaṅ gA lee) *f.* pauperism, penury.

कँगूरा (kaṅ goo rA) *m.* turret, battlement.

कंघा (kaṅ ghA) *m.* comb.

कंघी (~ ghee) *f.* small-comb; ~ करना to comb ; ~ फेरना to comb.

कंघी-चोटी (~ - co Tee) *f.* hair-do ; ~ करना to do the hair.

कंघेरा (kaṅ ghā rA) *m.* manufacturer of combs.

कंचन (kan can) *m.* gold ; ~ बरसना raining of wealth, as it were.

कंचन काया (~ KA YA) *f.* comely figure, effulgent like gold.

कंचुक (~ cuk) *m.* 1. an old fashioned overcoat. 2. slough of a snake.

कंचुकी (~ cu kee) *m.* an attendant, doorkeeper.
f. bodice.

कंजर (kan jar) *adj.* rough and uncultured.
m. nomad, member of a nomadic tribe.

कंजरपन (~ pan) *m.* roughness and lack of culture.

कंजा (~ jA) *adj.* & *m.* 1. one having greyish blue eyes ; कंजी आँखें greyish blue eyes. 2. crook, characteristically crooked.

कंजूस (~ joos) *adj.* miserly, parsimonious, stingy, niggardly.

कंजूसी (~ joo see) *f.* miserliness, stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness; ~ करना to show miserliness.

कंटक (~ Tak) *m.* 1. thorn. 2. constant source of annoyance or hindrance, nuisance.

कंटकमय (~ may) *adj.* =कंटकाकीर्ण ।

कंटकाकीर्ण (kan Ta kA keerN) *adj.* 1. thorny. 2. full of trouble and difficulty.

कंटर (~ Tar) *m.* decanter.

कँटिया (kaṅ Ti yA) *f.* 1. nail. 2. fish hook.

कँटीला (~ Tee lA) *adj.* 1. thorny ; full of thorns. 2. barbed ; ~ तार barbed wire.

कँटीलापन (~ pan) *m.* thorniness.

कंट्रैक्ट (kan TraikT) *m.* contract.

कंट्रैक्टर (~ Traik Tar) *m.* contractor

(ठेकेदार) ।

कंट्रोल (~ Trol) *m.* control (नियंत्रण) ; (किसी चीज पर से) ~ उठाना to decontrol (something) ; (किसी चीज पर) ~ लगाना to put (something) under control.

कंठ (kanTh) *m.* throat, larynx; ~ करना to commit to memory, to memorize; ~ खुलना—अब उसका कंठ खुला है Now his vocal cords have started functioning. ~ फूटना to start speaking.

कंठगत (~ gat) *adj.* ~ होना to be committed to memory ; प्राण ~ होना to be at death's door.

कंठ-तालव्य (~ tA lavvy) *adj.* gutturo-palatal.

कंठमाला (~ mA lA) *f.* scrofula, goitre.

कंठसंगीत (~ sañ geet) *m.* vocal music.

कंठस्थ (kan Thasth) *adj.* committed to memory, memorized ; ~ करना to learn by heart, to commit to memory.

कंठहार (kanTh hAr) *m.* necklace.

कंठा (kan ThA) *m.* necklace of big beads.

कंठाग्र (~ ThAggr) *adj.* committed to memory ; ~ करना to commit to memory ; ~ होना to be committed to memory.

कंठी (~ Thee) *f.* necklace or string of small beads ; ~ लेना to wear the कंठी as a token of initiation into the वैष्णव धर्म ।

कंठ्य (kanThy) *adj.* 1. guttural ; ~ ध्वनि guttural sound. 2. vocal ; ~ संगीत vocal music.

कंठ्योष्ठ्य (kan ThyaushThy) *adj.* gutturo-labial.

कंडक्टर (~ dak Tar) *m.* conductor.

कंडरा (~ Da rA) *m.* tendon.

कंडा (~ DA) *m.* dried cow-dung used as fuel.

क़ंडाल (~ DAl) *m.* trough.

कंडी (~ Dee) *f.* 1. diminutive of कंडा । 2. small basket ; पेट में ~ पड़ जाना solidification of faecal matter in the intestines.

कंडील (~ Deel) *f.* 1. candle-stick. 2. candle-lamp.

कंडीलिया (~ Dee li yA) *m.* light-house.

कंडु (~ Du) *m.* itches, ringworm.

कंडौरा (~ Dau rA) *m.* 1. heap of cow-dung cakes. 2. place where such cakes are kept.

कंत (kant) *m.* husband or lover.

कंथ (kanth) *m.* =कंत ।

कंथा (kan thA) *m.* a wrapper sewn out of worn-out garments.

कंद (kand) *m.* rhizome.

कंद-मूल (~ - mool) *m.* any kind of rhizome, edible root or the like.

कंदरा (kand rA) *f.* cave, cavern.

कंदील (~ deel) *f.* =कंडील ।

कंदुक (~ duk) *m.* ball ; ~ खेलना to play with a ball.

कंधा (~ dhA) *m.* shoulder ; ~ डाल देना to give up an attempt in despair ; ~ देना (i) to carry a bier on one's shoulder ; (ii) किसी काम में कंधा देना to lend a shoulder ; कंधे से कंधा छिलना rubbing or jostling of shoulders in a crowd; कंधे से कंधा मिलाकर चलना to work hand in hand ; कंधे हिलाना to shrug shoulders ; अपने कंधों पर लेना to shoulder (responsibility).

क़ंधार (kan dhAr) *m.* historical city of Afghanistan.

कंप (kamp) *m.* =कंपन ।

कँपकँपी (kañp kañ pee) *f.* shivering ; ~ छूट जाना—उसकी कँपकँपी छूट गई A shiver ran through him.

कंपन (kam pan) *m.* 1. vibration. 2. tremor, shiver, quiver.

कँपना (kañp nA) *vi.* =काँपना ।

कंपनी (kam pa nee) *f.* company.

कंपाउंडर (~ pA un Dar) *m.* compounder.

कपायमान (~ pAy mAn) *adj.* tremulous, quivering, quavering.

कंपास (~ pAs) *m.* compass.

कंपित (~ pit) *pp.* trembled ; ~ करों

से with hands trembling.

कंपोज (~ poz) · *m.* act of composing ; ~ करना to compose.

कंपोज़िटर (~ po zi Tar) *m.* compositor.

कंबख़्त (~ baKht) *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate ; ~ कहीं का Oh wretch !

कंबख़्ती (~ baKh tee) *f.* misfortune, ill-luck ; ~ का मारा afflicted by ill-luck, victim of ill-luck ; ~ की मार as ill-luck would have it.

कंबल (~ bal) *m.* blanket.

कई (ka ee) *adj.* several; ~ एक several, many a ; ~ दफ़ा several times ; ~ दिन हुए several days back ; ~ बार several times ; ~ रोज़ several days.

ककड़ी (kak Ree) *f.* cucumber ; किसी को ककड़ी-खीरा समझना To consider somebody as a weakling.

ककहरा (ka keh rA) *m.* 1. alphabet. 2. ABC of some subject ; राजनीतिक ~ ABC of politics.

ककार (ka kAr) *m.* the letter क or its sound.

ककारांत (ka kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in क ।

कक्ष (kaksh) *m.* 1. orbit. 2. class. 3. room. 4. armpit.

कक्षा (kak shA) *f.* 1. orbit. 2. class. 3. classroom.

क ख ग (ka kha ga) *m.* A B C (elements of a subject).

कखौरी (ka khau ree) *f.* 1. a boil in the armpit.

कगार (ka gAr) *m.* 1. precipice, scarp. 2. high and steep bank; सर्वनाश का ~ precipice of destruction.

कच (kac) *adj.* allelomorph of कच्चा used in compound words.

m. hair.

कचकच (~ kac) *f.* =किचकिच ।

कचकचाना (~ ka cA nA) *vt.* to grind the teeth in anger.

कचदिला (~ di lA) *adj.* weak-hearted.

कचनार (~ nAr) *m.* a kind of tree which yields beans and flowers.

कचपच्च (~ pac) *f.* =किचकिच ।

कचर-कचर (ka car - ka car) *f.* 1. =किचकिच; 2. sound produced while eating raw fruit.

कचरकूट (ka car kooT) *m.* eating to one's fill, eating to one's heart's content.

कचरघान (ka car ghAn) *m.* a hotchpotch of small articles.

कचरा (kac rA) *m.* sweepings, refuse, rubbish.

कचरी (~ ree) *f.* dried vegetables which are fried and eaten.

कचहरी (ka ceh ree) *f.* 1. king's court. 2. court of justice; ~ करना to hold court ; ~ लगना—कचहरी लग गई Court started functioning.

कचाई (ka cA ee) *f.* =कच्चापन ।

कचायँध (ka cA yañdh) *f.* smell of rawness.

कचालू (ka cA loo) *m.* 1. a variety of edible root. 2. Indian dish of vegetables or fruit with a dash of lemon / tamarind.

कचियाना (ka ci yA nA) *vi.* to feel half-hearted.

कचूमर (ka coo mar) *m.* 1. pickles prepared from crushed fruit. 2. anything crushed ; ~ निकालना (i) to crush / pound well ; (ii) to beat mercilessly.

कचूर (ka coor) *m.* medicinal plant (curcuma reclinata).

कचोट (ka coT) *f.* smarting sensation.

कचोटना (~ nA) *vi.* to smart.

कचौड़ी (ka cau Ree) *f.* a variety of an Indian cake fried and puffed.

कचौरी (ka cau ree) *f.* =कचौड़ी ।

कच्चा (kac cA) *adj.* 1. unripe, immature; ~ फल unripe fruit; कच्ची उम्र immature age, impressionable age. 2. green; कच्ची तरकारी green vegetable. 3. not fully cooked or baked ; ~ भोजन food not fully cooked; ~ घड़ा (i) earthen jar ; (ii) impressionable mind. 4. raw ; ~ माल raw goods.

5. inexperienced, unskilled ; ~ हाथ unskilled hand ; काम में ~ unskilled in work. 6. rough ; ~ चिट्ठा (i) rough account ; (ii) (किसी का) कच्चा चिट्ठा खोल देना to disclose the dark side of (someone's) life, to expose someone; ~ करना to baste ; कच्ची सिलाई basteing ; ~ घर mud house; कच्ची जाकड़ rough credit-book; कच्ची बही rough cash book ; कच्ची सड़क unmetalled road. 7. weak ; हिसाब में ~ weak in arithmetic/accounts.

कच्चा असामी unreliable client ; ~ काग़ज provisional document; ~ जाना miscarriage ; ~ पड़ना to prove untenable ; ~ बच्चा child of premature birth ; ~ रंग colour which is not fast ; कच्ची गोटी immature piece in a game of चौसर ; कच्ची गोली खेलना to act in a characteristically inexpedient and immature manner ; कच्ची बात (i) improper talk. (ii) talk which is not to the point ; कच्ची नक़ल uncertified copy ; कच्ची चीनी unrefined sugar ; कच्ची नींद से उठाना / जगाना to awaken (someone) who has not had a full (measure of) sleep ; कच्ची रसीद provisional receipt ; कच्ची रसोई meal cooked with the use of water ; जी ~ होना to feel disheartened/discouraged ; कान का ~ (one) who readily believes anything and everything, too credulous.

कच्चा-पक्का (~ - pak kA) *adj.* half-cooked ; कच्ची-पक्की बात unconfirmed loose talk ; कच्ची-पक्की सुनाना to indulge in improper talk, to abuse.

कच्चापन (~ pan) *m.* rawness.

कच्चे-बच्चे (kac cā - bac cā) *m.* children.

कच्छप (kac chap) *m.* tortoise.

कछनी (kach nee) *f.* 1. lower garment. 2. small loin-cloth.

कछार (ka chAr) *m.* alluvial land.

कछारी (ka chA ree) *adj.* alluvial.

कछुआ (ka chu A) *m.* tortoise.

कछौटा (ka chau TA) *m.* cloth worn between the legs ; ~ कसना/बाँधना to put on such a cloth.

कज (kaj) *adj.* crooked, curved. *m.* defect, flaw ; ~ निकालना to remove the flaw.

कजरा (kaj rA) *adj.* of jet black colour. *m.* =काजल।

कजराई (~ ee) *f.* jet blackness.

कजरारा (kaj rA rA) *adj.* of the colour of collyrium, jet-black.

कजरी (~ ree) *f.* a typical folk song usually sung in rainy season.

कजलाना (~ lA nA) *vi.* 1. to become black. 2. to apply collyrium to the eyes.

कजली (~ lee) *f.* =कजरी।

कजलौटा (~ lau TA) *m.* a characteristic container for keeping collyrium.

क़ज़ा (ka zA) *f.* death.

क़ज़िया (kA zi yA) *m.* an affair causing worry or unnecessary botheration.

कज्जल (kaj jal) *m.* =काजल।

क़ज़्ज़ाक़ (kAz zAk) *m.* robber, highwayman.

क़ज़्ज़ाक़ी (~ zA kee) *f.* the vocation of a robber.

कटक (ka Tak) *f.* army.

कटकट (kaT kaT) *f.* 1. sound of clicking teeth. 2. wordy warfare.

कटकटाना (~ ka TA nA) *vi.* =किटकिटाना।

कटकीना (~ kee nA) *m.* artifice, strategem ; कटकीने का आदमी man of tact.

कटखना (~ kha nA) *adj.* given to biting ~ कुत्ता biting dog.

कटघरा (~ gha rA) *m.* 1. enclosed structure with wooden bars. 2. large cage for animals. 3. witness box ; कटघरे में खड़ा होना to stand in a witness box for giving evidence.

कटड़ा (~ RA) *m.* =कटरा।

कटन (ka Tan) *m.* 1. incision. 2. erasion.

कटना (kaT nA) *vi.* 1. to be cut ; बाल कट गए हैं The hair has been cut. दो आदमी

रेल से कट गए हैं Two persons are run over by a train. 2. to be cancelled, to be struck off ; नाम कट जाना—उसका नाम कट गया है His name is struck off (the rolls). 3. to be deducted ; चौथाई तनख्वाह कट गई One fourth of the pay was deducted. 4. to be non-plussed, to be abased or to feel humiliated ; वह कटकर रह गया He was non-plussed. 5. to stand refuted ; तर्क कट जाना—उसके तर्क कट गए His arguments were refuted. 6. to be divided leaving no remainder ; 35 पाँच (5) से कटता है 35 is divisible by 5.

कटा-कटा रहना to maintain a distance, to avoid contact; कटे पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury.

कटनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. harvest ; ~ करना to reap a harvest. 2. harvest time.

कटपीस (~ pees) *m.* cut-piece (cloth).

कटर (ka Tar) *f.* cutter, a small boat.

कटरा (kaT rA) *m.* 1. mart, small market. 2. male calf of a buffalo.

कटवाँ (~ VAñ) *adj.* wavy (border).

कटवाँ ब्याज (~ byAj) *m.* simple interest.

कटवाना (kaT VA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to be cut or bitten. 2. to get (something) cut ; बाल ~ to have hair cut.

कटहरा (ka teh rA) *m.* =कटघरा ।

कटहल (kaT hal) *m.* jack tree or its fruit.

कटहा (~ hA) *adj.* prone to bite, given to bite ; ~ कुत्ता biting dog.

कटाई (ka TA ee) *f.* 1. act of cutting ; बाल ~ (i) hair cut ; (ii) remuneration for hair cutting. 2. wages paid for cutting. 3. harvesting.

कटाकटी (ka TA ka Tee) *f.* 1. bloody encounter. 2. bitter enmity.

कटाक्ष (ka TAksh) *m.* 1. side-long looks (of love), glad eye. 2. sarcasm ; ~ करना to make a sarcastic remark or fling.

कटा-छँटा (ka TA - chañ TA) *adj.* well-pruned.

कटाई-छँटाई (ka TA ee - chañ TA ee) *f.* pruning.

कटाछनी (ka TA cha nee) *f.* =कटाकटी ।

कटान (ka TAn) *m.* 1. state or act of cutting. 2. manner/style of cutting.

कटाना (ka TA nA) *vt.* to get (someone or something) cut.

कटा-फटा (ka TA - pha TA) *adj.* torn and mutilated.

कटामरी (ka TA ma ree) *f.* carnage.

कटार (ka TAr) *f.* dagger.

कटारी (ka TA ree) *f.* small-dagger.

कटाव (ka TAW) *m.* shape (of land) resulting from erosion.

कटावदार (~ dAr) *adj.* (a variety of embroidery) involving the process of cutting with a pair of scissors.

कटि (ka Ti) *f.* waist.

कटिबंध (~ bandh) *m.* 1. zone. 2. girdle, belt.

कटिबद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* determined, girt up ; ~ होना to gird up one's loins.

कटिया (ka Ti yA) *f.* female calf of a buffalo.

कटीला (ka Tee lA) *adj.* sharp-edged.

कटु (ka Tu) *adj.* bitter; ~ अनुभव bitter experience.

कटुभाषी (~ bhA shee) *adj.* (one) who speaks bitterly.

कटुता (~ tA) *f.* bitterness.

कटूक्ति (ka Took ti) *f.* bitter remark, unpleasant utterance.

कटोरदान (ka Tor dAn) *m.* metal bowl with a lid.

कटोरा (ka To rA) *m.* metal bowl.

कटोरी (ka To ree) *f.* small metal bowl.

कटौती (ka Tau tee) *f.* 1. cut ; ~ प्रस्ताव cut motion. 2. reduction.

कट्टर (kaT Tar) *adj.* 1. orthodox; ~ हिंदू orthodox Hindu. 2. bigotted, fanatic; ~ समर्थक bigotted supporter. 3. strict; ~ प्रशासक strict administrator.

कट्टरता (~ tA) *f.* orthodoxy, bigotry,

fanaticism.

कट्टरपंथी (~ pan thee) *adj.* diehard, conservative out and out.

कठ (kaTH) *m.* allomorph of काठ used in compound words.

कठघरा (~ gha rA) *m.* 1. large wooden cage. 2. witness box, dock (for the accused).

कठड़ा (~ RA) *m.* large wooden tub.

कठपुतली (~ put lee) *f.* puppet ; किसी को ~ की तरह नचाना to make someone dance to one's own tune ; किसी के हाथ की ~ होना to be like a puppet, in someone's hand.

कठफोड़वा (~ phoR vA) *m.* =कठफोड़ा ।

कठफोड़ा (~ pho RA) *m.* wood-pecker.

कठबहन (~ be han) *f.* uterine sister.

कठबाप (~ bAp) *m.* step-father.

कठभाई (~ bhA ee) *m.* step-brother.

कठमुल्ला (~ mul lA) *m.* bigotted, quack Muslim priest.

कठरा (~ rA) *m.* =कठघरा ।

कठवैद्य (~ vaiddy) *m.* quack, pretending to a knowledge of Ayurved.

कठिन (ka Thin) *adj.* 1. difficult ; ~ समस्या difficult problem. 2. hard, severe; ~ परीक्षा severe test ; ~ घड़ी critical moment.

कठिनता (~ tA) *f.* difficulty.

कठिनाई (ka Thi nA ee) *f.* difficulty ; मेरी ~ तो देखिए Please consider my difficulty. बड़ी ~ से with great difficulty.

कठियाना (ka Thi yA nA) *vi.* =कठुआना ।

कठुआना (ka Thu A nA) *vi.* to become dry and hard like wood.

कठोर (ka Thor) *adj.* 1. hard ; ~ पदार्थ hard substance. 2. Strict, rigid ; ~ अनुशासन strict discipline. 3. unkind, cruel, hard ; ~ व्यक्ति cruel person ; ~ हृदय hard-hearted. 4. rigorous ; ~ कारावास rigorous imprisonment. 5. severe, drastic ; ~ कार्रवाई severe or drastic measures. 6. stern.

कठोरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. hardness. 2. rigidity. 3. cruelty. 4. rigorousness. 5. severety, rigour ; ~ से strictly, cruelly, sternly.

कठोरपन (~ pan) *m.* =कठोरता ।

कठौता (ka Thau tA) *f.* wooden tub.

कड़क (ka Rak) *f.* clap, thunder.

कड़कड़ (kaR kaR) *f.* sound like cracking.

कड़कड़ाना (~ ka RA nA) *vi.* to crackle (as of oil boiling).

कड़कड़ाहट (~ ka RA haT) *f.* clap.

कड़कना (ka Rak nA) *vi.* to clap, to thunder ; कड़ककर बोलना to speak loud as thunder, to thunder forth.

कड़का (kaR kA) *m.* sound of cracking.

कड़खा (~ khA) *m.* victory song.

कड़वा (~ vA) *adj.* bitter ; कड़वी बात bitter words.

कड़वा-कसैला (~ - ka sai lA) *adj.* bitter and astringent ; ~ मुंह bitter and astringent taste in the mouth.

कड़वा तेल (~ - tāl) *m.* mustard oil.

कड़वाना (~ nA) *vi.* =कड़ुआना ।

कड़वापन (~ pan) *m.* bitterness.

कड़वाहट (~ haT) *f.* bitterness, bitter taste.

कड़ा (ka RA) *adj.* 1. hard, stiff; ~ पदार्थ hard substance ; ~ करना to stiffen. 2. difficult ; ~ सवाल difficult question. 3. rigid ; ~ नियम rigid rule. 4. rigorous, severe; कड़ी सजा rigorous imprisonment. 5. stern ; कड़ी निगाह stern look. 6. strict ; ~ आदमी strict man; जी ~ करके to make bold (to), taking (one's) courage in both hands; कड़ी-कड़ी सुनाना to give a bit of (one's) mind.

m. metal bangle.

कड़ाई (ka RA ee) *f.* 1. strictness ; ~ से strictly. 2. sternness ; ~ दिखाना to adopt a stern attitude. ऐसी ~ भी किस काम की Such a sternness, to what purpose !

कड़ाका (ka RA kA) *m.* 1. clap, loud crash. 2. fast absolute, rigid fast ; आज ~ हो गया The whole day passed

without a morsel. कड़ाके की सर्दी cold, severe and biting.

कड़ापन (ka RA pan) *m.* =कड़ाई ।

कड़ाबीन (ka RA been) *m.* carbine.

कड़ाह (ka RAh) *m.* huge frying pan, cauldron.

कड़ाही (ka RA hee) *f.* a kind of deep frying pan.

कड़ी (ka Ree) *f.* 1. link. 2. beam, rafter

कड़ुआ (ka RU A) *adj.* bitter ; ~ आदमी a person, bitter by nature.

कड़ुआ तेल (~ tāl) *m.* =कड़वा तेल ।

कड़ुआना (ka RU A nA) *vi.* 1. to become bitter ; मुँह ~ to have a bitterish taste in the mouth.

कड़ुआपन (ka RU A pan) *m.* bitterness.

कड़ुआहट (ka RU A haT) *f.* bitterness.

कढ़ना (kaRh nA) *vi.* 1. (a liquid) to thicken by boiling. 2. to come out or fly away ; कढ़ जाना (a woman) to elope. 3. to be embroidered.

कढ़वाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to thicken by boiling (a liquid). 2. to have (something) embroidered.

कढ़ाई (ka RhA ee) *f.* 1. embroidery ; 2. remuneration paid for embroidery. 3. =कड़ाही ।

कढ़ाना (ka RhA nA) *vt.* to get (something) embroidered.

कढ़ी (ka Rhee) *f.* an Indian preparation akin to curry; बासी कढ़ी में उबाल आना to become surcharged with emotion despite declining years.

कण (kaN) *m.* 1. particle ; स्वर्ण ~ particle of gold. 2. drop ; जल ~ drop of water ; ~ मात्र very insignificant quantity ; ~ कण में in each and every particle.

कणिका (ka Ni kA) *f.* grain of corn.

क़तई (Ka ta ee) *adv.* absolutely ; ~ नहीं absolutely not. ; मुझे क़तई नापसन्द है I dislike it in toto.

कतना (kat nA) *vi.* to be spun.

कतरन (~ ran) *f.* paring, cutting, snippet, trimming.

कतरना (ka tar nA) *vt.* to clip/trim, to pare/snip.

कतरनी (ka tar nee) *f.* clipper, scissors, snippers ; ~ की तरह ज़बान चलाना to wag (one's) tongue.

कतर-ब्योंत (ka tar byoṅt) *f.* 1. cutting to measurement. 2. manipulation.

क़तरा (Kat rA) *m.* 1. drop ; ख़ून का ~ drop of blood. 2. =कतला ।

कतराई (~ rA ee) *f.* 1. work of cutting. 2. charges paid for cutting.

कतराना (~ rA nA) *vi.* to avoid meeting; कतरा कर निकल जाना to avoid the sight and walk away, to cut (someone) dead.

क़तल (Ka tal) *m.* =क़त्ल ।

कतला (kat lA) *m.* rectangular piece sply. of a sweet dish.

कतली (~ lee) *f.* lozenge of sweetmeat, small and thin rectangular piece of a sweet dish.

क़तलेआम (Kat lā Am) *m.* =क़त्लेआम ।

कतवाना (kat VA nA) *vt.* to have (something) spun.

कतवार (~ VAr) *m.* 1. sweepings, refuse. 2. trash, rubbish.

कतवारख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* a public place for throwing rubbish.

कताई (ka tA ee) *f.* 1. spinning. 2. remuneration paid for spinning.

कताई-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* spinning house.

कताई-बुनाई (~ - bu nA ee) *f.* spinning and weaving.

क़तार (Ka tAr) *f.* line, row ; ~ बाँधना/लगाना to form a queue/bee-line.

कतिपय (ka ti pay) *adj.* a few, some, several.

कत्थई (kat tha ee) *adj.* 1. of the colour of catechu. 2. of dark red colour.

कत्थक (~ thak) *m.* a variety of classical Indian dance.

कत्था (~ thA) *m.* catechu tree and its resin.

क़त्ल (KaTl) *m.* murder.

क़त्लेआम (Kat lā Am) *m.* mass murder, general massacre.

कथक (ka thak) *m.* teller of old stories, professional story-teller.

कथक्कड़ (ka thak kaR) *m.* 1. long-winded story teller. 2. professional story-teller.

कथन (ka than) *m.* 1. something said or stated, statement. 2. assertion, view-point.

कथनानुसार (kath nA nu sAr) *ind.* as per (one's) statement or assertion, in accordance with (one's) statement.

कथनी (~ nee) *f.* anything said; ~ और करनी का अंतर difference between saying and doing.

कथनीय (~ neey) *adj.* fit to be stated, worth saying.

कथरी (~ ree) *f.* poorman's bedding made of rags.

कथांतर (ka thAn tar) *m.* 1. digression. 2. side-story.

कथा (ka thA) *f.* 1. mythological story. 2. tale, story, narrative ; ~ उठना finale of कथा ; ~ कराना to arrange for a कथा ; ~ बाँचना to read out a कथा to others ; ~ वैठना start of a कथा ; ~ बैठाना setting up of कथा ।

कथाकली (~ ka lee) *f.* a variety of classical Indian dance.

कथाकार (~ kAr) *m.* one who tells or writes stories, story-writer.

कथात्मक (ka thAt mak) *adj.* pertaining to a कथा/narrative.

कथानक (ka thA nak) *m.* plot of a drama, novel, story, etc.

कथापुरुष (ka thA pu rush) *m.* legendary or fabulous person.

कथामुख (ka thA mukh) *m.* introductory part of कथा ।

कथावस्तु (ka thA vas tu) *f.* content of a story, drama etc.

कथा-वार्ता (ka thA - vAr tA) *f.* religious discourse, discourse on a mythological topic.

कथासार (ka thA sAr) *m.* synopsis (of a story).

कथासूत्र (ka thA suttr) *m.* clue of a story, drama etc.

क़थित (ka thit) *pp.* 1. stated, said, narrated. 2. alleged ; ~ व्यक्ति alleged person.

कथोपकथन (ka thop ka than) *m.* conversation, dialogue.

कथ्य (katthy) *adj.* =कथनीय ।

कदंव (ka damb) *m.* 1. the tree neulia orientalis; with fringed ball-shaped and prickly flowers.

क़द (Kad) *m.* size, stature, height ; छोटे ~ का आदमी a man of diminutive stature ; लंबे ~ का आदमी a man of tall stature.

कदन्न (ka dann) *m.* coarse grain.

क़दम (Ka dam) *m.* footstep, step, pace; ~ उठाना to take a step ; ~ उखड़ना to lose ground ; ~ चूमना to kiss the feet ; ~ डगमगाना to stagger ; ~ वढ़ाना to walk fast ; ~ मिलाकर चलना to keep in step, to keep pace ; ~ रखना to step in, to set foot ; ~ लड़खड़ाना tottering of feet, staggering of feet.

क़दमचा (~ cA) *m.* foot-rest in a latrine (of the Indian type).

क़दर (Ka dar) *f.* =क़द्र ।

कदराना (kad rA nA) *vi.* to show timidity, to act like a coward.

कदर्थ (ka darth) *m.* refuse, useless things, sweepings.

क़दली (kad lee) *m.* plantain tree (see केला) ।

कदाचार (ka dA cAr) *m.* bad conduct.

कदाचित् (ka dA cit) *adv.* perhaps, probably, may be.

कदापि (ka dA pi) *adv.* ; ~ नहीं never. by no means, under no circumstances.

क़दीम (Ka deem) *adj.* old, ancient.

क़द्दावर (Kad dA var) *adj.* large-sized, full-grown.

कद्दू (kad doo) *m.* pumpkin, gourd.

कद्दूकस (~ kas) *m.* gadget for turning a pumpkin gourd, coconut etc. into parings.

क़द्र (Kaddr) *f.* 1. worth. 2. value, appreciation; ~ करना to appreciate/ value ; किस ~ to what an extent !

क़द्रदान (~ dAn) *adj.* & *m.* one who appreciates.

क़द्रदानी (~ dA nee) *f.* appreciation of merit.

कन (kan) *m.* particle, grain.

कनक (ka nak) *m.* 1. gold. 2. thorn-apple. 3. wheat.

कनकटा (kan ka TA) *adj.* having an ear chopped/cut off.

कनकना (~ ka nA) *adj.* 1. crisp, fragile. 2. itching. 3. irritable, sensitive.

कनकनाना (~ ka nA nA) *vi.* to feel an itching sensation ; जी कनकना उठना to have a feeling akin to abhorrence.

कनकी (~ kee) *f.* fragment of a grain, esp. of rice.

कनकैया (~ kai yA) *f.* kite.

कनकौआ (~ kau A) *m.* big kite.

कनखजूरा (~ kha joo rA) *m.* centipede.

कनखा (~ khA) *m.* sprout.

कनखियाना (~ khi yA nA) *vt.* 1. to cast a side-glance. 2. to give a signal with the eye.

कनखी (~ khee) *f.* side-glance, wink ; ~ मारना to give a wink.

कनछेदन (~ chā dan) *m.* (ceremony of) piercing a child's ear-lobe.

कनटोप (~ Top) *m.* large cap covering the ears, ear-cap.

कनपटी (~ pa Tee) *f.* the flat part of either side of the head between the forehead and the ear, temple.

कनपेड़ा (~ pā RA) *m.* mumps.

कनफुसकी (~ phus kee) *f.* =कानाफूसी ।

कनफूल (~ phool) *m.* ear-ring of the shaped like a flower.

कनमनाना (~ ma nA nA) *vi.* to move a little this side or that during sleep.

कनरस (~ ras) *m.* taste for music or interesting talk.

कनरसिया (~ ra si yA) *m.* one who has an ear for good music or talk.

कनसलाई (~ sa lA ee) *f.* a worm like the centipede.

कनसुई (~ su ee) *f.* eaves dropping ; ~ लेना to eaves drop.

कनस्टर (~ nas Tar) *m.* =कनस्तर ।

कनस्तर (~ nas tar) *m.* canister.

कनाई (ka nA ee) *f.* sprouting twig.

कनागत (ka nA gat) *m.* the dark fort-night of the month of Ashwin.

क़नात (kA nAt) *f.* side screen usually of thick cloth.

कनियाना (ka ni yA nA) *vi.* 1. to avoid the sight of someone. 2. to incline one way (said of a kite).

कनिष्ठ (ka nishTh) *adj.* junior ; ~ अधिकारी junior officer ; ~ उँगली little finger.

कनिष्ठिका (ka nish Thi kA) *f.* little finger.

कनी (ka nee) *f.* small particle (of diamond, rice etc.) ; ~ खाकर मरना to commit suicide by swallowing a diamond particle.

कनीज़ (ka neez) *f.* woman attendant.

कनीनिका (ka nee ni kA) *f.* 1. pupil of the eye. 2. unmarried girl.

कनेठी (ka nā Thee) *f.* twisting of the ear (as a form of punishment).

कनौड़ा (ka nau RA) *m.* one-eyed person (used sneeringly).

कनौती (ka nau tee) *f.* act of pricking up the ears (of beasts) ; ~ उठाना to prick up the ears.

कन्नड़ (kan naR) *m.* 1. a region of South India. 2. an inhabitant of the above region. 3. the language of the region.

कन्ना (~ nA) *m.* string tied to a kite ; ~ बाँधना to tie (the above) string to a kite ; ~ साधना to tie the string to a kite properly for keeping its balance even ; कन्ने से काटना to cut off at the spot, where the string is tied. तुमने मेरी बात कन्ने से काट दी You have cut me off ab initio.

कन्नी (~ nee) *f.* 1. edge of a kite ; ~ काटना to avoid meeting someone;

~ खाना (of kite) to incline in some direction. 2. mason's trowel. 3. border of a loin-cloth.

कन्यका (kanny KA) *f.* maiden.

कन्या (kan nyA) *f.* 1. maiden, virgin. 2. girl. 3. daughter. 4. =कन्या राशि।

कन्यादान (~ dAn) *m.* giving away a daughter in marriage.

कन्याधन (~ dhan) *m.* property belonging to a girl before marriage.

कन्याराशि (~ rA shi) *f.* virgo (sign of Zodiac).

कन्यारासी (~ rA see) *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky.

कन्हैया (ka nhai yA) *m.* Lord Krishna.

कपट (ka paT) *m.* deception, deceit, fraud.

कपट-जाल (~ - jAl) *m.* stratagem to ensnare someone.

कपट-पुरुष (~ - pu rush) *m.* scare-crow, camouflage.

कपटपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.

कपट-योजना (~ - yoj nA) *f.* conspiracy, fraudulent plan.

कपट-लीला (~ - lee lA) *f.* fraudulent act.

कपट-वेश (~ - vāsh) *m.* disguise.

कपट-व्यवहार (~ - vyav hAr) *m.* foul play.

कपट-संधि (~ - san dhi) *f.* collusion.

कपटी (kap Tee) *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.

कपड़ (ka paR) *m.* allelomorph of कपड़ा।

कपड़कीड़ा (~ kee RA) *m.* clothes-moth.

कपड़छन (~ chan) *m.* straining through cloth.

कपड़छान (~ chAn) *m.* 1. =कपड़छन। 2. powdery substance which has been strained through cloth.

कपड़ा (kap RA) *m.* 1. cloth ; ~ उद्योग cloth industry. 2. dress, clothes ; कपड़े तक उतरवा लेना to despoil (a person) even of his wearing apparel; कपड़ों से होना being in period, menstruating.

कपड़ा-लत्ता (~ - lat tA) *m.* clothings, clothes (of every day use).

कपाट (ka pAT) *m.* 1. door. 2. valve.

कपाटिका (ka pA Ti kA) *f.* valve.

कपार (ka pAr) *m.* =कपाल।

कपाल (ka pAl) *m.* skull, cranium.

कपाल-क्रिया (~ - kri yA) *f.* Hindu rite of beating the skull of a burning corpse.

कपालिका (ka pA li kA) *f.* Goddess Kali.

कपास (ka pAs) *f.* 1. cotton plant. 2. cotton flower.

कपासी (ka pA see) *adj.* of the colour of cotton flower, of a yellowish hue.

कपि (ka pi) *m.* monkey.

कपिल (ka pil) *adj.* 1. reddish brown, of the colour of copper. 2. having brown hair.

कपिलधारा (~ dhA rA) *f.* the Ganga.

कपिश (ka pish) *m.* darkish brown.

कपूत (ka poot) *m.* 1. a son given to bad or wicked ways. 2. undutiful son.

कपूती (ka poo tee) *f.* state or quality of being a कपूत।

कपूर (ka poor) *m.* camphor ; ~ खाना to take poison.

कपूर-कचरी (~ - kac ree) *f.* a variety of fragrant grass.

कपूरी (ka poo ree) *adj.* 1. made of camphor. 2. of the colour of camphor, of a yellowish hue.

कपोत (ka pot) *m.* 1. pigeon. 2. dove.

कपोत-वृत्ति (~ - vrit ti) *f.* disposition of spending all one earns.

कपोत-व्रत (~ - vrat) *m.* tendency to suffer quietly.

कपोती (ka po tee) *adj.* tawny white. *f.* 1. female pigeon or dove. 2. virgin.

कपोल (ka pol) *m.* cheek.

कपोल-कल्पना (~ - kalp nA) *f.* fanciful imagination.

कपोलकल्पित (~ - kal pit) *adj.* imagined.

कप्तान (kap tAn) *m.* Captain.

कफ़ (kaF) *m.* 1. phlegm, mucus. 2. cuff of shirt.

कफ़न (ka Fan) *m.* cloth put round a dead body, shroud ; ~ को कौड़ी न होना to be penniless ; ~ सिर से बाँधना to be ready to face death valiantly.

कफ़न-खसोट (~ - kha soT) *adj.* & *m.* unsparing despoiler to the last penny.

कफ़न-खसोटी (~ - kha so Tee) *f.* the act of or tendency to become a कफ़न-खसोट ।

कफ़नी (kaF nee) *f.* wrapper of a mendicant.

क़फ़स (Ka Fas) *f.* 1. cage. 2. prison.

कबंध (ka bandh) *m.* 1. headless trunk. 2. tube.

कब (kab) *adv.* when ; ~ का—(i) यह किस्सा कब का है When did this happen? (ii) मैं कब का खड़ा हूँ I have been standing for long.

कबड्डी (ka baD Dee) *f.* kabaddi, an Indian outdoor game.

कबरा (kab rA) *adj.* =चितकबरा ।

कबरी (~ ree) *f.* braid.

कबाड़ (ka bAR) *m.* lumber, junk.

कबाड़-ख़ाना (~ - KhA nA) *m.* place where such things are stored, junk house.

कबाड़ा (ka bA RA) *m.* mess, imbroglio ; सब कबाड़ा हो गया It has all been undone.

कबाड़िया (ka bA Ri yA) *m.* =कबाड़ी ।

कबाड़ी (ka bA Ree) *m.* one who deals in old and broken articles, junk dealer.

कबाब (ka bAb) *m.* roasted meat.

क़बाला (Ka bA lA) *m.* title deed.

क़बीला (Ka bee lA) *m.* 1. tribe. 2. wife.

कबूतर (ka boo tar) *m.* pigeon; ~ उड़ाना flying pigeons as a sport.

कबूतरख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* pigeon house.

कबूतरबाज़ (~ bAZ) *m.* pigeon fancier, one who rears pigeons.

कबूतरबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* vocation of rearing pigeons.

कबूतरी (ka boot ree) *f.* female pigeon.

क़बूल (Ka bool) *m.* 1, confession, admission. 2. agreement ; ~ करना / देना to confess, to admit.

क़बूलना (Ka bool nA) *vi.* to confess/admit.

क़ब्ज़ (Kabz) *f.* constipation ; ~ करना to constipate.

क़ब्ज़ा (Kab zA) *m.* 1. possession, occupancy ; ~ मिलना to get possession. 2. hinge.

क़ब्ज़ियत (~ zi yat) *f.* constipation.

क़ब्ज़ेदार (~ zā dAr) *adj.* provided with a hinge ; ~ पल्ला hinged door.

क़ब्र (Kabbr) *f.* grave; (किसी की) ~ खोदना to adopt means to ruin (someone) ; ~ में पैर होना to have one foot in the grave, to be very old ; ~ से उठ आना to get a fresh lease of life.

क़ब्रगाह (~ gAh) *f.* =क़ब्रिस्तान ।

क़ब्रिस्तान (Kab ris tAn) *m.* graveyard, cemetery, burial ground.

क़ब्ल (Kabbl) *ind.* prior to, before.

कभी (ka bhee) *adv.* 1. at some time, sometime. 2. at any time ; ~ कभी sometimes, occassionally, off and on ; ~ का long since ; ~ तो once a while ; ~ न कभी sometime or the other ; ~ नहीं never.

कमंडल (ka man Dal) *m.* a pot of a special kind, characteristic of a mendicant.

कमंडलु (ka man Da lu) *m.* =कमंडल ।

कमंद (ka mand) *f.* 1. scaling ladder made of cord. 2. lasso.

कम (kam) *adj.* 1. less ; ~ आमदनी less income ; ~ करना to lessen / decrease; ~ से ~ at least. 2. short; ~ होना to be short of. 3. (too) little; तरकारी में नमक ~ है There is (too) little salt in the vegetable.

कमअक़्ल (~ aKKl) *adj.* foolish.

कमउम्र (~ ummr) *adj.* juvenile.

कमख़र्च (~ Kharc) *adj.* thrifty.

कमनसीब (~ na seeb) *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

कमख़ाब (~ KhAb) *m.* brocade.

कमज़ोर (~ zor) *adj.* 1. lacking in strength, weak. 2. below the usual standard, weak ; ~ दिमाग़ का weak-headed. 3. deficient, weak ; पढ़ने में ~ deficient in studies.

कमज़ोरी (~ zo ree) *f.* weakness ; शराब मेरी ~ है I have a weakness for wine.

कमती (~ tee) *adj.* =कम ।

कमती-बढ़ती (~ - baRh tee) *f.* ; ~ का सवाल नहीं है There is no question of increase or decrease.

कमनीय (kam neey) *adj.* comely, seemly.

कमनीयता (~ tA) *f.* comeliness, seemliness.

कमबख़्त (kam baKht) *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate ; ~ कहीं का O, the unfortunate ever !

कमबख़्ती (~ baKh tee) *f.* ill-luck, misfortune; ~ की मार as ill-luck would have it ; ~ का मारा stricken by ill-luck.

कमर (ka mar) *f.* waist ; ~ कसना to gird up (one's) loins ; ~ खोलना to prepare for relaxation ; ~ झुकना—उसकी कमर झुक गई His back is bent (due to old age). ~ टूटना—उसकी कमर टूट गई है He is a broken man. ~ तोड़ना to break the backbone ; ~ बाँधना to get ready for ; ~ सीधी करना—एक क्षण के लिए कमर सीधी करना to relax for a while.

कमरख (kam rakh) *f.* a very sour and rather pungent fruit.

कमरतोड़ (ka mar toR) *adj.* toilsome, very strenuous; ~ परिश्रम relentless toil.

कमरबंद (~ band) *m.* girdle, waistband.

कमरा (kam rA) *m.* room, apartment, chamber ; किराये का ~ apartment meant for hire ; बंद ~ closed room.

कमल (ka mal) *m.* 1. lotus. 2. jaundice; (किसी का) ~ खिलना to feel jubilant.

कमल-ककड़ी (~ - kak Ree) *f.* root of lotus, used as a vegetable.

कमल-गट्टा (~ - gaT TA) *m.* seed of lotus used as a vegetable.

कमलनयनी (~ nay nee) *f.* a woman having eyes like lotus.

कमल-बाई (~ - bA ee) *f.* jaundice.

कमला (kam lA) *f.* Lakshmi, goddess of wealth.

कमलिनी (ka ma li nee) *f.* 1. small lotus. 2. pond full of lotuses.

कमली (kam lee) *f.* smallish blanket.

कमवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to earn.

क़मसिन (~ sin) *adj.* adolescent, young, budding.

कमसिनी (~ si nee) *f.* youth.

कमांडर (ka mAn Dar) *m.* Commander.

कमाई (ka mA ee) *f.* 1. earning, income; पसीने की ~ income earned with the sweat of the brow.

कमाऊ (ka mA oo) *adj.* earning a livelihood.

कमाऊ-खाऊ (~ - khA oo) *adj.* (one) who earns (well) and spends (well).

कमाची (ka mA cee) *f.* twig.

कमान (ka mAn) *f.* 1. bow. 2. order ; ~ चढ़ाना to knit the brows, to frown.

कमाना (ka mA nA) *vt.* 1. to earn (money) ; ~ खाना to earn a livelihood ; नाम ~ to earn a name ; यश ~ to earn repute. 2. to prepare (land) by tilling, etc. 3. to tan (skin or hide). 4. to scavenge ; पाख़ाना ~ to scavenge latrines.

कमाना-धमाना (~ - dha mA nA) *vt.* =कमाना ।

कमानी (ka mA nee) *f.* spring.

कमानीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* fitted with a spring, springed.

कमाल (ka mAl) *m.* 1. feat. 2. miracle.

कमासुत (ka mA sut) *adj.* (a person) who earns well.

कमिश्नर (ka mish nar) *m.* commissioner. [H. E. आयुक्त]

कमी (ka mee) *f.* 1. shortage ; पानी की ~ shortage of water. 2. reduction; दाम में ~ reduction in price. 3. deficiency ; ख़ून की ~ deficiency of blood. 4. deficit ; ~ का बजट deficit budget. 5. want, lack ; अक़्ल की ~ lack of wisdom. 6. shortcoming ; उसमें यही तो ~ है This is the only shortcoming in him. ~ न करना to spare nothing ; ~ पूरी करना to fill the gap, to compensate.

क़मीज़ (ka meez) *f.* shirt.

कमीना (ka mee nA) *adj.* mean, of a low order, ignoble.

कमीनापन (~ pan) *m.* meanness ; कमीनेपन की हरकत an act of meanness.

कमीशन (ka mee shan) *m.* 1. commission. [H.E. आयोग] 2. discount. [H.E. छूट]

कमेटी (ka mā Tee) *f.* committee. [H.E. समिति]

कमेरा (ka mā rA) *m.* workman, labourer.

कमोड (ka moD) *m.* commode.

कमोरा (ka mo rA) *m.* biggest earthen pot (primarily for keeping water).

कम्यूनिज़्म (kam myoo nizm) *m.* communism. [H. E. साम्यवाद]

कम्यूनिस्ट (~ myoo nisT) *adj.* & *m.* communist. [H. E. साम्यवादी]

क़याम (ka yAm) *m.* stay for a time, sojourn ; ~ करना to make a stay.

क़यामत (ka yA mat) *f.* catastrophe ; ~ का दिन doomsday, day of judgment ; ~ की घड़ी a moment of devastating crisis ; ~ की सुंदरी a paragon of beauty; ~ बरपा करना to bring about a catastrophe.

क़यास (ka yAs) *m.* 1. conjecture ; ~ करना to conjecture. 2. conception ; ~ के बाहर beyond conception.

कर (kar) *m.* 1. hand. 2. tax ; ~ लगाना to tax.

करखा (~ khA) *m.* soot, lamp-black ; ~ पोतना/लगाना to tarnish (one's face), to sully (one's honour).

करघा (~ ghA) *m.* loom ; हथ ~ handloom.

करछी (~ chee) *f.* ladle.

करछुल (~ chul) *f.* ladle.

करण (ka raN) *m.* 1. instrument, implement. 2. implementation, doing.

करणकारक (~ kA rak) *m.* instrumental case (gram.).

करणीय (kar Neey) *adj.* fit to be done.

करतब (~ tab) *m.* feat ; ~ दिखाना to perform feats.

करतबी (~ ta bee) *m.* 1. one who performs feats. 2. juggler. 3. deceiver.

करतल (~ tal) *m.* palm of a hand.

करतल-ध्वनि (~ - dhwa ni) *f.* hand-clapping, applause, cheers.

करतार (kar tAr) *m.* the Creator.

करताल (~ tAl) *m.* small cymbal.

करतूत (~ toot) *f.* misdeed, evil deed.

करदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* tax-payer.

करदेय (~ dāy) *adj.* taxable.

करधनी (~ dha nee) *f.* girdle.

करनफूल (ka ran phool) *m.* ornamental ear-ring.

करना (kar nA) *vt.* 1. to do. 2. to perform/execute. 3. to solve; तुमने कितने सवाल किए हैं How many questions have you solved ? एहसान ~ to oblige; काम ~ to do work, to work ; ख़त्म ~ to finish (off) ; ख़सम ~ to have a paramour as a husband ; चौका-बरतन ~ to clean household / kitchen utensils ; जी ~ to feel like ; दुकान ~ to run a shop ; ध्यान ~ to meditate ; ना ~ to say 'no' ; नाम ~ to earn a name, to become well-known ; नुक्ता-चीनी ~ to find fault, to criticise ; नौकरी ~ to serve ; फ़रमाइश ~ to make a specific request ; बात ~ to talk ; मन ~ to feel like ; रोटी ~ to prepare bread, to cook food ; वकालत ~ (i) to practise law, to join the bar ; (ii) दूसरों की वकालत मत करो Don't plead for others. विचार ~ to think ; सभा ~ to call/hold a meeting ; सवाल ~ to ask for ; सवाल कर लेना to solve—तुमने कितने सवाल कर लिए How many questions have you solved ? हज़म ~ (i) to digest; (ii) to swallow off completely. हल ~ to solve; कर जाना to achieve/

accomplish ; कर दिखाना to show (something) by deed. कर देना—(i) उसी ने बच्चे को कुछ कर दिया है It is she who has cast an evil spell on the child. (ii) उसने मेरा जीना हराम कर दिया He has made my life a hell. कर बैठना—तू यह क्या कर बैठा What hast thou done ! कहीं वह कुछ कर न बैठे Lest he should do something violently rash ! कर लेना—तुम मेरा क्या कर लोगे What untoward can you do to me ?

करनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. doings, deed. 2. misdeed ; जैसी ~ वैसी भरनी As you sow, so shall you reap. 3. mason's trowel.

करपृष्ठ (~ prisTh) *m.* back part of the palm of the hand.

कर-भार (~ bhAr) *m.* burden of taxes.

करम (ka ram) *m.* =कर्म; ~ ठोकना/फोड़ना to bewail over one's fate; ~ फूटना—उसके करम फूट गए He has had a stroke of misfortune.

करमकल्ला (ka ram kal lA) *m.* cabbage.

करमठ (kar math) *adj.* =कर्मठ (very active).

करमरेख (ka ram rākh) *f.* =कर्मरेखा ।

करमुक्त (kar mukt) *adj.* tax-free.

करवट (~ vaT) *f.* 1. side on which the body rests while lying ; ~ बदलना (i) to take a turn while lying ; (ii) to take a new turn ; (iii) रात भर करवटें बदलते रहना to toss and turn all night.

करवा (~ vA) *m.* a small earthen pot with a spout.

करवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to be done, to get done. 2. to make (someone) do (something).

करवाल (~ vAl) *m.* =करवैया ।

कर-वृद्धि (~ - vrid dhi) *f.* increase in a tax.

करवैया (~ vai yA) *m.* 1. doer, performer. 2. one who gets things done.

कर-व्यवस्था (~ - vya vas thA) *f.* system of taxation.

कराई (ka rA ee) *f.* 1. the husk of pulses. 2. charges for getting work done. 3. state of getting work done.

कराधान (ka rA dhAn) *m.* taxation.

करामात (ka rA mAt) *f.* feat, miracle.

करामाती (ka rA mA tee) *adj.* possessing miraculous powers, miraculous.

क़रार (ka rAr) *m.* agreement.

क़रारनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* written agreement.

करारा (ka rA rA) *adj.* 1. crisp; ~ बिस्कुट crisp biscuit. 2. ~ थप्पड़ tight/hard slap ; ~ जवाब retort.

कराल (ka rAl) *adj.* dreadful; ~ विकराल gigantic, formidable.

कराह (ka rAh) *f.* moan, bemoaning sound.

कराहना (~ nA) *vi.* to moan/cry aloud (in pain).

करिश्मा (ka rish mA) *m.* miracle ; ~ दिखाना to perform a miracle.

क़रीना (ka ree nA) *m.* system, method, order; क़रीने से methodically, in order.

क़रीब (ka reeb) *adv.* 1. near by, close by. 2. about, approximately ; ~ क़रीब almost, nearly, approximately; ~ से देखने पर looking from close quarters.

क़रीबी (ka ree bee) *adj.* ; ~ रिश्तेदार near relative.

करुण (ka ruN) *adj.* pathetic ; ~ कथा pathetic tale; ~ रस pathos; ~ हृदय compassionate, tender-hearted.

करुणा (ka ru NA) *f.* compassion, pity.

करुणाजनक (~ ja nak) *f.* pathetic.

करुणात्मक (ka ru NAt mak) *adj.* touching.

करुणा-दृष्टि (ka ru NA - drish Ti) attitude of compassion.

करुणा-निधान (~ - ni dhAn) *m.* The All-Merciful.

करुणा-निधि (~ - ni dhi) *m.* The All-Merciful.

करुणामय (~ may) *adj.* & *m.* full of compassion.

करुणार्द्र (ka ru NArdr) *adj.* moved, choked with compassion.

करेंट (ka rāNT) *f.* current. [H. E. विद्युत्-धारा]

adj. current. [H. E. चालू]

करेंसी (ka ren see) *f.* currency. [H. E. मुद्रा]

करेला (ka rā lA) *m.* bitter gourd.

करेली (ka rā lee) *f.* small करेला।

करैत (ka rait) *m.* a type of Indian snake.

करोड़ (ka roR) *adj.* & *m.* crore, ten million.

करोड़पति (~ pa ti) *m.* multi-millionaire.

करोड़ी (ka ro Ree) *m.* 1. cashier. 2. tax collector.

करोदना (ka rod nA) =कुरेदना।

करौंदा (ka rauñ dA) *m.* corinda.

करौंदिया (ka rauñ di yA) *adj.* blackish deep red.

करौली (ka rau lee) *f.* small dagger, poniard.

कर्क (kark) *m.* crab.

कर्कट (kar kaT) *m.* crab.

कर्क राशि (kark rA shi) *f.* cancer (sign of zodiac).

कर्क रेखा (~ rā khA) *f.* tropic of cancer.

कर्कश (kar kash) *adj.* harsh, jarring to ears, strident ; ~ स्वर harsh tone, jarring note.

कर्कशता (~ tA) *f.* harshness.

कर्कशा (kar ka shA) *adj.* & *f.* quarrelsome (woman), termagant.

क़र्ज़ (Karz) *m.* loan, debt ; ~ खाना to be under obligation; ~ चुकाना/भरना to pay off one's debt ; ~ देना to give a loan ; ~ लेना to take on loan ; ~ से लदा burdened with debt.

क़र्ज़दार (~ dAr) *m.* debtor.

क़र्ज़दारी (~ dA ree) *f.* indebtedness.

क़र्ज़ा (Kar zA) *m.* =क़र्ज़।

कर्ण (karN) *m.* 1. ear. 2. hypotenuse (Geom.).

कर्णकटु (~ ka Tu) *adj.* harsh (sound), jarring to the ears ; ~ स्वर jar, jarring tone.

कर्णगोचर (~ go car) *adj.* audible ; ~ होना to be audible.

कर्णधार (~ dhAr) *m.* helmsman, steersman.

कर्णप्रिय (~ priy) *adj.* melodious, pleasing to the ears.

कर्णफूल (~ phool) *m.* ear-top ; an ornament worn in the lobe of the ear.

कर्णवेध (~ vādh) *m.* (rite of) piercing of the ear.

कर्णेंद्रिय (kar Nān driy) *m.* sense/organ of hearing.

कर्तन (~ tan) *m.* 1. act of cutting. 2. spinning of cotton.

कर्तनी (kart nee) *f.* pair of scissors.

कर्तव्य (kar tavvy) *m.* duty ; ~ निभाना to do one's duty.

कर्तव्यच्युत (~ cyut) *adj.* fallen from duty.

कर्तव्य-ज्ञान (~ - gyAn) *m.* sense of duty.

कर्तव्यता (~ tA) *f.* dutifulness.

कर्तव्यनिष्ठ (~ nishTh) *adj.* dutiful.

कर्तव्यनिष्ठा (~ nish ThA) *f.* dutifulness.

कर्तव्यपरायण (~ pa rA yaN) *adj.* dutiful.

कर्तव्यपरायणता (~ tA) *f.* dutifulness.

कर्तव्यपालन (kar tavvy pA lan) *m.* fulfilment of duty.

कर्तव्यभावना (~ bhAv nA) *f.* sense of duty.

कर्तव्य-विमुख (~ - vi mukh) *adj.* negligent of duty.

कर्तव्य-विमूढ़ (~ - vi mooRh) *adj.* on the horns of a dilemma.

कर्तव्यशील (~ sheel) *adj.* dutiful.

कर्ता (kar tA) *m.* 1. Creator. 2. doer, author or agent. 3. Head of a joint Hindu family. 4. subject (grammar).

कर्ता-घर्ता (~ - dhar tA) *m.* all in all ; आप ही वहाँ के ~ हैं You are all in all there.

कर्तार (kar tAr) *m.* Creator.

कर्तृ (kar tri) *m.* =कर्ता।

कर्तृवाच्य (~ vAccy) *m.* active voice (gram.).

कर्तृत्व (kar trittw) *m.* 1. execution, implementation. 2. executive power.

कर्तृत्व-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* executive capacity/power.

कर्पूर (kar poor) *m.* camphor.

कर्म (karm) *m.* 1. deed, act, action. 2. object. (Gram.)

कर्मकांड (~ KAND) *m.* the body of Hindu rituals.

कर्मकांडी (~ KAN Dee) *m.* 1. Hindu ritualist. 2. such a priest.

कर्मकारक (~ KA rak) *m.* accusative case. (Gram.)

कर्मक्षेत्र (~ kshāttr) *m.* field of action.

कर्मचारी (~ CA ree) *m.* 1. employee, worker. 2. member of the staff.

कर्मजली (~ ja lee) *f.* (woman) ill-favoured by Dame Fortune, extremely unlucky.

कर्मठ (kar maTH) *adj.* assiduous in performing (one's) duties.

कर्मठता (~ tA) *f.* the state or quality of being कर्मठ।

कर्मणा (kar ma NA) *adv.* by deed/action.

कर्मण्य (kar maNNY) *adj.* hardworking, energetic.

कर्मण्यता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being कर्मण्य।

कर्मनिष्ठ (karm nishTh) *adj.* devoted to one's duty, dutiful.

कर्मनिष्ठा (~ nish ThA) *f.* devotion to one's duty, dutifulness.

कर्मप्रधान (~ pra dhAn) *adj.* having a predominance of action, emphasizing the cult of action; ~ (वाक्य) (sentence) wherein the object dominates.

कर्मफल (~ phal) *m.* result of one's deeds.

कर्मबंधन (~ ban dhan) *m.* bondage of (one's) deeds.

कर्मभूमि (~ bhoo mi) *f.* field of action.

कर्मभोग (~ bhog) *m.* undergoing the consequences of one's deeds, reaping the fruit of action.

कर्मयुग (~ yug) *m.* age of action.

कर्मयोग (~ yog) *m.* Philosophy of Action (adumbrated in the Gita).

कर्मयोगी (~ yo gee) *m.* follower of the above Philosophy, man of action.

कर्मरेखा (~ rā khA) *f.* line of fate.

कर्मवाच्य (~ VACCY) *m.* passive voice. (Gram.)

कर्मवाद (~ VAd) *m.* the doctrine that every action brings its consequences.

कर्मवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* pertaining to कर्मवाद।
m. an adherent of कर्मवाद।

कर्मवीर (~ veer) *m.* man of action.

कर्मशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* workshop.

कर्मशील (~ sheel) *adj.* having a disposition to do (one's) duties.

कर्मशीलता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being कर्मशील।

कर्मस्थली (kar mas tha lee) *f.* venue of action.

कर्महीन (karm heen) *adj.* luckless, unlucky.

कर्मिष्ठ (kar mishTh) *adj.* =कर्मनिष्ठ।

कर्मी (~ mee) *m.* worker.

कर्मेन्द्रिय (kar mān driy) *f.* organ of action (hand, foot etc.).

कर्षक (~ shak) *adj.* attractive.
m. tiller.

कर्षण (~ shaN) *m.* traction.

कलंक (ka laṅk) *m.* stigma, blemish; ~ का टीका mark of disgrace, stigma; ~ लगाना to stigmatise.

कलंकित (ka laṅ kit) *adj.* blemished, stigmatised; ~ करना to stigmatise, to tarnish.

कलंकी (ka laṅ kee) *adj.* =कलंकित।

क़लंदर (KA lan dar) *m.* 1. a Muslim mendicant. 2. bear and monkey dancer.

कल (kal) *adj.* & *m.* 1. tomorrow; ~ को in the near future, in the days to come. 2. yesterday; ~ का छोकरा youngling, almost a babe; ~ की बात a thing of recent past.
f. machine, mechanical contrivance; ~ उमेठना to bring (someone) round, to try to persuade.

क़लई (KA la ee) *f.* 1. plating, coating;

~ किया हुआ tin-plated, tin-coated. 2. lime for white-washing. ~ खुलना—उसकी ~ खुल गई He has been exposed/unmasked.

क़लईगर (~ gar) *m.* tinman, one whose vocation is plating/coating / white-washing.

क़लईदार (~ dAr) *adj.* plated/coated (said of utensils).

कलकंठ (kal kanTh) *adj.* having a sweet voice.
m. cuckoo.

कलक (ka lak) *m.* 1. deep regret. 2. tantalization; ~ मारना—मुझे कलक मार रहा है I am feeling tantalized.

कलकल (~ kal) *f.* (sweet) rippling sound.
f. tiff ; ~ मचाना to start a tiff.

कलकल ध्वनि (~ dhwa ni) *f.* sweet rippling sound.

कलक्टर (ka lak Tar) *m.* Collector. [H.E. समाहर्ता]

कलक्टरी (ka lak Ta ree) *f.* 1. Collectorate. 2. office or regime of a Collector.

कल-कारख़ाना (~ - KAr KhA nA) *m.* mill, factory.

कलग़ी (kal Gee) *f.* 1. red fleshy crest of fowl. 2. tuft of feathers, hair and the like worn on head-dress ; ~ लगना to have a feather added to (one's) bonnet ; ~ लगाना to add a feather to (someone's) bonnet.

कलछा (kal chA) *m.* large ladle.

कलछी (~ chee) *f.* ladle.

कलजिब्भा (~ jib bhA) *f.* 1. evil-tongued. 2. ill-omened.

कलजुग (~ jug) *m.* =कलियुग।

कलदार (~ dAr) *adj.* ; ~ रुपया minted rupee.

कलधौत (~ dhaut) *adj.* 1. golden. 2. silvery.
m. 1. gold. 2. silver.

कलन (ka lan) *m.* Calculus (Maths.).

कलनाद (kal nAd) *adj.* & *m.* (having) a melodious sound.

कलपना (ka lap nA) *vi.* to lament grumblingly ; रोना - ~ to cry and bewail.

कलपाना (kal pA nA) *vt.* to tease (someone) to tears.

कल-पुर्ज़ा (~ - pur ZA) *m.* part of a machine.

कलफ़ (ka laf) *m.* starch ; ~ करना to starch.

कलफ़दार (~ dAr) *adj.* starched.

कलबूत (kal boot) *m.* last (model of the foot) of a shoemaker.

क़लम (KA lam) *f.* 1. pen ; ~ उठाना to start writing (on some particular subject) ; ~ घसीटना (i) to scribble, (ii) to write (trash) profusely; ~ का धनी (one) who wields a powerful pen ; ~ चलाना to make uncalled for corrections ; ~ चूमना to feel like kissing (someone's) pen ; ~ तोड़ना to write par excellence ; ~ फेरना to strike through ; ~ बनाना to mend a pen; ~ में जादू होना to wield a magic pen; ~ में ज़ोर होना to wield a powerful pen. 2. graft ; ~ करना to prune ; ~ लगाना to graft. 3. the growth of hair on man's temple(s) ; ~ बनाना to trim the hair on the temple.

क़लमजीवी (~ jee vee) *m.* =मसिजीवी।

क़लमदान (~ dAn) *m.* inkstand, pen-stand.

क़लमबंद (~ band) *adj.* reduced to writing ; ~ करना to reduce to writing.

कलमलाना (kal ma lA nA) *vi.* to change postures due to restlessness.

कलमा (~ mA) *m.* a fundamental formula of the Quran ; ~ पढ़ना to read the above formula for the adoption of Islam ; ~ पढ़ाना to teach the hymn to somebody for converting him to Muhammadanism.

क़लमी (Kal mee) *adj.* 1. grafted; ~ आम grafted mango.

क़लमी शोरा (~ sho rA) *m.* saltpetre.

कलमुँहा (kal muñ hA) *adj.* 1. black-

faced. 2. evil-faced.

कलरव (~ rav) *m.* sweet chirpings.

कलवरिया (~ va ri yA) *f.* tavern.

कलवार (~ vAr) *m.* a Hindu caste which formerly dealt in liquor.

कलश (ka lash) *m.* 1. big roundish water-pot. 2. metallic pinnacle of a Hindu temple.

कलसा (kal sA) *m.* =कलश ।

कलसी (~ see) *f.* diminutive of कलसा ।

कलह् (ka leh) *m.* internecine quarrel, wrangle.

कलहप्रिय (~ priy) *adj.* given to कलह ।

कला (ka lA) *f.* 1. art. 2. phase of the moon. 3. degree (angle). 4. membrane. 5. minute.

कलाई (ka lA ee) *f.* wrist.

कलाई-घड़ी (~ - gha Ree) *f.* wrist-watch.

कलाक़ंद (ka lA Kand) *m.* a variety of Indian sweet.

कलाकार (ka lA kAr) *m.* artist.

कलाकारिता (ka lA kA ri tA) *f.* artistry.

कलाकुशल (ka lA ku shal) *adj.* proficient in (some) art.

कलाकृति (ka lA kri ti) *f.* work of art.

कलाकौशल (ka lA kau shal) *m.* 1. artistic skill. 2. art and craft.

कलात्मक (ka lAt mak) *adj.* artistic.

कलापूर्ण (ka lA poorN) *adj.* artful, artistic; ~ वर्णन artistic description.

कलाप्रेमी (ka lA prā mee) *m.* lover of art.

कलाबत्तू (ka lA bat too) *m.* silk thread covered with gilded silver.

क़लाबाज़ (Ka lA bAz) *adj.* & *m.* acrobat.

क़लाबाज़ी (Ka lA bA zee) *f.* somersault ; ~ खाना to turn a somersault.

कलाभवन (ka lA bha van) *m.* art gallery.

कलाल (ka lAl) *m.* =कलवार ।

कलालख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* =कलवरिया ।

कलावंत (ka lA vant) *adj.* well-versed in some art.

कलावा (ka lA vA) *m.* a piece of thread, tied round the wrist on (Hindu) auspicious occasions.

कलाविद् (ka la vid) *m.* connoisseur of (some) art.

कलि (ka li) *m.* =कलियुग ।

कलिका (~ kA) *f.* bud.

कलिकाल (~ kAl) *m.* =कलियुग ।

कलिया (~ yA) *m.* meat-curry.

कलियुग (~ yug) *m.* the fourth and last eon of creation according to Hindu mythology.

कलियुगी (~ yu gee) *adj.* of, or pertaining to कलियुग ।

कलिल (ka lil) *adj.* 1. dense. 2. mixed up.

कली (ka lee) *f.* 1. bud, blossom ; ~ खिलना blossoming of a bud ; दिल की ~ खिलना to feel jubilant ; कच्ची ~ half-blossomed bud. 2. block ; चूने की ~ block of lime. 3. triangular piece of cloth. 4. lower part of hookah (hubble-bubble).

कलीसा (ka lee sA) *m.* christian church.

कलीसिया (ka lee si yA) *f.* Christian community.

कलुष (ka lush) *m.* 1. black spot. 2. sin. 3. impurity. 4. filth.

कलुषता (~ tA) *f.* =कलुष ।

कलुषित (ka lu shit) *adj.* 1. blackened, tarnished ; ~ करना to tarnish. 2. sinful, profane, filthy.

कलूटा (ka loo TA) *adj.* blacky, of dark-black complexion ; काला - ~ jet black.

कलेंडर (ka lān Dar) *m.* calendar.

कलेक्टर (ka lāk Tar) *m.* Collector.

कलेजा (ka lā jA) *m.* heart ; ~ उछलना throbbing of the heart; ~ कड़ा करना to take courage in both hands; (किसी का) ~ काँपना to shake with terror ; ~ काटना—मैंने अपना कलेजा काट कर उसे पाला पोसा है I have brought him up at great sacrifice / cost. ~ खाना to drain the life (out of someone); ~ खिल उठना/जाना blossoming of the heart, as it were; ~ छलनी करना to pierce the heart all through ; ~ छेदना to pierce the heart (with taunts) ; ~ जलना to burn with envy, to be green with envy ; ~ जलाना to make someone burn with envy ; ~ टूक टूक होना—कलेजा टूक टूक हो गया The heart broke in pieces. ~ टूटना (i) to lose heart ; (ii) दु:ख से उसका कलेजा टूट गया His heart was broken with grief. ~ ठंडा होना—इस बात से मेरा कलेजा ठंडा हो गया It gave solace to my heart. ~ तर होना to enjoy the blessing of plenty. ~ थाम कर बैठना—वह कलेजा थाम कर बैठ गया His heart missed a beat. ~ दहलना to be terror-struck; ~ धँसना sinking of heart ; ~ धक धक करना throbbing of the heart ; ~ धड़कना beating of the heart—कलेजा ज़ोर से धड़कने लगा The heart began beating wildly. ~ निकाल कर रख देना offering of one's heart, as it were ; ~ पक जाना to reach limits of endurance ; ~ पसीजना moving of the heart with compassion ; ~ फटना rending of the heart ; ~ बल्लियों उछलना—कलेजा बल्लियों उछलने लगा The heart throbbed by leaps and bounds. ~ मुंह को आना to be agitated with sorrow / grief beyond measure ; ~ बैठना—मेरा कलेजा बैठ गया My heart sank or my heart went to my boots. ~ सुलगना smouldering of the heart ; ~ हिलना shaking of the heart ; पत्थर का ~ stony heart; हाथ भर का ~ big heart ; कलेजे क. आदमी man of dauntless heart ; कलेजे का टुकड़ा someone close to (one's) heart ; कलेजे पर चोट लगना to receive a blow on the heart; कलेजे पर छुरी चलाना to slash the heart with a knife, as it were ; कलेजे पर साँप लोटना to have the agony of jealousy ; कलेजे पर हाथ रखना—कलेजे पर हाथ रखकर तो देखो (Before judging others) Why not hear the voice of conscience. कलेजे में तीर लगना—मेरे कलेजे में तीर लगा My heart was pierced with an arrow, as it were. कलेजे से लगाना to hold someone dear to the heart, to hold someone as one's own.

कलेजी (ka lā jee) *f.* liver of a goat or sheep.

कलेवर (ka lā var) *m.* body ; ~ बदलना to pass from one body into another.

कलेवा (ka lā vA) *m.* breakfast; ~ करना (i) to take breakfast ; (ii) to devour.

कलैया (ka lai yA) *f.* somersault; ~ खाना to turn a somersault.

कलोल (ka lol) *m.* frolic, play, sport.

कलौंजी (ka lauṅ jee) *f.* stuffed and spiced preparation of brinjal, lady's finger, etc., nigella.

कलौंस (ka lauṅs) *f.* 1. blackness ; उसके चेहरे पर कलौंस छा गई A blackness spread over his face. 2. stain, spot.

कल्प (kalp) *m.* eon.

कल्पक (kal pak) *m.* barber.

कल्पतरु (kalp ta ru) *m.* =कल्पवृक्ष ।

कल्पद्रुम (kal pad drum) *m.* =कल्पवृक्ष ।

कल्पना (~ pa nA, kalp nA) *f.* 1. imagination, fancy. 2. supposition, assumption ; कोरी ~ figment of imagination, sheer imagination, pure fancy ; मिथ्या ~ false assumption.

कल्पनातीत (~ teet) *adj.* unimaginable, inconceivable, beyond imagination.

कल्पनात्मक (kalp nAt mak) *adj.* conceptual.

कल्पनाप्रसूत (~ nA pra soot) *adj.* born of imagination.

कल्पनामय (~ nA may) *adj.* imaginative.

कल्पनालोक (~ nA lok) *m.* 1. world of imagination. 2. imaginary world.

कल्पनाशक्ति (~ nA shak ti) *f.* power of imagination.

कल्पनीय (~ neey) *adj.* imaginable, conceivable.

कल्पवृक्ष (~ vriksh) *m.* a tree supposed to be in heaven which grants all desires of one who sits underneath it.

कल्पांत (kal pAnt) *m.* end of an era, final annihilation of the world.

कल्पित (~ pit) *pp.* 1. supposed, assumed. 2. imaginary, imagined.

कल्मष (~ mash) *m.* 1. sin. 2. filth, impurity.

कल्याण (~ lyAN) *m.* welfare; ईश्वर तुम्हारा कल्याण करे May God grant you all happiness.

कल्याणकर (~ kar) *adj.* =कल्याणकारी ।

कल्याणकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* beneficial; ~ राज्य welfare state.

कल्याणी (kal lyA Nee) *f.* harbinger of all good luck.

कल्ला (~'lA) *m.* sprout.

कल्लातोड़ (~ toR) *adj.* rough and ready (person or remark), pugnacious.

कल्लाना (kal lA nA) *vi.* to feel the pain of missing something.

कल्लोल (~ lol) *m.* 1. wave. 2. mirth.

कल्लोलिनी (~ lo li nee) *f.* river (having waves).

कवच (ka vac) *m.* 1. shell. 2. armour, shield. 3. amulet.

कवच कोठरी (~ koTh ree) *f.* pill-box.

कवचधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.*. & *m.* armoured.

कवचित (ka va cit) *pp.* armoured; ~ यान armoured car.

कवयित्री (ka va yit tree) *f.* poetess.

कवर (ka var) *m.* cover. [H. E. आवरण पृष्ठ]

कवर्ग (ka varg) *m.* class of soft palatal consonants of the Nagri alphabet, letters क्, ख्, ग्, घ्, ङ् ।

कवर्गीय (ka var geey) *adj.* pertaining to क वर्ग ।

कवल (ka val) *m.* morsel, mouthful.

कवलित (ka va lit) *pp.* 1. eaten or swallowed. 2. devoured; काल ~ devoured by time.

क़वाम (kA vAm) *m.* substance reduced to a paste by boiling.

क़वायद (kA vA yad) *f.* 1. drill; ~ करना to do exercises for physical training.

कवि (ka vi) *m.* poet. [Fem. कवयित्री]

कविता (~ tA) *f.* 1. poem. 2. poetry, verse.

कवितापाठ (~ pAth) *m.* recitation of poetry.

कवित्त (ka vitt) *m.* a type of meter in classical Hindi poetry.

कवित्व (ka vittw) *m.* 1. poetic spirit. 2. poetry.

कविराज (ka vi rAj) *m.* 1. prince among poets. 2. a title conferred on top class physicians.

कविवर (ka vi var) *m.* very good poet, poet par excellence.

कवींद्र (ka veendr) *m.* king among poets best poet.

क़व्वाली (kav vA lee) *f.* a form of group recitation/song in Urdu poetry.

कश (kash) *m.* puff; ~ खींचना/लगाना/लेना to take a puff

कशमकश (~ ma kash) *f.* struggle, pulling; मेरी उसकी ~ चल रही है We are pulling in opposite directions.

कशा (ka shA) *m.* 1. rope. 2. whip.

कशिश (ka shish) *f.* attraction.

कशीदा (ka shee dA) *m.* =क़सीदा ।

कशेरुका (ka shā ru kA) *f.* backbone.

कश्ती (kash tee) *f.* boat.

कषाय (ka shAy) *adj.* 1. astringent. 2. dark red.

कष्ट (kashT) *m.* trouble, pain, suffering; ~ उठाना to suffer; ~ करना to take the trouble; ~ झेलना to suffer, to endure trouble; ~ देना to trouble; ~ पाना to get troubles; ~ पहुँचाना to trouble, to inflict pain/injury; ~ भोगना to undergo suffering; ~ में डालना to put to trouble; ~ में होना to get into or be in trouble; ~ सहना to suffer; कष्टों से जूझना to face troubles.

कष्टकर (~ kar) *adj.* troublesome.

कष्टदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* trouble-maker.

कष्टदायक (~ dA yak) *adj.* troublesome

कष्टदायी (~ dA yee) *adj.* =कष्टदायक ।

कष्ट-निवारण (~-ni vA raN) *m.* removal/redress of trouble.

कष्टप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* troublesome, painful, trying.

कष्टमय (~ may) *adj.* full of troubles, trying.

कष्टसाध्य (~ SAddhy) *adj.* onerous ; ~ कार्य onerous work.

कस (kas) *m.* 1. test, trial. 2. touchstone. 3. stamina, power of endurance ; अपने ~ का आदमी person amenable to one's control.

कसक (ka sak) *f.* 1. throbbing heartache. 2. throbbing pain, sting; ~ निकालना/मिटाना to remove heartache through retaliation ; ~ रह जाना—कसक रह गई है Sting still persists.

कसकना (ka sak nA) *vi.* to have a lingering pain ; फोड़ा कसक रहा है The boil is giving lingering pain.

कसकुट (kas kUT) *m.* admixture of several metals, usually copper and zinc.

कसना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to tighten. 2. to test. 3. to reduce to shreds by rubbing on a gadget ; कसौटी पर ~ to test (a precious metal) on the touchstone ; कस कर forcefully.

कसब (ka sab) *m.* prostitution; ~ कमाना to earn by prostitution.

क़सबा (KAS bA) *m.* small town.

क़सबी (~ bee) *f.* prostitute.

क़सबीख़ाना (~ khA nA) *m.* house of prostitution, brothel.

क़सम (KA sam) *f.* oath; ~ खाना to take an oath, to swear ; ~ खाने के लिए nominally ; ~ खिलाना to put on oath ; ~ तोड़ना to break/violate an oath ; ~ दिलाना to administer an oath.

कसमसाना (kas ma SA nA) *vi.* to feel like wriggling.

कसमसाहट (~ ma SA haT) *f.* abstract noun from कसमसाना ।

क़समा-क़समी (KAS mA - KAS mee) *f.* mutual oaths and promises.

कसर (ka sar) *f.* 1. deficiency, shortcoming ; एक आँच की ~ slight deficiency ; ~ करना (i) to leave something wanting ; (ii) to show parsimony. ~ खाना to suffer slight loss or damage ; ~ देना to inflict slight loss or damage ; ~ न करना to leave nothing wanting ; ~ निकल जाना removal of a shortcoming; ~ निकाल देना to make amends ; ~ निकालना to avenge; ~ रह जाना—एक ही कसर रह गई है There is just one thing wanting. 2. malice. 3. fraction (Maths.).

कसरत (kas rat) *f.* 1. physical exercise ; ~ करना to take physical exercise. 2. excess, plenty ; ~ से in plenty ; ~ राय से by the opinion of a majority.

कसरती (kas ra tee) *adj.* stout, athletic; ~ शरीर body built-up by physical exercise.

कसरहट्टा (ka sar haT TA) *m.* market of metallic vessel makers and sellers.

कसवाना (kas VA nA) *vt.* to get tightened.

क़साई (KA SA·ee) *m.* butcher ; ~ के खूंटे से बँधना to be under the butcher's knife.

क़साईख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* slaughterhouse ; butchery.

क़साईपन (~ pan) *m.* 1. extreme cruelty. 2. act of extreme cruelty.

कसा-कसाया (ka SA - ka SA yA) *adj.* fully harnessed and ready.

कसार (ka SAr) *m.* flour roasted in ghee and mixed with sugar.

कसाला (ka SA lA) *m.* toil, labour ; कसाले का toilsome.

कसाव (ka SAV) *m.* 1. tightness. 2. =कसैलापन ।

कसावट (ka SA vaT) *f.* 1. tightness. 2. estrangement, tension.

क़सीदा (KA see dA) *m.* 1. embroidery ; ~ काढ़ना to embroider. 2. a variety of eulogy in Urdu Poetry.

कसीस (ka sees) *m.* green vitriol.

क़सूर (KA soor) *m.* fault, offence, guilt ; ~ करना to commit an offence.

क़सूरवार (~ VAr) *adj.* guilty, at fault ; मैं ~ हूँ I am guilty, I am at fault.

कसेरा (ka sā rA) *m.* brass-worker, brazier. [*Fem.* कसेरिन]

कसेरिन (ka sā rin) *f.* female brass-worker.

कसैला (ka sai lA) *adj.* acrid, astringent.

कसैलापन (~ pan) *m.* astringency.

कसैली (ka sai lee) *f.* betel-nut.

कसोरा (ka so rA) *m.* earthen bowl.

कसौटी (ka sau Tee) *f.* 1. touchstone ; ~ पर कसना to test on a touchstone. 2. criterion ; ~ पर खरा उतरना to stand a test.

कस्तूरी (kas too ree) *f.* musk.

कस्तूरी मृग (~ mrig) *m.* musk deer.

क़स्द (Kasd) *m.* determination, resolve ; ~ करना to take a resolve.

क़सदन (Kas dan) *adv.* wilfully.

क़स्बा (Kas bA) *m.* =क़सबा ।

क़हक़हा (Keh Ka hA) *m.* loud laugh, peal of laughter, guffaw ; क़हक़हे लगाना to indulge in peals of laughter.

क़हत (Ke hat) *m.* famine.

क़हतसाली (~ SA lee) *f.* 1. year of famine. 2. period of famine.

कहना (keh nA) *vt.* to say or tell ; वहाँ कुछ कहना-सुनना मत Don't indulge in (loose) talk there.

m. 1. advice, instruction ; किसी के कहने पर (i) on somebody's advice ; (ii) as tutored by somebody. 2. saying, telling ; ~ न मानना to ignore (someone's) advice ; कहने की बात— (i) कहने की बात तो तुमने कही ही नहीं You missed saying the vital point. (ii) यह भी कोई कहने की बात है Need I say this. कहने के लिए (i) for the sake of formality ; (ii) for the sake of argument. कहने को (i) nominally ; (ii) बात कहने को हो गई It will be a topic of talk for days to come. कहने को तो सब कहते हैं करता कोई नहीं Easier said than done. (किसी के) कहने में आना to be misguided by somebody, to be influenced by somebody's advice ; (किसी के) कहने में होना to be guided (by someone).

कहनावत (~ vat) *f.* =कहावत ।

कहना-सुनना (~ - sun nA) *vt.* ; कुछ ~ मत Don't start an argument.

कहनी-अनकहनी (keh nee - an keh nee) *f.* improper utterence.

क़हर (Ke har) *m.* calamity, disaster ; ~ का outstanding, very remarkable; ~ की गर्मी excessive and unbearable heat ; ~ की सुंदरी devastatingly charming ; ~ टूटना—उस पर क़हर टूट पड़ा है He has had a bolt from the blue. ~ ढाना / बरपा करना to create havoc ; ख़ुदा का ~ divine wrath, bolt from the blue.

कहरवा (ke har VA) *m.* a melody of Indian folk music.

कहलवाना (ke hal VA nA) *vt.* =कहलाना ।

कहलाना (keh lA nA) *vt.* to inform (through somebody).

क़हवा (Keh VA) *m.* Coffee.

कहाँ (ka hAñ) *ind.* where, at which place ? ; ~ - कहाँ at how many places ?; ~ का (i) of which place ? (ii) far beyond the point in question, beside the point ; (यह) ~ का न्याय है This is no justice at all ! ~ की बात a farfetched or baseless thing ; ~ तक how far, to what extent or limit ? ; न जाने ~ का heaven alone knows whereof.

कहा (ka hA) *pp.* of कह धातु ।

m. 1. advice, instruction. 2. saying.

कहा-कही (~ ka hee) *f.* =कहा-सुनी ।

कहानी (ka hA nee) *f.* story, tale; ~ गढ़ना to concoct a story ; ~ सुनाना to narrate a story ; राम ~ (i) one's life story ; (ii) a long account.

कहानीकार (~ kAr) *m.* story-writer.

कहार (ka hAr) *m.* water-carrier ; a Hindu caste usually employed in doing domestic chores.

कहावत (ka hA vat) *f.* proverb, adage, saying.

कहा-सुना (ka hA - su nA) *m.* ; मेरा ~ माफ़ करना Forgive my unpleasant remarks.

कहा-सुनी (ka hA - su nee) *f.* wordy altercation, mild quarrel.

कहीं (ka heeñ) *ind.* 1. somewhere, anywhere ; ~ और elsewhere, somewhere else ; ~ कहीं here and there, at a few odd places ; ~ का (i) of some unknown place ; (ii) excessive extreme. ~ का कहीं at the wrong place; ~ का न छोड़ना/रखना to throw (someone) completely overboard ; ~ का न रहना/होना to be completely undone ; ~ न कहीं at some place or the other. 2. if, if at all ; ~ तुम गये तो झगड़ा हो जाएगा If you go it will lead to a quarrel. 3. lest ; ~ मेरा हाथ न उठ जाए Lest I should beat you.

कांइयां (KAñ i yAñ) *adj.* & *m.* mischievous, crooked, rogue.

कांक्षा (KAṅk shA) *f.* desire, longing.

कांक्षित (~ shit) *pp.* desired, longed for.

कांख (KAñkh) *f.* armpit ; ~ में दबाना (i) to press under one's armpit ; (ii) to take possession of.

कांखना (~ nA) *vi.* to groan.

कांग्रेस (KAñ grās) *m.* 1. Congress. 2. Indian National Congress.

कांग्रेसी (~ grā see) *adj.* of, or, belonging to the Congress.

m. Congress man.

कांच (KAñc) *m.* 1. glass ; ~ का खिलौना glass toy. 2. anal membrane, intestinum rectum ; ~ निकलना prolapse of anal membrane.

कांचन (KAn can) *adj.* 1. of gold. 2. golden.

m. gold.

कांजी (KAñ jee) *f.* a fermented sour drink of salt and mustard.

कांजीहौद (~ haud) *m.* cattle-pound, kinehouse.

कांटा (KAñ TA) *m.* 1. thorn ; पैर में ~ चुभना to have a thorn in the foot ; कांटों में घसीटना to embarass (someone) by indulging in exaggerated praise or improper action ; (सूखकर) ~ होना to be thin as a rake, to be extremely emaciated; ~ निकालना to extract a thorn; कांटे सा खटकना to be a thorn in the flesh : रास्ते का ~ a thorn in the path; रास्ते में कांटे बिछाना to put thorns in (someone's) path ; कांटे बोना to store up trouble; कांटे का आदमी man of tact; कांटे की तोल exact weighment ; कांटे की लड़ाई very even contest; कांटों का ताज crown of thorns; कांटों की सेज bed of thorns. 2. nail. 3. bone of fish. 4. balance, scale.

कांटी (~ Tee) *f.* small nail.

कांटेदार (~ Tā dAr) *adj.* 1. thorny, prickly. 2. barbed ; ~ तार barbed wire.

कांड (KAND) *m.* 1. division/section (of a treatise). 2. untoward incident, unseemly incident.

कांड़ी (KAñ Ree) *f.* rafter.

कांत (KAṅt) *adj.* lovely.

m. 1. lover. 2. husband.

कांता (KAn tA) *f.* 1. beloved, sweetheart. 2. wife.

कांति (~ ti) *f.* lustre, splendour, brightness.

कांतिमान (~ mAn) *adj.* lustrous, bright.

कांतिहीन (~ heen) *adj.* lustreless.

कांती लोहा (KAn tee lohA) *m.* a coarse type of iron.

कांदला (KAñd lA) *adj.* dirty.

m. mud.

कांदा (KAñ dA) *m.* onion.

कांदू (~ doo) *m.* =कांदो ।

कांदो (~ do) *m.* mud, slime.

कांधना (KAñdh nA) *vt.* 1. to take upon one's shoulders. 2. to shoulder the responsibility.

कांप (KAñp) *f.* 1. bow of a kite. 2. an ornament for the ear. 3. swamp.

कांपना (~ nA) *vi.* to shiver/tremble/quiver ; कांप उठना to shudder ; कांप जाना to tremble/quiver.

कांव-कांव (KAñw - KAñw) *f.* 1. crowing. 2. prattle.

कांस (KAñs) *m.* a certain type of grass.

काँसा (kAñ sA) *m.* bronze, bell-metal.

कांस्य (kAnsy) *adj.* made of bronze ; ~ पदक bronze medal.

कांस्य युग (~ yug) *m.* Bronze Age.

का (kA) *postposition*, the sign of the possessive case, of.

काइयाँ (kA i yAñ) *adj.* & *m.* =काँइयाँ ।

काई (kA ee) *f.* moss ; ~ की तरह फटना to get scattered ; ~ छुड़ाना to remove filth (from vessels etc.).

काउंटर (kA un Tar) *m.* counter (of shop).

काऊ (kA oo) *ind.* sometimes. *pron.* someone.

काक (kAk) *m.* 1. crow. 2. cork.

काकपक्ष (~ paksh) *m.* lock of hair along the temple.

काकपद (~ pad) *m.* the sign (‸) in writing which indicates that something has been left out.

काकरेज (~ rāj) *m.* purple colour.

काकरेजी (~ rā jee) *adj.* purple-coloured.

काकल (kA kal) *m.* glottis ; ~ ध्वनि glottal sound.

काका (kA kA) *m.* 1. paternal uncle. (East) 2. small child. (West)

काकी (kA kee) *f.* 1. paternal aunt. (East) 2. small girl. (West)

काकु (kA ku) *m.* pitch.

काकुल (kA kul) *m.* curling lock, lock of hair.

काग (kAg) *m.* 1. crow. 2. cork.

काग़ज़ (kA GAz) *m.* 1. paper ; ~ की नाव (i) paper boat ; (ii) house of cards. ~ के घोड़े दौड़ाना=काग़ज़ी घोड़े दौड़ाना । ~ काले करना to write, to print ; ~ रँगना to do unnecessary paper work. 2. papers, documents.

काग़ज़-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* 1. papers. 2. documents.

काग़ज़ी (kAG zee) *adj.* 1. made of paper. 2. of or pertaining to paper; ~ घोड़े दौड़ाना to indulge in paper work. 3. thin and delicate like paper ; ~ बादाम a variety of almond having a thin rind.

काग़ज़ी कारंवाई (~ kAr ra vA ee) *f.* (mere) paper work.

काग़ज़ी चक्कर (~ cak kar) *m.* red tape.

काग़ज़ी नीबू (~ nee boo) *m.* lemon (having a thin rind).

काग़ज़ी बादाम (~ bA dAm) *m.* almond having a thin rind.

काग़ज़ी ब्योरा (~ byo rA) *m.* data which exist only on paper.

काग़ज़ी महल (~ me hal) *m.* castles in the air.

काग़ज़ी सबूत (~ sa boot) *m.* written / documentary proof.

कागद (kA gad) *m.* =काग़ज़ ।

काछ (kAch) *m.* 1. upper part of the thigh. 2. =लाँग ; ~ काछना to put on a disguise.

काछना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to skim (cream, scum etc. from milk, liquid etc). 2. to tie lower garment up to the waist.

काछनी (~ nee) *f.* a kind of loin-cloth which is not tied at the back.

काछा (kA chA) *m.* 1. upper part of the thigh. 2. part of the loin-cloth tucked on to the waist ; ~ खोलना to lose heart ; ~ लगना appearance of pimples due to the friction of the loin-cloth on the thigh.

काछी (kA chee) *m.* vegetable-seller, green grocer.

काज (kAj) *m.* 1. work ; ~ सरना accomplishment of work. 2. button hole ; ~ बनाना to make a button-hole.

काजल (kA jal) *m.* 1. lampblack, soot ; ~ की कोठरी (i) (lit.) sooty chamber; (ii) abode of evil. 2. collyrium ; ~ लगाना to apply collyrium to the eyes.

काजी (kA jee) *adj.* working ; काम - ~ आदमी man of affairs.

क़ाज़ी (KA zee) *m.* 1. Moslem judge. 2. judicial officer under medieval muslim polity.

काजू (kA joo) *m.* cashew nut.

काजू-भोजू (~ bho joo) *adj.* showy, not lasting.

काट (KAT) *f.* 1. the way or style of cutting ; तिरछी ~ oblique cut. 2. rebuttal ; तर्क की ~ rebuttal of an argument. 3. antidote ; मैल की ~ detergent. 4. section ; क्षैतिज ~ horizontal section. 5. erosion.

काट-कपट (KAT - kapaT) *m.* deceitful conduct.

काट-कूट (~ - KOOT) *f.* cancellations and overwritings.

काट-छांट (~ - chAñT) *f.* 1. pruning, trimming. 2. cuttings and prunings.

काटना (KAT nA) *vt.* 1. to cut/chop; लकड़ी ~ to cut/chop wood. 2. to cancel or cross. 3. to disconnect ; गाड़ी से डिब्बा ~ to disconnect a carriage from the train. 4. to intersect ; दो रेखाएँ एक दूसरी को काटती हैं Two lines intersect. 5. to bite ; उसे सांप ने काट लिया है A snake has bitten him. गला ~ to despoil ; चक्कर ~ to hover round ; तर्क ~ to refute an argument ; बात ~ to interrupt ; रास्ता ~ to cross the road ; समय ~ to while away time; काटने दौड़ना to talk aggressively ; काटो तो ख़ून नहीं (in a) state of stupefaction.

काट-पीट (~ - peeT) *f.* cancellations and corrections ; ~ करना to make cancellations and corrections.

काट-फांस (~ - phAñs) *f.* =काट-कपट ।

काटा-कूटी (KA TA - koo Tee) *f.* =काट-कूट ।

काटू (KA TOO) *adj.* biting (beast).

काट्य (KATTY) *adj.* capable of being cut down.

काठ (KATh) *m.* 1. timber. 2. wood ; ~ का उल्लू foolish person, blockhead, dunce ; ~ की हांड़ी deception which can be practised only once ; ~ मार जाना—उसे काठ मार गया He was stunned ; ~ हो जाना to become stiff.

काठ-कबाड़ (~ - ka bAR) *m.* lumber.

काठा (KA ThA) *adj.* 1. of or pertaining to wood. 2. wood-like.

काठा बादाम (~ bA dAm) *m.* a variety of almond with a hard shell.

काठिन्य (KA Thinny) *m.* difficulty.

काठी (KA Thee) *f.* 1. saddle. 2. constitution of the body; मज़बूत ~ strong build.

काढ़ना (KARh nA) *vt.* 1. to draw out ; घूंघट ~ to cover the face with a veil ; to veil the face. 2. to embroider. 3. to boil ; दूध ~ to condense milk by boiling.

काढ़ा (KA RhA) *m.* medicinal decoction.

कातना (KAt nA) *vt.* to spin ; सूत ~ to spin cotton ; महीन ~ (i) to spin fine ; (ii) to weave an imaginary story.

कातर (KA tar) *adj.* ; ~ दृष्टि/भाव से with a look of despair and solicitation.

काता (KA tA) *m.* spun thread ; बुढ़िया का ~ a sweet in the form of fine shreds.

कातिक (KA tik) *m.* =कार्तिक ।

कातिब (KA tib) *m.* writer, scribe.

क़ातिल (KA til) *adj.* murderous. *m.* murderer, assassin.

क़ातिलाना (KA ti lA nA) *adj.* murderous; ~ वार murderous assault.

कादंबरी (KA dam ba ree) *f.* 1. cuckoo 2. parrot. 3. wine, liquor. 4. goddess of learning (सरस्वती) ।

कादंबिनी (KA dam bi nee) *f.* bank of clouds.

कान (KAn) *m.* 1. the ear. 2. the organ of hearing. 3. an ornament for the ears. 4. helm, rudder. 5. an unsymmetrical or protruding edge. ~ उमेठना (i) to twist (someone's) ears by way of punishment ; (ii) to twist (one's own) ears by way of self-admonition. ~ कतरना=कान काटना ; ~ का कच्चा too ready to believe what is heard, credulous ; ~ काटना to outwit ; ~ खड़े करना to prick up the ears ; ~ खड़े होना—मेरे कान

खड़े हो गए I became alert. ~ खाना to pester by making unwanted noise ; ~ खोल कर सुनना—कान खोल कर सुन लो Give your ear to this. ~ खोलना to put (someone) wise and on the alert ; ~ देकर सुनना to lend (one's) ears ; ~ न देना to turn a deaf ear ; ~ पकड़कर निकाल देना to turn someone out unceremoniously ; ~ पकड़ना (i) to catch the lobes of (one's own) ears with both the hands as a token of determination never to do it again ; (ii) to twist (someone's) ears. ~ पर जूं (तक) न रेंगना—उसके कान पर जूं (तक) न रेंगी It left him utterly cold/unaffected. ~ पर हाथ रखना / धरना to close the ears (being unwilling to hear something profane); ~ फटना to suffer unbearable noise ; इस शोर से कान फटे जा रहे हैं This unbearable noise is getting on my nerves. ~ फूंकना to initiate/tutor ; ~ फोड़ना to inflict deafening noise ; ~ बजना to hear imaginary sounds ; ~ बहना to have pus oozing out of the ears; ~ बंद कर लेना to refuse to hear, to turn a deaf ear ; ~ भरना to poison the ears ; ~ मलना = ~ उमेठना ; ~ में उँगली देना to turn a deaf ear (to) ; ~ में डाल देना to apprise (someone), to put (someone) wise ; ~ में तेल या रूई डाल रखना to be heedless (to) ; ~ में पड़ना to reach (one's) ears ; ~ लगाकर सुनना to listen attentively ; कानों ~ ख़बर न होना to be surprisingly unaware (of).

f. slight obliquity (as in cloth).

कानन (kA nan) *m.* 1. forest. 2. house.

काना (kA nA) *adj.* having only one eye ; ~ फल fruit partly eaten away by insects.

कानाफूसी (~ phoo see) *f.* whispering, whisper.

कानाबाती (~ bA tee) *f.* whispering.

कानी कौड़ी (kA nee kau Ree) *f.* 1. mutilated kauri (cowry). 2. something of too small a value ; पल्ले ~ न होना to be almost penniless.

कानीहाउस (kA nee hA us) *m.* = कांजीहाउस ।

क़ानून (KA noon) *m.* law; ~ छाँटना/बघारना to go on dabbling in legal technicalities ; ~ तोड़ना to transgress the law ; ~ पर चलना to abide by the law ; ~ बनाना to legislate ; काला ~ black/undesirable law.

क़ानूनगो (~ go) *m.* an officer of the revenue department having charge of land records of a district / परगना ।

क़ानूनदाँ (~ dAñ) *m.* a person well-versed in law.

क़ानूनन (KA noo nan) *ind.* lawfully, legally.

क़ानूनी (KA noo nee) *adj.* 1. lawful, legal ; ~ दफ़ा section of the law. 2. quarrelsome.

कान्ह (kAnh) *m.* Lord Krishna.

कापाली (kA pA lee) *m.* Lord Shiva.

कापी (kA pee) *f.* 1. copy book. [H. E. अभ्यास पुस्तिका] 2. copy. [H.E. प्रतिलिपि] 3. manuscript. [H.E. पांडुलिपि]

कापीराइट (~ rA iT) *m.* copyright. [H. E. प्रकाशनाधिकार]

कापुरुष (kA pu rush) *m.* cowardly / timid person.

क़ाफ़िया (KA fi yA) *m.* rhyme ; ~ तंग करना to put into a tight corner ; ~ मिलाना to rhyme.

काफ़िर (kA fir) *m.* 1. a non-Muslim. 2. an unbeliever.

क़ाफ़िला (KA fi lA) *m.* caravan.

काफ़ी (kA fee) *adj.* enough, sufficient. *f.* coffee.

काफ़ी घर (~ ghar) *m.* coffee house.

काफ़ूर (kA foor) *m.* camphor ; ~ होना to disappear/vanish.

काबा (kA bA) *m.* a sacred place of Muslims at Mecca.

क़ाबिज़ (KA biz) *adj.* 1. in possession ;

~ होना to be in possession (of). 2. constipative.

क़ाबिल (KA bil) *adj*. able, qualified, proficient ; बंदा किस ~ है Insignificant as I am (an expression of modesty).

क़ाबिलीयत (KA bi lee yat) *f*. ability, qualification, proficiency.

काबुक (KA buk) *m*. pigeon house.

काबुल (KA bul) *m*. Kabul.

काबुली (KA bu lee) *adj*. of Kabul. *m*. an inhabitant of Kabul.

क़ाबू (KA boo) *m*. 1. possession. 2. authority, control ; ~ करना to bring under control; ~ का controllable ; ~ से बाहर होना to get out of hand ; ~ में होना (i) to be under control ; (ii) to be possessed of.

काम (KAm) *m*. 1. work. 2. task. 3. business. 4. service. 5. employment. 6. sexual desire. 7. embroidery work ; ~ अटकना—काम अटक गया है The work has come to a halt (due to some obstruction) ; ~ आना (i) to be of use ; (ii) to die (on the battle-field). ~ करना (i) to work ; (ii) to be effectual ; ~ का of great use ; ~ की बात thing/matter of importance ; ~ को काम सिखाता है Practice makes perfect. ~ चलना (i) पैसे बिना काम नहीं चलेगा It will not work without money ; (ii) काम चल रहा है Things are (somehow) pulling on. ~ चलाना to pull on somehow ; ~ तमाम करना to kill ; ~ देना (i) to give (someone) some occupation ; (ii) to prove useful. ~ निकालना to get work done ; ~ पड़ना to require the service or help of ; ~ बनना—काम चुटकियों में बनेगा Things will be done in a jiffy. ~ बनाना to accomplish. ~ बिगड़ना—काम बिगड़ गया The work came to grief. ~ बिगाड़ना to spoil the game ; ~ में आना to serve some purpose, to be of some use; ~ में लगना (i) to be employed ; (ii) to be busy. ~ में लगाना (i) to get (someone) employed; (ii) to put to work. ~ में लाना to put to use; ~ लेना (i) to take work; (ii) to get work out of. ~ से काम रखना to mind one's (own) business; काम होना—(i) काम हो तो आ जाना Come if you have some purpose. (ii) काम हो गया The work is done.

कामकला (~ ka lA) *f*. art of giving sexual pleasure.

कामकाज (~ kAj) *m*. 1. business, occupation. 2. ceremony.

कामकाजी (~ kA jee) *adj*. (person) having much to do.

कामचलाऊ (~ ca lA oo) *adj*. serving the purpose for the time being.

कामचलाऊ सरकार (~ sar kAr) *f*. caretaker government.

कामचोर (kAm cor) *adj*. & m. shirker, malingerer.

कामज्वर (~ jwar) *m*. fever due to celibacy or abstinence.

कामदार (~ dAr) *adj*. embroidered.

कामदेव (~ dāv) *m*. God Cupid of Hindu mythology.

काम-धंधा (~ - dhan dhA) *m*. =कामधाम।

काम-धाम (~ - dhAm) *m*. 1. business, work, occupation. 2. affairs.

कामधेनु (~ dhā nu) *f*. celestial cow, who bestows anything asked for.

कामना (~ nA) *f*. longing, desire.

कामपीड़ित (~ pee Rit) *adj*. tormented by sex.

काम-प्रेरणा (~ - prār NA) *f*. sex-appeal.

कामयाब (~ yAb) *adj*. successful.

कामयाबी (~ yA bee) *f*. success ; ~ पाना to score a success.

कामरेड (~ rāD) *m*. comrade.

कामवासना (~ vAs nA) *f*. sexual desire.

कामशास्त्र (~ shastr) *m*. sexology, sexual science.

कामांध (KA mAndh) *adj*. blinded by sexual desire.

कामांधता (~ tA) *f*. state or quality of

being कामांध ।

कामा (KA mA) *m.* comma. [H. E. अल्पविराम]

कामाग्नि (KA mAg ni) *f.* violent sexual urge.

कामातुर (KA mA tur) *adj.* eager to indulge in sex, goaded by lust.

कामातुरता (~ tA) *f.* state of being कामातुर ।

कामार्त (KA mArt) *adj.* love-sick.

कामार्तता (~ tA) *f.* the state of being कामार्त ।

कामासक्त (KA mA sakt) *adj.* infatuated with sexual love.

कामासक्ति (KA mA sak ti) *f.* state of being कामासक्त ।

कामिनी (KA mi nee) *f.* charming (lovely) woman.

कामिल (KA mil) *adj.* accomplished, expert.

कामी (KA mee) *adj.* libidinous, lustful.

कामुक (KA muk) *adj.* full of sexual urge.

कामुकता (~ tA) *f.* state of being कामुक ।

कामोत्तेजक (KA mot tā jak) *adj.* passion-arousing, sex-urging.

कामोद्दीपक (KA mod dee pak) *adj.* exciting sexual instinct, aphrodisiac.

कामोद्दीपन (KA mod dee pan) *m.* excitement of sex-urge.

कामोन्माद (KA mon mAd) *m.* abnormal sexual desire bordering on mania, erotomania.

काम्य (KAmmy) *adj.* covetable, desirable.

काम्यता (~ tA) *f.* covetability, desirability.

काय (KAy) *m.* =काया ।

काय-चिकित्सक (~ ci kit sak) *m.* physician.

काय-चिकित्सा (~ ci kit sA) *f.* treatment of bodily ailments.

क़ायदा (KAy dA) *m.* 1. rule. 2. practice. 3. manner ; क़ायदे से in proper manner. 4. method.

क़ायदा-क़ानून (~ - KA noon) *m.* rules and regulations.

क़ायम (KA yam) *adj.* established, firm, fixed ; ~ करना (i) to fix ; (ii) to establish. ~ होना (i) to be firm ; (ii) to be established.

कायर (KA yar) *adj.* cowardly ; ~ लोग cowardly people.

m. coward.

कायरता (~ tA) *f.* cowardice.

क़ायल (KA yal) *adj.* 1. fully convinced; ~ करना to convince fully (by argument). 2. unable to answer, unable to meet the opponent's argument ; यहाँ तो मैं ~ हूँ I am unable to meet your argument.

कायस्थ (KA yastha) *m.* a caste among the Hindus.

काया (KA yA) *m.* (human) body.

कायाकल्प (~ kalp) *m.* rejuvenation.

कायापलट (~ pa ḷaT) *m.* 1. overhaul, complete change. 2. metamorphosis.

कायिक (KA yik) *adj.* physical, bodily.

कायिकी (KA yi kee) *f.* physiology.

कार (KAr) *suffix.* denoting (i) a doer or maker ; as ग्रंथकार author ; स्वर्णकार goldsmith ; चित्रकार painter. (ii) a sound; चीत्कार loud shriek.(iii) sound of a particular letter. as मकार the letter म् or its sound.

f. motor car.

कारक (KA rak) *m.* case (Gram.).

suffix. denoting the producer of a result ; as हानिकारक harmful.

कारक-चिह्न (~ cihn) *m.* 1. inflexion. 2. case ending.

कारकुन (KAr kun) *m.* =कारिंदा ।

कारख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* factory, works. 2. workshop.

कारख़ानेदार (~ KhA nā dAr) *m.* owner or manager of a factory.

कारगर (~ gar) *adj.* useful, effectual.

कारगुज़ारी (~ gu zA ree) *f.* 1. achievement, performance, accomplishment. 2. misdeed.

कारचोब (~ cob) *m.* embroiderer.

कारचोबी (~ co bee) *f.* embroidery.

कारज (kA raj) *m.* =काज (work).

कारटून (~ TOON) *m.* cartoon. [H. E. व्यंग्यचित्र]

कारण (kA raN) *m.* 1. cause, reason. 2. motive, purpose.

कारणता (~ tA) *f.* causation.

कारणवश (~ vash) *adv.* due to (a certain) cause.

कारणात्मक (kA ra NAt mak) *adj.* causal.

कारतूस (~ toos) *m.* cartridge; ~ भरना to fill with cartridges, to put in cartridges, to load with cartridges.

कारन (kA ran) *m.* =कारण।

कारनामा (kAr nA mA) *m.* 1. deed. 2. feat. 3. (plu.) doings (usu. pej.).

कारनिस (~ nis) *f.* cornice.

कारबन (~ ban) *m.* =कार्बन।

कारबार (~ bAr) *m.* =कारोबार।

कारबारी (~ bA ree) *adj.* =कारोबारी।

काररवाई (~ ra vA ee) *f.* =कार्रवाई।

कारवाँ (~ vAñ) *m.* caravan.

कारसाज़ (~ SAZ) *adj.* skilful, adroit.

कारसाज़ी (~ SA zee) *f.* 1. skilfulness, adroitness. 2. trickery.

कारस्तानी (kA ras tA nee) *f.* misdeed, usually clandestine.

कारा (kA rA) *f.* prison, jail.

कारागार (~ gAr) *m.* =कारा।

कारागारिक (~ gA rik) *adj.* pertaining to jail.

कारापाल (~ pAl) *m.* jailor.

कारावास (~ vAs) *m.* 1. imprisonment. 2. prison, jail.

कारावासी (~ vA see) *adj.* & *m.* prisoner.

कारिंदा (kA rin dA) *m.* work-agent.

कारिस्तानी (kA ris tA nee) *f.* =कारस्तानी।

कारी (kA ree) *suffix.* denoting a doer or the doing of an act; गुणकारी beneficial; चित्रकारी painting.

कारीगर (~ gar) *m.* artisan, craftsman.

कारीगरी (~ ga ree) *f.* 1. craftsmanship, workmanship.

कारुणिक (kA ru Nik) *adj.* compassionate.

कारुण्य (kA ruNNy) *m.* compassion.

क़ारूँ (kA rooñ) *m.* 1. Croesus, a fabulously rich king of Asia Minor of 6th century B.C. 2. a very rich man.

क़ारूँ का ख़ज़ाना (~ kA kha zA nA) *m.* immense riches.

कारोबार (kA ro bAr) *m.* business, trade, calling; ~ करना to trade (in); ~ चलना running of a business.

कारोबारी (kA ro bA ree) *adj.* carrying on business.

कार्ड (kArD) *m.* card. [H. E. पत्रक]

कार्तिक (kAr tik) *m.* eighth lunar month of Hindu calendar.

कार्तिकेय (~ ti kay) *m.* elder brother of god Ganesh.

कार्बन (~ bon) *m.* carbon.

कार्मिक (kAr mik) *adj.* pertaining to कर्म। *m.* personnel.

कार्य (kArry) *m.* 1. work; ~ करना to act; गृह ~ (i) domestic chore, household work; (ii) home-work. 2. deed, act; पुण्य ~ virtuous deed. 3. function; सर्वनाम संज्ञा का ही कार्य करता है A pronoun does the work / function of a noun.

कार्यकर (~ kar) *adj.* useful, effective.

कार्यकर्त्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* worker, agent, manager, representative.

कार्य-कारण (~ - kA raN) *m.* cause and effect.

कार्यकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* acting (person); ~ अध्यक्ष acting president.

कार्यकाल (~ kAl) *m.* term, duration.

कार्यकुशल (~ ku shal) *adj.* efficient, competent.

कार्यकुशलता (~ tA) *f.* efficiency, competence.

कार्यक्रम (kArry kram) *m.* 1. programme. 2. routine (दिनचर्या)।

कार्यक्रमण (~ kra maN) *m.* programming.

कार्यक्षम (~ ksham) *adj.* capable, competent.

कार्यक्षमता (~ tA) *f.* capability, competence.

कार्य-क्षेत्र (kArry - kshetr) *m.* field.

कार्य-दिवस (kArry - di vas) *m.* 1. work day. 2. working day.

कार्यदूत (~ doot) *m.* charge d' affairs.

कार्यपालिका (~ pA li kA) *f.* the executive.

कार्य-प्रणाली (~-pra NA lee) *f.* procedure, method.

कार्यभार (~ bhAr) *m.* charge.

कार्यभारी (~ bhA ree) *m.* in-charge ; ~ संपादक editor in-charge.

कार्यरत (~ rat) *adj.* engaged in work.

कार्यविधि (~ vidhi) *f.* procedure, methodology, method.

कार्यवाहक (~ VA hak) *adj.* acting, officiating.

कार्य-विवरण (~ - vi va raN) *m.* proceedings.

कार्य-शाला (~ - shA lA) *f.* works.

कार्य-समिति (~ - sa mi ti) *f.* working committee.

कार्यसिद्धि (~ sid dhi) *f.* accomplishment of object/work.

कार्य-सूची (~ - soo cee) *f.* agenda.

कार्य-स्थगन (~ - stha gan) *m.* adjournment ; ~ प्रस्ताव adjournment motion.

कार्यहेतु (~ hā tu) *m.* cause of action.

कार्याधिकारी (kAr yA dhi kA ree) *m.* man in-charge.

कार्याध्यक्ष (~ yA dhyaksh) *m.* head of a department, superintendent.

कार्यान्वयन (~ yAn nva yan) *m.* implementation, execution.

कार्यान्वित (~ yAn vit) *pp.* implemented, executed; ~ करना to implement.

कार्यान्विति (~ yAn nvi ti) *f.*=कार्यान्वयन।

कार्यार्थी (~ yAr thee) *adj.* & *m.* out for some purpose, seeking some object.

कार्यालय (~ yA lay) *m.* office.

कार्यालयीय (~ yA la eey) *adj.* pertaining to office.

कार्यावली (~ yA va lee) *f.* agenda.

कार्रवाई (~ ra VA ee) *f.* action, proceedings ; ~ करना (i) to take action/step. (ii) to take / institute proceedings ; क़ानूनी ~ legal action / proceedings.

काल (kAl) *m.* 1. time : ~ का मारा harassed by time ; ~ पाकर in due course of time. 2. tense (gram.). 3. =अकाल ।

कालकवलित (~ ka va lit) *pp.* swallowed up by time.

काल-कोठरी (~ - koTh ree) *f.* solitary cell.

कालक्रम (~ kram) *m.* 1. chronology, chronological order. 2. course of time.

कालक्रमिक (~ kra mik) *adj.* chronological.

कालक्रमानुसार (~ kra mA nu sAr) *adv.* chronologically.

कालक्षेप (~ kshāp) *m.* (for) passing time.

कालचक्र (~ chakkr) *m.* wheel of time.

कालजयी (~ ja yee) *adj.* (one) who has overcome time.

कालज्ञ (kA laggy) *m.* one who knows time (past, present and future).

कालदोष (~ dosh) *m.* anachronism.

कालम (kA lam) *m.* column. [H.E. स्तंभ]

कालयापन (kAl yA pan) *m.* 1. spending of time. 2. procrastination.

कालर (kA lar) *m.* collar.

कालरात्रि (kAl rAt tri) *f.* night of Annihilation.

कालांतर (kA lAn tar) *m.* interval (of time) ; ~ में in course of time, after some time.

काला (kA lA) *adj.* 1. black. 2. dark ; ~ क़ानून nefarious law ; काली करतूत evil deed ; काले कारनामे evil deeds ; काले को सफ़ेद करना to paint black as white ; काले कोसों a long way off ; काले दिल का आदमी black-hearted person ; मुँह ~ करना (i) to blacken (one's own) face ; (ii) to get rid of (someone). उसका मुंह काला करो Get rid of him.

काला-कलूटा (~ - ka loo TA) *adj.* dark-skinned (connoting ugliness).

काला कौआ (~ kau A) *m.* raven.

काला चोर (~ cor) *m.* 1. vilest of thieves. 2. vilest of men.

काला ज़ीरा (~ zee rA) *m.* carum.

कालातीत (~ teet) *adj.* 1. beyond time. 2. time-barred, lapsed.

काला धन (~ dhan) *m.* black money.

काला नमक (~ na mak) *m.* black salt.

काला नाग (~ nAg) *m.* 1. blackish cobra. 2. venomous villain.

कालापन (~ pan) *m.* blackness.

काला पानी (~ pA nee) *m.* transportation (across the sea, of a prisoner) ; काले पानी भेजना to sentence (someone) to transportation.

काला बाज़ार (~ bA zAr) *m.* black market.

काला भुजंग (~ bhu jang) *adj.* black as cobra, terribly/frightfully black. *m.* =काला नाग।

कालावधि (kA lA va dhi) *f.* period, duration.

कालिक (kA lik) *adj.* periodic, periodical. *suffix.* giving the sense of 'lived', e g. अल्पकालिक short-lived ; दीर्घ-कालिक long-lived.

कालिका (kA li kA) *f.* =काली।

कालिख (kA likh) *f.* stain, spot, blackness ; मुंह पर ~ पोतना/लगाना (i) to blacken (some one's) face. (ii) to tarnish (someone's) image/face.

कालिमा (kA li mA) *f.* blackness.

काली (kA lee) *f.* 1. goddess Durga. 2. black ink.

काली खाँसी (~ khAn see) *f.* whooping cough.

कालीन (kA leen) *suffix.* denoting period of time, as मध्यकालीन pertaining to the medieval period.

क़ालीन (kA leen) *m.* carpet.

काली मिर्च (kA lee mirc) *f.* pepper.

काली सूची (kA lee soo cee) *f.* black list.

कालेज (kA lāj) *m.* college. [H. E. महाविद्यालय]

कालोचित (kA lo cit) *adj.* timely, opportune.

कालौंछ, कालौंस (kA launch, kA launs) *f.* blackness.

काल्पनिक (kAl pa nik) *adj.* imaginary, fanciful.

कावा (kA vA) *m.* lounging of a horse ; ~ काटना (i) to move round and round ; (ii) to bypass.

काव्य (kAvvy) *m.* poetry.

काव्यत्व (kAv vyattv) *m.* quality of being poetic.

काव्यपाठ (kAvvy pAth) *m.* recitation of poetic compositions.

काव्यमय (~ may) *adj.* charged with poetry, steeped in poetry.

काव्यशास्त्र (kAvvy shAstr) *m.* poetics.

काव्यात्मक (kAv vyAt mak) *adj.* poetic, breathing the very spirit of poetry.

काव्यात्मकता (~ tA) *f.* quality of being poetic.

काश (kAsh) *ind.* would to God ! (denoting wish or desire).

काशीफल (kA shee phal) *m.* squash guord.

काश्त (kAsht) *f.* farming.

काश्तकार (~ kAr) *m.* farmer, peasant, agriculturist ; शिकमी ~ subtenant (of a holding).

काश्तकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* agriculture, farming.

काषाय (kA shAy) *adj.* of ochrish hue, brownish red.

काष्ठ (kAshTh) *m.* 1. wood. 2. timber.

काष्ठ-उद्योग (~ - ud dyog) *m.* wood industry.

काष्ठ-कला (~ - ka lA) *f.* wood craft.

कासनी (kAs nee) *adj.* violet.

कासमिक (~ mik) *adj.* cosmic (ब्रह्माण्डीय)।

काहिल (kA hil) *adj.* 1. sluggish, indisposed to exertion. 2. slow-moving, lazy, slothful.

काहिली (kA hi lee) *f.* act or state of being काहिल।

काही (kA hee) *adj.* blackish green.

काहू (kA hoo) *pron.* anyone, who-so-ever.

काहे (kA hā) *ind.* see क्यों (why) ; ~ को what for ?

किंकर (kin kar) *m.* servant, lackey.

किंकर्तव्य विमूढ़ (~ tavvy vi mooRh) *adj.*

not knowing what to do or say, at one's wits' end.

किंकिणी (kiṅ ki Nee) *f.* small bell.

किंगिरी (~ gi ree) *f.* a small stringed instrument.

किंचित (~ cit) *adj.* a little, some.

किंतु (~ tu) *conj.* but, however.

किंवदंती (kim va dan tee) *f.* hearsay, rumour.

किंवा (~ VA) *ind.* or, otherwise.

कि (ki) *ind.* 1. that, for, since. 2. at that very time ; तुम हटे ~ चीज गई the moment you leave, the thing will be gone. 3. or; तुम पूरब जाओगे ~ पश्चिम Will you go East or West ?

किचकिच (kic kic) *f.* squabble.

किचकिचाना (~ ki CA nA) *vi.* to gnash/grit one's teeth.

किचपिच (kic pic) *adj.* =गिचपिच ।

किटकिटाना (kiT ki TA nA) *vi.* to gnash teeth (in rage).

कितना (kit nA) *adj.* 1. how much ? ~ पानी how much water ? ~ भी however much ! 2. how many ? कितने दिन how many days ? कितने भी ever so many !

क़िता (ki tA) *m.* unit (usu. immovable property) ; कै ~ मकान How many units of houses ? ; क़िते का मकान well-designed house.

किताब (ki tAb) *f.* book; ~ चाट जाना to peruse a book thoroughly. (pej.)

किताब-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* bookhouse, bookshop.

किताबी (ki tA bee) *adj.* bookish.

किताबी कीड़ा (~ kee RA) *m.* book-worm.

किधर (ki dhar) *adv.* in what direction, wherefore, whither ?

किन (kin) *pron.* oblique plu. of कौन ; ~ को to whom, to which persons ?

किनारा (ki nA rA) *m.* 1. bank, shore. 2. border. 3. edge; ~ करना to keep aloof ; ~ खींचना to break off, to withdraw ; किनारे करना to set (something) aside; किनारे-किनारे along side; किनारे न जाना refrain from going anywhere near; किनारे लगना to reach the destination/goal ; किनारे लगाना to bring to a (successful) conclusion; किनारे हो जाना to step aside.

किनाराकशी (~ ka shee) *f.* keeping aloof.

किनारी (ki nA ree) *f.* hem, border.

किनारीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* bordered.

किन्हें (ki nhẽ̃) *pron.* whom (pl.) ?

किफ़ायत (ki fA yat) *f.* economy, thrift ; ~ करना to economise, to observe thrift ; ~ से economically, thriftily.

किफ़ायतशार (~ shAr) *adj.* thrifty, economical.

किफ़ायतशारी (~ shA ree) *f.* thriftiness.

किफ़ायती (ki fA ya tee) *adj.* economical, thrifty.

क़िबला (kib lA) *m.* 1. Mecca, the holy city of Muslims. 2. object of veneration.

किम् (kim) *ind.* what, which ?

किमख़ाब (~ KhAb) *m.* brocade.

क़िमाम (Ki mAm) *m.* a semi-juicy savoury preparation of pulverised tobacco leaves.

किया (ki yA) *vt.* past tense of करना । *m.* deed, work done ; अपना ~ पाना to reap what one has sown ; किये पर पछताना to repent for one's deeds.

किया-कराया (~ - ka rA yA) *m.* achievements; किए-कराए पर पानी फेरना to have all one's achievements obliterated.

किरंटा (ki ran TA) *m.* christian. (pej.)

किरकिरा (kir ki rA) *adj.* sandy, gritty; मज़ा ~ हो जाना spoiling of fun/pleasure.

किरकिराना (~ nA) *vi.* to grate.

किरकिराहट (~ haT) *f.* grating sound.

किरकिरी (kir ki ree) *f.* 1. particle of dust. 2. disrespect, dishonour ; ~ होना to have to feel ashamed.

किरकिला (~ ki lA) *m.* king-fisher.

किरच (ki rac) *f.* 1. bayonet. 2. pointed bit.

किरचा (kir cA) *m.* splinter.

किरण (ki raN) *f.* ray, beam ; ~ फूटना

break of dawn.

किरन (ki ran) *f.* ≐किरण ।

किरमिच (kir mic) *m.* canvas; ~ का जूता canvas shoe.

किरमिज (~ mij) *m.* crimson.

किरमिजी (~ mi jee) *adj.* crimson.

किराएदार (ki rA ā dAr) *m.* tenant.

किराएदारी (ki rA ā dA ree) *f.* tenancy.

किराना (ki rA nA) *m.* grocery; किराने की दुकान grocery shop.

किरानी (ki rA nee) *m.* clerk.

किराया (ki rA yA) *m.* rent, fare, hire ; किराए का आदमी mercenary fellow ; किराए का टट्टू mercenary, hack ; किराए की गाड़ी hackney carriage ; किराए पर उठाना / देना to let out on hire ; किराए पर चलाना to hire out ; किराए पर लेना to take on hire.

किराएनामा (ki rA ā nA mA) *m.* rent-deed.

किरासन (ki rA san) *m.* kerosene oil.

किरिच (ki ric) *f.* bayonet.

किरीट (ki reeT) *m.* crest, coronet ; ~ धारी king.

किलकना (ki lak nA) *vi.* to shout with/for sheer joy.

किलकार (kil kAr) *m.* =किलकारी ।

किलकारना (~ nA) *vi.* to screech with joy.

किलकारी (kil kA ree) *f.* joyous screech; ~ भरना / मारना to screech with intense joy.

किलकिला (~ ki lA) *m.* king-fisher.

किलकिलाना (~ ki lA nA) *vi.*=किलकारना ।

किलनी (~ nee) *f.* tick.

क़िला (ki lA) *m.* fort ; ~ जीतना to achieve a triumph ; ~ टूटना fall of a fort (game of chess) ; ~ बाँधना to build fortification around (game of chess) ; हवाई क़िले बनाना to build castles in the air.

क़िलेदार (ki lā dAr) *m.* commander of a fort.

क़िलेबंदी (ki lā ban dee) *f.* fortification.

किलो (ki lo) *m.* kilogram.

किलोमीटर (~ mee Tar) *m.* kilometer.

किलोल (ki lol) *f.* frolicking ; किलोलें करना to frolic for joy.

किलोवाट (ki lo WAT) *m.* kilowatt.

क़िल्लत (Kil lat) *f.* want, scarcity, shortage.

किल्ली (~ lee) *f.* peg, wedge; ~ गाड़कर बैठना to become adamant.

किवाड़ (ki VAR) *m.* door.

किशमिश (kish mish) *f.* raisin, dried grape.

किशमिशी (~ mi shee) *adj.* 1. mixed with raisins. 2. made from raisins ; ~ शराब raisinous wine. 3. of the colour of raisin.

किशोर (ki shor) *adj.* adolescent, young, youthful.
m. youth (in his teens). [Fem. किशोरी]

किशोरी (ki sho ree) *f.* 1. spinster, maid. 2. belle.

किश्त (kisht) *f.* check ; ~ देना to check (in chess).

किश्ती (kish tee) *f.* boat.

किस (kis) *pron.* which, what ? ; ~ का whose ? ; ~ खेत की मूली हो What is your worth ?, I care not a hang for you. ~ गिनती में हो What do you count for ? ~ चिड़िया का नाम है Who, the hell, is that ?, Does he at all count ? ~ प्रकार how ? ; ~ लिए why ? ; ~ मुँह से कहते हो You have the cheek / face to say so ! ~ समय at what time, when ?

किसलय (kis lay) *m.* sprout, tender shoot.

किसान (ki sAn) *m.* peasant, farmer. ; ~ वर्ग peasantry.

किसानी (ki sA nee) *f.* husbandry ; ~ करना to farm.

किसी (ki see) *pron.* inflectional form of कोई, any ; ~ दिन any day ; ~ काम से for some work ; ~ तरह / प्रकार somehow ; ~ न किसी तरह / प्रकार somehow or the other ; ~ तरह / प्रकार नहीं in no way, under no circumstances.

किसे (ki sā) *pron.* whom, to whom ?

क़िस्त (Kist) *f.* instalment ; माहवारी ~ monthly instalment ; क़िस्तें बाँधना to fix instalments ; किस्तों में in instalments.

क़िस्तबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* fixation of instalments.

क़िस्तवार (~ vAr) *adv.* by or in instalments.

क़िस्म (Kism) *f.* kind, sort, variety, species ; ~ क़िस्म की बातें variety of topics ; ~ क़िस्म के लोग all manner of men.

क़िस्मत (Kis mat) *f.* luck, fate, fortune; ~ आजमाना to try luck ; ~ का खेल trick of destiny ; ~ का चक्कर irony of fate ; ~ का धनी very fortunate ; ~ का फेर irony of fate ; ~ का बदा/लिखा ordained by destiny; ~ का हेठा struck down by misfortune ; ~ की बात matter of fortune ; ~ खुलना / चमकना / जागना advent of good luck; ~ पलटना change of fate for the better ; ~ फिरना=क़िस्मत पलटना ; ~ फूटना—उसकी क़िस्मत फूट गई His luck was out. ~ लड़ना—उसकी क़िस्मत लड़ गई His luck was in. ~ लड़ाना to try (one's) luck ; ~ सो जाना—उसकी क़िस्मत सो गई His luck was out.

क़िस्मतवर (~ var) *adj.* lucky, fortunate.

क़िस्मतवाला (~ vA lA) *adj.* lucky, fortunate.

क़िस्सा (Kis SA) *m.* story ; ~ खड़ा करना to create a problem ; ~ ख़त्म होना closing of a chapter ; ~ गढ़ना to concoct a story.

क़िस्सा-कहानी (~ - ka hA nee) *f.* fictitious stories.

क़िस्सा-कोताह (~ - ko tAh) *adv.* in short.

की (kee) *post position*, fem. form of का ।

vt. fem. form of किया (past tense of *vt.* करना) ।

कीकर (kee kar) *m.* acacia tree.

कीच (keech) *m.* see कीचड़ ।

कीचड़ (kee caR) *m.* mud, slime, mire ; ~ उछालना mud slinging ; ~ फेंकना to sling/fling mud ; ~ में फँसना to fall into a morass.

कीजिए (kee ji ā) honorific imperative of *vt.* करना, please do.

कीट (keeT) *m.* insect, worm.

कीटनाशक (~ nA shak) *adj.* insecticide.

कीट-पतंग (~ - pa taṅg) *m.* (plu.) insects and moths.

कीटभक्षी (~ bhak shee) *adj.* insectivorous.

कीटभोजी (~ bho jee) *adj.* insectivorous.

कीटविज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* entomology.

कीटाणु (kee TA Nu) *m.* germ, bacillus.

कीटाणुनाशक (~ nA shak) *adj.* germicide.

कीड़ा (kee RA) *m.* 1. worm. [Fem. कीड़ी]; कीड़े पड़ना to be infested with worms/pests ; उसके कीड़े पड़ें May he suffer ruefully for his black deeds. कीड़े लगना to be eaten by worms ; किताबी कीड़ा book worm ; रेशम का कीड़ा silkworm.

कीड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* worm.

कीड़े-मकोड़े (~ Rā - ma ko Rā) *m.* (plu.) insects.

कीनना (keen nA) *vt.* to buy/purchase.

कीना (kee nA) *m.* envy, malice ; ~ रखना to nurse a malice.

कीप (keep) *f.* funnel.

क़ीमत (Kee mat) *f.* price, cost, worth ; ~ आँकना to estimate the price ; ~ गिरना reduction of price ; ~ घटना=क़ीमत गिरना ; ~ चढ़ना / बढ़ना increase in price ; ~ चुकाना to pay off ; ~ देना = क़ीमत चुकाना; किसी ~ पर at any cost ; किसी भी ~ पर at any cost whatsoever ; हर ~ पर at all costs.

क़ीमती (Keem tee) *adj.* 1. costly. 2. valuable, precious.

क़ीमा (Kee mA) *m.* minced meat ; ~ करना to mince.

कीमिया (kee mi yA) *m.* alchemy, Chemistry.

कीर (keer) *m.* 1. parrot. 2. fowler.

कीर्तन (~ tan) *m.* congregational singing (in praise of the Lord).

कीर्तनकार (~ kAr) *m.* performer of कीर्तन।

कीर्ति (keer ti) *f.* repute, glory; ~ अर्जित करना to earn a reputation; ~ फैलना spreading of reputation; ~ फैलाना to spread reputation; ~ होना to be glorified.

कीर्तिगान (~ gAn) *m.* glorification.

कीर्तिमान (~ mAn) *m.* record; ~ स्थापित करना to establish a record.

कीर्ति-स्तम्भ (~ - stambh) *m.* monument.

कील (keel) *m.* 1. nail. 2. a nail-like ornament worn by women in the nose, nose-pin. 3. core of a boil.

कीलक (kee lak) *m.* pivot.

कील-काँटा (keel - kAñ TA) *m.*; कील-काँटे से दुरुस्त / लैस (i) fitted with equipments requisite for accomplishing some object; (ii) in full attire.

कीलना (keel nA) *vt.* 1. to drive a nail (into). 2. to shut up (the mouth of a cannon). 3. to stop (the increasing power of somebody). 4. to spell-bind.

कीला (kee lA) *m.* 1. large size nail. [Fem. कीली] 2. =खूंटा।

कीलाक्षर (~ lAk shar) *m.* cuneiform character.

कीली (~ lee) *f.* pivot, axis.

कुंअर (kuñ ar) *m.* 1. son, boy. 2. prince.

कुंआँ (~ Añ) *m.* =कुआँ।

कुंआरा (~ A rA) *adj.* unmarried. [Fem. कुंआरी]
m. bachelor.

कुंआरी (~ A ree) *f.* unmarried woman, maid, virgin. [Fem. of कुंआरा]

कुंचन (kun can) *m.* curling, curvature.

कुंचित (~ cit) *pp.* curled; ~ केश curled hair.

कुंज (kunj) *m.* grove; आम्र ~ mango grove.

कुंज-कुटीर (~ - ku Teer) *m.* bowery alcove.

कुंजगली (~ ga lee) *f.* grove lane.

कुंजड़ा (kuñj RA, kuñja RA) *m.* green-grocer. [Fem. कुंजड़िन]; कुंजड़ों की लड़ाई quarrel over trifles.

कुंजड़िन (kuñj Rin) *f.* 1. female green-grocer. 2. wife of a green-grocer. [Fem. of कुंजड़ा]

कुंजर (kun jar) *m.* elephant.

कुंजी (~ jee) *f.* 1. key (of a lock); ~ घुमाना to turn the key (to bring someone round); ~ देना to wind; ~ लगना—कुंजी लग गई The key fitted. ~ हाथ में होना—उसकी कुंजी मेरे हाथ में है He is under my thumb. 2. notes on a book.

कुंठा (~ ThA) *f.* 1. bluntness, dullness, obtuseness. 2. frustration.

कुंठाग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* in the grip of frustration, frustration-ridden.

कुंठित (kun Thit) *pp.* 1. blunt, obtuse, dull; ~ खड्‌ग blunt sword. 2. frustrated; ~ मस्तिष्क dull head.

कुंड (kunD) *m.* water-hole, pond.

कुंडल (kun Dal) *m.* 1. ear-ring. 2. coil. 3. halo.

कुंडलाकार (kunD lA kAr) *adj.* circular, round.

कुंडलिनी (kun Da li nee) *f.* serpent power (Hath Yoga).

कुंडली (kunD lee) *f.* 1. coil; (साँप का) ~ मार कर बैठना to sit in a coil (said of a serpent). 2. horoscope; ~ देखना to consult a horoscope; ~ बनाना to prepare a horoscope; ~ मिलाना to collate horoscopes.

कुंडा (kun DA) *m.* 1. large, earthen bowl. [Fem. कुंडी]; दही का ~ bowl of yogurt. 2. hasp; दरवाज़े का ~ hasp of a door. [Fem. कुंडी]

कुंडी (~ Dee) *f.* small hasp, door-chain; ~ खटखटाना to knock the door, to rattle the chain; ~ खोलना to open the bolt; ~ देना / बन्द करना / लगाना to bolt the door.

कुंतल (~ tal) *m.* 1. hair of the head. 2. =क्विंटल।

कुंद (kund) *adj.* 1. blunt, obtuse.

2. dull-headed.

कुंदन (kun dan) *adj*. pure, sparkling. *m*. very fine and pure gold, purified and glittering gold.

कुंदरू (kuñd roo) *m*. a green vegetable. (Indian)

कुंदा (kun dA) *m*. block of wood, log ; बंदूक़ का ~ butt of a gun.

कुंभ (kumbh) *m*. 1. pitcher. 2. religious congregation of the Hindus (usu. on the banks of some holy river) held when the sun enters the Aquarious constellation.

कुंभकार (~ kAr) *m*. potter.

कुंवर (kuñ war) *m*. prince.

कुंवरी (~ wa ree) *f*. princess.

कुंवारा (~ WA rA) *adj*. unmarried.

कुंवारापन (~ pan) *m*. bachelorhood, virginity.

कुंवारी (kuñ WA ree) *adj*. unmarried (woman).

कु (ku) *pref*. bad ; ~ समय bad times.

कुआँ (ku Añ) *m*. well ; कुएँ का मेंढक frog in the well (denoting self-complacent ignorance) ; कुएँ झाँकना to search at many a place ; कुएँ में धकेलना to push (someone) into a ditch, as it were (and thus bring him to grief) ; कुएँ में बाँस डालना to search exhaustively ; कुएँ में भाँग पड़ना—क्या कुएँ में भाँग पड़ी है Has everybody around bid good-bye to reason ? कुएँ से प्यासा लौटना to return tantalised ; तेल का कुआँ oil well.

कुआर (ku Ar) *m*. seventh month of the Hindu calendar.

कुआरा (ku A rA) *adj*. =कुंआरा ।

कुईं (ku eeñ) *f*. water-lily.

कुकर्म (ku karm) *m*. evil/wicked deed.

कुकर्मी (ku kar mee) *adj*. & *m*. one given to bad/evil deeds.

कुकुर (ku kur) *m*. dog.

कुकुरखाँसी (~ khAñ see) *f*. whooping cough.

कुकुरमुत्ता (~ mut tA) *m*. fungus, mushroom.

कुकृत्य (ku kritty) *m*. =कुकर्म, evil/wicked deed ; wickedness.

कुक्कुट (kuk kuT) *m*. cock.

कुक्कुटपालन (~ pA lan) *m*. poultry farming.

कुक्ष (kuksh) *m*. stomach, belly.

कुक्षि (kuk shi) *f*. womb.

कुख्यात (ku khyAt) *adj*. ill-famed, disreputed.

कुख्याति (ku khyA ti) *f*. infamy, disrepute.

कुघात (ku ghAt) *m*. blow struck the wrong way ; ~ करना to strike the wrong way.

कुच (kuc) *m*. breast of a woman, female breast.

कुचक्र (ku cakkr) *m*. intrigue, plot, conspiracy ; ~ करना/रचना to plot.

कुचक्री (ku cak kree) *adj*. intriguing. *m*. conspirator, plotter.

कुचलना (ku cal nA) *vt*. 1. to trample (over). 2. to crush; सिर ~ to crush completely, to vanquish.

कुचला (kuc lA) *m*. nux vomica.

कुचाल (ku cAl) *f*. malicious, obnoxious or evil move.

कुचालक (ku cA lak) *m*. bad conductor.

कुचाली (ku cA lee) *adj*. wicked, roguish.

कुचेष्टा (ku cāsh TA) *f*. wrongful effort/attempt.

कुचैला (ku cai lA) *adj*. ; मैला ~ very dirty, dirty all round.

कुछ (kuch) *adj*. 1. some, any. 2. a little. *pron*. something, anything ; ~ एक a few ; ~ ऐसा somewhat like this ; ~ कर देना to practise black magic (on someone) ; ~ कर बैठना to take a woeful step; ~ कह बैठना (i) to say something unpleasant ; (ii) to say something unnecessary. ~ का कुछ something different ; ~ का कुछ समझ लेना to take (something) amiss ; ~ कुछ a little, somewhat, to some extent ; ~ न कुछ something or the other ; ~ न गिनना/समझना to count (someone) as totally insignificant ;

~ न चलना—वहाँ उसकी कुछ नहीं चलती There he has no go (in the matter). ~ न पूछिए It beggars/defies description. ~ न सूझना to be at a loss ; ~ नहीं nothing ; उसे कुछ नहीं हुआ है There is nothing wrong with him. ~ पल्ले न पड़ना to get nothing (out of) ; ~ भी नहीं nothing at all ; ~ भी हो come, what may ; उसने मुझे कुछ भी नहीं लिखा He wrote nothing to me. ~ होकर रहेगा Something unusual is bound to happen. ~ हो जाना happening/occurrence of something untoward ; अपने आप को ~ समझना/लगाना to be vain, to put on airs; चाहे ~ हो Come what may!

कुजाति (ku jA ti) *f.* low caste/breed. *m.* one put out of caste, out-caste.

कुटका (kuT kA) *m.* fragment.

कुटकी (~ kee) *f.* 1. a medicinal plant. 2. dog-fly or cattle-fly.

कुटना (~ nA) *m.* procurer, go-between. [Fem. कुटनी]

कुटनी (~ nee) *f.* procuress, bawd.

कुटाई (ku TA ee) *f.* pounding or charges paid therefor.

कुटिया (ku Ti yA) *f.* hutment.

कुटिल (ku Til) *adj.* 1. curved, crooked. 2. malicious.

कुटिलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. crookedness. 2. malignity.

कुटी (ku Tee) *f.* 1. hut. 2. =कुट्टी ।

कुटीर (ku Teer) *f.* 1. hut. 2. cottage.

कुटीर-उद्योग (~ - ud dyog) *m.* cottage industry.

कुटुंब (ku Tumb) *m.* 1. kinsfolk, spl. family including near relatives. 2. household.

कुटुंबी (ku Tum bee) *m.* kinsman, relative.

कुटेव (ku Tāv) *f.* evil habit, addiction.

कुटौनी (ku Tau nee) *f.* 1. pounding of corn. 2. charges paid for the same.

कुटौनी-पिसौनी (~ - pi sau nee) *f.* pounding and grinding.

कुट्टनी (kuT Tə nee) *f.* =कुटनी ।

कुट्टी (~ Tee) *f.* chopped fodder.

कुठला (kuTh lA) *m.* large, earthen pot for storing grain.

कुठाँव (ku ThAn̄w) *m.* wrong spot ; ~ मारना to strike at the wrong spot.

कुठार (ku ThAr) *f.* hatchet, axe ; ~ चलाना to strike with an axe.

कुठाराघात (ku ThA rA ghAt) *m.* violent blow (of an axe as it were).

कुठौर (ku Thaur) *m.* =कुठाँव ।

कुड़क (ku Rak) *f.* ; मुर्गी कुड़क गई है The hen has ceased to lay eggs.

कुड़की (kuR kee) *f.* =कुर्की ।

कुड़कुड़ाना (~ ku RA nA) *vi.* clucking (of a hen).

कुड़बुड़ाना (~ bu RA nA) *vi.* to prattle for pain or sorrow.

कुढंग (ku Dhaṅg) *m.* wrong method or evil way.

कुढंगा (ku Dhaṅ gA) *adj.* 1. mannerless, unmannerly. 2. ugly, clumsy.

कुढ़न (ku Rhan) *f.* 1. envy, jealousy. 2. repining, fretting.

कुढ़ना (kuRh nA) *vi.* 1. to be envious/jealous. 2. to fret or repine (usu. due to envy or jealousy); कुढ़ कुढ़ कर मरना to fret to death. वह तो कुढ़ता ही रहता है He always frets and fumes.

कुढ़ाना (ku RhA nA) *vt.* to cause to fret or repine.

कुतरन (kut ran) *f.* bits gnawed by birds, mice and the like.

कुतरना (ku tar nA) *vt.* to gnaw, to cut with the teeth, to nibble.

कुतर्क (ku tark) *m.* wrong mode of reasoning.

कुतर्की (ku tar kee) *m.* one given to wrong mode of reasoning.

कुतिया (ku ti yA) *f.* 1. bitch. 2. an abusive term for a woman (likening her to a bitch).

क़ुतुब (ku tub) *f.* plu. of fem. किताब ।

क़ुतुब (ku tub) *m.* pole star.

क़ुतुबख़ाना (~ khA nA) *m.* 1. bookshop. 2. library.

क़ुतुबनुमा (~ nu mA) *m.* compass.

कुतुबफ़रोश (ku tub FA rosh) *m.* bookseller.

कुतूहल (ku too hal) *m.* inquisitiveness, curiosity.

कुतूहलपूर्ण (~ POORN) *adj.* curious, inquisitive.

कुतूहलवश (~ vash) *adv.* out of curiosity.

कुतूहली (ku too ha lee) *adj.* inquisitive (person).

कुत्ता (kut tA) *m.* dog ; कुत्ते की दुम an obdurate/inflexible person ; कुत्ते की मौत मरना to have a miserable death; कुत्ते घसीटी filthy work (of a low order).

कुत्ती (~ tee) *f.* =कुतिया ।

कुत्सित (~ sit) *adj.* despicable, contemptible, vile, disgusting.

कुदकना (ku dak NA) *vi.* to hop, to frisk about, to gambol about.

कुदकड़ा (ku dak RA) *m.* frisk, gambol.

कुदक्का (ku dak KA) *m.* gambol, frisk.

क़ुदरत (kud rat) *f.* nature ; ~ का खेल play of nature ; ~ का तमाशा panorama of nature.

क़ुदरती (~ ra tee) *adj.* 1. natural. 2. divine. 3. inborn.

कुदाँव (ku dAñw) *m.* treacherous / deceitful move.

कुदान (ku dAn) *f.* 1. act of jumping ; ~ भरना to take a jump. 2. distance traversed in one jump.

कुदाना (ku dA nA) *vt.* to cause to jump or leap.

कुदाल (ku dAl) *f.* hoe.

कुदाली (ku dA lee) *f.* small hoe.

कुदिन (ku din) *m.* 1. evil day. 2. bad times.

कुदृष्टि (ku drish Ti) *f.* 1. sinister eye ; ~ लगना to fall a victim to a sinister eye. 2. sinful glance, lustful glance.

कुधातु (ku dhA tu) *f.* 1. bad metal. 2. iron.

कुनकुना (kun ku nA) *adj.* tepid, lukewarm.

कुनकुनापन (~ pan) *m.* tepidity, lukewarmth, lukewarmness.

कुनबा (kun bA) *m.* kinsfolk.

कुनबापरस्त (~ pa rast) *m.* nepotist.

कुनबापरस्ती (~ pa ras tee) *f.* nepotism.

कुनबी (kun bee) *m.* a peasant caste.

कुनह (ku neh) *m.* grudge.

कुनाई (ku nA ee) *f.* saw-dust.

कुनैन (ku nain) *f.* quinine.

कुपंथ (ku panth) *m.* =कुपथ ।

कुपथ (ku path) *m.* wrong way, evil course.

कुपथगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* given to evil ways.

कुपथ्य (ku patthy) *m.* unwholesome/ unsalutary diet.

कुपरिणाम (ku pa ri NAm) *m.* undesirable / evil result.

कुपात्र (ku pAttr) *adj.* unworthy, undeserving ; दान ~ को नहीं देना चाहिए Alms should not be given to the undeserving.

कुपित (ku pit) *adj.* enraged, irate.

कुपुत्र (ku puttr) *m.* unworthy / wicked son.

कुपूत (ku poot) *m.* unworthy / wicked son.

कुपूती (ku poo tee) *f.* mother of an unworthy son.

कुपोषण (ku po shaN) *m.* malnutrition.

कुप्पा (kup pA) *m.* big leathern container ; ~ होना to become plump ; फूल कर ~ होना to become plump for joy ; मुंह ~ होना to be swelled with anger.

कुप्पी (~ pee) *f.* small flask.

कुप्रथा (ku pra thA, kup pra thA) *f.* evil/ bad custom.

कुप्रबंध (ku pra bandh, kup pra bandh) *m.* mismanagement.

कुप्रभाव (ku pra bhAv, kup pra bhAv) *m.* evil effect.

कुप्रवृत्ति (ku pra vrit ti, kup pra vrit ti) *f.* bad tendency.

कुप्रशासन (ku pra shA san, kup pra shA san) *m.* maladministration.

कुफल (ku phal) *m.* bad/evil result.

कुफ़्र (kuffr) *m.* heathenism, a belief that defies Islam.

कुबड़ा (kub RA) *adj.* & *m.* humpbacked, hunch-backed. [Fem. कुबड़ी]

कुबड़ी (~ Ree) *adj.* & *f.* humpbacked/hunch-backed (woman). [Fem. of कुबड़ा]

कुबुद्धि (ku bud dhi) *adj.* wicked, wile. *m.* wickedness, wileness.

कुबेर (ku bār) *m.* Mammon ; ~ का ख़जाना legendary treasure-house (esp. inexhaustible).

कुब्ज (kubj) *adj.* humpbacked.

कुभाव (ku bhAv) *m.* wrong motive.

कुमंत्रणा (ku man tra NA) *f.* wrong counsel.

कुमंत्रित (ku man trit) *pp.* ill-advised.

कुमक (ku mak) *f.* reinforcement ; ~ पहुँचना arrival of reinforcement.

कुमकुम (kum kum) *m.* 1. =केसर। 2. =रोली।

कुमकुमा (~ ku mA) *m.* hollow ball-like toy meant for ornamentation or the like.

कुमति (ku ma ti) *f.* imprudence, indiscretion.

कुमार (ku mAr) *adj.* bachelor. *m.* 1. bachelor. 2. boy. 3. prince. [Fem. कुमारी]

कुमारव्रत (~ vrat) *m.* pledge of celibacy.

कुमारिका (ku mA ri kA) *f.* =कुमारी।

कुमारी (ku mA ree) *adj.* & *f.* maiden, virgin.

कुमार्ग (ku mArg) *m.* bad way, evil course ; ~ पर चलना/जाना to adopt an evil course.

कुमार्गी (ku mAr gee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) given to evil ways.

कुमुद (ku mud) *m.* lily (flower).

कुमुदिनी (ku mu di nee) *f.* water-lily, asphodel.

कुमेरु (ku mā ru) *m.* South Pole.

कुम्मैत (kum mait) *adj.* of deep colour, bay ; आठों गाँठ ~ wily out and out.

कुम्हड़ा (kumh RA) *m.* sweet pumpkin ; कुम्हड़े की बतिया weakling.

कुम्हलाना (~ lA nA) *vi.* to fade / wither ; चेहरा ~ falling of the face.

कुम्हार (ku mhAr) *m.* potter.

कुम्हारी (ku mhA ree) *f.* 1. (female) potter. 2. pottery.

कुयश (ku yash) *m.* ill-fame.

कुरंग (ku raṅg) *m.* 1. almond coloured deer. 2. bad colour. 3. ill-omen.

कुरंड (ku ranD) *m.* corundum.

कुरकुरा (kur ku rA) *adj.* crisp.

कुरकुरापन (~ pan) *m.* crispness.

कुरकुरी (kur ku ree) *f.* cartilage.

कुरता (~ tA) *m.* =कुर्ता।

कुरती (~ tee) *f.* =कुर्ती।

क़ुरबान (Kur bAn) *m.* =क़ुर्बान।

क़ुरबानी (~ bA nee) *f.* =क़ुर्बानी।

कुरसी (kur see) *f.* =कुर्सी।

क़ुरान (Ku rAn) *f.* Quran, the sacred book of Muslims ; ~ उठाना to swear by the Quran.

कुरीति (ku ree ti) *f.* bad custom, evil practice.

कुरुक्षेत्र (ku ruk shāttr) *m.* the field of war where महाभारत was fought.

कुरुचि (ku ru ci) *f.* bad taste.

कुरूप (ku roop) *adj.* ugly, hideous.

कुरूपता (~ tA) *f.* ugliness.

कुरेदना (ku rād nA) *vt.* 1. to scratch. 2. to probe (into); कुरेद कुरेद कर पूछना to go on putting searching questions.

कुरेदनी (ku rād nee) *f.* a probe.

क़ुर्क़ (KurK) *adj.* attached, confiscated ; ~ करना to attach / confiscate.

क़ुर्क़-अमीन (~ - a meen) *m.* bailiff.

क़ुर्क़ी (Kur Kee) *f.* attachment (of property) ; ~ आना arrival of a bailiff for attachment (of property).

कुर्ता (kur tA) *m.* a loose upper garment, an Indian shirt.

कुर्ती (~ tee) *f.* 1. blouse. 2. bodice.

क़ुर्बान (Kur bAn) *adj.* sacrificed; ~ जाना to sacrifice (oneself).

क़ुर्बानी (~ bA nee) *f.* sacrifice.

कुर्सी (kur see) *f.* 1. chair ; ~ का जादू spell of authority ; ~ का भूखा power-hungry ; ~ तोड़ना to idle

away one's time (while sitting on a chair of duty) ; ~ देना to offer a chair as a mark of respect ; ~ पर बैठना (i) to be installed in a chair (of authority) ; (ii) to occupy a chair (of authority); ~ मिलना to be invested with authority ; ~ सँभालना to safeguard a position of authority. 2. plinth.

कुल (kul) *adj.* all, entire, total, gross; ~ आय total income ; ~ जमा sum total ; ~ नफ़ा gross profit ; ~ मिला कर all told ; ~ योग sum total. *m.* family ; ~ का नाम डुबोना to tarnish the family image; ~ की मर्यादा family tradition (time-honoured) ; अच्छे ~वाला of a good family.

कुलक (ku lak) *m.* set.

कुल-कलंक (kul - ka laṅk) *m.* disgrace to family.

कुलकुलाना (~ ku lA nA) *vi.* to show restlessness.

कुलक्षण (ku lak shaN) *m.* inauspicious or bad characteristic.

कुलक्षणा (ku lak sha NA) *adj.* (woman) possessing inauspicious characteristic(s).

कुलक्षणी (ku lak sha Nee) *adj.* =कुलक्षणा ।

कुलगुरु (kul gu ru) *m.* chaplain.

कुलटा (~ TA) *adj.* unchaste (woman).

कुलतंत्र (~ tantr) *m.* oligarchy.

कुलदेवता (~ dāv tA) *m.* family deity.

कुलधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* family tradition.

कुलपति (~ pa ti) *m.* 1. Chancellor. 2. Vice-chancellor (of a university).

कुल-परंपरा (~ pa ram pa rA) *f.* family tradition.

कुलफ़ा (~ FA) *m.* a leafy vegetable.

कुलफ़ी (~ Fee) *f.* ice-cream frozen in a conical container.

कुलबुल (~ bul) *f.* =कुलबुलाहट ।

कुलबुलाना (~ bu lA nA) *vi.* to wriggle, to squirm.

कुलबुलाहट (~ bu lA hat) *f.* wriggling, squirming.

कुल-बैर (~ - bair) *m.* feud.

कुल-मर्यादा (~ - mar yA dA) *f.* family tradition (time-honoured).

कुल-वधू (~ - va dhoo) *f.* lady (daughter-in-law) of the house.

कुलांगना (ku lAṅg nA) *f.* =कुलवधू ।

कुलांगार (ku lAṅ gAr) *adj.* (one) who ruins one's own family.

क़ुलाँच (Ku lAñc) *f.* long jump, leap, somersault ; क़ुलाँचें भरना to take long jumps.

कुलाचार (ku lA cAr) *m.* family custom/tradition.

कुलाधिपति (ku lA dhi pa ti) *m.* Chancellor (of a university).

क़ुलाबा (Ku lA bA) *m.* hinge, hook, hasp; ज़मीन आसमान के क़ुलाबे मिलाना to talk of impossible things, to build castles in the air.

कुलिया (ku li yA) *f.* an offshoot from a canal, a minor canal.

क़ुली (Ku lee) *m.* porter, coolie ; ~ - कबाड़ी coolies and labourers.

क़ुलीगीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* vocation of a coolie.

कुलीन (ku leen) *adj.* born in a high family.

कुलीन-तंत्र (~ - tantr) *m.* aristocracy.

कुलीनता (~ tA) *f.* noble descent, nobility.

क़ुल्ला (Kul lA) *m.* cleansing the mouth with water ; ~ करना to cleanse the mouth with water.

क़ुल्ला-दातुन (~ - dA tun) *f.* cleansing of the mouth through brushing of the teeth.

क़ुल्ली (Kul lee) *f.* =कुल्ला ।

कुल्या (~ lyA) *f.* =कुलिया ।

कुल्हड़ (kul lhaR) *m.* small earthen bowl.

कुल्हाड़ा (ku lhA RA) *m.* axe ; किसी की गरदन पर ~ चलाना to strike someone with an axe. [Fem. कुल्हाड़ी]

कुल्हाड़ी (ku lhA Ree) *f.* hatchet. [Fem. of कुल्हाड़ा]

कुल्हिया (ku lhi yA) *f.* smallish earthen pot.

कुवाँ (ku vAñ) *m.* =कुआँ ।

कुवाच्य (ku VACCY) *adj.* improper (words).

कुवासना (ku VAS nA) *f.* filthy desire.

कुविचार (ku vi CAr) *m.* filthy thought.

कुविचारी (ku vi CA ree) *adj.* indiscreet, imprudent.

कुवेर (ku văr) *m.* =कुबेर।

कुव्यवहार (ku vyav hAr, ku vya va hAr) *m.* ill-treatment, maltreatment.

क़ुव्वत (KUV vat) *f.* physical strength/capacity.

कुश (kush) *m.* a kind of grass.

कुशल (ku shal) *adj.* skilful, skilled. *m.* well-being, safety, welfare; ~ पूछना to enquire about (one's) welfare; ~ होना to be safe and well.

कुशल-क्षेम (~ - kshām) *m.* welfare; ~ पूछना to enquire about (one's) welfare.

कुशलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. skill, dexterity. 2. state of being well.

कुशल-मंगल (~ - maṅ gal) *m.* welfare; ~ पूछना to enquire about (one's) welfare.

कुशल-समाचार (~ - sa mA cAr) *m.* welfare tidings.

कुशा (ku shA) *f.* =कुश।

कुशाग्रबुद्धि (ku shAggr bud dhi) *adj.* 1. quick to understand, perspicacious. 2. having a keen intellect.

कुशासन (ku shA san) *m.* 1. a mat made of कुश. [S. कुश+आसन] 2. bad government, maladministration. [S. कु+शासन].

कुश्तमकुश्ता (kush tam kush tA) *m.* intermingling of two persons in wrestling, interlocking duel.

कुश्ता (~ tA) *m.* metal oxide used as tonic.

कुश्ती (~ tee) *f.* wrestling bout; ~ मारना to win a wrestling bout; ~ लड़ना to partake in a wrestling bout; ~ लड़ाना to train in wrestling.

कुश्तीबाज़ (~ bAz) *m.* wrestler.

कुष्ट (kushT) *m.* leprosy.

कुष्टालय (kush TA lay) *m.* leper asylum.

कुष्टी (~ Tee) *m.* leper.

कुष्ठ (kushTh) *m.* =कुष्ट।

कुसंग (ku saṅg) *m.* bad company; ~ में पड़ना to fall in bad company.

कुसंगति (ku saṅ ga ti) *f.* bad company.

कुसंस्कार (ku sans kAr) *m.* evil tradition, bad company.

कुसगुन (ku sa gun) *m.* ill-omen.

कुसमय (ku sa may) *m.* bad times, unfavourable times, time of distress.

कुसुम (ku sum) *m.* flower.

कुसुमाकर (ku su mA kar) *m.* season when flowers blossom, spring.

कुसुमित (ku su mit) *adj.* blossomed; ~ होना to blossom.

क़ुसूर (KU soor) *m.* =क़सूर।

कुहक (ku hak) *f.* cooing of a cuckoo.

कुहकना (~ nA) *vi.* to coo/warble/chirp.

कुहनी (kuh nee) *f.* =कोहनी।

कुहरा (~ rA) *m.* =कोहरा।

कुहराम (~ rAm) *m.* furore in time of distress; ~ मचाना to create a furore.

कुहासा (ku hA sA) *m.* =कोहरा।

कुहुकना (ku huk nA) *vi.* =कुहकना।

कूंचा (kooṅ cA) *m.* =कूचा।

कूंची (~ cee) *f.* =कूची।

कूआ (~ A) *m.* =कुआँ।

कूंड़ (~ R) *m.* 1. helmet. 2. furrow.

कूंडा (~ DA) *m.* 1. large earthen bowl. 2. glass jar.

कूंडी (~ Dee) *f.* small earthen trough, bowl of stone.

कूक (kook) *f.* 1. cooing of a cuckoo. 2. winding of a machine, e.g. watch or gramophone; ~ देना to wind.

कूकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to coo / warble / chirp. 2. to wind (watch etc.).

कूच (kooc) *m.* 1. departure; (संसार से) ~ कर जाना to depart (from the world); उसके देवता ~ कर गए He was stunned / dumb-founded. 2. march; ~ का डंका बजाना to sound a bugle note as a token of marching, to start a march; ~ बोलना to order

a start.

कूचा (koo CA) *m.* 1. narrow street/lane (of old order). 2. a variety of broom.

कूची (~ cee) *f.* brush (smallish).

कूज (kooj) *f.* sound.

कूट (kooT) *adj.* counterfeit.
m. 1. mountain peak. 2. heap (of corn) as in अन्नकूट । 3. literary piece couched in mysterious language.

कूटना (~ nA) *vt.* to pound / pestle ; कूट-कूट कर भरना to fill up to the utmost by pounding or otherwise.

कूटकाव्य (~ KAvvy) *m.* poetic piece couched in mysterious language.

कूटनीति (~ nee ti) *f.* diplomacy.

कूटनीतिज्ञ (~ nee tiggy) *m.* diplomat.

कूट भाषा (~ bhA shA) *f.* code language.

कूट योजना (~ yoj nA) *f.* intrigue/plot.

कूटलिपि (~ li pi) *f.* code-script.

कूटलेख (~ lā kh) *m.* code-writing.

कूटू (koo TOO) *m.* a plant the seeds of which are powdered and used as flour.

कूड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. sweepings, refuse. 2. rubbish. 3. trash ; ~ करकट rubbish, waste matter.

कूड़ाख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* (public) place for dumping refuse.

कूड़ाघर (~ ghar) *m.* built-in place for dumping refuse.

कूड़ेदान (~ Rā dAn) *m.* dust-bin.

कूढ़मग़ज़ (kooRh maGz) *adj.* & *m.* dullard, dunce.

कूत (koot) *f.* 1. approximate calculation, estimate. 2. appraisal.

कूतकात (~ kAt) *m.* rough approximation.

कूतना (~ nA) *vt.* to estimate/appraise.

कूद (kood) *m.* jump, leap.

कूदना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to jump/leap. 2. to hop/spring ; किसी के बल पर ~ to make much of oneself on the strength of another ; कूद जाना / कूद पड़ना to take a jump/leap.

कूद-फांद (~ - phAñd) *f.* gambol, frisking about.

कूदा (koo dA) *m.* a length for measuring the earth.

कूप (koop) *m.* 1. well. 2. hole.

कूपक (koo pak) *m.* 1. small well. 2. shaft (mining).

कूपन (~ pan) *m.* coupon.

कूप-मंडूक (koop - man Dook) *m.* 1. frog of the well. 2. person whose knowledge is confined to the narrow limits of his neighbourhood.

कूपी (koo pee) *f.* 1. =कुप्पी । 2. small well.

कूबड़ (~ baR) *m.* hump, hunch ; ~ निकलना—उसके कूबड़ निकल आया है He has developed a hump.

कूर (koor) *adj.* =क्रूर ।

कूर्च (koorc) *m.* 1. =कूची । 2. feather of a peacock.

कूर्चिका (koor ci kA) *f.* =कूची ।

कूर्म (koorm) *m.* tortoise.

कूल (kool) *m.* bank.

कूल्हा (koo lhA) *m.* hunch, hip ; कूल्हे मटकाना alluring movements of the hips.

क़ूवत (Koo vat) *f.* =क़ुव्वत physical strength / capacity.

कृत (krit) *pp.* done, executed.

कृतक (kri tak) *adj.* fake.

कृतकार्य (krit kArry) *adj.* successful in accomplishing an assignment.

कृतकृत्य (~ kritty) *adj.* gratified and happy.

कृतघ्न (kri taghn) *adj.* ungrateful.

कृतघ्नता (~ tA) *f.* ungratefulness.

कृतज्ञ (kri taggy) *adj.* grateful.

कृतज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* gratefulness.

कृतयुग (krit yug) *m.* =सतयुग ।

कृतविद्य (~ viddy) *adj.* scholarly, adept.

कृतसंकल्प (~ saṅ kalp) *adj.* determined.

कृताकृत (kri tA krit) *m.* acts of commission and omission.

कृतार्थ (~ tArth) *adj.* beholden, obliged.

कृतार्थता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being कृतार्थ ।

कृति (kri ti) *f.* 1. work, accomplishment, (glorious) deed ; अमर ~ immortal work. 2. composition.

कृतिकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. author. 2. creator.

कृतित्व (~ tittw) *m.* accomplishment, achievement, work.

कृत्य (kritty) *m.* 1. deed, doing. 2. function; दैनिक ~ routine (work).

कृत्रिम (krit trim) *adj.* 1. artificial, synthetic. 2. affected, unnatural ; ~ गर्भाधान artificial insemination.

कृत्रिमता (~ tA) *f.* 1. artificiality. 2. affectation, unnaturalness.

कृदंत (kri dant) *pp.* participle (gram.) ; भूत ~ past participle.

कृदंती (~ dan tee) *adj.* participial.

कृपण (~ paN) *adj.* miserly, stingy, niggardly.

कृपणता (~ tA) *f.* miserliness, stinginess, niggardliness.

कृपया (kri pa yA) *ind.* kindly, pleased to.

कृपा (~ pA) *f.* kindness, favour.

कृपाकांक्षी (~ kAṅ kshee) *adj.* seeking favour.

कृपाण (kri pAN) *f.* dagger.

कृपादृष्टि (~ pA drish Ti) *f.* kindly attitude.

कृपानिधान (~ pA ni dhAn) *m.* abode of kindness (form of address).

कृपापात्र (~ pA pAttr) *m.* favoured one.

कृपालु (~ pA lu) *adj.* kind and gentle, benign, compassionate.

कृपालुता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being कृपालु ।

कृमि (kri mi) *m.* 1. worm. 2. insect.

कृमिनाशक (~ nA shak) *m.* worm-killer, insecticide.

कृमिविज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* entomology, helminphology.

कृश (krish) *adj.* lean and feeble.

कृशकाय (~ kAy) *adj.* lean and thin.

कृशता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being कृश ।

कृषक (kri shak) *m.* peasant, cultivator.

कृषकीय (~ sha keey) *adj.* agrarian.

कृषिक (~ shik) *adj.* agricultural.

कृषित (~ shit) *pp.* cultivated.

कृषियोग्य (~ yoggy) *adj.* arable, cultivable.

कृषि-वर्ष (~ - varsh) *m.* agricultural year.

कृषि-विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* (Science of) Agriculture.

कृषी (kri shee) *f.* =कृषि ।

कृष्ट (krishT) *pp.* cultivated.

कृष्ण (krishN) *adj.* dark, black ; ~ वर्ण dark coloured.
m. Lord Krishna.

कृष्णपक्ष (~ paksh) *m.* dark half of a lunar month.

कृष्णसागर (~ sA gar) *m.* Black Sea.

कृष्णाष्टमी (krish NAshT mee) *f.* eighth day of the dark half of Bhadoṅ (sixth month of the Hindu calendar); birthday of Lord Krishna.

कृष्य (krish shy) *adj.* arable, cultivable.

केंकड़ा (kāṅk RA) *m.* =केकड़ा ।

केंचुआ (kāṅ cu A) *m.* 1. earthworm. 2. long worm nurtured in the intestines.

केंचुल (kāṅ cul) *f.* =केंचुली ।

केंचुली (kāṅ cu lee) *f.* slough (of a snake) ; ~ छोड़ना to cast off a slough ; ~ बदलना (i) to change the slough ; (ii) to be a turncoat.

केंद्र (kāndr) *m.* centre, middle part.

केंद्रक (kān drak) *m.* nucleus.

केंद्रस्थ (kān drasth) *adj.* situated at the centre, centrally located, central.

केंद्रापसारी (kān drA pa sA ree) *adj.* centrifugal.

केंद्राभिमुखी (kān drA bhi mu khee) *adj.* centripetal.

केंद्रित (kān drit) *pp.* centred.

केंद्रीकरण (kān dree ka raN) *m.* centralization.

केंद्रीकृत (kān dree krit) *pp.* centralized.

केंद्रीभूत (kān dree bhoot) *pp.* 1. centralized, centred. 2. concentrated.

केंद्रीय (kān dreey) *adj.* central; ~ शासन central government.

के (kā) inflected form of case-ending का which shows relationship and ownership ; उसके लड़की है He has a daughter ; उसके मकान है He has a house; ~ अतिरिक्त/अलावा besides, in addition to; ~ अनुरूप in conformity with, similar to ; ~ अनुसार (i) according to, in accordance with, as per ; (ii) in compliance with ; ~ कारण due to, owing to, because of ; ~ जरिए through, through the instrumentality of ; ~ द्वारा (i) through, by ; (ii) care of ; ~ नाम (i) addressed to, in the name of ; ~ नाम डालना debit to ; ~ पहले before ; ~ पास (i) near, beside ; (ii) in the possession of ; ~ प्रति to, toward ; ~ बदले in place of, in lieu of, instead of ; ~ बाद after ; ~ बिना without ; ~ मारे with ; शर्म ~ मारे with shame ; डर ~ मारे out of fear; ~ लिए/वास्ते (i) for ; (ii) for the sake of ; ~ विचार से from the point of view of, in view of, in consideration of ; ~ साथ with, along with ; ~ सिवा (i) except, save ; (ii) besides, in addition to.

केकड़ा (kāk RA) *m.* crab.

केकनी (~ nee) *f.* she-peacock. [Fem. of केकी]

केचुआ (kā cu A) *m.* =केंचुआ ।

केकी (kā kee) *m.* peacock. [Fem. केकनी]

केत (kāt) *m.* 1. house. 2. flag, banner.

केतकी (~ kee) *f.* an Indian flower of fragrant smell, screw-pine.

केतली (~ lee) *f.* kettle.

केतु (kā tu) *m.* 1. descending node of moon. 2. comet. 3. mythological demon.

केबल (kā bal) *m.* cable.

केमरा (kām rA) *m.* =कैमरा ।

केरल (kā ral) *m.* Kerala, a state in South India.

केला (kā lA) *m.* banana.

केलास (kā lAS) *m.* crystal.

केलासन (kā lA san) *m.* crystallization.

केलि (kā li) *f.* 1. frolic, dalliance. 2. coitus, sexual intercourse.

केवट (kā vaT) *m.* oarsman, boatman.

केवटाई (kāv TA ee) *f.* oarsmanship.

केवड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. fragrant flower pandanus. 2. extract of the flower.

केवल (kā val) *adv.* 1. only. 2. exclusively, solely.

केश (kāsh) *m.* hair.

केशकर्म (~ karm)′ *m.* combing and dressing of hair.

केशकल्प (~ kalp) *m.* hair-dye.

केशरंजन (~ ran jan) *m.* colouring of hair.

केशविन्यास (~ vin nyAS) *m.* hair-do, hair dressing.

केशर (kā shar) *m.* =केसर ।

केशरी (kāsh ree) *adj.* =केसरी ।

केशव (kā shav) *adj.* having long, pretty hair.
m. Lord Krishna.

केशिका (kā shi kA) *f.* capillary.

केसर (kā sar) *m.* saffron.

केसरिया (kā sa ri yA) *adj.* 1. of saffron. 2. saffron-coloured; ~ बाना saffron-coloured robes.

केसरी (kās ree) *m.* lion.

कैंचा (KaiN cA) *m.* longish pair of scissors, shears.

कैंची (~ cee) *f.* 1. pair of scissors ; ~ करना to clip / trim with a pair of scissors. 2. any contrivance in the shape of a pair of scissors. 3. artifice / manoeuvre of wrestling.

कैंटीन (kain Teen) *f.* canteen.

कैंडा (kaiN DA) *m.* tact ; कैंडे का आदमी — man of tact.

कैंप (kaimp) *m.* camp.

कैंसर (kain sar) *m.* cancer.

कै (kai) *adj.* how many ?

क़ै (Kai) *f.* vomit ; ~ आना—मुझे क़ै आई I vomitted. मुझे क़ै आने को हुई I felt like vomitting. ~ करना to vomit.

कैतव (kai tav) *adj.* cunning, dishonest.

m. treachery, deceit.

कैथ (kaith) *m*. wood-apple.

क़ैद (Kaid) *f*. imprisonment, incarceration ; ~ करना to imprison/incarcerate ; ~ काटना to undergo (a term of) imprisonment ; ~ में होना to be in jail / prison ; सख़्त ~ rigorous imprisonment ; सादी ~ simple imprisonment.

क़ैदख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m*. jail, prison.

क़ैदी (Kai dee) *m*. 1. prisoner. 2. captive.

कैधौं (kai dhoñ) *ind*. or, otherwise.

कैफ़ियत (~ Fi yat) *f*. 1. explanation ; ~ तलब करना to call for an explanation ; ~ देना to offer an explanation. 2. state of affairs ; ~ देना to describe in some detail. 3. remark.

कैमरा (kaim rA) *m*. camera.

कैम्प (kaimp) *m*. camp.

कैरट (kai raT) *m*. carat.

कैलास (~ lAs) *m*. a lofty peak of the Himalayas, the abode of Lord Shiv.

कैलासनाथ (~ nAth) *m*. Lord Shiv.

कैवल्य (kai vallya) *m*. oneness with divinity, absolute purity.

कैश (kaish) *m*. cash. [H. E. नगद]

कैसा (kai sA) *adj*. of what sort/type ? ~ पैसा (you want) money ? / On what account ? अंधे के लिए कैसा दिन, कैसी रात For a blind man, day and night make little difference. तुम ने भी उसे कैसी कैसी सुनाईं You gave him a few home-thrusts. तुम भी कैसी हो How funny you are ! मेरा जी कैसा कैसा हो रहा है I am having an indescribably strange feeling.

कैसे (~ sā) *adv*. 1. how ? आप कैसे हैं How are you ? / How do you do ? 2. for what purpose ? कैसे आना हुआ What have you come here for ?/ What brings you here ? तुम ने यह कैसे कर दिया Why on earth did you do it ?

कोंचना (koñc nA) *vt*. to pierce with a pointed gadget like a needle, fork etc. ; तुम मुझे दिन भर कोंचती रहती हो You pinch me all day long.

कोंपल (koñ pal) *f*. sprout, tender offshoot.

को (ko) *post position*. 1. to ; यह राम को दो Give it to Ram. 2. for ; सैर को चलो Come for a walk. 3. कल ~ in the near future.

कोई (ko ee) *pron*. someone, anybody, somebody, whosoever ; ~ और someone else ; ~ कोई some ; ~ न कोई someone or the other ; ~ भी नहीं no one, none ; और ~ someone else ; जो ~ whosoever.

adj. 1. any. 2. some ; ~ कसर न उठा रखना to leave no stone unturned ; ~ दम का मेहमान on the threshold of death ; ~ सूरत नजर नहीं आती there seems no way out.

adv. about, approximately; ~ बारह बजे about twelve o'clock ; ~ बीस आदमी थे about twenty men were there.

कोकशास्त्र (kok shAstr) *m*. an ancient Indian treatise on Sexology.

कोकिल (ko kil) *f*. koil, the Indian Cuckoo (caculus) ; ~ कंठ / ~ कंठी sweet-voiced.

कोकिला (ko ki lA) *f*. =कोकिल ।

कोकीन (ko keen) *f*. cocaine.

कोको (ko ko) *m*. 1. voice of a crow, caw-caw 2. cocoa, cacao.

कोख (kokh) *f*. abdomen, womb ; ~ उजड़ना death of babe, miscarriage ; ~ खुलना having a babe after long ; ~ बंद होना becoming barren.

कोखजली (~ ja lee) *adj*. & *f*. (woman) whose children do not survive.

कोच (koc) *f*. coach.

कोचना (~ nA) *vt*. =कोंचना ।

कोचवान (~ vAn) *m*. coachman, driver (of an elephant).

कोचीन (ko ceen) *m*. a former princely state in South India.

कोट (koT) *m*. 1. coat ; बरसाती ~ rain

coat. 2. fort, stronghold.

कोटपीस (~ pees) *f.* a game of cards.

कोटर (ko Tar) *m.* hollow of a tree.

कोटा (ko TA) *m.* quota.

कोटि (ko Ti) *f.* 1. grade, order, rank ; उच्च ~ का of a high order/class ; निम्न ~ का of a low order. 2. ordinate (Maths.).

कोटिच्युत (~ cyut) *pp.* degraded.

कोटिच्युति (~ cyu ti) *f.* degradation.

कोटिबद्ध (~ baddh) *pp.* graded.

कोटिशः (~ sheh) *adj.* very many ; ~ धन्यवाद many, many thanks.

कोटू (ko TOO) *m.* =कूटू ।

कोठड़ी (ko Tha.Ree) *f.* =कोठरी ।

कोठरी (koTh ree) *f.* small room, cell ; अँधेरी ~ dark room/cell.

कोठा (ko ThA) *m.* 1. room on the upper storey. 2. brothel ; कोठे पर बैठना to earn a living as a prostitute. 3. stomach ; ~ बिगड़ना up-selting of the stomach ; ~ भरना (i) to eat to the fill ; (ii) to amass wealth. ~ साफ़ होना (to have a) clean evacuation.

कोठार (ko ThAr) *m.* storehouse.

कोठी (ko Thee) *f.* 1. large and stately house, mansion. 2. typically Indian business house.

कोठेवाली (ko Thā VA lee) *f.* 1. prostitute. 2. brothel-keeper.

कोड़ा (ko RA) *m.* whip, lash, scourge ; कोड़े की मार whipping.

कोड़ी (ko Ree) *f.* score, set of twenty.

कोढ़ (koRh) *m.* leprosy ; ~ में खाज onslaught of a calamity on top of another ; ~ चूना / टपकना dripping leprosy ; ~ पड़ना to be inflicted with leprosy.

कोढ़ी (ko Rhee) *m.* 1. leper. 2. idler, out and out.

कोण (koN) *m.* angle.

कोणशिला (~ shi lA) *f.* corner stone.

कोणिक (ko Nik) *adj.* angular.

कोणीय (ko Neey) *adj.* angular.

कोतल (ko tal) *m.* horse decorated with all paraphernalia (usually for purposes of procession).

कोतवाल (kot vAl) *m.* chief police officer of a town.

कोतवाली (~ VA lee) *f.* 1. chief police station of a town. 2. office or tenure of a कोतवाल ।

कोताह (ko tAh) *adj.* short, brief.

कोताही (ko tA hee) *f.* lack, want.

कोथला (koth lA) *m.* 1. large bag. 2. stomach, belly ; ~ भरना to fill in the belly.

कोथली (~ lee) *f.* small bag.

कोदंड (ko danD) *m.* bow.

कोदों (ko doñ) *f.* a variety of coarse grain ; ~ देकर पढ़ना to get no worth-while education.

कोना (ko nA) *m.* 1. corner ; ~ अँतरा nook and cranny, nook and corner ; कोने झांकना to avoid being face to face ; ~ कोना छान मारना=कोने कोने झाँकना to search every nook and corner; कोने कोने में in every nook and corner. 2. fourth part.

कोनिया (ko ni yA) *m.* 1. set-square. 2. sort of a niche in a corner.

कोप (kop) *m.* anger, wrath.

कोपभवन (~ bha van) *m.* an apartment in a mansion where the spouse shut herself up to express her resentment.

कोपभाजन (~ bhA jan) *m.* victim of wrath, target of anger.

कोफ़्त (koFt) *f.* tedium, disgust.

कोफ़्ता (koF tA) *m.* a dish prepared of pounded and fried meat or vegetable, usu. oval-shaped.

कोमल (ko mal) *adj.* soft, delicate, tender ; ~ स्वर soft note ; ~ हृदय tender-hearted.

कोमलता (~ tA) *f.* softness, delicacy.

कोमलांग (ko ma lAṅg) *adj.* of tender limbs.

कोयल (ko el) *f.* Indian cuckoo.

कोयला (koy lA) *m.* coal ; जल कर ~ हो जाना (i) to turn like coal by

burning ; (ii) to burn with envy. लकड़ी का ~ charcoal.

कोयली (koy lee) *adj.* jet black.

कोया (ko yA) *m.* 1. eye-ball. 2. pulpy seed of a jack-fruit.

कोर (kor) *f.* edge; ~ दबना to be under the obvious pressure of someone ; ~ निकालना / बनाना to sharpen a corner; ~ मारना to round a corner.

कोर-कसर (~ - ka sar) *f.* deficiency, defect, flaw ; कोई ~ न करना/छोड़ना/रहने देना (i) not to leave even a single flaw ; (ii) to do everything possible, to do all one could.

कोरदार (~ dAr) *adj.* having a corner.

कोरम (ko ram) *m.* quorum.

कोरमा (kor mA) *m.* dish of fried or roasted meat.

कोरस (ko ras) *m.* chorus.

कोरा (ko rA) *adj.* 1. unbleached (cloth). 2. unwashed or unused. 3. blank ; ~ काग़ज blank paper ; गणित में ~ blank in Mathematics ; कोरी कल्पना sheer fancy, mere figment of imagination ; कोरी बातें करना to indulge in empty talk.

m. borderless dhoti of coarse silk.

कोरापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being कोरा।

कोरी (ko ree) *m.* a weaver class among the Hindus.

कोर्ट (korT) *m.* court. [H. E. कचहरी, न्यायालय]

कोर्स (kors) *m.* course. [H. E. पाठ्यक्रम, पाठ्यमान]

कोल (kol) *m.* a jungle tribe.

कोलतार (~ tAR) *m.* coal-tar.

कोलाहल (ko lA hal) *m.* noise, uproar ; ~ मचाना to create an uproar.

कोलाहलपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* noisy, uprorious, tumultuous.

कोलाहली (ko lA ha lee) *adj.* (person) noisy, rowdy.

कोल्हू (ko lhoo) *m.* crusher ; ~ का बैल drudge.

कोश (kosh) *m.* 1. dictionary, lexicon. 2. sheath. 3. shell. 4. =कोष (treasure).

कोशकला (~ ka lA) *f.* lexicography, lexicology.

कोशकार (~ kAr) *m.* lexicographer, dictionary-writer.

कोशवृद्धि (~ vrid dhi) *f.* enlargement of the scrotum, hydrocele.

कोशिका (ko shi kA) *f.* cell.

कोशिश (ko shish) *f.* effort, endeavour ; हमने पूरी कोशिश की We tried our level best.

कोष (kosh) *m.* treasure.

कोषागार (ko shA gAr) *m.* treasury.

कोषाध्यक्ष (ko shA dhyaksh) *m.* treasurer.

कोष्ठ (koshTh) *m.* 1. apartment, chamber. 2. booth. 3. stomach. 4. bracket (Maths.).

कोष्ठक (kosh Thak) *m.* bracket. (Maths.)

कोष्ठबद्धता (koshTh baddh tA) *f.* constipation.

कोस (kos) *m.* a distance of two miles ; कोसों दूर रहना to keep (oneself) at a safe distance ; काले कोसों a long / great way off, very far, far off / away.

कोसना (~ nA) *vt.* to invoke a curse, to imprecate ; पानी पी पी कर ~ to invoke never-ending curses.

कोह (koh) *m.* mountain.

कोहनी (~ nee) *f.* elbow ; ~ मारना to gesture (to someone) with an elbow.

कोहरा (koh rA) *m.* mist, fog ; ~ छाना—कोहरा छाया हुआ था There was fog all round.

कोहराम (koh rAm) *m.* tumult, usu. with a wail, bally-hoo ; ~ मचना going on of a tumult.

कोहान (ko hAn) *m.* hump of a camel.

कौंध (kaun dh) *f.* flash.

कौंधना (~ nA) *vi.* to flash ; ~ जाना to flash upon.

कौंसिल (kaun sil) *f.* council. [H. E. परिषद्]

कौंसिलर (~ si lar) *m.* councillor. [H. E. पार्षद्]

कौआ (kau A) *m.* 1. crow, jackdaw ; कौए उड़ाना to indulge in useless work. 2. uvula.

कौटुंविक (~ Tum bik) *adj.* pertaining to the family / household, familial.

कौड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* cowrie, a small shell used as a coin in Ancient India ; ~ कफ़न को न होना to be absolutely penniless; ~ काम का न होना to be good for nothing ; ~ के तीन dirt cheap, almost valueless ; ~ को भी न पूछना to attach no value ; ~ कौड़ी को मुहताज in abject penury ; ~ कौड़ी चुकाना / भरना to pay off to the last penny; ~ कौड़ी जोड़ना to accumulate, little by little ; ~ कौड़ी दाँत से पकड़ना to be extremely stingy; ~ ग़लत पड़ना to miss the target; ~ भर in a very small quantity ; कौड़ियाँ खेलना to gamble at cowries ; कौड़ियों के मोल at throw-away prices, (just) for a song; कानी ~ =फूटी कौड़ी ; दो ~ का not worth a two-pence ; पल्ले ~ न होना to be penniless ; फूटी ~ (i) cowrie with a hole ; (ii) base coin.

कौतुक (~ tuk) *m.* 1. curious phenomenon. 2. trick (meant for entertainment).

कौतुकी (~ tu kee) *m.* skilful performer of wondrous tricks.

कौतूहल (~ too hal) *m.* inquisitiveness, curiosity.

कौन (kaun) *pron.* who ? ; ~ जाने who knows ? ~ सा which (one) ? तुम्हें वहाँ ~ सा जाना था You would not go there any way. मैं वहाँ ~ सा मुंह लेकर जाता I had not the face to go there. ~ सी वात which thing ? what ?

कौपीन (kau peen) *m.* strip of cloth meant to cover the private male parts.

क़ौम (Kaum) *f.* nation, community.

कौमार्य (kau mArry) *m.* virginity; ~ भंग करना to rob someone of her virginity ; ~ व्रत vow of celibacy.

क़ौमियत (Kau mi yat) *f.* nationality.

क़ौमी (~ mee) *adj.* national ; ~ नारा national slogan.

कौर (kaur) *m.* morsel, mouthful ; किसी के मुंह का ~ छीनना to rob someone of his (lit. morsel) due share.

क़ौल (Kaul) *m.* promise, word ; ~ का पक्का / पूरा true to one's word ; ~ तोड़ना to break one's promise; ~ लेना to extract a promise ; ~ हारना to pledge one's word, to make a solemn promise.

कौवा (kau WA) *m.* =कौआ ।

कौशल (~ shal) *m.* 1. skill. 2. strategy; ~ से through skill or strategy ; रण-~ war strategy.

कौशेय (~ shāy) *adj.* silken.
m. silk.

क्या (kyA) *pron.* & *ind.* what ?; ~ क्या/कुछ नहीं कहा/किया What is left untold/undone ? क्या खाकर/मुंह लेकर With what face ! How dare ! ~ ख़ूब how fine ! ~ तस्वीर है How fine a picture, what a fine picture ! ~ दिन, क्या रात Day and night make no difference. ~ बात है What is the matter ? उसके ~ कहने हैं Nothing too good for him ! उस की क्या बात है (i) It goes without saying; (ii) Nothing strange for him. ऐसा ~ why so ? ; ऐसा भी ~ why so indeed ! ; और ~ (i) what else ? (ii) just so ! quite ! of course ! वह ~ आया, एक तूफ़ान आ गया He came like a storm.

क्यारी (~ ree) *f.* bed (of flowers, vegetables etc.).

क्यों (kyoñ) *adv.* why ? ~ कर how ? by what means ? ~ कि because ; ~ जी a term of address ; ~ नहीं why not ! certainly ! ; क्यों न हो It is in the fitness of things.

क्रंदन (kran dan) *m.* lamentation, bewailing ; करुण ~ moving cry, pathetic lamentation.

क्रम (kram) *m.* order ; ~ से in (due) order ; अक्षर ~ से in alphabetical order.

क्रमक (kra mak) *m.* course, route.

क्रमबद्ध (kram baddh) *adj.* 1. orderly. 2. graded.

क्रमबद्धता (~ tA) *f.* 1. orderliness. 2. gradation.

क्रमभंग (kram bhaṅg) *m.* disarrangement, disorder, derangement.

क्रमरहित (~ ra hit) *adj.* without order, devoid of order.

क्रमशः (~ shah) *adv.* gradually.

क्रम-संख्या (~ - saṅ khyA) *m.* serial number.

क्रमहीन (~ heen) *adj.* without order, devoid of order.

क्रमांक (kra mAṅk) *m.* serial no.

क्रमागत (~ mA gat) *adj.* consecutive.

क्रमात् (~ mAt) *adv.* in due order.

क्रमानुसार (~ mA nu sAr) *adv.* in due order.

क्रमिक (~ mik) *adj.* 1. gradual. 2. successive ; ~ विचार successive ideas.

क्रय (kray) *m.* purchase, buying.

क्रय-विक्रय (~ - vik kray) *f.* 1. buying and selling. 2. purchase and sale.

क्रय-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* purchasing power, buying capacity.

क्रांति (krAn ti) *f.* revolution, complete or drastic change in a system ; हरित ~ green revolution.

क्रांतिकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* & *m.* revolutionary.

क्रांतिदूत (~ doot) *m.* herald of a revolution.

क्रांतिवाद (~ vAd) *m.* revolutionism.

क्रांतिवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* revolutionary.
m. revolutionist.

क्रांतिवृत्त (~ vritt) *m.* ecliptic (Astron).

क्रिया (kri yA) *f.* 1. action ; ~ करना to act. 2. verb ; अकर्मक ~ intransitive verb ; कर्मवाच्य ~ passive verb ; प्रेरणार्थक ~ causative verb ; सकर्मक ~ transitive verb.

क्रिया-कर्म (~ - karm) *m.* (plu.) obsequies, funeral rites; ~कर्म करना to perform the last rites.

क्रिया-कलाप (~ - ka lAp) *m.* (plu.) activities.

क्रियात्मक (kri yAt mak) *adj.* practical ; ~ रूप से practically.

क्रियात्मकता (~ tA) *f.* practicability.

क्रिया-निकाय (~ - ni kAy) *f.* functioning body.

क्रियान्वित (kri yAn vit) *pp.* implemented, translated into action.

क्रियान्विति (~ yAn vi ti) *f.* implementation, translation into action.

क्रियापद (~ pad) *m.* 1. verb. 2. verbal phrase.

क्रियाविधि (~ vi dhi) *f.* procedure, methodology.

क्रिया-विशेषण (~- vi shā shaN) *m.* adverb.

क्रियार्थक (kri yAr thak) *adj.* verbal (gram.); ~ संज्ञा verbal noun (gram.)

क्रिया-शक्ति (~ yA - shakti) *f.* faculty, power of doing things.

क्रियाशील (~ yA sheel) *adj.* active (by disposition).

क्रियाशीलता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being क्रियाशील ।

क्रिश्चियन (krish ci yan) *adj.* & *m.* christian. [H. E. ख्रीस्त]

क्रीड़ा (kree RA) *f.* frolic, sport, play ; जल - ~ aquatic sports.

क्रीड़ा-क्षेत्र (~ - kshāttr) *m.* area of activity.

क्रीड़ा-स्थल (~ - sthal) *m.* 1. play-ground. 2. area of activity.

क्रीड़ा-स्थली (~ - stha lee) *f.* area of activity.

क्रीत (kreet) *pp.* bought, purchased.

क्रीतदास (~ dAs) *m.* paid-for slave.

क्रुद्ध (kruddh) *adj.* angry, enraged ; ~ होकर angrily, getting enraged.

क्रूर (kroor) *adj.* cruel ; ~ कर्म cruel deed, act of cruelty.

क्रूरता (~ tA) *f.* cruelty.

क्रूरतापूर्ण (~ pooRN) *adj.* steeped in cruelty.

क्रूस (kroos) *m.* cross.

क्रेता (krā tA) *m.* buyer, purchaser.

क्रेय (krāy) *adj.* worth purchasing.

क्रोड़ (kroR) *m.* lap.

क्रोड़पत्र (~ pattr) *m.* supplement.

क्रोध (krodh) *m.* anger, wrath, rage ; ~ पी जाना to suppress (one's) anger; ~ में आना to get angry ; ~ में भरकर in rage, wild with rage.

क्रोधाग्नि (kro dhAg ni) *f.* ire, wrath ; उसकी ~ भड़क उठी He was kindled with rage.

क्रोधित (~ dhit) *pp*. see क्रुद्ध ।

क्रोधी (~ dhee) *adj.* hot-tempered, given to anger ; ~ स्वभाव hot temper.

क्लब (klab) *m.* club.

क्लर्क (klark) *m.* clerk. [H. E. लिपिक]

क्लर्की (klar kee) *f.* clerical job, clerkship ; ~ करना to work as a clerk.

क्लांत (klAnt) *adj.* fatigued, weary.

क्लांति (klAn ti) *f.* weariness, lassitude.

क्लास (klAs) *m.* class. [H. E. कक्षा]

क्लिष्ट (klishT) *adj.* hard to understand/comprehend ; ~ कल्पित hard to conceive.

क्लिष्टता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being क्लिष्ट ।

क्लीव (kleev) *adj.* 1. impotent. 2. cowardly, timid.

क्लीवता (~ tA) *f.* 1. impotence. 2. cowardice, timidity.

क्लेश (klāsh) *m.* suffering of mind, mental pain, distress ; ~ मचाना to create a distressing row.

क्लोरोफ़ॉर्म (klo ro FArm) *m.* chloroform.

क्वचित (kwa cit) *adj.* hardly any, rare.

क्वथन (~ than) *m.* boiling.

क्वथनांक (~ tha nAṅk) *m.* boiling point.

क्वाँरा (kwAñ rA) *adj.* =क्वारा ।

क्वाथ (kwAth) *m.* decoction.

क्वार (kwAr) *m.* seventh month of the Hindu calendar.

क्वारा (kwA rA) *adj.* unmarried.

क्वारापन (~ pan) *m.* bachelorhood, virginity.

क्वार्टर (kwAr Tar) *m.* quarter/house.

क्वालिटी (kwA li Tee) *f.* quality.

क्षण (kshaN) *m.* moment, instant ; ~ क्षण every moment ; ~ भर के लिए for an instant, just for a moment ; किसी भी ~ at any moment.

क्षणजीवी (~ jee vee) *adj.* momentary, short-lived.

क्षणभंगुर (~ bhaṅ gur) *adj.* ephemeral, transient.

क्षणभंगुरता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being क्षणभंगुर ।

क्षणिक (ksha Nik) *adj.* momentary, lasting for a moment.

क्षत (kshat) *adj.* wounded.
m. wound.

क्षत-विक्षत (~ - vik shat) *adj.* wounded and dismembered ; ~ होना to come to bits/pieces.

क्षति (ksha ti) *f.* 1. damage, injury ; ~ पहुँचाना to damage. 2. loss ; ~ उठाना to sustain loss.

क्षतिग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* 1. damaged, injured. 2. affected ; ~ परिवार affected family.

क्षतिपूरक (~ poo rak) *adj.* compensatory.

क्षतिपूर्ति (~ poor ti) *f.* compensation, damages.

क्षति-मूल्य (~ - moolly) *m.* damages.

क्षत्राणी (kshat trA Nee) *f.* woman of the Kshatriya class.

क्षत्रिय (~ triy) *adj.* & *m.* (one) belonging to the Kshatriya class.

क्षत्रियत्व (~ tri yattw) *m.* state or quality of being a क्षत्रिय ।

क्षत्री (~ tree) *adj.* & *m.* =क्षत्रिय ।

क्षम (ksham) *adj.* 1. able, competent. 2. forbearing.

क्षमता (~ tA) *f.* competence, capability.

क्षमा (ksha mA) *f.* pardon, forgiveness.

क्षमादान (~ dAn) *m.* clemency.

क्षमाप्रार्थी (~ prAr thee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who seeks forgiveness.

क्षमायोग्य (~ yoggy) *adj.* pardonable, forgiveable, excusable.

क्षमावान्, क्षमावान (~ vAn) *adj.* forgiving.

क्षमाशील (~ sheel) *adj.* inclined to forgiveness, disposed to forgive.

क्षमाशीलता (~ sheel tA) *f.* disposition to forgive.

क्षम्य (kshammy) *adj.* pardonable, excusable, forgiveable.

क्षय (kshay) *m.* decay, decadence.

क्षय रोग (~ rog) *m.* tuberculosis.

क्षयी (ksha yee) *adj.* decaying, decadent, waning.

क्षर (kshar) *adj.* perishable.

क्षरण (ksha raN) *m.* oozing.

क्षात्र (kshAttr) *adj.* pertaining to a क्षत्रिय ।

क्षात्रधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* duty of a क्षत्रिय ।

क्षार (kshAr) *m.* alkali.

क्षारक (kshA rak) *adj.* caustic.

क्षारता (kshAr tA) *f.* alkalinity.

क्षारमय (~ may) *adj.* alkaline.

क्षारमिति (~ mi ti) *f.* alkalimetry.

क्षारीय (kshA reey) *adj.* alkaline.

क्षारोद (~ rod) *m.* alkaloid.

क्षालन (~ lan) *m.* washing, cleaning.

क्षालित (kshA lit) *pp.* washed, cleaned.

क्षिति (kshi ti) *f.* 1. dwelling place, abode. 2. earth. 3. decay, destruction.

क्षितिज (~ tij) *m.* horizon.

क्षितीश (~ teesh) *m.* king.

क्षिप्त (kshipt) *pp.* projected, thrown.

क्षिप्र (kshippr) *adj.* fast, quick, nimble, agile.

क्षिप्रगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* fast-moving, fast.

क्षिप्रता (~ tA) *f.* quickness, nimbleness, agility.

क्षीण (ksheeN) *adj.* 1. emaciated, impaired. 2. faded. 3. lean and thin. 4. feeble and weak.

क्षीणकाय (~ kAy) *adj.* having a lean and thin body.

क्षीणता (~ tA) *f.* 1. emaciation. 2. state or quality of fading. 3. leanness, thinness. 4. feebleness, weakness.

क्षीर (ksheer) *m.* milk.

क्षीरसागर (~ sA gar) *m.* ocean of milk.

क्षुद्र (kshuddr) *adj.* 1. low, base, mean; petty. 2. very small, insignificant.

क्षुद्रग्रह (~ grah) *m.* planetoid, asteroid.

क्षुद्रता (~ tA) *f.* 1. lowliness, baseness, meanness, pettiness. 2. insignificance.

क्षुद्रहृदय (~ hri day) *adj.* low-minded.

क्षुधा (kshu dhA) *f.* hunger, appetite.

क्षुधापीड़ित (~ pee Rit) *adj.* oppressed with hunger, famished.

क्षुधावर्धक (~ var dhak) *adj.* stimulating the appetite, appetising.

क्षुधित (kshu dhit) *adj.* hungry.

क्षुप (kshup) *m.* shrub.

क्षुब्ध (kshubdh) *adj.* perturbed and agitated.

क्षुर (kshur) *m.* 1. razor. 2. hoof.

क्षेत्र (kshāttr) *m.* 1. field. 2. area, region, zone. 3. scope, range ; ~ से बाहर beyond the scope.

क्षेत्रगणित (~ ga Nit) *m.* Mensuration.

क्षेत्रफल (~ phal) *m.* area, square-measure (Maths.).

क्षेत्रमिति (~ mi ti) *f.* Mensuration.

क्षेत्राधिकार (kshāt trA dhi kAr) *m.* jurisdiction.

क्षेत्राधिकारी (~ trA dhi kA ree) *m.* area-officer.

क्षेत्रीय (~ treey) *adj.* regional, zonal.

क्षेप (kshāp) *m.* 1. throw. 2. instalment.

क्षेपक (kshā pak) *m.* addition by way of interpolation, interpolation.

क्षेपण (~ paN) *m.* 1. act of throwing, projection. 2. throw down, put down.

क्षेप्य (kshāppy) *adj.* projectile.

क्षेप्यास्त्र (kshāp pyAstr) *m.* missile.

क्षेम (kshām) *m.* well-being ; कुशल ~ well-being and welfare.

क्षैतिज (kshai tij) *adj.* horizontal.

क्षोभ (kshobh) *m.* perturbance and agitation.

क्षौर (kshaur) *m.* shave.

क्षौरकर्म (~ karm) *m.* act of shaving.

क्षौरगृह (~ grih) *m.* barber's saloon.

क्षौरालय (kshau rA lay) *m.* barber's saloon.

ख

ख (kh) *m.* second of the soft-palatal pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *kh* in *Gymkhana.*

खँगालना (khañ gAl nA) *vt.* 1. to rinse out (vessel etc.). 2. to ransack/probe.

खँजड़ी (~ ja Ree) *f.* timbrel.

खंजन (khan jan) *m.* a species of birds which is extremely flitting and unsteady, wagtail.

ख़ंजर (Khan jar) *m.* dagger. [Fem. खंजरी]

ख़ंजरी (~ ja ree) *f.* small dagger.

खंड (khanD) *m.* 1. bit, piece ; ~ खंड हो जाना to be broken to (into) pieces. 2. part, portion. 3. storey (of a building). 4. volume (of a book). 5. segment. (Maths.)

खंडन (khan Dan) *m.* 1. contradiction ; ~ करना to contradict. 2. refutation, confutation. 3. breaking into pieces. 4. segmentation.

खंडन-मंडन (~ - man Dan) *m.* refutation and upholding.

खंडनात्मक (khan Da nAt mak) *adj.* repudiative.

खंडनीय (~ Da neey) *adj.* refutable.

खंडवाक्य (~ vAkky) *m.* clause.

खंडशः (khanD shah) *adv.* in parts, piecemeal, portionwise.

खँडसारी (khañD SA ree) *f.* sugar uprocessed.

खँडहर (khañ De har, khañD har) *m.* ruins; ~ में उल्लू बोल रहे हैं The ruins are an abode of the bittern. घर ~ हो गया है The house has fallen into ruins.

खंडिका (khan Di kA) *f.* instalment.

खंडित (~ Dit) *pp.* split, broken into fragments ; ~ भारत divided India ; ~ व्यक्तित्व split personality.

खंडी (~ Dee) *f.* 1. grove. 2. instalment of rent or revenue.

ख़ंदक़ (Khan daK) *f.* ditch, trench.

खंबा (kham bA) *m.* =खंभा ।

खंभ (khambh) *m.* see खंभा ।

खंभा (kham bhA) *m.* column, pillar, post ; बिजली का ~ electric post.

खकार (kha kAr) *m.* letter ख or its sound.

खखार (~ khAr) *m.* phlegm.

खखारना (~ nA) *vi.* to expectorate / hawk.

खग (khag) *m.* bird.

खगोल (kha gol) *m.* celestial sphere.

खगोल विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* Spherical Astronomy.

खगोल वेत्ता (~ vät tA) *m.* Spherical Astronomer.

खगोलज्ञ (kha go laggy) *m.* Spherical Astronomer.

खगोलिकी (~ go li kee) *f.* Spherical Astronomy.

खगोलीय (~ go leey) *adj.* pertaining to the Celestial Sphere.

खग्रास (~ grAS) *m.* total eclipse.

खचना (khac nA) *vi.* 1. to be embedded/studded. 2. to be marked.

खचाखच (kha cA khac) *adv.* ; ~ भरा (i) packed to capacity ; (ii) overcrowded.

खचित (~ cit) *pp.* embedded, studded.

ख़च्चर (Khac car) *m.* mule.

ख़च्चरी (~ ca ree) *f.* she-mule.

ख़ज़ांची (Kha zAn cee) *m.* treasurer.

ख़ज़ाना (~ zA nA) *m.* 1. treasure. 2. treasury ; सरकारी ~ Government

Treasury ; खुले ख़ज़ाने in broad daylight, openly.

खजूर (kha joor) *m.* 1. date. 2. date-palm. 3. a variety of Indian sweetmeat.

खट (khaT) *f.* knocking sound ; ~ से forthwith, instantly.

खटक (kha TAk) *f.* 1. something that mars the placidity. 2. misapprehension.

खटकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to rattle ; दरवाज़ा खटका The door rattled. 2. to rankle. 3. to be estranged; खटक जाना—हमारी उन से खटक गई है We are having estranged/strained relations. 4. to apprehend trouble; मुझे तभी खटक गया था I apprehended it that very moment.

खटका (khaT kA) *m.* 1. rattling sound. 2. apprehension ; ~ लगना to apprehend. 3. any contrivance which operates with a clicking sound as a switch or bolt.

खटकाना (~ nA) *vt.* =खटखटाना ।

खटखट (khaT khaT) *f.* 1. knocking / tapping sound, clatter. 2. =खटपट ।

खटखटाना (~ kha TA nA) *vi.* to knock, tap or rap.

खटना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to earn toilsomely. 2. to be engaged in cumbersome work.

खटपट (~ paT) *f.* tiff, wrangle, quarrel; उन में रोज़ ~ होती है They have a tiff almost every day.

खटमल (~ mal) *m.* bed bug.

खटमिट्ठा (~ miT ThA) *adj.* sweet with a tinge of sourness.

खटमीठा (~ mee ThA) *adj.* =खटमिट्ठा ।

खटराग (~ rAg) *m.* 1. mess of things. 2. irrelevant imbroglio, confused entanglement.

खटाई (kha TA ee) *f.* 1. sourness. 2. anything sour, e.g., tamarind. 3. sour fruit, pickle ; (किसी चीज़ का) ~ में पड़ना to be kept in abeyance ; (कोई चीज़) ~ में डालना to put (something) in cold storage.

खटाक (~ TAk) *m.* ; ~ से in a jiffy, in no time.

खटाका (~ TA kA) *m.* crash, crashing sound.

खटाखट (~ TA khaT) *adv.* 1. with a continuous rattle or rapping sound. 2. in quick succession. 3. in a jiffy, in no time.

खटाना (~ TA nA) *vi.* to get sour. *vt.* to engage (someone) in cumbersome work.

खटास (~ TAs) *f.* tinge of sourness.

खटिक (~ Tik) *m.* a Hindu caste whose occupation is growing and selling of vegetables, fruits etc.

खटीक (~ Teek) *m.* 1. =खटिक । 2. a Hindu caste whose occupation is skinning, tanning, mounting etc.

खटोला (~ To lA) *m.* small-cot; उड़न ~ flying cot.

खटोली (~ To lee) *f.* smallish cot.

खट्टा (khaT TA) *adj.* sour ; मेरा जी ~ हो गया I felt embittered. दाँत खट्टे करना to vanquish.

खट्टा चूक (~ cook) *adj.* too sour.

खड़कना (kha Rak nA) *vi.* to rattle, clatter.

खड़खड़ (khaR khaR) *f.* 1. bustle. 2. fracas.

खड़खड़ाना (~ kha RA nA) *vi.* to rustle/clatter.

खड़खड़ाहट (~ kha RA haT) *f.* rustling/rattling noise.

खड़बड़ (~ baR) *f.* 1. bustle. 2. rattle/rustle.

खड़बड़ाना (~ ba RA nA) *vt.* 1. to make a rattling noise. 2. to put things in disarray/disorder.

खड़ा (kha RA) *adj.* 1. standing; ~ करना (i) to cause or help to stand; खिलौने को ~ करो Make the toy stand. (ii) to erect; दीवार खड़ी करना to erect a wall; (iii) to bring to a halt or stop; खड़े खड़े forthwith; गाड़ी खड़ी करो Halt the train. ~ खेत unharvested

crop ; ~ चना whole gram ; ~ पानी stagnant water ; ~ होना to stand up ; चुनाव में ~ होना to stand as a candidate in election ; खड़े-खड़े forthwith, instantly, there and then ; खड़े घाट धुलाई quick/express washing service ; खड़े पाँव without tarrying an instant ; दाम खड़े करना to turn into ready cash. 2. vertical ; खड़े बल vertically.

खड़ाऊँ (~ ooñ) *f.* (characteristically Hindu) wooden sandal.

खड़िया (kha Ri yA) *f.* chalk, piece of chalk.

खड़ी चढ़ाई (~ Ree ca RhA ee) *f.* steep ascent.

खड़ी तैराकी (~ Ree tai rA kee) *f.* vertical swimming.

खड़ी पाई (~ Ree pA ee) *f.* vertical line designated as a full stop in Hindi.

खड़ी फ़सल (~ Ree Fa sal) *f.* standing crop.

खड़ी बोली (~ Ree bo lee) *f.* 1. language spoken in Western U.P. 2. Modern Hindi.

खड्ग (khaDg) *f.* sword.

खड्गहस्त (~ hast) *adj.* ever ready to strike with a sword, given to sabre-rattling.

खड्ड (khaDD) *m.* deep and large pit, abyss ; ~ में गिरना to fall in an abyss.

ख़त (Khat) *m.* 1. letter (written communication). 2. handwriting.

खतना (khat nA) *vi.* to be entered in requisite account books.

ख़तना (Khat nA) *m.* circumcision ; ~ करना to circumcise.

ख़तम (Kha tam) *adj.* =ख़त्म।

ख़तरनाक (~ tar nAk) *adj.* dangerous, perilous.

ख़तरा (Khat rA) *m.* danger, peril ; ~ मोल लेना to invite/court danger ; ख़तरे की घंटी danger signal ; ख़तरे में डालना to endanger ; ख़तरे में पड़ना to get involved in danger ; ख़तरे से ख़ाली न होना not to be free from danger.

ख़ता (Kha tA) *f.* error, lapse, mistake ; ~ करना to commit a mistake.

ख़तावार (~ vAr) *adj.* guilty.

खतियाना (kha ti yA nA) *vt.* to enter in the proper register.

खतौनी (~ tau nee) *f.* (Patwari's) detailed account book.

खत्ता (khat tA) *m.* covered pit used for storing grain.

खत्ती (~ tee) *f.* underground grain store.

ख़त्म (Khatm) *adj.* finished, ended ; ~ करना to finish ; (किसी को) ~ करना to do away with ; ~ होना—क़िस्सा ख़त्म हुआ The story ended.

खत्रानी (khat trA nee) *f.* woman of the Khatri caste.

खत्री (~ tree) *m.* caste among the Hindus.

खदबदाना (khad ba dA nA) *vi.* to bubble.

खदान (kha dAn) *f.* mine.

खदिर (~ dir) *m.* catechu.

खदेड़ना (kha dĕR nA) *vt.* to drive away.

खद्दर (khad dar) *m.* 1. hand-spun cloth. 2. hand-woven cloth.

खद्योत (~ dyot) *m.* glow-worm, firefly.

खन (khan) *m.* 1. =क्षण। 2. =खंड (storey of a house).

खनक (kha nak) *f.* jingling / clinking sound.

खनकना (~ nA) *vi.* to jingle ; खनकता (हुआ) सिक्का jingling coin.

खनकार (khan kAr) *f.* =खनक।

खनखनाना (~ kha nA nA) *vi.* =खनकना।

खनना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to dig ; नींव ~ to dig the foundation. 2. to dig out; बालू ~ to dig out sand.

खनिज (kha nij) *m.* mineral ; ~ पदार्थ mineral substance.

खनिज विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* mineralogy.

खपची (khap cee) *f.* splint.

खपड़ा (~ RA) *m.* earthen roofing tile.

खपड़ैल (~ Rail) *f.* roof made of earthen tiles, clay-tiled roof.

खपत (kha pat) *f.* 1. consumption (of goods). 2. turn-over.

खपना (khap nA) *vi.* 1. to be consumed; माल ~ consumption of goods. 2. to be killed. 3. to be engaged in toilsome work.

खपरैल (~ rail) *f.* =खपड़ैल ।

खपाना (kha pA nA) *vt.* 1. to consume ; सिर ~ (i) to bore ; (ii) to tax the brain. 2. to sell off.

खप्पर (khap par) *m.* 1. beggar's bowl. 2. human skull (used as bowl).

ख़फ़गी (KhaF gee) *f.* anger, displeasure.

ख़फ़ा (Kha FA) *adj.* angry.

ख़बर (~ bar) *f.* news; new or fresh information ; ~ आना—ख़बर आई है It is reported. ~ उड़ाना to disseminate news ; ~ देना to send news ; ~ पहुंचाना to communicate news ; ~ मिलना—ख़बर मिली है News has been received, it is reported. ~ लेना (i) to take (someone) to task; (ii) to enquire about ; ~ सुनना to hear (specially bad) news ; उड़ती ~ news in the air ; गरम ~ hot news ; गरमागरम ~ latest news ; ताज़ी ~ fresh news.

ख़बरदार (~ dAr) *adj.* watchful, cautious ; ~ रहो Beware.

ख़बरनवीस (~ na· vees) *m.* press reporter.

ख़बीस (Kha bees) *adj.* uncouth, uncultured.

ख़ब्त (Khabt) *m.* craze, fad, eccentricity; उस पर यह ~ सवार है He is crazy about it.

ख़ब्ती (Khab tee) *adj.* crazy, eccentric.

ख़म (Kham) *m.* 1. bend. 2. stoop ; ~ खाना to develop a bend/stoop ; ~ ठोकना to make a gesture savouring of a challenge, to throw out a challenge for a show down.

ख़मीर (Kha meer) *m.* leaven, yeast ; ~ उठाना to leaven/ferment.

ख़मीरा (~ mee rA) *adj.* leavened ; ख़मीरी रोटी bread of leavened flour. *m.* a kind of tobacco.

ख़यानत (~ yA nat) *f.* breach of trust.

ख़याल (~ yAl) *m.* 1. thought. 2. idea ; ~ आना (i) to occur, to come to mind. (ii) to remember ; ~ करना to have a consideration ; ~ पड़ना to recall to mind ; ~ में न लाना not to mind, to forgive and forget ; ~ में समाना to be ever present in one's thoughts/mind; ~ रखना (i) to look after ; (ii) to bear in mind ; ~ से उतरना to slip out of (one's) memory; ~ होना—यदि उसे मेरा ख़याल होता If he had me in his mind.

ख़याली (~ yA lee) *adj.* imaginary, existing only in fancy ; ~ दुनिया world of imagination / fancies ; ~ पुलाव पकाना to build castles in the air.

खर (khar) *m.* straw.

ख़र (Khar) *m.* ass, donkey ; ~ दिमाग़ stupid.

खरका (khar kA) *m.* 1. tooth-pick ; ~ करना to remove fragments of food, from between the teeth with a tooth-pick. 2. smallish thin (but hard) piece of straw.

ख़रगोश (Khar gosh) *m.* rabbit, hare.

ख़रचना (Kha rac nA) *vt.* to spend.

खरतल (khar tal) *adj.* frank and plain-spoken, almost blunt.

खरब (kha rab) *adj.* & *m.* hundred billion, hundred thousand million.

ख़रबूज़ा (Khar boo zA) *m.* musk melon.

ख़रबूज़ी (~ boo zee) *adj.* of the colour of a melon.

खरमास (khar mAs) *m.* month regarded by Hindus as inauspicious.

खरल (kha ral) *m.* mortar ; ~ करना to pound in a mortar.

खरहरा (~ reh rA) *m.* curry comb, a kind of brush.

खरहा (khar hA) *m.* see ख़रगोश ।

खरा (kha rA) *adj.* 1. pure or genuine

(object). 2. upright, honest (person). 3. plain-speaking, out-spoken, straight-forward ; ~ असामी man of integrity, good paymaster; ~ उतरना to stand a test ; ~ खोटा good and bad; खरी खरी सुनाना to be out-spoken (without caring to be pleasant); खरी खोटी सुनाना to speak out bitter truths.

खराद (~ rAd) *f.* lathe ; ~ पर चढ़ाना to turn on a lathe.

खरादना (~ nA) *vt.* to turn on a lathe.

खरापन (kha rA pan) *m.* 1. purity, genuineness. 2. uprightness, honesty. 3. out-spokenness, straight forwardness.

ख़राब (Kha rAb) *adj.* 1. bad ; ~ आदत bad habit. 2. wicked, bad; ~ लड़का wicked / spoiled boy. 3. inferior, defective ; ~ माल inferior or defective goods ; ~ करना to spoil ; ~ होना to be spoiled/sullied ; दिन ~ होना—मेरा सारा दिन ख़राब हो गया My entire day came to nought. दिमाग़ ~ होना—तुम्हारा दिमाग़ ख़राब हो गया है Your brain seems unhinged. मिट्टी ~ होना to be done for.

ख़राबी (~ rA bee) *f.* 1. badness. 2. wickedness. 3. defect ; दिमाग़ की ~ perversity of the brain.

ख़राश (~ rAsh) *f.* irritation (esp. in the throat).

ख़रीता (~ ree tA) *m.* 1. bag. 2. pocket. 3. scroll.

ख़रीद (~ reed) *f.* purchase.

ख़रीदना (~ nA) *vt.* to purchase/buy.

ख़रीद-फ़रोख़्त (~ Fa roKht) *f.* buying and selling, sale and purchase.

ख़रीदार (Kha ree dAr) *m.* buyer, purchaser.

ख़रीदारी (~ ree dA ree) *f.* 1. act of buying/purchasing. 2. purchase.

ख़रीफ़ (~ reeF) *f.* Kharif ; ~ की फ़सल autumnal crop.

खरोंच (kha roñc) *f.* scratch.

खरोंचना (~ nA) *vt.* to scratch ; खरोंच डालना to scratch, out and out.

खरोष्ठी (kha rosh Thee) *f.* Kharoshthi, an ancient script of India from which several modern scripts are evolved.

ख़र्च (Kharc) *m.* expense, expenditure, outlay ; ~ उठाना to bear the expenses; ~ करना to spend; ~ होना (i) to be spent ; मकान पर कितना ख़र्च हुआ How much (money) was spent on the house. (ii) to be consumed ; कितना सिमेंट ख़र्च हुआ How much cement was consumed ? ~ में डालना to debit ; ख़ानगी ~ domestic expenses ; जेब ~ pocket expenses ; दैनिक ~ daily expenses ; फुटकर ~ miscellaneous expenses ; राह ~ travelling expenses.

ख़र्चना (~ nA) *vt.* to spend.

ख़र्चा (Khar cA) *m.* =ख़र्च ।

ख़र्ची (~ cee) *f.* maintenance allowance.

ख़र्चीला (~ lA) *adj.* lavish, spendthrift, extravagant.

खर्रा (khar rA) *m.* roll, a long paper.

ख़र्राटा (Khar rA TA) *m.* snoring ; ख़र्राटे लेना to snore.

खल (khal) *adj.* wicked, base, low.

खलखल (~ khal) *f.* sound produced by boiling liquid.

खलखलाना (~ kha lA nA) *vi.* to be boiling.
vt. to boil.

खलना (~ nA) *vt.* to hurt/offend ; खल जाना—यह बात मुझे खल गई It has hurt/offended me.

खलबली (~ ba lee) *f.* stir, commotion ; ~ मचना—खलबली मच गई A stir went round. ~ मचाना to create a stir.

ख़लल (Kha lal) *m.* 1. obstruction, disturbance. 2. interference. ~ डालना (i) to create a disturbance ; (ii) to interfere.

ख़लासी (~ lA see) *m.* 1. khalasi, who does odd jobs mostly of a mechanical nature. 2. redemption.

खलियान (kha li yAn) *m.* open place

where the harvested crop is stored for processing, threshing floor.

खलिहान (~ li hAn) *m.* =खलियान।

खली (~ lee) *f.* oil-cake.

ख़लीफ़ा (Kha lee FA) *m.* 1. Caliph, Khalif. 2. Muslim appellation used for an elderly person who is held high in his own trade.

खल्वाट (khal VAT) *adj.* bald. *m.* baldness.

खवा (kha VA) *m.* portion between shoulder and elbow.

ख़वास (Kha VAs) *m.* personal attendant/bodyguard who waits on kings and the like.

ख़स (Khas) *f.* a variety of grass that exhales a pleasant odour; ~ की टट्टी screen of ख़स, used for cooling the air.

खसकना (kha sak nA) *vi.* =खिसकना।

खसकाना (khas kA nA) *vt.* =खिसकाना।

ख़सख़स (Khas Khas) *f.* poppy seed.

ख़सख़सी (~ Kha see) *adj.* 1. of the colour of poppy seed. 2. of the size of poppy seed, tiny.

ख़सम (Kha sam) *m.* husband; ~ कर लेना to opt (someone) as a husband (banter).

ख़सरा (Khas rA) *m.* 1. measles. 2. Patwari's survey book.

ख़सीस (Kha sees) *adj.* miserly.

ख़सीसी (~ see see) *f.* miserliness.

खसोट (kha sot) *f.* grabbing.

खसोटना (~ nA) *vt.* to grab.

ख़स्ता (Khas tA) *adj.* crisp; ~ बिस्कुट crisp biscuit; ~ हालत miserable state.

खस्सी (khas see) *m.* castrated he-goat.

खहर (kha har) *m.* a quantity with denominator zero; a precursor of the modern concept of infinity.

ख़ाँ (KhAñ) *m.* =ख़ान।

खाँग (khAñg) *m.* 1. thorn. 2. spike; a protruding spike-like organ used as a weapon. 3. foot-disease of animals.

खाँचना (khAñc nA) *vt.* to scratch a groove, line etc.

खाँचा (khAñ cA) *m.* 1. groove, furrow. 2. bucket, rather biggish.

खाँड (khAñD) *f.* unrefined sugar.

खाँड़ा (khAñ RA) *m.* dagger, small sword.

खाँप (khAñp) *f.* slice, bit.

खाँसना (khAñs nA) *vi.* to cough.

खाँसी (khAñ see) *f.* cough; कुकुर ~ whooping cough.

खाई (khA ee) *f.* 1. moat. 2. trench; ~ पाटना to bridge a gulf.

खाऊ (~ oo) *adj.* gluttonous; कमाऊ ~ one who earns enough to meet his wherewithal.

खाऊ-उड़ाऊ (~ - u RA oo) *adj.* prodigal.

ख़ाक (KhAk) *f.* dust, earth, ashes; ~ उड़ना—वहाँ खाक उड़ रही है The place is in ruins, lying desolate. ~ उड़ाना to roam about aimlessly; ~ का पुतला mortal being; ~ डालना to bury the hatchet; ~ पत्थर something insignificant; ~ में मिल जाना to return to dust; ~ हो जाना to come to dust; दर दर की ~ छानना to knock about from pillar to post.

ख़ाकसार (~ sAr) *m.* a title for one's ownself, expressing humility.

ख़ाका (KhA kA) *m.* sketch, sketch map, draft outline; ~ उतारना (i) to prepare a draft sketch; (ii) to caricature.

ख़ाकी (~ kee) *adj.* Khaki, resembling the colour of dust.

खाज (khAj) *f.* scabies, itch, mange; कोढ़ की ~ one misfortune that aggravates the other; कोढ़ में ~ one misfortune in the midst of another.

खाजा (khA jA) *m.* a variety of Indian sweet.

खाट (khAT) *f.* charpoy, cot; ~ तोड़ना to spend time mostly lying down on bed; ~ पर पड़ जाना to be bed-ridden; ~ से उतारना to bring down a person on death-bed from the cot to the

floor ; ~ से लगना to become bed-ridden.

खाड़ी (khA Ree) *f.* bay; बंगाल की ~ Bay of Bengal.

खात (khAt) *m.* 1. pit. 2. manure / compost pit. 3. pond. 4. well.

खाता (khA tA) *m.* 1. account ; ~ खोलना to open an account ; ~ जमा credit balance ; ~ बाक़ी debit balance ; खाते में डालना to debit to the account (of someone) ; चालू ~ Current Account ; बचत ~ Savings Account. 2. account book/register.

खाता-पीता (~ - pee tA) *adj.* fairly well-off.

खाता-बही (~ - ba hee) *f.* account book, ledger.

ख़ातिर (KhA tir) *f.* 1. hospitality ; ~ करना to show hospitality ; ~ जमा रखना to rest assured ; किसी की ~ for the sake of someone.

ख़ातिरदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* hospitality.

ख़ातिरी (KhA ti ree) *f.* =ख़ातिरदारी।

खाती (khA tee) *m.* carpentar.

ख़ातून (KhA toon) *f.* lady.

खातेदार (~ tā dAr) *m.* 1. tenure-holder. 2. co-tenant. 3. one who maintains an account.

ख़ात्मा (KhAt mA) *m.* end ; ज़िंदगी का ~ end of life.

खाद (khAd) *f.* manure ; कृत्रिम ~ artificial manure ; ~ डालना/देना to manure.

खादर (khA dar) *m.* alluvial tract.

खादी (~ dee) *f.* hand-spun and hand-woven cloth.

खाद्य (khAddy) *adj.* eatable, edible. *m.* food.

खाद्यान्न (khAd dyAnn) *m.* foodgrains.

खान (khAn) *f.* 1. mine; ज्ञान की ~ store of knowledge ; पत्थर की ~ quarry.

ख़ान (KhAn) *m.* a title used for Pathans (sply. Muslim) as a mark of respect.

ख़ानगी (~ gee) *adj.* domestic. *f.* concubine, kept.

ख़ानदान (~ dAn) *m.* family.

ख़ानदानी (~ dA nee) *adj.* belonging to a good/high family.

खान-पान (khAn - pAn) *m.* way of living with particular reference to eating and drinking.

खान मज़दूर (~ maz door) *m.* miner.

ख़ानसामा (KhAn sA mA) *m.* khansama, steward whose main duty is looking after the kitchen.

खाना (khA nA) *vt.* to eat; खा जाना (i) to eat up ; (ii) to squander ; (iii) to grab/misappropriate ; खाने को दौड़ना to behave with unwarranted aggressiveness ; खाने पहनने से सुखी leading a prosperous life ; कच्चा खा जाना to swallow without ceremony ; गोली ~ (i) to take a tablet ; (ii) to be hit by a bullet ; चोट ~ to be hurt/wounded ; जिस का ~, उसी पर गुर्राना to growl at one who provides food; मुंह की ~ (i) to receive a knock-out blow. (ii) to eat an humble pie; सरदी ~ to catch/get cold; खा डालना to squander away.

m. food, meal ; ~ ज़हर हो गया The food became almost a poison. ~ ठंडा हो रहा है Food is getting cold.

ख़ाना (KhA nA) *m.* 1. house ; दौलत ~ residence. 2. compartment ; रेल का ~ railway compartment. 3. case ; चश्मे का ~ spectacles-case. 4. column ; अख़बार का ~ column of newspaper.

खाना-कमाना (khA nA - ka mA nA) *vi.* to earn one's livelihood.

ख़ाना-ख़राबी (KhA nA - Kha rA bee) *f.* coming to grief (of a family).

खाना-पीना (khA nA - pee nA) *vt.* to enjoy life.

ख़ाना-तलाशी (KhA nA - ta lA shee) *f.* house-search.

ख़ानापुरी (~ pu ree) *f.* observance of formalities ; ~ करना to fill in the columns.

ख़ानाबदोश (~ ba dosh) *m.* nomad.

ख़ानाबदोशी (~ ba do shee) *f.* nomadic life.

ख़ानाबरबादी (~ bar bA dee) *f.* ruination of a family.

खानेवाला (khA nā VA lA) *adj.* & *m.* (one) given to taking illegal gratification.

ख़ामख़ाह (KhA ma KhAh) *adv.* without any rhyme or reason.

ख़ामी (~ mee) *f.* fault, drawback, flaw, loophole ; ~ दूर करना to remove the defect ; ख़ामियाँ निकालना to pick loopholes.

ख़ामोश (~ mosh) *adj.* quiet, silent ; ~ रहना to keep quiet.

ख़ामोशी (~ mo shee) *f.* quietude, silence ; ~ छाना reigning/pervading of silence.

खार (khAr) *m.* =क्षार ।

ख़ार (KhAr) *m.* thorn.

f. grudge ; ~ खाना to bear a grudge ; ~ निकालना to feed a grudge.

खारा (khA rA) *adj.* saline, brackish.

m. 1. big basket. 2. cage of bamboo.

खारापन (~ pan) *m.* alkalinity.

ख़ारिज (KhA rij) *adj.* 1. dismissed. 2. rejected ; ~ करना to reject.

ख़ारिश (~ rish) *f.* itch.

खाल (khAl) *f.* skin ; ~ उड़ाना/उधेड़ना to flay ; ~ उतारना/खींचना to skin off.

ख़ालसा (KhAl SA) *m.* a sect among Sikhs.

ख़ाला (KhA lA) *f.* mother's sister; ~ का घर समझना to take (something) as a simple job. (banter)

ख़ालिस (~ lis) *adj.* pure, unadulterated.

ख़ाली (~ lee) *adj.* 1. empty. 2. vacant. 3. free. 4. unengaged, unemployed; ~ करना (i) to empty; (ii) to vacate; ~ दिन vacant day, day of leisure ; ~ जाना—ख़ाली दूल्हा ही जायगा The bridegroom alone will go ; ~ पेट empty stomach; ~ बातें empty talk; ~ बैठना (i) to sit idle ; (ii) to be unemployed ; ~ हाथ (i) empty handed ; (ii) without carrying any weapon of offence; ~ हाथ लौटना to return, failing in one's mission ; निशाना ~ जाना to miss the mark ; वचन ~ जाना—तुम्हारा वचन ख़ाली जाएगा Your request / demand / order will come to grief. वार ~ जाना to miss the mark ; वार ~ कर देना to render an attack useless.

ख़ाली जगह (~ ja geh) *f.* vacancy.

ख़ाविंद (KhA vind) *m.* husband.

ख़ास (KhAs) *adj.* special ; ~ कर / तौर पर particularly, specially ; ~ ख़ास (i) specially selected ; (ii) specific. ~ बनारस का of Banaras proper.

ख़ास-ओ-आम (~ - o - Am) *m.* public at large, all people.

ख़ासा (KhA SA) *adj.* 1. quite. 2. good ; अच्छा ~ (i) good enough ; (ii) hale and hearty.

m. 1. a kind of white cotton cloth. 2. king's meal.

ख़ासियत (~ si yat) *f.* 1. speciality. 2. characteristic.

खिंचना (khiñc nA) *vi.* 1. to be drawn/pulled ; मन ~ to be attracted. 2. to be expanded. 3. to be tightened; खिंचे खिंचे रहना to avoid meeting.

खिंचाव (khiñ CAW) *m.* 1. attraction, pull. 2. strain ; ~ पड़ना—उनके दिलों में खिंचाव पड़ गया है Their relations are strained.

खिचड़ी (khic Ree) *f.* 1. a dish of rice and pulse mixed together ; ~ पकना hatching of a conspiracy. 2. mixture, medley, hotch-potch ; ~ भाषा jargon.

खिजलाना (khij · lA nA) *vi.* to be visibly irritated, to fret ; बात बात पर ~ to fret over trifles.

खिजलाहट (~ lA haT) *f.* visible irritation, freting.

ख़िज़ाँ (Khi zĀñ) *f.* season of defoliation, fall.

ख़िज़ाब (~ zAb) *m.* hair-dye, dye for

the hair.

खिझाना (khi jhA nA) *vt.* to tease.

खिड़की (khiR kee) *f.* 1. window ; ~ खोलना to open a window ; (नई) ~ खोलना / निकालना / फोड़ना to open a window (anew). 2. trap-door. 3. counter.

खिड़कीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* having windows.

खिड़की-बंद (~ - band) *adj.* (house) all entire, without any other occupant.

ख़िताब (Khi tAb) *m.* title ; ~ देना to confer a title (on).

ख़ित्ता (Khit tA) *m.* tract of land.

ख़िदमत (Khid mat) *f.* service, lackeying; ~ करना to serve, to wait upon ; ~ बजा लाना to carry out a behest.

ख़िदमतगार (~ gAr) *m.* lackey.

ख़िदमतगारी (~ gA ree) *f.* service, attendance.

खिन्न (khinn) *adj.* heavy-hearted, sorrowful, distressed.

खिन्नता (~ tA) *f.* state of being खिन्न ।

ख़िराज (Khi rAj) *m.* tribute.

ख़िलअत (Khil at) *f.* robe of honour (spl. awarded by a king/ruler).

खिलखिलाना (khil khi lA nA) *vi.* खिलखिला कर हँस देना to have a hearty laugh.

खिलखिलाहट (~ khi lA haT) *f.* guffaw, peel of laughter.

खिलना (khil nA) *vi.* 1. to blossom; फूल ~ blossoming of flowers; खिल उठना— (i) उसका चेहरा खिल उठा His face lighted up with glee ; (ii) उसके सिर पर टोपी खिल रही है The cap becomes him. 2. to burst open, to split. 3. to split up ; चूना ~ splitting up of lime.

खिलवाड़ (khil vAR) *m.* child's play ; ~ करना (i) to play (with) ; (ii) to frivol. ~ समझना to take (it) as a child's play ; खेल - ~ में in a mood of playfulness.

खिलवाड़ी (~ vA Ree) *adj.* playful.

खिलाई (khi lA ee) *f.* 1. act of feeding. 2. act of eating.

खिलाई-पिलाई (~ - pi lA ee) *f.* (jolly) good feed and drink.

खिलाड़ (khi lAR) *adj.* sportive (woman).

खिलाड़ी (~ lA Ree) *m.* 1. player, sportsman ; कच्चा ~ raw player ; पक्का ~ thoroughly good player ; सच्चा ~ real sportsman.

खिलाड़ीपन (~ pan) *m.* sportsmanship ; ~ की भावना spirit of sportsmanship.

खिलाना (khi lA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to play; गोद में ~ to nurture in (one's) lap; प्रकृति ने कैसे कैसे फूल खिलाए हैं How lovely the flowers that nature causes to blossom forth ! बच्चे को खिला लाओ Give the child a good time. 2. to feed.

ख़िलाफ़ (Khi lAf) *adj.* against, opposed to; ~ जाना to go against; ~ हो जाना to oppose, to go against.

खिलौना (khi lau nA) *m.* 1. toy, plaything ; हाथ का ~ a toy in one's hand. 2. something insignificant.

खिल्ली (khil lee) *f.* 1. derision, ridicule; ~ उड़ाना to deride/ridicule. 2.=बीड़ा (पान) ।

खिवैया (khi vai yA) *m.* oarsman, rower.

खिसकना (~ sak nA) *vi.* 1. to move slowly on haunches. 2. to move slowly ; खिसक आना / जाना to slip away.

खिसकाना (khis kA nA) *vt.* 1. causative of खिसकना । 2. to move / shift a little. 3. to pinch / purloin.

खिसियाना (khi si yA nA) *vi.* to be piqued / ruffled, primarily due to embarrassment.

खींच (kheeñc) *f.* 1. pull, draw. 2. draw, demand ; हमारे माल की ~ बढ़ गई है The draw on our goods has accelerated. 3. stretch of a sound in a word.

खींच-तान (~ - tAn) *f.* 1. pulling in opposite directions, conflict, tussle. 2. stretching a bit too far, far-fetching.

खींचना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to pull ; गाड़ी ~ to pull a cart. 2. to draw ; तलवार

~ to draw (out) a sword ; लकीर ~ to draw a line ; अपनी ओर खींच लेना to attract; फ़ोटो ~ to take a photograph ; हाथ ~ (i) to cease to take interest ; (ii) to sever connection with (some activity).

खींचातानी (kheen̄ CA tA nee) *f.* =खींचतान ।

खीज (kheej) *f.* irritation, annoyance.

खीजना (~ nA) *vi.* to feel irritated.

खीझ (kheejh) *f.* =खीज ।

खीझना (~ nA) *vi.* =खीजना ।

खीर (kheer) *f.* a sweet dish of milk, rice, dry fruit etc ; टेढ़ी ~ arduous job.

खीरा (khee rA) *m.* cucumber ; ~ ककड़ी समझना to consider (someone) as of little consequence.

खील (kheel) *f.* parched corn ; ~ खील होना to be shattered to pieces, to be broken into shambles.

खीली (khee lee) *f.* =खिल्ली (पान का बीड़ा) ।

खीस (khees) *m.* खीसें काढ़ना / निकालना to grin (as a sign of helplessness).

खुखड़ी (khukh Ree) *f.* 1. yarn woven round a spindle. 2. curved dagger usu. used by Gorkha soldiers.

खुचर (khu car) *f.* ; ~ निकालना to find fault, a little too much of fault-finding.

खुचुर (~ cur) *f.* =खुचर ।

खुजलाना (khuj lA nA) *vt.* to scratch. *vi.* to feel an itching sensation ; खाल ~ to itch to get a licking.

खुजलाहट (~ lA haT) *f.* itching sensation.

खुजली (~ lee) *f.* itch, itching sensation, scabies.

खुजवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* 1. causative of खुजाना । 2. causative of खोजना ।

खुजाई (khu jA ee) *f.* search.

खुजाना (~ jA nA) *vt.* & *vi.* =खुजलाना ।

खुटकना (~ Tak nA) *vi.* to peel off with the teeth.

खुटका (khuT kA) *m.* apprehension.

खुटचाल (~ cAl) *f.* =खुरचाल ।

खुटचाली (~ cA lee) *adj.* =खुरचाली ।

खुटपन (~ pan) *m.* =खुटाई ।

खुटला (~ lA) *adj.* counterfeit. *m.* an ornament for the ear.

खुटाई (khu TA ee) *f.* wickedness, wanton behaviour, wantonness.

खुट्टी (khuT Tee) *f.* 1. an Indian type of (hard) toffee. 2. non-speaking terms, severance of the bond of friendship.

खुड्डी (khuD Dee) *f.* 1. pit for evacuation. 2. foot-rest in an Indian lavatory.

ख़ुद (khud) *pron.* & *adv.* self, oneself.

ख़ुदकाश्त (~ kAsht) *f.* land cultivated by owner/landholder himself.

ख़ुदकुशी (~ ku shee) *f.* suicide.

ख़ुदग़रज़ (~ Ga raz) *adj.* selfish.

ख़ुदग़रज़ी (~ Gar zee) *f.* selfishness.

खुदना (khud nA) *vi.* to be dug out.

खुदनी (~ nee) *f.* pick ; कन ~ ear-pick; दँत ~ tooth-pick.

ख़ुदमुख़्तार (khud mukh tAr) *adj.* 1. (lit.) master of one's own affairs. 2. autonomous.

ख़ुदमुख़्तारी (~ mukh tA ree) *f.* state of being ख़ुदमुख़्तार ।

ख़ुदरा (~ rA) *adj.* retail ; ~ बिक्री retail sale. *m.* (small) change; रुपए का ~ change for a rupee.

खुदवाई (khud vA ee) *f.* act of digging or charges paid therefor.

खुदवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to dig.

ख़ुदा (khu dA) *m.* God ; ~ ख़ुदा करके with extreme difficulty ; ~ की मार divine ire ; ~ जाने God knows ; ~ न करे God forbid ; ~ लगती कहना to tell the absolute truth.

खुदाई (khu dA ee) *f.* digging.

ख़ुदाई (khu dA ee) *f.* 1. Godliness. 2. World. 3. Creation.

ख़ुदावंद (~ vand) *m.* God, Almighty.

खुदाव (khu dAw) *m.* engraving.

ख़ुदी (khu dee) *f.* 1. self. 2. egoism.

ख़ुनकी (Khun kee) *f.* (light) cold.

खुनस (khu nas) *f.* anger, wrath.

खुनसाना (khun SA nA) *vi.* to show anger.

खुनसी (~ see) *adj.* peevish.

ख़ुफ़िया (Khu Fi yA) *adj.* secret; ~ पुलिस police of the C. I. D. ; ~ विभाग Intelligence Department.

ख़ुमार (~ mAr) *m.* =ख़ुमारी ।

ख़ुमारी (~ mA ree) *f.* drowsiness.

ख़ुमी (~ mee) *f.* fungus, mushroom.

खुरंड (khu ranD) *m.* dry crust over an wound, scale ; ~ जमना formation of crust over an wound.

खुर (khur) *m.* cloven hoof.

खुरक (khu rak) *f.* 1. itch. 2. apprehension.

खुरखुर (khur khur) *f.* rattle of throat.

खुरखुरा (~ khu rA) *adj.* uneven, rough.

खुरखुराना (~ nA) *vi.* to produce a rattling sound.

खुरचन (khur can) *f.* scrape, scrapings.

खुरचना (khu rac nA) *vt.* to scrape/scratch.

खुरचनी (~ rac nee) *f.* scraper.

खुरचाल (khur cAl) *f.* mischief, mischievousness.

खुरचाली (~ cA lee) *adj.* & *m.* mischief-maker.

ख़ुरजी (Khur jee) *f.* double haver-sack.

खुरदरा (~ da rA) *adj.* rough, uneven.

खुरट (khu raT) *m.* foot-disease of animals.

खुरपका (khur pa kA) *m.* foot-disease of hoofed animals.

खुरपा (khur pA) *m.* weeding hook.

खुरपा-जाली (~ - jA lee) *f.* instruments for weeding and collecting grass.

खुरपी (khur pee) *f.* small weeding hook.

खुरमा (~ mA) *m.* a sweet prepared of wheat-flour.

खुरहरा (khu reh rA) *adj.* 1. rough, uneven. 2. bare ; खुरहरी खाट bare (rough) cot.

m. a gadget for rubbing horses.

ख़ुराक (Khu rAk) *f.* 1. diet ; उसकी ~ अच्छी है He eats well. 2. dose, e.g. of medicine.

ख़ुराकी (~ rA kee) *f.* 1. (quantity of) food material (for a specified period). 2. daily allowance in lieu thereof.

ख़ुराफ़ात (~ rA fAt) *f.* mischief; ~ करना to indulge in mischief.

ख़ुराफ़ाती (~ rA fA tee) *adj.* mischievous.

m. mischief-monger.

खुरिया (khu ri yA) *f.* 1. small cup. 2. knee-pan.

खुरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. mark of the hoof ; ~ करना scratching of the ground by a quadruped, anxious to start ; to be restless to start. 2. tumult, furore. 3. crookedness, wickedness.

ख़ुर्द (Khurd) *adj.* smallish.

ख़ुर्दबीन (~ been) *f.* microscope.

ख़ुर्राट (Khur rAT) *adj.* 1. (old and) experienced. 2. crafty, eunning.

m. 1. person with a long-drawn experience. 2. crafty man.

ख़ुर्राटा (Khur rA TA) *m.* =खर्राटा ।

खुलना (khul nA) *vi.* 1. to open, to be opened ; आंखें ~ opening of the eyes. 2. to be cleared ; आकाश ~ clearing of the sky. 3. to come into existenee, to be set up ; संस्था ~ opening of an institution ; खुल कर freely, without reserve ; खुल कर खेलना to indulge in unrestrained ways; खुलता हुआ रंग fair complexion; क़िस्मत ~ —उसकी क़िस्मत खुल गई His luck was in. किताब ~ opening of a book ; खाता ~ opening of an account ; खोपड़ी ~ opening out of the skull ; गांठ ~ (i) untying of a knot ; (ii) उन के दिलों की गांठ खुल गई The misunderstanding between them has been removed. गाड़ी ~ starting of a train ; दरवाजा ~ opening of a door ; दिमाग़ ~ broadening of outlook ; धड़का ~ —मेरा धड़का खुल गया I have overcome my fright. फ़ीता ~ —मेरा फ़ीता खुल

गया है My shoe-lace has come undone. भाग्य ~ —उस का भाग्य खुल गया His luck was in. भूख ~ restoration of appetite ; भेद ~ —भेद खुल गया है The secret is out. मशीन ~— मशीन खुली पड़ी है The machine has been taken to pieces, the machine is lying unassembled. मुँह ~ to speak out of turn ; मोर्चा ~ opening of a front; रस्सी ~ —रस्सी खुल गई है The rope is unhitched. रास्ता ~ opening of a way for traffic; हाथ ~ to get into the habit of beating ; हियाव ~ — मेरा हियाव खुल गया है I have shaken off my shyness. वह मेरे सामने खुलेगा नहीं He will not open out in my presence.

खुलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to be opened.

खुला (khu lA) *adj.* 1. open ; ~ दिल open heart ; ~ द्वार open door. 2. untied, unleashed ; ~ कुत्ता unleashed dog. 3. unobstructed ; खुली सड़क unobstructed road. 4. wide extant ; ~ मैदान wide expanse ; खुले आम openly ; खुले ख़ज़ाने=खुले आम ; खुले दिल से open heartedly.

ख़ुलासा (Khu lA sA) *adj.* open ; ख़ुलासी जगह open place.

m. summary, abstract.

खुल्लमखुल्ला (khul lam khul lA) *adv.* openly, publicly.

ख़ुश (Khush) *adj.* happy, pleased ; ~ करना to please ; ~ होना to be pleased.

ख़ुशक़िस्मत (~ kis mat) *adj.* fortunate, lucky.

ख़ुशखत (~ Khat) *adj.* (one) with a beautiful handwriting.

ख़ुशखबरी (~ Khab ree) *f.* good news ; ~ मिलना reception of good news ; ~ सुनना to hear good news ; ~ सुनाना to communicate good news, to give good news.

ख़ुशदिल (~ dil) *adj.* of joyous temperament.

ख़ुशनसीब (~ na seeb) *adj.* very lucky.

ख़ुशनसीबी (~ na see bee) *f.* good luck.

ख़ुशनुमा (~ nu *m*A) *adj.* pleasing to look at, beautiful, good-looking.

ख़ुशबू (~ boo) *f.* fragrance, aroma, sweet smell.

ख़ुशबूदार (~ dAr) *adj.* fragrant, aromatic, sweet smelling.

ख़ुशमिज़ाज (Khush mi zAj) *adj.* gay-tempered.

ख़ुशहाल (~ hAl) *adj.* well-off, prosperous.

ख़ुशहाली (~ hA lee) *f.* state of being well-off, prosperity.

ख़ुशामद (Khu shA mad) *f.* flattery ; ~ करना to flatter.

ख़ुशामदी (~ shA ma dee) *adj.* flattering.

ख़ुशामदी टट्टू (~ TaT Too) *m.* sycophant, flatterer.

ख़ुशी (Khu shee) *f.* happiness, joy, pleasure, cheer ; ~ का दिन day for rejoicing ; ~ का सौदा matter of choice ; ~ की बात occasion of joy ; ~ख़ुशी cheerfully, happily; ~मनाना to celebrate / rejoice ; ~ से with pleasure; (अपनी) ~ से (at one's) pleasure/will; ~से फूल उठना to be radiant with joy, to feel jubilant ; ख़ुशियाँ देखना to see the happy occasions.

ख़ुश्क (Khushk) *adj.* 1. dry, arid ; ~ मिज़ाज dry temperament ; ~ वायु dry/arid air. 2. unsmoothend, unbuttered ; ~ रोटी unbuttered bread. 3. without diet ; ~ वेतन pay without diet. 4. uninteresting ; ~ विषय uninteresting subject.

ख़ुश्की (Khush kee) *f.* 1. dryness, aridity. 2. land ; ~ के रास्ते by land route. 3. drought.

खुसुर-फुसुर (khu sur - phu sur) *f.* whispering ; ~ करना to whisper.

ख़ूंख़ार (Khoon KhAr) *adj.* 1. (lit.) bloodthirsty. 2. ferocious.

खूंट (khoonT) *m.* corner, nook.

खूंटना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to pluck. 2. to vex/tease.

खूँटा (khooñ TA) *m.* stake ; ~ गाड़ना (i) to fix in a stake. (ii) to put a mark of demarcation ; खूँटे के बल कूदना / नाचना to show off on the strength of another ; खूँटे से बाँधना to hitch.

खूँटी (~ Tee) *f.* 1. peg. 2. stump of reaped corn. 3. root of hair. 4. boundary.

खूँदना (khooñd nA) *vt.* to trample. *vi.* to trample over.

ख़ून (Khoon) *m.* 1. blood ; (आँखों में) ~ उतरना to be livid with rage ; ~ उबलना/खौलना boiling of the blood ; ~ का घूँट पीना to swallow an insult ; ~ का जोश zeal excited by blood-affection; ~ का प्यासा blood-thirsty; ~ का बदला revenge for murder ; ~ के आँसू रोना to be in terrible grief; ~ पसीना एक करना to toil ceaselessly with the sweat of (one's) brow; ~ पसीने की कमाई earning with the sweat of the brow ; ~ पीना to be out for blood; ~ सफ़ेद होना to be void of all human feelings ; ~ सूखना being mortally terrified ; ~ सिर पर सवार होना to be out for blood ; मुँह को ~ लगना to get addicted to something unwholesome / undesirable. 2. murder ; ~ करना to murder.

ख़ून-ख़च्चर (~ - Khac car) *m.* =ख़ून ख़राबा ।

ख़ून-ख़राबा (~ - Kha rA bA) *m.* bloodshed, massacre.

ख़ून-ख़राबी (~ - Kha rA bee) *f.* bloodshed.

ख़ूनी (Khoo nee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to blood ; ~ बवासीर bleeding piles. 2. blood-red ; ~ रंग blood-red colour. 3. bloody ; ~ लड़ाई bloody war. 4. cruel ; ~ आँखें cruel eyes. 5. fatal ; ~ वार fatal attack.

ख़ूब (Khoob) *adv.* 1. Well done! Bravo! 2. Excellent ! ; ~ फँसे Well caught ! क्या ~ How beautiful ! Excellent ! क्या ~ कही Well said ! 3. very much, in abundance / plenty ; इस वर्ष ~ आम हुए हैं Mangoes are in abundance this year.

ख़ूबसूरत (~ soo rat) *adj.* beautiful, handsome.

ख़ूबसूरती (~ soor tee) *f.* beauty, handsomeness.

ख़ूबानी (Khoo bA nee) *f.* apricot.

ख़ूबी (~ bee) *f.* excellence, speciality, elegance ; बड़ी ~ से elegantly.

खूसट (khoo saT) *adj.* insensitive to beauties of life. *m.* 1. owl. 2. old fogey.

खेटक (khā Tak) *m.* 1. small village. 2. shield.

खेड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. small village. 2. mud house ; खेड़े की दूब worthless article.

खेड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* placenta ; ~ गिरना/गिराना abortion.

खेत (khāt) *m.* 1. field ; ~ कमाना to fertilize and prepare a field for sowing; ~ काटना to reap a harvest; ~ बोना to sow a field. 2. farm. 3. battlefield ; ~ आना / रहना to be killed in action.

खेत-खलिहान (~ - kha li hAn) *m.* field and its granary, field and its surroundings.

खेतिहर (khā ti har) *m.* peasant, agriculturist.

खेती (~ tee) *f.* cultivation, farming, agriculture ; गहरी ~ intensive cultivation ; सहकारी ~ cooperative farming.

खेती-बारी (~ - bA ree) *f.* cultivation, agriculture.

खेद (khād) *m.* regret.

खेदकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* regrettable.

खेदजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* regrettable.

खेदना (~ nA) *vt.* to chase, to drive away.

खेदा (khā dA) *m.* 1. a chase. 2. enclosure.

खेना (khā nA) *vt.* 1. to row ; खेनेवाला oarsman. 2. to drag on ; रँडापा ~ to drag on one's widowhood.

खेप (khāp) *m.* instalment ; ~ भरना to prepare an instalment ; चार ~/खेपों में in four instalments.

ख़ेमा (Khā mA) *m.* tent ; ~ गाड़ना to pitch a tent.

खेल (khāl) *m.* 1. play. 2. game, sport ; ~ करना—किताब से खेल मत करो Don't play with the book. ~ खिलाना (i) to give a long rope ; (ii) to treat the adversary as a thing of play. ~ खेल में in fun and frolic, just in fun ; ~ खेलना to make subtle moves ; ~ दिखाना to display feats; ~ समझना to take (something) for a pastime ; बाएँ हाथ का ~ something that comes easy.

खेल-कूद (~ - kood) *f.* sports ; ~ में लगे होना to be busy playing.

खेलना (~ nA) *vi.* to play ; जान पर ~ to do (something) at the risk of (one's) life; शतरंज ~ to play chess; सिर पर मौत ~ death hovering on one's head.

खेलना-खाना (~ - khA nA) *vi.* to eat, drink and be merry, to enjoy; खेलने-खाने के दिन time to enjoy life.

खेलाड़ी (khā lA Ree) *m.* =खिलाड़ी।

खेलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to play. 2. to keep (someone) engaged in idle talk to ward off something. 3. to tease by hit and run tactics.

खेवट (~ vaT) *m.* 1. oarsman. 2. land record of a village.

खेवनहार (~ van hAr) *m.* 1. oarsman. 2. saviour.

खेवा (~ vA) *m.* 1. =खेप। 2. ferry-tax.

खेवैया (~ vai yA) *m.* 1. oarsman. 2. steersman.

खेस (khās) *m.* a kind of bed spread.

खेह (khāh) *f.* dust, earth.

खैर (khair) *m.* catechu.

ख़ैर (Khair) *adv.* well, let it be.

f. welfare ; (किसी की) ~ मनाना to wish (someone) well ; (अपनी) ~ मनाना to pray for (one's own) welfare ; अपनी ~ मनाओ Guard your ownself.

ख़ैरख़्वाह (~ KhAh) *adj.* & *m.* well-wishing, well-wisher.

ख़ैरख़्वाही (~ KhA hee) *f.* well-wishing.

ख़ैरसल्ला (~ sal lA) *f.* welfare.

खैरा (khai rA) *adj.* of the colour of catechu.

m. an animal of the colour of catechu.

ख़ैरात (Khai rAt) *f.* alms, charity.

ख़ैराती (~ rA tee) *adj.* charitable ; ~ दवाख़ाना charitable dispensary.

ख़ैरियत (~ ri yat) *f.* welfare ; ~ पूछना to enquire about (someone's) welfare ; ~ से with safety, safely.

खोंच (khoñc) *f.* rent (in a cloth).

खोंचा (khoñ cA) *m.* device for catching birds with a bamboo.

ख़ोंचा (Khon cA) *m.* =ख़ोमचा।

खोंचिया (khoñ ci yA) *m.* 1. beggar. 2. fowler.

खोंची (~ cee) *f.* 1. corn given in alms. 2. protruding part (of a house, land etc.).

खोंट (khoñT) *m.* act of pruning / nipping.

खोंटना (~ nA) *vt.* to prune, to rip the top of a plant.

खोंड़ा (khoñ RA) *adj.* having a limb maimed / mutilated / disabled.

खोंप (knoñp) *f.* 1. rent, crack. 2. provisional rough stitching.

खोंपना (~ nA) *vt.* to pierce.

खोंपा (khoñ pA) *m.* shed for storing straw.

खोंसना (khoñs nA) *vt.* to tuck (in), to thrust (into) ; पर ~ to show off, to publicise.

खोआ (kho A) *m.* a thickened milk-product.

खोई (~ ee) *f.* 1. dehydrated sugar-cane. 2. parched rice. 3. a very light corn. 4. a blanket used as a head wear.

खोखला (khokh lA) *adj.* hollow ; खोखली बातें hollow talk.

खोखा (kho khA) *m.* 1. boy. 2. stall.

खोज (khoj) *f.* 1. search, quest. 2. research, discovery; ~ मिटाना to wipe out traces/clues.

खोज-ख़बर (~ - Kha bar) *f.* enquiries about (someone's) welfare and all that; ~ लेना to enquire about (someone's) welfare and all that.

खोजना (~ nA) *vt.* to search.

खोजबत्ती (~ bat tee) *f.* searchlight.

खोजवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to search.

ख़ोजा (Kho ·jA) *m.* eunuch, usu. a servant in a harem.

खोजी (kho jee) *adj.* (one) who searches, searcher.

खोट (khoT) *m.* 1. substance which adulterates a genuine commodity; ~ निकालना to remove an adulterant; ~ मिलाना to adulterate. 2. flaw, blemish; मन में ~ होना—उस के मन में खोट है He bears malice/ill-will.

खोटा (kho TA) *adj.* 1. counterfeit; ~ सिक्का counterfeit coin. 2. wicked, bad; खोटी आदत bad habit; ~ आदमी wicked person; ~ काम act, wicked or wanton. 3. improper; खोटी करना to do harm/mischief; खोटी सलाह ill advice.

खोटाई (kho TA ee) *f.* =खोटापन।

खोटापन (~ TA pan) *m.* wickedness, crookedness.

खोदना (khod nA) *vt.* 1. to dig, to dig out; कुआँ ~ to dig a well. 2. to engrave; बर्तनों पर नाम ~ to engrave names on vessels. खोद-खोद कर पूछना to cross-examine critically.

खोदनी (~ nee) *f.* =खुदनी।

खोदाई (kho dA ee) *f.* =खुदाई।

खोना (~ nA) *vt.* to lose; खोया-खोया सा absent-minded; खोया-खोया सा रहना to look lost.

खोपड़ा (khop RA) *m.* 1. skull. 2. dried coconut; खोपड़े का तेल coconut oil.

खोपड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. skull. 2. head; ~ खुजलाना (i) to scratch one's head; (ii) to invite a knock on one's head. ~ गंजी करना to give a severe thrashing on the head; ~ चटकना to feel out of sorts due to excessive heat or the like; ~ चाटना to knock smoke out of (one's) head; ~ में घुसना to find an inlet in (one's) brain. 3. outer covering of coconut etc.

खोपा (kho pA) *m.* 1. corner of a thatch. 2. outside corner of a house. 3. triangular braid of a lady's hair. 4. kernel of a coconut.

ख़ोमचा (Khom CA) *m.* a large plate in which pedlars display their goods for sale; ~ लगाना (i) to prepare a ख़ोमचा; (ii) to do pedlar job.

खोया (kho yA) *m.* =खोआ।

खोल (khol) *m.* cover, covering.

खोलना (khol nA) *vt.* 1. to open. 2. to unfold. खाता ~ to open an account; गाँठ ~ to untie a knot; गाय ~ to unhitch a cow; धोती खोल देना to show off one's pennilessness; नाव ~ to start a boat; बख़िया ~ to unsew stitches; बटन ~ to unbutton; भेद ~ to divulge/disclose a secret; मशीन ~ to take a machine to pieces; रोज़ा ~ to break a fast; संस्था ~ to start an institution; सड़क खोल देना to throw open a roadway.

खोली (kho lee) *f.* 1. covering. 2. closet.

खोह (khoh) *f.* cave, cavern.

खोही (kho hee) *f.* umbrella made of leaves.

ख़ौफ़ (KhauF) *m.* terror, dread; ~ खाना to be dreaded; ~ दिखाना to terrorize.

ख़ौफ़नाक (~ nAk) *adj.* 1. dangerous. 2. dreadful.

खौर (khaur) *m.* 1. a crescent wavy mark Hindus make on their foreheads. 2. a brass tool with which such a mark is made. 3. an ornament ladies wear on their heads.

4. a kind of net for catching fish.

खौरना (~ nA) *vt.* to put such a mark (see खौर)।

खौरी (khau ree) *f.* ash.

खौलना (khaul nA) *vi.* to boil ; मेरा ख़ून खौल रहा है My blood is boiling.

खौलाना (khau lA nA) *vt.* 1. cause to boil/bubble. 2. to offend to the extreme.

ख्यात (khyAt) *adj.* renowned, reputed.

ख्याति (khyA ti) *f.* fame, renown, repute; ~ प्राप्त reputed, renowned.

ख्याल (khyAl) *m.* 1. =खयाल। 2. a kind of tune in Indian music.

ख्यालिया (khyA li yA) *m.* an expert in ख्याल music.

ख्रिष्टान (khrish TAn) *m.* Christian.

ख्रिष्टीय (~ Teey) *adj.* pertaining to Christianity.

ख्रीष्ट (khreeshT) *m.* Jesus Christ.

ख़्वाब (KhwAb) *m.* dream ; ~ देखना to dream, to see a dream ; ख़्वाबों की दुनिया dreamland, world of dreams.

ख़्वार (KhwAr) *adj.* embarrassed no end, embarrassed beyond measure.

ख़्वारी (KhwA ree) *f.* state of being ख़्वार।

ख़्वाहमख़्वाह (KhwAh ma KhwAh) *adv.* for no rhyme or reason.

ग

ग (g) *m.* third of the soft palatal pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; sounds like *g* in *gull.*

गंगबरार (gaṅg ba rAr) *m.* alluvial land left behind by a river.

गंगा (gaṅ gA) *f.* the river Ganga ; ~ नहाना (i) to bathe in Ganga ; (ii) to be relieved of some hardship.

गंगा-जमुनी (~ - ja mu nee) *adj.* 1. (lit.) of the colour of Ganga and Jamuna. 2. of a happy blending of two colours e.g. black and white, golden and silvery etc.

f. a kind of ear-ring.

गंगाजल (~ jal) *m.* the water of the Ganga which is considered sacred.

गंगाजली (~ ja lee) *f.* small brass vessel for carrying Ganga water ; ~ उठाना to swear by Ganga water.

गंगाराम (~ rAm) *m.* parrot.

गगाल (gaṅ gAl) *m.* big metallic container for storing water.

गंगालाभ (~ lAbh) *f.* sanctimonius gain of having one's ashes immersed in the Ganga,

गंगावतरण (~ va ta raN) *m.* descent of Ganga (from Heaven down below to the earth).

गंज (ganj) *m.* 1. baldness, alopecia. 2. treasure. 3. dump, pile.

suffix. denoting place or market, e.g. विश्वेश्वरगंज, दारागंज ।

गँजना (gañj nA) *vi.* to put in a heap, to pile (things) up.

गंजा (gan jA) *adj.* bald.

गँजाई (gañ jA ee) *f.* dumping, heaping.

गँजाना (~ jA nA) *vt.* to cause to heap/pile.

गंज़ी (gan jee) *f.* 1. pile, heap. 2. man's under-vest.

m. one who takes the intoxicant गाँजा ।

गंजीफ़ा (~ FA) *m.* 1. a game played with a pack of 96 cards. 2. a pack of such cards.

गँजेड़ी (gañ jā Ree) *m.* one who is given to smoking hemp-leaf.

गँठ (gaṅTh) *f.* abbreviation of गाँठ (knot).

गँठकटा (~ ka TA) *m.* pickpocket.

गँठजोड़ा (~ jo RA) *m.* ; गँठ जोड़े से (do something together) with due observance of the conjugal tie.

गँठबंधन (~ ban dhan) *m.* union of parties hitherto separated.

गंड (ganD) *m.* 1. cheek. 2. black cord worn on the neck. 3. temple (of the ear). 4. mark. 5. knot.

गंडस्थल (gan Das thal) *m.* 1. cheek. 2. temple (of the ear).

गंडा (~ DA) *m.* 1. knot. 2. black cord worn on the neck. 3. ring, circle. 4. collar tied round the neck of pets. 5. an ornament for the neck. 6. a mode of reckoning by fours, a unit of four.

गंडा-तावीज़ (~ ta veez) *m.* amulet.

गँड़ासा (gañ RA SA) *m.* 1. axe. 2. chopper for cutting fodder.

गँडेरी (~ Dā ree) *f.* small piece cut off from a sugarcane.

गंतव्य (gan tavvy) *adj.* approachable ; ~ स्थान destination.

गंद (gand) *m.* rubbish, refuse, trash ; ~ बकना to vituperate.

गंदगी (~ gee) *f.* 1. filth. 2. filthiness, nastiness.

गंदम (gan dam) *m.* =गंदुम ।

गँदला (gañd lA) *adj.* muddy (water).

गंदा (gan dA) *adj.* 1. dirty ; गंदे कपड़े dirty clothes. 2. smutty / filthy ; ~ मज़ाक filthy joke. 3. obscence ; गंदी तस्वीर obscene picture.

गंदी बस्ती (~ dee bas tee) *f.* slum.

गंदुम (~ dum) *m.* wheat.

गंदुमी (~ du mee) *adj.* wheaten.

गंध (gandh) *f.* smell, odour ; ~ देने लगना to start smelling foul.

गंधक (gan dhak) *f.* sulphur.

गंधकी (~ dha kee) *adj.* sulphurous.

गंधतैल (gandh tail) *m.* scented oil.

गंधबिलाव (~ bi lAv) *m.* civet.

गंधर्व (gan dharv) *m.* a class of celestial singers and musicians.

गंधर्व विवाह (~ vi vAh) *m.* (in Hindu Law) marriage by agreement of both parties but without parents' consent.

गंधर्वी (gan dhar vee) *f.* fem. of गंधर्व ।
adj. pertaining to गंधर्व ।

गंधवती (gandh va tee) *f.* 1. the earth. 2. wine.

गंधवह (~ vah) *m.* air.

गंधा (gan dhA) *adj.* (fem.) giving off smell.

गंधाना (~ nA) *vi.* to emit foul smell.

गंधा बिरोजा (~ bi ro jA) *m.* resin of pine trees.

गंधार (gan dhAr) *m.* =गांधार ।

गंधी (~ dhee) *m.* 1. one who deals in scents, perfumer. 2. perfume-manufacturer.

गँधीला (gañ dhee lA) *adj.* emitting (foul) smell, smelly.

गंधेंद्रिय (~ dhān driy) *f.* nose.

गंध्य (gandhy) *adj.* 1. pertaining to smell. 2. emitting smell.

गंभीर (gam bheer) *adj.* 1. deep, profound. 2. serious ; ~ दशा serious condition. 3. sober, grave ; ~ व्यक्ति sober man.

गंभीरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. depth. 2. seriousness. 3. sobriety, gravity.

गँवई (gañ va ee) *adj.* belonging to a village.
f. small village.

गँवाऊ (~ vA oo) *adj.* wasteful, prodigal.
m. waster.

गँवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to waste or lose ; गँवा बैठना to squander away.

गँवार (~ vAr) *adj.* rustic, boorish.

गँवारपन (~ pan) *m.* 1. rusticity, boorishness.

गँवारू (gañ vA roo) *adj.* 1. rustic. 2. unrefined ; ~ प्रयोग slang ; ~ बोली rural dialect.

गंस (gans) *m.* grudge.

गँसीला (gañ see lA) *adj.* piercing.

गई (ga ee) *pp.* fem. of गया ; ~ बात bygone event/matter ; आई ~ बात event/matter past and gone.

गऊ (ga oo) *f.* cow.
adj. meek (as cow).

गगन (ga gan) *m.* sky.

गगनचर (~ car) *m.* 1. one who usually moves in the sky. 2. bird.

गगनचुंबी (~ cum bee) *adj.* sky-high ; ~ इमारत / भवन sky-scraper.

गगनभेदी (~ bhā dee) *adj.* ; ~ आवाज voice or sound, loud and piercing.

गगनमंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* dome of the sky.

गगनविहारी (~ vi hA ree) *adj.* =गगनचर।

गगनस्पर्शी (~ spar shee, gag nas par shee) *adj.* sky-high.

गगरा (gag rA) *m.* biggish pitcher.

गगरिया (ga ga ri yA) *f.* =गगरी ।

गगरी (gag ree) *f.* earthen pitcher, small pitcher ; ~ छलकना spilling over of liquid out of a pitcher.

गच (gac) *f.* 1. sound produced when a hard thing falls on a soft surface. 2. house-building mortar. 3. soft floor made of mortar. 4. plaster. 5. constipation.

गचकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* mud-plastering.

गचाका (ga cA kA) *m.* =गच (sound).

गच्चा (gac cA) *m.* 1. pit. 2. hoodwinking; ~ खाना to be taken in ; ~ देना to take in.

गज (gaj) *m.* elephant.

गज़ (gaz) *m.* yardstick, measuring yard.

गज़क (ga zak) *f.* sweet prepared with sesame and sugar / jaggery.

गजगति (gaj gati) *f.* slow, graceful gait like that of an elephant.

गजगामिनी (~ gA mi nee) *f.* (woman) having a graceful gait.

गज़ट (ga zaT) *f.* gazette.

गजदंत (gaj dant) *m.* 1. tooth of an elephant. 2. projecting tooth. 3. wall-peg.

गजना (~ nA) *vt.* =गाजना ।

गजनाल (~ nAl) *f.* large cannon drawn by elephants.

गजनासा (~ nA sA) *f.* trunk (of an elephant).

ग़ज़ब (Ga zab) *m.* 1. wrath ; ख़ुदा का ~ divine wrath. 2. wonder ; ~ का (how) wondrous ! ~ करना to commit an act of bewilderment ; ~ ढाना to commit an outrageous act.

गजबाग (gaj bAg) *m.* goad of an elephant.

गजमुख (~ mukh) *m.* God Ganesh.

गजर (ga jar) *m.* toll of a bell.

गजरदम (~ dam) *adv.* in the early hours of dawn.

गजरभात (~ bhAt) *m.* sweet dish prepared of carrot, rice and sugar.

गजरा (gaj rA) *m.* garland (usu. of flowers).

गजराज (~ rAj) *m.* king of elephants.

ग़ज़ल (Ga zal) *f.* a kind of amatory poem, profusely used in Urdu.

गजवदन (gaj va dan) *m.* God Ganesh.

गजा (ga jA) *m.* pole used for beating a trumpet.

गज़ी (ga zee) *m.* a kind of coarse cloth.

गजेंद्र (ga jändr) *m.* =गजराज ।

गज़ेटियर (ga zä Ti yar) *m.* gazetteer.

गज्झा (gaj jhA) *m.* profit ; ~ मारना to earn profit by improper means.

गज्झिन (~ jhin) *adj.* thick (cloth, bush etc.).

गट (gaT) *f.* sound produced while drinking some liquid ; ~ से all at once, quickly.

गटई (ga Ta ee) *f.* throat.

गटकना (ga Tak nA) *vt.* to quaff, to gulp down.

गटगट (gaT gaT) *m.* gurgling sound. *adv.* quickly ; ~ पीना to drink quickly.

गटपट (~ paT) *f.* 1. close friendship. 2. sexual intercourse. 3. mixture.

गटापारचा (ga TA pAr cA) *m.* gutta-percha.

गट्टा (gaT TA) *m.* 1. wrist. 2. ankle. 3. an Indian variety of hard toffee.

गट्ठर (~ Thar) *m.* huge bundle, bale.

गट्ठा (~ ThA) *m.* 1. huge bundle. 2. bulb of garlic or onion.

गठजोड़ा (gaTh jo RA) *m.* =गँठजोड़ा ।

गठन (ga Than) *f.* 1. constitution of a body, build. 2. structure, construction.

गठना (gaTh nA) *vi.* 1. to be closely knit or stitched ; गठा शरीर muscular body. 2. to be on close terms (with). 3. to be engaged in cohabitation.

गठबंधन (~ ban dhan) *m.* =गँठबंधन ।

गठरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. bundle, package ; ~ बाँधना to pack (up). 2. riches, wealth ; ~ मारना to grab (someone's) lucre / riches ; ~ मिलना to obtain a plethora of wealth.

गठवाना (gaTh vA nA) *vt.* to get (something) stitched.

गठा (ga ThA) *adj.* of good constitution; ~ बदन muscular body.

गठाव (ga ThAw) *m.* =गठन ।

गठिया (ga Thi yA) *m.* rheumatism, gout.

गठियाना (ga Thi yA nA) *vt.* to tie up.

गठीला (ga Thee lA) *adj.* 1. having

plenty of knots. 2. well-built. 3. robust, sturdy.

गठीलापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being गठीला ।

गड़गड़ा (gaR ga RA) *m.* hookah/hubble-bubble.

गड़गड़ाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to gurgle, to make a gurgling sound as in smoking a hookah. 2. to rumble.

गड़गड़ाहट (~ haT) *f.* rumbling / rolling sound.

गड़ना (gaR nA) *vi.* 1. to be pitched. 2. to be buried. 3. to prick or give a pricking sensation.

गड़प (ga Rap) *f.* swallowing ; ~ से at a gulp.

गड़पना (~ nA) *vt.* to swallow ; गड़प कर जाना to grab wholesale.

गड़प्पा (ga Rap pA) *m.* yawning / gaping pit.

गड़बड़ (gaR baR) *f.* 1. untoward happening. 2. mess, muddle ; ~ करना to bungle, to make a mess.

गड़बड़-घोटाला (~ - gho TA lA) *m.* wholesale mess, big muddle.

गड़बड़-झाला (~ - jhA lA) *m.* hotch-potch.

गड़बड़ाना (gaR ba RA nA) *vi.* 1. to get confused / perplexed. 2. to falter ; उसका रोजगार गड़बड़ा गया है His business has gone out of gear.

vt. to confuse/perplex.

गड़बड़िया (~ ba Ri yA) *m.* bungler.

गड़बड़ी (~ ba Ree) *f.* =गड़बड़ ।

गड़रिया (ga Ra ri yA) *m.* shepherd.

गड़वाना (gaR vA nA) *vt.* causative of गाड़ना ।

गड़हा (~ hA) *m.* pit.

गड़ाना (ga RA nA) *vt.* to pierce into.

गड़ारी (ga RA ree) *f.* pulley.

गड़ारीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* having circlets or rings.

गड़ुआ (ga RU A) *m.* mug.

गड़ेरिया (ga Ră ri yA) *m.* =गड़रिया ।

गड्ड (gaDD) *m.* lot, heap, pile ; ~ का गड्ड the entire lot.

गड्ड-मड्ड (~ - maDD) *adj.* jumbled ; ~ करना (i) to jumble ; (ii) to mix by pouring (again and again).

m. jumble, medley.

गड्डा (gaD DA) *m.* large pack.

गड्डी (~ Dee) *f.* pack, small pile.

गड्ढा (~ DhA) *m.* pit ; ~ खोदना to dig a pit ; (किसी के लिए) ~ खोदना to dig in a pitfall (for someone) ; ~ पाटना to cover up a pit, to close a pit.

गढ़ंत (ga Rhant) *f.* =गढ़न ।

गढ़ (gaRh) *m.* 1. citadel, fort ; ~ टूटना fall of a fort. 2. stronghold.

गढ़न (ga Rhan) *m.* state or quality of गढ़ना ।

गढ़ना (gaRh nA) *vt.* 1. to chisel (wood etc.). 2. to carve (stone etc.). 3. to manufacture by hand. 4. to concoct (story etc.).

गढ़पति (~ pa ti) *m.* governor of a fort.

गढ़ा (ga RhA) *m.* =गड्ढा ।

गढ़ाई (ga RhA ee) *f.* act or quality of गढ़ना or charges paid for the same.

गढ़ाना (ga RhA nA) *vt.* causative of गढ़ना ।

गढ़िया (ga Rhi yA) *f.* =गढ़ैया ।

गढ़ैया (ga Rhai yA) *f.* small pit.

गण (gaN) *m.* 1. group, class, gang. 2. fawning follower, satellite.

गणक (ga Nak) *m.* 1. one who calculates. 2. calculator (machine).

गणतंत्र (gaN tantr) *m.* republic.

गणतंत्री (~ tan tree) *adj.* =गणतांत्रिक ।

गणतांत्रिक (~ tAn trik) *adj.* republican.

गणन (ga Nan) *m.* counting.

गणना (gaN nA) *f.* counting ; जन ~ census.

गणनीय (~ neey) *adj.* countable.

गणपति (~ pa ti) *m.* God Ganesh.

गणपूर्ति (~ poor ti) *f.* quorum.

गणराज्य (~ rAjjy) *m.* republic.

गणसंख्या (~ saṅ khyA) *f.* cardinal number.

गणिका (ga Ni kA) *f.* prostitute.

गणित (ga Nit) *m.* Mathematics ; अंक ~ Arithmetic ; बीज ~ Algebra ;

रेखा ~ Geometry.

गणितज्योतिष (~ jayo tish) *m.* Astronomy.

गणितज्ञ (ga Ni taggy) *m.* Mathematician.

गणितीय (ga Ni teey) *adj.* mathematical.

गणित्र (ga Nitr) *m.* calculator.

गणेश (ga Nāsh) *m.* Lord Ganesh, the Hindu God of learning.

गण्य (gaNNy) *adj.* countable.

गण्यमान्य (~ mAnny) *adj.* distinguished, honoured, respected.

गत (gat) *pp.* past ; ~ हो जाना to be dead and gone.

f. =गति ; ~ बनाना=दुर्गति करना ; ~ बना रखना to spoil (one's) appearance.

गतका (~ kA) *m.* an Indian type of mace.

गतकाल (~ kAl) *m.* the past.

गतप्राय (~ prAy) *adj.* almost past.

गतव्यवहार (~ vyav hAr) *adj.* absolete.

गतांक (ga tAṅk) *m.* the previous or last issue of a periodical etc. [गत+अंक]

गतात्मा (ga tAt mA) *m.* departed soul.

गतायु (ga tA yu) *adj.* superannuated, at the fag end of life.

गतावधि (ga tA va dhi) *adj.* barred by limitation.

गति (ga ti) *f.* 1. motion, movement ; ~हीन motionless. 2. speed ; 50 किमी की ~ speed of 50 km. 3. state, position. 4. ways ; उत्तम ~ enviable position (here-in-after); दयानिधि तोरी ~ लखि न परे Unknowable are thy ways, O Most Merciful ! मेरी इस विषय में कोई ~ नहीं I have no go in the matter. तेरी ~ ही निराली है Strange are thy ways !

गतिक (ga tik) *adj.* dynamic.

गतिज (ga tij) *adj.* kinetic ; ~ ऊर्जा kinetic energy.

गतिमान (ga ti mAn) *adj.* in motion, moving.

गतिरोध (~ rodh) *m.* 1. speed-breaker. 2. dead-lock.

गतिविज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* dynamics.

गतिविधि (~ vi dhi) *f.* movements, activities.

गतिशील (~ sheel) *adj.* 1. dynamic. 2. mobile.

गतिशीलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. dynamics. 2. mobility.

गतिहीन (ga ti heen) *adj.* static, motionless.

गत्ता (gat tA) *m.* straw board, coarse card-board.

गत्ताल-खाता (~ tAl-khA tA) *m.* bad debt account.

गत्यवरोध (gat tyav rodh) *m.* deadlock.

गत्यात्मक (ga tyAt mak) *adj.* active, dynamical.

गत्वर (gat twar) *adj.* 1. active, dynamical. 2. moving.

गद (gad) *f.* 1. thudding sound, thud. 2. constipation.

ग़दर (Ga dar) *m.* mutiny.

गदराना (gad rA nA) *vi.* to be on the verge of ripening ; गदराया बदन slightly plumpy body ; गदराई जवानी youth blossoming about, budding youth.

गदहा (~ hA) *m.* 1. ass, donkey. 2. stupid fellow.

गदा (ga dA) *m.* 1. mace. 2. mendicant, beggar.

गदाई (~ ee) *adj.* mean, base.

f. mendicancy, beggary.

गदाधर (ga dA dhar) *m.* 1. one who wields a mace. 2. Lord Vishnu.

गदेला (ga dā lA) *m.* 1. coarse bed-cushion. 2. tot, small child.

गद्गद (gad gad) *adj.* over-whelmed with joyful emotion.

गद्द (gadd) *m.* =गद ।

गद्दर (gad dar) *adj.* half-ripe.

गद्दा (~ dA) *m.* mattress, bed-cushion.

ग़द्दार (Gad dAr) *adj.* & *m.* traitorous, treacherous, traitor.

ग़द्दारी (~ dA ree) *f.* traitorous conduct/act.

गद्दी (gad dee) *f.* 1. (small) mattress,

cushion. 2. pack-saddle. 3. seat. 4. throne ; ~ छोड़ना to relinquish a throne ; ~ पर बैठना to mount a throne; ~ से उतरना to be dethroned. 5. office.

गद्दीनशीन (~ na sheen) *adj.* enthroned.

गद्य (gaddy) *m.* prose.

गद्यकाव्य (~ kavvya) *m.* poetic prose.

गद्यात्मक (gad dyAt mak) *adj.* in the form of prose.

गधा (ga dhA) *m.* 1. donkey, ass ; गधे को बाप बनाना to flatter a fool for gaining one's own end ; गधे से हल चलवाना to humiliate by causing all-round destruction. 2. stupid fellow, damn fool.

गधा-पचीसी (~ pa cee see) *f.* an age, round about twenty-five, characterised by childish behaviour.

गधापन (~ pan) *m.* asinine conduct, stupidity ; ~ करना to make an ass of oneself.

गधा-हेँचू (~-hā̃n coo) *m.* a game of children.

गधेरा (ga dhā rA) *m.* owner of a donkey.

ग़नी (Ga nee) *adj.* rich, wealthy.

ग़नीमत (~ mat) *f.* consoling factor ; ~ समझना to consider (something) as a consoling factor.

गन्ना (gan nA) *m.* sugarcane.

गन्नी (~ nee) *f.* gunny.

गप (gap) *f.* idle chit-chat, often of an exaggerated nature, gossip ; ~ उड़ाना to rumour about others ; ~ मारना to indulge in gossip ; ~ लड़ाना to go on gossipping together ; ~ हाँकना to indulge in boastful gossip.

गपकना (ga pak nA) *vt.* 1. to gobble / gulp down. 2. =लपकना ।

गपड़चौथ (ga paR cauth) *m.* medley, mess ; ~ करना to make a mess of things.

गपशप (gap shap) *f.* tittle-tattle, gossip; ~ करना to indulge in tittle-tattle.

गपोड़ (ga poR) *m.* =गपोड़िया ।

गपोड़ा (ga po RA) *m.* gossip of a hyperbolic nature.

गपोड़िया (ga po Ri yA) *m.* gossipper.

गप्प (gapp) *f.* =गप ।

गप्पी (gap pee) *m.* one given to gossipping, gossipper.

गफ़ (gaF) *adj.* densely woven (texture or textile).

ग़फ़लत (GaF lat) *f.* 1. carelessness, negligence. 2. semi-conscious state ; ~ की नींद deep slumber.

ग़बन (Ga ban) *m.* embezzlement, misappropriation ; ~ करना to embezzle.

गबरू (gab roo) *adj.* youthful ; ~ जवान young man with muscular body. *m.* husband.

ग़म (Gam) *m.* 1. grief. 2. sorrow ; ~ उठाना to pass through a moment of grief; ~ खाना to suffer (indignity, loss or the like) patiently.

गमक (ga mak) *f.* 1. smell. 2. fragrance.

गमकना (~ nA) *vi.* to give out fragrance.

ग़मख़ोर (Gam Khor) *adj.* given to suffer patiently without ado.

ग़मख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* habit of suffering patiently.

ग़मगीन (~ geen) *adj.* 1. grief-stricken. 2. sorrowful.

गमछा (gam chA) *m.* thin towel of an Indian type.

गमन (ga man) *m.* 1. act of going ; वेश्या ~ habitual prostitution ; स्त्री ~ promiscuous cohabitation. 2. departure.

गमनागमन (gam nA ga man) *m.* 1. departure and arrival. 2. transportation.

गमनीय (~ neey) *adj.* traversable, passable.

गमला (~ lA) *m.* flower-pot.

ग़मी (Ga mee) *f.* bereavement, mourning; ~ में शामिल होना to participate in mourning.

गम्य (gammy) *adj.* 1. traversable, passable. 2. accessible.

गम्यता (~ . tA) *f.* 1. traversability, passability. 2. accessibility.

गयंद (ga yand) *m.* big elephant, tusker.

गया (ga yA) *pp.* of जाना ; ~ सो गया what is gone is gone.

m. a town in Bihar ; ~ करना to offer obsequies to (one's) dead.

गया-गुज़रा (~ - guz rA) *adj.* =गया-बीता ।

गया-बीता (~ - bee tA) *adj.* 1. dead past. 2. good for nothing. 3. tattered and worn out.

गर (gar) *conj.* if.

ग़रक़ (Ga raK) *adj.* sunk; बेड़ा ~ होना—तेरा बेड़ा ~ हो May you come to grief !

गरचे (gar cā) *conj.* although, even though.

गरज (ga raj) *f.* 1. roar, thundering sound. 2. =ग़रज़ ।

ग़रज़ (Ga raz) *f.* imperative need, compelling necessity: ~बावली होती है compelling need knows no scruples; ~ यह कि the long and the short of it is, in sum.

गरजन (gar jan) *m.* roar, thundering sound.

गरजना (ga raj nA) *vi.* 1. to roar. 2. to shout ; ~ - तरजना to shout and roar.

ग़रज़मंद (Ga raz mand) *adj.* needy.

गरज़ू (gar joo) *adj.* needy.

गरद (ga rad) *f.* dust.

गरदन (gar dan) *f.* neck ; ~ उठाना to raise (one's) head ; ~ उड़ाना to behead ; ~ उतारना to chop off (someone's) head ; ~ काटना (i) to cut off the throat ; (ii) to put to a heavy loss. ~ झुक जाना—मेरी गरदन झुग गई My head was hung (in shame). ~ झुका लेना—मैंने गरदन झुका ली I hung down my head (in shame). ~ नापना to grasp (someone) by the neck (for throwing out) ; ~ नीची कर देना to do something calculated to humiliate ; ~ नीची होना to suffer humiliation ; ~ पर छुरी चलाना to put someone to immense loss ; ~ पर सवार होना to embarass by being obnoxiously present ; ~ फंसना (i) to be under a compulsion with no way out ; (ii) to be in (someone's) grip. ~ फंसाना to get (oneself unnecessarily) involved ; ~ में हाथ देना= ~ नापना ।

गरदनतोड़ बुख़ार (~ toR bu KhAr) *m.* meningitis.

गरदनियाँ (gar da ni yAñ) *f.* neck ; ~ देना to throw out (someone) by the scruff of the neck.

गरदनी (~ da nee) *f.* see गरेबान ।

गरदा (~ dA) *f.* dust.

गरम (ga ram) *adj.* 1. hot. 2. extremist.

गरम कपड़ा (~ kap RA) *m.* 1. warm cloth. 2. warm clothing.

गरम ख़बर (~ Kha bar) *f.* hot news.

गरम दल (~ dal) *m.* extremist party.

गरम मसाला (~ ma sA lA) *m.* powdered mixture of spices.

गरमाई (gar mA ee) *f.* warmth.

गरमागरम (~ mA ga ram) *adj.* hot from the oven ; ~ ख़बर hot news.

गरमागरमी (~ mA gar mee) *f.* breeze, heated discussion.

गरमाना (~ mA nA) *vt.* & *vi.* to heat ; गरमा जाना (i) to lose temper ; (ii) to be in heat.

गरमाहट (~ mA haT) *f.* warmth.

गरमी (~ mee) *f.* =गर्मी ।

गरल (ga ral) *m.* poison, venom.

गराँव (ga rAñw) *f.* rope tied round an animal's neck.

गराज (ga rAj) *m.* garrage.

गराड़ी (ga rA Ree) *f.* pulley.

गरामी (ga rA mee) *adj.* ; नामी ~ renowned, reputed.

गरारा (ga rA rA) *m.* 1. gargle ; ~ करना to gargle. 2. loose pyjama worn by ladies.

गरिमा (ga ri mA) *f.* 1. grace, greatness, sublimity. 2. dignity.

गरिमापूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* 1. graceful, sublime. 2. full of dignity, dignified.

गरियाना (ga ri yA nA) *vt.* to abuse/vituperate, to use foul language, full of invectives.

गरिष्ठ (ga rishTh) *adj.* heavy (food), not easily digestible.

गरी (ga ree) *f.* 1. edible portion of a nut. 2. coconut kernel.

ग़रीब (Ga reeb) *adj.* poor.

ग़रीबख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* humble abode (language of modesty).

गरीबनिवाज (~ ni vAz) *adj.* kind, merciful to the poor.

ग़रीबपरवर (~ par var) *adj.* who supports the poor, (ever) supporting the poor.

ग़रीबी (Ga ree bee) *f.* poverty, indigence; ~ में पला brought up in poverty.

गरुड़ (ga ruR) *m.* eagle.

गरुड़ध्वज (~ dhwaj) *m.* Lord Vishnu.

ग़रूर (Ga roor) *m.* 1. vanity. 2. pride.

गरेबान (ga rā bAn) *m.* part of a garment worn round the neck; ~ में मुँह डालकर देखना to look inside oneself, to look within, to introspect.

गरोह (ga roh) *m.* =गिरोह ।

ग़र्क़ (GarK) *adj.* sunk, drowned; see also ग़रक़ ।

गर्जन (gar jan) *m.* roar, thunder.

गर्जन-तर्जन (~ - tar jan) *m.* use of violent and threatening language.

गर्जना (garj nA) *f.* roar, thunder.

गर्डर (gar Dar) *m.* =गाटर (girder).

गर्त (gart) *m.* 1. pit. 2. deep or large pit.

गर्द (gard) *f.* dust.

गर्दख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj.* dust-absorbing.

गर्द-ग़ुबार (~ - Gu bAr) *m.* clouds of dust.

गर्दन (gar dan) *f.* =गरदन ।

गर्दभ (~ dabh) *m.* donkey, ass.

गर्दिश (~ dish) *f.* 1. revolution. 2. distress, trouble.

गर्भ (garbh) *m.* 1. womb. 2. conception; ~ गिरना to miscarry; ~ ठहरना—उसे गर्भ ठहर गया है She has conceived.

गर्भकाल (~ kAl) *m.* gestation period, period of carrying.

गर्भकेसर (~ kā sar) *m.* carpel.

गर्भधारण (~ dhA raN) *m.* conception.

गर्भपात (~ pAt) *m.* miscarriage; ~ होना to miscarry.

गर्भवती (~ va tee) *adj.* pregnant.

गर्भस्थ (gar bhasth) *adj.* situated in the womb.

गर्भस्थापन (~ bhas thA pan) *m.* impregnation.

गर्भस्राव (garbh srAv) *m.* abortion.

गर्भाधान (gar bhA dhAn) *m.* impregnation; one of the 16 ceremonies of a Hindu's life.

गर्भावस्था (~ bhA vas thA) *f.* pregnancy.

गर्भाशय (~ bhA shay) *m.* uterus.

गर्भिणी (~ bhi Nee) *f.* pregnant, woman.

गर्भित (~ bhit) *adj.* used as a suffix; as in रत्नगर्भित ।

गर्म (garm) *adj.* =गरम ।

गर्मी (gar mee) *f.* =गरमी ।

गर्रा (~ rA) *adj.* of the color of lac.

ग़र्रा (Gar rA) *m.* vainglory, excessive and ostentatious vanity.

गर्व (garv) *m.* pride; मिथ्या ~ false pride.

गर्वित (gar vit) *adj.* proud.

गर्वीला (~ vee lA) *adj.* proudy, haughty.

गर्वोक्ति (~ vok ti) *f.* boast, brag.

गर्हण (~ haN) *m.* detestation.

गर्हणा (~ ha NA) *f.* 1. detestation. 2. condemnation.

गर्हणीय (~ ha Neey) *adj.* detestable.

गर्हित (~ hit) *pp.* 1. detested. 2. condemned.

गर्ह्य (garhy) *adj.* see गर्हणीय ।

गलकंबल (gal kam bal) *m.* hanging part of a cow's neck, dewlap.

गलका (~ kA) *m.* whitlow.

गलगंड (~ ganD) *m.* goiter.

गलग्रंथि (~ gran thi) *f.* thyroid gland.

ग़लत (Ga lat) *adj.* 1. wrong, erroneous; ~ आंकड़े wrong data. 2. wrong,

unsuitable, improper ; ~ आदमी wrong person.

ग़लतफ़हमी (~ feh mee) *f.* misunderstanding.

ग़लती (Gal tee) *f.* mistake, error ; ~ किस से नहीं होती Who is not open to error ?

गलतकिया (gal ta ki yA) *m.* side-pillow.

गलन (ga lan) *m.* 1. wasting of body-parts due to diseases, leprosy or the like. 2. thawing of body-parts, as if were, due to extreme cold.

गलना (gal nA) *vi.* 1. to melt/liquefy. 2. to soften by being boiled, as pulse, potatoes; यहाँ तुम्हारी दाल नहीं गलेगी Here, you will not be able to achieve your end. 3. to smelt. 4. to thaw, as it were, due to frost bite.

गलफड़ा (~ pha RA) *m.* gill (of fish).

गलफाँसी (~ phAñ see) *f.* 1. noose. 2. circumstance of extreme distress.

ग़लबा (Gal bA) *m.* overwhelming preponderance.

गलबाहीं (gal bA heeñ) *f.* putting one's arm round another's neck.

गलमुच्छा (~ muc chA) *m.* whiskers.

गलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to melt.

गलशोथ (~ shoth) *m.* core throat.

गलसुआ (~ su A) *m.* mumps.

गला (ga lA) *m.* 1. throat ; ~ काटना (i) to cut/slash (someone's) throat ; (ii) to inflict heavy loss (upon), like cutting (someone's) neck. ~ घुटना to be strangled/throttled ; ~ घोटना to strangulate/throttle ; ~ छूटना to get riddance ; ~ टीपना = ~ दबाना ; ~ दबना to be coerced ; ~ दबाना to exercise undue pressure ; ~ पकड़ना (i) to hold (someome) answerable ; (ii) to have immense irritation in the throat. ~ पड़ जाना to get a sore throat ; ~ फँसना to get into a scrape / predicament ; ~ फाड़ना to brawl/cry out loudly ; ~ रेतना to put someone to torture or immense loss ; गले का हार dearly loved companion ever ; गले पड़ना—वह मेरे गले पड़ गया (i) He forced himself upon me ; (ii) He pestered me. गले पड़ा ढोल someone forced upon another, willy-nilly ; गले बाँधना to tie someone to another, willy-nilly ; गले मढ़ना to thrust (upon someone) willy-nilly. 2. voice ; ~ खुलना to attain or reattain normalcy of voice; ~ गरमाना warming up of throat (for singing) ; ~ बैठना—उसका गला बैठ गया है He has had a hoarse voice. ~ भर आना choking of the throat ; ~ भर्राना = आवाज भर्राना ; ~ रुँधना choking of the throat; उसका ~ सुन्दर है his voice is sweet. 3. something like a neck in shape or position ; क़मीज़ का ~ neck of a shirt ; बोतल का ~ bottle neck.

गलाना (ga lA nA) *vt.* 1. to melt/smelt. 2. to dissolve ; तेज़ाब में चाँदी ~ to dissolve silver in acid ; देश की सेवा में शरीर ~ to sacrifice one's body in the service of the country.

गलावट (ga lA vaT) *f.* 1. act, state etc. of melting / smelting. 2. loss of material due to melting. 3. a substance which helps in melting some other substance.

गलित (ga lit) *pp.* rotten, decayed, decaying part.

गलित कुष्ठ (~ kushTh) *m.* wasting leprosy.

गलित यौवना (~ yau va nA) *f.* woman, who has wasted away her youth, or who is past the prime of life.

गलियाना (ga li yA nA) *vt.* to abuse.

गलियारा (ga li yA rA) *m.* corridor.

गली (ga lee) *f.* lane, street ; ~ कमाना to scavenge a lane ; ~ गली मारे मारे फिरना to knock about from street to street ; बन्द ~ blind lane/alley.

गलीचा (ga lee cA) *m.* carpet.

ग़लीज़ (Ga leez) *adj.* filthy ; ~ बातें filthy talk.

m. filthy matter, such as faceal matter, urine etc.

गलेबाज़ (ga lā bAZ) *m*. 1. a singer who sings with a high pitch. 2. braggart.

गलेबाज़ी (ga lā bA zee) *f*. state or quality of being गलेबाज़ ।

गल्प (galp) *f*. (fictitious) story.

गल्ला (gal lA) *m*. 1. herd, flock. 2. cash-box.

ग़ल्ला (Gal lA) *m*. grain, corn.

गवन (ga van) *m*. going.

गवय (ga vay) *m*. 1. white antelope. 2. dugong.

गवर्नर (ga var nar) *m*. Governor. [H.E. राज्यपाल]

गवर्नर जनरल (~ jan ral) *m*. Governor-General. [H. E. महाराज्यपाल]

गवर्नरी (ga var na ree) *f*. 1. Governorship. 2. Governor's administration.

गवर्मेंट (ga var · menT) *f*. government. [H. E. सरकार]

गवाक्ष (ga vAksh) *m*. a device for ventilation, ventilator.

गवार (ga vAr) *suffix*. agreeable; ख़ुश ~ pleasantly agreeable; ना ~ disagreeable, unpleasant.

गवारा (ga vA rA) *adj*. ; ~ न होना to be intolerable / insufferable.

गवाह (ga vAh) *m*. witness.

गवाही (ga vA hee) *f*. evidence, testimony ; ~ देना to bear testimony / witness ; मेरा मन ~ नहीं देता My mind forbids (that).

गवेषक (ga vā shak) *m*. investigator, searcher, explorer.

गवेषणा (ga vāsh NA) *f*. 1. search, investigation, exploration. 2. research.

गवेषित (ga vā shit) *pp*. searched, investigated, explored.

गवेषी (ga vā shee) *m*. =गवेषक ।

गवैया (ga vai yA) *m*. singer, musician.

गव्य (gavvy) *adj*. produced from a cow.

ग़श (Gash) *m*. fainting, fit ; ~ खा जाना to swoon / faint.

गश्त (gasht) *m*. act of patrolling, patrol/round ; ~ लगाना to patrol.

गश्ती चिट्ठी (gash tee ciT · Thee) *f*. circular letter.

गस्सा (gas sA) *m*. mouthful, morsel.

गहगहा (geh ge hA) *adj*. jubilant, bubbling with joy.

गहगहाना (~ nA) *vi*. to beam with joy.

गहन (ga hen, ge han) *adj*. 1. deep ; ~ विचार deep thought. 2. dense, thick; ~ वन thick forest. 3. abstruse ; ~ विषय abstruse subject.

गहनता (~ tA) *f*. 1. quality or state of being गहन । 2. abstruseness.

गहना (geh nA) *m*. ornament.
vt. to catch hold of.

गहमागहमी (~ mA geh mee) *f*. bust-up.

गहरा (~ rA) *adj*. deep, sound ; ~ असामी opulent chap / guy ; ~ आदमी person of a secretive nature ; गहरी घुटना / छनना to be chummy (with) ; गहरी चाल subtle move ; गहरी नींद slumber, sound sleep ; ~ पेट secretive nature / temperament ; ~ रंग deep colour ; गहरी रक़म considerable amount (of money) ; ~ हाथ मारना (i) to inflict a severe blow; (ii) to strike it rich. गहरे पैठना to go deep down things ; गहरे में चलना to make subtle moves.

गहराई (~ ee) *f*. depth.

गहरेबाज़ (geh rā bAZ) *adj*. (trap-and-pony) that runs fast.

गहरेबाज़ी (~ rā · bA zee) *f*. (trap-and-pony) practice, display etc. in running fast.

गह्वर (~ var) *adj*. 1. inaccessible. 2. secret, hidden.
m. 1. hole. 2. chasm. 3. hollow. 4. cave.

गाँज (gAñj) *m*. pile, heap.

गाँजना (~ nA) *vt*. to pile up, to heap up, to amass.

गाँजा (gAñ jA) *m*. 1. hemp plant. 2. leaves of the hemp plant having narcotic properties and used as smoking substance.

गांजाख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* hemp-smoker.

गांठ (gAñTh) *f.* 1. knot ; ~ लगाना to knot, to tie a knot. 2. joint. made by splicing. 4. bale, bundle ; कपड़े की ~ bale of cloth. 5. gland. 6. bulb. 7. hard lump or piece ; ~ का one's own (money) ; ~ का पक्का close-fisted, stingy ; ~ का पूरा rich, wealthy ; ~ काटना to pick-pocket ; ~ खुलना (i) unravelling of a mystery ; (ii) solution of a puzzle ; ~ जोड़ना / बांधना to tie together (of a bride and bridegroom) ; ~ बांध लेगा to remember life-long; ~ लगाना to make a knot ; ~ से from one's own purse ; ~ से जाना—तुम्हारी गांठ से क्या गया what have you lost (therein) ? ~ से निकल जाना = ~ से जाना ; मन की ~ खोलना to speak open-heartedly ; मन में ~ पड़ना having a grouse.

गांठकट (~ kaT) *m.* pickpocket.

गांठगोभी (~ go bhee) *f.* konlrabi.

गांठदार (~ dAr) *adj.* having a knot or splice, full of knots, knotty.

गांठना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to tie, to stitch. 2. to repair ; जूता ~ to cobble. 3. to fulfil one's object ; मतलब ~ to secure a selfish end ; गांठ लेना to win over (someone).

गांड़ (gAñR) *f.* 1. anus, rectum. 2. bottom.

गांडर (gAñ Dar) *f.* sweet-smelling grass.

गांडीव (gAn Deev) *m.* bow of Arjun.

गांधर्व (~ dharv) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to गंधर्व ।

गांधार (~ dhAr) *m.* 1. old name of modern Kandhar (क़न्धार) । 2. third note in music.

गांधारी (~ dhA ree) *f.* mother of Duryodhan (in Mahabharat) who was princess of गांधार ।

गांधी (~ dhee) *m.* perfumer.

गांधी (~ dhi) *m.* Mahatma Gandhi, father of the Indian nation (1869–1948).

गांधी टोपी (~ To pee) *f.* Gandhian cap.

गांधीवाद (~ VAd) *m.* Gandhism.

गांभीर्य (gAm bheerry) *m.* 1. depth. 2. depth of thought or knowledge, profundity. 3. seriousness. 4. gravity, sobriety.

गांव (gAñw) *m.* village.

गांव सभा (~ sa bhA) *f.* village assembly.

गांस (gAns) *f.* 1. blade of an arrow or spear. 2. malice, enmity; ~ निकालना to take revenge.

गाउन (gA un) *m.* gown.

गागर (gA gar) *f.* earthen pitcher for keeping water cool ; ~ में सागर laconic in words, pithy in meaning.

गाज (gAj) *f.* 1. roar. 2. thunder-bolt ; ~ पड़ना falling of a thunder-bolt, affliction by a calamity. 3. froth (as of soap).

गाजना (~ nA) *vi.* to roar.

गाजर (gA jar) *f.* carrot.

गाजर-मूली (~ - moo lee) *f.* petty things ; किसी को ~ समझना to count someone as nothing.

गाजा-बाजा (gA jA - bA jA) *m.* pomp and show, merry-making.

ग़ाज़ी (GA zee) *m.* a Muslim crusader.

गाटर (gA Tar) *m.* girder.

गाड़ (gAR) *m.* pit (for storing grains).

गाड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to bury ; मुर्दा ~ to bury the dead. 2. to pierce, to drive in कील ~ to drive a nail in. 3. to erect / pitch ; तंबू ~ to pitch a tent.

गाड़ी (gA Ree) *f.* any conveyance, specially one drawn by an animal or power, such as cart, car, train etc.

गाड़ीख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* garrage.

गाड़ीवान (~ VAn) *m.* 1. coachman. 2. cartman.

गाढ़ (gARh) *adj.* = गाढ़ा ।

गाढ़ा (gA RhA) *adj.* 1. thick (said of a liquid) ; ~ दूध thickened milk. 2. thickly woven ; ~ कपड़ा thickly woven cloth. 3. strong, deep (colour) ; ~ लाल deep red. 4. intense, intimate; ~ प्रेम intense love; गाढ़ी दोस्ती intimate friendship. 5. difficult, arduous ; ~ वक़्त trying times ; गाढ़ी छनना to be on intimate terms (with someone) ; गाढ़ी छानना to prepare strong भांग (an Indian liquid intoxicant); गाढ़े की कमाई hard-earned money ; गाढ़े दिन days of hardship, difficult days, trying times ; गाढ़ें में in time of hardship.

गात (gAt) *m.* body.

गाता (gA tA) *m.* singer.

गात्र (gA tr) *m.* body.

गाथा (gA thA) *f.* 1. tale, story. 2. ballad.

गाद (gAd) *m.* sediment.

गाधि (gA dhi) *m.* father of Vishwamitr.

गान (gAn) *m.* 1. act of singing. 2. song.

गाना (gA nA) *vt.* & *vi.* 1. to sing. 2. to praise ; अपनी ही ~ to indulge in egotism.

m. song ; दुगाना duet.

गाना-बजाना (~ - ba jA nA) *m.* (festivity in the form of) musical merry-making.

ग़ाफ़िल (GA Fil) *adj.* 1. asleep. 2. heedless, negligent, careless.

गाभ (gAbh) *m.* shoot, sprout.

गाभिन (gA bhin) *adj.* pregnant (animal).

गामिनी (gA mi nee) *adj.* fem. of गामी ।

गामी (gA mee) *adj.* 1. going. 2. moving.

गाय (gAy) *f.* cow ; वह तो ~ है He is a meek and humble fellow.

गायक (gA yak) *m.* singer, vocalist.

गायकी (gA ya kee) *f.* style of singing.

गायन (gA yan) *m.* 1. act of singing. 2. art of the singer.

ग़ायब (GA yab) *adj.* gone out of sight, disappeared, vanished; ~ कर देना—किसी ने मेरी घड़ी ग़ायब कर दी है Some one has made off with my watch. ~ हो जाना to disappear, to vanish from sight.

ग़ार (GAr) *m.* 1. cavern. 2. pit.

ग़ारत (GA rat) *adj.* destroyed, spoiled. ruined ; उसकी पूरी जिंदगी ~ हो गई His whole life was ruined/spoiled.

गारद (gA rad) *f.* 1. party of soldiers keeping guard. 2. batch of soldiers.

गारना (gAr nA) *vt.* to squeeze ; रस ~ to squeeze juice ; आंसू ~ to shed tears.

गारा (gA rA) *m.* mortar.

गार्ड (gArD) *m.* guard.

गार्हपत्य (gAr ha patty) *adj.* 1. pertaining to a householder. 2. domestic.

गार्हस्थ्य (~ hasthy) *m.* household.

गार्हस्थ्य धर्म (~ dharm) *m.* duties pertaining to the affairs of a household.

गाल (gAl) *m.* 1. cheek ; ~ पिचकना emaciation of cheeks ; ~ फुलाना to get sulky ; ~ बजाना (i) to brag ; (ii) to prate, chatter. 2. mouthful ; काल के ~ में जाना to be trapped by Death.

गाला (gA lA) *m.* 1. a lump of something soft ; रुई का ~ a lump of carded cotton. 2. something very soft.

ग़ालिब (GA lib) *adj.* overpowering, overcoming ; ~ हो जाना to overpower.

ग़ालिबन (GA li ban) *adv.* probably, perhaps.

गाली (gA lee) *f.* vituperation, abuse ~ खाना to be abused; ~ देना/निकालना to shower abuses (on somebody) ; गालियों पर उतर आना to stoop to vituperation.

गाली-गलौज (~ - ga lauj) *m.* invectives; ~ होना exchange of abusive terms.

गाली-गुफ़्ता (~ - guf tA) *m.* = गाली-गलौज ।

गालू (gA loo) *adj.* 1. bragging. 2. talkative.

गावतकिया (gAw ta ki yA) *m.* long, roundish pillow, bolster.

गावदी (gAv dee) *adj.* crass, foolish.

गावदीपन (~ pan) *m.* crassitude, foolishness.

गावदुम (gAv dum) *adj.* tapering, conical.

गाहक (gA hak) *m.* = ग्राहक; 1. customer, purchaser. 2. client.

गाहकी (gAh kee) *f.* 1. demand. 2. offer for purchase.

गाहना (gAh nA) *vt.* 1. to probe deep. 2. to thresh/thrash.

गाही (gA hee) *f.* unit of five.

गाहेबगाहे (gA hā ba gA hā) *adv.* sometimes.

गिंजना (ginj nA) *vi.* to get spoiled by wrong handling.

गिंडुरी (giṅ Du ree) *f.* round cushion on the head for carrying a pitcher etc.

गिचपिच (gic pic) *adj.* & *f.* muddled up (written matter).

गिचिरपिचिर (gi cir pi cir) *adj.* see गिचपिच ।

गिजगिजा (gij gi jA) *adj.* 1. viscous. 2. fleshy.

ग़िज़ा (Gi zA) *f.* diet, *spl.* nutritive diet.

गिटकिरी (giT ki ree) *f.* (music) tremels.

गिटपिट (~ piT) *f.* unfamiliar language, *spl.* English.

गिटार (gi TAr) *m.* guitar.

गिट्टक (giT Tak) *f.* tiny block.

गिट्टी (~ Tee) *f.* grit, metal (stone pieces) ; ~ तोड़ना to break road-stones.

गिड़गिड़ाना (giR gi RA nA) *vt.* to entreat/beseech/implore ; गिड़गिड़ाते हुए with a look of entreaty.

गिड़गिड़ाहट (~ gi RA haT) *f.* entreaty, beseeching, imploring.

गिद (gid) *f.* mucus (in the eyes).

गिद्ध (giddh) *m.* vulture.

गिद्ध-दृष्टि (~ - drish Ti) *adj.* eagle-sighted, long-sighted. *f.* long sight.

गिनतारा (gin TA rA) *m.* abacus.

गिनती (~ tee) *f.* counting, count ; ~ करना to count/enumerate ; ~ के a few, very few ; ~ गिनना to say the numbers/numerals (in order) ; ~ गिनाने के लिए nominally ; ~ में आना to be included in the list ; ~ में न लाना to consider as insignificant ; उलटी ~ count down.

गिनना (~ nA) *vt.* to count/enumerate; गिन-गिन कर counting scrupulously ; गिन-गिन कर क़दम रखना to proceed extra-cautiously ; गिन-गिन कर गालियाँ देना to shower a volley of abuses ; गिन-गिन कर दिन बिताना to pass days lingeringly.

गिनवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to count.

गिना-गिनाया (gi nA - gi nA yA) *adj.* already counted.

गिनी (gi nee) *f.* =गिन्नी ।

गिने-चुने (gi nā - cu nā) *adj.* 1. selected few. 2. in a limited number.

गिन्नी (gin nee) *f.* guinea.

गिरगिट (gir giT) m. chamelion ; ~ की तरह रंग बदलना to change colours chamelion-like.

गिरगिटान (~ gi TAn) *m.* =गिरगिट ।

गिरजा (~ jA) *m.* church, cathedral.

गिरता-पड़ता (~ tA - paR tA) *adj.* ; गिरते-पड़ते दामों पर at below market price.

गिरधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* =गिरिधर (Lord Krishna).

गिरना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to fall/drop ; गिर पड़ना to fall down. 2. to decrease/decline; भाव ~ decreasing of rates; शरीर ~ (body) to be reduced ; स्वास्थ्य ~ to decline in health, to break ; गिरे हुए को उठाना to uplift the down-trodden; गिरे हुए चरित्र वाला a fallen character. 3. कितने वोट गिरे how many votes were cast ?

गिरनार (~ nAr) *m.* a hill in Gujrat, sacred to the Jains.

गिरफ़्त (gi raFt) *f.* 1. catch, hold. 2. handle (of a weapon).

गिरफ़्तार (gi raF tAr) *adj.* arrested / apprehended ; ~ करना to arrest / apprehend.

गिरफ़्तारी (gi raF tA ree) *f.* arrest, apprehension.

गिरमिट (gir miT) *m.* gimlet.

गिरमिटिया (~ mi Ti yA) *m.* Indian labourer on contract (in a colony).

गिरवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to fall

down.

गिरवी (~ vee) *adj.* mortgaged, pledged, hypothecated; ~ रखना to mortgage/pledge.

गिरवीदार (~ dAr) *m.* mortgagee.

गिरवीनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* mortgage-deed.

गिरह (gi reh) *f.* 1. knot. 2. fold in the upper part of the dhoti, used for tugging money. 3. pocket; ~ काटना to pick-pocket. 4. 1/16 of a yard, a unit of measurement.

गिरहकट (~ kaT) *m.* pickpocket.

गिरहदार (~ dAr) *adj.* knotty, knotted.

गिरहबाज (~ bAz) *m.* somersaulting pigeon.

गिरा (gi rA) *f.* 1. tongue. 2. language. 3. Saraswati, the goddess of learning. *vi.* past tense of गिरना।

गिराना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to fell, to cause to fall. 2. to drop; परदा ~ to drop the curtain. 3. to demolish (house, wall etc.). 4. to kill on battle field.

गिरानी (~ nee) *f.* 1. dearness. 2. heaviness caused by indigestion.

गिरा-पड़ा (~ - pa RA) *adj.* 1. having fallen and lying down. 2. dilapidated; ~ मकान dilapidated house.

गिरापति (~ pa ti) *m.* Lord Brahma, the creator.

गिरामी (~ mee) *adj.* famous, renowned.

गिराव (gi rAW) *m.* =गिरावट।

गिरावट (gi rA vaT) *f.* fall, decline.

गिरि (gi ri) *m.* mountain, hill.

गिरिजा (~ jA) *f.* goddess Parvati, wife of Lord Shiv.

गिरिद्वार (~ dwAr) *m.* pass, valley of a mountain.

गिरिधर (~ dhar) *m.* Lord Krishna.

गिरिधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* =गिरिधर।

गिरिनाथ (~ nAth) *m.* Lord Shiv.

गिरिपथ (~ path) *m.* path between two mountains, pass.

गिरिराज (~ rAj) *m.* Himalaya.

गिरिशिखर (~ shi khar) *m.* peak of a mountain.

गिरिसंकट (~ saṅ kaT) *m.* pass.

गिरिसुत (~ sut) *m.* Mainak (mountain).

गिरिसुता (~ su tA) *f.* Goddess Parvati.

गिरींद्र (gi reendr) *m.* 1. Himalaya. 2. Lord Shiv.

गिरी (gi ree) *f.* edible part of a nut, kernel.

गिरीश (gi reesh) *m.* 1. Himalaya. 2. Lord Shiv. 3. Kailash, the abode of Lord Shiv.

गिरोह (gi roh) *m.* gang, band; ~ बनाना/बाँधना to form a gang/band.

गिर्जा (gir jA) *m* Church.

गिर्द (gird) *adv.* around; इर्द ~ all around.

गिर्दावर (gir dA var) *adj.* moving. *m.* roving officer.

गिल (gil) *f.* earth, clay.

गिलकार (~ kAr) *m.* one who plasters.

गिलकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* plastering.

गिलगिला (~ gi lA) *adj.* difficult to hold, due to slippery nature, slimy.

गिलट (gi laT) *m.* 1. nickel. 2. nickel-coat.

गिलबिला (gil bi lA) *adj.* inarticulate.

गिलबिलाना (~ nA) *vi.* to utter something inarticulately.

गिलम (gi lam) *m.* fine carpet.

गिलहरी (gi leh ree) *f.* squirrel.

गिला (gi lA) *m.* complaint; ~ करना to complain; ~ शिकवा complaint.

गिलाफ़ (GI lAF) *m.* 1. pillow case. 2. covering.

गिलास (gi lAS) *m.* tumbler; तीन ~ पानी three tumblerfuls of water.

गिलोय (gi loy) *f.* see गुरुच।

गिलौरी (gi lau ree) *f.* betel-leaf, stuffed and folded, fit to be offered and chewed.

गिल्टी (gil Tee) *f.* swollen gland, gland.

गिल्ली-डंडा (~ lee - Dan DA) *m.* game of tip-cat, children's game played with a stick and a smaller piece of wood.

गींजना (geeñj nA) *vt.* to spoil and crumple by handling roughly.

गीत (geet) *m.* song, lyric ; ~ गाना to sing a song ; किसी के ~ गाते फिरना to go on eulogizing someone.

गीतकार (~ kAr) *m.* composer of songs, lyricist.

गीतभार (~ bhAr) *m.* refrain (of song).

गीति काव्य (gee ti kAvvy) *m.* lyrical poem.

गीदड़ (~ daR) *m.* jackal.

गीदड़-भभकी (~ - bhabh kee) *f.* false/hollow threat.

गीदड़ी (geed Ree) *f.* she-jackal.

गीध (gee dh) *m.* vulture.

गीर (geer) *suffix*. 1. denoting 'holder' ; दामन ~ one who catches the skirt. 2. denoting 'supporter' ; राह ~ passerby.

गीला (gee lA) *adj.* wet, damp, moist.

गीलापन (~ pan) *m.* wetness, dampness.

गुंगी (guṅ gee) *f.* a snake have two mouths, one at each end.

गुंगुआना (guñ gu A nA) *vi.* 1. to speak unintelligibly like a dumb person. 2. (wood) to reek and smoke.

गुंचा (Gun cA) *m.* bud ; ~ खिलना blossoming of a bud.

गुंजन (gun jan) *m.* humming/buzzing sound.

गुंजा (~ jA) *m.* the creeper abrus precotorins, or its seed.

गुंजाइश (~ ish) *f.* 1. space, room. 2. capacity; अब मुरव्वत की और ~ नहीं There is no more room for any further consideration.

गुंजार (gun jAr) *m.* humming sound.

गुंजारना (~ nA) *vi.* to make a humming sound.

गुंठन (gun Than) *f.* 1. covering of one thing by another. 2. plastering.

गुंठित (~ Thit) *pp.* 1. covered up. 2. hidden. 3. plastered. 4. ground, powdered.

गुंडई (~ Da ee) *f.* hooliganism.

गुंडा (~ DA) *m.* hooligan, rogue, hoodlum.

गुंडागर्दी (~ gar dee) *f.* hooliganism.

गुंडापन (~ pan) *m.* hooliganism.

गुंधना (guñdh nA) *vi.* to be kneaded आटा गुंध गया है The flour has been kneaded.

गुंधवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be kneaded.

गुंधाई (guñ dhA ee) *f.* 1. act of kneading. 2. kneading charges.

गुंफ (gumph) *m.* 1. bunch, cluster. 2. thick whiskers. 3. entanglement.

गुंफन (gum phan) *f.* 1. entanglement of threads etc. 2. wreathing.

गुंफना (gumph nA) *vt.* 1. to wreathe. 2. to make a sweet arrangement of words.
f. 1. a wreath. 2. the design produced by such an arrangement.

गुंफित (gum phit) *pp.* 1. wreathed. 2. well-arranged ; परस्पर ~ intertwined.

गुंबज (~ baj) *m.* =गुंबद ।

गुंबद (~ bad) *m.* dome ; ~ की आवाज echo of a dome.

गुंबदी (~ ba dee) *adj.* of the shape of a dome, domed.

गुंबा (~ bA) *m.* a protuberance on the head due to some hurt or natural causes.

गुइयाँ (gu i yAñ) *m.* & *f.* 1. chum, close friend. 2. partner in a game. 3. constant companion.

गुग्गुल (gug gul) *m.* pine tree, gum of a pine tree.

गुच्छ (gucch) *m.* =गुच्छा ।

गुच्छा (guc chA) *m.* bunch, cluster.

गुच्छी (~ chee) *f.* a hilly vegetable.

गुज़र (gu zar) *f.* 1. subsistence, sustenance ; ~ करना to subsist. 2. passing of time.

गुजरना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to pass ; गाड़ी गुजर गई है The train has passed; किसी तरह समय गुजर रहा है Time is somehow passing. 2. to befall ; जो गुज़रेगी, भुगत लेंगे We shall face what comes off. गुजर जाना to pass away.

गुज़र-बसर (~ - ba sar) *m.* subsistence, maintenance.

गुज़ारना (gu zAr nA) *vt.* to pass time.

गुज़ारा (gu zA rA) *m.* subsistence/maintenance allowance ; ~ करना to make both ends meet, to be able somehow to pull on.

गुज़ारिश (gu zA rish) *f.* request, prayer ; ~ यह है कि it is solicited that.

गुज़ारेदार (gu zA rā dAr) *m.* one who gets a subsistence.

गुज्झा (guj jhA) *m.* pin of wood used in joinery, dowel.
adj. hidden.

गुट (guT) *m.* faction, clique ; ~ बनाना to form a clique.

गुटका (~ kA) *m.* 1. manual, handbook. 2. block, skid.

गुटबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* groupism, factionalism.

गुटबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* =गुटबंदी ।

गुटरगूं (gu Tar gooñ) *f.* cooing of a pigeon.

गुटिका (gu Ti kA) *f.* handbook.

गुट्ठल (guT Thal) *adj.* 1. (fruit) having a big stone. 2. round and hard. 3. stupid, dull-headed.

गुठला (guTh lA) *m.* cyst.

गुठली (~ lee) *f.* stone (of a fruit).

गुठलीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* stony.

गुठली-फल (~ - phal) *m.* stone-fruit, drupe.

गुड़ंबा (gu Ram bA) *m.* sweetened curry of raw mangoes.

गुड़ (guR) *m.* jaggery ; ~ गोबर mess ; ~ च्यूंटा होना to be thick with each other ; ~ दिखा कर ढेला मारना to offer a caress and give a stab ; कुल्हिया में ~ फोड़ना to perform a ceremony without publicity ; गूंगे का ~ खाना to have an experience which defies expression.

गुड़गुड़ (~ guR) *f.* rumbling or bubbling sound.

गुड़गुड़ाना (~ gu RA nA) *vt.* 1. to smoke a hubble-bubble. 2. to make such a sound.

गुड़गुड़ाहट (~ gu RA haT) *f.* the sound like that of a hubble-bubble.

गुड़गुड़ी (~ gu Ree) *f.* mini hubble-bubble.

गुड़ाई (gu RA ee) *f.* 1. hoeing. 2. hoeing charges.

गुड़ाकू (gu RA koo) *m.* mixture of tobacco and jaggery, used in smoking.

गुड़िया (gu Ri yA) *f.* doll, dolly ; गुड़ियों का खेल children's affair, trifling matter, matter taken lightly.

गुड़ीला (gu Ree lA) *adj.* made of or with jaggery, tasting like jaggery.

गुड्डा (guD DA) *m.* 1. big doll. 2. big kite.

गुड्डी (~ Dee) *f.* 1. kite ; ~ उड़ाना to fly a kite. 2. doll. 3. female child.

गुढ़ना (gu Rh nA) *vi.* =गुणना ।

गुण (gu Ṇ) *m.* 1. quality, attribute, property, merit; ~ गाना to applaud/praise. 2. suffix denoting manifoldness ; द्वि~ double ; त्रि~ threefold, triple.

गुणक (gu Nak) *m.* 1. multiplier. 2. coefficient.

गुणकारक (guN kA rak) *adj.* =गुणकारी ।

गुणकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* curative, effective.

गुण-गान (~ - gAn) *m.* praise, eulogy ; ~ करना to praise.

गुणग्रहण (~ gre haN) *m.* appreciation ; ~ करना to appreciate.

गुणग्राहक (~ grA hak) *m.* appreciative fellow, one feeling or showing appreciation.

गुणग्राही (~ grA hee) *m.* =गुणग्राहक ।

गुणज (gu Naj) *m.* multiple.

गुणज्ञ (gu Nag gy) *m.* connoisseur.

गुण-दोष (guN - dosh) *m.* merits and demerits; ~ के आधार पर on merits.

गुणधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* property.

गुणन (gu Nan) *m.* multiplication.

गुणनफल (~ phal) *m.* product (of multiplication).

गुणवंत (guN vant) *adj.* proficient.

गुणवत्ता (~ vat tA) *f.* virtuosity, goodness.

गुणवाचक (~ VA cak) *adj.* qualitative.

गुणवान, गुणवान् (~ VAn) *adj.* proficient, meritorious.

गुणहीन (~ heen) *adj.* void of merits, non-proficient.

गुणहीनता (~ tA) *f.* absence of merit.

गुणांक (gu Nańk) *m.* coefficient.

गुणा (gu NA) *m.* multiplication; ~ करना to multiply.

गुणाकर (~ kar) *adj.* & *m.* epitome of qualities, talented.

गुणातीत (gu NA teet) *adj.* transcendental.

गुणात्मक (gu NAt mak) *adj.* qualitative.

गुणानुवाद (gu NA nu VAd) *m.* eulogy.

गुणार्थ (gu NArth) *m.* connotation.

गुणी (gu Nee) *adj.* proficient.

गुण्य (guNNy) *m.* multiplicand.

गुत्थम-गुत्था (gut tham - gut thA) *m.* close combat, scuffle.

गुत्थी (~ thee) *f.* 1. knot ; ~ पड़ना entanglement of threads. 2. puzzle, riddle. 3. Involvement ; ~ सुलझाना to solve a knotty problem.

गुथना (guth nA) *vi.* to be interwoven/intertwined.

गुथवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to interweave/intertwine.

गुदकार (gud KAr) *adj.* =गुदकारा ।

गुदकारा (~ KA rA) *adj.* pulpy.

गुदगुदा (~ gu dA) *adj.* soft and smooth.

गुदगुदाना (~ nA) *vt.* to tickle/titillate.

गुदगुदापन (~ pan) *m.* quality or state of being गुदगुदा ।

गुदगुदाहट (~ haT) *f.* =गुदगुदी ।

गुदगुदी (gud gu dee) *f.* tickling sensation, titillation.

गुदड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. patched quilt, beggar's bedding ; ~ का लाल a gem in refuse. 2. lumber market.

गुदड़ी बाज़ार (~ bA zAr) *m.* lumber market.

गुदना (gud nA) *vi.* 1. to be pierced into. 2. to be tattooed on the skin.

m. tattoo on the skin.

गुदवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of गोदना ।

गुदा (gu dA) *f.* anus.

गुदाम (gu dAm) *m.* =गोदाम ।

गुन (gun) =गुण / गुन करना—यह चीज़ तुम्हें गुन करेगी It will do you good.

गुनगुना (~ gu nA) *adj.* 1. luke-warm. 2. (one) who speaks with a nasal tone.

गुनगुनाना (~ gu nA nA) *vi.* 1. to hum (said of black bee). 2. to sing with close lips, to hum.

गुनना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to assimilate ; पढ़ना और ~ to study and assimilate. 2. to be proficient. 3. to esteem.

गुनहगार (gu neh gAr) *m.* sinner.

गुना (gu nA) *suffix.* denoting 'manifoldness' ; दु ~ double ; दस ~ ten times, ten-fold.

m. a fried sweet dish made of wheat flour.

गुनाह (gu nAh) *m.* sin.

गुनी (gu nee) *adj.* =गुणी ।

गुपचुप (gup cup) *adv.* secretly.

m. 1. an Indian sweet. 2. a children's game. 3. a kind of toy.

गुप्त (gupt) *adj.* 1. hidden, secret ; ~ भेद hidden secret. 2. latent ; ~ ऊष्मा latent heat. 3. confidential; ~ काग़ज़ confidential paper.

गुप्तचर (~ car) *m.* spy, secret emissary.

गुप्तचर्या (~ carryA) *f.* espionage.

गुप्तदान (~ dAn) *m.* anonymous donation.

गुप्ति (gup ti) *f.* 1. act of hiding or concealing. 2. prison. 3. cave.

गुप्ती (~ tee) *f.* swordstick.

गुफ़ा (gu.FA) *f.* cave.

गुफ़्तगू (guFt goo) *f.* conversation, way of talking.

गुबरैला (gub rai lA) *m.* dung-beetle scarabe.

ग़ुबार (Gu bAr) *m.* dust ; गर्द ~ dust-storm ; ~ निकालना to give vent to.

ग़ुबारा (Gu bA rA) *m.* = ग़ुब्बारा ।

गुब्बारा (Gub bA rA) *m.* balloon.

गुम (gum) *adj.* lost.

गुमटा (~ TA) *m.* 1. swelling or tumour caused by a blow. 2. hemispherical protuberance.

गुमटी (~ Tee) *f.* 1. fem. of गुमटा, small गुमटा। 2 watchman's cabin. 3. stall.

गुमनाम (~ nAm) *adj.* anonymous ; ~ पत्र anonymous letter.

गुमराह (~ rAh) *adv.* 1. having gone astray. 2. going the wrong way, erring.

गुमसुम (~ sum) *adj.* almost mute and motionless.

गुमान (gu mAn) *m.* false pride, vanity.

गुमानी (gu mA nee) *adj.* vain, proud.

गुमाश्ता (gu mAsh tA) *m.* agent (of a landlord, money-lender etc.).

गुमाश्तागीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* calling of an agent.

गुर (gur) *m.* 1. short formula. 2. device, trick, keynote ; ~ बताना to give a short-cut.

गुरगा (~ gA) *m.* henchman, hoodlum.

गुरदा (~ dA) *m.* = गुर्दा; kidney

गुरमुख (~ mukh) *m.* = गुरुमुख।

गुरमुखी (~ mu khee) *f.* the script of the Punjabi language, initiated by Guru Arjun Dev.

गुरिल्ला (gu ril lA) *m.* guerilla ; ~ युद्ध guerilla warfare.

गुरिया (gu ri yA) *f.* 1. bead. 2. bit, fragment.

गुरु (gu ru) *adj.* 1. heavy. 2. (a sign) denoting a long unit in Prosody. *m.* preceptor, mentor.

गुरुआनी (~ A nee) *f.* 1. fem. of गुरु ; wife of a preceptor. 2. mistress.

गुरुकुल (~ kul) *m.* seminary.

गुरुघंटाल (~ ghan TAl) *m.* crafty fellow, past master in craftiness.

गुरुजन (~ jan) *m.* elders.

गुरुजल (~ jal) *m.* heavy water.

गुरुडम (~ Dam) *m.* establishment of intellectual hegemony.

गुरुता (~ tA) *f.* 1. heaviness. 2. gravity, importance. 3. magnanimity.

गुरुत्व (gu ruttw) *m.* 1. state or quality of being a guru, preceptorship. 2. gravity ; ~ केन्द्र centre of gravity. 3. importance.

गुरुत्वाकर्षण (gu rut twA kar shaN) *m.* gravitation.

गुरुभाई (gu ru bhA ee) *m.* fellow disciple/student.

गुरुमंत्र (~ manttr) *m.* 1. preceptor's secret message. 2. compendious formula.

गुरुमार (~ mAr) *m.* that (device etc.) with which one can beat one's own preceptor.

गुरुवार (~ vAr) *m.* Thursday.

गुरेरना (gu rār nA) *vt.* to stare with anger, to frown.

गुरेरा (gu rā rA) *m.* act of staring ; ~ - गुरेरी act of staring at each other.

गुर्जर (gur jar) *m.* 1. Gujrat, a region in India. 2. an inhabitant of Gujrat.

गुर्दा (~ dA) *m.* kidney.

गुर्रा (~ rA) *m.* 1. gap, holiday. 2. fast. 3. pretext.

गुर्राना (~ nA) *vi.* to growl.

गुर्राहट (~ haT) *f.* growl.

गुल (gul) *m.* 1. rose. 2. flower. 3. burnt (upper) portion of a wick; ~ कतरना to cut off the ashy substance of a candle etc. ; ~ करना to extinguish; ~ खिलना (i) blossoming of a bud ; (ii) unexpected and untoward development in an affair. ~ खिलाना to do something unexpected and untoward (usu. in a bad sense).

गुलक़ंद (~ Kand) *m.* conserve prepared of rose petals (used as a medicine).

गुलगपाड़ा (~ ga pA RA) *m.* uproar, tumult.

गुलगुला (~ gu lA) *m.* 1. a sweet of small round shape. 2. temple (ear). *adj.* soft.

गुलचीन (~ ceen) *m.* pagoda tree.

गुलछर्रा (~ char rA) *m.* gay abandon, gaiety ; गुलछर्रे उड़ाना to indulge in gay abandon

गुलज़ार (~ zAr) *adj.* 1. bustling with life. 2. gay.
m. garden.

गुलता (~ tA) *m.* an earthen ball, a shot of a pellet bow (गुलेल gu lāl).

गुलथी (~ thee) *f.* see गिल्टी ।

गुलदस्ता (~ das tA) *m.* boquet, bunch of flowers.

गुलदान (~ dAn) *m.* flower-vase.

गुलदार (~ dAr) *adj.* flowery embroidered with flowery designs.
m. panther.

गुलनार (~ nAr) *m.* 1. flower of a pomegranate. 2. a kind of pomegranate. 3. red colour like that of a pomegranate.

गुलबकावली (~ ba kAv lee) *f.* 1. a plant of the species of turmeric. 2. flower of such a plant.

गुलबदन (~ ba dan) *adj.* having body like a flower, *i.e.* beautiful, cheerful, delicate and the like (said of a woman).
m. a kind of silken cloth.

गुलमा (~ mA) *m.* swelling, round protuberance.

गुलशन (~ shan) *m.* flower-garden.

गुलाब (gu lAb) *m.* rose.

गुलाबजल (~ jal) *m.* rose-water ; ~ छिड़कना to sprinkle rose-water.

गुलाब-जामुन (~ - jA mun) *m.* a variety of Indian sweetmeat.

गुलाबपाश (~ pAsh) *m.* rose-water sprinkler.

गुलाबी (gu lA bee) *adj.* 1. rosy ; ~ गाल rosy cheek. 2. mild, light ; ~ जाड़ा mild cold; ~ नशा light intoxication.

ग़ुलाम (Gu lAm) *m.* slave (किसी का) ~ होना to be a slave (to someone).

ग़ुलामी (Gu lA mee) *adj.* pertaining to slavery / servitude.
f. 1. slavery. 2. servitude, servility.

गुलाल (gu lAl) *m.* a red powder which the Hindus apply or throw at each other during the Holi festival.

गुलाली (gu lA lee) *adj.* carmine.

गुलियाना (gu li yA nA) *vt.* to turn into pills ; (रक़म) ~ (i) to tie up ; (ii) to grab up.

गुलूबंद (gu loo band) *m.* scarf.

गुलेल (gu lāl) *f.* pellet-bow, stone-bow, catapult.

गुलेलची (~ cee) *m.* pellet-bowman, stone-bowman.

गुलेला (gu lā lA) *m.* =गुलेल ।

गुल्म (gulm) *m.* 1. cluster of plants. 2. a disease in which a tumour is formed inside the stomach, stomach-tumour. 3. tumour, hemispherical protuberance on the body.

गुल्लक (gul lak) *m.* =गोलक ।

गुल्ली-डंडा (~ lee - Dan DA) *m.*=गिल्ली-डंडा ।

ग़ुसल (Gu sal) *m.* bath.

ग़ुसलख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* bathroom.

गुस्ताख़ (gus tAKh) *adj.* insolent, impertinent, impudent.

गुस्ताख़ी (~ tA Khee) *f.* insolence, impertinence, impudence.

ग़ुस्सा (Gus sA) *m.* anger, wrath ; ~ आना—उसे ग़ुस्सा आ गया He became angry. ~ उतरना subsidence of anger ; ~ उतारना to pacify (one's) anger ; ~ करना to be angry ; ~ चढ़ना to be filled with anger; ~ ठंडा होना—उसका ग़ुस्सा ठंडा हो गया His anger cooled down. ~ दिलाना to tickle (someone's) anger; ~ निकालना to give vent to (one's) anger ; ~ पी जाना to suppress (one's) anger ; ~ भड़क उठना—उसका ग़ुस्सा भड़क उठा He blazed up.

ग़ुस्सैल (~ sail) *adj.* hot-tempered, irascible.

गुह (guh) *m.* see गू ।

गुहा (gu hA) *f.* cave.

गुहा-मानव (~ - mA nav) *m.* cave-man, cave-dweller.

गुहार (gu hAr) *f.* call ; ~ मचाना to call

for rescue.

गुह्य (guhhy) *adj.* 1. esoteric. 2. mysterious. 3. secret; ~ द्वार secret door.

गुह्यता (~ tA) *f.* secrecy.

गूंगा (goon̄ gA) *adj.* mute, dumb; ~ बहरा deaf and dumb.

गूंगापन (~ pan) *m.* muteness, dumbness.

गूंज (goon̄j) *f.* echo, reverberation.

गूंजना (~ nA) *vi.* to echo/reverberate/resound.

गूंथना (goon̄th nA) *vt.*; चोटी ~ to plait / braid; माला ~ to wreathe / thread.

गूंधना (goon̄dh nA) *vt.*; आटा ~ to knead.

गू (goo) *m.* 1. faeces; ~ उछालना to wash dirty linen; ~ खाना to eat the humble pie.

गूजर (~ jar) *m.* 1. an agricultural community of Northern India. 2. a person belonging to this community.

गूजरी (~ ja ree) *f.* fem. of गूजर।

गूढ़ (gooRh) *adj.* recondite, abstruse.

गूढ़ता (~ tA) *f.* abstruseness.

गूढ़-संहिता (~ - san hi ta) *f.* cipher code.

गूथना (gooth nA) *vt.* 1. to stitch roughly. 2. =गूंथना।

गूदड़ (goo daR) *m.* lumber (Spl. discarded clothes).

गूदड़साँई (~ sAn̄ een̄) *m.* mendicant who wears discarded clothes.

गूदा (goo dA) *m.* pith, pulp; ~ निकालना to take out the pith.

गूदेदार (~ dā dAr) *adj.* pulpy.

गूमड़ा (goom RA) *m.* see गुमटा।

गू-मूत (goo - moot) *m.* (human) excreta; ~ करना/उठाना to perform scavenging service.

गूलर (~ lar) *m.* sycamore; ~ का फूल something very rare.

गूह (gooh) *m.* =गू।

गृध्र (griddhr) *m.* vulture.

गृह (grih) *m.* home, house.

गृह-उद्योग (~ - ud dyog) *m.* cottage industry.

गृहणी (gri ha Nee, grih Nee) *f.* housewife, the Lady of the house.

गृहदाह (grih dAh) *m.* 1. setting a house on fire, arson. 2. family quarrel which sets the house ablaze.

गृह-मंत्रालय (~ - man trA lay) *m.* Home Ministry.

गृह-मंत्री (~ - man tree) *m.* Home Minister.

गृह-युद्ध (~ - yuddh) *m.* civil war.

गृह-रक्षक (~ - rak shak) *m.* Home-guard.

गृह-लक्ष्मी (~ - laksh mee) *f.* housewife.

गृह-सचिव (~ - sa civ) *m.* Home Secretary.

गृहस्थ (gri hasth) *m.* householder, husbandman; ~ धर्म family duties.

गृहस्थाश्रम (~ has thAsh shram) *m.* the life of a householder.

गृहस्थाश्रमी (~ has thAsh shra mee) *m.* one who is leading the life of a householder.

गृहस्थी (~ has thee) *f* household; मुझ से अब ~ नहीं चल सकती Now, I am unable to manage the household.

गृह-स्वामी (grih - swa mee) *m.* 1. owner of a house. 2. head of a family, patriarch.

गृहाश्रम (gri hAsh shram) *m.* =गृहस्थ-आश्रम।

गृहासक्त (~ hA sakt) *adj.* 1. unduly attached to the family. 2. homesick.

गृही (~ hee) *m.* householder.

गृहीत (~ heet) *pp.* 1. taken, received. 2. accepted.

गेंडली (gān̄D lee) *f.* =गेंडुली।

गेंडुरी (gān̄ Du ree) *f.* =गेंडुली।

गेंडुली (~ Du lee) *f.* 1. coil of a snake. 2. coil of rope on the head.

गैंती (gain̄ tee) *f.* pick-axe.

गेंद (gān̄d) *m.* ball.

गेंद-बल्ला (~ - bal lA) *m.* ball and bat.

गेंदा (gān̄ dA) *m.* marigold (plant and its flower).

गेरुआ (gā ru A) *adj.* ochrous; ~ बाना

ochrous dress.

गेरू (gā roo) *m.* ruddle, a variety of red chalk, red ochre.

गेली (gā lee) *f.* galley.

गेसू (gā soo) *m.* curl of the hair.

गेह (gāh) *m.* house, home.

गेहुँअन (gā hun̄ an) *m.* venomous snake of wheatish colour.

गेहुँआ (gā hun̄ A) *adj.* wheatish.

गेहूँ (gā hoon̄) *m.* wheat.

गैंडा (gain̄ DA) *m.* rhinoceros.

गैंती (~ tee) *f.* mattock.

ग़ैबी (Gai bee) *adj.* 1. of unknown origin. 2. divine.

ग़ैर (Gair) *adj.* & *m.* 1. outsider. 2. other than, non- .

ग़ैर-इंसाफ़ी (~ - in SA Fee) *f.* injustice.

ग़ैर-क़ानूनी (~ - KA noo nee) *adj.* illegal.

ग़ैर-ज़िम्मेदार (~ - zim mā dAr) *adj.* irresponsible.

ग़ैर-ज़िम्मेदारी (~ - zim mā dA ree) *f.* irresponsibility.

ग़ैरत (Gai rat) *f.* sense of one's position, prestige etc.

ग़ैरतमंद (~ mand) *adj.* self-respecting.

ग़ैर-दख़ीलकार (Gair - da Kheel kAr) *m.* non-occupancy tenant.

ग़ैर-मनक़ूला (~ - man KOO lA) *adj.* immovable.

ग़ैर-मामूली (~ - mA moo lee) *adj.* extra-ordinary.

ग़ैर-मुनासिब (~ - mu nA sib) *adj.* improper.

ग़ैर-मुमकिन (~ - mum kin) *adj.* impossible.

ग़ैर-मौजूदगी (~ - mau jood gee) *f.* absence.

ग़ैर-वाजिब (~ - VA jib) *adj.* improper.

ग़ैर-सरकारी (~ - sar kA ree) *adj.* non-official.

ग़ैर-हाज़िर (~ hA zir) *adj.* absent.

गैरिज (gai rij) *m.* garage.

गैल (gail) *f.* 1. way, path. 2. lane.

गैलन (gai lan) *m.* gallon.

गैलरी (gai la ree, gail ree) *f.* gallery.

गैस (gais) *f.* gas.

गैसमापी (~ mA pee) *m.* gasometer.

गैसीय (gai seey) *adj.* gaseous.

गोंठना (gon̄Th nA) *vt.* 1. to blunt (the edge of something). 2. to surround by drawing a line. 3. to make a knot.

गोंड़ (gon̄R) *m.* an Indian tribe, a person belonging to the tribe.

गोंड़ा (gon̄ RA) *m.* 1. enclosure for keeping cattle. 2. small habitation. 3. open courtyard inside the house.

गोंद (gon̄d) *m.* gum.

गोंददानी (~ dA nee) *f.* gum-pot.

गोंदीला (gon̄ dee lA) *adj.* gummy, sticky.

गोकुल (go kul) *m.* region in the vicinity of Vrindavan, where Lord Krishn spent his childhood.

गोकुशी (go ku shee) *f.* cow-slaughter.

गोखरू (go kha roo, gokh roo) *m.* 1. a kind of bramble or its thorn or fruit. 2. thorn. 3. lace ornament for the hand or ears.

गोघात (go ghAt) *m.* cow-killing.

गोघाती (go ghA tee) *adj.* cow-killer.

गोचर (go car) *adj.* within the reach of senses, perceptible.
m. range.

गोचर-भूमि (~ - bhoo mi) *f.* pasture for cows.

गोचर्म (go charm) *m.* leather of the cow.

गोजई (go ja ee) *f.* mixture of wheat and barley.

गोजर (go jar) *m.* centepede.

गोट (goT) *f.* border, hem ; ~ लगाना to hem.

गोटा (go TA) *m.* 1. gold or silver lace used for hemming. 2. roasted coriander. 3. dessert.

गोटा-पट्ठा (~ - paT ThA) *m.* flattened strips of gold or silver (used as lace).

गोटिया चाल (go Ti yA cAl) *f.* 1. subtle trick. 2. subtle trickery.

गोटी (go Tee) *f.* piece or block with which several games are played ; ~ जमना / बैठना –उसकी गोटी जम गई है His move is showing promise of success. ~ लाल होना—उसकी गोटी लाल हो गई His move yielded success.

गोठ (goTh) *m.* picnic.

गोड़ (gor) *m.* 1. foot ; ~ पड़ना to prostrate (showing profound respect) ; ~ भरना to dye the feet (on an auspicious occasion); ~ लगना = ~ पड़ना ; ~ पसारना (i) to stretch out one's feet too wide ; (ii) to breathe one's last.

गोड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* to dig and upturn (soil); (fig.) to spoil (a thing).

गोड़ाई (go RA ee) *f.* 1. act of गोड़ना । 2. charges paid for the same.

गोड़ाना (go RA nA) *vt.* to cause to dig and turn up.

ग़ोता (Go tA) *m.* dive ; ~ खाना—वह तो ग़ोते खा रहा है (i) He is undergoing dips in deep water. (ii) He is in deep waters. ~ देना to enforce a dip ; ~ मारना to have a dive ; ~ लगाना to dive.

ग़ोताख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* diver.

गोती (go tee) *adj.* see गोत्रज ।

गोत्र (gottr) *m.* lineage, ascendancy.

गोत्रज (got traj) *adj.* & *m.* (one) born in the same lineage, a relative.

गोद (god) *f.* lap ; ~ भरना (i) to fill the lap of a married woman (with auspicious articles) ; (ii) ईश्वर करे इसकी ~ भर जाए May she be blessed with a child. ~ लेना to adopt (a child) ; ~ सूनी होना – उसकी गोद सूनी है She is issueless. ~ का बच्चा infant (in arms).

गोदनहारी (go dan hA ree) *f.* a tattooer (woman).

गोदना (god nA) *vt.* to tattoo.

गोदनी (~ nee) *f.* instrument meant for tattooing.

गोदाना (go dA nA) *vt.* = गुदवाना ।

गोदाम (go dAm) *m.* godown.

गोदी (go dee) *f.* 1. harbour, dock ; ~ मज़दूर docker. 2. = गोद ।

गोंधूलि (go dhoo li) *f.* dusk ; ~ बेला dusk time.

गो-धेनु (go dhā nu) *f.* milch cow (having a calf).

गोन (gon) *f.* bag of grain.

गोनिया (go ni yA) *f.* set-square. *m.* 1. one who carries bags of grains. 2. one who drags a boat with a rope.

गोप (gop) *m.* 1. cowherd. 2. chieftain of a village. 3. ornament for the neck.

गोपन (go pan) *m.* act of hiding, concealment.

गोपनीय (gop neey) *adj.* secret, confidential.

गोपनीयता (~ tA) *f.* secrecy.

गोपांगना (go pAng nA) *f.* a woman of the cowherd tribe.

गोपाल (go pAl) *m.* cow-owner.

गोपिका (go pi kA) *f.* a woman of the cowherd tribe.

गोपित (go pit) *pp.* see गुप्त ।

गोपी (go pee) *f.* see गोपिका ।

गोप्य (goppy) *adj.* secret, confidential.

गोफना (goph nA) *m.* sling.

गोफा (go phA) *m.* 1. young shootlet whose mouth is not yet opened. 2. figure formed by intertwining the fingers of the two hands.

गोबर (go bar) *m.* dung, cow-dung.

गोबर-गणेश (~ - ga Nāsh) *m.* idiot, nitwit.

गोबरी (gob ree) *f.* dung-cake.

गोबरैला (~ rai lA) *m.* dung-beetle.

गोभी (go bhee) *f.* cauliflower.

गोमांस (go mAns) *m.* beef.

गोमुख (go mukh) *adj.* having face like that of a cow ; ~ व्याघ्र a fiend having the looks of an innocent man.

गोमुखी (go mu khee) *adj.* a bag in which one carries a rosary while the hand goes on telling the heads.

गोमूत्र (go moottr) *m.* urine of a cow.

गोमूत्रिका (go moot tri kA) *f.* meander, zigzag path.

गोया (go yA) *conj.* as if.

गोरक्षा (go rak shA) *f.* cow-protection.

गोरखधंधा (go rakh dhan dhA) *m.* 1. labyrinth. 2. complicated/intricate affair.

गोरखा (gor khA) *m.* 1. a tribe of Nepal. 2. a person belonging to this tribe.

गोरखाली (~ lee) *f.* language of Nepal.

गोरज (go raj) *f.* dust blown away from the hoofs of a cow in summer season.

गोरस (go ras) *m.* 1. milk of cow. 2. yoghurt. 3. butter-milk.

गोरसी (gor see) *f.* small oven used for boiling milk.

गोरा (go rA) *adj.* fair-complexioned. *m.* white-skinned person, whiteman.

गोराई (~ ee) *f.* =गोरापन ।

गोरा पत्थर (~ pat thar) *m.* soap-stone.

गोरापन (~ pan) *m.* whiteness, fairness of the colour.

गोरिल्ला (go ril lA) *m.* gorilla.

गोरी (go ree) *f.* white-complexioned damsel.

गोरू (go roo) *m.* cattle ; ~ चोर cattle-lifter.

गोलंदाज (go lan dAz) *m.* gunner.

गोलंदाजी (go lan dA zee) *f.* gunnery.

गोलंबर (go lam bar) *m.* cupola, arch.

गोल (gol) *adj.* 1. spherical. 2. circular; ~ करना to remove (something) secretly, to pinch ; ~ रहना to keep mute ; ~ होना to slip away.
m. 1. goal (games). 2. flock.

गोलक (go lak) *m.* 1. globe. 2. round body. 3. socket of the eye. 4. (round) cash box.

गोलकी (gol kee) *m.* goal keeper.

गोलकीय (~ keey) *adj.* global.

गोलगप्पा (~ gap pA) *m.* small, Indian cake of a plumpy type. 2. anything with a puffed up, plumpy body.

गोल बात (~ bAt) *f.* ambiguous / equivocal statement.

गोलमटोल (~ ma Tol) *adj.* round, almost round.

गोलमाल (~ mAl) *m.* bungling; ~ उत्तर देना to give an ambiguous reply.

गोलमिर्च (~ mirc) *f.* black pepper.

गोलमेज (~ māz) *f.* round table ; ~ सम्मेलन Round Table Conference.

गोला (go lA) *m.* 1. round object. 2. globe. 3. bomb. 4. long, circular, wooden rafter. 5. circle. 6. helot.

गोलाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. rotundity, roundness, sphericity. 2. curvature.

गोलाकार (~ kAr) *adj.* spherical, globular, round.

गोलाबारी (~ bA ree) *f.* bombing.

गोला-बारूद (~ - bA rood) *m.* ammunition.

गोलार्ध (go lArdh) *adj.* & *m.* hemisphere, hemispherical.

गोलियाना (go li yA nA) *vt.* 1. to round (something). 2. to convert (something) into small globules. 3. to force (something) down the throat (of someone) 4. to remove (something) secretly.

गोली (go lee) *f.* 1. tablet, pill ; ~ खाना to take a pill. 2. bullet ; ~ खाना to be hit by a bullet ; ~ चलना — ~ चल गई Firing took place. ~ मारना (i) to shoot with a gun, rifle etc. ; (ii) उसको ~ मारो Hang it ! ~ लगना to be hit by a bullet.
m. goal-keeper.

गोलीकांड (~ kADD) *m.* episode involving firing.

गोलोकवास (go lok vAs) *m.* residence in Heaven.

गोलोकवासी (go lok vA see) *adj.* & *m.* resident in Heaven.

गोवध (go vadh) *m.* cow-slaughter, cow-killing.

गोवर्धनधारी (go var dhan dhA ree) *m.* Lord Krishn.

गोविंद (go vind) *m.* Lord Krishn.

गोशाला (go shA lA) *f.* stable for cows.

गोश्त (gosht) *m.* meat.

गोष्ठी (gosh Thee) *f.* 1. meeting. 2. symposium ; शब्द ~ symposium on words. 3. party; उद्यान ~ garden party.

गोसाइँ (go sA eeñ) *m.* 1. saint. 2. God.

गोस्वामी (go swA mee) m. 1. owner of cows. 2. one who has controlled the senses. 3. ascetic.

गोह (goh) *f.* iguana (species of lizard).

गोहत्या (go hat tyA) *f.* 1. cow-killing. 2. charge of cow-killing and sin thereof.

गोहरा (go ha rA, goh rA) *m.* dung-fuel.

गोहराना (~ nA) *vi.* to call out loudly.

गोहार (go hAr) *f.* cry for help.

गोहुअन (go hu an) *m.* =गेहुँअन ।

गौं (gauñ) *f.* imperative / compelling need ; ~ का यार self-seeking friend ; ~ पड़ना arising of imperative need.

गौण (gauN) *adj.* secondary, subsidiary.

गौनहार (gaun hAr) *f.* woman who accompanies the bride to the bridegroom's house.

गौनहारिन (~ hA rin) *f.* woman whose profession is singing.

गौना (gau nA) *m.* ceremony in which the bride goes to the bridegroom's house (second time after marriage).

गौर (gaur) *adj.* white-skinned, fair (coloured).

ग़ौर (Gaur) m. close consideration/ attention ; ~ करना to think over, to ponder.

ग़ौरतलब (~ ta lab) *adj.* requiring close consideration, worth considering.

गौरता (gaur tA) *f.* fairness of complexion.

गौरव (gau rav) *m.* 1. glory. 2. prestige.

गौरवग्रंथ (~ granth) *m.* meritorious or classical work.

गौरवपूर्ण (~ pooRN) *adj.* glorious.

गौरवशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* 1. glorious. 2. dignified.

गौरवान्वित (gau ra vAn vit, gaur vAn vit) *pp.* crowned with glory, honoured.

गौरांग (~ rAng) *m.* 1. Lord Krishna. 2. Saint Chaitanya.

गौरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. fair damsel. 2. Parvati, wife of Lord Shiv.

गौरीशंकर (~ shañ kar) *m.* 1. Parvati and Lord Shiv. 2. One of the famous and prestigious Himalayan peaks.

गौरैया (gau rai yA) *f.* sparrow.

गौहर (~ har) *m.* pearl.

ग्यारह (gyA reh) *adj.* & *m.* eleven.

ग्रंथ (granth) *m.* 1. book, spl. voluminous book. 2. treatise.

ग्रंथकार (~ kAr) *m.* writer of a book, author.

ग्रंथन (gran than) *m.* act of tying and stringing.

ग्रंथमाला (granth mA lA) *f.* 1. book-series. 2. complete works (of a writer).

ग्रंथालय (gran thA lay) *m.* 1. library. 2. book-shop.

ग्रंथावली (~ thA va lee) *f.* =ग्रंथमाला ।

ग्रंथि (~ thi) *f.* 1. knot. 2. complex. (Psycho.)

ग्रंथिल (~ thil) *adj.* 1. knotty. 2. complicated.

ग्रसन (gra san) *m.* 1. hold. 2. seizing. 3. swallowing.

ग्रसना (gras nA) *vt.* to sieze, to catch hold of.

ग्रस्त (grast) *pp.* siezed, caught ; 2. रोग~ afflicted by ailment; शोक~ afflicted by grief.

ग्रस्तास्त (gras tAst) *pp.* (sun or moon) set during the course of an eclipse.

ग्रस्तोदय (~ to day) *m.* rising of sun or moon during the course of an eclipse.

ग्रह (greh) *m.* planet.

ग्रहण (gre haN) *m.* 1. receiving ; दान ~ करना to accept a donation ; भार ~ करना to take charge of an office. 2. assumption, taking; संज्ञा ने विशेषण का रूप ~ कर लिया The noun has taken the form of an adj. 3. eclipse;

खंड ~ partial eclipse ; चंद्र ~ lunar eclipse ; सूर्य ~ solar eclipse.

ग्रहणीय (greh Neey, grah Neey) *adj.* acceptable, admissible.

ग्रह-दशा (~ - da shA) *f.* period of ill-luck.

ग्रह-शान्ति (~ - shAn ti) *f.* appeasement of evil stars.

ग्राम (grAm) *m.* 1. village 2. heap. 3. (music) gamut. 4. gramme (unit of weight).

ग्रामवासी (~ vA si) *m.* villager.

ग्राम-सुधार (~ su dhAr) *m.* village uplift, rural uplift.

ग्रामीण (grA meeN) *adj.* rural, pertaining to a village.

m. villager.

ग्रामोत्थान (~ mot thAn) *m.* rural uplift.

ग्रामोद्योग (~ mod dyog) *m.* village industry.

ग्रामोफ़ोन (~ mo Fon) *m.* gramophone.

ग्राम्य (grAmmy) *adj.* rural.

ग्राम्यवाद (~ vAd) *m.* agrarianism.

ग्रास (grAs) *m.* 1. morsel, mouthful. 2. eclipse ; ख~ partial eclipse ; सर्वं~ total eclipse.

ग्राह (grAh) *m.* alligator.

ग्राहक (grA hak) *m.* 1. customer. 2. client.

ग्राही (~ hee) *suffix.* denoting accepter.

ग्राह्य (grAhhy) *adj.* admissible, acceptable ; ~ व्यक्ति persona grata.

ग्राह्यता (~ tA) *m.* admissibility, acceptability.

ग्रीवा (gree vA) *f.* neck.

ग्रीष्म (greeshm) *m.* the hot season, summer.

ग्रीष्म-ऋतु (~ - ri tu) *f.* summer season.

ग्रीष्मकाल (~ kAl) *m.* summer.

ग्रीष्मावकाश (greesh mA va kAsh) *m.* summer vacation.

ग्लानि (glA ni) *f.* compunction.

ग्लिसरीन (gli sa reen) *f.* glycerin.

ग्वाल (gwAl) *m.* =ग्वाला।

ग्वाल-गीत (~ - geet) *m.* pastoral song.

ग्वाल-बाल (~ - bAl) *m.* (plu.) playmates of childhood days of Lord Krishna.

ग्वाला (gwA lA) *m.* 1. cowherd. 2. milkman.

ग्वालिन (~ lin) *f.* 1. female cowherd. 2. milkwoman, milkmaid.

घ

घ (gha) *m.* fourth consonant of the soft palatal pentad of the Nagri alphabet ; aspirated form of ग.

घंघोलना (ghan ghol NA) *vt.* to make turbid by stirring.

घंट (ghanT) *m.* gong.

घंट-धातु (~ - dhA tu) *m.* bell-metal.

घंटा (ghan TA) *m.* 1. gong. 2. hour. 3. period, duration of time ; तीसरे घंटे में हिन्दी पढ़ाई गई Hindi was taught in the third period.

घंटाघर (~ ghar) *m.* clock-tower.

घंटी (ghan TEE) *f.* 1. bell. 2. tinkling.

घघरा (ghagh RA) *m.* =घाघरा । [Fem. घाघरी]

घट (ghaT) *m.* 1. earthen pot for storing water, pitcher. 2. heart ; ~ घट में बसना / समाना to dwell in or permeate the heart of everybody.

घटक (gha TAK) *m.* (math.) component, constituent, factor.

घटता-बढ़ता (ghaT tA baRh tA) *adj.* fluctuating, varying.

घटती (~ tee) *f.* 1. deficit ; ~ का बजट deficit budget. 2. decrease.

घटन (gha Tan) *m.* happening.

घटना (ghaT NA) *f* event, occurrence, incident.

vi. 1. to lessen/diminish / decrease ; दाम ~ falling of prices ; (नदी का) पानी ~ falling of water-level. 2. to subside ; ज्वर ~ subsidence of fever. 3. to be reduced ; शरीर घट जाना – उसका शरीर घट गया है His body is reduced. 4. to be subtracted ; १० में से ८ घटे तो २ बचे 8 subtracted from 10, leaves 2. 5. to occur / happen ; ऐसी घटना घटी It so happened.

घटना-क्रम (~ - kram) *m.* succession of events.

घटना-चक्र (~ - cakkr) *m.* cycle of events.

घटनात्मक (ghaT NAt mak) *adj.* pertaining to events.

घटनापूर्ण (~ NA POORN) *adj.* eventful.

घटना-बढ़ना (~ NA - barh NA) *vi.* to fluctuate, to rise and fall.

घटनावली (~ va lee, ghat NAV lee) *f.* succession of events, series of incidents.

घटना-स्थल (~ - sthal) *m.* 1. place of occurrence. 2. site of an accident.

घट-बढ़ (ghaT - baRh) *f.* fluctuation.

घटा (gha TA) *f.* a gathering of dark and dense clouds ; काली ~ mass of dark clouds ; घटाओं का घिरना / छाना overclouding.

घटा-टोप (~ - TOP) *m.* 1. overcasting of dark and dense clouds. 2. cloth-covering of a vehicle or palanquin.

घटाना (gha TA NA) *vt.* 1. to subtract. 2. to reduce / diminish. 3. to decrease/lessen.

घटाव (~ TAW) *m.* abatement ; ~ पर होना to abate.

घटित (~ TIt) *pp.* occurred, happened.

घटिया (~ TI YA) *adj.* of inferior/low quality ; बहुत ही ~ of poor quality.

घटी (~ TEE) *f.* =घड़ी (period of 24 minutes).

घट्ठा (ghaT ThA) *m.* callosity, callus.

घड़घड़ाना (ghaR gha RA NA) *vt.* & *vi.* to rattle, to make a rattling sound.

घड़घड़ाहट (~ gha RA haT) *f.* rattling sound.

घड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* =गढ़ना ।

घड़ा (gha RA) *m.* earthen water-pot for storing purposes etc. ; (किसी पर) घड़ों पानी पड़ना (to feel like) hanging down one's head in shame, to be flushed with shame ; चिकना ~ shameless fellow.

घड़ियाल (~ Ri yAl) *m.* alligator, crocodile.

घड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. a period of 24 minutes ; ~ घड़ी time and again ; मुसीबत की ~ period of distress. 2. a moment ; ~ भर के लिए just for a moment ; घड़ियाँ गिनना (i) to wait impatiently, counting every moment; (ii) to be on death-bed. 3. watch, time-piece or clock.

घड़ीसाज़ (~ SAZ) *m.* watch-maker.

घड़ीसाज़ी (~ SA zee) *f.* watch-making. calling of a watch-maker.

घड़ोला (gha RO lA) *m.* small pitcher.

घड़ौंची (~ Raun cee) *f.* pitcher stand.

घन (ghan) *m.* 1. cloud. 2. (big) hammer. 3. (Maths.) cube (solid). 4. third power of a quantity (the cube of 4 is 64) 5. mass ; आनन्द-घन abode of bliss.

घन-गरज (~ - ga raj) *m.* 1. thunder (of clouds). 2. a type of cannon.

घनघनाना (~ gha nA nA) *vi.* to tinkle, to ring like a bell.

घनघनाहट (~ gha nA haT) *f.* tinkling.

घनघोर (~ ghor) *adj.* very dense ; ~ घटा dense gathering of clouds ; ~ लड़ाई heavy fighting.

घनचक्कर (~ cak kar) *m.* stupid fellow, blockhead.

घनता (gha na tA) *f.* density.

घनत्व (~ nat tw) *m.* density.

घनफल (ghan phal) *m.* (Maths.) result of cubing.

घनमान (~ mAn) *m* (Maths.) cubic measure, volume, cubic content.

घनमूल (~ mool) *m.* (Maths.) cube-root.

घनवर्धनीय (~ var dha neey) *adj.* malleable.

घनवर्ध्य (~ vardhy) *adj.* malleable.

घनश्याम (~ shyam) *m.* 1. dark cloud. 2. Lord Krishna.

घना (gha nA) *adj.* dense, thick ; ~ जंगल thick forest, dense jungle ; घनी बुनावट वाला closely knit ; घने बाल dense hair.

घनाघन (~ ghan) *adj.* making a tinkling sound.

m. cloud that pours.

घनात्मक (gha nAt mak) *adj.* cubic ; ~ ठोस cubic solid.

घनित (~ nit) *pp.* condensed ; ~ दूध condensed milk.

घनिष्ठ (~ nish Th) *adj.* intimate, very close.

घनिष्ठता (~ tA) *f* intimacy, very close relationship.

घनीभूत (gha nee bhoot) *pp.* 1. condensed. 2. solidified.

घमंड (~ manD) *m.* conceit.

घमंडी (~ man Dee) *adj.* conceited.

घमर (gha mar) *m.* loud sound of drum etc.

घमस (~ mas) *f.* sultriness.

घमाका (~ mA kA) *m.* sound produced by a heavy blow.

घमाघम (~ mA gham) *adv.* with heavy blows, one after another.

घमासान (~ mA san) *adj.* fierce; ~ युद्ध fierce battle.

घमौरी (~ mau ree) *f.* prickly heat.

घर (ghar) *m.* 1. home, house ; ~ चलाना to run the house ; ~ पीछे per house ; इसे अपना ही ~ समझो Take it as your own home ; Make yourself at home. 2. family; ~ भर चला गया The entire family left. 3. case ; ऐनक ~ case of spectacles. 4. place, space, room ; ~ करना to create room and accommodate oneself ; (दिल में) ~ करना to be embedded in one's heart. 5. office ; डाक ~ post office; टिकट ~ booking office. 6. cell ; शतरंज की बिसात के ~

cells on a chess-board. 7. treasure, treasure-house ; गेहूँ का ~ treasure of wheat, treasure-house of wheat. ~ आबाद करना to get married and establish a house-hold; ~ उजड़ना—उसका घर उजड़ गया His family life has been ruined. ~ का आदमी a near one ; ~ का अच्छा well-to-do ; ~ का घर the entire family ; ~ काटे खाना – घर काटे खाता है The house appears dreadfully desolate. ~ की खेती available at hand ; ~ की बात a family matter ; ~ के घर रहना to be neither a loser nor a gainer ; ~ घर घूमना to knock from door to door; ~ देखना to find out a suitable family ; ~ फोड़ना to create a rift in a family ; ~ फूंककर तमाशा देखना to rejoice at one's own cost ; ~ बसाना = ~ आबाद करना ; ~ बैठ जाना crashing down of a house ; ~ बैठे without any effort worth the name ; ~ में डालना to take (some woman) as a mistress ; ~ सिर पर उठा लेना to create a furore.

घर-गँवाऊ (~ - gan̐ VA oo) *adj.* prodigal.

घर-गृहस्थ (~ - gri hasth) *m.* householder.

घर-गृहस्थी (~ - gri has thee) *f.* household, family set-up.

घरघराना (~ gha rA nA) *vi.* to wheeze.

घर-घाट (~ - ghAT) *m.* whereabouts ; ~ का—वह और ही घर-घाट का आदमी है He is made of a different stuff.

घरघालू (~ ghA loo) *m.* a person who ruins his family or house, a blackguard.

घर-घुसना (~ ghus nA) *m.* =घर-घुस्सू ।

घर-घुस्सू (~ - ghus soo) *m.* stay-at-home.

घर-जँवाई (~ - jan̐ VA ee) *m.* son-in-law living and depending on the in-laws.

घर-द्वार (~ - dwAr) *m.* 1. whereabouts of the family. 2. household.

घरनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. mistress of a house. 2. wife.

घर-बसी (~ ba see) *f.* kept (woman).

घर-बार (~ - bAr) *m.* =घर-द्वार ।

घर-बारी (~ bA ree) *m.* householder, family man.

घरवाला (~ VA lA) *m.* 1. husband. 2. member of the family ; कोई ~ तो बाहर आए Let some member of the family come out.

घरवाली (~ VA lee) *f.* wife, the lady of the house.

घराऊ (gha rA oo) *adj.* pertaining to household or family.

घराती (~ rA tee) *f.* one belonging to a bridal party.

घराना (~ rA nA) *m.* 1. family, dynasty; शाही ~ royal dynasty. 2. school ; प्राचीन घराने की गायकी music of the oriental school.

घरिया (~ ri yA) *f.* small earthen cup in which goldsmiths melt gold, crucible.

घरेलू (~ rā loo) *adj.* 1. domestic ; ~ झगड़ा domestic quarrel. 2. private; ~ मामला private affair. 3. homely ; ~ वातावरण homely environment.

घरौंदा (~ raun̐ dA) *m.* 1. toy house. 2. mini house.

घर्र (ghar rA) *m.* rattling sound made by the throat.

घर्राटा (~ TA) *m.* snore ; ~ मारना/लेना to snore.

घर्षण (ghar shaN) *m.* 1. friction. 2. rubbing.

घर्षित (~ shit) *pp.* heavily rubbed.

घलुआ (gha lu A) *m.* quantity of a commodity given gratis (in excess of a purchase) ; घलुए में as a perquisite.

घसिटना (~ siT nA) *vi.* to be dragged.

घसियारा (~ si yA rA) *m.* haytrusser, grass-cutter.

घसियारिन (~ si yA rin) *f.* 1. woman who cuts or sells grass. 2. wife of a hay-trusser/grass-cutter.

घसीट (~ seeT) *f.* illegible scrawling

or scribbling ; ~ लिखाई scrawl.

घसीटना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to drag. 2. to scrawl ; घसीट मारना to scrawl with the pen. क़लम ~ to work as a writer or clerk (of a low order).

घसीटा-घसीटी (gha see TA - gha see Tee) *f.* dragging this way and that.

घहराना (gheh rA nA) *vi.* 1. to thunder. 2. बादल ~ amassing of clouds.

घाँटी (ghAñ Tee) *f.* uvula.

घाई (ghA ee) *f.* gap (between two fingers).

घाऊघप (~ oo ghap) *adj.* & *m.* 1. greedy in eating, voracious. 2. grabber.

घाघ (ghAgh) *adj.* & *m.* sharper, cunning (fellow).

घाघरा (~ rA) *m.* a variety of petticoat.

घाघरा-पलटन (~ - pal Tan) *f.* an army of hilly tribes of Scotland whose lower dress resembles a skirt.

घाट (ghAT) *m.* 1. landing or bathing place on the bank of a river. 2. flight of steps leading to a landing place on a river bank, ghat ; ~ घाट का पानी पीना to lead a roaming and variegated life ; ~ लगना to reach ashore; पश्चिमी ~ Western Ghats ; पूर्वी ~ Eastern Ghats.

घाटबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* ban on embarkation or disembarkation.

घाटवाल (~ vAl) *m.* see घाटिया ।

घाट-शुल्क (~ shulk) *m.* ferriage.

घाटा (ghA TA) *m.* 1. loss ; घाटे का सौदा losing proposition/game ; ~ उठाना/खाना to incur a loss ; ~ देना to inflict a loss ; ~ सहना to suffer a loss ; ~ होना to result in a loss. 2. deficit; घाटे का बजट deficit budget.

घाटिया (~ Ti yA) *m.* a person who sits at a ghat, takes charge of bathers' clothes etc. and renders other petty services.

घाटी (~ Tee) *f.* 1. valley. 2. pass.

घात (ghAt) *m.* 1. blow, stroke. 2. opportunity of fulfilling one's object, ambush, ambuscade ; ~ पर चढ़ना to be caught in (someone's) trap ; ~ में आना = ~ पर चढ़ना । ~ में पड़ना to fall into an ambush ; ~ में फिरना to be out for; ~ में बैठना to lie in ambush ; ~ में (लगे) रहना to ambuscade ; ~ लगाना to prepare a strategy. 3. (Maths.) power ; २ का तृतीय घात ८ है The third power of 2 is 8. 4. slaughter.

घातक (ghA tak) *adj.* fatal, pernicious.

घातकी (~ ta kee) *m.* =धाती ।

घाता (~ tA) *m.* =घलुआ ; घाते में as a perquisite.

घाती (~ tee) *m.* killer, assassin, murderer ; आत्म~ suicidal ; विश्वास~ (one) who betrays (someone's) trust, deceitful.

घान (ghAn) *m.* quantity of something crushed, ground, cooked or fried in one lot.

घानी (ghA nee) *f.* establishment where crushing is carried out.

घाम (ghAm) *m.* 1. sunshine, sunlight. 2. heat of the sun ; ~ खाना to bask in the sun ; ~ लगना to have a sunstroke ; ~ सेकना to bathe in sunshine.

घामड़ (ghA maR) *adj.* & *m.* blockhead, idiot.

घायल (~ yal) *adj.* wounded, injured.

घाल (ghAl) *m.* 1. =घलुआ । 2. something insignificant.

घालक (ghA lak) *adj.* & *m.* 1. destroyer. 2. killer.

घालना (ghAl nA) *vt.* to destroy ; घर ~ to ruin a family.

घाल-मेल (~ - māl) *m.* 1. jumble, hotch-potch, mess, medley. 2. illicit relationship.

घाव (ghAw) *m.* 1. wound ; ~ पुरना/भरना the healing of a wound. 2. injury ; ~ पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury.

घास (ghAs) *f.* grass ; ~ काटना to chop grass ; ~ खोदना / छीलना to engage oneself in a trifling work.

घास-पात (~ - pAt) *m.* 1. grass leaves and the like. 2. rubbish.

घास-फूस (~ - phoos) *m.* rubbish.

घासलेट (~ lāT) *m.* 1. kerosine oil. 2. trash.

घासलेटी (~ lā Tee) *adj.* inferior, cheap; ~ साहित्य trash literature.

घिग्घी (ghig ghee) *f.* ; ~ बँधना—उसकी घिग्घी बँध गई His throat was choked out of fear.

घिघियाना (ghi ghi yA nA) *vi.* to supplicate abjectly.

घिचपिच (ghic pic) *adj.* =गिचपिच ।

घिन (ghin) *f.* feeling of odiousness/abhorrence ; ~ आना—मुझे घिन आती है I have a feeling of abhorrence.

घिनौना (ghi nau nA) *adj* odious, abhorring.

घिनौनापन (~ pan) *m.* odiousness.

घिया (ghi yA) *f.* bottle gourd.

घियाकश (~ kash) *m.* grater.

घिरना (ghir nA) *vi.* 1. to be surrounded/encircled/beset; घिर आना—बादल घिर आए हैं Clouds have gathered all round.

घिरनी (~ nee) *f.* pulley.

घिरवाना (~ vA ṇA) *vt.* to cause to surround/encircle.

घिराव (ghi rAW) *m.* gherao, surrounding of a person as a means of coercion.

घिसकना (~ sak nA) *vi.* =खिसकना ।

घिसकाना (ghis kA nA) *vt.* =खिसकाना ।

घिसघिस (~ ghis) *f.* 1. dilatoriness, undue delay. 2. indetermination, undue delay in taking a decision.

घिसन (ghi san) *f.* 1. wear and tear. 2. friction.

घिसना (ghis nA) *vi.* 1. to be rubbed. 2. to wear out.

vt. to rub.

घिसपिस (~ pis) *f.* close contact, intimacy.

घिसवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to rub.

घिसाई (ghi sA ee) *f.* 1. abrasion. 2. friction. 3. charges paid for polishing etc.

घिसा-पिटा (~ sA - pi TA) *adj.* stereotyped, hackneyed.

घिस्सम-घिस्सा (ghis sam - ghis sA) *m.* rubbing shoulders (in a crowd).

घिस्सा (~ sA) *m.* 1. friction. 2. hard rub. 3. push. 4. dodge. 5. a trick in wrestling.

घी (ghee) *m.* ghee, clarified butter ; ~ के दिए जलाना to feel extremely jubilant ; ~ खिचड़ी होना to be closely intimate ; पाँचों उँगलियाँ ~ में होना to gain immensely, to get an opportunity for unrestricted merry-making.

घीकुवाँर (~ ku wAñr) *f.* aloe indica.

घुंइयाँ (ghuñ i yAñ) *f.* a root vegetable.

घुंघची (ghuñgh cee) *f.* 1. a plant which has red, round tiny seeds. 2. such seed.

घुंघनी (~ nee) *f.* fried and seasoned corn.

घुंघराला (~ rA lA) *adj.* curly.

घुंघरू (~ roo) *m.* jingling bell usu. worn by dancing girls ; ~ बाँधना to put on a bunch of ghuñghroos for dancing.

घुंघरूबंद (~ band) *f.* dancing prostitute.

घुंडी (ghun Dee) *f.* 1. knot. 2. knot-like button made of cloth.

घुग्घू (ghug ghoo) *m.* 1. owl. 2. stupid fellow.

घुघुआना (ghu ghu A nA) *vi.* to hoot like an owl.

घुटन (~ Tan) *f.* suffocation.

घुटना (ghuT nA) *m.* knee ; घुटने टेकना to knuckle under, to surrender ; घुटनों के बल चलना to walk on all fours.

vi. to be ground ; घुटी हुई भाँग well-ground भाँग ; घुटा हुआ सिर clean-shaven head; घुटा हुआ आदमी sharper, cunning guy ; ख़ूब ~—उन दोनों में ख़ूब घुटती है They are chummy with each other. घुटी हुई दाल well-cooked and gruelled lentil ; दम ~ to feel suffocated ; घुट-घुट कर मर जाना to be fretted to death, as it were.

घुटन्ना (ghu Tan nA) *m.* half pants, shoots, knickers.

घुटवाना (ghuT VA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to be rubbed. 2. to cause to be clean-shaven or tonsured.

घुटाना (ghu TA nA) *vt.* see घुटवाना।

घुट्टी (ghuT Tee) *f.* a medicinal liquid given to infants; ~ में पड़ना to have (something) as a part of one's very nature; चोरी उसकी ~ में पड़ी है Theft is a part of his very nature.

घुड़ (ghuR) *m.* allomorph of घोड़ा।

घुड़कना (ghu Rak nA) *vt.* 1. to reprimand. 2. to admonish.

घुड़की (ghuR kee) *f.* 1. reprimand. 2. admonition.

घुड़चढ़ा (~ ca RhA) *m.* rider.

घुड़चढ़ी (~ ca Rhee) *f.* a ceremony immediately preceding marriage in which the bride-groom goes to the bride's house on horse-back.

घुड़दौड़ (~ dauR) *f.* horse-race.

घुड़नस (~ nas) *f.* life-line.

घुड़नाल (~ nAl) *f.* an old type of small cannon drawn by horses.

घुड़मुँहा (~ muñ hA) *adj.* horse-faced.

घुड़सवार (~ sa VAr) *m.* horse-rider.

घुड़सवारी (~ sa VA ree) *f.* horse-riding.

घुड़साल (~ SAl) *f.* stable.

घुन (ghun) *m.* weevil, cankar, wood-worm and the like; ~ लगना to suffer from canker, to be weevilled; ~ लगा गेहूँ wheat infested with canker.

घुनना (~ nA) *vi.* to be eaten by canker, to be infested with canker.

घुन्ना (~ nA) *adj.* maliciously secretive.

घुप्प (ghupp) *m.*; ~ अँधेरा pitch dark.

घुमक्कड़ (ghu mak kaR) *adj.* roving, wandering.

m. rover, wanderer.

घुमटा (ghum TA) *m.* giddiness, vertigo.

घुमड़ना (ghu maR nA) *vi.* to gather and overcast (like clouds); उमड़-घुमड़कर (of clouds) rolling and gathering around.

घुमाना (~ mA nA) *vt.* 1. to take out. 2. to turn round; गरदन ~ to turn the neck round. 3. to show round. 4. to brandish or spin; तलवार ~ to brandish a sword; लट्टू ~ to spin a top. 5. to circulate; पत्र ~ to circulate a letter. 6. to pinch/purloin.

घुमाना-फिराना (~ - phi rA nA) *vt.* to take around to beguile; घुमा फिरा कर बातें करना circumlocution (in talk).

घुमाव (ghu mAW) *m.* turning bend.

घुमावदार (~ dAr) *m.* winding; ~ रास्ता winding path; ~ बातें circumlocutory talk/language.

घुमाव-फिराव (~ - phi rAW) *m.* circumlocution (in talk).

घुमेरी (ghu mā ree) *f.* giddiness.

घुरघुर (ghur ghur) *f.* rattling sound produced from the throat due to cough.

घुरघुराना (~ ghu rA nA) *vi.* to produce a rattling sound from the throat.

घुलनशील (ghu lan sheel) *adj.* soluble.

घुलनशीलता (~ tA) *f.* solubility.

घुलना (ghul nA) *vi.* to get dissolved; घुल घुल कर जान देना / मर-जाना to languish to death; घुल घुल कर बातें करना to have a tete-a-tete; घुल मिल कर chummily.

घुलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to be dissolved or mixed. 2. to have collyrium applied to the eyes.

घुलाना (ghu lA nA) *vt.* 1. to dissolve in the mouth. 2. to dissolve something solid in some liquid by shaking or boiling. 3. to soften by heating. 4. to cause the body to decay. 5. to torment. 6. to pass time.

घुसना (ghus nA) *vt.* 1. to break into, to burst into, to thrust into. 2. to intrude/infiltrate. 3. to pierce into. 4. to penetrate.

घुसपैठ (~ paiTh) *f.* infiltration; ~

करना to infiltrate.

घुसपैठिया (~ pai Thi yA) *m.* infiltrator.

घुसवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to allow something to enter, penetrate etc.

घुसाना (ghu SA nA) *vt.* to thrust in.

घुसेड़ना (~ sāR nA) *vt.* to thrust into.

घूंघट (ghoon̄ ghaT) *m.* veil ; ~ उठाना/खोलना to unveil, to take off the veil ; ~ करना / काढ़ना / निकालना to veil, to have a veil on ; ~ में रहना to keep oneself in veil.

घूंट (ghoon̄T) *m.* draught, sip.

घूंटना (~ nA) *vt.* to draught/draft.

घूंसा (ghoon̄ SA) *m.* 1. fist-blow, box ; ~ मारना to box. 2. blow of the fist.

घूंसेबाज़ (~ sā bAZ) *m.* boxer.

घूंसेबाज़ी (~ sā bA zee) *f.* boxing.

घूमना (ghoom nA) *vi.* 1. to stroll ; ~ फिरना to walk about. 2. to rotate / gyrate / spin. 3. to revolve. 4. to take a turn ; दाहिने घूमो turn right ; घूम जाना to give a slip ; घूम-फिरकर उसी बात पर आना to come to the same point at last; दिमाग़ घूम जाना—उसका दिमाग़ घूम गया है He has gone off his head.

घूर (ghoor) *m.* dunghill.

घूरना (~ nA) *vt.* to stare.

घूरा (ghoo rA) *m.* rubbish-heap.

घूर्णन (~ Nan) *m.* rotation, gyration.

घूर्णवायु (ghoorN VA yu) *f.* whirlwind, tornado.

घूर्णित (~ Nit) *pp.* rotated/gyrated.

घूस (ghoos) *f.* bribe ; ~ खाना to accept a bribe ; ~ देना to bribe ; ~ लेना to take a bribe.

घूसख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj.* & *m.* (one) given to taking bribes.

घूमख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* taking of bribes, bribery.

घृणा (ghri NA) *f.* hatred, scorn, abhorrence.

घृणास्पद (~ NAS pad) *adj.* hateful, abominable, despicable.

घृणित (~ Nit) *pp.* hated, abhorred.

घृण्य (ghriNNY) *adj.* =घृणास्पद ।

घृत (ghrit) *m.* ghee, clarified butter.

घेघा (ghā ghA) *m.* goitre.

घेर (ghār) *m.* enclosure.

घेर-घार (ghār - ghAr) *f.* 1. encirclement. 2. repeated persuation.

घेरदार (~ dAr) *adj.* having a big periphery, broad.

घेरना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to enclose/fence ; जगह ~ to occupy space. 2. to encircle / surround ; घेर लेना to encircle. 3. to besiege ; क़िला ~ to besiege a fort.

घेरा (ghā rA) *m.* fence, enclosure, ambit ; ~ डालना to lay a cordon, to blockade ; बाँसों का ~ bamboo fencing.

घेराव (~ rAW) *m.* =घिराव ।

घेरेबंदी (~ rā ban dee) *f.* 1. act of enclosing (space). 2. encirclement/siege. 3. blockade.

घोंघा (ghon̄ ghA) *m.* small animal living in a spiral shell, snail.

घोंघा-बसंत (~ - ba sant) *m.* foolish, weak-minded person, nincompoop.

घोंटना (ghon̄T nA) *vi.* =घोटना ।

घोंपना (ghon̄p nA) *vt.* to pierce/penetrate.

घोंसला (ghon̄s lA) *m.* nest ; ~ वनाना to build/make a rest.

घोखना (ghokh nA) *vi.* to learn by rote, to cram up.

घोटना (ghoT nA) *vt.* 1. to pestle (in a mortar). 2. to smoothen by intensive rubbing. 3. to shave. 4. to strangle; गला ~ to strangle the throat. 5. to commit to memory, to cram up.

घोटवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of घोटना ।

घोटा (gho TA) *m.* 1. act or tool of pestling. 2. gadget for rubbing. ~ लगाना to learn by rote.

घोटाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. act of pestling or rubbing or wages paid fo the same.

घोटाला (~ lA) *m.* 1. bungling. 2. misappropriation.

घोड़ा (gho RA) *m.* 1. horse ; ~ कसना to saddle a horse ; ~ खोलना to unsaddle a horse; ~ सधाना to break a horse ; घोड़े बेचकर सोना to sleep carefree, to have a deep, carefree sleep. 2. trigger ; ~ चढ़ाना to cock (a gun); ~ दबाना to pull the trigger. 3. knight (chess).

घोड़ा-गाड़ी (~ - gA Ree) *f.* horse-carriage.

घोड़ानस (~ nas) *f.* =घुड़नन ।

घोड़िया (gho Ri yA) *f.* 1. mare, small mare. 2. peg. 3. a gadget used by handloom weavers.

घोड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. mare. 2. a kind of song sung at a marriage ceremony ; ~ चढ़ना (bridegroom) to ride on a horse to the bride's house for marriage.

घोर (ghor) *adj.* 1. terrible, dreadful, fierce ; ~ रूप dreadful form ; ~ विरोधी terrible opposer / opponent. 2. excessive ; ~ वर्षा excessive rain. 3. loud ; ~ नाद loud sound/noise. 4. thick, dense ; ~ जंगल thick forest, dense jungle. 5. pitched ; ~ युद्ध pitched battle. 6. sound ; ~ निद्रा sound sleep.

घोल (ghol) *m.* solution.

घोलना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to mix and dissolve ; (किसी काम में) जहर ~ to put a spanner / spike (into some work) ; (किसी के) जीवन में जहर ~ to make someone's life miserable, to poison (someone's) life at the well-head ; घोलकर पी जाना to assimilate ; शर्म घोलकर पी जाना to be barefaced, to be lost to all sense of shame.

घोला (gho lA) *m.* 1. solution. 2. small drain for irrigation.

घोष (ghosh) *adj.* voiced.
m. 1. sound. 2. slogan.

घोषक (gho shak) *m.* one who declares, announcer.

घोषणा (ghosh NA) *f.* declaration, announcement.

घोषणा-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* 1. proclamation. 2. manifesto.

घोषित (gho shit) *pp.* declared, announced ; ~ करना to declare/announce.

घोसी (~ see) *m.* milkman.

घौद (ghaud) *m.* ; केले का ~ cluster of bananas.

घ्राण (ghrAN) *m.* act of smelling.

घ्राण-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* power of smelling.

घ्राणेंद्रिय (ghrA Nān driy) *f.* organ of smelling ; ' nose.

ङ

ङ (ṅa) *m.* fifth and the last consonant of the soft palatal pentad of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound is like that of *n* in *king*.

च

च (ca) sixth consonant and first of the alveo-palatal pentad of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound is like that of *ch* in *chill*.

चंग (caṅg) *f.* 1. small timbrel. 2. big kite ; ~ पर चढ़ाना (i) to instigate ; (ii) to puff up.

चंगा (caṅ gA) *adj.* sound, healthy ; ~ करना to cure / heal ; ~ होना to recover from illness ; भला ~ hale and hearty.

चंगुल (~ gul) *m.* clutch, claw ; ~ में आना/पड़ना/फँसना to fall into (someone's) clutches; ~ से बचना to escape the clutches.

चँगेर (cañ gār) *f.* shallow basket of bamboos etc.

चँगेरी (~ gā ree) *f.* =चँगेर।

चंचरीक (can ca reek) *m.* buzzing bee.

चंचल (~ cal) *adj.* 1. not stable or firm ; ~ चितवन tremulous looks ; ~ चित्त fidgety, fickle-minded. 2. playful ; ~ लड़का playful boy.

चंचलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. instability, unsteadiness. 2. playfulness 3. fickleness.

चंचला (can ca lA) *f.* 1. Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth. 2. lightning.

चंचु (~ cu) *m.* beak, bill.

चंचु-प्रवेश (~ - pra vāsh) *m.* slight knowledge, smattering ; हिन्दी में ~ a smattering of Hindi.

चंट (canT) *adj.* cunning, sly, wily.

चंटई (can Ta ee) *f.* cunning, cunningness, knavery.

चंड (canD) *adj.* 1. fierce. 2. furious.

चंडता (~ tA) *f.* 1. fierceness. 2. furiousness.

चंडवात (~ vAt) *m.* strong gale, typhoon.

चंडाल (can DAl) *adj.* 1. cruel. 2. wretched, wicked.

m. a low Hindu caste.

चंडाल-चौकड़ी (~ cauk Ree) *f.* 1. pack of busy-bodies. 2. gang of idlers.

चंडालिनी (can DA li nee) *f.* 1. wife of a चंडाल। 2. a woman of the चंडाल caste. 3. cruel virago.

चंडावल (~ DA val) *m.* rear part of an army.

चंडिका (~ Di kA) *f.* 1. Durga, the goddess of Prowess ; Divine Mother.

2. cruel virago.

चंडी (~ DEE) *f.* Durga, the goddess of Prowess.

चंडू (~ DOO) *m.* Chandu, an intoxicant prepared from opium ; ~ पीना to smoke opium.

चंडूख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* den of चंडू smokers ; चंडूख़ाने की गप unfounded rumour, concocted story.

चंडूबाज़ (~ bAZ) *m.* one who smokes चंडू habitually, one given to smoking चंडू ।

चंडूल (can DOOl) *m.* 1. a kind of lark. 2. an ugly person.

चंद (cand) *adj.* a few, some ; ~ रोज़ा short-lived, transient.
m. moon.

चंदन (can dan) *m.* sandal ; ~ सा बदन figure as charming as sandal.

चंदनी (~ da nee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to sandal. 2. of the colour of sandal.

चँदला (cañd lA) *adj.* bald-headed.

चँदवा (~ vA) *m.* small canopy.

चंदा (can dA) *m.* 1. subscription ; ~ करना to collect subscription, to pool subscription ; ~ देना to contribute/ subscribe. 2. moon ; ~ सा comely, like the moon.

चंदा मामा (~ mA mA) *m.* 'Uncle Moon', as it were.

चंदावल (can dA val) *m.* =चंडावल ।

चँदिया (cañ di yA) *f.* cranium.

चँदोवा (~ do vA) *m.* small canopy.

चंद्र (candr) *m.* moon.

चंद्रकला (~ kalA) *f.* crescent.

चंद्रग्रहण (~ gra haN) *m.* lunar eclipse.

चंद्रचूड़ (~ cOOR) *m.* Lord Shiv.

चंद्रबिंदु (~ bin du) *m.* nasal vowel represented by ।

चंद्रमंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* disc of the moon.

चंद्रमा (~ mA) *m.* moon ; ~ बलवान होना – उस का चंद्रमा बलवान है His stars are in ascendance.

चंद्रमुखी (~ mu khee) *f.* woman, with a face as beautiful as the moon.

चंद्रलोक (~ lok) *m.* world of the moon, heaven.

चंद्रशेखर (~ shă khar) *m.* Lord Shiv.

चंद्रहार (~ hAr) *m.* necklace having beads of the shape of a crescent.

चंद्रहास (~ hAs) *m.* 1. sword. 2. moonshine.

चंद्रा (can drA) *adj.* moon-struck.

चंद्रिका (~ dri kA) *f.* moonshine.

चंद्रोदय (~ dro day) *m.* 1. rise of the moon. 2. canopy. 3. a very important medicine of Ayurveda.

चंपई (cam pa ee) *adj.* yellow.

चंपक (~ pak) *m.* michelia champaca.

चंपत (~ pat) *adj.* ; ~ कर देना to pinch away ; ~ हो जाना to slip away, to decamp, to vanish.

चँपना (cañp nA) *vi.* to bow down due to weight ; किसी के एहसानों से ~ to be pressed down due to obligation.

चंपा (cam pA) *f.* a variety of tree and its flowers, michelia champaca.

चंपाकली (~ ka lee) *f.* 1. bud of चंपा । 2. necklace having beads of the shape of चंपाकली ।

चंपी (cam pee) *f.* massage, shampoo.

चंपू (~ poo) *m.* a drama which is composed of pieces of prose and verse alternately.

चंबई (~ ba ee) *adj.* azurian.

चंबल (~ bal) *m.* 1. a river of Central India. 2. a kind of skin disease, eczema.

चँवर (cañ var) *m.* 1. whisk, originally made of the hair on the tail of a yak ; ~ डुलाना to serve subserviently. 2. quill.

चँवरी (cañv ree) *f.* altar of marriage.

चक् (cak) *adj.* ample, abundant, plentiful; ~ भोजन meal with plentiful of dainty dishes.
m. 1. wheel. 2. a plaything for children in the form of a pulley. 3. big plot of agricultural land, holding. 4. small village.

चकई (ca ka ee) *adj.* round ; as ~ आड़

round peach.

f. a plaything for children in the form of a pulley चक ।

चकचूर (cak coor) *adj.* =चकनाचूर ।

चकती (~ tee) *f.* patch.

चकत्ता (ca kat tA) *m.* (skin) rash, blotch ; चकत्ते पड़ना eruption of rashes.

चकनाचूर (cak nA coor) *adj.* broken into fragments, reduced to smithereens; ~ करना to shatter to pieces; ~ होना to be dead tired, to be exhausted.

चकपकाना (~ pa kA nA) *vi.* to be flabbergasted.

चकफेरी (~ phā ree) *f.* 1. circuitous tour. 2. revolution.

चकबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* consolidation of holdings.

चकमक (~ mak) *m.* flint.

चकमा (~ mA) *m.* ruse, hoodwinking, deception ; ~ खाना to be deceived, to be a victim to a ruse ; ~ देना to hoodwink ; चकमे में आना to be hoodwinked.

चकर-मकर (ca kar - ma kar) *m.* deceitful talk.

चकराना (cak rA nA) *vi.* 1. to feel giddy. 2. to be confounded ; दिमाग़ चकरा जाना to be nonplussed.

चकरानी (~ rA nee) *f.* maid servant.

चकला (~ lA) *m.* 1. disc on which flour is rolled into cakes. 2. expansive habitation. 3. brothel; ~ चलाना to run a brothel.

चकली (~ lee) *f.* 1. small round board for rubbing things, esp. sandalwood. 2. pulley.

चकलेदार (~ lā dAr) *m.* an officer who managed the affairs of a habitation on behalf of the administration.

चकल्लस (ca kal las) *f.* mess, medley ; ~ करना to start a ballyhoo ; ~ में पड़ना/फँसना to get involved in a mess.

चकवा (cak vA) *m.* ruddy goose.

चकाचक (ca kA cak) *adj.* exuberant, plentiful ; ~ भोजन hearty and plentiful meal ; ~ माल plentiful and valuable stuff.

चकाचौंध (ca kA caundh) *f.* effect of dazzling light on the eyes, dazzle ; गहनों की ~ dazzling light of ornaments.

चकार (ca kAr) *m.* the consonant च or its sound.

चकित (ca kit) *adj.* astounded, amazed; ~ होना to be astounded / amazed ; आश्चर्य ~ wonder-struck.

चकोटना (ca koT nA) *vt.* to pinch.

चकोतरा (ca kot rA) *m.* a fruit of the citrus family, shaddock.

चकोर (ca kor) *f.* red-legged partridge.

चक्कर (cak kar) *m.* 1. round. 2. revolution. ~ काटना (i) to take rounds ; (ii) to revolve ; (iii) to go to and fro. ~ आना to feel giddy ; ~ खाना—मेरा सिर चक्कर खा रहा है My mind is reeling ; I am feeling giddy/dizzy. ~ खिलाना to take (someone) round and round ; ~ चलना—फिर एक नया चक्कर चला Then a new move was on. ~ चलाना to launch a sly move ; ~ मारना=~ काटना ; ~ में आना = ~ में पड़ना ; ~ में डालना to entangle in a mess ; ~ में पड़ना to be in pursuit of; ~ में फँसना to be taken in ; ~ लगाना = ~ काटना ।

चक्करदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. circuitous. 2. meandering.

चक्का (cak kA) *m.* 1. wheel. 2. chunk, pebble ; ~ चलाना to throw a pebble/stone. 3. =चट्टा ।

चक्की (~ kee) *f.* grinding mill, quern ; आटे की ~ flour mill ; ~ पीसना (i) to grind ; (ii) to labour hard ; ~ में पिसना to pass through a gruelling.

चक्र (cakkr) *m.* 1. wheel. 2. potter's wheel. 3. cycle, circle. 4. whirlpool. 5. whirlwind. 6. round ; तीन ~ गोलियाँ three rounds of firing. 7. disc

given as a prize ; महावीर ~ disc of valour.

चक्रक्रम (~ kram) *m.* cyclic order.

चक्रगति (~ ga ti) *f.* cyclic / circular motion.

चक्रमंडप (~ man Dap) *m.* amphithéatre.

चक्रवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* universal ; ~ राजा ruler of a vast empire.

चक्रवात (~ vAt) *m.* cyclone.

चक्रवातीय (~ vA teey) *adj.* cyclonic ; ~ वर्षा cyclonic rain.

चक्रवृद्धि (~ vrid dhi) *f.* compound interest.

चक्रव्यूह (~ vyooh) *m.* strategic arrangement of troops, spl. circular.

चक्राकार (cak krA kAr) *adj.* cyclic.

चक्रीय (~ kreey) *adj.* 1. circular. 2. cyclic.

चक्षु (~ shu) *m.* eye ; प्रज्ञा ~ blind.

चक्षुगोचर (~ shu go car) *adj.* perceptible, visible.

चख़चख़ (caKh caKh) *f.* noisy exchange of words, discordant discussion ; ~ चलना going on of चख़चख़ ।

चखना (cakh nA) *vt.* to relish/taste, to taste for a test, to try.

चखाचखी (ca khA ca khee) *f.* tasting for a test.

चखाना (ca khA nA) *vt.* to cause to taste ; मजा ~ to teach a lesson.

चगड़ (ca gaR) *adj.* =चघड़ ।

चघड़ (ca ghaR) *adj.* cunning.

चचा (ca cA) *m.* =चाचा ; ~ निकलना— वह मेरा भी चचा निकला He has proved more than a match to me.

चचिया (ca ci yA) *adj.* see चचेरा । ~ ससुर uncle-in-law ; ~ सास aunt-in-law.

चचेरा (ca cā rA) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to, a paternal uncle ; ~ भाई first cousin.

चचोड़ना (ca cor nA) *vt.* =चिचोड़ना ।

चट (caT) *adv.* hurriedly, quickly; ~ से instantly.
f. clattering sound, snapping of stick, wood etc.
pp. consumed, eaten up ; ~ कर जाना 1. to consume, to use up other's belongings, to polish off. 2. to grab.

चटक (ca Tak) *adj.* =चटकीला ।
f. =चटकीलापन ।
m. sparrow.

चटकदार (~ dAr) *adj.* gaudy, bright (said of colour).

चटकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to snap. 2. to crack. 3. to open out (said of a bud).

चटकनी (caT ka nee) *f.* bolt, latch.

चटक-मटक (ca Tak - ma Tak) *f.* fascination of dress and gestures ; बाहरी ~ showiness.

चटका (caT kA) *m.* 1. slap. 2. see चसका, addiction ; ~ पड़ना / लगना to be addicted.

चटकाना (~ nA) *vt.* to crack ; उँगलियाँ ~ to crack the joints of fingers.

चटकारा (~ rA) *adj.* flit.
m. relishing a dish ostensibly; चटकारे भरना/लेना to relish a dish ostensibly.

चटकीला (caT kee lA) *adj.* gaudy ; चटकीली बात saucy talk.

चटकीलापन (~ pan) *m.* gaudiness.

चटख़ना (ca Takh nA) *vi.* =चटकना ।

चटचटाना (caT ca TA nA) *vi.* to make a crackling sound while burning.

चटनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. Indian type of sauce ; ~ कर देना (i) to reduce to pulp; (ii) to give a sound thrashing.

चटपट (~ paT) *adv.* in no time, very quickly.

चटपटा (~ pa TA) *adj.* spicy and delicious ; चटपटी बात spicy talk.

चटपटी (~ pa Tee) *f.* undue haste, hurry.

चटवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be licked.

चटा (ca TA) *m.* a student of a children's school.

चटाई (~ ee) *f.* mat.

चटाईदार (~ dAr) *adj.* of the design of a mattress ; ~ किनारा border of the design of a mattress.

चटाक (ca TAk) *m.* crackling sound, smack.

चटाक-पटाक (~ - pa TAk) *adv.* ; ~ उत्तर देना to reply cheekily.

चटाका (ca TA kA) *m.* 1. crackling sound. 2. slap.

चटाना (ca TA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to be licked. 2. to bribe. 3. to sharpen a tool ; धूल ~ to throw down, to smash completely ; रुपया ~ to bribe, to give illegal gratification in cash.

चटियल (ca Ti yal) *adj.* perennially barren (land).

चटुकार (ca Tu kAr) *adj.* & *m.* =चाटुकार ।

चटोर (ca Tor) *adj.* =चटोरा ।

चटोरा (ca To rA) *adj.* over-fond of spicy dishes.

चटोरापन (~ pan) *m.* over-fondness of spicy dishes.

चट्टा (caT TA) *m.* 1. disciple. 2. barren plot of land. 3. scar on the skin. 4. arranged block of bricks, tiles etc.

चट्टान (caT TAn) *f.* rock ; ~ की तरह दृढ़ firm as a rock.

चट्टा-बट्टा (~ - baT TA) *m.* ; चट्टे-बट्टे लड़ाना to carry tales ; एक ही थैली के चट्टे-बट्टे birds of the same feather, persons of similar (particularly bad) character or characteristics.

चट्टी (~ Tee) *f.* 1. wooden slippers. 2. halting place. 3. loss or damage.

चड्डी (caD Dee) *f.* lower undergarment.

चड्ढी (~ Dhee) *f.* children's game in which one rides over the other ; ~ लेना to have a ride.

चढ़त (ca Rhat) *f.* 1. offering to a deity or preceptor. 2. start of a marriage procession.

चढ़ता (caRh tA) *adj.* rising ; ~ बुख़ार rising fever ; ~ सूरज rising sun ; चढ़ती जवानी blossoming / budding youth.

चढ़न (ca Rhan) *f.* =चढ़त ।

चढ़ना (caRh nA) *vi.* 1. to climb ; पेड़ पर ~ to climb up a tree. 2. to ascend; पहाड़ी पर ~ to ascend a hill. 3. to mount ; घोड़े पर ~ to mount over a horse. 4. to rise; तापमान ~ rising of temperature. 5. to be placed on (an oven) ; दाल (चूल्हे पर) चढ़ी है The pulse is on the hearth. ख़ुमारी ~ to be under a spell of drowsiness/ hang-over; दरजा ~ to be promoted to the higher class. दिन ~ (i) dawning of the day ; (ii) to become pregnant ; नस ~ dislocation of a vein ; नाम ~ to be enrolled (in a register) ; पाप ~ to accumulate sins ; पारा ~ (i) rising of mercury ; (ii) to be/get enraged. रंग ~ (i) to have a layer of paint / dye ; (ii) to be influenced. चढ़ आना to make an assault on ; चढ़ बनना to have an edge/upper hand ; चढ़ बैठना to overpower.

चढ़वाना (caRh vA nA) *vt.* causative form of चढ़ना ।

चढ़ाई (ca RhA ee) *f.* 1. ascent ; ~ शुरू होना beginning of an ascent. 2. invasion ; ~ करना to invade.

चढ़ा-उतरी (ca RhA - ut ree) *f.* 1. repeated ascents and descents. 2. fluctuation.

चढ़ा-ऊपरी (~ - oo pa ree) *f.* 1. spirit of emulation/competition. 2. competitive bidding.

चढ़ा-चढ़ी (~ - ca Rhee) *f.* =चढ़ा-ऊपरी ।

चढ़ाना (ca RhA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause/ help, to mount / go up. 2. to offer (to a deity etc.). 3. to record (in a register etc.) ; आग पर ~ to place on fire for cooking ; (किसी को) ~ to instigate ; चढ़ा जाना to drink off.

चढ़ाव (ca RhAw) *m.* 1. ascent. 2. rise ; पानी का ~ rise of water-level.

चढ़ाव-उतार (~ - utAr) *m.* =उतार-चढ़ाव ।

चढ़ावा (ca RhA vA) *m.* 1. offering to a deity. 2. gifts to a bride from the bride-groom's side.

चतुःसीमा (ca tu: see mA) *f.* boundary.

चतुरंगिनी (ca tu rań gi nee) *f.* army consisting of four divisions (in olden times).

चतुर (ca tur) *adj.* 1. clever, shrewd. 2. wise. 3. skilled.

चतुरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. cleverness, shrewdness. 2. wisdom. 3. skill.

चतुराई (ca tu rA ee) *f.* =चतुरता।

चतुर्थ (ca turth) *adj.* fourth.

चतुर्थांश (ca tur thAnsh) *m.* one-fourth part, quadrant.

चतुर्थी (ca tur thee) *f.* fourth day of the lunar month.

चतुर्दश (ca tur dash) *adj.* fourteen; ~ पदी sonnet.

चतुर्दिक (ca tur dik) *adj.*; ~ प्रहार multipronged attack.
adv. in all four directions.

चतुर्दिश (ca tur dish) *adj.* & *adv.* =चतुर्दिक।

चतुर्धाम (ca tur dhAm) *m.* the four places of pilgrimage of the Hindus: Badrinath (North), Rameshwaram (South), Dwarka (West) and Jagannath Puri (East).

चतुर्भुज (ca tur bhuj) *m.* 1. (Maths.) quadrilateral. 2. Lord Vishnu.

चतुर्भुजा (ca tur bhu jA) *f.* form of Durga, the goddess of Prowess, with four hands.

चतुर्मास (ca tur mAs) *m.* the four months (June-Sep. *i.e.* आषाढ़-आश्विन) of the rainy season.

चतुर्मुख (ca tur mukh) *adj.* four-faced.
adv. on all the four sides.

चतुर्मुखी (ca tur mu khee) *adj.* female form of चतुर्मुख।

चतुर्वर्ण (ca tur varN) *m.* the four castes among the Hindus: Brahman, Kshattriya, Vaishya and Shudra.

चतुर्विध (ca tur vidh) *adj.* having all the four sides or forms.
adv. in all the four ways.

चतुर्वेदी (ca tur vȧ dee) *m.* 1. one who is well-versed in all the four Vedas. 2. a sub-caste among the Brahmans.

चतुष्कोण (ca tush koN) *m.* quadrangle.

चतुष्पदी (ca tush pa dee) *adj.* & *m.* quadruped.

चतुष्फलक (ca tush pha lak) *m.* (Maths.) tetrahedron.

चद्दर (cad dar) *f.* =चादर।

चनकट (can kaT) *m.* slap.

चना (ca nA) *m.* gram; नाकों चने चबवाना to tease to the utmost; लोहे के चने Herculian task, tough job; लोहे के चने चबाना to face a tough, nerve-racking job.

चना-चबैना (~ - ca bai nA) *m.* gram and parched grain (poor man's diet); snacks.

चनार (ca nAr) *m.* =चिनार।

चपकन (cap kan) *f.* 1. a long Indian coat of the ancient type. 2. V-shaped bolt.

चपकुलिश (~ ku lish) *f.* 1. fight with swords. 2. difficulty, difficult situation. 3. over-crowdiness.

चपटा (~ TA) *adj.* flat; चपटी नत्थी flat file.

चपड़-चपड़ (ca paR - ca paR) *f.* 1. prattle; ~ करना to prattle. 2. tapping sound.

चपड़ा (cap RA) *m.* shellac.

चपत (ca pat) *f.* slap; ~ देना/मारना/रसीद करना / लगाना to slap, to give a blow; ~ पड़ना / लगना to sustain a loss.

चपतियाना (ca pa ti yA nA) *vt.* to go on slapping.

चपती (cap tee) *f.* splint.

चपना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to sink below. 2. to feel subdued (before someone). 3. to be crushed.

चपनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. shallow dish. 2. lid of a container. 3. bowl made of coconut shard.

चपरकनाती (ca par ka nA tee) *m.* stupid and parasitical person.

चपरगट्टू (ca par gaT Too) *adj.* & *m.* duffer.

चपरास (cap rAs) *f.* plate worn by peons etc. on the belt (as a mark of their office).

चपरासी (~ rA see) *m.* peon.

चपल (ca pal) *adj.* 1. unsteady. 2. agile and clever ; बातें करने में ~ clever in talking.

चपलता (~ tA) *f.* quality or state of being चपल ।

चपला (cap lA) *f.* 1. lightning. 2. Lakshmi—Goddess of wealth.

चपवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of चपना or चापना ।

चपाती (ca pA tee) *f.* thin cake.

चपेट (ca pāT) *f.* hitting range ; ~ में आना—गाँव बाढ़ की चपेट में आ गया The village was encircled by the flood. वह बस की ~ में आ गया He was knocked down/injured by the bus. महामारी की ~ में आना to fall a victim to an epidemic.

चपेटना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to entangle / embroil. 2. to press from all sides, to squeeze. 3. to brow-beat.

चपेटा (ca pā TA) *m.* see चपेट ।

चप्पल (cap pal) *f.* slipper, sandal.

चप्पा (~ pA) *m.* 1. one-fourth part. 2. tiny part. 3. measure of the breadth of four fingers. 4. small piece of land ; ~ चप्पा every inch of ground ; ~ चप्पा छान मारना to search every nook and corner ; चप्पे चप्पे में in each and every portion.

चप्पू (~ poo) *m.* oar.

चबर-चबर (ca bar - ca bar) *f.* idle / superfluous talk.

चबवाना (cab vA nA) *vt.* causative of चबाना ।

चबाना (ca bA nA) *vt.* 1. to masticate ; चबा-चबा कर बातें करना to talk haltingly and with reserve ; कच्चा चबा जाना to eat (someone) up (used as a threat).

चबूतरा (ca boot rA) *m.* raised platform, rostrum.

चबेना (ca bā nA) *m.* parched grain.

चबेनी (ca bā nee) *f.* 1. refreshment. 2. allowance for refreshment.

चबैना (ca bai nA) *m.* =चबेना ।

चमक (ca mak) *f.* 1. shine, radiance ; ~ उठना—उसका नाम चमक उठा है He is outshining. ~ जाना = ~ उठना । 2. lustre. 3. flash of pain.

चमक-दमक (~ - da mak) *f.* glamour, pomp and show.

चमकदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. shining, radiant. 2. lustrous.

चमकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to shine ; शीशे का ~ the shining of glass. 2. to sparkle ; बिजली का ~ sparkling of lightning. 3. to flourish ; रोजगार का ~ flourishing of business. 4. to startle ; घोड़े का ~ startling of a horse.

चमकाना (cam kA nA) *vt.* 1. to brighten/burnish/illumine. 2. to startle ; घोड़े को ~ to startle a horse. 3. to tease. 4. to coax / instigate. 5. to move some part of the body, esp. the eyes, briskly in quarrel, coquetry etc. 6. to make something flourish.

चमकारा (~ kA rA) *m.* dazzle of reflected light.

चमकी (~ kee) *f.* star-like tiny metallic objects (meant for decoration).

चमकीला (~ lA) *adj.* bright, shining, glittering.

चमकीलापन (~ pan) *m.* brightness, glitter.

चमकौवल (cam kau al) *f.* pantomimic coquetry.

चमक्को (ca mak ko) *f.* foppish woman.

चमगादड़ (cam gA daR) *m.* bat, vampire.

चमचम (~ cam) *adj.* glittering, shining, gleaming, glamorous.
adv. glamorously, brightly.
f. a Bengali sweet (made of a kind of cheese).

चमचमाना (~ ca mA nA) *vi.* to glitter/gleam/sparkle.
vt. to brighten/polish.

चमचा (~ CA) *m.* 1. spoon. 2. sycophant.

चमचागीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* sycophancy.

चमड़ा (cam RA) *m.* 1. leather; ~ कमाना to tan. 2. hide.

चमड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* skin ; ~ उधेड़ना to flay; ~ पर मरना to fall for external/outward beauty ; मोटी ~ का thick-skinned, insensitive to criticism.

चमत्कार (ca mat kAr) *m.* miracle, marvel, wonder.

चमत्कारिक (ca mat · kA rik) *adj.* =चमत्कारी।

चमत्कारी (ca mat kA ree) *adj.* miraculous, wonderful, astonishing.

चमत्कृत (ca mat krit) *pp.* wonderstruck, astounded.

चमत्कृति (ca mat kri ti) *f.* wonderment.

चमन (ca man) *m.* 1. flower-garden. 2. gay place or country.

चमर (ca mar) *m.* 1. yak. 2. long, soft brush made of the tail-hair of the yak used as a fan.

चमरस (cam ras) *m.* wound caused on the foot by a leather shoe.

चमरी (~ ree) *f.* see चँवरी।

चमरौधा (~ rau dhA) *m.* an Indian type of shoe.

चमाचम (ca mA cam) *adj.* glazing, glittering.
adv. glazingly, glitteringly.

चमार (ca mAr) *m.* 1. a scheduled caste among the Hindus usu. living on skinning, tanning etc. 2. person of a low order.

चमारपन (~ pan) *m.* lowliness of ideas.

चमारिन (ca mA rin) *f.* fem. of चमार।

चमारी (ca mA ree) *f.* 1. wife of a चमार। 2. the calling of a चमार।

चमू (ca moo) *f.* body of troops, division of an army.

चमेलिया (ca mā li yA) *adj.* & *m.* lavender (scented, coloured etc.).

चमेली (ca mā lee) *f.* jasmine.

चमोटा (ca mo TA) *m.* razor-strap.

चम्मच (cam mac) *m.* small spoon.

चयन (ca yan) *m.* 1. act of culling or selection. 2. cull, selection.

चयनिका (ca ya ni kA) *f.* anthology, collection.

चयनीय (cay neey) *adj.* fit for culling / selection.

चर (car) *m.* 1. spy, emissary. 2. scout; बाल ~ boy scout.
adj. & *m.* variable (Maths.).

चरकटा (~ ka TA) *m.* 1. chaff-cutter. 2. riff-raff.

चरका (~ kA) *m.* dodge, hoodwinking; ~ खाना to be hoodwinked/dodged; ~ देना to dodge/hoodwink.

चरख (ca rakh) *m.* large, rotating wheel.

चरखा (car KhA) *m.* spinning wheel ; ~ कातना to spin on the wheel ; ~ चलाना (i) to spin on the wheel ; (ii) to take up some long winding topic/course.

चरखी (~ Khee) *f.* pulley, reel.

चरचर (car car) *f.* crackling sound.

चरचरा (~ ca rA) *adj.* see चरपरा।

चरचराना (~ nA) *vi.* to crackle ; सारा ढाँचा चरचरा उठा The entire structure began to crackle.

चरचराहट (~ haT) *f.* crackling sound.

चरण (ca raN) *m.* 1. foot/feet ; ~ चूमना to flatter abjectly ; ~ छूना to touch the feet (reverentially) ; ~ धोकर पीना (i) to wash the feet and drink the water so sanctified; (ii) to serve humbly and reverentially.

चरण-कमल (~ - ka mal) *m.* 1. lotus-like feet (an expression of eulogy). 2. the feet of a respectable personage.

चरण-चिह्न (~ - cihn) *m.* foot-print, mark of the foot.

चरण-दासी (~ - dA see) *f.* 1. subservient wife. 2. foot-wear.

चरण-धूलि (~ - dhoo li) *f.* dust of the feet; ~के समान beneath comparison.

चरण-रज (~ - raj) *f.* =चरण-धूलि।

चरण-सेवा (~ - sā vA) *f.* reverential service, abject subservience (pej.).

चरणामृत (car NAm mrit) *m.* ambrosia of the feet (of a deity); sacred drink, mixture of milk, ghee, yoghurt, sugar etc., with which the feet of a deity are washed; ~ लेना to take (drink) चरणामृत ।

चरणोदक (~ NO dak) *m.* see चरणामृत ।

चरत (ca rat) *m.* a day on which one takes regular meals (as opposed to व्रत, a day of fast).

चरती (car tee) *m.* one who does not observe a fast on a day of fasting, as opposed to व्रती ।

चरना (~ nA) *vt* to graze.

चरनी (~ nee) *f.* manger.

चरपरा (~ pa rA) *adj.* pungent-cum-spicy.

चरपराना (~ nA) *vi.* to have a pungent irritation.

चरपराहट (~ haT) *f.* irritation due to pungency.

चरबाँक (car bAñk) *adj.* clever.

चरबा (~ bA) *m.* tracing paper in litho-printing.

चरबी (~ bee) *f.* fat; ~ चढ़ना putting on of (a good deal of) fat; आँखों में ~ छा जाना to be lost to all human considerations.

चरम (ca ram) *adj.* 1. absolute; ~ सत्य absolute truth. 2. ultimate; ~ लक्ष्य ultimate aim. 3. extreme, utmost, farthest; ~ सीमा utmost limit.

चरमपंथ (~ panth) *m.* extremism.

चरमपंथी (~ pan thee) *adj.* & *m.* extremist.

चरमर (car mar) *f.* creaking sound.

चरमरा (~ ma rA) *adj.* creaking.

चरमराना (~ nA) *vi.* to creak.

चरमावस्था (car mA vas thA) *f.* ultimate stage.

चरवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* charges paid for pasturage.

चरवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to graze.

चरवाहा (~ vA hA) *m.* grazier, shepherd.

चरस (ca ras) *f.* 1. an Indian intoxicant, tobacco-like. 2. big leather bucket for drawing water for irrigation.

चराई (ca rA ee) *f.* 1. act or state of grazing. 2. charges paid for the grazing of cattle.

चरागाह (ca rA gAh) *m.* pasture.

चराचर (ca rA car) *adj.* 1. movable and immovable. 2. animate and inanimate.

m. universe, the entire creation.

चराना (ca rA nA) *vt.* to graze, to put cattle (in fields) to graze; मुझे चराओ मत Don't mislead me.

चरित (ca rit) *m.* biography.

चरित-नायक (~ - nA yak) *m.* hero, or main character in a play, fiction etc.

चरितार्थ (ca ri tArth) *adj.*; ~ कर दिखलाना (i) to give a practical shape to an idea; (ii) to get (something) realised. ~ होना to be proven correct, to be vindicated.

चरितार्थता (~ tA) *f.* state of being चरितार्थ ।

चरित्र (ca rittr) *m.* character, conduct.

चरित्र-चित्रण (~ - cit traN) *m.* characterization, portrayal.

चरित्र-निर्माण (~ - nir mAN) *m.* character-building.

चरित्र-बल (~ - bal) *m.* character, force of character; उसमें ~ है He has a character.

चरित्रवान, चरित्रवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* possessing a character.

चरित्र-हत्या (~ - hat tya) *f.* character-assassination.

चरित्रहीन (~ heen) *adj.* characterless.

चरित्रहीनता (~ tA) *f.* characterlessness.

चरित्रांकन (ca rit trAn kan) *m.* depiction of character.

चरी (ca ree) *f.* 1. green fodder. 2. pasture.

चर्च (carc) *m.* church.

चर्चा (car cA) *f.* 1. mention, talk; ~ का विषय topic of talk/discussion; ~ तक

न करना not even to mention; आज-कल इसकी बड़ी ~ है There is a lot of talk about it these days. यह ~ बंद करो Stop this talk/topic.

चर्चित (~ cit) *pp.* talked of ; बहु ~ much talked of.

चर्वी (~ bee) *f.* =चरबी ।

चर्म (carm) *m.* 1. skin on the body. 2. shield.

चर्मकार (~ KAr) *m.* 1. shoemaker, cobbler. 2. =चमार ।

चर्मप्रसाधक (~ pra SA dhak) *m.* taxidermist.

चर्या (car yA) *f.* routine, usual course or procedure.

चर्राना (~ rA nA) *vi.* 1. to creak/crack/crackle. 2. to smart (said of skin). शौक़ ~ to catch up a rather unwelcome hobby.

चर्वण (~ vaN) *m.* chewing, masticating.

चल (cal) *adj.* 1. moving, mobile ; ~ चिकित्सालय moving hospital. 2. fickle, unsteady. 3. movable ; ~ संपत्ति movable property. 4. (Maths.) variable.

चल-चलाव (~ - ca lAW) *m.* =चलाचली ।

चल-चित्त (~ - citta) *adj.* fickle-minded, unsteady.

चल-चित्र (~ - cittr) *m.* motion picture, movie.

चल-चित्रण (~ - cit traN) *m.* filming.

चल-चित्रित (~ - cit trit) *pp.* filmed.

चलता (~ tA) *adj.* going, moving ; ~ बनना to turn tails ; ~ रास्ता busy way/passage; ~ सिक्का current coin; चलती दुकान going concern ; चलती बात casual mention, passing reference.

चलताऊ (~ oo) *adj.* 1. casual, workable (for the time being), makeshift, stop-gap. 2. moribund, about to depart ; ~ डेरा about to leave (the world).

चलता खाता (~ khA tA) *m.* current account.

चलता गाना (~ gA nA) *m.* popular song.

चलता पुरज़ा (~ pur ZA) *adj.* & *m.* sharper, cunning fellow.

चलता-फिरता (~ - fir tA) *m.* stranger, one whose whereabouts are unverified.

चलती रक़म (cal tee ra Kam) *m.* sharper.

चलती सीढ़ी (~ tee see Rhee) *f.* escalator.

चलतू (~ too) *adj.* current, prevalent ; ~ बातें commonplace/cant talk.

चलते-चलाते (~ tā - ca lA tā) *m.* 1. while winding up, as a finishing touch. 2. ~ चार बज जायेंगे It will be four o'clock before we get going/started.

चलन (ca lan) *m.* 1. prevalence. 2. practice, custom. 3. fashion.

चलना (cal nA) *vi.* to go/walk/move ; चल देना to set off ; चल पड़ना to start off ; गोली ~ firing ; तोप ~ firing of a cannon ; मशीन ~—क्या मशीन चल रही है Is the machine running ? क्या मशीन चलती दशा में है Is the machine in a working order ? चल पड़ना—(i) उसकी दुकान चल पड़ी His business began to run. (ii) प्रथा चल पड़ी The custom came into vogue. घर चलना running of a house ; क्या ये नोट चलते हैं Are these notes current ? उसकी घर में चलती नहीं He has no voice / say in the house. चलती दुकान going concern ; चल निकलना—अख़बार चल निकला The newspaper has established itself. चल बसना to pass away ; चलो, यही सही Oh, let it be so. तुम्हारे चलते ऐसा हो गया Such a thing happened in spite of you.

चल-द्वीप (~ - dweep) *m.* floating island.

चलनी (~ nee) *f.* =छलनी ।

चल-पूंजी (~ - poon jee) *f.* movable property.

चलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of चलना ।

चल-विचल (~ - vi cal) *adj.* unsteady, fickle.

चल-संपत्ति (~ - sam pat ti) *f.* movable property.

चला (ca lA) *f.* lightning.

चलाऊ (~ oo) *adj*. 1. lasting, durable; मेज़ ~ है The table is durable. 2. strong; काम ~ tolerably good, make-shift, stop-gap.

चलाचल (~ cal) *adj*. movable and immovable; ~ सम्पत्ति movable and immovable property.

चलाचली (~ ca lee) *f*. 1. act of departing from the world. 2. successive emergence and evanescence; ~ का मेला hustle and bustle of departure; ~ की बेला last moment, time of ultimate departure.

चलान (ca lAn) *m*. 1. consignment; ~ करना to consign. 2. challan.

चलाना (ca lA nA) *vt*. 1. to cause to move / walk; बच्चे को ~ to help a child in walking. 2. to set in motion; मशीन ~ to set a machine in motion; बंदूक़ ~ to fire a gun. 3. to drive; मोटरकार ~ to drive a car. 4. to put into circulation. 5. to start / establish; बात ~ to start a talk. 6. to utter; खोटा सिक्का ~ to utter a base coin; काम ~ to pull on; घर ~ to maintain and manage a household; नाम ~ to continue a tradition; वंश ~ to continue a lineage; चलाए चलना to carry on, to pull on.

चलानी (ca lA nee) *adj*. 1. that which has come from some other place for being sold. 2. pertaining to challan; ~ मुक़दमा a (legal) case the process of which has started.

चलायमान (ca lAy mAn) *adj*. wavering, unsettled, fickle, unsteady; moving.

चलार्थ (ca lArth) *m*. currency.

चलावा (ca lA vA) *m*. 1. custom, tradition. 2. see गौना।

चलित (ca lit) *adj*. current, usual.

चलित्र (ca littr) *m*. locomotive.

चलिष्णु (ca lish NU) *adj*. mobile.

चवन्नी (ca van nee) *f*. a four-anna coin; in decimal currency its value is 25 (new) pice.

चवर्ग (ca varg) *m*. class of five consonants beginning with च; *viz*. च, छ, ज, झ, ञ।

चश्म (cashm) *f*. eye.

चश्मा (cash mA) *m*. 1. pair of spectacles, eye-glasses; ~ लगना— यह चश्मा मुझे लगता है This pair of spectacles suits me. ~ लगाना to put on a pair of spectacles. 2. spring, fountain.

चश्माधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj*. spectacled.

चषक (ca shak) *m*. 1. wine-glass. 2. honey. 3. farmer.

चसक (ca sak) *f*. throbbing pain. *m*. = चषक।

चसकना (~ nA) *vi*. to smart / ache.

चस्का (cas kA) *m*. overpowering proclivity / fondness, addiction; ~ पड़ना/लगना to become addicted; ज़बान का ~ fondness of eating; बातों का ~ fondness of talking.

चस्पाँ (~ pAñ) *adj*.; ~ करना to affix; ~ हो जाना to fit on all fours.

चहक (ce hek) *f*. chirp, warble.

चहकना (~ nA) *vi*. to chirp/warble.

चह-चह (ceh - ceh) *f*. 1. act or state of warbling. 2. loud merriment.

चहचहाना (~ ca hA nA) *vi*. to warble.

चहचहाहट (~ ca hA haT) *f*. chirping, warbling.

चहबच्चा (~ bac cA) *m*. sump, cess-pool.

चहल-क़दमी (ce hel Kad mee) *f*. stroll for pleasure, saunter.

चहलना (ce hel nA) *vi*. to stroll. *vt*. to trample under foot.

चहल-पहल (ce hal - pe hal) *f*. gaiety, merry-making.

चहारदीवारी (ca hAr dee vA ree) *f*. boundary wall.

चहेता (ca hā tA) *adj*. pet, dearly loved.

चाँइयाँ (cAñ i yAñ) *m*. 1. sharper. 2. swindler.

चाँईं (~ eeñ) *m*. = चाँइयाँ।

चांचल्य (cAn cally) *m*. act or state of being चंचल।

चाँचिया (cAñ ci yA) *m*. 1. a criminal tribe. 2. swindler. 3. robber.

चाँचिया-जहाज़ (~ - ja hAZ) *m.* pirate ship.

चाँटा (CAn̈ TA) *m.* slap ; ~ जड़ना/मारना/लगाना to slap.

चांडाल (CAn DAl) *m.* =चंडाल।

चांडालिनी (~ DA li nee) *f.* =चंडालिन।

चाँद (CAn̈d) *m.* moon ; ~ का टुकड़ा extremely handsome person ; ~ को ग्रहण लगना to have a blot in a beauty; ~ पर थूकना to try to calumniate a man of high esteem ; ~ सा मुखड़ा lovely face.

f. crown (of the head); ~ गंजी करना to give a thorough licking ; ~ पर बाल न छोड़ना to beat mercilessly.

चाँदना (~ nA) *m.* light.

चाँदनी (~ nee) *f.* moon light.

चाँदमारी (~ mA ree) *f.* shooting range.

चाँदा (CAn̈ dA) *m.* protractor.

चाँदी (~ dee) *f.* silver ; ~ काटना to earn a good bit, to mint money ; ~ का जूता (i) financial obligation; (ii) bribe; ~ होना to have all round gains.

चांद्र (CAndr) *adj.* lunar ; ~ मास lunar month ; ~ वर्ष lunar year.

चांद्रायण (CAn drA yAN) *m.* partial fast of one lunar month.

चाँपना (CAn̈p nA) *vt.* to press.

चाइयाँ (CA i yAn̈) *adj.* & *m.* sharper.

चाक (CAk) *m.* 1. wheel. 2. potter's wheel. 3. pulley.

चाक-चौबंद (~ - cau band) *adj.* fit as a fiddle, smart, spick and span.

चाकर (CA kar) *m.* 1. servant. 2. attendant. [Fem. चाकरानी]

चाकरानी (CAk rA nee) *f.* fem. of चाकर।

चाकरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. service ; ~ करना to serve. 2. attendance.

चाकलेट (~ lāT) *f.* chocolate.

चाक़ू (CA KOO) *m.* knife.

चाक्षुष (CAk shush) *adj.* 1. of, or, pertaining to the eye, ocular. 2. optical.

चाचा (CA CA) *m.* uncle. [Fem. चाची]

चाची (CA cee) *f.* aunt.

चाट (CAT) *f.* 1. relish, taste ; ~ पड़ना to be given to ; ~ लगना to have a compelling proclivity. 2. spicy preparation of cut fruit, vegetables pulses etc.

चाटना (~ nA) *vt.* to lick / lap; चाट जाना to consume up, to squander away ; ~ - चूमना to kiss and fondle.

चाटु (CA Tu) *m.* 1. very palatable talk. 2. flattery.

चाटुकार (~ KAr) *m.* flatterer.

चाटुकारी (~ KA ree) *f.* flattery.

चातक (CA tak) *m.* a typical Indian bird supposed to live only on raindrops.

चातुर (CA tur) *adj.* see चतुर।

चातुरी (CA tu ree) *f.* 1. cleverness. 2. finesse.

चातुर्य (CA turry) *m.* cleverness.

चादर (CA dar) *f.* 1. bed-cover. 2. overall cover (esp. of a woman) ; ~ उतारना to expose/humiliate ; ~ तान कर सोना to sleep carefreely ; अपनी ~ देखकर पैर फैलाना to cut one's coat according to cloth ; ~ से बाहर पैर निकालना / फैलाना to spend beyond one's means ; to be extravagant. 3. sheet (of iron, glass, plastic etc.)

चादरा (CA da rA) *m.* big over-all cover.

चाप (CAp) *m.* 1. arc. 2. bow. 3. arch.

f. 1. sound of footstep. 2. act or state of putting pressure.

चापकर्ण (~ karN) *m.* (Geom.) chord.

चापलूस (~ loos) *adj.* & *m.* flattering, flatterer, wheedler.

चापलूसी (~ loo see) *f.* flattery, wheedling ; ~ करना to wheedle.

चाबना (CAb nA) *vt.* to chew/masticate.

चाबी (CA bee) *f.* key; ~ घुमाना to tutor; ~ देना / भरना to wind (up).

चाबुक (CA buk) *m.* flagellum, horsewhip.

चाबुक-सवार (~ - sa vAr) *m.* one who trains horses, horse-trainer.

चाबुक-सवारी (~ - sa vA ree) *f.* the calling of a horse-trainer.

चाभी (CA bhee) *f.* =चाबी ।

चाम (CAm) *m.* skin, leather ; ~ के दाम चलाना to earn by prostitution.

चाम-चोरी (~ - co ree) *f.* secret adultery.

चामीकर (CA mee kar) *m.* 1. gold. 2. datura alba (धतूरा) ।

चाय (CAy) *f.* tea ; ~ पीना to take tea ; ~ पर बुलाना to invite (someone) for tea.

चायदानी (~ dA nee) *f.* tea-pot.

चाय-पानी (~ - pA nee) *m.* light refreshment.

चार (CAr) *adj.* & *m.* 1. four ; ~ अक्षर पढ़ना to have a working knowledge ; ~ क़दम a short distance; ~ आदमियों के सामने in public, not in private ; ~ के कंधों पर चढ़ना to be taken on a bier; ~ चाँद लगना to add a feather to one's cap, to enhance one's reputation/glory ; ~ दिन की चाँदनी ephemeral glamour, flashy glory ; ~ पैसे a pretty penny, considerable amount (of money) ; चारों ख़ाने (शाने) चित गिरना to fall flat on (one's) back ; चारों ख़ाने (शाने) चित गिराना to lay by the heels ; चारों तरफ़ on all sides, in all directions ; चारों धाम the four shrines of the Hindus, *viz.* बदरीनाथ, रामेश्वरम्, द्वारका, जगन्नाथ ; चारों पदार्थ the four main goals of Hindu religion : धर्म, अर्थ, काम and मोक्ष । 2. act of going 3. spy.

चारख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* chequered cloth.

चारज (CA raj) *m.* charges.

चारजामा (CAr jA mA) *m.* saddle.

चारण (CA raN) *m.* bard, minstrel.

चारदीवारी (CAr dee VA ree) *f.* boundary wall.

चारपथ (~ path) *m.* track.

चारपाई (~ pA ee) *f.* bed, cot ; ~ पकड़ना = ~ पर पड़ना to become bed-ridden.

चारपाया (~ pA yA) *m.* see चौपाया ।

चारबाग़ (~ bAG) *m.* 1. square garden. 2. orchard.

चारा (CA rA) *m.* 1. fodder. 2. bait, lure; ~ डालना to offer bait, to lure. 3. food of a mean type. 4. remedy, device.

चाराजोई (~ jo ee) *f.* 1. application for amends. 2. suit, proceedings.

चारिणी (CA ri Nee) *adj.* fem. of चारी ।

चारित्रिक (CA rit trik) *adj.* 1. pertaining to character, characteristic. 2. possessing a good character.

चारित्रिकता (~ tA) *f.* good character.

चारित्री (CA rit tree) *adj.* possessing a good character.

चारी (CA ree) *adj.* 1. going, moving ; व्योम ~ a mover in the sky, bird. 2. following a particular cult *e.g.* ब्रह्मचारी celebate. [Fem. चारिणी]

चारु (CA ru) *adj.* charming, pretty, elegant.

चारुता (~ tA) *f.* charm, prettiness, elegance.

चारुत्व (~ ttw) *m.* =चारुता ।

चारुदर्शन (~ dar shan) *adj.* beautiful to look at.

चारुशील (~ sheel) *adj.* having excellent disposition.

चारुहासिनी (~ hA si nee) *f.* fem. of चारुहासी ।

चारुहासी (~ hA see) *adj.* possessing a pleasing smile. [Fem. चारुहासिनी]

चार्ज (CArj) *m.* charge.

चार्टर (CAr Tar) *m.* charter.

चाल (CAl) *f.* 1. manner of going / walking, gait ; घोड़े की ~ gait of a horse. 2. speed ; रेल की ~ speed of a train. 3. way of moving/working, motion ; मशीन की ~ motion of a machine. 4. move ; ~ चलना to make a move ; शतरंज की ~ a move in chess. 5. trick; ~ चूकना to misfire (a trick) ; ~ में आना to be taken in ; ~ में फंसना to be a victim to a trick. 6. tradition, custom ; घर की ~ family tradition ; गाँव की ~ village custom. 7. practice, style, design ; नई ~ new practice. 8. hutment ; ~ आना—मशीन में चाल आ गई है The machine has developed a defect; ~ मिलाकर चलना to keep step.

चालक (cA lak) *m.* 1. driver. 2. conductor.

चाल-चलन (cAl - calan) *m.* conduct.

चाल-ढाल (~ - dhAl) *f.* ways, bearing, deportment, demeanour.

चालना (cAl nA) *vt.* to sieve/sift.

चालबाज़ (~ bAz) *adj.* & *m.* crafty, cunning, trickster.

चालबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* craftiness, cunning.

चाला (cA lA) *m.* auspiciousness for departure ; उधर का ~ सोमवार का है Monday is auspicious for starting that side.

चालाक (cA lAk) *adj.* 1. clever; चुस्त - ~ smart. 2. cunning, crafty.

चालाकी (cA lA kee) *f.* craftiness, cunning ; ~ खेलना to give a dodge.

चालान (cA lAn) *m.* see चलान ।

चालिया (cA li yA) *adj.* see चालबाज़ ।

चाली (cA lee) *adj.* tricky.
m. round worm.

चालीस (cA lees) *adj.* & *m.* forty.

चालीसवाँ (~ vAñ) *adj.* fortieth.
m. Muslim ceremony of fortieth day after death.

चालीसा (cA lee sA) *m.* 1. period of forty days. 2. Muslim ceremony of fortieth day after death, quadragesima.

चालू (cA loo) *adj.* 1. prevalent, current; ~ खाता current account.' 2. in working order ; ~ करना (i) to start, to set in motion ; ~ दशा working order ; दौड़ ~ करना to give a start to a race ; ~ कर देना to put in working order, as a machine. 3. cunning ; ~ आदमी sharper.

चाव (cAw) *m.* 1. ardour, zeal, gusto, warm enthusiasm ; ~ निकालना to fulfil a long-cherished desire with gusto ; बड़े ~ से with great ardour.

चावड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* camp, encampment.

चावल (cA val) *m.* rice.

चाशनी (cAsh nee) *f.* 1. treacle, viscous syrup. 2. dash ; शोरबे में काली मिर्च की ~ dash of pepper in a soup. 3. specimen (of metal etc.), sample; ~ देखना to test a sample.

चाह (cAh) *f.* 1. craving, cherished desire, longing. 2. love.

चाहक (cA hak) *adj.* loving, affectionate.
m. lover.

चाहत (cA hat) *f.* 1. craving, cherished desire, longing. 2. love.

चाहना (cAh nA) *vt.* 1. to desire/crave ; किसी का भला ~ to wish someone well ; दिल न ~ not to feel like. 2. to want ; हमें कुछ नहीं चाहिए We want nothing.

चाहनेवाला (~ nā vA lA) *adj.* & *m.* one who is crazy after, lover.

चाहा (cA hA) *m.* snipe.

चाहिए (cA hi ā) a typical form of चाहना meaning (i) is necessary, wanted, required. (ii) should ; तुम्हें ऐसा नहीं करना ~ You shouldn't do it.

चाहे (cA hā) *ind.* 1. if you please ; ~ जहाँ रहो Stay where you please. 2. whether...or, either...or ; ~ पुस्तक लो चाहे रुपया, बात एक ही है Whether you take the book or money, it is just the same. ~ कितना however much ; ~ कोई whosoever ; ~ जो कहो Say what you will; ~ जो हो Come what may.

चिंगड़ा (ciṅg RA) *m.* prawn.

चिंगारी (ciṅ gA ree) *f.* = चिनगारी ।

चिंघाड़ (~ ghAR) *f.* trumpeting (of an elephant), trumpet.

चिंघाड़ना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to trumpet. 2. to roar (in rage).

चिंतक (cin tak) *m.* thinker, meditator, contemplator.
suffix. well-wisher, as in शुभ - ~.

चिंतन (~ tan) *m.* thinking, meditation, reflection, pondering.

चिंतनीय (~ ta neey) *adj.* serious, grave; ~ दशा grave condition.

चिंता (~ tA) *f.* worry, anxiety; ~ करना to worry ; ~ खाए जाना – चिंता मुझे खाए जाती है Worry is taking the life out of me, as it were. ~ लगना to have a worry ; ~ होना to be worried ; उसे ~ है He is worried. उसे खाने की भी ~ नहीं He does not worry even about meals.

चिंताग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* worried, anxious.

चिंताजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* causing anxiety / concern.

चिंतामग्न (~ magn) *adj.* pensive.

चिंतातुर (~ tur) *adj.* too much worried.

चिंतामणि (~ ma Ni) *m.* 1. a fabulous gem which fulfils all desires. 2. God.

चिंतामुक्त (~ mukt) *adj.* free from worry.

चिंतारहित (~ ra hit) *adj.* carefree.

चिंतित (cin tit) *adj.* anxious, worried, concerned.

चिंत्य (cinty) *adj.* = चिंतनीय ।

चिंदी (cin dee) *f.* fragment, shamble, shred etc. ; ~ उधेड़ना to tear to pieces ; (हिंदी की) ~ निकालना to find fault (with Hindi) with spurious arguments.

चिंपांज़ी (cim pAn zee) *m.* chimpanzee.

चिउँटा (ci uñ TA) *m.* see च्यूँटा ।

चिउँटी (ci uñ Tee) *f.* see च्यूँटी ।

चिउड़ा (ci u RA) *m.* rice parched and beaten flat.

चिक (cik) *f.* 1. screen (of bamboo sticks). 2. pain in back or loins. *m.* butcher.

चिकट (ci kaT) *adj.* = चिक्कट ।

चिकटना (~ nA) *vi.* to be sticky and soiled.

चिकन (ci kan) *f.* a kind of embroidered cloth.

चिकना (cik nA) *adj.* 1. oily ; ~ पदार्थ oily substance. 2. smooth ; ~ फ़र्श smooth floor. ~ घड़ा impervious to all advice, brazen-faced.

चिकनाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. oiliness, greasiness, fattiness. 2. lubricant.

चिकना-चुपड़ा (~ - cup RA) *adj.* buttered and smooth ; चिकनी-चुपड़ी बातें बनाना to flatter / cajole.

चिकनाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to smoothen ; कोई बात चिकनाकर कहना to fawn to win favour. 2. to lubricate.

चिकनापन (~ pan) *m.* oiliness, smoothness.

चिकनाहट (~ haT) *f.* 1. oiliness, smoothness. 2. lubricity.

चिकनी मिट्टी (cik nee miT Tee) *f.* 1. marl, viscous soil. 2. slippery ground.

चिकनी सुपारी (~ su pA ree) *f.* boiled and flattened betel-nut.

चिकारा (ci kA rA) *m.* 1. a stringed instrument. 2. antelope. [Fem. चिकारी]

चिकित्सक (ci kit sak) *m.* physician.

चिकित्सा (ci kit sA) *f.* 1. medical treatment. 2. therapy.

चिकित्सा-पद्धति (~ - pad dhati) *f.* system of treatment.

चिकित्सालय (ci kit sA lay) *m.* 1. hospital. 2. clinic.

चिकित्सावकाश (ci kit sAv kAsh) *m.* medical leave.

चिकित्सा-विज्ञान, चिकित्सा-शास्त्र (ci kit sA - vig gyAn, ~ - shAstr) *m.* science of medicine, medical science, medical therapy.

चिकित्सित (ci kit sit) *pp.* medically treated.

चिकित्स्य (ci kitsy) *adj.* curable.

चिकीर्षक (ci keer shak) *adj.* wishful.

चिकीर्षा (ci keer shA) *f.* wish.

चिकुर (ci kur) *m.* hair (on the head).

चिकोटी (ci ko Tee) *f.* pinch, painful squeeze, tweak ; ~ काटना / भरना to pinch / tweak.

चिक्कट (cik kaT) *adj.* oiled, soiled.

चिक्कण (~ kaN) *adj.* 1. smooth. 2. oily.

चिखुरना (ci khur nA) *vt.* to weed out.

चिचड़ा (cic RA) *m.* 1. snake-gourd used as a vegetable and medicine. 2. tick (parasite).

चिचड़ी (cic Ree) *f.* tick, cattle-louse.

चिचियाना (ci ci yA nA) *vi.* to cry aloud, to scream.

चिचियाहट (ci ci yA haT) *f.* cry, loud scream.

चिचोरना (ci cor nA) *vt.* to suck (to the bone).

चिट (ciT) *f.* 1. chit. 2. rag.

चिटकना (ci Tak nA) *vi.* 1. to creak. 2. to fret, to feel annoyed.

चिटकनी (ciT ka nee) *f.* bolt.

चिट्टा (~ TA) *adj.* 1. white. 2. fair-complexioned.

m. 1. rupee. 2. abetment ; ~ लड़ाना to instigate / abet.

चिट्ठा (~ ThA) *m.* 1. balance-sheet. 2. account-book. 3. account ; कच्चा ~ (i) rough account, detailed account ; (ii) detailed account (of the misdeeds of someone).

चिट्ठी (~ Thee) *f.* letter ; ~ छोड़ना to post a letter.

चिट्ठी-पत्री (~ - pat tree) *f.* correspondence.

चिट्ठी-रसाँ (~ - ra sAñ) *m.* postman.

चिड़चिड़ा (ciR ci RA) *adj.* fretful, peevish, irritable.

चिड़चिड़ाना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to fret. 2. (wood, leather etc.) to creak.

चिड़चिड़ापन (~ pan) *m.* irritability, peevishness, fretfulness.

चिड़चिड़ाहट (~ haT) *f.* fretfulness.

चिड़वा (ciR vA) *m.* =चिउड़ा ; parched rice, wetted flattened rice.

चिड़िया (ci Ri yA) *f.* 1. sparrow. 2. bird; ~ का दूध unreal thing ; सोने की ~ (i) very wealthy person, (ii) very beautiful woman; ~ फँसाना to entrap someone (a wealthy person or a beautiful woman).

चिड़ियाख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* 1. aviary. 2. =चिड़ियाघर ।

चिड़ियाघर (~ ghar) *m.* zoo.

चिड़ीहार (ci Ree hAr) *m.* fowler, bird-catcher.

चिड़ी (ci Ree) *f.* see चिड़िया ।

चिड़ीमार (~ - mAr) *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.

चिढ़ (ciRh) *f.* 1. strong aversion, repulsion. 2. teasing nickname; बैंगन उसकी ~ है Brinjal is a teasing nickname for him.

चिढ़ना (~ nA) *vi.* to be irritated, to feel provoked.

चिढ़ाना (ci RhA nA) *vt.* to fret/irritate/tease ; मुंह ~ to mock/jeer.

चिढ़ौनी (ci Rhau nee) *f.* something said (repeatedly) to tease someone.

चित (cit) *adj.* 1. supine ; ~ करना to lay supine ; ~ होना to lie supine ; चारों ख़ाने (शाने) ~ in a supine position. 2. culled. 3. collected. 4. covered.

m. 1. experience. 2. consciousness. 3. intuition. 4. disposition. 5. mind. 6. soul. 7. supreme consciousness.

चितकबरा (~ kab rA) *adj.* 1. piebald, vari-coloured. 2. spotted.

चितचोर (~ cor) *m.* stealer of the heart, extremely attractive person (in the eyes of the sweet-heart).

चित-पट (~ - paT) *m.* 1. a game in which the result is based upon tossing of a coin (चित=head, पट=tail). 2. wrestling duel.

चितरना (ci tar nA) *vt.* to paint.

चितवन (~ van) *f.* look, glance ; तिरछी ~ fascinating (askew) glance.

चितवना (ci tav nA) *vt.* to look/gaze, to look amorously at.

चिता (ci tA) *f.* funeral pyre ; ~ चुनना to prepare a funeral pyre ; ~ पर चढ़ना to be put on a funeral pyre ; ~ लगाना=~ चुनना ।

चितारना (ci tAr nA) *vt.* to paint.

चितारोहण (ci tA ro haN) *m.* sitting on the pyre (of one's husband) with the object of self-immolation.

चितेरा (ci tă rA) *m.* painter.

चित्त (citt) *m.* 1. heart. 2. mind ; ~ उचटना to lose interest in something; ~ करना to feel inclined to; ~ चढ़ना

to be embedded in one's heart, to be fixed in mind ; ~ चुराना to steal one's heart ; ~ देना to pay attention (to), to heed; ~ पर चढ़ना = ~ चढ़ना; ~ बँटना to have one's attention diverted ; ~ में चुभना to appeal to one's heart; ~ में बैठाना to implant in one's mind ; ~ में रखना to retain in one's mind; ~ में होना to wish for ; ~ लगना to pay attention to ; ~ से उतरना to forget.

चित्त-निवृत्ति (~ - ni vrit ti) *f.* state of desirelessness.

चित्त-विक्षेप (~ - vik shāp) *m.* unsteadiness, fickleness of mind.

चित्त-वृत्ति (~ - vrit ti) *f.* attitude, mental disposition.

चित्त-शुद्धि (~ - shud dhi) *f.* purification of the mind.

चित्ताकर्षक (cit tA kar shak) *adj.* attractive, fascinating, charming.

चित्ती (cit tee) *f.* 1. spot, small mark. 2. speck. 3. pip, each spot on a card, dice or domino. 4. a kind of small bird. 5. seed of tamarind which is used in gambling.

चित्तीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* spotted, specked; ~ केला spotted banana.

चित्र (cittr) *m.* 1. picture. 2. diagram, drawing. 3. painting, portrait, photo; ~ उपस्थित करना to present a graphic description.

चित्र-कला (~ - ka lA) *f.* 1. art of painting. 2. painting, drawing etc.

चित्रकार (~ kAr) *m.* painter.

चित्रकारिता (~ kA ri tA) *f.* =चित्रकारी ।

चित्रकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* 1. painter's vocation. 2. painting.

चित्रगृह (~ grih) *m.* 1. studio. 2. cinema-house.

चित्रण (cit traN) *m.* 1. act of painting, drawing etc., portrayal, delineation. 2. graphic description.

चित्रपट (cittr paT) *m.* screen, silver screen.

चित्रफलक (~ pha lak) *m.* canvas.

चित्र-लिखित (~ - li khit) *adj.* beautiful, like a picture.

चित्र-लिपि (~ - li pi) *f.* 1. hieroglyphics. 2. =चित्र लेख ।

चित्रमय (~ may) *adj.* pictorial.

चित्र-लेख (~ - lākh) *m.* 1. pictograph. 2. screen-play.

चित्र-लेखक (~ - lā khak) *m.* painter.

चित्र-लेखन (~ - lā khan) *m.* painting.

चित्रवत (~ vat) *adj.* still, motionless like a picture.

चित्र-विचित्र (~ - vi cit tra) *adj.* 1. variegated, motley. 2. multiform. 3. peculiar.

चित्रशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* 1. picture gallery. 2. art gallery.

चित्र-संग्रह (~ - san greh) *m.* album.

चित्रांकन (cit trAṅ kan) *m.* portrayal, delineation.

चित्रा (~ trA) *f.* 1. cucumber. 2. piebald cow. 3. one of the lunar mansions.

चित्रात्मक (~ trAt mak) *adj.* 1. of, or, pertaining to, a picture. 2. like a picture; picturesque.

चित्राधार (~ trA dhAr) *m.* 1. portrait-stand. 2. album.

चित्रालेख (~ trA lākh) *m.* screen-play.

चित्रित (~ trit) *adj.* 1. portrayed, delineated. 2. painted.

चिथड़ा (cith RA) *m.* rag, tatter, shred ; चिथड़े करना to tear to pieces ; चिथड़े लपेटना to be in tatters, to put on rags ; चिथड़े हो जाना to be torn to pieces ; चिथड़ों में (dressed) in rags.

चिदाकाश (ci dA kAsh) *m.* ultimate reality.

चिदात्मा (ci dAt mA) *m.* supreme consciousness.

चिदानद (ci dA nand) *m.* ultimate bliss, beautitude, supreme blessedness.

चिद्विलास (cid vi lAs) *m.* supreme illusion, Maya.

चिन (cin) *m.* 1. a kind of big, evergreen tree. 2. a kind of grass used as cattle fodder.

चिनक (ci nak) *f.* smarting pain.

चिनकना (~ nA) *vi.* to feel smarting pain.

चिनगारी (cin gA ree) *f.* spark, scintillation ; चिंगारियाँ छोड़ना to scintillate, to emit sparks ; चिनगारी छोड़ना to make a mischievous remark.

चिनगी (~ gee) *f.* 1.=चिनगारी । 2. boy assistant of a juggler.

चिनना (~ nA) *vt.* =चुनना ।

चिनाई (ci nA ee) *f.* =चुनाई ।

चिनाव (ci nAb) *m.* a river in West Pakistan.

चिनार (ci nAr) *m.* a tall Indian tree.

चिनिया (ci ni yA) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to, China.

चिनिया केला (~ kā lA) *m.* a variety of small banana (of Bengal).

चिनिया बादाम (~ bA dAm) *m.* groundnut.

चिनिया बेगम (~ bā gam) *f.* 1. (lit.) Chinese belle. 2. opium.

चिन्मय (cin may) *adj.* conscious.
m. supreme or pure consciousness.

चिन्ह (cinh) *m.* =चिह्न ; पद - ~ footmark, trail.

चिन्हानी (ci nhA nee) *f.* 1. token of remembrance. 2. mark/sign of identity.

चिपकना (ci pak nA) *vi.* 1. to stick/adhere, to be attached. 2. to cling ; चिपके रहना— (i) कुर्सी से चिपके रहना to stick to a post/office ; (ii) टेलीफ़ोन से चिपके रहना to cling to the telephone.
adj. sticky.

चिपकू (cip koo) *adj.* & *m.* hanger-on, tenacious.

चिपकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* to paste/stick.

चिपचिप (~ cip) *f.* (state of) stickiness viscosity.

चिपचिपा (~ ci pA) *adj.* sticky, viscous.

चिपचिपाना (~ ci pA nA) *vi.* to be sticky/viscous.

चिपचिपाहट (~ ci pA haT) *f.* (state of) stickiness, viscosity.

चिपटना (ci paT nA) *vi.* 1. to stick/cling/adhere. 2. to embrace.

चिपटा (cip TA) *adj.* flat (more current चपटा) ।

चिपटाना (~ nA) *vt.* to embrace.

चिप्पड़ (cip paR) *m.* 1. patch ; ~ लगाना to patch. 2. patch of crust.

चिप्पी (~ pee) *f.* 1. small patch. 2. label ; ~ लगाना to label.

चिबुक (ci buk) *f.* chin.

चिमटना (ci maT nA) *vi.* 1. to cling. 2. to hold fast.

चिमटा (cim TA) *m.* pincers used as a kitchen gadget; ~ गाड़ना to make a halt (said of a mendicant). [Fem. चिमटी]

चिमटी (~ Tee) *f.* tweezers, small pincers, forceps.

चिमड़ा (~ RA) *adj.* tenacious, sticking stiffly.

चिमनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. chimney (smoke passage). 2. glass tube (of an oil-lamp).

चियाँ (ci yAñ) *m.* seed (stone) of tamarind.

चिरंजीव (ci ran jeev) *adj.* long-lived ; ~ हो (benediction of longevity or immortality to the youngers) May you live long !
m. son.

चिरंजीवी (ci ran jee vee) *adj.* *cf.* चिरंजीव।

चिरंतन (ci ran tan) *adj.* perpetual, ever-lasting.

चिर (cir) *adj.* 1. lasting, long-lived ; ~ वियोग long separation. 2. perpetual ; ~ शांति perpetual peace.

चिरकांक्षित (~ kAṅ kshit) *adj.* long-cherished.

चिरकाल (~ kAl) *m* 1. very long time. 2. eternity.

चिरकालिक (~ kA lik) *adj.* 1. abiding, lasting. 2. eternal, perpetual.

चिरकालीन (~ kA leen) *adj.* *cf.* चिरकालिक ।

चिरकुमार (~ ku mAr) *adj.* & *m.* celebate, life-bachelor.

चिरजीवी (~ jee vee) *adj.* long-living, having a long life.

चिरना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be sawed. 2. to crack.

चिर-नूतन (~ - noo tan) *adj.* 1. evergreen, ever-new.

चिर-निद्रा (~ - nid drA) *f.* eternal sleep.

चिर-परिचित (~ - pa ri cit) *adj.* known since long.

चिर-प्रतीक्षित (~ - pra teek shit) *adj.* long-awaited.

चिरवाई (~ VA ee) *f.* charges paid for sawing.

चिर-वियोग (~ - vi yog) *m.* long (perpetual) separation.

चिर-समाधि (~ - sa mA dhi) *f.* eternal समाधि, *i.e.* death.

चिरस्थायी (ci ras thA ee) *adj.* 1. everlasting, permanent ; ~ जीवन life ever-lasting. 2. abiding, long-lived ; ~ शान्ति abiding peace.

चिरस्मरणीय (ci ras mar Neey, cir smar Neey) *adj.* ever-memorable, worth remembering for long.

चिराई (ci rA ee) *f.* act or state of sawing wood, or charges paid for the same.

चिराग़ (ci rAG) *m.* lamp ; ~ गुल करना to put out the lamp ; ~ जले at the time of lighting the lamps, at dusk; ~ दिखाना to carry a lamp to show the way; ~ बुझना—घर का चिराग बुझ गया The light of the family is extinguished, the son of the family has passed away. ~ बुझाना to extinguish the lamp ; ~ लेकर ढूंढ़ना to search every nook and corner (with a lamp).

चिराग़-गुल (~ - gul) *m.* black-out.

चिरायँध (ci rA yan̄dh) *f.* unpleasant/obnoxious smell of burning (rubber, hair, leather etc.).

चिरायता (ci rAy tA) *m.* a plant used as medicine.

चिरायु (ci rA yu) *adj.* ; ~ हो May you live long !

चिरौंटा (ci raun̄ TA) *m.* young male sparrow.

चिरोड़ी (ci ro Ree) *f.* gypsum.

चिरौंजी (ci raun̄ jee) *f.* a kind of dry fruit and its tree.

चिरौरी (ci rau ree) *f.* entreaty, imploring, beseeching; ~ करना to entreat/implore/beseech.

चिलक (ci lak) *f.* sharp pain, smart.

चिलकना (~ nA) *vi.* to feel a sharp pain, to smart.

चिलगोज़ा (cil go zA) *m.* a kind of dry fruit, the nut of the pine tree).

चिलचिलाना (~ ci lA nA) *vi.* to shine scorchingly; चिलचिलाती धूप scorching sun.

चिलड़ा (~ RA) *m.* an Indian type of cake prepared from the flour of lentil or any pulse.

चिलबिल (~ bil) *m.* 1. a kind of wild tree. 2. a kind of plant (of the rainy season).

चिलबिला (~ bi lA) *adj.* hectic and restless (person).

चिलबिल्ला (~ bil lA) *adj.* =चिलबिला ।

चिलम (ci lam) *f.* earthen funnel in which tobacco, hemp etc. are placed for smoking (purposes) ; ~ भरना—(i) to prepare a चिलम for smoking ; (ii) to serve (someone) abjectly.

चिलमची (~ cee) *f.* basin (for washing purposes).

चिलमन (cil man) *f.* curtain made of bamboo strips.

चिल्लड़ (~ laR) *m.* 1. =चीलर, louse. 2. small coins, change.

चिल्लपों (cill pon̄) *f.* clamour, ballyhoo; ~ मचाना to make a clamour.

चिल्ला (cil lA) *adj.* severe ; ~ जाड़ा severe/biting cold.

m. 1. period of forty days. 2. bowstring ; ~ चढ़ाना to be ready to shoot with an arrow. 3. =चिलड़ा ।

चिल्लाना (~ lA nA) *vi.* 1. to cry ; उसने चिल्लाकर कहा He cried. 2. to shout ; चिल्लाओ मत Don't shout.

चिल्लाहट (~ lA haT) *f.* act or state of crying / shouting.

चिहुँक (ci huñk) *f.* 1. state of being startled. 2. hesitation, shyness.

चिहुँकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be startled. 2. to hesitate, to feel shy.

चिह्न (cihn) *m.* mark, sign ; ~ छोड़ जाना to leave a mark.

चिह्नित (cih nit) *pp.* marked ; ~ करना to mark.

चीं (ceeñ) *f.* 1. chirping of birds, chirp. 2. cry of pain and helplessness ; ~ बोल जाना to show ulter helplessness.

चीं-चपड़ (~-ca paR) *f.* explicit protest/ resentment ; ~ करना to protest explicitly.

चीं-चीं (~ - ceeñ) *f.* 1. warbling of birds. 2. thrilling note of children. 3. squeaking. 4. (of wheel) creaking in movement.

चींटा (~ TA) *m.* big black ant.

चींटी (~ Tee) *f.* ant ; ~ की चाल snail's pace ; ~ के पर निकलना to be nearing destruction or death.

चींटीख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj.* & *m.* ant-eater, ant-eating.

ची (cee) *suffix.* denoting 'diminutive' as in सन्दूक़ची, or 'keeper or user', as in, 'अफ़ीमची', 'नक़लची', 'तोपची' ।

चीकट (~ kaT) *adj.* very dirty, esp. soiled or oiled.

चीकू (~ koo) *m.* sapodilla.

चीख़ (ceeKh) *f.* scream, shriek.

चीखना (ceekh nA) *vt.* to taste.

चीख़ना (ceeKh nA) *vi.* to scream/shriek.

चीख़-पुकार (~ - pu kAr) *f.* screaming out for help.

चीज़ (ceez) *f.* 1. thing, article. 2. item, object ; यह भी क्या ~ है What a beautiful thing it is ! कोई ~ (i) anything ; (ii) something.

चीड़ (ceeR) *m.* pine tree or its wood.

चीतना (ceet nA) *vt.* to think / contemplate.

चीतल (cee tal) *m.* spotted antelope.

चीता (~ tA) *m.* spotted panther, ceetA.

चीत्कार (ceet kAr) *m.* scream of pain or distress, screech.

चीथना (ceeth nA) *vt.* 1. to tear to pieces / bits with the teeth ; चीथ डालना to spoil by scribbling.

चीन (ceen) *m.* China ; ~ की दीवार (i) the Great China Wall; (ii) a great obstacle.

चीनिया (cee ni yA) *adj.* =चिनिया ।

चीनी (cee nee) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to, China.

f. sugar ; गुड़ ~ होना to be chummy.

चीनी मिट्टी (~ miT Tee) *f.* porcelain.

चीन्हना (ceenh nA) *vt.* 1. to recognize. 2. to identify (criminals in session trial).

चीपड़ (cee paR) *m.* =चिप्पड़ ।

चीमड़ (~ maR) *adj.* tenacious, tough.

चीमड़पन (~ pan) *m.* tenacity, toughness.

चीयाँ (cee yAñ) *m.* =चियाँ ।

चीर (ceer) *m.* 1. cloth. 2. strip of cloth. 3. opening made by a knife etc., cut.

चीरना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to saw ; लकड़ी ~ to saw wood. 2. to rip, to cut along a line, to rend. 3. to cut open, to operate (wound etc.). 4. to vivisect; माल ~ to earn a large amount (esp. by shady deeds) ; भीड़ को चीरते हुए pushing (one's way) into a crowd.

चीर-फाड़ (~ - phAR) *f.* 1. surgical operation. 2. dissection.

चीर-फाड़ घर (~ ghar) *m.* dissection hall.

चीरा (cee rA) *m.* incision; ~ देना/लगाना to operate, to perform a surgical operation.

चील (ceel) *f.* kite (bird).

चील-झपट्टा (~ - jha paT TA) *f.* 1. kite-swoop. 2. a kite-like swoop, snap. 3. a game of children.

चीलर (cee lar) *m.* louse.

चीवर (~ var) *m.* tattered dress (of a

mendicant).

चीस (cees) *f.* rankling pain, smart.

चुंगी (cuṅ gee) *f.* octroi ; ~ की चौकी octroi post.

चुंगी-कचहरी (~ - ka ceh ree) *f.* municipal office/hall.

चुंघाना (cuñ ghA nA) *vt.* to cause to suck.

चुंधा (cuṅ dhA) *adj.* having unproportionately small eyes.

चुंधियाना (cuñ dhi yA nA) *vi.* =चौंधियाना।

चुंबक (cum bak) *m.* magnet.

चुंबकत्व (~ ba kattw) *m.* magnetism.

चुंबक-पत्थर (~ bak - pat thar) *m.* loadstone.

चुंबकीय (~ ba keey) *adj.* magnetic.

चुंबन (~ ban) *m.* kissing, kiss.

चुंबित (~ bit) *pp.* kissed.

चुंबी (~ bee) *suffix*; गगनचुंबी sky-scraping.

चुआना (cu A nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to drip. 2. to distil ; शराब ~ to distil wine.

चुक़ंदर (cu Kan dar) *m.* red-beet.

चुकता (cuk tA) *adj.* paid up, settled ; ~ हिसाब paid up account.

चुकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be finished ; तेल चुक गया oil is finished. 2. to be paid up or adjusted, to be settled; हिसाब चुक गया the account is paid up / settled.

चुकवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be settled/paid up.

चुकाई (cu kA ee) *f.* act or state of settling/paying up or charges paid for the same.

चुकाना (cu kA nA) *vt.* 1. to repay/settle; क़र्ज़ ~ to repay a loan ; हिसाब ~ to settle an account. 2. to compensate. 3. (विवाह आदि में) रुपये ~ to present a sum of money (in marriage etc.)

चुक्क (cukk) *suffix* ; खट्टा - ~ extremely sour.

चुक्कड़ (cuk kaR) *m.* an earthen cup for drinking water, milk, tea, wine etc.

चुखाना (cu khA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to be sucked, to give a suck to. 2. to cause to be tasted.

चुग़द (cu Gad) *m.* 1. owl. 2. stupid person.

चुगना (cug nA) *vt.* to peck/pick.

चुग़ल (cu Gal) *m.* see चुग़लख़ोर ।

चुग़लख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* backbiter.

चुग़लख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* backbiting.

चुग़ली (cuG lee) *f.* backbiting ; ~ खाना to backbite.

चुगा (cu gA) *m.* =चुग्गा ।

चुगाई (cu gA ee) *f.* act or state of चुगाना, or wages paid for the same.

चुगाना (cu gA nA) *vt.* to cause to peck.

चुग्गा (cug gA) *m.* coarse grain given to birds.

चुचकना (cu cak nA) *vi.* to shrivel.

चुचकारना (cuc kAr nA) *vt.* see चुमकारना ।

चुचाना (cu cA nA) *vi.* =चूना ।

चुचि (cu ci) *f.* breast.

चुचुक (cu cuk) *f.* nipple (of breast).

चुचुकना (~ nA) *vi.* =चुचकना ।

चुटकना (cu Tak nA) *vi.* 1. see चुटकी बजाना । 2. to create a sound of चुटकी ।
vt. 1. to pick out with the fingers. 2. to pinch. 3. to be bitten by a snake. 4. to whip.

चुटकी (cuT kee) *f.* 1. snapping sound made by the thumb and middle finger; ~ काटना to pinch ; ~ बजाते in a jiffy/moment; ~ बजाना to snap the fingers. 2. a pinch; ~ देना (i) to give a handful ; (ii) = ~ बजाना ; ~ भर a pinch ; ~ भरना to pinch ; ~ माँगना to beg (from door to door); ~ लेना to make a sarcastic remark, to twit; चुटकियों में उड़ाना to treat like a joke.

चुटकुला (~ ku lA) *m.* epigram, tit-bit, pleasantry ; ~ छेड़ना to start an epigram.

चुटकुलेबाज़ (~ ku lā bAz) *m.* epigrammatist.

चुटकुलेबाज़ी (~ ku lā bA zee) *f.* epigrammatism.

चुटफुट (~ phuT) *adj.* sundry, miscellaneous.

चुटाना (cu TA nA) *vi.* to be hurt / wounded.

चुटिया (cu Ti yA) *f.* tuft of hair on the crown ; ~ हाथ में होना—उसकी चुटिया मेरे हाथ में है He is under my thumb/ complete control.

चुटीला (cu Tee lA) *adj.* 1. capable of hurting. 2. wounded.

चुटैल (cu Tail) *adj.* hurt, wounded.

चुड़िहारा (cu Ri hA rA) *m.* maker or seller of bangles.

चुड़िहारिन (cu Ri hA rin) *f.* fem. of चुड़िहारा ।

चुड़ैल (cu Rail) *f.* she-hobgoblin, witch.

चुदक्कड़ (cu dak kaR) *adj.* libidinous, given to womanising.

m. womaniser, sexual pervert.

चुदना (cud nA) *vi.* to subject oneself to cohabitation by a male.

चुदाई (cu dA ee) *f.* act or process of cohabitation.

चुनचुना (cun cu nA) *adj.* causing a burning sensation on being touched.

m. thread worm, hookworm ; ~ लगना to feel hurt (by some remark).

चुनचुनाना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to feel an irritating or pricking sensation, *e.g.* in body, wound etc. 2. to squeak.

चुनचुनाहट (~ haT) *f.* irritating or pricking sensation.

चुनचुनी (cun cu nee) *f.* burning sensation.

चुनट (cu naT) *f.* see चुनन ।

चुनन (cu nan) *f.* ruffles.

चुननदार (~ dAr) *adj.* ruffled.

चुनना (cun nA) *vt.* 1. to choose/select. 2. to pluck; फूल ~ to pluck flowers. 3. to cull / gather ; कंकड़ ~ to cull pebbles. 4. to erect ; दीवार ~ to erect a wall. 5. to pick over, to sort out ; दाल ~ to pick over pulse. 6. to make ruffles, to ruffle ; धोती ~ to ruffle a dhoti. 7. to elect; प्रतिनिधि ~ to elect a representative; चुन चुन कर वदले लेना to take revenge on every count ; चुना हुआ selected/ elected one.

चुनरी (~ ree) *f.* coloured over-cloth (worn by women on ceremonial occasions).

चुनवाँ (~ vAn̄) *adj.* 1, selected, chosen. 2. excellent.

m. 1. apprentice. 2. small boy.

चुनवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of चुनना ।

चुनाँचे (cu nAn̄ cā) *ind.* hence, therefore.

चुनाई (cu nA ee) *f.* 1. laying bricks in a wall etc. 2. charges for laying bricks.

चुनाव (cu nAW) *m.* 1. selection, choice. 2. election ; ~ जीतना to win an election ; ~ में खड़े होना to stand as a candidate for election ; ~ लड़ना to fight an election.

चुनाव-अभियान (~ - abhi yAn) *m.* election campaign.

चुनाव-क्षेत्र (~ - kshetra) *m.* constituency.

चुनाव-प्रचार (~ - pra cAr) *m.* election propaganda.

चुनाव-मंडल (~ - man Dal) *m.* electorate.

चुनाव-याचिका (~ - ya ci kA) *f.* election petition.

चुनिंदा (cu nin dA) *adj.* 1. chosen, selected. 2. choicest.

चुनी (cu nee) *f.* ruby.

चुनौटी (cu nau Tee) *f.* small case for keeping lime (for chewing with tobacco).

चुनौती (cu nau tee) *f.* challenge; ~ देना to challenge ; ~ मिलना to receive a challenge ; ~ स्वीकार करना to accept a challenge.

चुन्नट (cun naT) *f.* ruffle.

चुन्नटदार (~ dAr) *adj.* ruffled.

चुन्नी (cun nee) *f.* 1. small ruby. 2. spangle. 3. filings of corn. 4. saw-dust.

चुप (cup) *adj.* 1. quiet, silent ; ~ करना to be silent / quiet ; ~ कराना to

quieten / silence. 2. secretive ; ~ - छिनाल secretive harlot ; ~ रहना to keep silent / quiet / mum ; ~ होना to be silent / quiet.

चुपका (~ KA) *adj.* totally silent. *m.* complete silence.

चुपकाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to silence. 2. to prevent from speaking.

चुपकी (cup kee) *f.* complete silence.

चुपके (~ kā) *adv.* ; ~ से quietly, stealthily.

चुपचाप (~ cAp) *ind.* & *adv.* silently, quietly ; ~ चले जाओ go away quietly.

चुपचुपाते (~ cu pA tā) *adv.* quietly, silently.

चुपड़ना (cu paR nA) *vt.* 1. to apply (butter, ghee etc.) 2. to annoint ; मुँह ~ to anuoint the face (with cream etc.).

चुपड़ा (cup RA) *adj.* coated with some oily substance ; चिकना - ~ with a well made-up appearance.

चुपाना (cu pA nA) *vt.* to quieten.

चुप्पा (cup pA) *adj.* reticent, uncommunicative by nature.

चुप्पा-घुन्ना (~ - ghun nA) *adj.* secretive.

चुप्पी (cup pee) *f.* state of keeping mum, quietude; ~ तोड़ना to break silence; ~ लगाना / साधना to assume / maintain silence, to be silent.

चुभकना (cu bhak nA) *vi.* to duck and plunge out (again and again).

चुभकाना (cubh KA nA) *vt.* causative of चुभकना ।

चुभकी (~ kee) *f.* 1. act or state of चुभकना । 2. a dive.

चुभन (cu bhan) *f.* 1. pricking sensation. 2. throbbing pain (physical or mental).

चुभना (cubh nA) *vi.* to prick / pinch ; काँटा पैर में चुभ गया A thorn has run into the foot. उसकी बात मुझे चुभ गई His remark pinched me.

चुभलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* to mumble ; वह खाता नहीं, चुभलाता है He eats not, but mumbles.

चुभवाना (~ VA nA) *vt:* causative of चुभाना ।

चुभाना (cu bhA nA) *vt.* to prick/pinch.

चुभोना (cu bho nA) *vt.* =चुभाना ।

चुमकार (cum KAr) *f.* sound produced while kissing.

चुमकारना (~ nA) *vt.* to coo and fondle.

चुम्मा (cum mA) *m.* kiss ; ~ देना to give a kiss, to be kissed ; ~ लेना to kiss, to plant a kiss.

चुम्मा-चाटी (~ - cA Tee) *f.* kissing and licking.

चुरंदम-खुरंदम (cu ran dam - khu ran dam) *m.* snacks.

चुरकुट (cur kuT) *adj.* 1. powdered, pulverised. 2. frightened, nonplussed.

चुरचुरा (~ cu rA) *adj.* crisp.

चुरट (cu raT) *m.* cheroot.

चुरना (cur nA) *vi.* to boil and bubble (as pulse in water).

चुरमुर (~ mur) *f.* sound produced by the cracking of a crisp or fragile substance.

चुरमुरा (~ mu rA) *adj.* crisp, fragile. *m.* spicy preparation of fried, crisp grain.

चुरवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to steal. 2. causative of चुरना ।

चुराना (cu rA nA) *vt.* to steal / pinch ; आँखें ~ to avoid facing ; चित्त ~ to steal the heart ; जी ~ to shirk ; जी चुराते फिरना to keep oneself away (in order to avoid a meeting).

चुरुट (cu ruT) *m.* =चुरट ।

चुल (cul) *f.* 1. propensity to be itched, titillation. 2. craving for a coitus, strong sexual urge; ~ उठना to have a strong sexual urge ; ~ मिटाना to satisfy (one's) urge.

चुलचुलाना (~ cu lA nA) *vi.* to feel a scratchy sensation.

चुलचुलाहट (~ cu lA haT) *f.* scratchy sensation.

चुलचुली (~ cu lee) *f.* =चुलचुलाहट ।

चुलबुल (~ bul) *f.* see चुलबुलाहट।

चुलबुला (~ bu lA) *adj.* restless by nature, playful as a child.

चुलबुलाना (~ nA) *vi.* to be frolicsome, to be restless like a child.

चुलबुलापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being चुलबुला।

चुलबुलाहट (~ haT) *f.* =चुलबुलापन।

चुलबुली (cul bu lee) *adj.* fem. of चुलबुला; ~ बातें sportive talk.

f. 1. state of being panicky. 2. undue haste.

चुल्लू (~ loo) *m.* 1. hollow cup made by the palm of the hand. 2. quantity contained in the चुल्लू; ~ भर palmful; ~ भर पानी में डूब मरना to be drowned, as it were, in a palmful of water, to be ruefully ashamed; ~ में उल्लू होना to be dead drunk even with a small dose of intoxicant.

चुसकी (cus kee) *f.* sip, suck.

चुसना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be sucked. 2. to be absorbed.

चुसनी (~ nee) *f.* nipple.

चुसाना (cu sA nA) *vt.* to cause to be sucked.

चुस्की (cus kee) *f.* =चुसकी।

चुस्त (cust) *adj.* 1. tight (cloth). 2. alert, smart (person); ~ भाषा precise language.

चुस्त-चालाक (~ - cA lAk) *adj.* canny, shrewd, astute.

चुस्ती (cus tee) *f.* alertness, smartness.

चुहचुहाता (cuh cu hA tA) *adj.* bubbling with juice (mango etc.); चुहचुहाती भाषा brilliant language.

चुहल (cu hal) *f.* 1. frolicsome chat. 2. jollity, joviality.

चुहलपन (~ pan) *m.* =चुहलबाजी।

चुहलबाज (~ bAz) *adj.* frolicsome.

चुहलबाजी (~ bA zee) *f.* frolicsome gaiety.

चुहिया (cu hi yA) *f.* 1. female mouse. 2. small rat.

चुहुँटना (cu hun̄T nA) *vt.* see चिमटना।

चूँ (coon̄) *f.* sharp and shrill tone, chirp; ~ तक न करना not even to murmur, not to make even the slightest protest.

चूँकि (~ ki) *ind.* because, as, since.

चूँ-चूँ (~ - coon̄) *f.* 1. chirping of birds; ~ का मुरब्बा hotch-potch of heterogeneous elements; गाड़ी की ~ creaking sound of a vehicle.

m. a small toy which makes a chirping sound.

चूक (cook) *f.* 1. slip, lapse, error; यह मेरी ~ थी It was a slip/lapse on my part. 2. omission, fault, default; भूल-चूक लेनी देनी errors and omissions (are) excepted.

चूकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to miss/lose; अवसर ~ to miss an opportunity. 2. to default, to fail.

चूची (coo cee) *f.* 1. teat, nipple. 2. (female) breast; ~ पीना to suck the breast/teat.

चूज़ा (~ zA) *m.* chicken.

चूड़ांत (~ RAnt) *adj.* extreme, excessive. *m.* extreme.

चूड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. tuft of hair on the crown. 2. crest on the head of a bird.

चूड़ाकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* ceremonial shaving of the head of a child for the first time, tonsure.

चूड़ाकर्म (~ karm) *m.* see चूड़ाकरण।

चूड़ामणि (~ ma Ni) *m.* 1. an ornament worn on the head. 2. crown, shining star.

चूड़ी (coo Ree) *f.* 1. bangle of glass, lac etc.; ~ होना—चूड़ी हो गई A bangle is broken (on the hand). चूड़ियाँ ठंढी करना to break the bangles on the husband's death; चूड़ियाँ पहनना (i) to put on bangles; (ii) to become effeminate; चूड़ियाँ पहनाना to put on bangles (as a part of make-up); चूड़ियाँ बढ़ाना to put off the bangles. 2. thread; पेच की ~ thread of a screw.

चूड़ीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* threaded,

grooved.

चूड़ीदार पाजामा (~ PA JA MA) *m.* pyjama with plenty of ruffles.

चूत (coot) *f.* vagina.
m. mango tree.

चूतड़ (coo taR) *m.* buttocks ; ~ दिखाना to turn one's back, to turn tail ; ~ पीटना/बजाना to show one's jubilance, spl. in an uncouth manner.

चूतिया (~ ti YA) *m.* & *adj.* (pej.) dolt, stupid (fellow), blockhead ; ~ बनना to be made a fool of ; ~ बनाना to make a fool of.

चूतिया-चक्कर (~ - cak kar) *m.* stupid (spl. unnecessary) involvement.

चूतियापंथी (~ pan thee) *f.* stupidity, silliness.

चून (coon) *m.* flour.

चूनरी (~ ree) *f.* =चुनरी ।

चूना (coo nA) *m.* lime ; चूने की भट्टी kiln ; ~ छुआना to whitewash or to get whitewashed ; ~ छूना to whitewash ; ~ फिरवाना to get white washed ; ~ फेरना (i) to whitewash ; (ii) to nullify, to wash off ; ~ लगाना to play a successful trick.
vi. to leak.
adj. leaky.

चूना-पत्थर (~ - pat thar) *m.* lime-stone.

चूनेदानी (coo nā dA nee) *f.* mini lime-container.

चूनौटी (~ nau Tee) *f.* see चूनेदानी ।

चूमना (coom nA) *vt.* to kiss.

चूमना-चाटना (~ - CAT nA) *vt.* kissing and licking / caressing.

चूमा (coo mA) *m.* kiss.

चूर (coor) *m.* 1. filings. 2. small fragments ; थककर ~ होना to be tired and exhausted ; नशे में ~ dead drunk.

चूर-चूर (~ - coor) *adj.* broken into bits/fragments, shattered to pieces.

चूरन (coo ran) *m.* digestive powder.

चूरन-चटनी (~ - caT nee) *f.* snacks ; अब ~ हो जाए let us have a few snacks now.

चूरा (coo rA) *m.* 1. filings. 2. small fragments.

चूर्ण (coor N) *m.* & *adj.* powder(ed).

चूर्णन (~ Nan) *m.* powdering.

चूर्णित (~ Nit) *pp.* powdered.

चूल (cool) *f.* 1. mortise, tenon ; ~ से चूल मिलाना (i) adjusting the tenons nicely ; (ii) to adjust the loose ends of a story ; चूलें ढीली होना loosening of the joints of a bed stead. 2. pivot (of a door).

चूल्हा (coo lhA) *m.* hearth, oven, fireplace ; ~ जलाना to set a hearth going ; ~ फूंकना to put on the oven for cooking food ; चूल्हे में जाना to go to hell, to be damned ; चूल्हे में झोंकना / चूल्हे में झोंको to the blazes !

चूषण (~ sha N) *m.* act of sucking.

चूषणीय (~ sha Neey) *adj.* fit to be sucked.

चूषित (~ shit) *pp.* sucked.

चूष्य (cooshy) *adj.* =चूषणीय ।

चूसन (coo san) *m.* suction.

चूसना (coos nA) *vt.* to suck ; चूस डालना (i) to suck completely, to suck to the bone ; (ii) to grab everything (of someone) ; ख़ून ~ to suck blood.

चूहा (coo hA) *m.* rat, mouse ; पेट में चूहे कूदना to feel / bear the pangs of hunger. [Fem. चुहिया, चूही]

चूहेदानी (~ hā dA nee) *f.* mouse-trap, rat-trap.

चें-चें (cāñ - cāñ) *f.* chirping of birds ; ~ करना (i) to chirp/twitter/cackle/pip ; (ii) to chatter/babble.

चेंटुआ (~ TU A) *m.* young of a bird, birdie.

चेंप (cāñp) *f.* viscous substance (spl. of a mango).

चेंपदार (~ dAr) *adj.* viscous.

चेंपना (~ nA) *vt.* to paste ; (किसी पर) कोई काम ~ to saddle some work (upon someone).

चेक (cek) *m.* cheque; ~ काटना to issue a cheque ; ~ भुनाना to encash a cheque.

चेचक (cā cak) *f.* pox ; ~ निकलना appearance of pox; छोटी ~ measles; बड़ी ~ small pox.

चेटा (cā TA) *m.* servant. [Fem. चेटी]

चेटी (cā Tee) *f.* maid-servant.

चेत (cāt) *m.* 1. consciousness, senses. 2. knowledge. 3. caution, prudence. 4. memory, remembrance. 5. mind.

चेतन (cā tan) *adj.* 1. animate. 2. conscious.

चेतनता (~ tA) *f.* consciousness.

चेतनत्व (cā ta nattw) *m.* see चेतनता ।

चेतना (cāt nA) *f.* awareness, consciousness.

चेतनाशून्य (~ shoony) *adj.* numb, sensationless.

चेतनाशून्यता (~ tA) *f.* numbness.

चेताना (cā tA nA) *vt.* 1. to remind. 2. to warn. 3. to kindle (a fire).

चेतावनी (cā tA va nee) *f.* warning, admonition ; ~ देना to warn/admonish.

चेन (cān) *f.* chain.

चेप (cāp) *f.* =चेंप ।

चेपदार (~ dAr) *adj.* =चेंपदार ।

चेपना (~ nA) *vt.* =चेंपना ।

चेरा (cā rA) *m.* 1. servant. 2. =चेला । [Fem. चेरी]

चेरी (cā ree) *f.* fem. of चेरा, female servant ; ~ बन कर रहना to serve as subservient devotee.

चेला (cā lA) *m.* pupil, disciple. [Fem. चेली]

चेले-चाँटे (cā lā cAñ Tā) *m.* pupils and followers (taken collectively).

चेली (cā lee) *f.* fem. of चेला, female disciple.

चेष्टा (cāsh TA) *f.* 1. effort, endeavour ; ~ करना to make an effort. 2. act ; अनधिकार ~ unwarranted act. 3. demeanour, carriage.

चेहरा (cāh rA) *m.* 1. face, countenance; ~ उठाना to lift the face; ~ उतरना, ~ उतर गया The face lost its hue/The face fell. ~ काला (स्याह) पड जाना, ~ काला पड़ गया Face turned blue; ~ खिल जाना blossoming of the face ; ~ चमकना glowing of the face ; ~ चमकाना to make up the face ; ~ तमतमाना reddening of face with rage or heat; ~ पीला पड़ जाना, ~ पीला पड़ गया Face turned pale ; ~ बिगड़ना, ~ बिगाड़ना disfiguration of the face; ~ भाँप लेना to read the face ; ~ मुरझाना fading of face ; ~ सफ़ेद हो जाना, ~ सफ़ेद हो गया The face lost lustre. चेहरे से तेज टपकना beaming of face with lustre ; चेहरे पर हवाइयाँ उड़ना, चेहरे पर हवाइयाँ उड़ी हुई हैं Gone is all the glow of the face. खिला ~ gleaming face; बुझा ~ gloomy face; मनहूस ~ (i) inauspicious / ominous face ; (ii) dull and repulsive face. 2. mask.

चेहरा-मोहरा (~ - moh rA) *m.* lineament, features of the face.

चैत (cait) *m.* =चैत्र, first month of the Hindu calendar.

चैतन्य (cai tanny) *adj.* conscious. *m.* consciousness.

चैतन्यता (~ tA) *f.* consciousness.

चैत्त (caitt) *adj.* pertaining to the mind.

चैत्र (caitr) *m.* first month of the Hindu calendar.

चैन (cain) *m.* 1. mental ease, carefreeness ; ~ की बंसी बजाना to enjoy the music of life ; ~ गँवाना to lose mental ease ; ~ से peacefully and prosperously ; ~ से कटना / गुजरना to have an easy time ; अमन ~ peace and prosperity. 2. relief ; ~ पड़ना to feel relieved.

चैम्पियन (caim pi yan) *m.* champion.

चैला (cai lA) *m.* sliver, splinter.

चैली (~ lee) *f.* sliver.

चोंगा (coñ gA) *m.* 1. funnel. 2. big envelope. [Fem. चोंगी]

चोंगी (~ gee) *f.* fem. of चोंगा ; tube of the bellows.

चोंच (coñc) *f.* beak, bill ; ~ मारना to

peck; चोंचें लड़ाना fondling, caressing; दो-दो चोंचें होना to have a (short) wordy duel.

चोंचला (~ lA) *m.* =चोचला ।

चोंधना (condh nA) *vt.* to peck.

चोंधर (coṅ dhar) *adj.* 1. having very small eyes. 2. very short-sighted. 3. foolish, stupid.

चोकर (co kar) *m.* bran.

चोखा (co khA) *adj.* 1. sharp; ~ चाक़ू sharp knife. 2. pure, unadulterated; ~ सोना pure gold. 3. candid, sincere, honest; ~ असामी honest client. 4. proper; ~ व्यवहार proper behaviour; तुम चोखे रहे you did well.
m. an Indian dish prepared of boiled or roasted vegetables.

चोग़ा (co GA) *m.* cassock, toga.

चोचला (coc lA) *m.* artificiality of manner, affectation, coquetish behaviour; चोचले दिखाना to put on airs.

चोचलेबाज़ (~ lā bAZ) *m.* one given to affectation.

चोचलेबाज़ी (~ lā bA zee) *f.* affectedness.

चोज़ (coz) *m.* jocularity, wit.

चोट (coT) *f.* 1. hurt, injury. 2. hurting remark; ~ उभरना resurgence of injury; ~ करना (i) to strike, to give a blow; (ii) to sting; ~ का matching, equal in strength; ~ खाना to sustain injury or damages; ~ ख़ाली जाना, चोट ख़ाली गई The blow missed; ~ देना to inflict monetary harm; ~ पहुँचाना to hurt/injure; ~ पड़ना—कैसी चोट पड़ी What a blow!; ~ पर चोट blow after blow; ~ बचाना to dodge/evade a blow; ~ मारना to hammer; ~ लगना—उसको चोट लगी He received an injury, he got hurt; गहरी ~ deep injury; दिल की ~ cut to the quick; हलकी ~ slight injury; दो-दो चोटें होना, दो-दो चोटें हुईं A few blows were exchanged. 3. pleasing hurt.

चोट-चपेट (~ - ca pāT) *f.* hurt or injury.

चोटा (co TA) *m.* 1. residue left after straining molasses. 2. =चोटी (pej.).

चोटी (co Tee) *f.* 1. apex, top; ~ का best, par excellence. 2. braid or plait of hair (of woman); ~ करना (of woman) to braid hair; ~ दबना to be under obligation, debt, duress etc.

चोट्टा (coT TA) *adj.* thievish.
m. pilferer. [Fem. चोट्टी]

चोट्टी (coT Tee) *adj.* fem. of चोट्टा; ~ औरत thievish woman.
m. pilferer.

चोथ (coth) *m.* lump of dung.

चोदना (cod nA) *vt.* to copulate/cohabit.

चोदवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of चोदना ।

चोब (cob) *f.* 1. tent-pin. 2. drum-stick. 3. mace.

चोबदार (~ dAr) *m.* watchman, spl. mace-bearer.

चोबदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* calling of a चोबदार ।

चोर (cor) *m.* one who steals, thief, burglar; ~ पड़ना—गाँव में चोर पड़े Theft was committed in the village. मन में ~ (बैठा) होना—उस के मन में अब भी चोर बैठा है Suspicion still lurks in his mind.

चोरकट (~ kaT) *m.* 1. swindler. 2. petty thief.

चोरख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* hidden compartment.

चोर खिड़की (~ khiR Kee) *f.* secret window.

चोर गढ़ा (~ garhA) *m.* hidden pit; trap-pit.

चोर गली (~ ga lee) *f.* narrow lane.

चोर-चकार (~ - ca KAr) *m.* thief or swindler.

चोर-चमार (~ - ca mAr) *m.* one belonging to a tribe of thieves.

चोर ज़मीन (~ ja meen) *f.* hollow piece of land.

चोर ताला (~ tA lA) *m.* 1. hidden or secret lock. 2. lock with some

secret device.

चोर थन (~ than) *m.* udder which reserves milk.

adj. (cattle) possessing such an udder.

चोर दरवाज़ा (~ dar VA ZA) *m.* back-door, secret doorway; ~ दरवाज़े से by secret or underhand means.

चोर पेट (~ pĀT) *m.* 1. woman whose pregnancy is not apparent.. 2. stomach, capacious but apparently small. 3. hidden part (of something).

चोरबाज़ार (~ bA ZĀr) *m.* black market.

चोर बाज़ारी (~ bA ZA ree) *f.* black marketing.

चोर महल (~ me hel) *m.* secret chamber.

चोर शिकारी (~ shi kA ree) *m.* poacher.

चोरी (co ree) *f.* stealing, theft, thievery; ~ चोरी by stealth, stealthily; ~ लगाना to charge with theft; ~ से by stealth, stealthily, thievishly.

चोरी-छिपे (~ - chi pā) *adv.* clandestinely, stealthily.

चोलना (col nA) *vt.* to eat something in a small quantity; मुँह ~ to eat something nominally.

चोला (co lA) *m.* 1. long robe. 2. new cloth ceremoniously put on a babe for the first time; ~ छोड़ना to leave the body, to die; ~ धारण करना to have a new body (life); ~ बदलना (i) to transmigrate to a new life. (ii) to become a turncoat.

चोली (co lee) *f.* bodice.

चोष्य (cosh shy) *adj.* which can be sipped, which is to be sipped.

चौंकना (cauṅk nA) *vi.* to be startled; चौंक उठना to get startled.

चौंकाना (cauṅ kA nA) *vt.*; चौंका देना to startle.

चौंतिस (~ tis) *adj.* & *m.* =चौंतीस।

चौंतीस (cauṅ tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirty-four.

चौंधियाना (~ dhi yA nA) *vi.* to be dazzled.

चौंरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. fly-flapper. 2. hank of thread with which women braid their hair. 3. tassel. 4. cow with a white tail.

चौंसठ (~ saTh) *adj.* & *m.* sixty-four; ~ घड़ी whole day and night.

चौआ (cau A) *m.* 1. quadruped. 2. the four fingers. 3. a measure (the breadth of the four fingers). 4. thread worn on the four fingers. 5. the four of cards.

adj. 1. having four pieces etc. in one. 2. fourfold.

चौक (cauk) *m.* 1. courtyard. 2. market place.

चौकड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. ear-ring with two pearls. 2. one-fourth of the yield of a crop. 3. =चौघड़ा।

चौकड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. group of four; चंडाल ~ band of (four) hooligans. 2. leap; ~ मारना to leap; ~ मार कर बैठना to squat; ~ भूल जाना to be utterly confounded.

चौकन्ना (cau kan nA) *adj.* vigilant, cautious, alert.

चौकस (cau kas) *adj.* 1. fully prepared. 2. watchful. 3. just, proper; ~ माल proper goods; तोल में ~ exact in weight.

चौकसी (cauk see) *f.* watchfulness, vigilance.

चौका (cau kA) *m.* 1. quadruple. 2. the four of cards. 3. fourer, set of four; चौके लगाना to hit fours / fourers. 4. kitchen / kitchen room; ~ लगाना (i) to cleanse the kitchen; (ii) to ruin completely.

चौका-बरतन (~ - bar tan) *m.* act of cleaning the kitchen and utensils; ~ करना (i) to cleanse the kitchen and utensils; (ii) to take to cleansing the kitchen etc. as a calling.

चौकी (cau kee) *f.* 1. an Indian bench/stool. 2. police station. 3. post, outpost, custom house. 4. watch, guard.

चौकीदार (~ dAr) *m.* 1. watchman. 2. guard.

चौकीदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* 1. watchfulness. 2. the calling of a guard / watchman. 3. charges paid for keeping guard.

चौकोर (cau kor) *adj.* 1. square. 2. proper in every way.

चौखट (~ khaT) *f.* 1. door-sill. 2. door-frame.

चौखटा (caukh TA) *m.* four-cornered frame.

चौगड़ा (caug RA) *m.* 1. hare. 2.=चौघड़ा ।

चौगान (cau gAn) *m.* 1. a kind of old game resembling hockey and polo. 2. field where the game is played. 3. drumstick.

चौगुना (~ gu nA) *adj.* four times.

चौघड़ा (caugh RA) *m.* 1. container, having four compartments. 2. lamp-stand with four lights. [Fem. चौघड़िया, चौघड़ी] 3. set of four (prepared) betel-leaves.

चौड़ा (~ RA) *adj.* wide, broad; ~ करना to broaden; चौड़े बल में breadthwise; लम्बा - ~ expansive; लम्बी-चौड़ी बातें करना to indulge in tall talk.

चौड़ाई (~ ee) *f.* breadth ; ~ के बल breadthwise.

चौड़ान (cau RAn) *f.* see चौड़ाई ।

चौतरा (caut rA) *m.* see चबूतरा ।

चौथ (cauth) *f.* 1. one-fourth part. 2. tribute levied by Mahrattas on subordinate kingships. 3. fourth date of the lunar (Hindu) calendar.

चौथपन (~ pan) *m.* fourth stage of life, beginning after the seventy-fifth year.

चौथा (cau thA) *adj.* fourth.

चौथाई (~ ee) *adj.* & *f.* one-fourth part, quarter.

चौथिया (cau thi yA) *m.* 1. intermittent fever which recurs every fourth day, quartan fever. 2. one entitled to one-fourth share.

चौथी (~ thee) *f.* 1. a ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage. 2. one-fourth of the yield of land.

चौदंता (~ dan tA) *adj.* 1. having four teeth. 2. young (beast). 3. juvenile.

चौदंती (~ dan tee) *f.* 1. juvenile rawness/simplicity. 2. impertinence, impudence.

चौदस (~ das) *f.* fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

चौदह (~ deh) *adj.* & *m.* fourteen.

चौदहवीं (~ veeñ) *f.* fourteenth lunar night ; ~ का चाँद (i) moon of the fourteenth night ; (ii) extremely handsome person.

चौधराई (caudh rA ee) *f.* office, calling or status of a headman/chieftain.

चौधराना (~ rA nA) *m.* 1. office, calling etc. of a headman. 2. right of a headman.

चौधरानी (~ rA nee) *f.* fem. of चौधरी ।

चौधराहट (~ rA haT) *f.* =चौधराना ।

चौधरी (~ ree) *m.* 1. headman. 2. chieftain. [Fem. चौधरानी]

चौधरीपना (~ pa nA) *m.* headmanship, leadership.

चौपट (cau paT) *adj.* 1. spoilt ; ~ करना to spoil ; ~ होना to be spoiled. 2. ruined ; दरवाजा ~ खुला था The door was wide open.

चौपड़ (~ paR) *m.* an Indian game played with three dice or kauris.

चौपन्ना (~ pan nA) *m.* pamphlet.

चौपहिया (~ pe hi yA) *adj.* four wheeled.

चौबच्चा (~ bac cA) *m.* tank, pool.

चौबीस (~ bees) *adj.* & *m.* twenty-four.

चौरस (~ ras) *adj.* level.

चौरानबे (~ rAn bā) *adj.* & *m.* ninety-four.

चौरासी (~ rA see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty-four.

चौराहा (~ rA hA) *m.* crossing.

चौर्य (caurry) *m.* 1. act of stealing. 2. theft.

चौर्य-वृत्ति (~ - vrit ti) *f.* habit of stealing.

चौवन (cau van) *adj.* & *m.* fifty-four.

चौवालीस (~ vA lees) *adj.* & *m.* fortyfour. [M. C. चवालीस]

चौहत्तर (~ hat tar) *adj.* & *m.* seventy-four.

चौहद्दी (~ had dee) *f.* boundary.

चौहरा (cauh rA) *adj.* 1. fourfold. 2. quadruplicate.

चौहराना (~ nA) *vt.* to make fourfold.

च्युत (cyut) *adj.* deviated from a course, standard etc. ; सत्य से ~ होना to deviate from the truth.

च्युति (cyu ti) *f.* 1. deviation from a course, standard etc. 2. lapse.

छ

छ (cha) *m.* second of the alveo-palatal pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *ch*.

छंगा (chaṅ GA) *adj.* & *m.* (person) having six fingers (or toes) in one or each of the hands (or feet).

छँगुलिया (chañ gu li YA) *f.* =छँगुली ।

छँगुली (~ gu lee) *f.* the little finger.

छँटना (chañT NA) *vi.* 1. to be removed/separated, to be weeded out ; कपड़े से मैल ~ separation of dirt from cloth ; पेड़ की डालियाँ ~ pruning of branches of a tree; बाल ~ trimming of hair. 2. to scatter / diffuse ; बादल ~ scattering of clouds ; भीड़ ~ melting of crowd. 3. to be retrenched ; कार्यालय के कर्मचारियों का ~ retrenchment of workers of an office. 4. to be sorted ; डाक का ~ sorting of mail ; छँटा हुआ sorted ; छँटा हुआ बदमाश an arch-fiend, rascal out and out. 5. to be reduced ; मोटापा ~ to skin down.

छँटनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. retrenchment ; ~ करना to retrench. 2. act of pruning or trimming. 3. weeding out.

छँटवाना (~ VA NA) *vt.* causative of छाँटना ।

छँटाई (chañ TA ee) *f.* 1. act or state of pruning. 2. charges paid for pruning. 3. =छँटनी (retrenchment).

छँटाव (~ TAW) *m.* =छँटाई (pruning).

छंद (chand) *m.* metre ; ~ और ताल metre and measure.

छंद-बंद (~ - band) *m.* =छल-छंद ।

छंदशास्त्र (~ SHASTR) *m.* prosody.

छंदोबद्ध (chan do baddh) *adj.* 1. metrical, versified ; ~ करना to versify.

छंदोभंग (~ do bhaṅg) *m.* metrical slip or flaw.

छः (chah, cheh) *adj.* & *m.* =छह (six).

छकड़ा (chak RA) *m.* carrier vehicle dragged by men or bullocks ; ~ गाड़ी (i) worn-out vehicle ; (ii) out-of-date, sply. slow-moving vehicle.

छकड़ी (~ REE) *f.* set of six, group of six.

छकना (~ NA) *vi.* 1. to be satiated. 2. to be harassed ; आज हम ख़ूब छके Today we have been harassed very much.

छकाछक (cha KA chak) *adv.* गाड़ी ~ चली जा रही थी The train was going on merrily.

छकाना (~ KA NA) *vt.* 1. to satiate. 2. to defeat in tactics ; छका डालना to exhaust by harassing ; छका देना to outwit ; छका मारना=छका डालना ।

छकार (~ KAR) *m.* the letter छ or its sound.

छक्का (chak KA) *m.* 1. the six of cards. 2. dice with six pips. 3. sixer (in cricket). छक्के छुड़ा देना to vanquish by harassing ; छक्के छूटना to be harassed and vanquished.

छक्का-पंजा (~ - pan JA) *m.* cunning tactics ; ~ भूल जाना to be completely baffled.

छगन (cha gan) *m.* baby, young one.

छगन-मगन (~ - ma gan) *m.* (plu.) merry-making children.

छगुनी (cha gu nee) *f.* little finger.

छछिया (~ chi YA) *f.* a pot for keeping whey.

छछूंदर (~ choon̄ dar) *f.* musk-rat, shrew-mouse, mole.

छजली (chaj lee) *f.* sun-shade.

छज्जा (~ jA) *m.* balcony.

छज्जेदार (~ jă dAr) *adj.* balconied.

छटंकी (cha Tań kee) *f.* 1. puny/tiny creature. 2. =छटाँक ।

छटकना (~ Tak nA) *vi.* 1. to jump off, to shoot off. 2. to be separated from a group/class; छटक जाना to be strayed.

छटकाना (chaT kA nA) *vt.* to cause to jump or shoot off, to scatter.

छटपटाना (~ pa TA nA) *vi.* 1. to be listless due to pain. 2. to feel extremely uneasy due to anxiety.

छटपटाहट (~ pa TA haT) *f.* listlessness, uneasiness, restlessness.

छटपटी (~ pa Tee) *f.* =छटपटाहट ।

छटाँक (cha TAn̄k) *m.* an old Indian measure of weight roughly equivalent to 58 grams.

छटा (~ TA) *f.* 1. beauty, charm, splendour; निराली ~ unique spectacle. 2. radiance, effulgence.

छठ (chaTh) *f.* sixth day of the lunar fort-night.

छठवाँ (~ VAn̄) *adj.* =छठा (sixth).

छठा (cha ThA) *adj.* sixth; छठे छमासे once in a blue moon, very seldom, rarely.

छठी (~ Thee) *adj.* fem. of छठा ।
f. 1. ceremony performed on the sixth day of child-birth; ~ का दूध याद आ जाना (i) to be at one's wit's end; (ii) to be placed in an extremely helpless position. 2. =छठ ।

छड़ (chaR) *m.* rod, bar.

छड़ा (cha RA) *adj.* young but unmarried. [Fem. =छड़ी]
m. an Indian foot ornament.

छड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* stick.

छत (chat) *f.* 1. roof. 2. ceiling; ~ चूना/टपकना leaking of a roof. 3. hood; कार की ~ hood of a car.

छतना (~ nA) *vt.* to put a roof (on a room or house).
m. big umbrella made of leaves.

छतरी (~ ree) *f.* umbrella; ~ खोलना to open an umbrella; ~ लगाना to hold an umbrella.

छतरीधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* equipped with a parachute.

छतरीबाज (~ bAz) *m.* paratrooper.

छतरी सेना (~ să nA) *f.* paratroops.

छत्ता (chat tA) *m.* 1. hive; मधु मक्खियों का ~ beehive, honeycomb. 2. covered lane. 3. thick, shady tree.

छत्तीस (~ tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirty-six, 36.

छत्तीसा (~ tee sA) *adj.* extremely cunning, sly.

छत्र (chattr) *m.* royal umbrella.

छत्रक (chat trak) *m.* mushroom, fungus.

छत्र-छाँह (chatr - chAn̄h) *m.* =छत्र-छाया ।

छत्र-छाया (~ - chA yA) *f.* patronage, protection, aegis.

छत्रधर (~ dhar) *m.* umbrella-holder.

छत्रधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* umbrella-holder.

छत्रपति (~ pa ti) *m.* sovereign king/monarch.

छत्री (chat tree) *f.* =क्षत्री ।

छदाम (cha dAm) *m.* one-fourth part of an old pice.

छद्म (chadm) *m.* deceit.

छद्मनाम (~ nAm) *m.* pseudonym.

छद्मवेश (~ văsh) *m.* disguise; ~ धारण करना to put on a disguise.

छद्मवेशधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* & *m.* =छद्मवेशी ।

छद्मवेशी (chadm vă shee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who puts on a guise, disguised.

छद्मावरण (chad mA va raN) *m.* camouflage.

छन (chan) *m.* moment; ~ भर में in a jiffy.

छनक (cha nak) *f.* tinkling/jingling sound.

छनकना (~ nA) *vi.* to jingle.
m. =झुनझुना ।

छनक-भनक (~ - bha nak) *f.* sweet tinkling sound of ornaments.

छनकाना (chan kA nA) *vt.* causative of छनकना ।

छनछन (~ chan) *f.* series of tinkling/ringing sounds, jingle.

छनछनाना (~ cha nA nA) *vi.* to make a hissing sound, to hiss.

छनना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be sieved. 2. to be filtered ; गहरी ~—आज गहरी छनी थी A strong (doze of) intoxicant has been taken today. (किसी से) गहरी ~ to be thick / chummy with.

छनाछन (cha nA chan) *adv.* with a jingling sound.

छन्ना (chan nA) *m.* piece of cloth for sieving purposes.

छप (chap) *f.* splashing sound, splash.

छपकना (cha pak nA) *vt.* =छपछपाना ।

छपका (chap kA) *m.* 1. thin stick. 2. (one) splash of water. 3. spot of water on cloth. 4. block attached to the lid of a wooden box. 5. a head ornament.

छपछप (~ chap) *f.* recurring, splashing sound.

छपछपाना (~ cha pA nA) *vt.* to make a splashing sound.

छपते-छपते (~ tā - chap tā) *adv.* stop press.

छपना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be printed. 2. to be imprinted/stamped.

छपर (cha par) *m.* =छप्पर ।

छपरबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* thatching or wages paid therefor.

छपरखट (~ khaT) *f.* bed-stead fitted with a structure for a mosquite net.

छपवाना (chap VA nA) *vt.* to get (something) printed. 2. to get (something) imprinted / stamped.

छपाई (cha pA ee) *f* 1. printing. 2. printing charges.

छपाका (~ pA kA) *m.* intense splashing sound.

छपाछप (~ pA chap) *adv.* with a series of splashing sounds.

छपा-छपाया (~ pA - cha pA yA) *adj.* printed and ready for use.

छपाना (~ pA nA) *vt.* to get (something) printed.

छप्पन (chap pan) *adj.* & *m.* fifty-six, 56; ~ प्रकार के व्यंजन numerous dishes of delicacies.

छप्पन छुरी (~ chu ree) *f.* (woman) sharper.

छप्पय (~ pay) *m.* a Hindi poetic metre running into six lines.

छप्पर (~ par) *m.* thatched roof ; ~ छाना / डालना to thatch ; ~ टूट पड़ना a bolt from the blue ; ~ पर रखना to consider (something) insignificant, ~ फाड़ कर देना to bestow plentifully as a Godsend ; रहने को ~ न होना not to have even a thatched roof to live beneath.

छप्परबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* =छपरबंदी ।

छबि (cha bi) *f.* =छवि ।

छबीला (~ bee lA) *adj.* foppish.

छबीलापन (~ pan) *m.* foppery.

छब्बीस (chab bees) *adj.* & *m.* twenty-six, 26.

छब्बीसा (~ bee sA) *m.* set of twenty-six units.

छब्बीसी गाही (~ bee see gA hee) *adv.* in sets of 26 pentads.

छम (cham) *f.* tinkling sound like that of a set of bells in dancing, jingle.

छमक (cha mak) *f.* jingling / tinkling sound.

छमकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to tinkle like bells. 2. to move to and fro like a glamour girl.

छमछम (cham cham) *f.* 1. tinkling sound of ornaments (bangles, bells etc.). 2. sound of pouring rains. *adv.* =छमाछम ।

छमछमाना (~ cha mA nA) *vi.* 1. production of a tinkling sound. 2. to shine.

छमाछम (cha mA cham) *adv.* with a tinkling sound ; पानी ~ बरस रहा था Rain was pouring with a tinkling sound.

छमासी (~ mA see) *adj.* =छमाही ।

छमाही (~ mA hee) *adj.* half-yearly ; छटे ~ once in a blue moon ; very seldom, rarely.

छरकीला (char kee lA) *adj.* slim, slender.

छरछराना (~ cha rA nA) *vi.* to have a burning sensation, to tingle.

छरछराहट (~ cha rA haT) *f.* tingling sensation.

छरद (~ rad) *f.* vomit.

छरहरा (~ reh rA) *adj.* slender, slim.

छरहरापन (~ pan) *m.* slenderness, slimness.

छर्रा (char rA) *m.* 1. small shot. 2. small pebble.

छल (chal) *m.* deception, deceit, fraud ; ~ करना to play fraud, to deceive ; ~ बल से by fair means or foul, by hook or crook.

छलक (cha lak) *f.* act or state of spilling.

छलकना (~ nA) *vi.* to spill, to run over the side of the container.

छल-कपट (chal - ka paT) *m.* fraudulent deception.

छलकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* to cause to spill.

छलछंद (~ chand) *m.* trickery, craftiness.

छलछंदी (~ chan dee) *adj.* & *m.* trickster.

छलछलाना (~ cha lA nA) *vi.* आँसू ~— आँसू छलछला आए Eyes were brimming with tears.

छलछिद्र (~ chiddr) *m.* malicious fault-finding ; ~ निकालना to find fault maliciously.

छलछिद्री (~ chid dree) *adj.* & *m.* maliciously fault finding (person).

छलना (~ nA) *vt.* to deceive/cheat. *f.* act or state of deceiving / cheating ; deception.

छलनी (~ nee) *f.* seive ; ~ कर देना— (i) गोलियों से ~ कर देना to spray with bullets ; (ii) कलेजा ~ कर देना to prick the heart, all entire. ~ में पानी भरना to try the impossible.

छल-बल (~ - bal) *m.* tactics, trickery ; ~ से by hook or crook.

छलहाया (~ hA yA) *adj.* tricky.

छलाँग (cha lAñg) *f.* leap, jump ; छलाँगें भरना / मारना to leap / jump about ; अंधी ~ a leap in the dark ; एक ~ में in a single bound.

छलावरण (~ lA va raN) *m.* =छद्मावरण ।

छलावा (~ lA vA) *m.* apparition, will-o-the-wisp, anything which deceives.

छलिया (~ li yA) *adj.* & *m.* treacherous, tricky, cheat.

छली (~ lee) *adj.* treacherous, tricky.

छल्ला (chal lA) *m.* 1. ring. 2. loop.

छल्ली (~ lee) *f.* 1. ulcer. 2. creeper. 3. pannier ; basket. 4. an assay of sacks of grain. 5. ear of maize.

छल्लेदार (~ lā dAr) *adj.* ringed, curly.

छवाई (cha vA ee) *f.* 1. act of thatching a roof (with straw, tiles etc.). 2. wages paid for the same.

छवि (cha vi) *f.* winsomeness, (comely) sight, splendour, beauty of features.

छविगृह (~ grih) *m.* cinema-house.

छवैया (cha vai yA) *m.* one who thatches a roof.

छह (cheh) *adj.* & *m.* six, 6.

छहराना (~ rA nA) *vt.* to spread/scatter.

छाँगुर (chAñ gur) *adj.* & *m.* (person) having six fingers (or toes) in one or each of the hands (or feet).

छाँट (chAñT) *f.* 1. act of pruning / trimming. 2. cuttings, prunings, trimmings. 3. vomit.

छाँटन (chAñ Tan) *f.* cuttings, prunings, trimmings.

छाँटना (chAñT nA) *vt.* 1. to cut and separate ; बाल ~ to trim the hair. 2. to cull, to pick out ; छाँट देना to separate out, to wean away, to weed out ; छाँट लेना to pick out ; ज्ञान ~ to show off one's knowledge; बातें ~ to talk tall.

छाँटा (chAñ TA) *m.* 1. act of separating

or picking over. 2. act of removing someone from a group deceitfully.

छाँव (chAñw) *f.* =छाँह।

छाँह (chAñh) *f.* 1. shade; ~ देना to provide shelter. 2. shadow; (किसी को) ~ न छूने देना not to let anybody touch even one's shadow; (किसी की) ~ से भी दूर रहना to keep scrupulously away from someone.

छाई (chA ee) *f.* 1. ashes. 2. fragments of (burnt) coal.

छाक (chAk) *f.* 1. midday meal (for outdoor workers). 2. intoxication.

छाग (chAg) *m.* He-goat. [Fem. छागी]

छागल (chA gal) *m.* He-goat. *f.* leather water-bag.

छागी (~ gee) *f.* she-goat.

छाछ (chAch) *f.* whey, butter-milk.

छाछठ (chA chaTh) *adj.* & *m.* =छियासठ।

छाज (chAj) *m.* 1. winnowing basket. 2. act or state of winnowing. 3. =छज्जा। 4. thatch. 5. deceitful disguise. 6. decoration. 7. dress and make-up.

छाजन (cha jan) *f.* 1. act or state of thatching, or wages paid for the same. 2. thatch; ~ छाना to thatch. 3. covering of a room or tenement. 4. eczema.

छाजना (chAj nA) *vi*=सजना।

छाता (chA tA) *m.* umbrella. [Fem. छतरी]

छाताधारी सेना (~ dhA ree sā nA) *f.* paratroops.

छाती (chA tee) *f.* chest, breast; ~ उमड़ना to be surcharged with emotion; ~ छलनी होना to feel extremely hurt; ~ छुड़ाना to make a baby give up sucking mother's breast, to wean; ~ जलना (i) to have a burning sensation in the chest; (ii) to rankle. ~ ठंडी होना to get soothing satisfaction; ~ ठोक कर कहना to make a display of complete self-assurance; ~ ठोकना to announce one's determination to do something; ~ तानना to confront fearlessly; ~ धड़कना palpitation of heart; ~ पत्थर की करना to be prepared to endure hardships, however great; ~ पर चढ़कर लेना to extort by force (physical or mental); ~ पर पत्थर रख लेना to suffer impatiently / ~ पर मूँग दलना to be mutely a source of constant vexation; ~ पर रखकर ले जाना to carry over to the next world; ~ पर सवार होना to be ever present to annoy; ~ पर साँप लोट जाना feeling of insufferable envy; ~ पिलाना to suckle; ~ पीटना to beat one's breast in agony; ~ फटना to feel insufferable envy; ~ सुलगना = ~ जलना; ~ से लगाना to embrace.

छात्र (chAttr) *m.* student. [Fem. छात्रा]

छात्रवृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* scholarship.

छात्रा (chAt trA) *f.* girl student.

छात्रालय (~ lay) *m.* hostel, student's lodge.

छात्रावास (~ VAS) *m.* hostel, students' lodge.

छादक (chA dak) *m.* one who thatches/covers.

छादन (~ dan) *m.* 1. act or state of thatching. 2. thatch, cover. 3. screen, concealment. 4. cloth. 5. outer covering.

छादित (~ dit) *pp.* 1. thatched, covered. 2. concealed.

छानना (chAn nA) *vt.* 1. to seive. 2. to filter. 3. to percolate; भाँग ~ to prepare and drink भाँग (an Indian intoxicant).

छाननी (~ nee) *f.* seive.

छान-बीन (~ - been) *f.* probe, scrutiny; ~ करना to probe.

छाना (chA nA) *vt.* 1. to thatch / cover. 2. to construct; झोंपड़ी ~ to erect a hutment. *vi.* 1. to spread out, gather; बादल ~ gathering of clouds. 2. to reside and almost settle down; छा जाना to overwhelm.

छाप (chAP) *f.* 1. impression. 2. print ; अंगुलि ~ fingerprint. 3. imprint. 4. stamp.

छापना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to print. 2. to imprint.

छापा (chA pA) *m.* 1. raid ; ~ मारना to raid. 2. imprint, impression. 3. block for printing purposes.

छापाख़ाना (~ xhA nA) *m.* printing press.

छापामार (~ mAr) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who attacks suddenly, raider.

छापामार लड़ाई (~ la RA ee) *f.* guerilla warfare.

छाबड़ी (chAb Ree) *f.* =खोंचा।

छाया (chA yA) *f.* 1. shade. 2. shadow. 3. shelter.

छायाकार (~ kAr) *m.* photographer.

छाया-चित्र (~ - cittr) *m.* 1. photo. 2. shadowgraph, silhoutte.

छाया-चित्रण (~ - cit traN) *m.* 1. photography. 2. shadowgraphy.

छायानुवाद (~ nu vAd) *m.* adaptation.

छायापथ (~ path) *m.* galaxy.

छायापुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* phantom.

छायालोक (~ lok) *m.* unreal world.

छायावाद (~ vAd) *m.* a romantic movement in Hindi poetry.

छायावादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* pertaining to छायावाद।

छाल (chAl) *f.* bark.

छाला (chA lA) *m.* blister ; जीभ में छाले पड़ना to have blisters on the tongue; पैरों में छाले पड़ना to have blisters on the feet (due to excessive walking).

छाली (~ lee) *f.* betelnut or its paring.

छावनी (chAW nee) *f.* cantonment.

छि (chi) *ind.* pooh, tut, pish !

छिकना (chik nA) *vi.* 1. to be encircled (as of a person). 2. to be occupied (as of a berth). 3. to be cancelled (as of a name in a register).

छिक्का (~ kA) *m.* =छींका।
f. =छींक।

छिछड़ा (chich RA) *m.* =छीछड़ा।

छिछला (~ lA) *adj.* shallow; छिछली झील lagoon.

छिछलापन (~ pan) *m.* shallowness.

छिछोरा (chi cho rA) *adj.* mean/petty (said of a person).

छिछोरापन (~ pan) *m.* meanness.

छिटकना (chi Tak nA) *vi.* to be scattered/dispersed/diffused ; (किसी व्यक्ति का) छिटक जाना to be separated (from others).

छिटफुट (chiT phuT) *adv.* here and there.

छिड़कना (chi Rak nA) *vt.* to sprinkle/spray.

छिड़काई (chiR kA ee) *f.* charges paid for sprinkling/spraying.

छिड़काव (~ kAW) *m.* watering by sprinkling.

छिड़ना (~ nA) *vi.* to start / commence; युद्ध ~—युद्ध छिड़ा हुआ है War is on.

छितराना (chit rA nA) *vt.* to scatter / disperse ; बीज ~ dispersal of seeds.

छितराव (~ rAW) *m.* scattering, dispersal.

छिदना (chid nA) *vi.* 1. to be pierced. 2. to be pierced through ; दिल छिद जाना rending of the heart. 3. to be perforated. 4. to be wounded.

छिदवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be pierced.

छिद्र (chiddr) m. 1. hole. 2. pore.

छिद्रल (chid dral) *adj.* porous.

छिद्रलता (~ tA) *f.* porosity.

छिद्रान्वेषण (chid drAn nvā shaN) *m.* faultfinding, carping. [छिद्र+अन्वेषण]

छिद्रान्वेषी (~ dran nvā shee) *adj.* fault-finding, carping.
m. fault-finder, carper.

छिद्रित (chid drit) *pp.* bored, perforated.

छिनक (chi nak) *m.* instant, moment.

छिनकना (~ nA) *vi.* to blow out the nose.

छिनना (chin nA) *vi.* ; छिन जाना to be snatched and taken away.

छिनाल (chi nAl) *adj.* & *f.* dissolute (woman), woman of easy morals.

छिनाला (~ nA lA) *m.* dissoluteness.

adultery, illegitimate sex indulgence.

छिन्न (chinn) *adj.* 1. separated away, severed; ~ मूल uprooted. 2. divided, rent. 3. separate. 4. destroyed. 5. tired, exhausted.

छिन्न-भिन्न (~ bhinn) *adj.* broken and scattered ; उसकी मान्यताएँ ~ हो गईं His tenets were blown out.

छिपकली (chip ka lee) *f.* lizard.

छिपना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be concealed/hidden ; छिपा रहना to remain under cover. 2. to set ; दिन ~ ending of the day ; सूरज ~ setting of the sun ; दोष पैसे से छिप जाते हैं Faults are covered by opulence. छिपी चाल secret trick / move.

छिपा रुस्तम (chi pA rus tam) *m.* dark horse.

छिपाना (~ pA nA) *vt.* 1. to conceal/hide ; अंग ~ to cover the parts of the body (with cloth) ; दिल की बात छिपा जाना not to speak out one's heart ; भेद ~ to keep a secret.

छिपाव (~ pAW) *m.* concealment, hiding, secrecy.

छिपे-छिपे (~ pā chi pā) *adv.* stealthily/secretly.

छिया (~ yA) *f.* 1. excrement, faeces ; ~ करना to detest and keep (something) away. 2. young woman.

छियानबे (~ yAn bā) *adj.* & *m.* ninety-six, 96.

छियालीस (~ yA lees) *adj.* & *m.* forty-six, 46.

छियासठ (~ yA saTh) *adj.* & *m.* sixty-six, 66.

छियासी (~ yA see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty-six, 86.

छिलका (chil kA) *m.* 1. peel (of fruit-etc.). 2. husk (of rice etc.).

छिलन (chi lan) *f.* 1. act or state of peeling. 2. wound due to scratching/bruise.

छिलना (chil nA) *vi.* 1. to be pared, to be peeled off. 2. (bark) to be taken off. 3. to be excoriated / skinned. 4. To be rubbed off, to be bruised. 5. to be scraped.

छिलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of छीलना ।

छिलाई (chi lA ee) *f.* 1. act or state of peeling etc. 2. charges paid for the same.

छिहत्तर (~ hat tar) *adj.* & *m.* seventy-six, 76.

छिहत्तरवाँ (~ vAñ) *adj.* seventy-sixth.

छींक (cheeñk) *f.* sneeze, sternutation ; ~ पड़ना / होना sneezing (portending evil).

छींकना (~ nA) *vi.* to sneeze/sternutate.

छींका (cheeñ kA) *m.* 1. network of string for hanging things in. 2. mouth-cover (made of strings) of an ox.

छींट (cheeñT) *f.* 1. drop of a liquid. 2. spot made on cloth etc., made by a drop of a liquid. 3. a kind of cloth spotted with figures of leaves and flowers, chintz.

छींटना (~ nA) *vt.* to scatter.

छींटा (cheeñ TA) *m.* 1. splash ; ~ देना to give a dash. 2. spot made on cloth etc. by a drop of liquid. 3. drizzle; ~ पड़ना drizzling. 4. doze of an intoxicant (esp. चंडू). 5. sarcastic remark ; ~ फेंकना to pass a sarcastic remark.

छींटाकशी (~ ka shee) *f.* passing of sarcastic remarks, casting of aspersions.

छींवी (cheeñ bee) *f.* =छीमी ।

छी (chee) *ind.* pooh, pish, tut ! ; ~ छी करना to pooh pooh.

छीछड़ा (cheech RA) *m.* bit of tough flesh.

छीछालेदर (chee chA lā dar) *f.* 1. miserable plight, predicament. 2. muck, mess.

छीज (cheej) *f.* 1. decay. 2. wearing away, loss (due to handling).

छीजन (chee jan) *f.* 1. =छीज । 2. state or process of decay.

छीजना (cheej nA) *vi.* 1. to dwindle / wear away. 2. to be diminished. 3. to be destroyed.

छीन-झपट (cheen - jha paT) *f.* =छीना-झपटी ।

छीनना (~ nA) *vt.* to snatch / grab / wrest.

छीना-झपटी (chee nA - jhap Tee) *f.* scramble.

छीमी (~ mee) *f.* pod of pea.

छीया (~ yA) *m.* =छिया ; excrement, faeces.

छीलन (~ lan) *f.* shavings, scrapings.

छीलना (cheel nA) *vt.* 1. to peel (fruit etc.). 2. to shave (wood etc.). 3. to scrape.

छुआई (chu A ee) *f.* act or state of touching or charges paid for the same ; चूना ~ whitewashing.

छुआछूत (~ A choot) *f.* 1. rigid adherence to conventions regarding eating and drinking. 2. institution of untouchability. 3. hide and seek (game).

छुई-मुई (~ ee - mu ee) *f.* 1. touch-me-not. 2. extremely touchy person.

छुच्छी (chuc chee) *f.* 1. nose-pipe. 2. funnel.

छुच्छू (~ choo) *adj.* 1. idiotic. 2. insignificant.

छुछमछली (chuch mach lee) *f.* tadpole.

छुट (chuT) *m.* alomorph of छोटा, as in छुट-भैया ।

छुटकारा (~ kA rA) *m.* 1. riddance, release. 2. relief ; दर्द से ~ पाना / मिलना to get relief from pain.

छुटपन (~ pan) *m.* childhood, boyhood; ~ से from boyhood.

छुटफुट (~ phuT) *adj.* sporadic, stray ; चोरी की ~ घटनाएं stray incidents of theft.

छुटभैया (~ bhai yA) *m.* insignificant / petty person.

छुटाई (chu TA ee) *f.* =छोटाई ।

छुटौती (~ Tau tee) *f.* =ransom.

छुट्टा (~ TA) *adj.* 1. untethered (domestic) animal. 2. alone, lonely. *m.* change, small coin.

छुट्टा पान (~ pAn) *m.* unspiced (bare) betel leaf.

छुट्टी (chuT Tee) *f.* 1. holiday. 2. leave ; ~ कर देना to discharge ; ~ देना to give leave ; ~ पा जाना (i) to get relief from ; (ii) to get rid (of). ~ मनाना to enjoy a holiday; ~ मिल जाना to get discharged ; ~ मिलना to get leisure ; ~ हो जाना (i) termination of appointment, engagement etc. ; (ii) to get riddance. आज स्कूल में ~ कितने बजे होगी What time does the school close today ?

छुड़वाना (chuR vA nA) *vt.* 1. causative of छोड़ना । 2. जुरमाना ~ to get a fine remitted.

छुड़ाई (chu RA ee) *f.* 1. act or state of छोड़ना, or wages paid therefor. 2. ransom.

छुड़ाना (~ RA nA) *vt.* 1. to get released, to extricate, to disentangle. 2. to cause to set free. 3. to discharge/ dismiss. 4. to take delivery of.

छुड़ैया (~ Rai yA) *m.* one who causes to set someone free. *f.* act or state of छोड़ना ।

छुतहा (~ ta hA) *adj.* contagious ; ~ अस्पताल contagious diseases hospital.

छुरा (~ rA) *m.* 1. dagger, big knife. 2. razor ; ~ चलाना to use a dagger (for attack etc.) : ~ भोंकना / मारना to stab (with a dagger). [Fem. छुरी]

छुरी (~ ree) *f.* small dagger, knife ; ~ चलाना / फेरना deliberately to do something calculated to harm (someone).

छुरेबाज (~ rā bAz) *m.* one given to dagger-stabbing, knifer.

छुरेबाजी (~ rā bA zee) *f.* 1. stabbing (with a dagger). 2. exchange of dagger blows.

छुलकना (~ lak nA) *vi.* =छुलछुलाना ।

छुलछुलाना (chul chu lA nA) *vi.* to urinate slowly.

छुलाई (chu lA ee) *f.* =छुआई ।

छुलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* to get (something) touched.

छुवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* =छुलाना ।

छुहारा (~ hA rA) *m.* date-palm.

छूंछा (choon chA) *adj.* =छूछा ।

छू (choo) *m.* a word denoting incantation ; ~ मंतर होना to vanish away/disappear.

छूआछूत (choo A choot) *f.* =छुआछूत ।

छूई-मूई (~ ee - moo ee) *f.* =छुई-मुई ।

छूछा (~ chA) *adj.* 1. (container) empty. 2. (person) empty-handed. 3. hollow, without substance.

छूट (chooT) *f.* 1. freedom ; खेलने की ~ freedom to play. 2. concession, remission ; मूल्य में ~ concession in price ; दो वर्ष की ~ remission of two years. 3. commission ; फुटकर विक्रेता की ~ commission of a retail-seller. 4. rebate, abatement ; लगान में ~ abatement in rent ; खुली ~ मिलना to have full freedom.

छूटना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be left/omitted. 2. to be separated ; आदत ~—उसकी आदत छूट गई He has given up his habit. क़ैद से ~ to be released from prison; खाना-पीना ~—उसका खाना-पीना छूट गया है He is unable to take anything. गाय पर सांड छूट गया A bull was set to copulate with the cow. गिरवी रखा हुआ मकान छूट गया The house was freed / redeemed from mortgage. गोली छूट गई The shot was fired ; छक्के ~ (see under छक्का); जान ~ = जान बचना (see under जान) ; जासूस छूट गए Spies were set. जो छूट गया सो छूट गया Never mind what (or who) is left over. ज्वर छूट गया Fever subsided. दीवार से रंग छूट गया Colour came out of the wall. नौकरी ~ discharge from service ; पसीना छूटना—उसका पसीना छूट गया He perspired. पिंड ~—(किसी से) पिंड छूट गया got rid (of someone) ; प्राण छूट गए Life was extinguished. रक्त की धारा छूट गई Blood gushed out. रेल छूट गई (i) The train started. (ii) The train was missed. शरीर ~—उसका शरीर छूट गया He expired. साथी छूट गए (i) The companions lagged behind. (ii) The companions got scattered/separated. स्टेशन पीछे छूट गया The station is left behind.

छूत (choot) *f.* 1. act or state of touching ; ~ छुड़ाना to get rid of something unwholesome. 2. contagion, infection ; ~ की बीमारी contagious disease ; ~ लग जाना to contract a contagion.

छूतछात (~ chAt) *f.* =छुआछूत ।

छूना (choo nA) *vt.* to touch / contact ; छू जाना (just) to have a touch ; चूना ~ to whitewash.

छू-मंतर (~ - man tar) *m.* ; ~ होना to vanish away / to disappear.

छेंक (chān̄k) *f.* 1. act or state of छेंकना । 2. obstruction.

छेंकना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to surround / occupy (land). 2. to demarcate. 3. to prevent/obstruct. 4. to cancel (someone's name etc.).

छेड़ (chār) *f.* 1. act or state of छेड़ना, teasing. 2. =चिढ़ (teasing nick-name) ; ~ निकालना to determine / find out a teasing nick-name.

छेड़खानी (~ khA nee) *f.* an act calculated to provoke.

छेड़छाड़ (~ chAR) *f.* unbecoming (spl. indecent) behaviour calculated to provoke ; फोड़े से ~ मत करो don't disturb the ulcer ; बाघ से ~ मत करो don't poke the tiger.

छेड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to tease / vex / irritate / provoke (person). 2. to excite / disturb (snake, animal etc.). 3. to touch / stir for starting operation ; वायलिन के तार ~ to stir the strings of a violin. 4. to create an obstruction in someone's work. 5. to disturb unnecessarily (as in the case of a wound). 6. to start some operation (as the repair of a house); बात ~ to initiate/start atopic.

छेद (chād) *m.* 1. hole. 2. bore. 3. opening. 4. perforation, puncture.

छेददार (~ dAr) *adj.* having holes, perforated.

छेदन (chā dan) *m.* act or state of छेदना।

छेदना (chād nA) *vt.* to drill/perforate/broach ; छेद डालना to pierce and puncture.

छेना (chā nA) *m.* cheese ; छेने की मिठाई sweet prepared with cheese.

छेनी (~ nee) *f.* chisel.

छेव (chāv) *m.* act or state of छेवना।

छेवना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to broach/scrape. 2. to attack. 3. to hurt. 4. to suffer patiently. 5. to throw.

छैना (chai nA) *vi.* to decay. *vt.* to destroy.

छैल (chail) allomorph of छैला।

छैल-छबीला (~ - cha bee lA) *adj.* foppish.

छोई (cho ee) *f.* peeled off skin of a sugar-cane.

छोकरा (chok rA) *m.* lad, boy (pej.), urchin.

छोटा (cho TA) *adj.* 1. small, short ; दिल ~ करना to feel disheartened. 2. younger; ~ भाई younger brother. 3. inferior; ~ काम inferior work; (किसी को अपने से) ~ समझना to consider (someone) inferior (to oneself); इतने से तुम छोटे नहीं हो जाओगे You will not lose prestige by doing so.

छोटाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. smallness, shortness. 2. inferiority.

छोटाई-बड़ाई (~ - ba RA ee) *f.* 1. smallness and greatness. 2. juniority and seniority.

छोटापन (cho TA pan) *m.* 1. smallness. 2. pettiness.

छोटा-बड़ा (cho TA - ba RA) *adj.* 1. small and great. 2. young and old.

छोटा-मोटा (~ - mo TA) *adj.* small, petty, minor.

छोटी (cho Tee) *adj.* (fem. of छोटा) ; ~ इलायची cardamom ; ~ जाति low caste ; ~ हाज़िरी breakfast.

छोड़ना (choR nA) *vt.* 1. to set free (as a prisoner). 2. to acquit (as an accused). 3. to abandon (as a fast or wife). 4. to omit (as a word). 5. to leave (as goods, property) ; कल पर ~ to put off till tomorrow; काम ~ to leave off (work) ; किनारा ~ to deflect (a river deflects from the bank ; to deflect water in a canal) ; कुत्ते को ~ to release a dog; जासूस ~ to set a spy (after someone) ; धुआँ ~ to give out smoke ; दाल में नमक ~ to put in salt in lentil ; पत्र-पेटिका में पत्र ~ to post a letter ; पद ~ to relinquish a post ; प्रयास ~ to give up an attempt ; बंदूक़ ~ to fire a gun ; यह मुझ पर छोड़ो Leave it to me ; वायु ~ to emit wind (from the bowels) ; सुस्ती ~ to shake off drowsiness ; सूद ~ to remit interest (on loan) ; छोड़ आना—लड़के को स्कूल छोड़ आओ Reach the boy to the school. छोड़ जाना to leave behind ; छोड़ देना to give up, to forsake ; जान छोड़ो stop pestering; पीछा छोड़ो stop bothering.

छोड़वाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of छोड़ना।

छोपना (chop nA) *vt.* 1. to paint / dye. 2. to cover. 3. to grab / grip.

छोर (chor) *m.* 1. end, extremity. 2. limit, boundary.

छोरा (cho rA) *m.* lad.

छोरी (~ ree) *f.* lass (fem. of छोरा).

छोलदारी (chol dA ree) *f.* small tent.

छोला (cho lA) *m.* =चना।

छौंक (chauṅk) *f.* 1. act or state of spicing/seasoning. 2. spices with which food is seasoned.

छौंकन (chauṅ kan) *f.* spicing.

छौंकना (chauṅk nA) *vt.* to spice/season.

छौंका (chauṅ kA) *m.* =छौंक।

छौना (chau nA) *m.* young one

छौलदारी (chaul dA ree) *f.* =छोलदारी।

ज

ज (ja) eighth consonant of the Nagri alphabet, third of the alveo-palatal pentad; its sound resembles that of *j* in *jug*.

suffix. denoting origin as in जलज, अंडज ।

जंक्शन (jaṅk shan) *m*. junction (spl. railway junction).

जंग (jaṅg) *f*. war, battle; ~ छिड़ जाना starting of a war.

ज़ंग (zaṅg) *m*. rust; ~ लगना (i) formation of rust; (ii) शरीर को ~ लग गया है The body has gone into disuse.

जंगबाज़ (jaṅg bAZ) *m*. war-monger.

जंगबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f*. war-mongering.

ज़ंगदार (zaṅg dAr) *adj*. rusted.

जंगम (jaṅ gam) *adj*. movable.

जंगल (~ gal) *m*. jungle, forest; ~ का राजा king of the forest, lion; ~ जाना to go out for evacuation; ~ में मंगल paradise in wilderness; ~ में मंगल मनाना to enjoy even in solitude.

जंगल-जलेबी (~ ja lā bee) *f*. a thorny jungle plant.

जंगला (jaṅg lA) *m*. 1. railing. 2. grating, 3. window. 4. lattice-work; जंगले का कपड़ा cloth with lattice-work. 5. tobacco for chewing purposes.

जंगली (~ lee) *adj*. 1. pertaining to woods / forest; ~ कबूतर wood pigeon. 2. wandering through forest. 3. wild; ~ पेड़ wild tree. 4. uncivilized ~ आदत uncivilized habit; ~ जनजाति uncivilized tribe; ~ प्रदेश uncivilized region.

जंगली सुअर (~ su ar) *m*. boar.

जंगाल (jaṅ gAl) *m*. rust.

जंगी (~ gee) *adj*. pertaining to war; ~ अफ़सर military officer; ~ कमान military command; ~ जहाज़ man of war, battle ship; ~ बेड़ा naval fleet.

जंगी लाट (~ lAT) *m*. commander-in-chief.

जंघा (jaṅ ghA) *f*. thigh.

जँचना (jañc nA) *v.i*. 1. to be examined/tested. 2. to come out successful in a test.

जँचा (jañ cA) *pp*. 1. examined and tested. 2. measured; ~ हाथ measured hand. वह मुझे ~ नहीं He did not appeal to me; I do not think much of him.

जँचा-तुला (~ tu lA) *adj*. precise to the point.

जंजघर (janj ghar) *m*. staying place of a marriage party.

जंजाल (jan jAl) *m*. entanglement, botheration, embarassment; गृहस्थी का ~ household entanglement; जी का ~ troublesome and awkward affair.

जंजालिया (~ jA li yA) *adj*. & *m*. mischievous, troublesome, trouble-maker.

जंजाली (~ jA lee) *adj*.=जंजालिया ।

ज़ंजीर (zan jeer) *f*. 1. chain; ~ खींचना to pull the chain. 2. shackle.

जंतर (jan tar) *m*. amulet.

जंतर-मंतर (~ man tar) *m*. occult science, witchcraft, observatory.

जंतरी (jant ree) *f*. 1. wire gauze used by goldsmiths for lengthening a wire. 2. calendar, almanac. 3. conjurer. 4. organ-player.

जंतु (jan tu) *m*. creature; जीव - ~

(plu.) animals and creatures.

जंबीरी नीबू (jañ bee ree nee boo) *m.* big sour lemon.

जंबू द्वीप (jam boo dweep) *m.* one of the seven mythological divisions of the world which included India.

जंबूर (~ boor) *m.* pliers.

जंबूरा (jañ boo rA) *m.* 1. large pliers. 2. boy-assistant of a juggler.

जंभाई (~ bhA ee) *f.* yawn, yawning; ~ लेना to yawn.

जंभाना (~ bhA nA) *v.i.* to yawn.

जंवाई (~ vA ee) *m.* son-in-law.

जई (ja ee) *f.* oat (s).

ज़ईफ़ (za eeF) *adj.* old, aged.

ज़ईफ़ी (za ee Fee) *f.* 1. old age. 2. senility.

जक (jak) *f.* =झक।

ज़क (zak) *f.* 1. defeat. 2. loss.

जकड़ (ja kaR) *f.* firm grip, tight hold.

जकड़न (jak Ran) *f.* rigidity (of limbs).

जकड़ना (ja kaR nA) *vt.* to grip firmly, to bind tightly, बेड़ियों में ~ to put in fetters.

ज़कात (za kAt) *f.* octroi.

ज़कात-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* octroi post.

जकार (ja kAr) *m.* the letter ज or its sound.

जकारांत (ja kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ज।

ज़ख़म (za Kham) *m.* =ज़ख़्म।

ज़ख़ीरा (za Khee rA) *m.* 1. stock, store.

ज़ख़ीरेदार (za Khee rā dAr) *m.* hoarder.

ज़ख़ीरेदारी (za Khee rā dA ree) *f.* hoarding.

ज़ख़्म (zaKhm) *m.* 1. wound. 2. injury; ~ ताजा / हरा कर देना to revive an old injury; ~ पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury; to add to one's agony.

ज़ख़्मी (zaKh mee) *adj.* wounded, injured.

जग (jag) *m.* 1. world. 2. people (of the world); ~ जीतना (i) to conquer the world; (ii) to do something very remarkable (pej.). 3. unwise.

जगत (ja gat) *m.* world; ~ प्रसिद्ध world-famous.

जगत-पिता (~ - pi tA) *m.* creator of the unwise.

जगत सेठ (~ sāTh) *m.* multi-millionaire.

जगती (jag tee) *f.* =जगत।

जगदंबा (~ dam bA) *f.* Durga, the goddess of Prowess.

जगदीश (~ deesh) *m.* God.

जगदीश्वर (~ deesh shwar) *m.* God.

जगद्गुरु (ja gad gu ru) *m.* arch-preceptor.

जगना (jag nA) *vi.* 1. to be awake. 2. to ignite ज्योति ~ (light) to be ignited.

जगन्नाथ (ja gan nAth) *m.* 1. God Vishnu. 2. God Jagannath in Orissa—one of the four Hindu places of pilgrimage.

जगन्नियंता (ja gan ni yan tA) *m.* God, the controller of the unwise.

जग-बीती (jag bee tee) *f.* tale of general sufferings; sufferings of all.

जगमग (~ mag) *adj.* glittering, shining, ~ होना to glitter / shine.

जगमगाना (~ ma gA nA) *vi.* to glitter/ shine / gleam.

जगमगाहट (~ ma gA haT) *f.* glittering, glimmering, gleam, shine.

जगर-मगर (ja gar - ma gar) *adj.* =जगमग।

जगवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to awake.

जग-हँसाई (~ hañ sA ee) *f.* scoff / ridicule / mockery of the community at large.

जगह (ja geh) *f.* 1. place, room; ~ करना to make room; ~ ~ at places, almost everywhere; ~ देना to accommodate; (किसी की) ~ लेना to take (some-one's) place; सिर छिपाने की ~ just a cover, just a place of shelter; हर ~ everywhere, at every place. 2. post; ~ देना to employ; ~ भर देना to fill in a gap; कोई ~ ख़ाली नहीं है No vacancy.

सब जगहें भर गईं All posts are filled up.

जगाती (ja gA tee) *m.* 1. act or state of collecting taxes. 2. tax-collector.

जगाना (ja gA nA) *vi.* 1. to awaken (some-one). 2. to arouse (feeling).

जगार (ja gAr) *f.*=जाग, state of being awake.

जघन्य (ja ghanny) *adj.* 1. heinous. abominable, detestable; ~ अपराध heinous crime. 2. mean, low.

जघन्यता (~ tA) *f.* 1. heinousness. 2. meanness.

ज़च्चा (zaç cA) *f.* a woman who has been delivered of a child.

ज़च्चाख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* 1. child-delivery chamber. 2. maternity home.

ज़च्चा-बच्चा (~ - bac cA) *m.* mother and the new-born (baby); ~ अस्पताल maternity hospital.

जज (jaj) *m.* judge. [H. E. न्यायाधीश]

जजमान (~ mAn) *m.*=यजमान ।

जजमानी (~ mA nee) *f.*=यजमानी ।

जज़िया (ja zi yA) *m.* spl. tax levied by Muslim rulers on non-muslims.

जजी (ja jee) *f.* 1. post, status or profession of a judge; judgeship. 2. judge's court.

जज़ीरा (ja zee rA) *m.* island.

जज़्ब (jazb) *adj.* 1. absorbed; ~ कर लेना to absorb. 2. assimilated. 3. usurped.

जज़्बा (jaz bA) *m.* emotion, sentiment, passion.

जज़्बात (~ bAt) *m.* plu. of जज़्बा; ~ पर क़ाबू रखना to keep (one's) sentiments under control.

जज़्बाती (~ bA tee) *adj.* emotional, sentimental.

जटना (jaT nA) *vt.*; जट लेना to rob by cheating; जट जाना to be robbed by cheating.

जटा (ja TA) *f.* 1. tress (as of sadhus, hermits). 2. coir (of a coconut). 3. network of roots (of a tree).

जटाजूट (~ jooT) *m.* matted hair (of the head).

जटाधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* & *m.* (usu. a Sadhu) putting on a जटा customarily.

जटामासी (~ mA see) *f.* nard.

जटित (ja Tit) *pp.* studded; रत्न ~ studded with jewels.

जटिल (ja Til) *adj.* intricate, complicated.

जटिलता (~ tA) *f.* intricacy, complication.

जठर (ja Thar) *m.* stomach.

जठराग्नि (jaTh rAg ni) *f.* power of digesting food.

जठरानल (~ rA nal) *m.*=जठराग्नि ।

जड़ (jaR) *adj.* 1. inanimate, inert; ~-चेतन animate and inanimate; ~ जगत inanimate world. 2. idiotic, stupid. *f.* root (of a tree etc.) ~ काटना to cut at the root; ~ खोद डालना / देना to uproot / root out; ~ जमना to take root; ~ पकड़ना to take firm root; ~ से उखाड़ना to uproot, to root out; जड़ें हिलाना to shake the very roots जड़ों में तेल डालना/देना to damage the roots.

जड़त (ja Rat) *f.* inlay, imbedding, insetting.

जड़ता (jaR tA) *f.* 1. state of being inanimate, inertia. 2. idiocy, stupidity.

जड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to inlay / imbed / embed / inset; नग ~ to inlay jewels. 2. to mount (as a picture). तमाचा ~ to give a slap. बात ~ to concoct a story.

जड़-पदार्थ (~ - pa dArth) *m.* inanimate matter.

जड़मति (~ ma ti) *m.* idiot.

जड़-मूल (~ - mool) *m.*; ~ से root and branch, thoroughly, completely.

जड़वाद (~ vAd) *m.* materialism.

जड़वादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* materialistic *m.* materialist.

जड़वाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of

जड़ना ।

जड़हन (~ han) *m.* paddy seedlings transplanted to another place.

जड़ाई (ja RA ee) *f.* 1. insetting, embedding, inlaying. 2. charges paid therefor.

जड़ाऊ (ja RA oo) *adj.* studded / inset with jewels ~ हार necklace studded with jewels.

जड़ाना (ja RA nA) *vt.* to get something inset, studded or framed.

जड़ाव (ja RAW) *m.* act or state of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ावट (ja RA vAT) *f.*=जड़ाव ।

जड़ावर (ja RA var) *m.* a set of winter clothes (to be given to someone)

जड़ित (ja Rit) *pp.* studded with jewels.

जड़िमा (ja Ri mA) *f.* 1. stupor. 2. stupidity.

जड़िया (ja Ri yA) *m.* one who is an expert in insetting.

जड़ी (ja Ree) *f.* medicinal root (of plant).

जड़ी-बूटी (~ boo Tee) *f.* herb.

जड़ीभूत (~ bhoot) *adj.* stunned, stupefied.

जताना (ja tA nA) *vt.* 1. to inform pointedly, to apprise. 2. to put (someone) wise, to caution.

जत्था (jat thA) *m.* 1. batch. 2. band, gang.

जत्थेदार (~ thā dAr) *m.* 1. leader of a batch. 2. group-leader:

जत्थेबंदी (~ thā ban dee) *f.* groupism, formation into groups.

ज़दा (za dA) *suf.* inflicted; as in मुसीबत-~ distressed.

जद्दी (jad dee) *adj.* ancestral.

जद्दोजहद (~.do je had) *f.* hard struggle.

जन (jan) *m.* (plu) people, public, masses; ~-आंदोलन mass movement; ~ जागरण mass awakening.

ज़न (zan) *f.* woman.

जनक (ja nak) *m.* 1. originator, producer (male). 2. father.

ज़नख़ा (zan KhA) *adj.* 1. womanish. 2. impotent. *m.* eunuch.

जनगणना (jan gaN nA) *f.* census.

जनजाति (~ jA ti) *f.* tribe.

जनजीवन (~ jee van) *m.* life of the common man.

जनतंत्र (~ tantr) *m.* democracy.

जनतांत्रिक (~ tAn trik) *adj.* democratic.

जनता (~ tA) *f.* public, masses.

जनता-जनार्दन (~ ja nAr dan) *f.* public regarded as the Supreme Power.

जनद्वेषी (~ dwā shee) *adj.* cynic.

जन-धन (~ dhan) *m.* 1. man-power. 2. men and property, ~ की हानि loss of men and property.

जनन (ja nan) *m.* 1. procreation. 2. production. 3. birth; ~ गति birth-rate.

जनन-क्षमता (~ ksham tA) *f.* procreative power, potency.

जनना (jan nA) *vt.* to give birth to.

जननायक (~ nAyak) *m.* (undisputed) leader of the masses.

जननिक (ja na nik) *adj.* genetic.

जननिर्देश (~ nir dash) *m.* referendum.

जननी (~ nee, ja na nee) *f.* 1. originator, producer (female). 2. mother.

जननेंद्रिय (~ nān driy, ja na nān driy) *m.* organ of procreation, sex organ.

जनपद (~ pad) *m.* 1. habitation, populated piece of land. 2. district.

जनपद-कल्याणी (~ - kal lya Nee) *f.* strumpet, prostitute.

जनपदीय (jan pa deey) *adj.* pertaining to the populace or district.

जनप्रिय (~ priy) *adj.* popular; ~ शासन popular government.

जनम (ja nam) *m.*=जन्म ; ~ गँवाना to waste (one's) entire life, to spend the life without doing any good.

जनमघूंटी (~ ghoon Tee) *f.* a medicine given to babies for sometime since birth; यह आदत उसकी ~ में पड़ी है This habit is a part of his very nature.

जनमत (jan mat) *m.* public opinion.

जनमत-संग्रह (~-san grah) *m.* plebiscite,

referendum.

जनरंजन (jan ran jan) *adj*. pleasing to the populace, popular.

जनरल (jan ral) *m*. The General.

जनरव (~ rav) *m*. talk of the town.

जनवध (~ vadh) *m*. genocide.

जनवरी (~ va ree) *f*. January.

जनवाना (~ vA nA) *vt*. 1. to help in the delivery (of a child). 2. to help in knowing something, to inform.

जनवासा (~ vA sA) *m*. lodging place of a marriage party.

जनशक्ति (~ shak ti) *f*. man-power.

जनश्रुति (~ shru ti) *f*. rumour, hearsay.

जनसंहार (~ san hAr) *m*. genocide.

जनसंख्या (~ saṅ khyA) *f*. population.

जनसमाज (~ sa mAj) *m* community at large.

जनसमुदाय (~ sa mu dAy) *m*. community.

जनसमूह (~ sa mooh) *m*. crowd, throng.

जनसाधारण (~ sA dhA raN) *m*. laymen.

जनसेवक (~ sā vak) *m*. public servant.

जनसेवा (~ sā vA) *f*. public service.

जनहित (~ hit) *m*. common good.

जनहीन (~ heen) *adj*. uninhabited, disolate.

जना (ja nA) *m*. person; वहां कितने जने थे How many persons were there ?

जनाकीर्ण (~ keer N) *adj*. 1. densely populated, populous. 2. crowded.

जनाज़ा (~ zA) *m*. bier ; ~ उठना start of a funeral procession; ~ निकलना—जनाज़ा निकल रहा है The funeral procession is on.

ज़नानख़ाना (za nAn khA nA) *m*. 1. seraglio, harem. 2. female apartment.

जनाना (ja nA nA) *vt*. 1. to help deliver (a child). 2. to draw pointed attention (of).

ज़नाना (za nA nA) *adj*. 1. feminine ; ~ राज petticoat government ; ज़नानी बातें things pertaining particularly to women. 2. pertaining to woman/women, womanish.
f. 1. woman. 2. wife.
m. 1. eunuch. 2. female apartment.

ज़नानापन (~ pan) *m*. effeminacy, womanishness.

जनाब (ja nA b) *m*. Sire, Sir, Mr. [Fem. जनाबा]

जनाबे आली (ja nA bā A lee) *m*. Your Excellency.

जनाबे मन (ja nA bā man) *m*. My dear Sir.

जनार्दन (ja nAr dan) *m*. Lord Vishnu, the maintainer ; जनता - ~ public regarded as the Supreme Power.

जनित (ja nit) *pp*. born of, caused by ; रोग~ दुर्बलता weakness caused by illness.

जनून (ja noon) *m*. overpowering passion, craze.

जनूनी (ja noo nee) *adj*. crazy.

जनेऊ (ja nā oo) *m*. 1. sacred thread (Hindus). 2. ceremony at which जनेऊ is worn for the first time.

जनोपयोगी (ja nop yo gee, ja no pa yo gee) *adj*. beneficial to public, of public utility; ~सेवाएँ public utility services.

जन्नत (jan nat) *f*. 1. heaven (Muslims). 2. garden.

जन्नती (~ na tee) *adj*. heavenly.

जन्म (janm) *m*. birth ; ~ गँवाना to waste (one's) life ; ~ देना to give birth to ; ~ भर throughout (one's) life ; ~ भर की कमाई earnings of (one's) entire life.

जन्म-कुंडली (~ - kunD lee, ~ - kun Da lee) *f*. horoscope.

जन्मगत (~ gat) *adj*. congenital, innate, inborn.

जन्म-जन्मान्तर (~ - jan mAn tar) *adj*. birth and re-birth ; ~ का संबंध relation persisting through life after life.

जन्मजात (~ jAt) *adj*. congenital, innate, inborn.

जन्म-तिथि (~ - ti thi) *f*. date of birth.

जन्म-दर (~ - dar) *f.* birth-rate.

जन्मदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* 1. progenitor, father. 2. originator, founder.

जन्म-दिन (~ - din.) *m.* 1. birth day (annual). 2. the day of birth.

जन्म-दिवस (~ - di vas) *m.*. =जन्म-दिन ।

जन्मना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be born. 2. to come into being.

vt. 1. to give to birth to. 2. to bring into existence.

ind. according to birth, by birth ; वह ~ क्षत्री है, कर्मणा ब्राह्मण he is a Kshattriya by birth, and a Brahman by deeds.

जन्म-पत्री (~ - pat tree) *f.* horoscope.

जन्मपूर्व (~ poorv) *adj.* prenatal, antenatal.

जन्म-भूमि (~ - bhoo mi) *f.* motherland.

जन्म-मरण (~ - ma raN) *m.* birth and death ; ~ का साथी life partner.

जन्म-विधवा (~ - vidh vA) *f.* child-widow.

जन्म-स्थान (~ - sthAn) *m.* birth place.

जन्मसिद्ध (~ siddh) *adj.* inborn, innate; ~ अधिकार birth-right.

जन्मांतर (jan mAn tar) *m.* another birth, rebirth.

जन्मांध (~ mAndh) *adj.* blind since birth, born blind.

जन्मा (~ mA) *adj.* born.

जन्माना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to give birth. 2. to help in delivery.

जन्माष्टमी (jan mAshT mee) *f.* birthday of Lord Krishna.

जन्मोत्तर (~ mot tar) *adj.* post-natal, after-birth.

जन्मोत्सव (~ mot sav) *m.* birthday ceremony.

जन्य (janny) *suffix.* denoting born, produced, caused. ; परिस्थिति~ caused by circumstances ; प्रभाव~ effected through influence.

जप (jap) *m.* repetition of the name of, or prayer to, a deity.

जप-तप (~ - tap) *m.* habitual worship, study of religious books etc.

जपना (~ nA) *vt.* to repeat the name of, or prayer to, a deity.

जपमाला (~ mA lA) *f.* rosary for keeping count of prayers.

जब (jab) *adv.* when ; ~ कभी whenever ; ~ जब whenever (more frequently) ; ~ तब occasionally ; ~ देखो तब oft, very often, frequently.

जबकि (~ ki) *adv.* when, while.

जबड़ा (~ RA) *m.* jaw.

जबड़ातोड़ (~ toR) *adj.* jaw-breaking (word).

ज़बर (za bar) *adj.* more than a match ; ~ पड़ना to be / prove more than a match.

ज़बरदस्त (~ dast) *adj.* mighty ; ~ गर्मी terrible heat ; ~ नुक़सान great/huge loss.

ज़बरदस्ती (~ das tee) *f.* force/coercion; ~ का सौदा forced bargain; ~ से by force/coercion.

जबरन (jab ran) *adv.* forcefully, by force.

जबरा (~ rA) *adj.* =ज़बर ।

ज़बह (za bah) *m.* killing by cutting the throat, slaughter ; ~ करना to kill by cutting the throat.

ज़बाँ (za bAñ) *f.* =ज़बान ।

ज़बान (za bAn) *f.* 1. tongue. 2. language; ~ का कड़ुआ bitter-tongued ; ~ का तेज़ sharp-tongued ; ~ का मीठा sweet-tongued ; ~ क़ाबू में न होना to have no control over (one's) tongue; ~ क़ैंची की तरह चलना to talk garrulously ; ~ को लगाम देना to bridle (one's) tongue ; ~ खींच लेना (lit. to take out someone's tongue) to deal severely for talking insolently, to browbeat for quietening (someone); ~ खोलना to speak out, to become vocal ; ~ चलना—उसकी ज़बान ख़ूब चलती है He is very cheeky. ~ चलाना to talk impudently ; ~ देना to give (one's) word, to commit oneself ; ~ न होना—उसके मुंह में ज़बान नहीं है

He talks too little ; It seems he has lost his tongue. ~ पकड़ना to insist on the fulfilment of (someone's) word ; ~ पर चढ़ना (i) (name or word) to be ever at the tip of one's tongue ; (ii) to be an object of public talk or criticism ; ~ पर न लाना not even to mention ; ~ पर रहना = ~ पर चढ़ना ; ~ पर ताला पड़ना to be unable to speak due to some restriction/constraint ; ~ पर लाना to mention ; ~ पर होना to be on the verge of speaking out ; ~ पलटना to go back on (one's) word; ~ बंद करना (i) to hold (one's) tongue ; (ii) to silence / quieten; ~ बदलना to change one's stand ; ~ बिगड़ जाना—उसकी ज़बान बिगड़ गई है He is habituated to use abusive language. ~ में खुजली उठना / होना to feel like quarrelling ; ~ में लगाम न होना to have an uncontrolled / unbridled tongue ; ~ लड़ाना to enter into vociferous arguments; ~ सँभालकर बोलना to talk with propriety ; ~ हारना to pledge (one's) word ; ~ हिलाना to speak out.

ज़बानदराज़ (~ da rAZ) *adj.* sharp-tongued.

ज़बानदराज़ी (~ da rA zee) *f.* state or habit of being ज़बानदराज़ ।

ज़बानदाँ (~ dAñ) *adj.* (one) who knows a language thoroughly.

ज़बानदानी (~ dA nee) *f.* linguistic expertise.

ज़बानी (za bA nee) *adj.* oral, verbal ; ~ जमा-ख़र्च mere superficial talk.

ज़ब्त (zabt) *adj.* confiscated, forfeited ; ~ करना (i) to confiscate/forfeit ; (ii) to endure silently.

ज़ब्ती (zab tee) *f.* confiscation.

जमघट (jam ghaT) *m.* concourse.

जमना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to freeze, as ice. 2. to solidify, as curd. जमकर खाना to eat to the fill ; जमकर बातें करना to talk whole-heartedly / without reserve; जमकर बैठना to settle down ; जम जाना (i) to settle down, to be well-established ; (ii) to take root, as a seed.

f. =यमुना (river).

जमहूरियत (jam hoo ri yat) *f.* democracy.

जमा (ja mA) *adj.* 1. collected ; चंदा ~ करना to collect subscription. 2. deposited ; बैंक में धन ~ करना to deposit money in a bank. 3. added to ; दो ~ चार four added to two, two plus four.

m. credit, deposit.

जमाई (~ ee) *m.* son-in-law.

जमा-ख़र्च (~ - Kharc) *m.* credit and debit; debit and credit ; ~ करना to keep an account of debit and credit.

जमा-खाता (~ - khA tA) *m.* credit account.

जमाख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* hoarder.

जमाख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* hoarding.

जमा-जथा (~ - ja thA) *f.* =जमा-पूंजी ।

जमात (ja mAt) *f.* 1. class, group of pupils. 2. class or group, as of ascetics.

जमादार (ja mA dAr) *m.* 1. group leader, as of sweepers, peons etc. 2. head constable. 3. watchman.

जमादारी (ja mA dA ree) *f.* calling or tenure of a जमादार ।

ज़मानत (za mA nat) *f.* security, surety, bail ; ~ करना to stand bail/surety ; ~ ज़ब्त करना to forfeit security ; ~ ज़ब्त होना to lose security; ~ देना to furnish security ; ~ पर छुड़ाना to get (someone) released on bail.

ज़मानती (za mA na tee) *adj.* pertaining to a bail ; ~ जुर्म bailable crime ; ~ धन (i) security cash ; (ii) caution money.

m. surety (person).

ज़माना (za mA nA) *m.* 1. times, ages. 2. people, masses ; ~ आना—कैसा ज़माना आ गया है How odd the times are ! What an age ! ; ~ छानना to

search at each and every place, to search every nook and corner ; ~ देखना to taste and test life; ~देखे होना to have all-round experiences ; ~ बदल जाना—ज़माना बदल गया The times have changed. ~ बीत जाना—ज़माना बीत गया Ages have gone by. ~ लद जाना—वह ज़माना लद गया Those times are no more. ~ लौटना—उसका ज़माना फिर लौटा है Times have again smiled on him ; His luck is again in. ~ हो जाना—उसको देखे ज़माना हो गया Ages are gone since I saw him ; I saw him ages back. अच्छा ~ good days/times; बुरा ~ bad times ; ज़माने का दस्तूर vogue / mode / spirit of the times ; ज़माने की गर्दिश revolution of the wheel of time ; ज़माने की पुकार call of the times ; ज़माने की मार kicks of times ; ज़माने की हवा trend of the age ; ज़माने के साथ with the times ; ज़माने-ज़माने की बात है Times bring their milieu with them ; Every age has its own characteristics.

ज़मानेसाज़ (za mA nā SAZ) *m.* time-server, opportunist.

ज़मानेसाज़ी (za mA nā SA zee) *f.* opportunism, expediency, time-serving policy.

जमा-पूँजी (~ - pooñ jee) *f.* 1. total assets. 2. total accumulations.

जमाबंदी (ja mA ban dee) *f.* a village register containing the names of tenants, their holdings, the amount of rent they pay etc.

जमा-बाक़ी (~ - bA Kee) *f.* credit balance.

जमाल (ja mAl) *m.* lustre, glory, prettiness.

जमालगोटा (~ go TA) *m.* a purgative nut, croten tiglium.

जमाव (ja mAW) *m.* 1. settling down ; तलछट का ~ sedimentation. 2. gathering, assemblage.

जमावट (ja mA vAT) *f.* =जमाव ।

जमावड़ा (ja mAV RA) *m.* jamboree, gathering, assemblage.

ज़मीं (za meeñ) *f.* =ज़मीन ।

ज़मींक़ंद (~ Kand) *f.* yam.

ज़मींदार (~ dAr) *m.* 1. landlord. 2. cultivator.

ज़मींदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* 1. landlordism, feudal system. 2. land / estate belonging to a landlord.

ज़मींदोज़ (~ doz) *adj.* subterranean, underground, below the surface of the earth.

ज़मीन (za meen) *f.* 1. land. 2. floor, ground ; कच्ची ~ non-metalled floor, earthen floor ; पक्की ~ metalled floor. 3. background, setting, as of a picture. 4. base. ~ आसमान एक करना to move heaven and earth, to make an all-out effort; ~ आसमान का फ़र्क़ a world / gulf of difference ; ~ आसमान के क़ुलाबे मिलाना to talk tall ; ~ चूमना to be knocked out (face downwards) ; ~ तैयार करना to prepair the ground ; ~ नापना to cover a distance to no purpose ; ~ दिखाना to knock down flat ; ~ पर पैर न रखना to be vainglorious, to be puffed with pride ; ~ सूँघना (i) to trace the source from the smell ; (ii) to fall on all fours. ~ सूँघने लगना to measure the ground ; पाँव तले की ~ खिसक/निकल जाना to be stunned out of wits ; मारे शर्म के ~ में गड़ जाना to hang down (one's) head in shame.

ज़मीनी (za mee nee) *adj.* of, or pertaining to land.

ज़मीर (za meer) *m.* conscience.

जमुना (ja mu nA) *f.* =यमुना (river).

जमैयत (ja mai yat) *f.* council.

जम्हाई (ja mhA ee) *f.*=जँभाई ; ~ लेना to yawn.

जम्हाना (ja mhA nA) *vt.* to yawn.

जयंत (ja yant) *adj.* victorious.

जयंती (ja yan tee) *f.* 1. jubilee ; रजत ~ silver jubilee ; स्वर्ण जयंती golden

jubilee; हीरक ~ diamond jubilee. 2. anniversary; तुलसी ~ Tulsi anniversary.

जय (jay) *f.* triumph, victory, conquest; ~ बोलना to invoke the victory (of some high personage); ~ मनाना to pray for the victory / success of some-one; आपकी ~ हो May you ever succeed and prosper.

जयकार (~ kAr) *f.* =जय-जयकार।

जयकारा (~ kA rA) *m.* a set phrase denoting devotional acclaim.

जयघोष (~ ghosh) *m.* acclamation.

जयचिह्न (~ cihn) *m.* shield, trophy.

जय-जयकार (~ - ~ kAr) *f.* devotional acclaim; ~ करना=ज़य बोलना।

जयध्वनि (~ dhwa ni) *f.* acclamation.

जय-पराजय (~ - pa rA jay) *f.* victory and defeat.

जयमाला (~ mA lA) *f.* 1. garland of victory. 2. garland which the bride puts round the neck of the bridegroom.

जयश्री (~ shree) *f.* 1. victory. 2. goddess of victory.

जया (ja yA) *f.* Durga, the goddess of Prowess.

जयी (ja ee) *adj.* victorious.

ज़र (zar) *m.* money, riches, pelf.

ज़रख़रीद (~ Kha reed) *adj.* purchased, bought.

ज़रख़ेज़ (~ Khēz) *adj.* fertile.

ज़रख़ेज़ी (~ Khā zee) *f.* fertility.

जरठ (ja raTH) *adj.* old.
m. old age.

ज़रद (za rad) *adj.* yellow.

ज़रदा (zar dA) *m.* 1. scented tobacco. 2. a sweet dish of rice. 3. a yellow horse.

ज़रदी (~ dee) *f.* 1. yellowness. 2. yellow of the egg. 3. paleness; उस पर ~ छा गई He turned pale.

ज़रदोज़ (~ doz) *m.* embroiderer.

ज़रदोज़ी (~ do zee) *f.* 1. embroidery. 2. needle work.

ज़रब (za rab) *f.* 1. injury, blow; ~ आना to be injured; ~ लगाना to give a blow; to inflict an injury. 2. multiplication; ~ देना to multiply.

ज़रबफ़्त (zar baFt) *m.* embroidered silk.

ज़रबाफ़ (~ bAF) *m.* embroiderer of silk.

ज़रबाफ़ी (~ bA Fee) *adj.* pertaining to embroidery.
f. act or state of embroidering of silk.

जरमन (jar man) *adj.* of Germany.
m. inhabitant of Germany.

जरमन-सिल्वर (~ - sil var) *m.* German silver.

जरमनी (jar ma nee) *f.* 1. Germany. 2. language of the Germans.

जरसी (~ see) *f.* jersey.

जरा (ja rA) *f.* 1. old age. 2. senility.

ज़रा (za rA) *ind.* a bit, a little, slight; ~ ~ सी बातें trifles, petty things; ~ ठहरो तो just wait a little, tarry a bit; ~ सा काम trivial job; ~ सी बात trifle.

जराग्रस्त (ja rA grast) *adj.* suffering from old age.

जराजीर्ण (~ jeern) *adj.* senile.

जरायमपेशा (ja rA yam pā shA) *adj.* professionally criminal; ~ जाति criminal tribe.

जरायु (ja rA yu) *m.* 1. placenta. 2. womb.

जरायुज (ja rA yuj) *adj.* one born from the womb, placental.

जरासीम (ja rA seem) *m.* (plu.) germs.

ज़रिया (za ri yA) *m.* means, source; आमदनी का ~ source of income; एक ही ज़रिये से through a single source के ज़रिये by, through, by means of.

जरी (ja ree) *adj.* old.
f.=जड़ी।

ज़री (za ree) *f* 1. cloth woven with gold thread. 2. gold thread used for the above purpose.

ज़रीब (za reeb) *f.* land-measuring chain.

जरूर (za roor) *adv*. assuredly, certainly, positively; उसने ऐसा ~ कहा था He did say so.

जरूर-जरूर (~ - za roor) *adv*. without fail/doubt.

जरूरत (za roo rat) *f*. necessity, need.

जरूरतन (za roor tan) *adv*. of necessity.

जरूरतमंद (za roo rat mand) *adj*. needy.

जरूरियात (za roo ri yAt) *f*. needs, necessities.

जरूरी (za roo ree) *adj*. necessary, urgent, needful, indispensable.

जर्क़बर्क़ (zarK barK) *adj*. glittering, effulgent, shiny.

जर्जर (jar jar) *adj*. 1. decrepit, ramshackle; ~ मकान delapidated/ramshackle house; ~ शरीर decrepit body. 2. almost collapsing; on the verge of collapse.

जर्जरता (~ tA) *f*. decrepitude.

जर्जराना (jar ja rA nA) *vi*. to be delapidated.

जर्जरित (~ ja rit) *pp*. worn out, shattered, almost collapsing.

ज़र्द (zard) *adj*. 1. yellow. 2. pale; ~ पड़ना to turn pale.

ज़र्दी (zar dee) *f*. 1. yellowness; अंडे की ~ yolk of an egg. 2. paleness.

ज़र्रा (~ rA) *m*. particle; ~ भर just a pinch, very little; ज़र्रे ज़र्रे में in each and every particle.

जर्राह (jar rAh) *m*. surgeon.

जर्राही (jar rA hee) *f*. act, state or profession of a surgeon.

जल (jal) *m*. water.

जलकर (~ kar) *m*. water-tax.

जलकल (~ kal) *m*. 1. plant of water works. 2. water-works.

जलकुंड (~ kunD) *m*. 1. waterpool or reservoir. 2. aquarium.

जलकुक्कुट (~ kuk kuT) *m*. water-fowl.

जलकेलि (~ kä li) *f*. aquatic dalliance.

जलक्रीड़ा (~ kree RA) *f*. aquatic play.

जलगर्त (~ gart) *m*. water-hole.

जलघड़ी (~ gha Ree). *f*. water-clock.

जलचर (~ car) *adj*. & *m*. aquatic creature.

जलचरी (~ ca ree) *f*. fish.

जल-चादर (~ cA dar) *f*. sheet of water.

जल-चिह्न (~ cihn) *m*. water-mark.

जल-जंतु (~ jan tu) *m*. aquatic animal.

जलज (ja laj) *adj*. produced in water, aquatic.
m. 1. lotus. 2. aquatic animal. 3. pearl. 4. conch.

ज़लज़ला (zal za lA) *m*. earthquake.

जलजात (jal jAt) *m*. lotus.

जलडमरूमध्य (~ Dam ru maddhy) *m*. isthmus.

जलतरंग (~ ta rang) *m*. a kind of xylophone.

जलतरोई (~ ta ro ee) *f*. fish.

जलत्रास (~ trAs) *m*. hydrophobia.

जल-थल (~ thal) *m*. land and sea, land and water ~ एक होना—जल-थल एक हो गया a deluge set in.

जलद (ja lad) *m*. cloud.

जलदस्यु (jal dassyu) *m*. pirate.

जलदस्युता (~ tA) *f*. piracy.

जलधर (~ dhar) *m*. cloud.

जलधरी (~ dha ree) *f*. cup in which the phallus of Lord Shiv is fixed.

जलधार (~ dhAr) *f*. stream.

जलधारा (~ dhA rA) *f*. stream, water-current.

जलधि (ja la dhi) *m*. ocean.

जलन (ja lan) *f*. 1. burning sensation, 2. envy. 3. grudge.

जलना (jal nA) *vi*. 1. to burn. 2. to emit light, as lamp. 3. to feel burning sensation. 4. to feel jealous. 5. to be scorched, as the earth. होम करते हाथ ~ to suffer as a reward for doing good; जलकर भस्म हो जाना to be burnt to ashes; जल जलकर मरना to die of agonising jealousy; जल भुनकर कबाब/कोयला/खाक/राख हो जाना to be consumed to ashes out of sheer jealousy; जल-भुन जाना to seethe with anger or jealousy; जल मरना to feel insufferably jealous; जलती आग में

कूदना to leap into the fire; to rush headlong into a danger; जलती आग में घी डालना to add fuel to fire; जलीकटी सुनाना to pass remarks biting and stinging; जले पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury; जले फफोले फोड़ना to give vent to accumulated wrath.

जलपथ (~ path) *m.* water way (s).

जलपरी (~ pa ree) *f.* mermaid, water-nymph.

जलपान (~ pAn) *m.* light refreshment, repast

जलपान-गृह (~ - grih) *m.* refreshment room.

जलप्रपात (jal pra pAt) *m.* water-fall.

जलप्रलय (~ pra lay) *m.* deluge, cataclysm

जलप्रवाह (~ pra vAh) *m.* 1. water-flow. 2. immersion.

जल-प्रांगण (~ prAṅ gaṆ) *m.* territorial waters.

जलप्राय (~ prAy) *adj.* watery (land), full of rivers, tanks etc.

जलप्लावन (~ plA van) *m.* flooding, inundation.

जलभीति (~ bhee ti) *f.* hydrophobia.

जलमग्न (~ magn) *adj.* submerged.

जलमय (~ may) *adj.* 1. submerged in water, inundated. 2. hydrous, watery.

जलमापक (~ mA pak) *m.* hydrometer.

जलमार्ग (~ mArg) *m.* 1. water way. 2. sea-route.

जल-यात्रा (~ - yAt trA) *f.* voyage.

जलयान (~ yAn) *m.* ship, vessel.

जल-युद्ध (~ - yuddh) *m.* naval war.

जलरंग (~ raṅg) *m.* 1. water-colour. 2. water-colour painting. 3. a piece of such painting.

जलराशि (~ rA shi) *f.* expanse of water.

जलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be burnt.

जलवायु (~ vA yu) *m.* climate.

जलवायु विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* climatology.

जलविद्युत (jal vid dyut) *m.* hydro-electricity.

जलविहार (~ vi hAr) *m.* 1. roving over the waters. 2. entertainment over the waters.

जलसमाधि (~ sa mA dhi) *f.* watery grave; ~ लेना to commit suicide by drowning; ~ देना to immerse or cast away (a dead body) in water.

जलसह (~ seh) *adj.* water proof.

जलसा (~ sA) *m.* 1. celebration, festive occasion. 2. ceremonious assemblage. 3. session आर्य समाज का ~ session of the Arya Samaj आम ~ open session; ख़ास ~ close, private session.

जलसेना (~ sā nA) *f.* navy (m. c. नौसेना)

जलस्तंभ (~ stʌmbh, ja las tambh) *m.* 1. water-spout. 2. sea.

जलस्तर (~ star, ja las tar) *m.* water-level.

जल-स्थलचर (~ - sthal car) *adj.* amphibious.
m. amphibian.

जलस्थलीय (~ stha leey, ja las tha leey) *adj.* amphibious.

जलस्रोत (~srot, ja las srot) *m.* 1. water-spring. 2. water-hole.

जलहीन (~ heen) *adj.* waterless; without water.

जलांक (ja lAṅk) *m.* water-mark.

जलाऊ (ja lA oo) *adj.* 1. that which causes to burn. 2. that which burns (like wood).

जलाना (ja lA nA) *vt.* 1. to burn/ignite; आग ~ to ignite fire. 2. to light; लंप ~ to light a lamp. 3. to set on fire; घर ~ to set a house on fire. 4. to tease/annoy; दिल ~ to burn the heart; to torment; जले को ~ to add insult to injury; जलाजलाकर मारना to kill through agonising jealousy.

जला-भुना (ja lA - bhu nA) *adj.* burning with rage.

जलार्णव (ja lAr Nav) *m.* ocean.

जलाल (ja lAl) *m*. glory, lustre.

ज़लालत (za lA lat) *f*. 1. meanness, lowliness. 2. humiliation.

जलावतन (ja lA va tan) *adj*. exiled.

जलावतनी (ja lA vat nee) *f*. exile.

जलावतरण (ja lA vat raN) *m*. launching.

जलावन (ja lA van) *m*. fuel, sp. wood, coal etc.

जलावर्त (ja lA vart) *m*. whirlpool.

जलाशय (ja lA shay) *m*. water-reservoir, water-pool, body of water.

जलीय (ja leey) *adj*. watery, aquatic.

जलील (ja leel) *adj*. respected.

ज़लील (za leel) *adj*. 1. mean, base. 2. humiliated; ~ करना to humiliate.

जलूस (ja loos) *m*. procession; ~ को तितर-बितर करना to disperse a procession; ~ निकलना—उसका जलूस निकल गया He came to grief; All his plans came to nought; ~ निकालना to take out a procession; ~ में चलना to march in procession.

जलेंद्र (ja lāndr) *m*. ocean.

जलेवा (ja lā bA) *m*. largish जलेबी।

जलेबी (ja lā bee) *f*. 1. an Indian sweet. 2. a lattice like firework. 3. anything of the shape of lattice.

जलोढ़ (ja loRh) *adj*. alluvial; ~ मिट्टी alluvial soil.

जलोत्सव (ja lot sav) *m*. aquatic festival.

जलोदर (ja lo dar) *m*. dropsy.

जलौका (ja lau kA) *f*. leech.

जल्द (jald) *ind*. quickly; ~ अज़ ~ as quickly as possible.

जल्दबाज़ (~ bAz) *adj*. given to haste, hasty, rash.

जल्दबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f*. hastiness; ~ करना to be hasty; ~ का सौदा transaction made in a hurry; ~ में in a hurry.

जल्दी (jal dee) *f*. haste, hurry; ~ में in hurry-scurry; ~ से quickly; ~ से ~ as quickly as possible, instantly.

जल्प (jalp) *m*. meaningless talk/prattle.

जल्पना (~ nA) *vi*. to prattle.

जल्लाद (jal lAd) *adj*. cruel; वह तो बड़ा ~ है He is cruel to the core; He is merciless.

m. 1. hangman. 2. butcher.

जवाँ (ja vAñ) allomorph of जवान।

जवाँमर्द (~ mard) *adj*. & *m*. gallant, youthfully brave.

जवाँमर्दी (~ mar dee) *f*. gallantry, youthful bravery

जवा (ja vA) *f*. 1. anything resembling barley seed. 2. a clove of garlic. 3. a variety of stitching.

जवान (ja vAn) *adj*. youthful.

m. 1. youth. 2. Indian soldier.

जवानी (ja vA nee) *f*. youth, youthfulness; ~ उतरना withering of youth, to begin aging; ~ का आलम state of youthfulness; ~ की नींद intense/carefree sleep of youth; ~ गँवाना to lose (one's) youth; ~ चढ़ना blossoming of youth; ~ ढलना decline of youth; ~ दीवानी है Youth is wild/crazy; ~ फट पड़ना —उस पर जवानी फट पड़ी है He is in the bloom of youth. ~ फटी पड़ना—उस पर जवानी फटी पड़ रही है He is bursting with youth. उठती ~ =चढ़ती ~ adolescence; ढलती ~ declining youth.

जवाब (ja vAb) *m*. 1. answer; ~ तलब करना to call for an explanation. 2. reply (of a letter). 3. match; तुम्हारा ~ नहीं You have no match/equal, You are matchless. ~ दे देना to resign (service, post etc.); ~ मिलना to get notice of discharge/removal (from service, post etc.)

जवाब-दावा (~ - dA vA) *m*. written statement of a defendent.

जवाबदेह (~ dāh) *adj*. answerable, responsible.

जवाबदेही (~ dā hee) *f*. answerability, responsibility.

जवाब-सवाल (~ sa vAl) *m*. questions and answers; ~ करना to cross question.

जवाबी (ja vA bee) *adj*. 1. pertaining

to reply; ~ कार्ड reply card; ~ तार reply-paid telegram. 2. in the nature of a reply; ~ हमला counter-attack.

ज़वाल (za VAl) *m.* decline.

जवाहर (ja VA har) *m.* jewel.

जवाहरात (ja VA ha rAt) *m.* 1. jewels. 2. jewellery.

जशन (ja shan) *m.* festivity.

जस (jas) *m.* = यश।

जस्तई (jas ta ee) *adj.* 1. made of zinc. 2. of the colour of zinc.

जस्ता (jas tA) *m.* zinc, pewter.

जहन्नुम (ja han num) *m.* hell, gehenna, inferno; ~ में जाना to go to hell.

जहन्नुमी (ja han nu mee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to hell, hellish. 2. living in hell.

ज़हमत (zeh mat) *f.* 1. botheration. 2. trouble; ~ मोल लेना to invite trouble.

ज़हर (ze har) *m.* poison; ~ उगलना to speak in venomous language; ~ कर देना to act as a kill-joy; ~ का घूंट पी जाना/पीकर रह जाना to swallow/pocket an insult; ~ की पुड़िया terrible mischief-monger; ~ चढ़ जाना—उसे ज़हर चढ़ गया Poison has run through his system. ~ देना to give poison; ~ में बुझा हुआ soaked in poison; ~ लगना to be intolerably unpleasant.

ज़हरबाद (~ bAd) *m.* carbuncle.

ज़हरमोहरा (~ moh rA) *m.* a kind of stone which absorbs poison.

ज़हरी (zeh ree) *adj.* = ज़हरीला।

ज़हरीला (zeh ree lA) *adj.* poisonous, venomous.

जहाँ (ja hAñ) *ind.* where; ~ का तहाँ at the same place as before; ~ तक as far as; ~ - तहाँ here and there. *m.* = जहान (world).

जहाँगीर (~ geer) *m.* 1. ruler of the world. 2. one of the rulers of the Mughal dynasty in India, son of Akbar.

जहाँदीदा (~ dee dA) *adj.* experienced, (one) who has seen the world.

जहाँपनाह (~ pa nAh) *m.* 1. God. 2. king.

जहाज़ (ja hAz) *m.* ship, vessel; ~ का ~ almost as big as a ship; ~ का पंछी having one, and only one refuge.

जहाज़रानी (~ rA nee) *f.* navigation.

जहाज़ी (ja hA zee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to a ship, naval; ~ डाकू = समुद्री डाकू pirate; ~ बेड़ा naval fleet. 2. living on a ship; ~ कौआ a crow living on a ship.

जहाद (ja hAd) *m.* crusade, religious war.

जहादी (ja hA dee) *adj.* pertaining to a crusade.

m. one taking part in a crusade.

जहान (ja hAn) *m.* world.

जहालत (ja hA lat) *f.* illiteracy; the quality or state of being जाहिल।

ज़हीन (za heen) *adj.* intelligent, sharp.

जहेज़ (ja hāz) *m.* dowry. [m. c. दहेज]; ~ प्रथा dowry system.

जाँ (jAñ) allomorph of जान।

जाँगर (~ gar) *m.* 1. body. 2. bodily strength, vigour; ~ चलाना to exert the body; ~ लगाना to put forth all (one's) strength.

जाँगरचोर (~ cor) *m.* shirker (of physical work).

जाँगरतोड़ (~ toR) *adj.* & *m.* hard-working, diligent; one who exerts the body, painstaking.

जांगलिक (jAṅ ga lik) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to, a jungle.

जाँगलू (jAñg loo) *adj.* = जंगली; rustic, boorish.

जांगुली (jAṅ gu lee) *f.* an occult science which deals with ways how to remove the effect of poison.

जाँघ (jAñgh) *f.* thigh; अपनी ~ उघाड़ना/नंगी करना to expose one's own misdeeds, to help in having oneself calumniated.

जाँघिया (jAñ ghi yA) *m.* lower underwear, drawers.

जाँच (jAñc) *f.* 1. test. 2. verification. 3. investigation ~ करना to investigate.

जाँचकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* 1. one who tests, examines, verifies etc. 2. auditor.

जाँचना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to test; आँखें ~ to test the eyes. 2. to verify; बात की सच्चाई ~ to verify the truth. 3. to examine; परीक्षा-पुस्तिका ~ to examine an answer-book.

जाँच-पड़ताल (~ paR tAl) *f.* 1. investigation; ~ करना to investigate. 2. scrutiny.

जाँच-परख (~ pa rakh) *f.* thorough test.

जाँच-विभाग (~ vi bhAg) *m.* scrutiny section.

जाँता (jAñ tA) *m.* biggish grindstone.

जाँबाज (~ bAz) *adj.* & *m.* brave, gallant (man).

जा (jA) *adj.* proper, right; ~ बेजा right and wrong.
m. place, room.

जाकड़ (~ kaR) *m.* 1. purchase of an article subject to approval. 2. a thing so purchased.

जाकड़-बही (~ ba hee) *f.* suspense account book.

जाकिट (jA kiT) *f.* jacket (garment).

जाकेट (jA kăT) *f.*=जाकिट।

जाग (jAg) *f.* state of being awakened; चोरों के आने पर ~ हो गई Inmates were awakened when theives came.

जागतिक (jA ga tik) *adj.* worldly.

जागना (jAg nA) *vi.* 1. to wake up; जाग उठना to get up from the bed; जाग जाना to shake off sloth; जागते रहना to keep awake.

जागरण (jA ga raN) *m.* 1. state of keeping awake. 2. a sitting of devotional singing all through the night.

जागरित (jA ga rit) *adj.* awaken, awake, got up.

जागरूक (jA ga rook) *adj.* vigilant.

जागरूकता (~ tA) *f.* vigilance.

जागा (jA gA) *m.*=जागरण।

जागीर (jA geer) *f.* estate (received from a ruler as a gift or reward), jagir.

जागीरदार (~ dAr) *m.* owner of an estate, jagirdar.

जागीरदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* ownership of an estate.

जागृत (jA grit) *adj.* 1. awakened. 2. cautious, alert.

जागृति (jA gri ti) *f.* awakening.

जाग्रत (jA grat) *adj.*=जागृत।

जाग्रति (jA gra ti) *f.*=जागृति।

जाजिम (jA zim) *f.* multi-coloured floor-sheet.

जाज्वल्यमान (jAj jwally mAn) *adj.* shining, resplendent.

जाट (jAT) *m.* a caste of cultivators.

जाठर (jA Thar) *adj.* pertaining to the stomach.
m. 1. stomach. 2. =जठराग्नि। 3. apetite.

जाड़ा (jA RA) *m.* 1. winter; जाड़े के दिन winter days. 2. cold; आज बहुत ~ है It is very cold today; ~ लगना (i) to feel cold. (ii) to catch cold.

जाड्य (jADDy) *m.* inertia, inactivity.

जात (jAt) *f.*=जाति।
suffix. denoting 'born'; जन्म ~ innate, possessed from birth.

ज़ात (zAt) *f.* 1. caste. 2. race; आदमी की ~ का क्या ठिकाना Man is unpredictable.

जातक (jA tak) *m.* 1. child, usu. a son. 2. Buddhistic tale.

जातक माला (~ mA lA) *f.* collection of Buddhistic tales.

जातकर्म (jAt karm) *m.* ceremony performed on the birth of a child, one of the sixteen Hindu संस्कार (s).

जात-पाँत (~ - pAñt) *f.* distinctions of caste and community.

जाति (jA ti) *f.* 1. caste; ब्राह्मण ~ Brahmin caste. 2. race; मनुष्य ~

human race ; अल्पसंख्यक ~ racial minority ; स्त्री ~ woman kind.

जातिगत (~ gat) *adj.* 1. pertaining to caste or race, racial. 2. communal.

जातिच्युत (~ cyut) *adj.* = ~ भ्रष्ट ।

जातिधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* function of a caste ; conduct, characteristic of a caste/community, communal trait.

जाति-पाँति (~ pAn̄ ti) *f.* =जात-पाँत ।

जाति-बहिष्कार (~ ba hish kAr) *m.* ex-communication.

जाति-बहिष्कृत (~ ba hish krit) *pp.* ex-communicated.

जातिभेद (~ bhād) *m.* caste distinction.

जातिभ्रष्ट (~ bhrashT) *adj.* (one who has) fallen according to the standard of the caste/community.

जाति लक्षण (~ lak shaN) *m.* characteristic of a caste, racial symptom.

जातिवाचक संज्ञा (~ vA cak san gyA) *f.* common noun.

जातिवाद (~ vAd) *m.* casteism.

जाति वैर (~ vair) *m.* feud, tribal / communal enmity.

जाति-व्यवस्था (~ - vya vas thA) *f.* caste system.

ज़ाती (zA tee) *adj.* personal ; ~ तौर पर so far as one is concerned; ~ मामला personal affair.

जातीय (jA teey) *adj.* 1. of or pertaining to caste. 2. racial.

जातीयता (~ tA) *f.* 1. casteism. 2. racialism, raceism.

जातीयवाद (~ vAd) *m.* =जातिवाद ।

जादुई (jA du ee) *adj.* 1. of magic, pertaining to magic. 2. magical.

जादू (jA doo) *m.* magic, sorcery ; ~ उतरना to be disenchanted; ~ उतारना to disenchant ; ~ करना to conjure/bewitch/enchant ; ~ का खेल magic, magic show ; ~ चलाना=~ करना ; ~ जगाना to invoke the power of sorcery ; ~ जमाना to influence someone by magic ; ~ डालना=~ करना ।

जादूगर (~ gar) *m.* magician, sorcerer.

जादूगरनी (~ gar nee) *f.* sorceress.

जादूगरी (~ ga ree) *f.* sorcery, black magic.

जादू-टोना (~ - TO nA) *f.* sorcery, obeahism.

जान (jAn) *f.* life ; ~ आना to have a new life, to be rejuvenated; ~ आफ़त में होना to be in hot waters ; ~ का ग्राहक/दुश्मन sworn enemy ; ~ की ख़ैर मनाना to pray for life and safety ; ~ को पड़ना to try to escape for life; ~ की बाज़ी लगाना to put life at stake; ~ के लाले पड़ना to be under the jaws of death ; ~ को जान न समझना to toil even at the risk of health ; ~ को पड़ना to pester to the limit ; ~ को रोना to curse and swear at ; ~ खपाना to exhaust oneself (in arduous work) ; ~ खाना to be a perennial nuisance ; ~ गँवाना to lose one's life ; ~ चुराना to shirk ; ~ छुड़ाकर भागना to shake off a nuisance and flee away ; (से) ~ छुड़ाना to shake off (a nuisance) ; ~ छूटना to get rid of ; ~ जाना—पैसे के नाम पर उसकी जान जाती है He loses life (as it were) at the mere mention of expense. ~ जोखों में पड़ना to be in peril of life ; ~ डालना to put new life (in), to reinvigorate ; ~ देना (i) to die for ; देश पर ~ देना to die for one's country ; (ii) to be too fond (of) ; वह मुझ पर जान देता है He is too fond of me. ~ निकलना—दर्द से ~ निकलना to be in agony of pain; ~ पर आ जाना/बनना to be in peril of life ; ~ पर खेल जाना to take even the risk of life ; ~ पर नौबत आना= ~ पर आ जाना ; ~ बचाकर भागना to run for one's life; ~ बचाना—(i) किसी की ~ बचाना to save someone's life ; (ii) अपनी ~ बचाना to shirk. ~ भारी हो जाना to be weary/tired of life ; ~ मारना to exhaust (someone) by taking arduous work ; ~ मुट्ठी में होना to have (someone) at (one's) mercy; ~ में जान आना to get a fresh lease of life ; ~ लड़ा देना to toil to the utmost, to strain every nerve ; ~ ले लेना (i) to take (someone's) life; (ii) =~ मारना । ~ हथेली पर लिए फिरना to be ever ready to stake (one's) life; ~ सूखना to be frightened to death ; ~ से जाना to lose (one's) life ; ~ से बेज़ार होना to be awfully tired of life ; ~ से मारना to kill ; ~ से हाथ धो बैठना to be on the verge of losing (one's) life; ~ हल्कान करना to toil unnecessarily ; ~ होना— उसकी भाषा में जान है There is life in his language. ~ होम डालना (i) to sacrifice (one's) life; (ii) = ~ खपाना।

जानकार (~ kAr) *adj. & m.* (one) who knows, conversant well-informed.

जानकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* knowledge, information about facts; जहाँ तक मेरी ~ है So far as I know.

जानकी (~ kee) *f.* Sita, wife of Lord Ram ; ~ नाथ Lord Ram.

जानदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. animate, having life. 2. full of life, vigorous. 3. weighty ; उसकी बात ~ है His idea is weighty.

जानना (~ nA) *vt.* to know ; जानकर knowingly, deliberately ; जानकर अनजान बनना to pretend / feign ignorance; जानते हुए - इस बात को जानते हुए having knowledge thereof. जान पड़ता है कि it seems / appears ; जान-बूझकर intentionally, wilfully; जान रखो keep (it) in mind ; जान लो take note (of); मेरी जान में so far as my knowledge goes.

जानपद (~ pad) *adj.* pertaining to जनपद ।

m. 1. region. 2. inhabitant of a region. 3. revenue.

जान-पहचान (~ - peh cAn) *f.* acquaintance.

जान-पहचानी (~ - peh cA nee) *adj.* known, familiar.

m. a person with whom someone is acquainted, an acquaintance.

जान-बख़्शी (~ - baKh shee) *f.* 1. pardon (to a person fit to be hanged). 2. promise to give such a pardon.

जान-बीमा (~ - bee mA) *m.* life insurance.

जानलेवा (~ lā vA) *adj.* life-killing (work).

जानवर (~ var) *m.* 1. animal, creature. 2. beast.

जानाँ (jA nAñ) *f.* beloved.

जाना (jA nA) *vi* to go; आँखें ~ to lose eyesight ; चला ~—जो कमाता हूँ, पेट में चला जाता है All that I earn is consumed. चोरी ~ to have (something) stolen; ध्यान ~—जब मेरा ध्यान उस बात पर गया When I recalled the matter. जाने देना to let go ; जाने भी दो Let the matter go. आँखों से पानी जा रहा है Eyes are giving out water. तुम्हारा क्या जाता है What do you lose ? यह सड़क दिल्ली जाती है This road leads to Delhi. मेरा हाथ छत तक नहीं जाता My hand does not reach the roof. उसकी बातों पर मत जाओ Do not bother about what he says. भाड़ में जाए Damn it ! Away with it ! सब कुछ चला गया Everything is gone (lost). जो आया है, वह जायगा ही One who is born, must die. गए, गए, न गए, न गए Whether I go or not—it all depends upon my mood. मकान दस हज़ार में गया The house was sold for (rupees) ten thousand.

जाना-अनजाना (~ - an jA nA) *adj.* practically unknown.

m. practically unknown person.

जाने (jA nā) *ind.* ; न ~ कौन आया था God knows who came.

जाने-अनजाने (~ - an jA nā) *adj.* unknown ; ~ रास्ते unknown ways/ routes.

adv. knowingly or unknowingly.

जानो (jA no) *ind.* 1. it appears as if. 2. to wit, that is to say, suppose that.

जाप (jAp) *m.* =जप ।

जापा (jA pA) *m.* delivery of a child.

जापान (jA pAn) *m.* Japan.

जापानी (jA pA nee) *adj.* & *m.* Japanese. *f.* language of Japan.

ज़ाफ़त (zA Fat) *f.* feast.

ज़ाफ़रान (zAF rAn) *m.* saffron.

ज़ाफ़रानी (~ rA nee) *adj.* of or pertaining to saffron.

जाफ़री (jAF ree) *f.* wooden support for plants, trellis.

जा-बेजा (jA - bā jA) *adj.* 1. improper ; ~ बात improper remark / word. 2. inopportune; ~ वक़्त inopportune time.

ज़ाब्ता (zAb tA) *m.* 1. rule, law or code; ~ दीवानी code of Civil Procedure ; ~ फ़ौजदारी code of Criminal Procedure. 2. procedural formality ; ज़ाब्ते का formal ; ज़ाब्ते की कार्रवाई formal procedure ; ज़ाब्ते बे ज़ाब्ते irregular.

जाम (jAm) *m.* wine-cup ; ~ चलना starting, or, going on, of drinks ; ~ पर जाम चलना—वहाँ जाम पर जाम चल रहे थे Rounds of drinks were going on there ; They were having rounds of drinks.

adj. jammed ; ~ कर देना to jam.

जामन (jA man) *m.* rennet (used in coagulating milk into curd)

जामा (jA mA) *m.* robe ; जामे से बाहर होना to lose control over oneself in rage.

जामाता (~ tA) *m.* son-in-law.

ज़ामिन (zA min) *m.* sufety, security.

ज़ामिनदार (~ dAr) *m.* =ज़ामिन ।

जामुन (jA mun) *m.* jambolan, jambu ; गुलाब जामुन rose-apple.

जामुनी (jA mu nee) *adj.* 1. of, or, pertaining to, जामुन; ~ लकड़ी wood of जामुन । 2. of the colour of जामुन, dark blue, blackish blue.

ज़ायक़ा (zAy KA) *m.* taste ; ~ बिगड़ जाना to lose (one's) taste ; ~ ले लेकर खाना to eat with relish.

ज़ायक़ेदार (~ Kā dAr) *adj.* tasty, delicious, tasteful.

जायज़ (jA yaz) *adj.* right, proper ; ~ रुख़ proper attitude.

जायदाद (jAy dAd) *f.* property, effects, estate ; ग़ैर मनक़ूला ~ = अचल संपत्ति ; मनक़ूला ~ = चल-संपत्ति ।

जायफल (~ phal) *m.* nutmeg.

जाया (jA yA) *f.* lawfully wedded wife (who has given birth to children). *adj.* born (of).

जार (jAr) *m.* 1. adulterer. 2. container of jam, pickles etc.

ज़ार (zAr) *m.* place, spot ; गुल ~ flower-garden.

जारकर्म (~ karm) *m.* adultery, adulterous conduct.

जारज (jA raj) *adj.* adulterine, illegitimate. *m.* bastard.

जारजता (~ tA) *f.* illegitimacy.

ज़ारज़ार (~ zAr) *adv.* ; ~ रोना to weep bitterly.

जारण (jA raN) *m.* act of burning.

जारिणी (jA ri Nee) *f.* adulteress ; a woman of easy morals.

जारी (jA ree) *adj.* 1. continued ; ख़ून ~ है Blood continues to flow. 2. current ; in force ; क़ानून ~ है The law is in force. सिक्का ~ है The coin is current. 3. issued ; अध्यादेश ~ करना to promulgate an ordinance. ~ रखना to continue.

जाल (jAl) *m.* 1. net. 2. snare, trap. 3. forgery ; ~ करना to fabricate (evidence story etc.), to forge (document etc.), to commit forgery ; ~ डालना/फेंकना to cast a net; ~ फैलाना/बिछाना to lay a trap; ~ में फंसना to be caught in a net/trap, to be netted/trapped; ~ रचना (i) to plot, (ii) ~ करना ; मकड़ी का ~ spider's web ; शब्द ~ cobweb of words.

जालदार (~ dAr) *adj.* netted ; ~ पल्ला netted border.

जालसाज़ (~ sAz) *m.* forgerer, schemer.

जालसाज़ी (~ sA zee) *f.* forgery, fabrication ; ~ करना to commit

forgery.

जाला (jA lA) *m.* 1. spider's web. 2. cobweb. 3. cataract (of the eyes).

ज़ालिम (zA lim) *adj.* 1. cruel. 2. oppressive.
m. tyrant.

ज़ालिमाना (zA li mA nA) *adj.* tyrannical.

जालिया (jA li yA) *m.* forgerer.

जाली (jA lee) *adj.* forged, fabricated.
f. 1. small net. 2. network, gauze, grating. 3. sieve.

जालीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* meshed.

जावक (jA vak) outward, outgoing.
m. 1. export. 2. despatch register.

जावित्री (jA vit tree) *f.* mace (spice).

जासूस (jA soos) *m.* spy, detective.

जासूसी (jA soo see) *adj.* pertaining to detection; ~ उपन्यास detective novel.
f. 1. spying. 2. espionage.

ज़ाहिर (zA hir) *adj.* apparent, evident, clear; ~ तौर पर openly; जग ~ होना to be known to the people at large.

ज़ाहिरा (zA hi rA) *adv.* apparently, seemingly.

जाहिल (jA hil) *adj* 1. having no sense, uncivilised, uncultured. 2. illiterate.

जाहिली (jA hi lee) *f.* = जहालत ।

जाह्नवी (jAhn vee) *f.* Ganga (Ganges).

ज़िंदगानी (zind gA nee) *f.* life.

ज़िंदगी (zind gee, zin da gee) *f.* 1. life. 2. lifetime, span of life. ~ गुज़ारना to spend life, to pass a lifetime.

ज़िंदा (zin dA) *adj.* alive; ~ करना to rejuvenate; ~ दिल jovial, jolly; मेरे ~ रहते so long as I live.

ज़िंदाबाद (~ bAd) *ind.* Long live!

जिंस (jins) *f.* 1. commodity, thing. 2. goods, things. 3. grains.

ज़िक्र (zikkr) *m.* mention, reference to (some) topic; ~ आना/चलना—अगर ज़िक्र आए/चले तो If it is mentioned/referred to; ~ करना to mention; ~ छिड़ना—अगर ज़िक्र छिड़े तो if the topic is broached/started; ~ छेड़ना to initiate/start a topic/subject; ~ तक न करना not even to mention; ~ होना = ~ आना ।

जिगर (ji gar) *m.* liver; ~ का टुकड़ा dearly loved child (usu. a son). ~ के टुकड़े होना (the heart) to be shattered to pieces; ~ थाम कर बैठना to be in unbearable suspense, to be on tender hooks.

जिगरा (jig rA) *m.* courage.

जिगरी (jig ree) *adj.* intimate, close; ~ दोस्त intimate / close friend, chum.

जिगीषा (ji gee shA) *f.* lust for war.

जिगीषु (ji gee shu) *adj.* having lust for war, belligerent.

ज़िच (zic) *f.* 1. stalemate; चाल ~ होना (chess) to be unable to move any chessman. 2. deadlock.

जिजीविषा (ji jee vi shA) *f.* strong desire to live.

जिज्ञासा (jig gyA sA) *f.* curiosity, eagerness to know/learn.

जिज्ञासु (~ gyA su) *adj.* 1. (one) with an enquiring / inquisitive mind. 2. (one) who is eager to know.

जिठानी (ji ThA nee) *f.* जेठानी ।

जितना (jit nA) *adj.* & *adv.* as much (as); उसे ~ समझाओ उतना थोड़ा however much you may try, he will not be convinced.

जितात्मा (ji tAt mA) *m.* = जितेंद्रिय ।

जिताना (ji tA nA) *vt.* to help/cause to win/conquer.

जितेंद्रिय (ji tān driy) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who has control over his senses.

ज़िद (zid) *f.* insistence, obstinacy; ~ करना to insist; ~ पर आना to adopt a stubborn attitude.

ज़िद्दी (~ dee) *adj.* stubborn, obstinate.

जिधर (ji dhar) *adv.* where, wherever; ~ भी whithersoever.

जिन (jin) *m.* Jain Tirthanker.
pron. plu. of जिस ।

ज़िना (zi nA) *m.* adultery.

जिन्न (jinn) *m.* ghost.

जिप्सी (jip see) *m.* 1. an ancient tribe,

gipsy. 2. a person belonging to this tribe, a gipsy.

ज़िवेह (zi bāh) *m.*=ज़बह ।

जिमखाना (jim khA nA) *m.* gymkhana, gymnasium.

जिमाना (ji mA nA) *vt.* to feed (with respect).

ज़िम्मा (zim mA) *m.* responsibility ; ~ लेना to undertake a responsibility.

ज़िम्मेदार (~ mā dAr) *adj.* responsible.

ज़िम्मेदारी (~ mā dA ree) *f.* 1. responsibility ; ~ निभाना to carry out (one's) responsibility. 2. liability.

ज़िम्मेवार (~ mā vAr) *adj.*=ज़िम्मेदार ।

जिरह (ji reh) *f.* cross-examination ; ~ करना to cross-examine.

ज़िरहबक्तर (zi reh bak tar) *m.* armour.

ज़िराफ़ (zi rAf) *m.* giraffe.

जिला (ji lA) *m.* 1. act or state of polishing. 2. polish, glitter.

ज़िला (zi lA) *m.* 1. district ; ~ जज district judge. 2. territory.

ज़िलाधीश (~ dheesh) *m* collector, district magistrate.

जिलाना (ji lA nA) *vt.* 1. to bring to life ; जिला देना to restore to life, to revive. 2. to foster/nourish/domesticate ; तोता ~ to domesticate a parrot.

जिल्द (jild) *f.* 1. binding ; ~ बाँधना to bind a book, to put a binding on a book. 2. volume, part ; विश्वकोश दस जिल्दों में है The encyclopaedia consists of ten volumes.

जिल्दबंद (~ band) *m.* = जिल्दसाज़ ।

जिल्दबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* book-binding.

जिल्दसाज (~ sAz) *m.* book-binder.

जिल्दसाज़ी (~ sA zee) *f.* (calling of) book-binding.

ज़िल्लत (zil lat) *f.* 1. humiliation ; ~ उठाना to suffer/undergo humiliation. 2. plight.

जिस (jis) *pron.* & *adj.* which ; ~ का whose ; ~ को whom ; ~ जगह where ; ~ में wherein ; ~ से from whom, by which ; ~ समय when.

जिस्ता (~ tA) *m.* a quire (m. c. दस्ता).

जिस्म (jism) *m.* body.

जिस्मानी (jis mA nee) *adj.* bodily, corporal, corporeal.

जिहाद (ji hAd) *m.* crusade religious war; ~ बोलना to launch a crusade.

जिह्वा (jih hvA) *f.* tongue; ~ पर होना to be on the tip of the tongue.

जिह्वाग्र (~ vAgr) *m.* front of the tongue.

जी (jee) *m.* heart ; ~ उकता जाना to be fed up ; ~ उचट जाना to cease to have interest in (spl. in some place) ; ~ उड़ा उड़ा-सा रहना to have a feeling of restlessness; ~ ऊब जाना to be bored ; ~ कच्चा करना to lose heart ; ~ कच्चा होना to have a feeling of nausea ; ~ कड़ा करना—जी कड़ा करके (i) with a heavy heart ; (ii) with strength in both the hands. ~ करना to long (to) ; ~ काँप उठना—मेरा जी काँप उठा My heart trembled. ~ का जंजाल (i) embarrassing botheration ; (ii) terrible nuisance. ~ का गुब्बार निकालना to release or give vent to (one's) pent-up feelings ; ~ का बोझ हलका करना to lighten (one's) heart; ~ की जी में रहना / रह जाना (i) to remain unsaid ; (ii) to remain unfulfilled. (दूसरे के) ~ को जी न समझना not to have regard for others' feelings ; ~ को पड़ना to pester to the limit ; ~ को मारना to suppress one's desire; to resist temptation ; ~ को (बात) लगना to hurt to the quick ; ~ खट्टा होना to feel sour/bitter ; to feel disgusted ; ~ खपाना to tax (one's) brain ; ~ खोलकर without any reserve/hitch ; wholeheartedly ; ~ घबराना (i) to feel out of sorts, to feel nervous ; (ii) to suffer from neurasthenia. ~ चलना to be tempted (to) ; ~ चाहना to desire, to long for ; ~ चुराना (i) to shirk ; दफ़्तर जाने से ~ चुराना to shirk from going to the office ; (ii) to charm/

fascinate. ~ छोटा करना to lose heart, to get discouraged ; ~ छोड़ना (i) =पिंड छोड़ना ; (ii) to lose heart. ~ जलना (i) to have a heart-burning; (ii) to feel aggrieved. ~ जलाना to cause a heart-burning ; to wound (one's) feelings ; ~ जान से wholeheartedly ; ~ टँगा होना to be on tender hooks, to be in a state of anxious suspense ; ~ टटोलना to probe into (someone's) heart ; ~ टूट जाना to be heart-broken, to be disheartened—उसका जी टूट गया His heart broke. ~ डूब जाना—उसका जी डूब गया His heart sank. ~ तरसना to pine (for), to hanker ; ~ तोड़ कोशिश करना to leave no stone unturned; ~ दहल जाना—मेरा जी दहल गया My heart shook. ~ दुखाना to pinch (someone's) heart ; ~ धक-धक करना palpitation / throbbing of the heart ; ~ न लगना=दिल न लगना ; ~ निकलना=जान निकलना ; ~ पक जाना=दिल पक जाना; ~ पर आ जाना= जान पर आ जाना ; ~ पर आ बनना= जान पर आ बनना ; ~ पर खेलना=जान पर खेलना; ~ फट जाना=दिल फट जाना; ~ फिर जाना=दिल फिर जाना to feel disgusted (with) ; ~ बँटना=ध्यान बँटना to be distracted ; ~ बहलना= दिल बहलना ; ~ बहलाना=दिल बहलाना; ~ भटकना=दिल भटकना to be filled with roving thoughts ; ~ भरकर to one's heart's content ; ~ भर जाना to be fed up ; ~ भारी होना=दिल भारी होना ; ~ भिटकना to feel an aversion for ; ~ मिचलाना to feel nausea ; ~ मिलना=दिल मिलना ; ~ में आना to feel like (doing something) ; जो मेरे जी में आएगा, सो करूंगा I will do what I feel like doing. ~ में जी आना=जान में जान आना ; ~ रखना=दिल रखना ; ~ लगना=दिल लगना ; ~ लगाना to concentrate ; ~ ललचाना to yearn for, to feel allured; ~ से उतरना to fall in one's eyes ; ~ हारना to lose heart. [*Note* : Many idioms under जी are interchangeable with those of जान, दिल and मन and vice versa.] *ind.* 1. term of respect ; as पिता जी (Respected Father !). 2. Beg your pardon ; What is that ? 3. Yes, Sir; समझ गए Have you understood ? जी Yes, Sir.

जीजा (jee jA) *m.* sister's husband, brother-in-law.

जी-जान (~ - jAn) *f.* heart and soul ; ~ लगाना to put (one's) heart and soul ; ~ से with heart and soul ; ~ से लगना to make an all-out effort.

जीजी (~ jee) *f.* elder sister.

ज़ीट (zeeT) *f.* bravado, bragging, boasting ; ~ उड़ाना=~ मारना to brag/boast.

जीत (jeet) *f.* victory, triumph, conquest ; ~ जाना to achieve victory/ a conquest.

जीतना (~ nA) *vt.* to win / conquer ; जीती बाज़ी हारना to lose a winning battle.

जीतोड़ (jee toR) *adj.* all-out ; ~ कोशिश करना to try heart and soul.

ज़ीन (zeen) *f.* 1. saddle. 2. a kind of thick, cotton cloth.

ज़ीनत (zee nat) *f.* beauty.

ज़ीनसाज़ (zeen SAZ) *m.* saddle-maker.

ज़ीनसाज़ी (~ SA zee) *f.* saddle-making.

जीना (jee nA) *vi.* 1. to live, to be alive. 2. to remain alive ; ~ दूभर करना to make life miserable; ~ दूभर होना— जीना दूभर हो गया है Life has become a problem, life has become miserable. जीने का मज़ा pleasure of living; जीता-जागता उदाहरण living example ; जीती मक्खी निगलना to connive at something harmful or insulting ; जीते जी during one's life-time; जीते जी मर जाना to suffer death while living; जी उठना to be rejuvenated ; जीते रहो May you live long !

जीना (zee nA) *m.* staircase.

जीभ (jeebh) *f.* tongue ; ~ के चटख़ारे लेना to hanker after spicy dishes ; ~ पर सरस्वती बसना / बोलना—उसकी जीभ पर सरस्वती बसती/बोलती है Whatever he says comes out to be (hundred per cent) true.

[*Note* : Many idioms under ज़बान are interchangeable with those of जीभ and vice versa.]

जीभी (jee bhee) *f.* 1. a gadget for scraping the tongue, tongue-cleaner. 2. nib of a pen.

जीमना (jeem nA) *vt.* to dine (spl. at ease).

ज़ीरा (zee rA) *m.* cummin seed.

जीर्ण (jeerN) *adj.* 1. worn-out, withered; ~ वस्त्र worn-out cloth. 2. decayed.

जीर्णशीर्ण (~ sheerN) *adj.* tattered.

जीर्णोद्धार (jeer Nod dhAr) *m.* resurrection, overhaul, restoration ; ~ करना to resurrect / overhaul.

जीवंत (jee vant) *adj.* 1. lively, animated. 2. alive.

जीव (jeev) *m.* 1. living being, creature, animal. 2. soul.

जीव-जंतु (~ jan tu) *m.* creatures, tiny creatures.

जीव-जगत (~-ja gat) *m.* animate world.

जीवट (jee vaT) *m.* quality of courage and endurance, grit, stamina; ~ का आदमी man of stamina.

जीवधारी (jeev dhA ree) *adj.* animate, alive.

m. living being.

जीवन (jee van) *m.* life ; ~ दूभर होना—जीवन दूभर हो गया है Life has become miserable/intolerable. ~ नष्ट करना to spoil (someone's) career / life ; ~ भारी होना—जीवन भारी हो गया है Life has become a burden.

जीवन-कथा (~ - ka thA) *f.* life-history.

जीवनकाल (~ kAl) *m.* life-time, life-span.

जीवन-क्रम (~ - kram) *m.* way of twing.

जीवन-चक्र (~ - cakr) *m.* life-cycle

जीवन-चरित (~ - ca rit) *m.* biography.

जीवन-दान (~ - dAn) *m.* 1. commitment to save (someone's) life. 2. Devotion of (one's) life to some cause.

जीवनदायक (~ dA yak) *adj.* life-giving.

जीवन-धन (~ - dhan) *m.* (lit. wealth of life) husband.

जीवन-नैया (~ - nai yA) *f.* =~ - नौका ।

जीवन-नौका (~ - nau kA) *f.* 1. life-boat. 2. life as compared to a boat.

जीवन-बूटी (~ - boo Tee) *f.* 1. life-giving plant. 2. a dear, dear one.

जीवन-मरण (~ - ma raN) *m.* life and death; ~ का साथी—वह मेरे जीवन-मरण का साथी है He stands with me through thick and thin.

जीवन-मुक्त (~ - mukt) *adj.* above the bonds of worldly connections, free from all bonds of life.

जीवन-मुक्ति (~ - muk ti) *f.* salvation, deliverance.

जीवन-मृत (~ - mrit) *adj.* living dead.

जीवन-वृत (~ - vrit) *m.* life-history.

जीवन-संगी (~ - saṅ gee) *m.* life-companion.

जीवन-संघर्ष (~ - saṅ gharsh) *m.* struggle for existence.

जीवन-संध्या (~ - san dhyA) *f.* evening of (one's) life.

जीवन-स्तर (~ - star) *m.* standard of living.

जीवनी (jee va nee, jeev nee) *f.* biography.

जीवनीकार (~ kAr) *m.* biographer.

जीव-भौतिकी (~ - bhau ti kee) *f.* Biophysics.

जीव-रसायन (~ - ra sA yan) *m.* Biochemistry.

जीवलोक (~ lok) *m.* world of living beings, animal world.

जीव-विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* Biology.

जीव-वैज्ञानिक (~ - vaig gyA nik) *m.* Biologist.

जीव-हत्या (~ - hat tyA) *f.* killing, slaughter ; ~ करना to kill ; ~

लगना—उसे जीव-हत्या लगी है He is guilty of the sin of killing.

जीव-हिंसा (~ - hin SA) *f.* =जीव-हत्या ।

जीवाणु (jee VA NU) *m.* bacteria.

जीवाणु-विज्ञान (~ - vig gYAn) *m.* Bacteriology.

जीवात्मा (~ VAt mA) *f.* the individual soul.

जीवाश्म (~ VAshm) *m.* fossil.

जीविका (~ vi kA) *f.* livelihood ; ~ का आधार source of livelihood; ~ चलना to subsist ; ~ चलाना to earn a livelihood.

जीवित (~ vit) *pp.* living, alive, live ; ~ भाषा living language.

जीवी (~ vee) *adj.* & *m.* (used as a suf.) subsisting on ; मसि ~ writer; श्रम ~ labourer ; बुद्धि ~ intellectual worker..

जी-हुजूर (~ - hu zoor) *m.* yes-man, sycophant.

जी-हुजूरी (~ -hu zoo ree) *f.* sycophancy.

जुंबिश (jum bish) *f.* motion, movement ; ~ खाना to move a little.

जुआ (ju A) *m.* 1. gambling ; ~ खिलाना to conduct gambling ; ~ खेलना to gamble. 2. yoke.

जुआ-घर (~ ghar) *m.* gambling den.

जुआरी (~ ree) *m.* gambler.

जुकाम (zu kAm) *m.* catarrh, cold ; ~ बिगड़ जाना—जुकाम बिगड़ गया The cold has aggravated. ~ लगना / होना catching of cold.

जुग (jug) *m.* = युग; ~ जुग जियो May you live long - very long !

जुगत (ju gat) *f.* 1. device. 2. skill, tact, skilfulness ; ~ का आदमी ingenious/ resourceful man ; ~ भिड़ाना to manoeuvre a device; ~ लड़ाना to hit upon a plan ; बड़ी ~ से काम लिया Did it with a great tact.

जुगती (jug tee) *adj.* tactful, resourceful.

जुगनूं (~ noon) *m.* 1. firefly, glowworm. 2. pendant (ornament).

जुगल (ju gal) *m.* pair, couple.

जुगल-जोड़ी (~ - jo Ree) *f.* duo, harmonious pair.

जुगलबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* duet.

जुगाड़ (ju gAR) *m.* 1. =जुगत ; ~ करना to manage resources ; ~ बनाना / बैठाना to manouvre resources ; ~ में लगना to get manouvring resources ; ~ लगाना to muster resources. 2. procurement.

जुगालना (ju gAl nA) *vt.* to ruminate (beasts).

जुगाली (ju gA lee) *f.* rumination.

जुगुप्सा (ju gup SA) *f.* 1. repugnance. 2. censure, reproach.

जुगुप्सित (ju gup sit) *pp.* 1. repugnant. 2. censured, reproached.

जुज (juz) *m.* 1. part, portion. 2. printed form of a book.

जुजबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* formwise sewing of a book.

जुझाऊ (ju jhA oo) *adj.* 1. quarrelsome. 2. pertaining to battle ; ~ जहाज battleship.

जुझार (ju jhAr) *m.* 1. warrior, fighter. 2. war, battle.

जुट (juT) *m.* 1. pair. 2. set (of things) ; गहनों का ~ ; set of ornaments. 3. match. 4. batch, group.

जुटना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to get engaged / engrossed ; काम में जुट जाना to get engrossed in work. 2. to assemble/ gather. 3. to unite.

जुटाना (ju TA nA) *vt.* 1. to collect/bring together. 2. to procure.

जुठारना (ju ThAr nA) *vt.* to make (something edible) impure and unfit for eating (from others' point of view) by tasting ; मुंह ~ to eat just a little for taste.

जुड़ना (juR nA) *vi.* 1. to be attached / jointed/fastened ; जुड़कर बैठना to sit close together ; वे दोनों मकान जुड़े हुए हैं The two houses are attached to each other. उसकी टाँगें जुड़ गई हैं His legs are cramped. 2. to be stuck ; जुड़े हुए पत्ते cards stuck together. 3. to be collected/accumulated (as wealth).

4. to be summed/totalled; रक़में ~ - रक़में जुड़ गई हैं The amounts have been summed. 5. to be procured / got; हमें ऐसे गहने कहाँ जुड़ेंगे ? Where shall we get such ornaments ? 6. to be yoked; इस गाड़ी में दो घोड़े जुड़ेंगे Two horses will be yoked to this carriage.

जुड़पित्ती (juR pit tee) *f.* urticaria.

जुड़वाँ (~ vAñ) *adj.* twin (s).

जुड़वाई (~ vA ee) *f.* act or state of जुड़वाना or charges to be paid for the same.

जुड़वाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to have (some objects) set or joined.

जुड़ाई (ju RA ee) *f.* joinery.

जुतना (jut nA) *vi.* 1. to be yoked; बैल गाड़ी में जुत गए Bullocks have been yoked to the cart. 2. to be ploughed / tilled; खेत जुत गया The field has been ploughed. 3. to be engaged / harnessed to some work.

जुतवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of जोतना।

जुताई (ju tA ee) *f.* act or state of जुतना, or wages to be paid for the same.

जुतिऔवल (ju ti au wal) *f.* fight with shoes.

जुतियाना (ju ti yA nA) *vt.* 1. to beat with shoes. 2. to insult by using harsh language.

जुदा (ju dA) *adj.* separate; ~ करना to separate; ~ जुदा totally different; distinct from each other; ~ होना to be separated.

जुदाई (~ ee) *f.* separation.

जुनून (ju noon) *m.* madness, craziness, mania.

जुनूनी (ju noo nee) *adj.* mad, crazy.

जुन्हाई (ju nhA ee) *f.* moonlight.

जुमला (jum lA) *adj.* all taken together. *m.* sentence. (gram.)

जुमा (ju mA) *m.* Friday.

जुमेरात (ju mā rAt) *f.* Thursday.

जुम्मा (jum mA) *m.*=जुमा।

जुम्मेरात (~ mā rAt)=जुमेरात।

जुरमाना (jur mA nA) *m.*=जुर्माना।

जुर्म (jurm) *m.* offence; ~ क़बूल करना to confess to an offence; ~ साबित करना to establish a charge/offence.

जुर्माना (jur mA nA) *m.* fine, monetary penalty; ~ करना to fine; ~ देना/भरना to pay fine; ~ लगना imposition of fine; ~ लगाना to impose fine.

जुर्रत (~ rat) *f.* courage; तुम्हारी ~ कैसे पड़ी How dared you ?

जुर्राब (~ rAb) *f.* stockings, socks.

जुल (jul) *m.* dodge, deceit; ~ देना to dodge, to practise fraud.

जुलना (~ nA) *vt.*; मिलना - ~ (i) to meet and mix, to have social intercourse; (ii) to resemble.

जुलबाज़ (~ bAz) *m.* dodger, deceiver.

जुलबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* dodgery.

जुलाई (ju lA ee) *f.* July.

जुलाब (ju lAb) *m.* purgative, cathartic; ~ देना to administer a जुलाब; ~ लेना to take a जुलाब।

जुलाहा (ju lA hA) *m.* weaver. [Fem. जुलाहिन]

जुलूस (ju loos) *m.*=जलूस।

ज़ुल्फ़ (zulf) *f.* a lock of lovely hair.

ज़ुल्म (zulm) *m.* 1. cruelty, tyranny. 2. oppression; ~ करना / ढाना / बरपा करना (i) to play the tyrant; (ii) to oppress; ~ सहना to suffer tyranny/oppression.

ज़ुल्मी (zul mee) *adj.* cruel, oppressive.

जुस्तजू (just joo) *f.* search.

जुहाना (ju hA nA) *vt.* 1. to collect / procure. 2. to coordinate, to adjust (things).

जुहार (ju hAr) *f.* greeting, salutation.

जुहारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to greet. 2. to take an obligation.

जुही (ju hee) *f.*=जूही।

जूँ (jooñ) *f.* louse; ~ पड़ना breeding of louse; कानों पर ~ तक न रेंगना to pay no heed at all.

जूआ (joo A) *m.*=जुआ।

जूजू (~ joo) *m.* 1. hooligan. 2. an imaginary animal whose name used to frighten children.

जूझना (joojh nA) *vt.* to combat ; जूझ पड़ना (i) to begin fighting ; (ii) to jump into an affray.

जूट (jooT) *m.* jute; जटा ~ matted hair.

जूठ (jooTh) *f.*=जूठन ।

जूठन (joo Than) *f.* leavings of food ; आज ~ हमारे यहाँ छोड़ियेगा Please dine at ours today.

जूठा (~ ThA) *adj.* (food) rendered unusable by improperly touching or eating.

जूड़ा (~ RA) *m.* lock of braid (s), round hair-do ; ~ बाँधना to prepare a जूड़ा ।

जूड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* ague, malaria ; ~ ताप malarial fever.

जूत-पैज़ार (joot-pai zAr) *f.* fighting with shoes.

जूता (joo tA) *m.* a shoe or a pair of shoes ; ~ उठाना to be ready to beat with a shoe ; ~ उतारना/उतार लेना (i) take off shoes; (ii) to be ready to beat with shoes; ~ काटना—जूता काट रहा है The shoe is pinching. ~ मारना to retaliate by humiliating/insulting; उसे मारो जूता Damn it. जूते उठाना to play the servile; जूते की नोक पर मारना to kick at, to treat with contempt ; जूते खाना (i) to be beaten with shoes ; (ii) to suffer indignity/humiliation ; जूते चलना (i) exchange of shoe-blows ; (ii) being at loggerheads ; जूते चाटना to lick the shoes ; जूते पड़ना (i) to be beaten with shoes ; (ii) to be thrashed/humiliated; जूते बरसना=जूते चलना ; जूते मारना to give a shoe-beating ; जूते से ख़बर लेना=जूते से बात/पूजा करना beat with shoes, to attack with insulting language.

जूती (~ tee) *f.* 1. an Indian pump-shoe. 2. slipper ; ~ पर रख कर रोटी देना to feed but insultingly ; जूतियाँ चटकाना to loaf about (with no purpose), to knock about (to no purpose) ; जूतियाँ चलना=जूते चलना ; जूतियाँ सीधी करना=जूते उठाना ।

जून (joon) *m.* 1. time ; एक ~ का खाना one meal. 2. June. 3. straw.

f. life. existence ; अगली ~ में in the next life. .

जूनियर (joo ni yar) *adj.* junior (H. E. अवर).

जूरी (~ ree) *f.* jury.

जूस (joos) *m.* 1. juice. 2. soup.

जूसी (~ see) *f.* molasses.

जूही (~ hee) *f.* 1. a kind of jasmine (flower). 2. the fruit of jasmine.

जेंवना (jaṅv nA) *vt.*=जीमना ।

जेठ (jāTh) *adj.* 1. elder. 2. chief. 3. the best.

m. 1. elder brother of the husband. 2. third month of the Hindu calendar.

जेठा (jā ThA) *adj.* 1. elder. 2. better ; ~ रंग brighter colour.

जेठानी (~ nee) *f.* wife of husband's elder brother.

जेठी (jā Thee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to the month of जेठ । 2. fem. of जेठा ।

जेब (jāb) *m.* pocket ; ~ कट जाना / कटना—उसका जेब कट गया His pocket has been picked. ~ कतरना to pick a pocket ; ~ ख़ाली कर देना to empty out (one's) pocket ; ~ ख़ाली होना—जेब ख़ाली है The pocket is empty. ~ गरम करना to bribe ; ~ गरम होना to accept a bribe ; ~ भरना to fill (one's) pocket ; ~ में रखना—ऐसे ऐसों को तो मैं जेब में रखता हूँ I carry such people in my pocket.

जेबकतरा (~ kat rA) *m.* pickpocket.

जेबकतरी (~ kat ree) *f.* habit of picking pockets.

जेब-ख़र्च (~ - Kharc) *m.* pocket money.

जेबघड़ी (~ gha Ree) *f.* pocket watch.

जेबी (jā bee) *adj.* handy, which can be kept in the pocket ; ~ संस्करण pocket edition.

जेय (jāy) *adj.* conquerable.

जेल (jāl) *m.* jail ; ~ काटना to serve a sentence in jail ; ~ की हवा खाना to

undergo a term in jail, to be in jail; ~ भेजना to send to jail ; ~ भोगना to suffer a term of imprisonment ; ~ में रखना to put in prison.

जेलख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* prison, jail.

जेलर (jā lar) *m.* jailor.

जेली (jā lee) *f.* 1. gadget for collecting grass. 2. jelly.

जेवनार (jāv nAr) *f.* feast (spl. one given on a ceremonial occasion).

ज़ेवर (zā var) *m.* ornament.

ज़ेवरात (zāv rAt) *m.* plu. of ज़ेवर ।

ज़ेहन (zā han) *m.* intellect.

ज़ैतून (zai toon) *m.* olive.

जैन (jain) *m.* a Jain.

जैनी (jai nee) *adj*, of, or, pertaining to, Jains.

m. a follower of the Jain religion, a Jain.

जैव (jaiv) *adj.* 1. pertaining to animate object. 2. born of an animal.

जैव विष (~ vish) *m.* toxin.

जैसा (jai SA) *adj.* 1. similar to, like; उस ~ like him / that ; मुझ ~ like me 2. as ; ~ कि (मेरा विचार था) as (I thought) ; ~ तुमने कहा As you said; ~ समझो As you think proper ; जैसे का तैसा as it was ; जैसे को तैसा tit for tat.

जैसी (~ see) *adj.* fem. of जैसा ।

जैसे (jaisā) *adv.* As ; ~ ~ as ; ~ तैसे somehow, anyhow ; ~ बने by any possible means ; ~ बने वैसे somehow or the other ; ~ भी हो (i) anyhow ; (ii) by hook or crook ; ~ ही as soon as ; मुंह में ~ ज़बान ही नं हो As if he is without a tongue.

जोंक (joṅk) *f.* leech ; ~ की तरह चिपटना to stick like a leech.

जोंधरी (joṅdh ree) *f.* millet.

जो (jo) *pron.* who, which ; ~ कुछ whatever ; ~ कुछ भी हो come what may; ~ कोई whoever ; ~ ~ आएगा, पछताएगा Everybody who comes, will repent. ~ हो (i) come what may ; (ii) any way.

जोख (jokh) *f.* weighing (as in नाप-जोख).

जोखना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to weigh. 2. to weigh the pros and cons (of something).

जोखिम (jo khim) *f.* risk, hazard ; ~ उठाना/लेना to run a risk ; ~ का काम risky/hazardous job; ~ धनी सिर (at) owner's risk ; जान ~ में है There is a risk of life (in it).

जोखों (jo khoṅ) *f.*=जोखिम ।

जोगिन (jo gin) *f.* fem. of जोगी ; female ascetic or wife of an ascetic.

जोगिनी (jo gi nee) *f.* =जोगिन ।

जोगिया (jo gi yA) *adj.* 1. pertaining to an ascetic/mendicant ; ~ बाना/वस्त्र धारण करना (i) to put on the garb of an ascetic/mendicant. (ii) to take to asceticism/mendicancy.

जोगी (jo gee) *m.* saint, ascetic [fem. जोगिन].

जोगीड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. a folk song (sung during the Holi festival). 2. a band singing such a song.

जोड़ (joR) *m.* 1. sum, total ; ~ मिलाना to tally totals/aggregates ; ~ लगाना to sum / total. 2. match, peer, compeer ; ~ का matching ; ~ का तोड़ counter, antidote. 3. joint ; ~ ~ में in each and every joint; हड्डियों का ~ bone-joint ; हड्डियों का ~ बैठाना to set bones. 4. pair, set ; एक ~ कपड़े a set of clothes.

जोड़-तोड़ (~ - toR) *m.* unscrupulous manoeuvres, manipulation ; ~ का आदमी one used to (unscrupulous) manoeuvring, a man of tactics ; ~ की राजनीति politics of unscrupulous manoeuvring.

जोड़दार (~ · dAr) *adj.* having joint(s), jointed.

जोड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to add ; अपनी ओर से ~ to add from one's own side; दस में पाँच जोड़ो Add five to ten. 2. to total ; ये रक़में जोड़ो Total these amounts. 3. to hoard/amass ; पैसा ~ to amass wealth. 4. to connect/

join / unite ; दो दिलों को ~ to unite two hearts. 5. to set ; अक्षर ~ to compose (press) ; घड़ी के पुर्जे ~ to put together the parts of a watch ; यारी ~ to make friends, to cultivate friendship ; सिर जोड़कर बैठना to while away time together ; हाथ ~ to fold hands.

जोड़-पट्टी (~ - paT Tee) *f.* fish-plate.

जोड़-बाक़ी (~ - bA Kee) *f.* addition and subtraction.

जोड़वाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* जुड़वाना ।

जोड़ा (jo RA) *m.* 1. couple, pair ; ~ खाना to copulate. 2. set, suite ; ~ ~ बदलना to change a suit / set (of clothes).

जोड़ाई (~ ee) *f.* joinery.

जोड़ी (jo Ree) *f.* 1. pair, couple ; घोड़ों की ~ pair of horses ; मियाँ-बीबी की ~ couple of spouses. 2. pair of cymbals, dumb-bells etc. 3. carriage drawn by two horses.

जोड़ीदार (~ dAr) *m.* 1. colleague, co-worker. 2. match.

जोत (jot) *f.* 1. act or state of yoking. 2. right to till a land. 3. yoke (strap). 4. strings of a balance. 5. flame ; ~ जगाना/जलाना to ignite a flame.

जोतना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to plough ; हल ~ to plough. 2. to till ; खेत ~ to till a field ; जोती हुई ज़मीन tilled / ploughed land. 3. to yoke ; बैल ~ to yoke bullocks. 4. to harness ; घोड़े को ~ to harness a horse.

जोताई (jo tA ee) *f.* ploughing or remuneration paid for it.

जोबन (jo ban) *m.* physical charm or bloom of youth (of a woman) ; ~ छाना blooming of youth ; ~ ढलना decline of the bloom of youth ; ~ पर आना / होना to attain the prime of youth ; ~ लूटना to enjoy the pleasure of a young woman's company.

जोम (zom) *m.* 1. zeal, enthusiasm. 2. pride, vanity.

ज़ोर (zor) *m.* 1. force, power, strength; ~ आज़माना to have a trial of strength ; ~ करना to practise wrestling, to wrestle for training ; ~ कराना to train for wrestling ; ~ दिखाना to display strength/force ; ~ मारना to try one's level best ; to make an all-out effort ; ~ लगाना to apply force ; क़लम का ~ power of the pen ; धन का ~ power of wealth ; ज़ोरों से with full force ; आँखों पर ज़ोर मत डालो Don't strain your eyes. 2. emphasis ; ~ देना to emphasize. 3. influence; ~ चलना—उस पर मेरा ज़ोर नहीं चलता I have no hold / influence over him. ~ डालना to pressurize/influence ; ~ पहुँचाना to influence through someone. 4. height, intensity, momentum ; ~ का ज्वर high fever ; ~ का दर्द severe pain ; ~ का धड़ाका loud blast/explosion ; ~ का पानी heavy rain ; ~ की लड़ाई fierce fight ; ~ पकड़ना—आन्दोलन ने ज़ोर पकड़ लिया है The movement has gathered momentum. ~ पर होना to be in full swing ; ~ बाँधना to gather momentum. 5. strength ; फ़ील का ~ strength of the bishop (chess) ; सत्ता का ~ strength of (one's) position.

ज़ोर-आज़माई (~ - Az mA ee) *f.* trial of strength.

ज़ोर-ज़बरदस्ती (~ - za bar das tee) *f.* duress, coercion.

ज़ोर-ज़ुल्म (~ - zulm) *m.* cruel use of power, oppression, tyranny.

ज़ोरदार (~ dAr) *adj.* forceful.

ज़ोर-शोर (~ - shor) *m.* vigour and zest, gusto.

ज़ोरा-ज़ोरी (zo rA - zo ree) *f.* vigour, strength.
adv. vigorously, forcibly.

जोरू (jo roo) *f.* wife ; ~ का ग़ुलाम hen-pecked husband.

जोरू-जाँता (~ - jAñ ṭA) *m.* (plu.) wife and children, family.

जोश (josh) *m*. 1. excitement. 2. fervour, zeal, enthusiasm ; ~ आना to get excited ; ~ ठंडा पड़ जाना to cool down ; ~ दिलाना to excite/provoke; ~ में आना to be warmed up ; ख़ून का ~ dynastic zeal.

जोश-ख़रोश (~ - Kha rosh) *m*. great zeal.

जोशाँदा (jo shAñ dA) *m*. decoction.

जोशीला (jo shee lA) *adj*. 1. full of spirit's, spirited. 2. zealous, enthusiastic ; ~ आदमी zealous person.

जोशीलापन (~ pan) *m*. zealousness.

जोहना (joh nA) *vt*. to search minutely, to look for ; बाट ~ to wait for, to await.

जौ (jau) *m*. barley ; ~ भर a grain of, a jot of ; ~ भर भी नहीं not even a grain.

जौहर (~ har) *m*. 1. jewel. 2. real merit, skill, excellence ; ~ दिखाना to show one's skill ; आदमी का ~ skill of a man ; तलवार का ~ skilled swordsmanship. 3. suicide for self-respect (annals of Rajasthan).

जौहरी (jauh ree) *m*. 1. jeweller. 2. connoiseur.

ज्ञ (gy) *m*. letter of the Nagri alphabet which is a compound of ज and ञ ; its modern pronunciation is *gy* ; 1. scholar well-versed in spiritual subjects. 2. knowledge of spiritual subjects. 3. ultimate knowledge.

ज्ञप्ति (gyap ti) *f*. 1. act or state of knowing. 2. a known thing. 3. wisdom.

ज्ञात (gyAt) *pp*. known ; ~ होना to be known.

ज्ञात-यौवना (~ - yau va nA) *f*. a belle who is conscious of her youthful bloom.

ज्ञातव्य (gyA tavvy) *adj*. knowable, worth knowing.

ज्ञाता (~ tA) *m*. one who knows, scholar, learned person.

ज्ञाति (~ ti) *f*. person related by blood or birth.

ज्ञान (gyAn) *m*. knowledge, learning ; ~ बघारना to show off one's knowledge.

ज्ञान-चक्षु (~ - cak shu) *m*. inner vision.

ज्ञान-पिपासा (~ - pi pA sA) *f*. thirst for knowledge.

ज्ञान-पिपासु (~ - pi pA su) *adj*. having a thirst for knowledge, seeker after knowledge.

ज्ञानमय (~ may) *adj*. full of knowledge.

ज्ञानवान्, ज्ञानवान (~ - vAn) *adj*. profound (spl. in spiritual knowledge).

ज्ञानालय (gyA nA lay) *m*. academy, institute of learning.

ज्ञानाश्रयी (~ nAsh shra yee) *adj*. 1. dependent upon knowledge. 2. pertaining to knowledge.

ज्ञानिक (~ nik) *adj*. academic.

ज्ञानी (~ nee) *adj*. 1. learned, wise. 2. learned (in spiritual subjects).

ज्ञानेंद्रिय (~ nȧn driy) *m*. sense organ.

ज्ञानोदय (~ no day) *m*. experience of new light.

ज्ञापक (~ pak) *adj*. informative, instructive.

ज्ञापन (~ pan) *m*. act or state of giving information/instruction.

ज्ञापित (~ pit) *pp*. informed, communicated.

ज्ञाप्य (gyAppy) *adj*. worth communicating/knowing.

ज्ञेय (gyāy) *adj*. knowable.

ज्ञेयता (~ tA) *f*. knowability.

ज्या (jyA) *f*. 1. bow-string. 2. sine (of an angle) (Maths.). 3. mother. 4. earth.

ज्यादती (zyAd tee) *f*. high-handedness, excess, overdoing ; यह उसकी ~ थी This was his high-handedness. पुलिस की ज्यादतियाँ excesses committed by the police.

ज्यादा (zyA dA) *adj*. more ; पचास से ~

more than fifty ; बहुत ~ (i) many more ; (ii) very many. ~ से ज्यादा (i) at the most ; (ii) maximum.

ज्यामिति (jyA mi ti) *f.* Geometry.

ज्यूरी (jyoo ree) *f.* jury.

ज्येष्ठ (jyāshTh) *adj.* 1. senior most, senior. 2. eldest, elder.
m. 1. third month of the Hindu calendar. 2. =जेठ (husband's elder brother).

ज्येष्ठता (~ tA) *f.* seniority.

ज्यों (jyoṅ) *ind.* as, in the manner of ; ~ का त्यों exactly as it was ; ~ ज्यों in the order in which, as ; ~ त्यों somehow ; ~ ही as soon as.

ज्योति (jyo ti) *f.* 1. flame, light, lustre. 2. fire. 3. vision, view.

ज्योतित (~ tit) *pp.* flooded with light/lustre.

ज्योतिर्मय (~ tir may) *adj.* lustrous, brilliant, glittering.

ज्योतिर्लिंग (~ tir ling) *m.* emblem of God Shiva.

ज्योतिर्विद (~ tir vid) *m.* astronomer.

ज्योतिष (~ tish) *m.* 1. Astronomy. 2. Astrology.

ज्योतिषी (~ ti shee) *m.* 1. astronomer. 2. astrologer. 3. fortune-teller.

ज्योत्स्ना (jyots nA) *f.* moonlight.

ज्योनार (jyo nAr) *f.* feast.

ज्वर (jwar) *m.* fever.

ज्वलंत (jwa lant) *adj.* glaring, shining, sparkling ; ~ उदाहरण striking/glaring example.

ज्वलन (~ lan) *m.* 1. act or state of burning. 2. burning sensation. 3. fire. 4. flame.

ज्वलनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* combustible, flammable, inflammable.

ज्वलनशीलता (~ tA) *f.* combustibility, flammability, inflammability.

ज्वलित (jwa lit) *pp.* 1. burnt. 2. burnt out, consumed. 3. glaring, sparkling, shining. 4. crystal.

ज्वार (jwAr) *f.* 1. millet. 2. flow tide ; ~ भाटा flow and ebb.

ज्वाला (jwA lA) *f.* 1. flame. 2. extremely burning sensation. 3. pang, agony.

ज्वालामुखी (~ mu khee) *adj.* volcanic ; ~ पर्वत volcanic mountain.
m. volcano.

झ

झ (jh) *m.* fourth of the alveo-palatal pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of the compound *jh*.

झंकार (jhaṅ KAR) *f.* ringing, tinkling, jingling.

झंकृत (~ krit) *pp.* 1. tinkled, jingled. 2. tinkling, jingling.

झंकृति (~ kri ti) *f.* =झंकार ।

झंखाड़ (~ khAR) *m.* big thorny bush ; झाड़ ~ jumble of thorny bushes.

झँगुला (jhañ gu lA) *m.* small shirt of a baby. [Fem. झँगुली]

झंझट (jhan jhaT) *f.* 1. complicated situation, fuss, imbroglio ; ~ करना to create a fuss. 2. difficulty, trouble; ~ मोल लेना to invite trouble.

झंझटी (~ jha TEE) *adj.* cantankerous, troublesome, quarrelsome.

झँझरी (jhañjh ree) *f.* 1. lattice, network. 2. latticed window. 3. gauze of an oven. 4. hole, cavity. 5. sieve. 6. ladle with holes.

झँझरीदार (~ DAR) *adj.* latticed, netted.

झंझा (jhan jhA) *m.* gale, tempest.

झंझावात (~ VAt) *m.* storm.

झँझोड़ना (jhañ jhoR nA) *vt.* to give a violent shaking.

झंडा (jhan DA) *m.* flag, banner ; ~ खड़ा करना (i) to hoist a flag ; (ii) to start a new party, movement etc. ~ गाड़ना (i) to set up a flag ; (ii) to conquer and hoist a flag as a sign of victory; ~ झुका देना to lower a flag, to put a flag at half-mast ; ~ फहराना to hoist a flag ; झंडे तले आना to come under one flag.

झंडा-दिवस (~ - di vas) *m.* flag day.

झंडाभिवादन (~ bhi VA ḋan) *m.* salutation of a flag.

झंडी (jhan DEE) *f.* small flag, bunting ; हरी ~ दिखाना to give a green signal.

झँडूला (jhañ DOO lA) *adj.* & *m.* 1. (child) whose tonsure ceremony has not been performed. 2. hair on the head of such a child. 3. (tree) of thick foliage.

झंडोत्तोलन (jhan DOt to lan) *m.* ceremony of flag hoisting.

झँपना (jhañp nA) *vi.* to be closed ; आँखें ~—उसकी आँखें झँपने लगी हैं His eyes are beginning to close.

झँवानां (jhañ VA nA) *vi.* 1. to become dusky (as of the sun). 2. fading of the fire. 3. to diminish due to burning or drying. 4. to fade. 5. to become exhausted. 6. to be rubbed with pumice and cleaned. 7. to be abashed.

vt. 1. to blacken and make (something) dusky. 2. to extinguish fire (slowly). 3. to diminish (something) by burning or drying. 4. to cause to fade. 5. to rub with pumice. 6. to cause exhaustion. 7. to cause to feel ashamed.

झँसना (jhañs nA) *vt.* to rub oil on some parts of the body ; झँस लेना to grab something by trickery.

झक (jhak) *f.* craze, whim ; ~ चढ़ना =~ सवार होना ; ~ मारना—वह आजकल झक मार रहा है He is doing neck or nothing these days. वह झक मारेगा और आएगा He cannot but come, willy-nilly he has to come. ~ सवार होना to be crazy (after), to crave.

झकझोरना (~ jhor nA) *vt.* to give a shake up, to give a violent shaking.

झकाझक (jha kA jhak) *adj.* shining, glittering.

झकोरना (~ kor nA) *vi.* (air) to gush through.

झकोरा (~ ko rA) *m.* 1. gush of wind ; झकोरे लेना to flow with a gush. 2. a swing.

झकोला (~ ko lA) *m.* =झकोरा ।

झक्कड़ (jhak kaR) *m.* hurricane.

झक्की (~ kee) *adj.* crazy, whimsical.

झक्कीपन (~ pan) *m.* craziness, whimsicality.

झख (jhakh) *f* =झक ।

झगड़ना (jha gaR nA) *vi.* to quarrel/altercate.

झगड़ा (jhag RA) *m.* 1. quarrelling. 2. quarrel ; ~ करना (i) to pickup a quarrel. (ii) to start a quarrel ; ~ खड़ा करना to initiate a quarrel ; ~ ख़त्म करना to end a quarrel; ~ छेड़ना to start a quarrel ; ~ तै करना to settle a quarrel ; ~ तै होना settlement of a quarrel ; ~ निपटाना to dispose of a quarrel ; ~ बढ़ाना to protract / aggravate a quarrel ; ~ मोल लेना to invite a trouble/quarrel; झगड़े की जड़ root-cause of a trouble/quarrel ; झगड़े की बात troublesome issue.

झगड़ा-टंटा (~ - Tan TA) *m.* troublesome affair, imbroglio.

झगड़ालू (jhag RA loo) *adj.* quarrelsome.

झगड़ालूपन (~ pan) *m.* quarrelsomeness.

झगा (jha gA) *m.* a loose garment for babies.

झगुली (~ gu lee) *f.* =झगा ।

झझक (~ jhak) *f.* =झिझक ।

झझकना (~ nA) *vi.* =झिझकना ।

झट (jhaT) *ind.*; ~ से instantly, fourthwith, immediately.

झटकना (jha Tak nA) *vt.* ; झटक लेना to jerk rapidly, to snatch.

vi ; झटक जाना to be physically reduced.

झटका (jhaT kA) *m.* 1. sudden jerk. 2. shock ; ~ खाना (i) to get a shock ; (ii) to get physically reduced. ~ देना to give a violent jerk, to twitch, to shake up ; ~ मारना to give a shock ; ~ लगना to get a shock ; झटके से with a jerk ; भूचाल का ~ earth-tremour.

झटकारना (~ kAr nA) *vt.* to give a violent jerk, to shake off, to jerk off, to twitch ; झटकार देना to refuse to comply roughly ; हाथ ~—हाथ झटकारते हुए चले आना to come or return empty-handed.

झटपट (~ paT) *ind.* forthwith, instantaneously ; ~ करो do it in a jiffy.

झड़ (jhaR) *m.* =झड़ी ।

झड़न (jha Ran) *f.* 1. act or state of झड़ना । 2. thing so fallen, as dust from clothes. 3. brokerage, interest etc. which is deducted from the principal sum.

झड़ना (jhaR nA) *vi.* to fall off, falling/shedding off; बाल ~ falling of hair; धूल ~—धूल झड़ गई है The dust is shaken off.

झड़प (jha Rap) *f.* wordy duel, altercation.

झड़पना (~ nA) *vt.* to browbeat, to tell off.

झड़पा-झड़पी (jhaR pA - jhaR pee) *f.* high words; उन दोनों में ~ हुई High words ran between the two.

झड़बेरी (~ bā ree) *f.* wild plum, jujube ; ~ का काँटा troublesome fellow.

झड़वाई (~ VA ee) *f.* act or state of झड़वाना, or remuneration paid for the same.

झड़वाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* 1. to have (something) dusted. 2. to get (someone) exorcized.

झड़ाझड़ (jha RA jhaR) *adv.* in quick succession, continually.

झड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* continuous fall; गालियों

की ~ shower of abuses ; प्रश्नों की ~ volley of questions ; वर्षा की ~ incessant rainfall.

झनक (~ nak) *f.* jingling / clinking sound.

झनकना (~ nA) *vi.* to jingle / clink ; ~ - पटकना tantrum.

झनझन (jhan jhan) *f.* jingling / tinkling sound.

झनझनाना (~ jha nA nA) *vi.* to jingle/ clink.

झनझनाहट (~ jha nA haT) *f.* jingling, clinking.

झपक (jha pak) *f.* 1. act or state of winking. 2. a twinkle. 3. nap.

झपकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to wink (repeatedly). 2. to doze.

झपकी (jhap kee) *f.* doze, nap ; ~ लेना to have a nap.

झपटना (jha paT nA) *vi.* to swoop/ pounce ; झपट लेना to snatch/grab.

झपट्टा (~ paT TA) *m.* swoop, pounce ; ~ मारना to swoop down (in order to snatch away) ; चील - ~ a swoop like that of a kite (bird).

झपना (jhap nA) *vi.* to wink/blink.

झपनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. cover. 2. a basket provided with a lid.

झपेट (jha pāT) *f.* striking range ; प्लेग की ~ में आना to become a victim of plague.

झपेटा (~ pā TA) *m.* =झपेट ।

झबरा (jhab rA) *adj.* having, or covered with, long coarse hair, shaggy ; ~ कुत्ता shaggy dog. [Fem. झबरी]

झबरापन (~ pan) *m.* shagginess.

झबरीला (jhab ree lA) *adj.* =झबरा ।

झब्बा (~ bA) *m.* tassel.

झब्बेदार (~ bā dAr) *adj.* tasselled.

झमक (jha mak) *f.* lustre, light.

झमकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to glitter off and on. 2: to make a jingling sound. 3. to walk with a jingling sound. 4. to strut ; आँखों में नींद झमक रही है The eyes are down with drowsiness.

झमझमाना (jham jha mA nA) *vi.* 1. to produce a jingling sound. 2. to shine/glitter.

झमाझम (jha mA jham) *f.* 1. (continuously) with a jingling sound (as the falling of rain). 2. with lustre ; ~ चमकना to glitter/sparkle.

झमेला (~ mā lA) *m.* problem, complicated affair.

झमेलिया (~ mā li yA) *adj.* & *m.* one given to creating problems.

झरझर (jhar jhar) *f.* sound produced by the flow of water, air etc ; ~ आँसू बहना tears falling incessantly.

झरना (~ nA) *m.* 1. spring, streamlet. 2. sieve-like big spoon. *vi.* to fall (like dry leaves, flowers etc.) from a height.

झरी (jha ree) *f.* 1. waterfall. 2. a tax realised from shopkeepers. 3. orifice, clink. 4. =झड़ी ।

झरोखा (~ ro khA) *m.* smallish window, oriel.

झल (jhal) *m.* craziness, eccentricity.

झलक (jha lak) *f.* glimpse, glance ; ~ दिखाई पड़ना to get just a glimpse; ~ दिखाना to give a glimpse; ~ पाना to catch a glimpse ; ~ मारना (i) to resemble, to have a semblance (of); (ii) to appear as if peeping through. ~ मिलना to get a glimpse.

झलकना (~ nA) *vi.* to appear faintly ; उसकी बात से झलकता है कि··· From his talk it appears that.

झलझलाना (jhal jha lA nA) *vi.* to sparkle with brilliance.

झलना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to fan. 2. to solder.

झलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of झलना ।

झलाई (jha lA ee) *f.* 1. act of fanning or wages paid for the same. 2. soldering.

झलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* =झलवाना ।

झल्ल (jhall) *m.* madness, eccentricity ; ~ सवार होना to be eccentric.

झल्ला (jhal lA) *adj.* 1. eccentric, crank. 2. very soupy.

m. 1. large basket. 2. light shower, drizzle.

झल्लाना (~ nA) *vi.* to be irritated / annoyed, to fret ; झल्ला पड़ना to get visibly annoyed, to lose temper.

झल्लाहट (~ haT) *f.* fretting and fuming.

झाँई (jhAn̄ ee) *f.* 1. black-out ; मुझे ~ आ गई I had a black-out. ~ बताना to dodge, to give a dodge. 2. semblance; ~मारना to give a semblance. 3. shadow ; ~ पड़ना falling of a shadow.

झाँई-झप्पा (~ - jhap pA) *m.* trickery.

झाँकना (jhAn̄k nA) *vi.* to peep into ; बाहर ~ to peep out ; कोई आज उधर को झाँकता तक नहीं None now cares to peep that way.

झाँकी (jhAn̄ kee) *f.* 1. public display of gorgeously decorated idols of Hindu Gods. 2. tableau. 3. glimpse.

झाँझ (jhAn̄jh) *f.* sistrum.

झाँट (jhAn̄T) *f.* pubic hair.

झाँप (jhAn̄p) *f.* window or door shade.

झाँपना (~ nA) *vt.* to cover/shade.

झाँय-झाँय (jhAn̄y - jhAn̄y) *f.* =झाँव-झाँव ।

झाँव-झाँव (jhAn̄w - jhAn̄w) *f.* wordy quarrel, altercation.

झाँवा (jhAn̄ vA) *m.* earthen pumice for scrubbing hands and feet.

झाँसा (~ sA) *m*: dodge, hoodwink ; ~ देना to dodge/hoodwink.

झाँसा-पट्टी (~ paT Tee) *f.* trickery.

झाड़ (jhAR) *m.* 1. bush, shrub. 2. small tree. 3. chandelier. 4. reprimand, chiding ; ~ पिलाना to chide / reprimand severely.

झाड़-झंखाड़ (~ - jhan̄ khAR) *m.* jumble of bushes and shrubs.

झाड़न (jhA Ran) *f.* duster.

झाड़ना (jhAR nA) *vt.* 1. to dust, to shake off dust ; पल्ला झाड़ देना to pay off all one has. 2. to upbraid/scold. 3. to treat with occult science ; ज्ञान/विद्वत्ता ~ to make a pedantic show of one’s learning ; किसी की शेख़ी ~ to subdue (someone’s) conceit.

झाड़-फ़ानूस (~ fA noos) *m.* ornamental candle-sticks hung from the roof, chandelier.

झाड़-फूंक (~ phoon̄k) *f.* exorcism, practice of occult Arts.

झाड़-बुहार (~ bu hAr) *f.* dusting and cleaning.

झाड़ा (jhA RA) *m.* 1. search (of one’s person) ; ~ देना to undergo a search ; ~ लेना to take a search. 2. act or state of evacuation ; ~ फिरना to evacuate ; ~ लगना to feel the urge of evacuation. 3. stool, excreta. 4.=झाड़-फूंक ।

झाड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* shrub, scrub, thicket ; ~ वन chaparral.

झाड़ू (~ Roo) *f.* broom ; ~ देना to sweep with a broom ; ~ फिर जाना to lose one’s all ; ~ फेरना to make a clean sweep ; ~ मारना (i) to beat with a broom ; (ii) to treat with contempt and insult.

झाड़ूबरदार (~ bar dAr) *m.* sweeper.

झाड़ूवाला (~ vA lA) *m.* 1. sweeper. 2. broom-seller.

झापड़ (jhA paR) *m.* slap ; ~देना/मारना/लगाना to slap (violently).

झाबा (~ bA) *m.* pannier, large basket.

झारखंड (jhAr khanD) *m.* forest of bushes, spl. thorny.

झारी (jhA ree) *f.* small pitcher with a spout.

झाल (jhAl) *f.* 1. pungency; 2. soldering; 3. act or state of झालना ।

झालदार (~ dAr) *adj.* pungent.

झालना (~ nA) *vt.* to solder.

झालर (jhA lar) *f.* frill, festoon.

झालरदार (~ dAr) *adj.* frilled, fimbriate.

झिंगवा (jhin̄g vA) *f.* a kind of small fish.

झिंगुली (jhin̄ gu lee) *f.*=झगा ।

झिंझोटी (~ jho Tee) *f.* variety of Indian melody.

झिझक (jhi jhak) *f.* 1. hitch (due to nervousness) ; 2. hesitation.

झिझकना (~ nA) *vi.* to hesitate ; झिझकते हुए hesitatingly ; झिझक-झिझककर with a good deal of hesitation.

झिड़क (jhi Rak) *f.*=झिड़की ।

झिड़कना (~ nA) *vt.*=झिड़क देना; 1. to snub; 2. to chide/admonish.

झिड़की (jhiR kee) *f.* chide.

झिपना (jhip nA) *vi.*=झपना ।

झिरझिर (jhir jhir) *adv.* 1. slowly; 2. with a whispering sound (as the movement of a breeze).

झिरझिरा (~ jhirA) *adj.* thinly woven.

झिरी (jhi ree) *f.* 1. aperture, small hole, slit. 2. pit. 3. streamlet. 4. frost. 5. crop spoiled by frost.

झिरीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* slitted, having apertures.

झिलम (jhi lam) *f.* frill of a helmet.

झिलमिल (jhil mil) *adj.* twinkling. *f.* 1. shimmer; मोतियों की ~ shimmer of pearls. 2. twinkle; तारों की ~ twinkle of stars.

झिलमिला (~ mi lA) *adj.* thinly woven.

झिलमिलाना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to shimmer. 2. to twinkle.

झिलमिलाहट (~ haT) *f.* twinkling.

झिलमिली (jhil mi lee) *f.* 1. venetian blind. 2. screen.

झिलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* of झेलना ।

झिल्लड़ (~ laR) *adj.* sparsely woven.

झिल्ली (~ lee) *f.* 1. membrane. 2. cricket (insect).

झिल्लीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* membranous.

झींकना (jheeṅk nA) *vi.*=झीखना ।

झींगा (jheeṅ gA) *m.* 1. a variety of small fish. 2. a kind of paddy. 3. an insect which eats into a cotton plant.

झींगुर (~ gur) *m.* cricket (insect).

झींसी (~ see) *f.* drizzle; ~ पड़ना to drizzle, to rain in mistlike drops.

झीखना (jheekh nA) *vi.* to grumble/grouse.

झीना (jhee nA) *adj.* thinly/sparsely woven.

झील (jheel) *f.* lake.

झुंझलाना (jhuñjh lA nA) *vi.* to fret, to be irritated; झुंझलाकर बोलना to talk irritatingly; झुंझला पड़ना to get irritated.

झुंझलाहट (~ lA haT) *f.* irritation, petulance.

झुंड (jhunD) *m.* 1. herd, flock; ~ के ~ hordes; बंजारों के ~ के ~ hordes of gipsies; झुंडों में in hordes. 2. group. 3. clump of reeds.

झुकना (jhuk nA) *vi.* 1. to bend. 2. to be inclined. 3. to bow down; झुक जाना (i) to yield. (ii) to die; वह झुक गया he died.

झुकमुख (~ mukh) *m.*=झुटपुटा ।

झुकवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* 1. act or state of झुकवाना or wages paid therefor.

झुकवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of झुकना ।

झुकाई (jhu kA ee) *f.* act or state of झुकाना or wages paid therefor.

झुकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* 1. to bend/tilt. 2. to bow; मस्तक/सिर झुकाना to bow down.

झुकाव (~ kAW) *m.* 1. bend, tilt. 2. inclination.

झुग्गी (jhug gee) *f.* hut.

झुटपुटा (jhuT pu TA) *m.* twilight.

झुठलाना (jhuTh lA nA) *vt.* to prove false, to falsify.

झुठाना (jhu ThA nA) *vt.*=झुठलाना ।

झुनझुन (jhun jhun) *f.* jingle, jingling sound.

झुनझुना (~ jhu nA) *m.* (child's) rattle.

झुनझुनाना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be benumbed. 2. to produce a jingling sound.

झुनझुनी (jhun jhu nee) *f.* numbness; पैर में ~ चढ़ गई The foot got benumbed.

झुमका (jhum kA) *m.* 1. a kind of ear-ring. 2. pendant of an ear-ring.

झुमाना (jhu mA nA) *vt.* causative of झूमना ।

झुरकुट (jhur kuT) *adj.* 1. withered, dried up. 2. lean and thin, emaciated.

झुरना (~ nA) *vi.* to dry up.

झुरमुट (~ muT) *m.* chump (of trees, bushes etc.)

झुर्री (jhur ree) *f.* wrinkle.

झुलवाना (jhul VA nA) *vt.* to cause to swing.

झुलसना (jhu las nA) *vi.* to cause to be scorched / charred.

झुलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* 1. to swing / rock ; झूला ~ to swing (in a swing). 2. to put off ; वह मुझे वर्षों से झुला रहा है He has been putting me off for years.

झूंटा (jhooñ TA) *m.* swing ; मुझे दो झूंटे दे दो Give me two swings.

झूठ (jhooTh) *m.* lie, falsehood ; ~ का पुतला a downright liar ; ~ का पुल trail of lies ; ~ बोलना to tell a lie.

झूठ-मूठ (~ - mooTh) *adv.* without any real cause, without any rhyme or reason, falsely ; ~ का unreal, sham.

झूठ-सच (~ - sac) *adj &m.* partly true, partly false ; mixture of fact and fiction ; ~ जोड़ना / लगाना to mix truth with falsehood.

झूठा (jhoo ThA) *adj.* false ; ~ पड़ना to be rendered unusable ; मशीन के कई पुर्जे झूठे पड़ गए Several parts of the machine have become unusable; ~ ठहराना to prove false, to falsify. *m.* liar ; झूठे का मुंह काला a liar is bound to be exposed ; झूठों का बादशाह king of liars, arch-liar.

झूठों (~ Thoñ) *adv.* 1. =झूठ-मूठ । 2. nominally; उसने मुझे ~ भी निमंत्रित नहीं किया He did not even nominally invite me.

झूमक (~ mak) *m.* 1. a variety of folk dance. 2. a song sung with the dance or in other festivities. 3. =झुमका । 4. frill to which beads etc. are attached.

झूमना (jhoom nA) *vi* 1. to move to and fro, to wave, to sway like leaves on a tree. 2. to sway the body in gaiety as in intoxication. 3. to gather and move to and fro, as clouds in the sky ; झूमते हुए चलना to move joltingly, to jog.

झूमर (jhoo mar) *m.* 1. a kind of ear-ring. 2. a variety of folk dance. 3. a song sung with the dance or in other festivitics. 4. rocking toy. 5. a ring, a circular arrangement ; नावों का ~ a ring of boats.

झूरा (~ rA) *m.* 1. drought. 2. shortage.

झूल (jhool) *f.* 1. sheet of cloth hung over the body of an elephant etc. for decoration. 2. loose and cumbersome garment.

झूलना (~ nA) *vi.* to swing; झूले पर झूलना to sway / oscillate (on a swing).

झूला (jhoo lA) *m.* 1. swing. 2. swinging rope, ropeway. 3. gust of wind.

झेंपना (jhāñp nA) *vi.* to feel abashed / shy.

झेंपू (jhāñ poo) *adj.* shy.

झेलना (jhāl nA) *vi.* to endure/undergo/ suffer ; कष्ट/दु:ख ~ to undergo suffering, to endure hardship ; वार ~ to sustain an attack / assault. 3. to digest.

झोंक (jhoñk) *f.* 1. impulse ; ~ में आकर impulsively ; नींद की ~ stupor ; पागलपन की ~ fit of insanity. 2. bent, inclination ; तराजू की ~ inclination of the beam of a balance (denoting inaccuracy).

झोंकना (~ nA) *vt.* to throw into (an oven, furnace etc. with a jerk) ; भाड़ ~ to engage (oneself) in a worthless job. झोंक देना—तुमने मुझे इस झंझट में झोंक दिया You have pushed me into this muddle ; चूल्हे में ~ to throw into the blaze.

झोंकवाई (~ VA ee) *f.* act or state of झोंकवाना or wages paid therefor.

झोंकवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of झोंकना ।

झोंका (jhoñ kA) *m.* 1. gust, blast (of wind). 2. sudden drizzle. 3. wave (of water). 4. nap, doze.

झोंकाई (~ kA ee) *f.* act or state of झोंकना, or wages paid therefor,

झोंटा (~ TA) *m.* 1. body of dishevelled hair on the head (spl. of a woman); ~ पकड़ कर निकाल देना to turn out insultingly, to throw off. 2. handy bundle. 3. a push given to a swing.

झोंटा-झोंटी (~ jhoñ Tee) *f.* tussle in which two women pull each other by the hair.

झोंपड़ा (jhoñp RA) *m.* biggish hut.

झोंपड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* hut, crib; टूटी-फूटी ~ hovel.

झोरना (jhor nA) *vt.* 1. to give a shaking. 2. to grab money deceitfully. 3. to eat with gay abandon.

झोल (jhol) *m.* 1. broth. 2. soup. 3. sag; ~ खाना—पतंग झोल खा रही है The kite is sagging. ~ पड़ना to have a sag. 4. pucker; क़मीज़ कंधे पर ~ खा रही है The shirt puckers (up) at the shoulder.

झोल-झाल (~ jhAl) *adj.* 1. worthless. 2. loose (garment). 3. defective. *m.* worthless/useless talk.

झोलदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. brothy. 2. soupy. 3. metal-coated. 4. sagging, loose.

झोला (jho lA) *m.* 1. knapsack, kit. handy/smallish bag. 2. covering of cloth over a horse etc. 3. loose shirt. 4. a disease of plants. 5. blow. 6. gust. 7. signal.

झोली (~ lee) *f.* border of a cloth used as a mendicant's bag, wearing apparel (spl. its border) used as a bag; ~ फैलाना to use a झोली in token of asking for something; ~ भरना to give bountifully in compliance with the above request. 2. alms bag.

झौर (jhaur) *m.* 1. bouquet. 2. bunch. 3. shoal. 4. wrangle, altercation.

झौहाना (jhau hA nA) *vi.* to talk fretfully and loudly.

ञ

ञ (na) fifth of the alveo-palatal pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet; its sound resembles that of *n* in *punch*.

ट

ट (Ṭa) *m.* first of the five cerebral consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *t* in *take*, *cut* etc.

टँकना (Tañk nA) *vi.* 1. to be stitched or sewn. 2. to be noted/recorded.

टँकवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of टाँकना ।

टँकाई (Tañ kA ee) *f.* 1. soldering. 2. charges paid for soldering.

टँकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* =टँकवाना ।

टंकार (Taṅ kAr) *f.* 1. twang of a bow. 2. tinkling sound. 3. shrill cry. 4. reputation. 5. ill-repute. 6. astonishment.

टंकारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to twang a bow. 2. to make a tinkling sound.

टंकी (Taṅ kee) *f.* 1. tank. 2. cistern, reservoir.

टंकी-जहाज़ (~ - ja hAz) *m.* tanker.

टँकुआ (Tañ ku A) *m.* cloth on which something has been sewn, embroidered etc.

टँगड़ी (Tañg Ree) *f.* leg (pej.); ~ अड़ाना = टाँग अड़ाना ; ~ देना / मारना / लगाना = अड़ंगी देना ।

टँगना (~ nA) *m.* string/rope on which clothes are hung.
vi. to be hung ; मेरी जान सूली पर टँगी है The sword of damocles hangs over my head.

टंच (Ṭanc) *adj.* & *m.* sharper, crafty guy.

टंट-घंट (TanT - ghanT) *m.* paraphernalia, collection of sundry articles.

टंटा (Tan TA) *m.* 1. meaningless complication ; ~ खड़ा करना to create a meaningless complication. 2. botheration, trouble.

टंडैल (~ Dail) *m.* 1. mate (of labourers). 2. sturdy youth.

टक (Tak) *f.* =टकटकी ; ~ लगाना = टकटकी लगाना ; एक ~ with a continuous gaze.

टकटकी (~ Ta kee) *f.* steady / intent look ; ~. बाँधना / लगाना to look intently/steadily.

टकराना (~ rA nA) *vi.* 1. to collide ; गाड़ियों का ~ collision of trains. 2. to clash / dash against ; हितों का ~ clash of interests.

टकसाल (~ sAl) *f.* mint, mint-house ;

शब्दों की ~ house where words are coined.

टकसाली (~ SA lee) *adj.* 1. of or pertaining to a mint. 2. standard, genuine ; ~ प्रयोग standard usage ; ~ सिक्का genuine coin.

टकहाया (~ hA yA) *adj.* =टकैया ।

टका (Ta kA) *m.* an old Indian copper coin, equivalent of two (old) pice ; ~ पास न होना to be penniless ; ~ भर in a quantity insignificantly small ; ~ सा insignificantly small ; ~ सा जवाब flat refusal, curt reply, positive 'No' ; टके का having no worth, of no consequence ; टके का आदमी a worthless fellow ; टके सा मुँह लेकर लौट आना to return humiliated and empty-handed.

टकासी (~ see) *f.* system of charging interest at the rate of two pice per rupee per month.

टकाहा (~ hA) *adj.* =टकैया ।

टंकुआ (Ta ku A) *m.* 1. spindle. 2. pointed tool. [Fem. टकुई, टकुली]

टकुली (Ta ku lee) *f.* diminutive of टकुआ ।

टकैया (Ta kai yA) *adj.* cheap as a farthing ; ~ माल cheap stuff.

टकोर (Ta kor) *f.* light fomentation.

टकोरना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to foment lightly. 2. to give a light blow, to strike. 3. to pass a hurtful remark.

टक्कर (Tak kar) *f.* 1. collision, clash. 2. confrontation ; ~ का matching ; वह उसकी ~ का है He is a match for him. ~ खाना to bump/collide against ; ~ झेलना to sustain a blow (physical or otherwise) ; ~ मारना to dash (against) ; ~ लेना to run (against) ; टक्करें खाना/मारना to knock about.

टख़ना (TAKh nA) *m.* ankle-joint.

टटका (TaT kA) *adj.* fresh ; ~ आम fresh mango ; ~ समाचार fresh news.

टटोलना (Ta Tol nA) *vt.* to feel with the hands, to grope/probe ; टटोल टटोलकर gropingly.

टट्टर (TaT·Tar) *m.* bamboo fence.

टट्टी (~ Tee) *f.* 1. screen (made of straw) ; ~ की ओट में शिकार खेलना to attack from behind a screen/cover ; धोखे की ~ deceptive facade/appearance/camouflage. 2. faeces, stool ; ~ करना to evacuate ; ~ जाना to go for evacuation ; उसकी ~ निकल गई (i) He passed stools involuntarily ; (ii) He lost his nerve. 3. latrine.

टट्टू (~ Too) *m.* pony ; भाड़े का ~ one who works (for others) only for consideration / money, mercenary ; ~ पार करना to achieve an objective.

टन (Tan) *f.* 1. tinkling sound. 2. =टंकार । 3. ton (measure of weight). 4. tonne.

टनकना (Ta nak nA) *vi.* 1. tinkling. 2. to feel dizzy.

टनटन (Tan Tan) *f.* tinkling sound, sound of bells.

टनटनाना (~ Ta nA nA) *vi.* to ring/tinkle.

टनमना (~ ma nA) *adj.* 1. perfectly healthy. 2. hale and hearty.

टनाटन (Ta nA Tan) *adj.* healthy, sound, hale and hearty.
f. tinkling sound, sound of peal.
adv. with a tinkling sound.

टनेल (Ta nel) *f.* tunnel.

टन्न (Tann) *adj.* intoxicated.

टप (Tap) *f.* 1. hood of a carriage. 2. cover of a lamp. 3. =टब (tub). ~ से—वह टप से कूद पड़ा He jumped down all of a sudden. वह टप से धमक पड़ा He burst in abruptly.

टपक (Ta pak) *f.* throbbing pain ; ~ होना to have a throbbing pain ; फोड़े में टपक हो रही है There is a throbbing pain in the boil.

टपकना (~ nA) *vi.* to fall as drops, to trickle / drip ; उसके चेहरे से उजड्डपन टपक रहा है Boorishness is apparent from his face. टपक पड़ना to break in abruptly.

टपका (Tap kA) *m.* 1. falling in droplets/driplets ; टपके का आम mango fallen from the tree. 2. =टपक ।

टपका-टपकी (~ - Tap kee) *f.* drizzle.

टपकाना (~ nA) *vt.* to cause to drip/trickle.

टपकाव (Tap kAw) *m.* act or state of टपकाना ।

टपकेबाज़ (~ kā bAz) *m.* cheat.

टपकेबाज़ी (~ kā bA zee) *f.* cheating.

टपटप (~ Tap) *f.* sound made by dripping water.

टपटपाना (~ Ta pA nA) *vi.* to leak heavily.

टपना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to leap or jump across. 2. to remain without food. 3. to go on waiting without any tangible result.

टपाटप (Ta pA Tap) *adv.* with incessant sound of falling rain drops.

टपाना (Ta pA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause (someone) to leap or jump across. 2. to cause to remain without food. 3. to cause (someone) to wait unnecessarily.

टप्पा (Tap pA) *m.* 1. small tract of land. 2. bounce ; ~ खाना to take/make a bounce. 3. range of bouncing. 4. a type of folk song of the Punjab.

टब (Tab) *m.* tub, vat.

टमटम (Tam Tam) *f.* tumtum.

टमाटर (Ta mA Tar) *m.* tomato ; ~ की चटनी tomato sauce.

टर (Tar) *f.* 1. harsh sound as that of frogs. 2. obstinacy ; ~ टर करना to go on talking and insisting on the same thing.

टरकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* to put off, to postpone.

टरकी (~ kee) *f.* turkey (bird).

टरटराना (~ Ta rA nA) *vi.* to prattle/chatter.

टर्रटर्र (Tarr Tarr) *f.* 1. croak. 2. croaking sound.

टर्रा (Tar rA) *adj.* obstinate and ill-tempered, obdurate.

टर्राना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to croak. 2. to talk impertinently/aggressively.

टर्रापन (~ pan) *m.* obstinacy and ill-temper, obduracy.

टलना (Tal nA) *vi.* to be postponed ; टल जाना (i) to be postponed; (ii) to slip away. परीक्षा टल जाना—परीक्षा टल गई The examination is postponed. बात से ~ to go back by one's word; संकट ~—संकट टल गया The crisis is averted. समय ~ passing of the time ; हुक्म ~—हुक्म टल नहीं सकता The order cannot but be obeyed. यहाँ से तो टलो Get away from this place.

टल्लेनवीसी (~ lā na vee see) *f.* 1. making pretences. 2. idling away time. 3. engagement in thankless jobs or useless activities.

टल्लो (~ lo) *f.* green twig.

टवर्ग (Ta varg) *m.* a group of five cerebral consonants of the Nagri alphabet, i.e. ट (Ta), ठ (Tha), ड (Da), ढ (Dha), and ण (Na).

टस (Tas) *f.* sound produced by the movement of a heavy object ; ~ से मस न होना (i) not to budge an inch ; (ii) not to yield even a fraction.

टसक (Ta sak) *f.* act or state of टसकना ।

टसकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to slip / move / budge. 2. to have a throbbing pain. 3. to ripen (fruit).

टसर (Ta sar) *m.* 1. a kind of silk of light, grey colour. 2. cloth made of the same.

टहक (Te hak) *f.* act or state of टहकना ।

टहकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to have a throbbing pain (in the parts of the body). 2. to melt. 3. to make a tapping sound.

टहटहा (Teh Ta hA) *adj.* 1. blooming, flourishing. 2. fresh, green.

टँहनी (~ nee) *f.* twig, spray, sprig.

टहल (Te hal) *f.* attendance, menial service ; ~ में लगना to render

service (to).

टहलना (~ nA) *vi.* to stroll/saunter/walk ; सुबह का ~ morning walk.

टहलान (Teh lAn) *f.* (morning) walk.

टहलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* to help (someone) walk.

टहलुआ (Teh lu A) *m.* lacky, man-servant. [Fem. टहलुई]

टहोका (Ta ho kA) *m.* jerk with a hand or foot.

टाँक (TAñk) *f.* 1. act or state of टाँकना । 2. part, portion. 3. handwriting. 4. point of a pen. 5. estimation of weight, value etc.

टाँकना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to stitch or sew. 2. to cobble. 3. to solder. 4. to powder (as on a grindstone and thereby roughen). 5. to record/write down. 6. to grab improperly.

टाँका (TAñ KA) *m.* 1. stitch ; ~ मारना to apply a stitch ; कच्चा ~ soft stitch ; पक्का ~ hard stitch ; टाँके उधड़ना to be completely undone ; टाँके उधेड़ना to undo completely. 2. part stitched / sewn, patch. 3. solder ; ~ लगाना to solder.

टाँकी (~ kee) *f.* 1. chisel. 2. small piece cut out. 2. piece scooped out (of a fruit etc.).

टाँग (TAñg) *f.* leg; ~ अड़ाना to interfere and obstruct ; ~ तले से निकलना to admit / accept supremacy ; ~ तोड़ना (i) to render (someone) helpless ; (ii) to dabble ; अँगरेजी की टाँग तोड़ना to dabble in English ; ~ पसारना to relax ; to straighten one's legs.

टाँगन (TAñ gan) *m.* pony.

टाँगना (TAñg nA) *vt.* to hang ; सूली पर ~ to hang (someone) on the gallows.

टाँगा (TAñ gA) *m.* tonga, one-horse carriage.

टाँच (TAñc) *f.* stitching, sewing.

टाँचना (~ nA) *vt.* to stitch/sew.

टाँट (TAñT) *f.* skull, bare head.

टाँड़ (TAñR) *f.* projecting over-head rack/shelf.

टाँड़ा (TAñ RA) *m.* 1. flock of pack beasts. 2. goods carried by the flock. 3. caravan of travelling merchants. 4. halting place / camp of such a caravan. 5. family (pej.).

टाँय-टाँय (TAñy - TAñy) *f.* 1. jabber, prattle. 2. hoarse sounds ; ~ फिस होना to result in a fiasco, to come to nought.

टाँस (TAñs) *f.* tension in hands or feet due to being bent, or pain resulting therefrom.

टांसिल (TAn sil) *m.* tonsil.

टाइप (TA ip) *f.* type (printing); ~ करना to type, typewriting.

टाइपराइटर (~ rA i Tar) *m.* typewriter.

टाइपिस्ट (TA i pisT) *m.* typist.

टाइफ़ायड (TA i FA yaD) *m.* typhoid.

टाइम (TA im) *m.* time.

टाइम-टेबुल (~ - Tā bul) *m.* time-table.

टाइम-पीस (~ - pees) *m.* timepiece.

टाइल (TA il) *f.* tile.

टाई (TA ee) *f.* neck-tie.

टाउन (TA un) *m.* town.

टाउनहाल (~ hAl) *m.* townhall.

टाट (TAT) *m.* sackcloth, gunny ; ~ का बोरा gunny bag ; ~ उलट देना to go bankrupt ; ~ बाहर करना to excommunicate ; ~ बाहर होना to be excommunicated.

टान (TAn) *f.* 1. tension. 2. attraction. 3. number of copies to be printed in one instalment. 4. one round of printing.

टानिक (TA nik) *m.* tonic.

टाप (TAp) *f.* hoof-beat ; घोड़े की ~ sound of a horse's hoof-beat.

टापना (~ nA) *vi.* to jump over ; टापते रह जाना (i) to go on waiting fruitlessly ; (ii) to have to stay without food.

टापा (TA pA) *m.* 1.=टप्पा (expanse of land, esp. barren land). 2. step in walking.

टापू (TA poo) *m.* island, isle.

टामी (TA mee) *m.* European soldier, tommy.

टामीगन (~ gan) *m.* tommy gun.

टायफ़ायड (TAy FA yaD) *m.*=टाइफ़ायड ।

टायर (TA yar) *m.* tyre.

टारकोल (TAr kol) *m.* coal-tar.

टारपीडो (~ pee DO) *m.* torpedo.

टार्च (TArc) *f.* torch ; ~ की रोशनी torch light.

टाल (TAl) *m.* 1. big heap/pile (of wood, straw etc.) 2. shop having such piles. 3. bell tied to the neck of an animal (cow, elephant etc.)

टालना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to put off ; बात को टालो मत Don't put the matter off. टाल जाना to put off, to evade. 2. to postpone ; बैठक कल पर टाल दो Postpone the sitting till tomorrow. मैं उनकी आज्ञा टाल नहीं सकता I cannot but obey him. उनकी आज्ञा, और मैं टाल जाऊँ Disobey him, I cannot. टालते जाना to procrastinate.

टालटूल (~ Tool) *f.*=टालमटोल ।

टालमटोल (~ ma Tol)=*f.* procrastination, prevarication ; दर्जी की ~ delaying tactics of a tailor ; ~ करना to procrastinate/prevaricate.

टाली (TA lee) *f.* 1. bell tied to the neck of an animal. 2. eight-anna (fifty-pice) coin.

टिंचर (Tin car) *m.* tincture.

टिंडा (~ DA) *m.* an Indian vegetable; round-gourd.

टिकट (Ti kaT) *m.* 1. ticket ; बिना ~ without ticket ; ~ कटाना to get a ticket, to have a ticket issued ; ~ चिपकाना to affix a stamp ; ~ दिखाना to show a ticket for checking ; ~ देखना to check a ticket. 2. stamp (postage or revenue) ; ~ लगाना to stick a stamp on.

टिकट-खिड़की (~ khiR kee) *f.* ticket-window, booking counter.

टिकट-घर (~ ghar) *m.* booking office.

टिकट-चेकर (~ ce kar) *m.* ticket-checker.

टिकट-परीक्षक (~ pa reek shak) *m.* ticket-inspector, ticket-examiner.

टिकट-बाबू (~ bA boo) *m.* booking clerk.

टिक-टिक (Tik-Tik) *f.* tick-tick (of a clock).

टिकठी (~ Thee) *f.* 1. gallows, gibbet. 2. bier. 3. tea-poy, wooden bench.

टिकड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. disc. 2. pendant. 3. thick loaf baked on fire. [Fem. टिकड़ी]

टिकड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* small thick loaf baked on fire. [fem. of टिकड़ा]

टिकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to stay (for a while) ; वह एक ही दिन टिका He stayed only for a day. 2. to last ; मिठाई दो दिन भी नहीं टिकी The sweets did not last even for two days. 3. to stand / rest ; सीढ़ी दीवार के सहारे टिकी है The ladder stands against the wall; ध्यान न ~ ; मेरा ध्यान नहीं टिकता I am unable to concentrate ; पैर न ~ (i) उसके कहीं पैर नहीं टिकते He does not stay / tarry anywhere even for a while. (ii) यहाँ फिसलन है, पैर नहीं टिकता Here it is slippery, the foot does not get a hold. तुम तो किसी बात पर टिकते ही नहीं You do not stick to any point. तुम उसके सामने टिक नहीं सकते You will not be able to hold your own against him. You are no match to him. यह पृथ्वी धर्मात्माओं पर टिकी है The earth rests on good souls (saints).

टिकाऊ (Ti kA oo) *adj.* durable, lasting, abiding.

टिकाऊपन (~ pan) *m.* durability, durableness, permanence, quality of abiding.

टिकान (Ti kAn) *f.* 1. halting place. 2. halt.

टिकाव (Ti kAw) *m.* 1. act or state of halting. 2. halting place. 3. halt. 4. stability.

टिकिया (Ti ki yA) *f.* tablet, pill ; तम्बाकू की ~ (small) cake of tobacco.

टिकुली (Ti ku lee) *f.* spangle affixed on

the forehead (by Indian women).

टिकैत (Ti kait) *m.* 1. crown prince. 2. chief. 3. founder.

टिचन (Ti can) *adj.* 1. fit, spick and span. 2. ever-ready.

टिटकारना (TiT kAr nA) *vt.* to make a ticking sound for driving an animal.

टिटकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* 1. act or state of टिटकारना । 2. sound so produced.

टिटिंबा (Ti Tim bA) *m.* unnecessary botheration, useless/avoidable complication.

टिटिहरी (Ti Tih ree) *f.* sandpiper.

टिड्डा (TiD DA) *m.* grasshopper.

टिड्डी (~ Dee) *f.* locust; ~ दल swarm of locusts.

टिन (Tin) *m.* tin.

टिप (Tip) *f.* tip; ~ देना to give a tip.

टिप-टिप (~ - Tip) *f.* 1. sound produced by falling rain drops. 2. drizzle making such a sound.

टिपवाना (~ va nA) *vt.* causative of टीपना ।

टिपारा (Ti pA rA) *m.* an old-fashioned cap.

टिप्पणी (Tip pa Nee) *f.* note, comment, remark; ~ करना to make a note, to pass a remark; टीका - ~ (adverse) comment; पाद ~ footnote.

टिप्पन (Tip pan) *m.* commentary. 2. horoscope.

टिप्पस (~ pas) *m.* manipulation/device to fulfil one's ends; ~ भिड़ाना/लड़ाना to manipulate/contrive.

टिप्पा (~ pA) *m.* bounce, rebound; ~ खाना to bounce/rebound..

टिफ़िन (Ti Fin) *m.* tiffin, refreshment taken at noon.

टिमटिमाना (Tim Ti mA nA) *vi.* to glimmer/twinkle/scintillate.

टिमटिमाहट (~ Ti mA haT) *f.* scintillation.

टिलीलिली (Ti lee li lee) *f.* a prank of children in which they tease one another.

टिल्ला (Til lA) *m.* 1. hurt. 2. push.

टिल्लेनवीसी (~ lā na vee see) *f.* =टल्लेनवीसी ।

टिहुनी (Ti hu nee) *f.* 1. knee. 2. elbow.

टीका (Tee kA) *m.* 1. a mark (of an unguent) put on the forehead. 2. inoculation; ~ लगाना to inoculate. 3. vaccination. 4. comment, remark. 5. commentary, annotation, 6. ceremony performed before marriage at which the engagement is confirmed. 7. an ornament worn on the forehead.

टीकाकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. commentator. 2. annotator.

टीका-टिप्पणी (~ Tip paNee) *f.* comments/criticism regarding merits and demerits of something; ~ करना to comment/criticise.

टीन (Teen) *f.* tin.

टीप (Teep) *f.* 1. act or state of टीपना । 2. act or state of tapping. 3. act or state of filling in the gaps between bricks with cement instead of plastering, pointing. 3. loud sound. 4. something jotted down, note, document. 5. bond. 6. horoscope. 7. thumb-impression.

टीपटाप (~ TAp) *f.* embellishment, outward embellishment/show.

टीपना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to press with a finger; गला ~ to throttle. 2. to point (masonry). 3. to enter in record-book, to record, to jot down; नक़ल ~ to copy (illicitly).

टीबा (Tee bA) *m.* dune, mound; रेत का ~ sand-dune.

टीम (Teem) *f.* team.

टीमटाम (~ TAm) *f.* ostentation.

टीला (Tee lA) *m.* 1. mound. 2. hillock.

टीस (Tees) *f.* 1. smarting pain. 2. mental agony, anguish.

टीसना (~ nA) *vi.* to smart.

टुंड (TunD) *adj.* 1. (tree) which is shorn of its branches. 2. (person) whose hands are cut off. 3. (beast) whose horns have fallen off. 4. (object)

part of which is broken off.

टुंडा (Tun DA) *adj.*=टुंड ।

टुंडी (~ Dee) *f.* navel.

टुइयाँ (Tu i yAñ) *adj.* 1. tiny, very small. 2. dwarfish.
f. small parrot.

टुक (Tuk) *adj.* a little.
adv. for a little while; ~ ठहरो Wait a little.

टुक-टुक (~ - Tuk) *adv.*=टुकुर-टुकुर ।

टुकड़ (Tu kaR) allomorph of टुकड़ा as in टुकड़ख़ोर ।

टुकड़ख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* hanger on, parasite.

टुकड़गदा (~ ga dA) *adj.* 1. mean. 2. very poor.
m. 1. beggar. 2. parasite.

टुकड़गदाई (~ ga dA ee) *f.* beggary.

टुकड़-तोड़ (~ - toR) *m.* hanger-on, parasite.

टुकड़ा (Tuk RA) *m.* 1. piece, fragment ; टुकड़े-टुकड़े करना to cut into pieces. 2. part, portion. 3. morsel ; ~ माँगना to beg ; टुकड़ों के लिए तरसना to crave for bits of morsels ; टुकड़ों पर पलना to subsist on leavings of others.

टुकड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. small piece, bit. 2. detachment (of troops).

टुकुर-टुकुर (Tu kur - Tu kur) *adv.* ; ~ देखना to gaze with longing looks.

टुक्कड़ (Tuk kaR) *m.* piece of bread.

टुच्चा (Tuc cA) *adj.* 1. lowly, low-minded, ignoble ; ~ आदमी man of straw ; टुच्ची बात small talk.

टुच्चापन (~ pan) *m.* lowliness, low-mindedness, ignobility.

टुटपुंजिया (TuT puñ ji yA) *adj.* & *m.* (person) having very little capital.

टुटरूँ (~ rooñ) *f.* small dove ; ~ टूँ voice of a dove.
adj. 1. alone, solitary. 2. very little. 3. lean and thin. 4. insignificant, trivial.

टुटहा (~ hA) *adj.* broken.

टूँगना (Tooñg nA) *vt.* 1. to eat slowly and bit by bit. (sarcastic) 2. to graze to.

टूँड़ (TooñR) *m.* 1. long hair on the mouth of an insect. 2. pointed portion of an ear of corn/vegetable/fruit. 3. navel.

टूक (Took) *m.* bit, fragment ; ~ टूक हो जाना to be broken into fragments ; उसका कलेजा ~ टूक हो गया His heart was shattered to pieces. दो ~ जवाब देना to give a clear-cut refusal.

टूट (TooT) *f.* 1. breakage. 2. loss due to breakage.

टूटदार (~ dAr) *adj.* folding.

टूटन (Too Tan) *f.* broken fragments.

टूटना (TooT nA) *vi.* to break ; जिस्म ~ (sort of) aching of limbs ; टूट जाना (i) to break off, to break down ; संबंध टूट जाना severance of relationship, breaking off of a relation. (ii) dislocation (of a joint); उसका हाथ टूट गया His hand has been dislocated. (iii) to suffer a heavy loss, to be nearly ruined ; उसकी कमर टूट गई है (a) He is nearly ruined ; (b) He is done for. टूट पड़ना to pounce (upon).

टूट-फूट (~ - phooT) *f.* breakage, wear and tear.

टूटवाँ (~ vAñ) *adj.* folding.

टूटा-फूटा (Too TA - phoo TA) *adj.* broken, ramshackle ; टूटी-फूटी भाषा broken language.

टूटी-फूटी (~ Tee - phoo Tee) *f.* fruit ice-cream.

टूम (Toom) *f.* ornament.

टूरनामेंट (Toor nA menT) *f.* tournament.

टें (Tāñ) *f.* screech (of a parrot) ; ~ बोल जाना to pop off, to collapse.

टेंट (TāñT) *f.* fold in the loin-cloth for keeping money.

टें-टें (Tāñ - Tāñ) *f.* prattle, useless talk; ~ करना to go on prattling, to indulge in useless talk.

टेंडर (Ten dar) *m.* tender.

टेक (Tāk) *f.* 1. prop, support. 2. resolve;

~ निभाना to fulfil a promise, to keep to a resolve ; ~ पकड़ना to stick blindly to one's stand ; ~ रहना—उसकी टेक रह गई His resolve has been vindicated. 3. opening line/burden/refrain of a song.

टेकना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to prop. 2. to rest/lean ; घुटने ~ (i) to bend one's knees. (ii) to surrender ; माथा ~ to bow down.

टेकरी (~ ree) *f.* ridge, bump.

टेकान (Tā KAn) *f.* 1. act or state of टेकना । 2. support, prop. 3. platform on which to rest things.

टेकाना (Tā KA nA) *vt.* 1. to provide a prop/support. 2. to rest (a heavy thing) on some prop. 3. to give something almost unobtrusively (esp. to a broker).

टेकी (Tā kee) *adj.* obstinate.

टेकुआ (Tā ku A) *m.* =तकला (spindle).

टेट (TāT) *f.* =टेंट ।

टेटका (~ KA) *m.* an ornament for the ear, pendulum.

टेढ़ (TāRh) *f.* 1. curve, bend. 2. crookedness; ~ की लेना to use unnecessarily aggressive language.

टेढ़ा (Tā RhA) *adj.* 1. bent, twisted. 2. crooked ; टेंढ़ी आँख दिखाना to cast an eye of bitterness/enmity ; ~ काम work difficult to accomplish ; टेढ़ी खीर extremely difficult job; ~ मामला complicated / involved affair ; टेढ़ी-सीधी बातें करना to use circumlocutory language ; टेढ़े-टेढ़े चलना to take a crooked path.

टेढ़ापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. bent. 2. crookedness.

टेढ़ा-मेढ़ा (~ - mā RhA) *adj.* not straight, full of turnings / bents (passage or object), zig-zag. 2. (work) arduous or difficult.

टेनिस (Te nis) *m.* tennis.

टेबुल (Tā bul) *m.* table.

टेम (Tām) *f.* flame.

टेर (Tār) *f.* 1. act or state of टेरना । 2. loud call. 3. high note in vocal music.

टेरना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to call loudly. 2. to sing in a loud tone.

टेरीकाट (Te ree KAT) *m.* terricott.

टेलिग्राफ़ (Te li graF) *m.* telegraph.

टेलिग्राम (Te li grAm) *m.* telegram.

टेलिप्रिंटर (Te li prin Tar) *m.* teleprinter.

टेलिफ़ोन (Te li Fon) *m.* telephone.

टेव (Tāv) *f.* wont, habit ; ~ पड़ना to fall into the habit (of).

टेवा (Tā VA) *m.* skeleton horoscope.

टेसू (Tā soo) *m.* 1. the plant Bhutia Frondosa and its blossoms.

टैंक (Taiṅk) *m.* tank (military science).

टैक्स (Taiks) *m.* tax.

टैक्सी (Taik see) *f.* taxi.

टोंटा (Toñ TA) *adj.* =टुंडा ।

टोंटी (~ Tee) *f.* nozzle, spout.

टोंटीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* nozzled, spouted.

टोक (Tok) *f.* inauspicious interrogation; ~ लगना to have an evil result due to inauspicious interrogation ; रोक-~ restraint, restriction.

टोक-टाक (~ - TAk) *f.* unwelcome interrogation.

टोकन (To kan) *m.* token.

टोकना (Tok nA) *vt.* to interrogate inauspiciously.

टोकरा (~ rA) *m.* large basket, crop ; भर ~=~ भर basketful.

टोकरी (~ ree) *f.* (small) basket.

टोका (To KA) *m.* chaff-cutter.

टोटका (TOT KA) *m.* superstitious remedy/device.

टोटल (To Tal) *m.* total. [H. E. जोड़]

टोटा (To Ta) *m.* 1. loss ; ~ होना to suffer a loss. 2. shortage ; बाज़ार में केले का ~ पड़ गया है There is a shortage of banana in the market.

टोड़ी (To Ree) *adj.* & *m.* sycophant.

टोनहा (Ton hA) *m.* one who practises black magic. [Fem. टोनही]

टोनही (~ hee) *f.* woman who practises black magic. [Fem. of टोनहा]

टोना (TO nA) *m.* witchcraft, enchantment.
vt. =टोहना; to feel with the fingers, to touch.

टोना-टोटका (~ - TOT kA) *m.* superstitious device.

टोप (TOP) *m.* 1. hat. 2. helmet.

टोपा (TO pA) *m.* 1. big cap. 2. basket.

टोपी (TO pee) *f.* cap ; ~ उछालना to calumnise, to disgrace publicly ; ~ उतारना to humiliate/insult.

टोला (TO lA) *m.* locality, quarter.

टोली (TO lee) *f.* 1. team. 2. batch, group.

टोह (Toh) *f.* hunt-out ; ~ पाना to find a clue ; ~ मिलना to catch a clue ; ~ में रहना (i) to be vigorously in search (of) ; (ii) to keep track (of); ~ लगना to find a clue ; ~ लगाना to hunt out.

टोहना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to sound/probe. 2. to feel with the fingers, to touch.

ट्यूब (Tyoob) *m.* tube.

ट्रंक (Trank) *m.* trunk (box).

ट्रक (Trak) *m.* truck.

ट्रस्ट (TrAST) *m.* trust. [H. E. न्यास]

ट्रस्टी (Tras Tee) *m.* trustee.

ट्राम (TrAm) *m.* tram (car).

ट्रेडमार्क (Trād mArk) *m.* trade mark.

ट्रेडिल (Trā Dil) *m.* treadle.

ट्रेन (Trān) *f.* railway train.

ट्रेनिंग (Trā ning) *f.* training. [H. E. प्रशिक्षण]

ट्रैक्टर (Traik Tar) *m.* tractor.

ट्राली (TrA lee) *f.* trolley.

ठ

ठ (Tha) *m.* second letter of the cerebral pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *th* in 'anthill' if the *t* and *h* are pronounced not as two distinct sounds but as just one sound.

ठंड (ThanD) *f.* cold ; आज-कल ~ पड़ रही है It is cold these days. उसे ~ लग गई है He has caught cold.

ठंडई (Than Da ee) *f.* cold drink.

ठंडक (~ Dak) *f.* 1. coolness. 2. cooling effect.

ठंडा (~ DA) *adj.* 1. cold. 2. wintry. 3. passionless ; ~ करना to cool down ; ~ पड़ना to be pacified / cooled down ; ~ स्वभाव cool temperament ; ठंडी साँस deep sigh ; चूड़ियाँ ठंडी करना to break bangles as a sign of widowhood; चूल्हा ~ करना to put off the oven ; जोश ~ हो गया Enthusiasm has ebbed. **ठंडे-ठंडे** while it is cool, in a cool atmosphere ; ठंडे दिमाग़ से coolly.

ठंडा युद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* cold war.

ठक (Thak) *adj.* stunned, thunderstruck, astounded ; ~ रह जाना to be stunned/flabbergasted.
f. tapping sound.

ठक-ठक (~ - Thak) *f.* 1. repeated tapping sound/knock. 2. breeze (altercation).

ठकठौआ (~ Thau A) *m.* 1. cymbal used by beggars. 2. a kind of small boat.

ठकार (Tha KAr) *m.* letter ठ or its sound.

ठकारांत (~ KA rAnt) *adj.* (word) having ठ at the end.

ठकुरसुहाती (~ kur su hA tee) *f.* insincere praise, flattery.

ठकुराइन (~ ku rA in) *f.* =ठकुरानी।

ठकुराई (~ ku rA ee) *f.* 1. act or state of being a ठाकुर। 2. sway, regime. 3. estate of a ठाकुर (landlord). 4. importance, eminence.

ठकुरानी (~ ku rA nee) *f.* 1. wife of a ठाकुर (chief). 2. lady proprietor.

ठग (Thag) *m.* cheat, swindler.

ठगई (Tha ga ee) *f.* cheating, swindling.

ठगना (Thag nA) *vt.* to cheat ; ठगा सा completely non-plussed, flabbergasted.

ठगनी (~ nee) *f* 1. wife of a ठग। 2. woman swindler/cheat.

ठगपना (~ pa nA) *m.* cheating, swindling.

ठगवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be cheated.

ठगी (Tha gee) *f.* cheating, swindling, thuggee.

ठट्ठ (ThaTTh) *m.* throng ; ~ के ठट्ठ throngs of men.

ठट्ठा (ThaT ThA) *m.* banter, wagging ; ठट्ठे मारना / लगाना to burst into a peel of laughter.

ठट्ठेबाज़ (~ Thā bAz) *m.* wag.

ठट्ठेबाज़ी (~ Thā bA zee) *f.* waggery.

ठठरी (ThaTh ree) *f.* skeleton ; ~ भर mere skeleton.

ठठेरा (Tha Thā rA) *m.* brazier. [Fem. ठठेरिन]; ठठेरे-ठठेरे भिड़न्त clash between equals. (pej.)

ठठेरिन (~ Thā rin) *f.* 1. brazier's wife. 2. woman brazier.

ठठेरी (~ Thā ree) *f.* brazier's calling.

ठठोल (~ Thol) *m.* jester, joker.

ठठोली (~ Tho lee) *f.* jest, derision.

ठन (Than) *f.* jingling sound.

ठनक (Tha nak) *f.* 1. jingling sound (of silver coin). 2. intermittent pain.

ठनकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to jingle. 2. playing on tabla, drum etc.; तबला ठनक रहा है Tabla is being played on.

ठनका (Than kA) *m.* jingling sound.

ठनकाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to cause a jingling sound by beating on tambourine etc. 2. to play on musical instruments which create such a sound.

ठनठन (Than Than) *f.* clinking / jingling sound.

ठनठन गोपाल (~ go pAl) *adj.* & *m.* 1. (person) who possesses nothing, penniless. 2. (object) worthless, insignificant.

ठनठनाना (Than Tha nA nA) *vt.* (ono.) to tinkle/jingle.

ठनना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. starting of something with full vigour (as war etc.); लड़ाई ~ advent of war; ठनी रहना to continue to be at loggerheads. 2. resolution, determination; अब मेरे मन में यह बात ठन गई है I am now determined on the point.

ठनाका (Tha nA kA) *m.* loud tinkling sound.

ठप (Thap) *adj.* closed, suspended, finished; आज काम ~ रहा Work remained suspended today. कारोबार ~ हो गया Business is closed.

ठपना (~ nA) *vt.* to close/suspend/finish.

ठप्पा (~ pA) *m.* 1. die, matrix. 2. impression made by a die or matrix; ~ लगना to be branded/stamped (with a die, matrix etc.); ~ लगाना to stamp (with a die, matrix etc.).

ठमक (Tha mak) *f.* halt.

ठमकना (~ nA) *vi.* to halt suddenly due to fear etc.

ठर्रा (Thar rA) *m.* 1. a kind of cheap country liquor. 2. twisted, thick yarn. 3. big, half-baked brick. 4. a kind of shabby shoe.

ठवन (Tha van) *f.* pose, posture, gait.

ठस (Thas) *adj.* 1. miserly (person). 2. thick-woven (cloth). 3. strong, rigid, compact (thing). 4. too heavy to be moved (object). 5. indolent (person). 6. obstinate, stubborn (person).

ठसक (Tha sak) *f.* vain and false pose.

ठसकदार (~ dAr) *adj.* vain and showy (person).

ठसका (Thas kA) *f.* 1. =ठसक। 2. dry cough.

ठसाठस (Tha sA Thas) *adv.* 1. full to the brim. 2. overcrowded. 3. overpacked.

ठस्सा (Thas sA) *m.* =ठसक।

ठहरना (The har nA) *vi.* 1. to stop (as a train at a station). 2. to stay temporarily (as at a friend's house). 3. to wait (as for somebody) 4. to stand (as fever at 100°). 5. to remain stationary (as a kite); ठहर-ठहर कर by fits and starts. 6. to be supported (as a roof on pillars). 7. to remain motionless for a while (as wind). 8. to become normal (as the condition of a patient). 9. to be settled (as price or transaction). तुम तो हमारे सम्बन्धी ही ठहरे You are, after all, our relation.

ठहराई (Theh rA ee) *f.* act or state of ठहराना, or charges paid for the same.

ठहराना (~ rA nA) *vt.* to cause to stay/stop.

ठहराव (~ rAw) *m.* act or state of ठहरना।

ठहरौनी (~ rau nee) *f.* amount settled upon regarding a transaction (esp. marriage).

ठहाका (Tha hA kA) *m.* loud laughter, guffaw ; ~ लगाना to give a guffaw, to burst into loud laughter.

ठाँठ (ThAñTh) *adj.* 1. dry (cow etc.), not giving milk. 2. sapless.

ठाँय-ठाँय (ThAñy - Thañy) *f.* breeze, altercation.

ठाँव (ThAñw) *m.* 1. place, residence, station. 2. rendezvous.

ठाँसना (ThAñs nA) *vt.* to fill to the brim.

ठाकुर (ThA kur) *m.* 1. deity, god, idol. 2. God. 3. Lord, Master. 4. Chief, leader. 5. landlord. 6. highly honoured person. 7. a title of Kshattriyas.

ठाकुरद्वारा (~ dwA rA) *m.* temple, place of worship.

ठाट (ThAT) *m.* =ठाठ ।

ठाठ (ThATh) *m.* 1. splendour, splendid display ; ~ बदलना to alter the appearance ; ~ से रहना to live splendidly. 2. frame, structure.

ठाठ-बाट (~ - bAT) *m.* pomp and show.

ठाठदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. pompous, gorgeous. 2. glorious.

ठानना (ThAn nA) *vt.* 1. to start (something) with determination (as a war). 2. to resolve/determine ; अब मैंने ठान लिया है Now I am determined.

ठाला (ThA lA) *m.* 1. idler, person without any work. 2. unemployment ; आज बाजार में ठाला है There is no work in the market today. 3. want, scarcity, dearth, shortage; पैसे का ~ shortage/dearth of money.

ठिंगना (Thiñg nA) *adj.* =ठिगना ।

ठिकाना (Thi kA nA) *m.* 1. place to stay. 2. destination. 3. rendezvous. अक़्ल ठिकाने आना to come to one's senses; ठिकाने का proper, of the right sort ; ठिकाने पहुँचाना=ठिकाने लगाना ; ठिकाने लगना to come to a happy conclusion; ठिकाने लगाना (i) to bring to a happy conclusion; (ii) to bring to a sad end. उसकी बात का कोई ~ नहीं He changes his mind time and again. पता - ~ (i) detailed address; (ii) whereabouts.

ठिगना (Thig nA) *adj.* short-statured, dwarfish.

ठिगनापन (~ pan) *m.* state of being ठिगना ।

ठिठक (Thi Thak) *f.* act or state of ठिठकना ।

ठिठकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to stop suddenly (due to fear, as a horse at the appearance of a lion). 2. to hesitate, to fight shy.

ठिठुरना (Thi Thur nA) *vi.* to shiver with cold.

ठिठोली (~ Tho lee) *f.* banter, jesting.

ठिया (~ yA) *m.* station, permanent seat.

ठिलना (Thil nA) *vi.* 1. to be pushed (as a car by men). 2. to penetrate (on being forced).

ठीक (Theek) *adj.* 1. right, proper. 2. correct. 3. just, exact. ~ उतरना/निकलना to come out to be true, to prove correct, to be vindicated ; ~ कर देना to set right ; ~ जवाब correct answer ; ~ से properly ; ~ हो जाना to recover ; जवाब देने का ~ ढंग right way of replying ; बिल्कुल ~ all right, quite right ; वह आदमी ~ नहीं He is not a man of the right sort.

ठीक-ठाक (~ - ThAk) *adj.* just, proper, accurate. *m.* 1. state of being proper. 2. =कुशल-मंगल । 3. settlement, certainty ; बस ~ only so-so.

ठीकड़ा (~ RA) *m.* =ठीकरा ।

ठीकमठीक (Thee kam Theek) *adv.* quite right.

ठीकरा (Theek rA) *m.* potsherd, worthless article ; पराए धन को ~ समझना to consider other's wealth as of no value.

ठीकरी (~ ree) *f.* (fem. of ठीकरा) ; 1. potsherd. 2. worthless object.

3. pebble.

ठीका (Thee kA) *m.* contract.

ठीकेदार (~ kā dAr) *m.* contractor.

ठीकेदारी (~ kā dA ree) *f.* calling of a contractor.

ठीठी (~ Thee) *f.* derisive/discourteous laughter.

ठीहा (~ hA) *m.* 1. working bench (of a carpenter, blacksmith etc.) 2. support (to prevent something from falling). 3. raised platform.

ठुक (Thuk) *f.* act or state of ठुकना ।

ठुकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be beaten. 2. to be forced to penetrate. 2. to be spent unnecessarily/involuntarily.

ठुकराना (~ rA nA) *vt.* 1. to kick. 2. to reject with contempt.

ठुकवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of ठोकना ।

ठुकाई (Thu kA ee) *f.* beating, thrashing.

ठुड्डी (Thud Dee) *f.* chin.

ठुनकना (Thu nak nA) *vi.* 1. to make a tinkling sound. 2. to whimper/sob.

ठुनठुन (Thun Thun) *f.* 1. tinkling sound of a metallic vessel. 2. sound, act etc. of a child's sobbing.

ठुमक (Thu mak) *f.* act or state or gait of toddling.

ठुमकना (~ nA) *vi.* to toddle.

ठुमका (Thum kA) *m.* (fem. ठुमकी) small jerk as that given to a kite to cause it to fly.

adj. dwarfish.

ठुमकारना (~ kAr nA) *vi.* to give or make a small jerk.

ठुमकी (~ kee) *f.* 1. fem. of ठुमका । 2. act or state of ठुमकारना ।

ठुमरी (~ ree) *f.* a kind of short folk song.

ठुसकना (Thu sak nA) *vi.* to sob.

ठुसकी (Thus kee) *f.* font, sound produced in breaking wind (passing wind from the abdomen).

ठुसना (~ nA) *vi.* to be stuffed / crammed in a small place.

ठुसवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of ठूसना ।

ठुसाना (Thu sA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to be stuffed / crammed. 2. to feed by insistence (fig.).

ठूंठ (Thoon̄Th) *m.* stub, stump.

ठूंठा (Thoon̄ ThA) *adj.* (tree) leafless, having the branches lopped off.

ठूसना (Thoos nA) *vt.* to stuff, to cram, to press tightly into (throat, mouth etc.).

ठेंगा (Thān̄ gA) *m.* thumb ; ~ दिखाना to give a flat refusal ; ठेंगे पर नचाना to make (someone) dance to one's tune ; मेरे ठेंगे से What do I care !

ठेकेदार (Thā kā dAr) *m.* =ठीकेदार ।

ठेकेदारी (~ kā dA ree) *f.* =ठीकेदारी ।

ठेठ (~ Th) *adj.* 1. pristine, unalloyed ; ~ हिंदी pristine Hindi. 2. typical ; ~ बनारसी typical Banarasi (typical inhabitant of Banaras). ~ हिन्दी का ठाठ pristine glory of Hindi.

ठेपी (~ pee) *f.* stopper.

ठेल-ठाल (Thāl - ThAl) *f.* =ठेलमठेल ।

ठेलना (~ nA) *vt.* to push and move.

ठेलमठेल (Thā lam Thāl) *f.* jostling.

ठेला (~ lA) *m.* 1. trolley. 2. wheel barrow. 3. push ; ~ देना to give a push.

ठेस (Thās) *f.* 1. light knock. 2. set-back. 3. shock. ~ पहुँचना / लगना to receive a set-back ; ~ लगाकर बैठना to sit against a back-rest.

ठोंग (Thon̄g) *f.* a peck.

ठोंगना (~ nA) *vt.* to strike with the beak, to peck.

ठोंठी (Thon̄ Thee) *f.* outer shell of a gram, husk.

ठोकना (Thok nA) *vt.* to beat/hammer ; ~ पीटना to beat and hammer ; ~ - बजाना to make a thorough assessment / check-up ; ठोक-पीटकर देखना to check-up thoroughly.

ठोकर (Tho kar) 1. kick ; ~ खाना to receive a kick; ~ मारना to give a kick. 2. stumbling ; ~ लगना to stumble ; ठोकरें खाते फिरना to knock about aimlessly.

ठोड़ी (Tho Ree) *f.* chin ; ~ में हाथ डालना to beseech/implore.

ठोस (Thos) *adj.* 1. solid ; ~ काय solid body. 2. sound ; ~ ज्ञान sound knowledge ; ~ प्रमाण rigid proof.

ठौर (Thaur) *m.* place ; ~ हो जाना to die instantaneously.

ठौर-कुठौर (~ - ku Thaur) *adv.* 1. out of place. 2. at a vital part.

ठौर-ठिकाना (~ - Thi KA nA) *m.* whereabouts.

ड

ड (Da) *m.* third consonant of the cerebral pentad of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *d* in *doll*.

ड़ (Ra) *m.* one of the additional consonants of the cerebral class of the Nagri alphabet; its sound resembles the American pronunciation of *r*.

डंक (Daṅk) *m.* sting ; ~ तोड़ना to render (some wicked person) helpless ; ~ मारना to prick with a sting.

डंका (Daṅ kA) *m.* kettledrum; ~ पीटना/ बजाना to announce by beat of drum, to advertise (with a vengeance) ; ~ बजना beat of the drum ; डंके की चोट पर कहना To proclaim / assert openly.

डंठल (Dan Thal) *m.* stalk. [Fem. डंठी]

डंठी (~ Thee) *f.* fem. of डंठल ।

डंड (DanD) *m.* an Indian type of exercise ; ~ पेलना 1. to practise/ perform such an exercise. 2. to put in extra hard work.

डंडा (Dan DA) *m.* 1. staff, club, bar ; डंडे का राज law of the jungle ; डंडे के ज़ोर से by force of arms, by physical force ; साबुन का ~ bar of soap. 2. rung (of a ladder).

डंडा-बेड़ी (~ - bā Ree) *f.* bar-fetters.

डंडी (Dan Dee) *f.* 1. handle; कलछी की ~ handle of a ladle. 2. beam of a pair of scales ; ~ मारना to give false weight, false weighing.

डंस (Dans) *m.* =डांस ।

डँसना (Dañs nA) *vt.* =डसना ।

डकरना (Da kar nA) *vi.* to bellow / cry out.

डकार (Da kAr) *m.* 1. belching ; ~ जाना to grab/swallow ; ~ तक न लेना to swallow calmly/unobtrusively. ; ~ लेना to belch. 2. the letter ड or its sound.

डकारना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to belch. 2. to swallow.

डकारांत (Da kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ड ।

डकैत (Da kait) *m.* dacoit, robber. [M.C. डाकू]

डकैती (Da kai tee) *f.* dacoity, robbery.

डकोटा (Da ko TA) *m.* Dakota (a type of aeroplane).

डग (Dag) *m.* step, stride ; ~ भरना to take a stride/step; ~ मारना to take long strides.

डगमग (~ mag) *adj.* 1. lurching. 2. staggering, wavering.

डगमगाना (~ ma gA nA) *vi.* 1. to lurch. 2. to waver.

डगमगाहट (~ ma gA haT) *m.* 1. lurching. 2. wavering.

डगर (Da gar) *f.* pathway.

डच (Dac) *adj.* & *m.* Dutch.

डटना (DaT nA) *vi.* 1. to hold on ; डट जाना to take to some duty (job) steadfastly. 2. to hold one's own ; डटकर unwaveringly, firmly.

डट्टा (~ TA) *m.* stopper, cork.

डपट (Da paT) *f.* objuration, reprimand.

डपटना (~ nA) *vt.* to objurate / reprimand ; डांटना - ~ to objurate/ rebuke.

डपोरसंख (Da por saṅkh) *m.* one who talks big and does nothing ; extremely shallow person.

डफ (Daph) *f.* big tambourine.

डफली (~ lee) *f.* tambourine.

डब (Dab) *m.* pouch, small pocket.

डबकौंहा (~ kauñ hA) *adj.* tearful.

डबडबाना (~ Da bA nA) *vi.* (eyes) to be filled with tears.

डबल (Da bal) *adj.* double, two-fold.

डबल रोटी (~ ro Tee) *f.* loaf (of bread).

डमरू (Dam roo) *m.* tabor.

डमरूमध्य (~ maddhy) *adj.* tabor-shaped ; जल ~ strait ; स्थल ~ isthmus.

डर (Dar) *m.* 1. fear, fright ; ~ खाना to have a fright ; ~ बैठना to have a deep-rooted (fear). 2. scare ; ~ होना to be scared.

डरना (~ nA) *vi.* to fear, to be afraid.

डरपोक (~ pok) *adj.* timid, cowardly.

डरवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to frighten.

डराना (Da rA nA) *vt.* 1. to frighten/terrify. 2. to scare/threaten.

डरावना (Da rAv nA) *adj.* dreadful, frightful.

डरावा (Da rA vA) *m.* scare ; ~ दिखाना to scare.

डलना (Dal nA) *vi.* to be poured/passed into.

डलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to be poured/put/dropped/passed into.

डला (Da lA) *m.* 1. lump. [Fem. डली] 2. biggish wicker-basket. [Fem. डलिया]

डलिया (Da li yA) *f.* small wicker basket.

डली (Da lee) *f.* small lump.

डसना (Das nA) *vt.* to sting/bite.

डसवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* =डसाना ।

डसाना (Da SA nA) *vt.* to cause to sting.

डस्टर (Das Tar) *m.* duster. [H. E. झाड़न]

डहकना (De hak nA) *vi.* 1. to blossom. 2. to spread as moonlight. 3. to cry loudly. 4. to be cheated/deceived.
vt. 1. to cheat / defraud / deceive. 2. to tantalise.

डहकाना (Deh KA nA) *vi.* 1. to lose through fraud. 2. to be cheated/deceived.
vt. 1. to gain by fraud. 2. to tantalise.

डहडहा (~ Da hA) *adj.* 1. (plant) blooming, green. 2. (plant) fresh. 3. (person) jolly, cheerful.

डहना (~ ṇA) *vi.* 1. to burn out, to be reduced to ashes. 2. to be irritated/vexed/annoyed.
vt. 1. to burn, to reduce to ashes. 2. to irritate / vex / annoy.
m. wing (of a bird).

डहर (De har) *f.* =डगर ।

डाँक (Dañk) *f.* 1. scaling (of wall etc.). 2. vomiting. 3. =डाक ।
m. 1. =डंक । 2. =डंका ।

डाँकना (~ nA) *vt.* to scale/cross over.
vi. to vomit.

डाँग (DAñg) *f.* 1. upper portion (of anything). 2. top of a mountain.

डाँट (DAñT) *f.* scolding, rebuke ; किसी को ~ में रखना to keep (someone) in subjugation.

डाँटना (~ nA) *vt.* to scold/reprimand.

डाँड़ (DAñR) *m.* penalty; ~ भरना to pay penalty ; ~ लेना to take (something) as penalty.

डाँड़ा (DAñ RA) *m.* 1. ridge, boundary. 2. oar. 3. staff pole.

डाँड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* beam of a pair of scales ; ~ मारना to weigh foully.

डाँवाँडोल (~ VAñ Dol) *adj.* shaky, uncertain, lurching.

डाँस (DAñs) *m.* gnat.

डांसर (DAn sar) *m.* dancer. [H. E. नर्तक]

डाइन (DA in) *f.* 1. witch. 2. ugly woman. 3. quarrelsome woman.

डाक (DAk) *f.* mail, dak, post.

डाकख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* Post Office.

डाकगाड़ी (~ gA Ree) *f.* Mail Train.

डाकघर (~ ghar) *m.* Post Office.

डाकना (~ nA) *vt.* to scale / cross over.
vi. to vomit.

डाक बँगला (~ bañg lA) *m.* Dak Bungalow.

डाक-व्यय (~-vyay) *m.* postal expenses, postage.

डाका (DA KA) *m.* dacoity ; ~ डालना to commit a dacoity ; ~ मारना to commit a dacoity.

डाकाज़नी (~ za nee) *f.* dacoity, robbery.

डाकिनी (Da ki nee) *f.* witch.

डाकिया (Da ki yA) *m.* postman ; डाकिये का झोला postman's bag.

डाकू (Da koo) *m.* dacoit, robber.

डॉक्टर (DAk Tar) *m.* doctor.

डॉक्टरी (~ Ta ree) *f.* 1. profession of a doctor, medical practice. 2. medical science ; लड़का ~ पढ़ रहा है The boy is studying medicine.

डाग (DAg) *f.* stick used for beating a drum ; ~ देना to beat a drum with the stick.

डाट (DAT) *f.* 1. stopper ; ~ लगाना to close with a stopper. 2. cork. 3. prop ; ~ लगाना to provide a support. 4. archway. 5. डाँट ।

डाढ़ (DARh) *f.* =दाढ़ ।

डाढ़ी (DA Rhee) *f.* =दाढ़ी ।

डाबर (DA bar) *m.* 1. low ground, marsh. 2. pond. 3. dirty water.

डाभ (DAbh) *m.* green coconut.

डामर (DA mar) *m.* 1. pomp and show, ostentation. 2. a type of small bee.

डामल (DA mal) *m.* 1. life sentence. 2. transportation for life.

डायरी (DAy ree) *f.* diary.

डार (DAr) *f.* =डाल ।

डाल (DAl) *f.* branch (of a tree) ; तुम ~ डाल, मैं पात पात I can go deeper in the matter than you.

डालना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to pour. 2. to put; दाल में नमक ~ To put salt in pulse. आँखों में आँखें ~ to look into the eyes (of someone) ; आँखों में काजल ~ to apply collyrium to the eyes. 3. to throw/cast away ; रद्दी की टोकरी में ~ to throw into the waste-paper basket ; नज़र ~ to cast an eye ; अचार ~ to prepare pickles / preserves ; कह ~—कह डालो Speak it out. ख़ाक ~—ख़ाक डालो Hang it all. घेरा ~ to lay a siege, to besiege; जान ~ to put (new) life (into); जान जोखिम में ~ to get oneself into trouble ; सुई में धागा ~ to thread a needle ; नकेल ~ (i) to put on a nose-halter ; (ii) to put on a restraint ; किसी के नाम ~ to debit to someone's account ; परदा ~ to cover/hide (some misdeed) ; फंदा ~ (i) to make a noose (in knitting etc.) ; (ii) to ensnare / entrap. बाधा ~ to put obstacles; मार ~ to kill; हथियार ~ to surrender ; किसी काम में हाथ ~ to entangle (oneself) in some affair.

डालर (DA lar) *m.* dollar.

डाली (DA lee) *f.* 1. branch. 2. basket. 3. present (esp. in the form of a basketful of sweets, fruit etc.) ; ~ देना to send a present in the above form.

डावाँडोल (DA VAñ Dol) *adj.* =डाँवाँडोल ।

डाह (DAh) *f.* envy, jealousy ; ~ करना to feel jealous, to envy.

डाही (DA hee) *adj.* envious, jealous.

डिंगल (Diṅ gal) *f.* a dialect of Rajasthan.

डिंगी (~ gee) *f.* dinghy, a kind of small boat.

डिंडिभ (~ Dibh) *m.* water-snake.

डिंब (Dimb) *m.* foetus.

डिंबाशय (Dim bA shay) *m.* uterous.

डिक्टेटर (Dik Tā Tar) *m.* dictator. [H. E. अधिनायक]

डिक्री (~ ree) *f.* decree.

डिगना (Dig nA) *vi.* to deviate/deflect/swerve.

डिगरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. =डिक्री । 2. degree (education).

डिज़ाइन (Di zA in) *m.* design.

डिठौना (Di Thau nA) *m.* black mark made on a child's forehead as a protection against an evil eye.

डिपार्टमेंट (Di pArT menT) *m.* department. [H. E. विभाग]

डिपो (Di po) *m.* depot.

डिप्टी (Dip Tee) *m.* deputy ; ~ कलेक्टर

deputy collector.

डिबिया (Di bi ya) *f.* small box, casket.

डिब्बा (Dib bA) *m.* 1. chest, case, smallish box. 2. a carriage of a railway train.

डिब्बाबंद (~ band) *adj.* tinned, canned.

डिमाई (Di mA ee) *f.* demy (a measure of printing paper, about 56 cms. by 46 cms.).

डींग (Deeñg) *f.* bragging, boasting ; ~ मारना/हांकना to brag / boast ; ~ की लेना=~ मारना ।

डीजल (Dee zal) *m.* diesel.

डीठ (DeeTh) *f.* =दृष्टि; sight, vision; ~ लगना effect of an evil eye.

डील-डौल (Deel Daul) *m.* (massive) structure of the body.

डीह (Deeh) *m.* 1. habitation. 2. small village. 3. ruins of a dilapidated village.

डुगडुगाना (Dug Du gA nA) *vt.* to beat a drum.

डुगडुगी (~ Du gee) *f.* =डुग्गी ।

डुग्गी (~ gee) *f.* tabor ; ~ पीटना/फेरना/बजाना to announce by beat of drum.

डुबकी (Dub kee) *f.* 1. dip. 2. dive ; ~ मारना/लगाना to take a dip/dive ; ~ लगा जाना to give a long gap, to disappear for a long while.

डुबवाना (~ vA DA) *vt.* to cause to sink.

डुबाव (Du bAw) *m.* depth (of water) enough for drowning ; हाथी ~ पानी elephant-deep water.

डुबोना (Du bo nA) *vt.* 1. to drown/sink. 2. to immerse (in some liquid). 3. to destroy/ruin/spoil ; घर ~ to ruin the family ; नाम ~ to spoil the reputation.

डुलना (Dul nA) *vi.* ; हिलना - ~ (i) to move to and fro ; (ii) to be moving about ; जरा हिला-डुला भी करो Please keep moving about.

डुलाना (Du lA nA) *vt.* 1. to move to and fro ; पंखा ~ to fan ; हिलाना - ~ to shake, to give a shake.

डूबना (Doob nA) *vi.* 1. to be drowned/immersed, to sink. 2. to set; सूरज ~ setting of the sun. 3. to be ruined/lost ; क़र्जे में डूबा हुआ heavily indebted. दस हज़ार रुपये डूब गए Ten thousand rupees are lost. लालच में आया और डूबा If he falls into temptation, he will come to grief. 4. to be absorbed/engrossed ; चुल्लू भर पानी में डूब मरना To be too ashamed to show one's face. ~ - उतराना to rise and sink (in water) ; डूब मरना to die of shame ; विचारों में डूबा हुआ lost in thought.

डूबना-उतराना (~ - ut rA nA) *vi.* to rise and sink.

डेढ़ (DāRh) *adj. & m.* one and a half ; अपनी ~ ईंट की मस्जिद अलग बनाना to stay far from the maddening crowd; ~ पसली का lean and thin ; ~ बात करना to talk briefly and to the point.

डेढ़ गाँठ (~ gAñTh) *f.* a knot and a half.

डेमरेज (Dām rāj) *m.* demurrage.

डेयरी (Dā a ree) *f.* dairy.

डेरा (Dā rA) *m.* 1. dwelling, abode. 2. camp ; ~ डालना to encamp. 3. tent.

डेरा-डंडा (~ - Dan DA) *m.* bag and baggage ; ~ उठाना to move out, bag and baggage.

डेरी (Dā ree) *f.* dairy.

डेरीफ़ार्म (~ FArm) *m.* dairy farm.

डेरेवाला (Dā rā vA lA) *m.* dealer in tents etc.

डेला (Dā lA) *m.* 1. eye-ball. 2. =ढेला ।

डेलिगेट (De li gāT) *m.* delegate.

डेल्टा (Del TA) *m.* delta.

डेवढ़ (Dā vaRh) *m.* working plan ; ~ गड़बड़ा जाना—डेवढ़ गड़बड़ा गया The working plan has gone out of gear. ~ बाँधना to chalk out a working plan.

डेस्क (Desk) *m.* desk.

डेहरी (Deh ree) *f.* threshold, doorsill.

डैना (Dai nA) *m.* wing of a bird,

pinion.

डैनेदार (~ nā dAr) *adj.* having wings, winged, pinioned.

डैम (Daim) *m.* dam. [H. E. बंध, बाँध]

डैमरेज (~ rāj) *m.* demurrage.

डैश (Daish) *m.* dash.

डोंगर (Doñ gar) *m.* hillock.

डोंगा (~ gA) *m.* serving bowl.

डोंगी (~ gee) *f.* small-boat.

डोंडी (~ Dee) *f.* 1. =टोंटी । 2. =डौंड़ी ।

डोई (Do ee) *f.* wooden ladle.

डोकरा (Dok rA) *m.* old man.

डोकरी (~ ree) *f.* old woman.

डोगरा (Dog rA) *m.* a caste among the Hindus living in Jammu and Kangra regions.

डोगरी (~ ree) *f.* the dialect of Dogras.

डोडा (Do DA) *m.* large blossom.

डोडी (Do Dee) *f.* a bird, now extinct.

डोव (Dob) *m.* dip, immersion.

डोम (Dom) *m.* the lowest caste among the Hindus. [Fem. डोमनी, डोमिन]

डोमकौआ (~ kau A) *m.* raven, a kind of big crow.

डोमड़ा (~ RA) *m.* person belonging to the Dom caste (pej.). [Fem. डोमड़ी]

डोमड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* fem. of डोमड़ा ।

डोमनी (~ nee) *f.* fem. of डोम; 1. woman of the Dom caste. 2. wife of a Dom.

डोमिन (Do min) *f.* fem. of डोम=डोमनी ।

डोर (Dor) *f.* 1. thread (esp. for kite flying). 2. string.

डोरा (Do rA) *m.* thread ; घी का ~ dash of ghee ; किसी पर डोरे डालना to woo/entice (someone).

डोरिया (Do ri yA) *m.* 1. a kind of striped cloth. 2. a type of heron.

डोरियाना (~ nA) *vt.* to tie with a cord.

डोरी (Do ree) *f.* string, cord ; ~ ढीली छोड़ना to give a long rope, to give undue freedom.

डोल (Dol) *m.* 1. act or state of डोलना । 2. bucket.

डोलची (~ cee) *f.* 1. small pail. 2. wicker basket.

डोलना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to oscillate/swing. 2. to move about / ramble. 3. to waver/swerve ; मन ~ fickleness of the mind ; मन डोल जाना to be infatuated/fascinated.

डोला (Do lA) *m.* closed palanquin, sedan, litter.

डोली (Do lee) *f.* 1. small palanquin; ~ करना to shunt off ; ~ होना to move away. 2. formal departure of a bride from the paternal home.

डोसा (Do sA) *m.* dosa, a South Indian dish.

डौंडी, डौंड़ी (Dauñ Dee, Dauñ Ree) *f.* drum ; ~ फिरना announcement by beat of drum ; ~ बजना proclamation of victory ; ~ बजाना to proclaim a victory.

डौल (Daul) *m.* 1. shape, form. 2. method, device ; ~ लगना—डौल लग गया The plan has succeeded, The strategy has worked well. ~ लगाना to work out a strategy/plan.

डौल-डाल (~ - DAl) *m.* device, strategy; ~ बैठाना to work out a strategy.

ड्यूटी (Dyoo Tee) *f.* duty. [H.E. 1. कर्तव्य; 2. कर, महसूल]

ड्योढ़ा (Dyo RhA) *adj.* one and a half times (as big, as large etc.).

ड्योढ़ी (~ Rhee) *f.* 1. passage way from the main entrance into a house, gateway, threshold.

ड्योढ़ीदार (~ dAr) *m.* gatekeeper, door-keeper.

ड्रम (Dram) *m.* drum.

ड्राइवर (DrA i var) *m.* driver. [H. E. चालक]

ड्राइवरी (~ i va ree) *f.* work or calling of a driver.

ड्राम (DrAm) *m.* dram, an English weight (of liquids, medicines etc.).

ड्रामा (Dra mA) *m.* drama. [H. E. नाटक]

ड्रिल (Dril) *f.* drill, physical exercise ; ~ करना to perform drill; ~ करवाना to cause to perform drill.

ड्रेस (Dres) *m.* dress.

ढ

ढ (Dha) *m.* fourth consonant of the cerebral pentad of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *dh* in *mudhole*.

ढ़ (Rha) *m.* one of the additional consonants of the cerebral class of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *rh*.

ढंग (Dhaṅg) *m.* 1. method, mode, way. 2. procedure ; ~ का of the right sort/type, proper ; ~ पर लाना to bring to the right track ; ~ से properly, in the right way.

ढंगी (Dhaṅ gee) *adj.* 1. cunning, crafty. 2. =ढोंगी ।

ढँढोर (Dhañ Dhor) *m.* flame.

ढँढोरची (~ cee) *m.* announcer, one who announces by beat of drum.

ढँढोरना (~ nA) *vt.* to make a thorough search.

ढँढोरा (Dhañ Dho rA) *m.* drum which is used by a public announcer ; ~ पीटना to announce by beat of drum; ~ फेरना to announce publicly.

ढँपना (Dhañp nA) *vt.* =ढकना ।

ढई (Dha ee) *f.* picketing ; ~ देना to picket.

ढकना (Dhak nA) *vt.* 1. to cover ; तन ~ to cover (one's) body (properly). 2. to conceal; अपने दोष ~ to conceal (one's) flaws, to cover (one's) faults.

m. lid, cover. [Fem. ढकनी]

ढकनी (~ nee) *f.* (fem. of ढकना) small lid or cover.

ढका (Dha kA) *m.* large drum.

ढकार (~ kAr) *m.* letter ढ or its sound.

ढकेलना (~ kāl nA) *vt.* =धकेलना ।

ढकेला-ढकेली (~ kā lA - Dha kā lee) *f.* pushing and jostling.

ढकोसना (~ kos nA) *vt.* to gulp down (pej.).

ढकोसला (~ kos lA) *m.* hypocritical act/cant.

ढक्कन (Dhak kan) *m.* lid, cover.

ढक्की (~ kee) *f.* sloping land.

ढचरा (Dhac rA) *m.* 1. framework. 2. skeleton.

ढड्ढा (DhaD DhA) *m.* 1. clumsily big or huge frame/structure. 2. false show.

adj. big and clumsy.

ढनमनाना (Dhan ma nA RA) *vi.* =लुढ़कना ।

ढपना (Dhap nA) *m.* =ढक्कन ।

ढपली (~ lee) *f.* =डफली ।

ढब (Dhab) *m.* 1. method. 2. procedure. 3. manner; ~ का of the right sort; ~ पर लाना to bring on to the right track.

ढमकना (Dha mak nA) *vi.* to make a sound like that of a big drum.

ढमकाना (Dham kA nA) *vt.* =ढमकना ।

ढमढम (~ Dham) *m.* (ono.) sound like that of a big drum.

ढरकना (Dha rak nA) *vi.* 1. to roll down. 2. to trickle down.

ढरकी (Dhar kee) *f.* weaver's shuttle.

ढर्रा (~ rA) *m.* 1. mode, style ; ढर्रे पर आना to come on to the right track. 2. device. 3. ways; उसका ढर्रा ठीक नहीं His ways are not right.

ढलकना (Dha lak nA) *vi.* =ढरकना ; 1. to roll down. 2. to trickle down.

ढलका (Dhal kA) *m.* 1. disease of the eyes, in which they water continu-

ously. 2. bamboo funnel.

ढलकाना (~ KA nA) *vt.* 1. to pour. 2. to shed ; आँसू ~ to shed tears. 3. to cause to roll down. 4. to spill (milk etc.).

ढलना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be poured into. 2. to be moulded ; साँचे में ढला हुआ moulded into shape, well-built and nicely proportioned (almost a picture of health). 3. to decline (physically) ; जवानी ~ decline of youth ; दिन ~ decline of the day, advent of eventide ; सूरज ~ decline of the Sun.

ढलवाँ (~ VAñ) *adj.* 1. moulded, cast. 2. sloping.

ढलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to be cast/moulded.

ढलाई (Dha lA ee) *f.* act or state of casting, or charges paid for the same.

ढलान (~ lAn) *f.* slope, ramp.

ढलाव (~ lAW) *m.* act or state of being ढालुआँ ।

ढलुआँ (~ lu Añ) *adj.* 1. =ढलवाँ । 2. ढालुआँ ।

ढलैया (~ lai yA) *m.* one who casts and moulds.

ढहना (Dheh nA) *vi.* 1. to fall or tumble down. 2. to crash down ; ढह जाना (building) to be reduced to ruins, to be razed to the ground ; ढह पड़ना (building) to fall down (suddenly), to crash down.

ढहवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of ढाना, to cause to be demolished.

ढाँचा (DhAñ CA) *m.* 1. frame ; हड्डियों का ~ skeleton. 2. framework ; लोहे का ~ steel framework.

ढाँस (DhAñs) *f.* =ढाँसी ।

ढाँसना (~ nA) *vi.* to cough.

ढाँसी (DhAñ see) *f.* whooping cough.

ढाई (DhA ee) *adj.* two and a half ; ~ घड़ी का short-lived, ephemeral. ~ दिन की बादशाहत short-lived kingdom.

ढाक (DhAk) *m.* butea frondosa.

ढाकई (DhA ka ee) *adj.* of or pertaining to Dacca.

ढाटा (~ TA) *m.* strip of cloth used to cover the cheeks and beard ; ~ बाँधना to put on such a cover.

ढाड (DhAD) *f.* (ono.) bellowing, loud cry ; ~ मारना to weep loudly.

ढाढ़स (DhA Rhas) *f.* =ढारस ।

ढाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to demolish, to pull down, to raze to the ground. 2. to fell (as a tree) ; ग़ज़ब ~ (i) to do something marvellous ; (ii) to oppress.

ढाबा (~ bA) *m.* 1. thatched roofing. 2. an Indian type of restaurant.

ढामक (~ mak) *f.* sound of a drum etc.

ढारस (~ ras) *f.* 1. consolation, solace; ~ देना/बाँधना to console, to express sympathy with.

ढाल (DhAl) *f.* 1. downward slope, declivity ; पहाड़ की ~ slope of a mountain. 2. shield ; ~ - तलवार बाँधना to put on armours ; ~ बनना to act as a defence ; ~ बनाना to make (someone) act as a defence.

ढालना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to cast / mould. 2. to pour out. 3. to drink.

ढालवाँ (~ VAñ) *adj.* sloping, descending.

ढाली (DhA lee) *m.* soldier wearing armour.

ढालुआँ (~ lu Añ) *adj.* 1. sloping, descending. 2. moulded.

ढास (DhAs) *f.* pillow (for support).

ढासना (~ nA) *m.* pillow (for support).

ढाहना (DhAh nA) *vt.* =ढाना ।

ढिंढोरना (Dhiñ Dhor nA) *vt.* =ढँढोरना ।

ढिंढोरा (~ Dho rA) *m.* =ढँढोरा ।

ढिग (Dhig) *adv.* near, close to.

ढिठाई (Dhi ThA ee) *f.* impudence, obduracy.

ढिबरी (Dhib ree) *f.* 1. spouted lamp. 2. nut socket.

ढिमका (Dhim kA) *adj.* & *m.* such a one.

ढिलढिला (Dhil Dhi lA) *adj.* 1. loose.

2. (liquid) thin, not dense.

ढिलाई (Dhi lA ee) *f*. 1. looseness. 2. sloth, indolence, idleness ; ~ करना to delay unnecessarily ; ~ देना =ढील देना ।

ढिलाना (~ lA nA) *vt*. to cause to be loosened.

ढिल्लड़ (Dhil laR) *adj*. indolent, lazy.

ढिसरना (Dhi sar nA) *vt*. 1. to slip down. 2. to be inclined/bent/prone.

ढींगर (Dheeñ gar) *m*. paramour.

ढींढ़ा (~ RhA) *m*. bulging stomach, tummy.

ढीठ (DheeTh) *adj*. impertinent, obdurate.

ढीठपन (~ pan) *m*. impertinence, obduracy.

ढीम (Dheem) *m*. 1. big piece of stone. 2. big lump.

ढील (Dheel) *f*. 1. head louse. 2. looseness, laxity ; ~ देना to give a long rope, to give undue freedom ; ~ करना to delay unnecessarily.

ढीलना (~ nA) *vt*. 1. to loosen. 2. to dilute (by mixing water).

ढीला (Dhee lA) *adj*. 1. loose, not tight. 2. thin ; ~ शोरबा thin soup. 3. sluggish; ~ नौकर sluggish servant. 4. not strict (as an officer) ; ~ पड़ जाना to come down (in one's attitude).

ढीला-ढाला (~ - DhA lA) *adj*. 1. loose-fit ; ~ कोट loose-fit coat.

ढीलापन (~ pan) *m*. act or state of looseness/sluggishness.

ढुंढवाना (DhuñDh vA nA) *vt*. to cause to be searched out.

ढुंढिराज (Dhun Dhi rAj) *m*. Lord Ganesh.

ढुरना (Dhur nA) *vi*. 1. to decline. 2. to be inclined (towards someone). 3. to be moved to and fro. 4. to roll down.

ढुलकना (Dhu lak nA) *vi*. 1. to roll down. 2. to be inclined (towards someone).

ढुलकाना (Dhul kA nA) *vt*. causative of ढुलकना ।

ढुलना (~ nA) *vi*. 1. to be moved/carried (to some other place). 2. =ढुलकना ।

ढुलमुल (~ mul) *adj*. unsteady, not firm ; ~ यक़ीन fickle-minded.

ढुलवाई (~ vA ee) *f*. = ढुलाई ।

ढुलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt*. to cause to be moved/carried.

ढुलाई (Dhu la ee) *f*. act or state of carrying (luggage, load etc.) or charges paid therefor.

ढुलाना (~ lA nA) *vt*. to cause to be moved/carried.

ढूंढ़ना (Dhooñrh nA) *vt*. to search ; ढूंढ़ निकालना to search / hunt out ; ढूंढ़ने निकलना to go out searching.

ढूह (Dhooh) *m*. mould.

ढेंकली (Dhāñk lee) *f*. 1. appliance for pounding corn. 2. appliance for drawing water ; ~ में डालना to torture.

ढेंका (Dhāñ kA) *m*. = ढेंकली ।

ढेर (Dhār) *m*. 1. heap, pile, bulk ; ~ का ढेर (i) huge lot ; (ii) entire lot. 2. accumulation ; ~ कर देना to kill/murder ; ~ लगाना to heap up/pile, to accumulate ; ~ सा very much, in a large amount/quantity ; ~ हो जाना to collapse.

ढेरी (Dhā ree) *f*. small pile.

ढेरों (~ roñ) *adv*. in heaps, in a huge quantity ; उसके पास ढेरों पुस्तकें हैं He has lots of books.

ढेला (~ lA) *m*. 1. lump/clod of earth. 2. piece of brickstone etc.; ~ चलाना to pelt a stone ; ~ मारना to hit with a stone.

ढैया (Dhai yA) *f*. 1. a weight of $2\frac{1}{2}$ seers (roughly $2\frac{1}{3}$ kg.). 2. a substance weighing $2\frac{1}{2}$ seers. 3. the number $2\frac{1}{2}$ times a given natural number. 4. a multiplication table giving $2\frac{1}{2}$ times of natural numbers.

ढोंग (Dhoñg) *m*. (act of) hypocrisy, dissimulation; ~ रचाना to dissimulate.

ढोंगी (Dhoñ gee) *adj*. hypocritical. *m*. hypocrite, imposter, dissembler.

ढोका (Dho kA) *m*. piece of stone etc.

ढोना (~ nA) *vt*. 1. to carry on one's body. 2. to carry / transport. 3. (somehow) to pull on/carry on.

ढोर (Dhor) *m*. cattle.

ढोर-चोर (~ - cor) *m*. cattle-lifter.

ढोर-डंगर (~ - Daṅ gar) *m*. livestock, cattle.

ढोरना (~ nA) *vt*. 1. to pour (into). 2. to cause to roll down. 3. to shake.

ढोलक (Dho lak) *f*. small drum.

ढोलकी (Dhol kee) *f*. =ढोलक।

ढोला (Dho lA) *m*. 1. a kind of worm found in rotten articles. 2. mark of demarcation. 3. a kind of song (sung in marriages).

ढोली (~ lee) *f*. a pile, collection, of 200 betel leaves.

ढौंचा (Dhauñ cA) *m*. 1. a number 4½ times a given natural number. 2. a multiplication table giving 4½ times of natural numbers.

ण

ण (Na) *m.* the nasal consonant of the cerebral pentad of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *rn* in *burnt*.

त

त (ta) *m.* first consonant of the dental pentad of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *t* in french *matron*.

तंग (taṅg) *adj.* 1. narrow ; ~ गली narrow lane. 2. tight ; ~ जूता tight shoe. 3. distressed ; ~ आना to be fed up, to be tired (of) ; ~ करना to tease / harass ; ~ कर रखना to go on harassing continually ; ~ रहना to feel harassed continually. 4. short of, wanting ; रुपये-पैसे से ~ होना to be short of money ; हाथ ~ होना to be hard up.

तंगदिल (~ dil) *adj.* 1. miserly, close-fisted. 2. small-hearted.

तंगहाल (~ hAl) *adj.* hard up, tight.

तंगी (taṅ gee) *f.* want ; ~ के दिन hard times ; खाने की ~ want of subsistence/wherewithal.

तंडुल (tan Dul) *m.* rice.

तंतु (~ tu) *m.* 1. fibre, thread. 2. filament. 3. tissue.

तंतुवाद्य (~ vAddy) *m.* stringed instrument.

तंत्र (tantr) *m.* system ; शासन - ~ system of government ; स्नायु - ~ nervous system.

तंत्रशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* occult science of charms and incantations.

तंत्रवाय (~ vAy) *m.* weaver.

तंत्रिका (tan tri kA) *f.* nerve ; ~ तंत्र nervous system.

तंत्री (~ tree) *m.* one who plays on a stringed instrument.

तंदुरुस्त (~ du rust) *adj.* healthy.

तंदुरुस्ती (~ du rus tee) *f.* health.

तंदूर (~ door) *m.* Indian oven.

तंदूरी (~ doo ree) *adj.* baked in a tandoor.

तंदेही (~ dā hee) *f.* perseverance.

तंद्रा (~ drA) *f.* 1. sleepiness, dormancy. 2. lethargy.

तंद्रालस (~ las) *m.* lassitude, weariness.

तंद्रालु (~ drA lu) *adj.* 1. sleepy, drowsy. 2. lethargic.

तंबा (tam bA) *m.* kind of loose trousers.

तंबाकू (~ koo) *m.* tobacco.

तंबीह (tam beeh) *f.* 1. advice, instruction. 2. admonition, reproof.

तंबू (~ boo) *m.* tent ; ~ खड़ा करना/

तानना to erect a tent.

तंबूरा (~ rA) *m.* Indian type of guitar.

तँबोलिन (tañ bo lin) *f.* fem. of तँबोली ।

तँबोली (~ bo lee) *m.* betel-leaf seller. [Fem. तँबोलिन]

तअज्जुब (ta aj jub) *m.* =ताज्जुब ।

तअल्लुक़ (ta al luK) *m.* =ताल्लुक़ ।

तअल्लुक़ा (ta al lu KA) *m.* =ताल्लुक़ा ।

तअल्लुक़ेदार (ta al lu Kā dAr) *m.* =ताल्लुक़ेदार ।

तअल्लुक़ेदारी (ta al lu Kā dA ree) *f.* =ताल्लुक़ेदारी ।

तइँ (ta eeñ) *ind.* for ; अपने ~ for oneself.

तक (tak) *ind.* 1. to, upto ; मैं घर ~ जाऊँगा I shall go upto the house. सौ रुपये ~ upto a hundred rupees. 2. even ; हिटलर ~ को झुकना पड़ा Even Hitler had to yield. अब ~ up till now ; अभी ~ as yet ; कहाँ ~ to what extent, how far ? यहाँ ~ to this extent, thus far.

तक़दीर (taK deer) *f.* fate, lot, luck ; ~ ~ के खेल fortune's games ; ~ खुलना—उसकी तक़दीर खुल गई His luck was in. ~ फूटना—उसकी तक़दीर फूट गई His luck was out. ~ का धनी / सिकन्दर fortune's favourite, extremely lucky man.

तक़दीरवर (~ var) *adj.* fortunate, lucky.

तक़दीरी (taK dee ree) *adj.* of or pertaining to luck.

तकना (tak nA) *vt.* 1. to see/look. 2. to wait or wait for.

तकनीक (~ neek) *f.* technique.

तकनीकी (~ nee kee) *adj.* technical ; ~ जानकारी technical know-how.

तकमा (~ mA) *m.* medal.

तकरार (~ rAr) *f.* quarrel, wrangle ; ~ करना to pick a quarrel ; ~ होना – तकरार हो रही है A quarrel is going on.

तक़रीबन (taK ree ban) *ind.* almost, about, approximately ; यह काम ~ दस दिन में पूरा होगा This work will be finished in about ten days. (वह) काम तक़रीबन ख़त्म हो गया The work is almost finished.

तक़रीर (~ reer) *f.* speech, lecture.

तकला (tak la) *m.* spindle.

तकली (~ lee) *f.* small spindle.

तकलीफ़ (~ leef) *f.* 1. trouble ; ~ देना to cause trouble; मैं आप को एक छोटी-सी तकलीफ़ दे रहा हूँ I am giving you a little trouble. आँखों की ~ eye trouble. 2. hardship, difficulty ; वह आज-कल तकलीफ़ में है He is having a hard time these days. 3. dearth ; यहाँ पानी की तकलीफ़ है There is dearth of water here. ~ उठाना to suffer ; ~ करना to take the trouble ; ~ होना—उसके व्यवहार से मुझे तकलीफ़ हुई His behaviour has hurt me.

तकल्लुफ़ (ta kal luF) *m.* formality, ceremony ; ~ करना to observe formality, to stand on ceremony ; ~ का खाना (ceremonious) banquet.

तक़सीम (taK seem) *f.* division (maths.); ~ करना to divide ; दोनों भाइयों में तक़सीम हो गई The two brothers have divided their assets.

तक़ाज़ा (ta FA ZA) *f.* 1. dun ; ~ करना to make (repeated) demand for payment of dues etc., to dun. 2. demand (s) ; इंसानियत का ~ demand (s) of humanity ; इंसाफ़ का ~ demand (s) of justice; भलमनसाहत का ~ demand (s) of gentlemanliness.

तक़ावी (ta KA vee) *f.* advance given to peasants.

तकिया (ta ki yA) *m.* 1. pillow, cushion; ~ लगाना to pillow. 2. support. 3. abode of a mendicant.

तकिया-कलाम (~ - ka lAm) *m.* an irrelevant word / phrase used habitually (by someone), prop word.

तकुआ (ta ku A) *m.* spindle, distaff.

तक्र (takkr) *m.* buttermilk.

तक्षण (tak shaN) *m.* 1. act of sculpting wood, stone etc. 2. sculptor.

तख़मीना (taKh mee nA) *m.* 1. estimate. 2. appraisal.

तख़ल्लुस (ta Khal lus) *m.* pseudonym, pen-name.

तख़्त (taKht) *m.* 1. plank. 2. throne; ~ पर चढ़ना / बैठना to ascend the throne; ~ पर बैठाना to enthrone; ~ मिलना to obtain the throne; ~ से उतरना to descend / alight from the throne; ~ से उतारना to dethrone.

तख़्त-ए-ताऊस (~ - ā - tA oos) *m.* the renowned peacock throne of the Mughal Empire.

तख़्तपोश (~ posh) *m.* bed-spread.

तख़्ता (taKh tA) *m.* 1. plank. 2. board; ~ उलट जाना to collapse (said of a business), to be overthrone; ~ उलट देना (i) to dethrone; (ii) to overthrow; ~ हो जाना to become rigid (said of the body).

तख़्ती (~ tee) *f.* small plank / board.

तगड़ा (tag RA) *adj.* 1. strong, powerful; ~ असामी financially sound client; तगड़ी रक़म huge amount. 2. sturdy, hard-built; ~ पड़ना to prove more than a match.

तग़मा (taG mA) *m.* medal.

तगादा (ta gA dA) *m.* =तक़ाज़ा।

तगार (ta gAr) *m.* reservoir of water used for watering bricks, preparing mortar etc.

तजना (taj nA) *vt.* to abandon/give up.

तजर्बा (ta jar bA) *m.* experience.

तजर्बेकार (ta jar bā kAr) *adj.* experienced.

तजवीज़ (taj veez) *f.* 1. plan. 2. proposal; ~ देना (i) to suggest a plan; (ii) to find out (something).

तजुरबा (ta jur bA) *m.* =तजर्बा।

तट (taT) *m.* shore, bank, coast.

तटबंध (~ bandh) *m.* embankment.

तटरक्षक (~ rak shak) *m.* coastguard.

तटवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* situated on a bank/coast, coastal, littoral.

तटस्थ (ta Tasth) *adj.* 1. (lit.) situated on a bank/coast. 2. neutral.

तटस्थता (~ tA) *f.* neutrality, non-alignment.

तटीय (ta Teey) *adj.* of or pertaining to a bank/coast.

तड़कना (ta Rak nA) *vi.* 1. to crack; तड़ककर बोलना to speak in a high tone. 2. =छौंकना।

तड़क-भड़क (ta Rak - bha Rak) *f.* 1. pomp and show. 2. pompousness, ostentation.

तड़का (taR kA) *m.* 1. dawn, daybreak. 2. seasoning (with spices); ~ देना/लगाना to season.

तड़के (~ kā) *adv.* early in the morning.

तड़तड़ाता (~ ta RA tA) *adj.* (ono.) participial form of तड़तड़ाना।

तड़तड़ाना (~ ta RA nA) *vi.* (ono.) to split/break with a cracking noise. *vt.* to do something with a cracking noise.

तड़तड़ाहट (~ ta RA haT) *f.* 1. act or state of तड़तड़ाना। 2. noise made thereby.

तड़प (ta Rap) *f.* 1. agonizing pain. 2. pining. 3. instantaneous reaction; शेर की ~ instantaneous reaction of a lion; इस कविता में तड़प है There is tantalizing/overwhelming sensitivity in the poem. 4. glittering splendour; हीरे की ~ glittering splendour of a diamond.

तड़पना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to feel agonizing pain, to writhe in pain; तड़प-तड़पकर मर जाना to die in writhing pain. 2. to pine for; घर जाने के लिए तड़पना to pine for (going) home. 3. to react instantaneously (of infuriated beasts).

तड़पाना (taR pA nA) *vt.* to cause writhing pain.

तड़फड़ाना (~ pha RA nA) *vi.* =छटपटाना।

तड़बंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* formation of cliques.

तड़ाक (ta RAk) *f.* snap, cracking sound. *adv.* 1. instantly. 2. successively; ~ से with a snap, with a cracking noise.

तड़ाक-फड़ाक (~ - pha RAk) *adv*. at once, instantaneously.

तड़ाका (ta RA KA) *m*. (ono.) cracking noise made by something splitting/breaking, loud report.

तड़ाग (ta RAg) *m*. pond, tank.

तड़ातड़ (ta RA taR) *adv*. (ono.) in quick succession ; ~ जवाब देते चलना to answer back promptly and impertinently.

तड़ातड़ी (ta RA ta Ree) *f*. hurry and scurry; जीवन ~ का मेला है Life is full of hurry and scurry.

तड़ित (ta Rit) *f*. lightning ; ~ रक्षक lightning conductor.

तड़ी (ta Ree) *f*. 1. slap ; ~ देना/लगाना to slap, to give a slap. 2. dodge ; ~ देना to dodge, to give the slip.

तड़ीबाज (~ bAZ) *m*. dodger.

ततैया (ta tai yA) *f* wasp.

तत्काल (tat kAl) *ind*. immediately, instantaneously.

तत्कालीन (~ KA leen) *adj*. contemporary.

तत्क्षण (~ kshaN) *ind*. 1. at once, immediately. 2. instantly.

तत्क्षणिक (~ ksha Nik) *adj*. instantaneous.

तत्त्व (tattw) *m*. 1. element, substance. 2. factor. 3. truth, reality.

तत्त्वज्ञान (~ gyAn) *m*. 1. knowledge of reality, metaphysical knowledge. 2. Philosophy.

तत्त्वज्ञानी (~ gyA nee) *m*. 1. seer of the ultimate truth, Metaphysician. 2. Philosopher.

तत्त्वतः (~ tah) *ind*. substantially.

तत्त्व-मीमांसा (~ - mee mAn sA) *f*. Metaphysics.

तत्त्ववेत्ता (~ vāt tA) *m*. 1. Metaphysician. 2. Philosopher.

तत्त्वहीन (~ heen) *adj*. hollow, unsubstantial.

तत्त्वान्वेषी (tat twAn vā shee) *adj*. & *m*. (one) who seeks after the truth.

तत्त्वावधान (~ twAv dhAn) *m*. auspices; उसके ~ में under his auspices.

तत्पर (~ par) *adj*. prepared and ready.

तत्परता (~ tA) *f*. 1. act / state / quality of readiness, preparedness. 2. application (to work).

तत्पश्चात, तत्पश्चात् (tat pash cAt) *ind*. afterwards, thereafter.

तत्पुरुष (~ pu rush) *m*. 1. God. 2. a kind of compound in Sanskrit Grammar.

तत्र (tattr) *ind*. there, at that place.

तत्रभवान (~ bha vAn) *m*. His / Her Majesty.

तत्संबंधी (tat sam ban dhee) *adj*. concerned.

तत्सम (~ sam) *m*. 1. same as that. 2. a word borrowed from another language without any alteration as मंत्र from Sanskrit.

तथा (ta thA) *ind*. 1. and. 2. so ; यथा नाम ~ गुण as the name, so the attributes.

तथाकथित (~ ka thit) *adj*. so-called.

तथागत (~ gat) *m*. Lord Buddha.

तथापि (~ pi) *ind*. yet, even then, still.

तथास्तु (ta thAs tu) *ind*. amen, so be it !

तथैव (ta thaiv) *ind*. similarly.

तथोक्त (ta thokt) *adj*. 1. afore-said, above-mentioned. 2. =तथाकथित ।

तथ्य (tatthy) *m*. 1. fact. 2. data. 3. reality, truth. 4. substance ; इस में कोई तथ्य नहीं There is no substance in it.

तथ्यक (tat thyak) *adj*. factual.

तथ्यतः (tatthy tah) *adv*. de facto, in fact, factually.

तदनंतर (tad nan tar) *adv*. thereafter, after that, thereupon.

तदनुकूल (ta da nu kool) *adv*. accordingly.

तदनुरूप (ta da nu roop) *adj*. alike, similar (in form, shape etc.) (to), according (to).

तदनुसार (ta da nu sAr) *ind*. accordingly, according to that.

तदपि (ta da pi) *ind.* nevertheless, even then, still.

तदबीर (tad beer) *f.* way, means, device, plan.

तदर्थ (ta darth) *ind.* ad hoc.

तदर्थ समिति (~ sa mi ti) *f.* ad hoc committee.

तदर्थी (ta dar thee) *m.* equivalent ; ~ शब्द equivalent term.

तदा (ta dA) *ind.* then, at that time.

तदाकार (~ KAr) *adj.* 1. similar. 2. engrossed.

तदुपरांत (ta dup rAnt) *ind.* afterwards, thereafter, thereupon.

तद्देशीय (tad dā sheey) *adj.* 1. of that country. 2. indigenous.

तद्धित (~ dhit) *m.* 1. secondary derivatives in Grammar. 2. suffixes which form such derivatives.

तद्भव (~ bhav) *adj.* born of that. *m.* a word of some other language accepted in a modified form, as लाल्टेन from (English) 'lantern'.

तद्यपि (~ dya pi) *ind.* =तथापि ।

तद्रूप (~ roop) *adj.* 1. alike, similar. 2. identical.

तद्रूपता (~ tA) *f.* 1. likeness, similarity. 2. identity.

तद्वत (tad vat) *adj.* alike, similar (to that etc.).

तन (tan) *m.* body ; ~ ढकना to cover the body ; ~ तोड़ना to exert too much work ; ~ - बदन की सुध न रहना to lose (one's) self, as it were; ~ - बदन में आग लगना to feel extremely angry ; ~, मन, धन से with all physical, mental and material resources, with an all-out effort ; ~ - मन से सेवा करना to serve with singular devotion.

तनख़ाह (~ KhAh) *f.* pay, salary ; ~ बँटना distribution of pay.

तनना (~ nA) *vi.* to be stretched ; तंबू ~ erection of a tent ; भौंहें ~— भौंहें तन गईं Eyebrows were raised. लाठियाँ तन गईं Lathis (sticks) were raised.

तनय (ta nay) *m.* son.

तनया (ta na yA) *f.* daughter.

तनवाना (tan VA nA) *vt.* to cause to be stretched.

तनसुख (~ sukh) *m.* a kind of fine muslin.

तनहा (~ hA) *adj.* single, alone, solitary.

तनहाई (~ ee) *f.* loneliness, solitude ; क़ैद ~ solitary confinement.

तना (ta nA) *m.* stem, trunk.

तनातनी (~ ta nee) *f.* tension, tenseness, strained relationship.

तनाव (ta nAW) *m.* 1. state or quality of being stretched, tenseness. 2. tension ; पारस्परिक ~ mutual tension ; रस्सी का ~ tension of a rope.

तनावपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* tense.

तनिक (ta nik) *adj.* a little, slight. *adv.* ; ~ आगे बढ़ने पर on moving a little forward.

तनिया (ta ni yA) *f.* =तनी ।

तनी (ta nee) *f.* string for tying garments etc. *adj.* =तनिक ।

तनीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* equipped with strings, stringed.

तनु (ta nu) *adj.* lean and thin. *m.* body.

तनूकरण (ta noo ka raN) *m.* dilution.

तन्ज़ेब (tan zāb) *f.* a type of muslin.

तन्मय (~ may) *adj.* absorbed, engrossed.

तन्मयता (~ tA) *f.* absorption, concentration.

तन्मात्र (tan mAttr) *adj.* infinitesimally small in quantity.

तन्य (tanny) *adj.* ductile, elastic.

तन्यता (~ tA) *f.* ductility, elasticity.

तन्वंगी (tan vaṅ gee) *f.* slender, delicate woman.

तप (tap) *m.* 1. austerity, practice of austerity. 2. penance. 3. fire. 4. heat. 5. summer season. 6. fever.

तपक (ta pak) *f.* =तपन ।

तपकना (~ nA) *vi.* to throb/palpitate/pulsate.

तपन (ta pan) *f.* 1. heat. 2. burning sensation.

तपना (tap nA) *vi.* 1. to be heated. 2. to shine out ; कोतवाल ख़ूब तपा The Kotwal shone out (in all his brilliance).

तपवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to be heated.

तपश्चर्या (ta pash ca ri yA) *f.* practice of austerity, asceticism.

तपसी (tap see) *m.* =तपस्वी ।

तपस्या (ta pas syA) *f.* penance, austerities, self-mortification.

तपस्विनी (ta pas swi nee) *f.* fem. of तपस्वी ।

तपस्वी (ta pas swee) *m.* ascetic, hermit. [Fem. तपस्विनी]

तपा (ta pA) *m.* =तपस्वी ।

तपाक (ta pAk) *m.* ; ~ से with enthusiasm and promptitude.

तपा-तपाया (ta pA - ta pA yA) *adj.* tried and seasoned.

तपाना (ta pA nA) *vt.* 1. to heat. 2. to inflict suffering on one's body (to gain spiritual ends).

तपित (ta pit) *adj.* heated, hot.

तपिश (ta pish) *f.* heat.

तपेदिक़ (ta pā DiK) *f.* tuberculosis.

तपोधन (ta po dhan) *m.* austerity personified, a great ascetic.

तपोनिधि (ta po ni dhi) *m.* a great ascetic.

तपोनिष्ठ (ta po nishTh) *adj.* engrossed in austerities.

तपोबल (ta po bal) *m.* prowess attained by austerity, power (esp. spiritual).

तपोभूमि (ta po bhoo mi) *f.* ground sanctified by austerities.

तपोमय (to po may) *adj.* ascetical.

तपोमूर्ति (ta po moor ti) *m.* austerity personified, a great ascetic.

तपोवन (ta po van) *m.* forest sanctified by austerities.

तप्त (tapt) *adj.* 1. heated. 2. flushed with rage.

तफ़तीश (taF teesh) *f.* probe ; ~ करना to probe.

तफ़रीह (~ reeh) *f.* amusement, merriment, recreation ; ~ के लिए for amusement/recreation.

तफ़सील (~ seel) *f.* particulars, details.

तफ़सीलवार (~ VAr) *adj.* in details.

तब (tab) *ind.* 1. then ; ~ तक till then; ~ भी even then. 2. at that time. 3. therefore, for this reason. 4. तब ? What then ?

तबक़ (ta baK) *m.* 1. layer. 2. thin metallic leaf. 3. broad shallow dish. 4. a superstitious practice to ward off evil spirits.

तबक़गर (~ gar) *m.* one who prepares metallic leaves.

तबक़ा (tab KA) *m.* 1. large piece of land. 2. layer. 3. any class of men.

तबदील (~ deel) *adj.* 1. (object) altered or changed. 2. (person) transferred.

तबदीली (~ dee lee) *f.* 1. change, alteration. 2. transfer.

तबर (ta bar) *m.* axe.

तबल (ta bal) *m.* large drum.

तबलची (~ cee) *m.* one who plays on a tambourine.

तबला (tab lA) *m.* tabla, tambourine; ~ खनखनाना merriment along with the playing of tambourine; ~ मिलाना to put a tambourine in tune.

तबलावादक (~ VA dak) *m.* tabla player.

तबादला (ta bAd lA) *m.* transfer.

तबाह (ta bAh) *adj.* ruined, destroyed ; ~ कर देना to ruin/devastate ; ~ हो जाना to be ruined/devastated.

तबाही (ta bA hee) *f.* ruination, complete ruin ; ~ मचाना to cause ruination/havoc.

तबीयत (ta bee yat) *f.* 1. mood. 2. condition ; (किसी पर) ~ आना to take strongly to ; ~ करना to feel like ; ~ कैसी है How are you ?, How do you do ? ; ~ न लगना=जी

न लगना ; ~ फड़क उठना—तबीयत फड़क उठी The heart leapt up; ~ बहकना—मेरी तबीयत बहकी हुई है My mind is wandering. ~ बिगड़ना—तबीयत बिगड़ गई The condition is worsened. ~ भर जाना=जी भर जाना ; ~ लगना= जी लगना ।

तबीयतदार (~ dAr) *adj.* sportive, large-hearted.

तबीयतदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* sportiveness.

तबेला (ta bā lA) *m.* stable ; तबेले में दुलत्ती/लतियाव internecine struggle.

तभी (ta bhee) *m.* 1. at that time, then; ~ से thenceforth, since then. 2. for this reason / cause ; ~ तो for that very reason, that explains.

तमंचा (ta man cA) *m.* revolver.

तम (tam) *m.* darkness.

तमक (ta mak) *f.* act or state of तमकना ।

तमकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be enraged. 2. (face) to be reddened with anger.

तमग़ा (tam GA) *m.* medal.

तमचर (~ car) *m.* demon.

तमतमाना (~ ta mA nA) *vi.* to become red, due to anger, sun etc. ; तमतमाता चेहरा reddened face ; तमतमाती धूप blazing sun.

तमतमाहट (~ ta mA haT) *f.* reddening (of the face) due to heat/rage.

तमन्ना (ta man nA) *f.* aspiration ; जी की ~ craving, longing.

तमस (ta mas) *m.* darkness.

तमाकू (ta mA koo) *m.* tobacco.

तमाखू (ta mA khoo) *m.* =तमाकू ।

तमाचा (ta mA cA) *m.* slap ; ~ खाना/लगना to be slapped ; ~ जड़ना/देना/मारना/लगाना to slap, to give a slap.

तमादी (ta mA dee) *f.* limitation of time.

तमाम (ta mAm) *adj.* entire, whole, all ; ~ बातें all matters ; ~ मुल्क entire country ; ~ रिश्तेदार all relatives ; ~ करना to finish off (a work) ; काम ~ करना to kill.

तमाल (ta mAl) *m.* an Indian tree.

तमावरण (ta mA va raN) *m.* =अंधाकुप्प (blackout).

तमाशबीन (ta mAsh been) *m.* 1. viewer, spectator, one who is fond of seeing shows. 2. womaniser.

तमाशबीनी (ta mAsh bee nee) *f.* womanising.

तमाशा (ta mA shA) *m.* 1. show, display. 2. fun ; ~ खड़ा करना (i) to put up (an undesirable) show ; (ii) to create a scene. ~ दिखा दूंगा (I) will teach (you) a lesson ; ~ लगाना= ~ खड़ा करना ; यह क्या तमाशा लगा रक्खा है What humbug is this ?

तमाशाई (~ ee) *m.* spectator.

तमिल (ta mil) *f.* Tamil, a major South Indian language.

तमिलनाडु (~ nA Du) *m.* a South-Indian state (former name Madras).

तमिस्रा (ta mis rA) *f.* 1. darkness. 2. night.

तमीचर (ta mee car) *m.* demon.

तमीज़ (ta meez) *f.* 1. manners, etiquette. 2. power of discrimination ; अच्छे बुरे की ~ power of discrimination between good and evil.

तमोगुण (ta mo guN) *m.* last of the three qualities of nature, the one relating to darkness/ignorance

तमोगुणी (ta mo gu Nee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to तमोगुण । 2. (one) in whom तमोगुण predominates.

तमोली (ta mo lee) *m.* betel-leaf seller.

तय्यार (tai yAr) *adj.* =तैयार ।

तरंग (ta raṅg) *f.* 1. wave, ripple. 2. rise and fall of voice in music. 3. impulse ; ~ में आना to come into one's own ; ~ में होना to be in (one's) form/mood.

तरंगित (ta raṅ git) *pp.* wavy, rippling.

तरंगी (ta raṅ gee) *adj.* impulsive.

तर (tar) *adj.* 1. wet. 2. juicy ; ~ माल (i) sumptuous food ; (ii) bountiful wealth.

suffix. denoting comparative degree; (उच्च high) उच्च~ higher ; (बद bad) बद~ worse.

तरकश (~ kash) *m.* quiver.

तरकशबंद (~ band) *adj.* equipped with a quiver.

तरकारी (tar kA ree) *f.* 1. vegetable. 2. vegetable preparation ; ~ बनाना to prepare a dish of vegetable(s).

तरकीब (~ keeb) *f.* 1. device, plan ; ~ निकालना / भिड़ाना / लगाना / लड़ाना to carve a wayout, to plan a strategy. 2. tact ; ~ का आदमी tactful man ; ~ से tactfully.

तरक़्क़ी (ta rak Kee) *f.* 1. increase, increment. 2. promotion (in service, exam. etc.). 3. progress ; देश की ~ progress of the country.

तरख़ान (tar KhAn) *m.* carpenter.

तरजना (ta raj nA) *vt.* 1. to censure/admonish. 2. to warn/threaten.

तरजीह (tar jeeh) *f.* preference, priority; ~ देना to give a preference/priority.

तरजुमा (~ ju mA) *m.* translation ; ~ करना to translate.

तरजुमान (~ ju mAn) *m.* translator.

तरण (ta raN) *m.* 1. crossing over. 2. means of crossing over (as a boat). 3. deliverance, riddance.

तरणि (ta ra Ni) *m.* sun.

तरणिजा (~ jA) *f.* Yamuna (river).

तरणी (tar Nee) *f.* boat.

तरतराता (~ ta rA tA) *adj.* =तड़तड़ाता ।

तरतीब (~ teeb) *f.* arrangement, order; ~ देना to arrange, to put in proper order ; ~ से in order—पुस्तकें तरतीब से रखो Put the books in order.

तरतीबवार (~ vAr) *adv.* orderly, in proper order.

तरद्दुद (ta rad dud) *m.* 1. botheration, trouble, headache. 2. difficulty.

तरन-तारन (ta ran - tA ran) *m.* 1. salvation, emancipation from worldly bondage. 2. The Almighty.

तरना (tar nA) *vi.* 1. to swim across. 2. to attain salvation.

तरनी (~ nee) *f.* boat.

तरन्नुम (ta ran num) *m.* modulation of voice in reciting ; ~ में सुनाना to recite (poetry) in tune.

तरपट (tar paT) *adj.* (cot) which is bent.

तरपर (~ par) *ind.* one above the other.

तरफ़ (ta raF) *f.* 1. direction. 2. side. (की) ~ *adv.* towards.

तरफ़दार (~ dAr) *adj.* partial. *m.* partisan.

तरफ़दारी (~ dA ree) *f.* partiality, partisanship.

तरबतर (tar ba tar) *adj.* drenched, soaked ; पसीने से ~ sweating from top to bottom.

तरबूज़ (~ booz) *m.* water-melon.

तरबूज़ई (~ boo za ee) *adj.* of the colour of water-melon.

तरबूज़ा (~ boo zA) *m.* =तरबूज़ ।

तरमीम (~ meem) *f.* 1. amendment. 2. modification.

तरल (ta ral) *adj.* 1. fluid, liquid. 2. watery.

तरलता (~ tA) *f.* fluidity, liquidity.

तरवन (tar van) *m.* an ornament of the ears.

तरवर (~ var) *m.* tree.

तरस (ta ras) *m.* pity ; ~ खाना to have pity on.

तरसना (~ nA) *vi.* to pine for ; तरसते रह जाना to go on pining for.

तरसाना (tar sA nA) *vt.* to tantalize.

तरह (ta reh) *f.* 1. kind ; ~ तरह के of so many / various kinds. 2. way ; किस ~ in what way ? how ? ; ~ देना to give latitude, to overlook, to pass over.

तरहदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. elegant, graceful. 2. fashionable.

तरहदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* elegance, gracefulness.

तराई (ta rA ee) *f.* 1. valley, marshy ground. 2. (act of) wetting, watering.

तराज़ू (ta rA zoo) *m.* weighing scale, balance ; ~ का पलड़ा scale-pan.

तराना (ta rA nA) *m.* a kind of song.

तराबोर (ta rA bor) *adj.* drenched, soaked ; पसीने में ~ bathed in

perspiration.

तरारा (ta rA rA) *m.* leap/jump.

तरावट (ta rA vaT) *f.* delightful coolness, freshness.

तराशना (ta rAsh nA) *vt.* 1. to cut/pare. 2. to clip/trim. 3. to chisel.

तरी (ta ree) *f.* 1. delightful coolness. 2. freshness. 3. riverside land ; उसके घर में तरी है He is opulent. 4. boat.

तरीक़ा (~ KA) *m.* 1. method, way, mode. 2. device. 3. custom, practice; तरीक़े का of the right type ; तरीक़े से methodically.

तरु (ta ru) *m.* tree.

तरुण (ta ruN) *adj.* youthful.

तरुणता (~ tA) *f.* 1. youthfulness. 2. youth.

तरुणाई (ta ru NA ee) *f.* youth.

तरुणी (ta ru Nee) *f.* young woman.

तरु-रोपण (ta ru ro paN) *m.* planting and cultivation of trees, arboriculture.

तरेंदा (ta rāṅ dA) *m.* buoy.

तरे (ta rā) *adv.* =तले below.

तरेड़ (ta rāR) *f.* crack, crevice.

तरेरना (ta rār nA) *vt.* 1. to stare angrily. 2. to look askance.

तरेरा (ta rā rA) *m.* incessant downpour, or torrent of water.

तरैला (ta rai lA) *m.* step-son.

तरोई (ta ro ee) *f.* an Indian green vegetable.

तरौंछ (ta rauṅch) *f.* sediment.

तरौंटा (ta rauṅ TA) *m.* lower stone of a grinder.

तरौना (ta rau nA) *m.* an ornament for the ears.

तर्क (tark) *m.* 1. argument ; ~ उपस्थित करना to present an argument ; ~ देना to give an argument. 2. logic, reasoning ; ~ बुद्धि faculty of reasoning. 3. abandonment, relinquishment ; ~ करना to abandon / relinquish.

तर्क-कुतर्क (~ - ku tark) *m.* good and bad argument, argument for the sake of argument.

तर्कणा (~ NA) *f.* 1. discussion. 2. an argument.

तर्कणावाद (~ vAd) *m.* rationalism.

तर्कणावादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* rationalistic. *m.* rationalist.

तर्क-वितर्क (tark - vi tark) *m.* argument and counter-argument.

तर्कशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* (Science of) logic.

तर्कसंगत (~ saṅ gat) *adj.* logical, rational, reasonable.

तर्कसिद्ध (~ siddh) *adj.* proved by reasoning.

तर्कहीन (~ heen) *adj.* illogical.

तर्कित (tar kit) *pp.* (topic) argued about.

तर्क्य (tarky) *adj.* arguable, debatable.

तर्ज़ (tarz) *f.* 1. manner, method. 2. tune (music).

तर्जन (tar jan) *m.* 1. chiding, snubbing. 2. threat, warning.

तर्जना (tarj nA) *vt.* 1. to chide / snub. 2. to threat/warn.

तर्जनी (~ nee) *f.* forefinger ; ~ मुद्रा a pantomimic mode of forbidding.

तर्जित (tar jit) *pp.* forbidden.

तर्जुमा (~ ju mA) *m.* translation ; ~ करना to translate.

तर्पण (~ paN) *m.* offering libation ; ~ करना to offer libation.

तर्पणीय (~ pa Neey) *adj.* worth libation/offering.

तर्रार (~ rAr) *adj.* see तेज़-तर्रार ।

तर्पित (~ pit) *pp.* offered.

तल (tal) *m.* 1. surface, level. 2. bed. 3. lens.

तलक (ta lak) *ind.* =तक; कब ~ =कब तक ?

तलख़ (ta laKh) *adj.* 1. bitter. 2. aggressive.

तलख़ी (tal Khee) *f.* 1. bitterness. 2. aggressiveness.

तलघर (~ ghar) *m.* bunker.

तलघरा (~ gha rA) *m.* basement.

तलछट (~ chaT) *f.* sediment, dregs.

तलटीप (~ Teep) *m.* footnote.

तलना (~ nA) *vt.* to fry; तला हुआ fried.

तलपट (~ paT) *m.* balance sheet.

तलफ़ी (~ Fee) *f.* 1. ruin, destruction. 2. loss. 3. infringement ; हक़ - ~ infringement of right.

तलफ़्फ़ुज़ (ta laF Fuz) *m.* pronunciation.

तलब (ta lab) *f.* 1. search. 2. necessity ; पानी की ~ thirst. 3. demand ; ~ करना to demand. 4. call. 5. salary, wages.

तलबाना (tal bA nA) *m.* 1. process fee paid for serving summons. 2. fine levied for late deposit of revenue, cost etc.

तलबी (~ bee) *f.* summons, call, order to appear.

तलवा (~ VA) *m.* sole ; तलवे चाटना / सहलाना to lick (someone's) feet, to indulge in abject flattery ; तलवे छलनी होना to have sore feet due to excessive walking.

तलवार (~ VAr) *f.* sword ; ~ कसना / बाँधना / लटकाना to girdle (one's) sword ; ~ के घाट उतारना to put to the sword ; ~ खींचना to draw / unsheathe a sword ; ~ सूंतना to brandish a sword.

तलवारिया (~ VA ri yA) *m.* one well-skilled in sabre-rattling or sword-play.

तलवारी (~ VA ree) *adj.* pertaining to a sword.

तलहटी (tal ha Tee, ta leh Tee) *f.* vale, valley.

तला (ta lA) *m.* 1. bottom. 2. sole of a shoe. 3. =तलवा ।

तलाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. small pond. 2. act or state of frying or charges paid therefor.

तलाक़ (ta lAK) *m.* divorce ; ~ देना to divorce.

तलाक़शुदा (~ shu dA) *adj.* divorced.

तलातल (ta lA tal) *m.* one of the nether regions according to Hindu mythology.

तलाश (ta lAsh) *f.* search, quest, investigation.

तलाशना (~ nA) *vt.* to search/investigate.

तलाशी (ta lA shee) *f.* a search ; ~ देना to submit to a search, to give a search ; ~ लेना to make a search.

तली (ta lee) *f.* 1. bottom. 2. palm of the hand. 3. sole of the foot.

तलुआ (ta lu A) *m.* =तलवा ।

तले (ta lā) *adv.* immediately under, beneath, below ; ~ ऊपर (i) one after the other ; (ii) upside down, topsy-turvy. ~ ऊपर के progeny (born) one after the other, successive children.

तलैया (ta lai yA) *f.* small pond.

तलौंछ (ta launch) *f.* sediment.

तल्ख़ (talKh) *adj.* =तलख़ ।

तल्ला (tal lA) *m.* 1. storey. 2. =तलवा ।

तल्लीन (~ leen) *adj.* engrossed, absorbed.

तल्लीनता (~ tA) *f.* engrossment, absorption (mental).

तवक़्क़ो (ta vaK Ko) *f.* expectation.

तवज्जेह (ta vaj jāh) *f.* attention ; ~ दिलाना to draw attention ; ~ देना to pay attention.

तवर्ग (ta varg) *m.* (the letters) त, थ, द, ध and न ।

तवा (ta VA) *m.* 1. griddle, disc. 2. gramophone record. [Fem. तवी]

तवाज़ा (~ zA) *f.* ख़ातिर - ~ hospitality.

तवायफ़ (~ yaF) *f.* prostitute, harlot.

तवारीख़ (~ reeKh) *f.* history.

तवालत (~ lat) *f.* 1. elongation, lengthening. 2. botheration, entanglement ; ~ मोल लेना to invite trouble, to own up trouble.

तवी (ta vee) *f.* (fem. of तवा) small disc.

तशरीफ़ (tash reeF) *f.* ; ~ रखना—तशरीफ़ रखिये Be pleased to take a seat. ~ लाना—तशरीफ़ लाइये Grace us with your presence, please. अपना ~ का टोकरा यहाँ से ले जाओ Walk out of here. (pej.)

तश्तरी (~ ta ree) *f.* plate, saucer.

तसकीन (tas keen) *f.* 1. consolation, solace. 2. satisfaction.

तसदीक़ (~ deeK) *f.* attestation, confirmation ; ~ करना to attest / confirm.

तसबीह (~ beeh) *f.* rosary.

तसमा (~ mA) *m.* shoe-string.

तसला (~ lA) *m.* big shallow pan.

तसलीम (~ leem) *f.* 1. salutations, greetings. 2. admission, acceptance; ~ करना to admit/accept.

तसल्ली (ta sal lee) *f.* 1. solace, consolation ; ~ देना to solace / console. 2. satisfaction ; ~ रखना to have patience.

तस्कर (tas kar) *m.* smuggler.

तस्करता (~ tA) *f.* act or state of smuggling.

तस्करी (tas ka ree) *f.* smuggling.

तस्वीर (~ veer) *f.* 1. picture, painting. 2. photograph ; ~ खींचना (i) to draw a picture / painting ; (ii) to give a beautiful, life-like description ; ~ बनाना to draw a picture/ painting.

तह (teh) *f.* 1. layer, fold ; ~ करना / लगाना to fold up ; ~ पर तह जमाना to go on eating. 2. bottom ; तहे दिल से earnestly, from the bottom of the heart ; ~ में जाना / पहुँचना to go to the root, to go deep into.

तहक़ीक़ात (~ Kee KAt) *f.* probe, investigation.

तहख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* basement, cellar.

तहज़ीब (~ zeeb) *f.* 1. civilisation. 2. mannerliness ; ~ सीखो learn manners; ~ से बात करो Talk politely.

तहत (te hat) *m.* control, authority.

तहबंद (teh band) *m.* loincloth.

तहमत (~ mat) *m.* loincloth.

तहरी (~ ree) *f.* a dish made of rice cooked with vegetables etc.

तहलका (te hal kA) *m.* furore, turmoil ; इस बात से ~ मच गया It caused a furore.

तहस-नहस (te has - ne has) *adj.* ruined, destroyed, devastated ; ~ करना to destroy/devastate.

तहसील (teh seel) *f.* 1. realisation of dues. 2. amount so realised. 3. an administrative division of a district. 4. office of such a division.

तहसीलदार (~ dAr) *m.* presiding officer of such a division.

तहसीलदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* status or office of a तहसीलदार।

तहसीलना (~ nA) *vt.* to collect (dues).

तहाना (ta hA nA) *vt.* to fold (up) ; कपड़े तहा कर रखो arrange clothes in folds.

तहाशा (ta hA shA) *m.* 1. care ; बे~ carelessly, without care and caution. 2. fear, apprehension.

तही (ta hee) *f.* 1. layer, fold. 2. something folded into layers ; ~ करना (i) to fold ; (ii) to fold into layers.

ताँगा (tAn̄ gA) *m.* =टाँगा, tonga, a horse-carriage.

तांडव (tAn Dav) *m.* violent dance (of Shiva).

ताँत (tAñt) *f.* 1. gut. 2. string, bowstring. 3. string of a musical instrument. 4. a weaver's appliance.

तांत (tAnt) *m.* (word) ending in त।

ताँता (tAn̄ tA) *m.* chain, succession, train ; ~ बँधना/लगना—वहाँ आनेवालों का ताँता लगा था There was an endless stream of visitors. बातों का ~ endless talk ; विचारों का ~ train of ideas.

तांत्रिक (tAn trik) *adj.* pertaining to the tantra Science/Art.

m. one who practises the tantra Art.

ताँबई (tAn̄ ba ee) *adj.* of the colour/ hue of copper.

ताँबा (~ bA) *m.* copper.

ताँबिया (~ bi yA) *m.* big, shallow vessel of copper.

तांबूल (tAm bool) *m.* betel-leaf.

ता (tA) *suffix.* to form abstract nouns

from तत्सम adjectives as सुंदरता, मादकता ।

ताई (tA ee) *f.* 1. slight fever. 2. fever accompanied by cold. 3. (fem. of ताऊ) ; aunt, wife of father's elder brother.

ताईद (tA eed) *f.* confirmation, support; ~ करना to support/confirm.

ताऊ (tA oo) *m.* uncle, father's elder brother [Fem. ताई] ; बछिया का ~ simpleton, stupid man.

ताऊन (tA oon) *m.* plague.

ताक (tAk) *f.* look-out ; ~ में रहना to be on the look-out ; ~ रखना to keep an eye on.

ताक़ (tAK) *m.* niche, alcove ; ~ पर रखना to keep in abeyance.

ताक-झाँक (tAk - jhAn̄k) *f.* 1. casting glances around. 2. look-out.

ताक़त (tA Kat) *f.* strength, might, power; ~ आजमाना to try one's strength ; ~ से by force.

ताक़तवर (~ var) *adj.* strong, mighty, powerful.

ताकना (tAk nA) *vt.* 1. to peep. 2. to gaze/stare.

ताकि (tA ki) *ind.* so that, in order that.

ताकीद (tA keed) *f.* enjoining, cautioning ; ~ करना to enjoin/caution.

ताखा (tA khA) *m.* niche, alcove.

तागड़ी (tAg Ree) *f.* chain worn round the waist as an ornament.

तागना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to stitch. 2. to sew in long stitches.

तागा (tA gA) *m.* thread ; सूई में ~ डालना to thread a needle.

ताज (tAj) *m.* crown, diadem.

ताज़गी (tAz gee) *f.* freshness.

ताजपोशी (tAj po shee) *f.* crowning, enthronement.

ताजमहल (~ me hal) *m.* famous mausoleum of Agra built by the Mughal Emperor Shah Jehan in memory of his wife (Mumtaz Mahal).

ताज़ा (tA zA) *adj.* fresh ; ~ दम refreshed.

ताज़ापन (~ pan) *m.* freshness.

ताज़िया (tA zi yA) *m.* model of the tomb of Imam Hussain carried in a procession by Muslims during the Muharram.

ताज़ीरात-ए-हिंद (tA zee rA tā hind) *m.* Indian Penal Code.

ताज़ीरी (tA zee ree) *adj.* punitive ; ~ पुलिस punitive police.

ताज्जुब (tAj jub) *m.* surprise, astonishment.

ताड़ (tAR) *m.* 1. toddy tree. 2. a beating/reprimand ; ~ पत्र leaf of the toddy tree.

ताड़न (tA Ran) *m.* 1. giving a blow. 2. upbraiding. 3. punishment. 4. multiplication. (Math.)

ताड़ना (tAR nA) *f.* reprimand. *vt.* to reprimand.

ताड़नीय (~ neey) *adj.* worth a reprimand.

ताड़पत्र (~ pattr) *m.* leaf of a toddy tree.

ताड़ी (tA Ree) *f.* toddy.

तात (tAt) *m.* 1. father. 2. respectable person. 3. word of endearment for a close relation. *adj.* heated.

तातायेई (tA tA thā ee) *f.* 1. timing with the feet in dance. 2. dance.

तातार (tA tAr) *m.* the Tartar region in central Asia.

तातारी (tA tA ree) *adj.* pertaining to the Tartar region.

तातील (tA teel) *f.* 1. holiday. 2. vacation.

तात्कालिक (tAt kA lik) *adj.* immediate, instantaneous.

तात्त्विक (~ twik) *adj.* substantial, elemental.

तात्त्विकता (~ tA) *f.* substantiality.

तात्पर्य (tAt pary) *m.* 1. import, sum and substance. 2. purport.

तादात्म्य (tA dAtmy) *m.* identity, oneness.

तादाद (tA dAd) *f.* number, count.

तादृश (tA drish) *adj.* similar.

तान (tAn) *f.* tune ; ~ छेड़ना to start a tune ; ~ तोड़ना to make a mess of a tune; ~ लगाना to demand (something) persistently.

तानना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to stretch as a string; चादर ~ to spread a counterpan. 2. to erect as a tent ; तानकर सोना to sleep peacefully ; लंबी ~ to slumber ; लाठी ~ to lift a lathi preparatory to strike.

तानपूरा (~ poo rA) *m.* =तंबूरा (an Indian type of guitar).

ताना (tA nA) *m.* 1. taunt, sarcasm ; ~ देना/मारना to taunt/gibe. 2. warp; ~ तानना stretching the warp.

ताना-बाना (~ - bA nA) *m.* warp and woof.

तानारीरी (~ ree ree) *f.* 1. unimpressive music. 2. unimpressive/useless talk.

तानाशाह (~ shAh) *m.* dictator.

तानाशाही (~ shA hee) *adj.* dictatorial. *f.* dictatorship.

ताप (tAp) *m.* 1. heat. 2. fever.

तापक्रम (~ kram) *m.* temperature.

तापचालक (~ cA lak) *adj.* & *m.* conductor of, or conducting heat.

तापन (tA pan) *m.* 1. act or state of heating. 2. sun.

तापना (tAp nA) *vi.* to heat/warm one's body ; आग ~ to sit by the fireside to warm the body.

तापमान (~ mAn) *m.* temperature.

तापस (tA pas) *m.* ascetic.

तापसी (tAp see) *adj.* pertaining to asceticism.

f. 1. female ascetic. 2. wife of an ascetic.

तापावरोध (tA pA va rodh) *m.* refractoriness.

तापावरोधक (tA pA va ro dhak) *adj.* refractory.

तापित (tA pit) *pp.* 1. heated. 2. afflicted, troubled.

तापीय (tA peey) *adj.* thermal.

तापोपचार (tA pop cAr) *m.* heat treatment.

ताफ़्ता (tAF tA) *m.* =धूपछाँह, a kind of muslin in which the warp and woof are of different colours.

ताब (tAb) *f.* 1. heat, warmth. 2. gloss. 3. strength. 4. power of endurance.

ताबड़-तोड़ (tA baR toR) *adv.* in quick succession, non-stop.

ताबूत (tA boot) *m.* coffin.

ताबेदार (tA bā dAr) *adj.* subservient, servile.

ताबेदारी (tA bā dA ree) *f.* subservience, servility.

तामचीनी (tAm cee nee) *f.* enamel.

तामझाम (~ jhAm) *m.* 1. open palanquin. 2. paraphernalia.

तामड़ा (~ RA) *adj.* of the colour of copper.

m. over-baked brick.

तामलोट (~ loT) *m.* wide tumbler.

तामस (tA mas) *adj.* 1. dark. 2.=तामसी ।

m. ignorance.

तामसिक (tAm sik) *adj.* =तामसी ।

तामसी (~ see) *adj.* pertaining to तमोगुण ।

तामिस्र (tA misr) *m.* darkness of mind.

तामीर (tA meer) *m.* construction, building ; ~ करना to construct/build.

तामील (tA meel) *f.* 1. execution ; ~ करना to execute (order etc.). 2. service ; ~ करना to serve (notice, summons etc.).

ताम्र (tAmr) *m.* copper.

ताम्रक (tAm rak) *m.* copper.

ताम्रपट्ट (tAmr paTT) *m.* plate made of copper.

ताम्र-पत्र (~ pattr) *m.* plate made of copper.

ताम्रयुग (~ yug) *m.* copper age.

ताम्रवर्ण (~ varN) *adj.* copper-coloured.

तायफ़ा (tAy FA) *m.* band of dancers.

f. prostitute.

ताया (tA yA) *m.* father's elder brother, uncle.

तार (tAr) *m.* 1. wire, string. 2. telegram ; ~ देना to wire. 3. chain, series : आँसुओं का ~ incessant flow of tears ; ~ तार करना to tear into shreds, to reduce to shreds.

तारक (tA rak) *m.* 1. redeemer, saviour. [Fem. तारिणी] 2. star. 3. asterisk.

तारकश (tAr kash) *m.* one who draws wires.

तारकशी (~ ka shee) *f.* calling of a drawer of wire.

तारकोल (~ kol) *m.* coaltar, tarmac.

तारघर (~ ghar) *m.* telegraph office.

तारघाट (~ ghAT) *m.* device for the accomplishment of an object.

तारजाली (~ jA lee) *f.* wire gauze.

तारण (tA raN) *m.* 1. crossing over. 2. getting over a difficulty. 3. redemption, deliverance from worldly worries.

तारतम्य (tAr tammy) *m.* 1. sequence. 2. compatibility of values, harmony.

तारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to take across, to help cross over. 2. to deliver from worldly worries. 3. to exempt from future transmigration.

तारपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* postgram.

तारपीन (~ peen) *m.* turpentine.

तारल्य (tA rally) *m.* liquidity.

तारसप्तक (tAr sap tak) *m.* highest septet in Music.

तारांकित (tA rAṅ kit) *pp.* starred ; ~ प्रश्न starred question.

तारा (tA rA) *m.* 1. star ; ~ डूबना setting of the star ; तारे गिनना (lit.) to count the stars in the firmament, to pass the night restlessly ; तारे टूटना falling of stars, the onset of misfortune ; तारे तोड़ लाना to achieve the impossible ; तारों की छाँह में under the shadow of stars, during the part of the night preceding dawn ; तारे दिखाई दे जाना to be overwhelmed by the realisation of difficulties. 2. pupil (of the eye).

तारागण (~ gaN) *m.* stars.

तारापथ (~ path) *m.* path of a star, sky.

तारामंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* constellation.

तारिका (tA ri kA) *f.* 1. small star. 2. actress, film-actress.

तारिणी (tA ri Nee) *f.* (fem. of तारक).

तारित (tA rit) *pp.* redeemed, delivered.

तारीक (tA reek) *adj.* black, dark.

तारीख़ (tA ree Kh) *f.* date ; ~ टलना—तारीख़ टल गई है It has been postponed to some other date. ~ डालना to date ; ~ देना to give a date ; ~ निकलवाना to ask for a suitable date (usually auspicious). ~ पड़ना—(i) कौन-सी तारीख़ पड़ी है Which date has been fixed ? (ii) बुधवार को कौन-सी तारीख़ पड़ेगी Which date falls on Wednesday ? ~ लेना to ask for a date ?

तारीफ़ (tA reeF) *f.* 1. praise ; ~ करना to praise ; ~ के पुल बाँधना to shower encomiums, to laud to the skies ; झूठी ~ false praise. 2. definition.

तारुण्य (tA ruNNy) *m.* youth, young age.

तार्किक (tAr kik) *adj.* logical. *m.* logician.

ताल (tAl) *m.* 1. palm of the hand. 2. clapping. 3. pool, pond, tank. *f.* (i) measure of time (Music) ; ~ देना timing (Music). (ii) thigh ; ~ ठोकना to clap the ताल as a challenge to the opponent in wrestling.

तालबद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* rhythmic.

ताल-बेताल (~ - bā tAl) *adv.* out of tune, discordant.

ताल-मेल (~ - māl) *m.* coordination, harmony, concord ; ~ बैठना concordance ; ~ बैठाना to collate / coordinate.

तालव्य (tA lavvy) *adj.* palatal.

ताला (tA lA) *m.* lock ; ~ खोलना to open a lock ; ~ देना/बंद करना/लगाना to lock.

ताला-कुंजी (~ - kun jee) *f.* lock and key ; हाथ में ~ होना to be in absolute possession.

ताला-ताली (~ - tA lee) *f.* =ताला-कुंजी ।

तालाबंदी (~ - ban dee) *f.* lock-out.

तालाब (tA lAb) *m.* tank, pond, pool.

तालिका (tA li kA) *f.* 1. list. 2. inventory.

ताली (tA lee) *f.* 1. key. 2. clapping, applause ; ~ पिटना clapping as a sign of disapproval ; ~ पीटना to clap (by way of derision) ; ~ बजना clapping (by way of approbation) ; ~ बजाना to clap (as a sign of applause).

तालीम (tA leem) *f.* education ; ~ देना to educate ; ~ पाना to receive education.

तालू (tA loo) *m.* palate ; ~ से जीभ न लगना to be talking incessantly, never to be quiet; प्यास से ~ चटकना/सूखना parching of the palate, state of excessive thirst.

ताल्लुक़ (tAl luK) *m.* 1. relationship, connection. 2. illicit connection ; ~ होना—उसका उस स्त्री से ताल्लुक़ है He has illicit connection with her.

ताल्लुक़ा (~ lu KA) *m.* estate.

ताल्लुक़ेदार (~ lu Kā dAr) *m.* owner of an estate, landlord.

ताल्लुक़ेदारी (~ lu Kā dA ree) *f.* 1. estate. 2. system of estate ownership.

ताव (tAW) *m.* 1. heat ; ~ खाना (i) (object) to be over-heated ; (ii) (person) to have a heat-stroke. 2. anger ; ~ दिखाना to make a show of anger ; मुझे ~ मत दिखाओ don't try to browbeat me ; ~ में आना to get wild ; मूछों पर ~ देना (lit.) twirling the moustaches, a show of bravado. 3. sheet (of paper) ; काग़ज़ का पूरा ~ foolscap paper.

तावदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. (person) impulsive. 2. (object) stiff and resplendent.

तावान (tA vAn) *m.* penalty, compensation.

तावीज़ (tA veez) *m.* amulet, phylactery, talisman.

ताश (tAsh) *m.* playing cards ; ~ का पत्ता a playing card ; ~ की गड्डी pack of cards ; ~ खेलना to play (at) cards ; ~ फेंटना to shuffle cards.

तासीर (tA seer) *f.* effect, property (of some medicine, drug etc.).

तास्सुब (tAs sub) *m.* fanaticism, bigotry.

तास्सुबी (~ su bee) *adj.* fanatical, bigoted.

ताहम (tA ham) *ind.* 1. yet, still. 2. even, in spite of this/that.

ताहरी (tAh ree) *f.* =तहरी ।

तिकड़म (tik Ram) *m.* stratagem, trickery ; ~ भिड़ाना/लगाना to devise a stratagem.

तिकड़मबाज़ (~ bAz) *adj.* manoeuvring, crafty, highly manipulative.

तिकड़मबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* craftiness, manipulative faculty of a high order.

तिकड़मी (tik Ra mee) *adj.* tricky, crafty.

तिकड़ा (~ RA) *m.* trio.

तिकड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. three of cards. 2. trio, group of three.

तिकोना (ti ko nA) *adj.* triangular, three-cornered.

तिक्का (tik kA) *m.* =तिक्की ।

तिक्की (~ kee) *f.* three of cards.

तिक्त (tikt) *adj.* pungent, acrid.

तिखारना (ti khAr nA) *vt.* to urge pointedly.

तिखूंटा (ti khooñ TA) *adj.* three-cornered.

तिगुना (ti gu nA) *adj.* treble, threefold.

तिग्गी (tig gee) *f.* three of cards.

तिजरा (tij rA) *m.* intermittent fever, recurring every third day.

तिजारत (ti jA rat) *f.* trade, commerce.

तिजारती (ti jA ra tee) *adj.* pertaining to trade, commercial.

तिजोरी (ti jo ree) *f.* safe, chest.

तिड़ी (ti Ree) *f.* three of cards; ~ करना to purloin/pinch; ~ हो जाना to slip away, to flee.

तितर-बितर (ti tar - bi tar) *adj.* helter-

skelter ; ~ करना to throw helter-skelter, to disperse ; ~ होना to disperse.

तितली (tit lee) *f.* 1. butterfly. 2. flirt, glamour girl.

तितलौकी (~ lau kee) *f.* bitter gourd.

तितिक्षा (ti tik shA) *f.* endurance, fortitude.

तितिक्षु (ti tik shu) *adj.* 1. enduring. 2. forgiving.

तिथि (ti thi) *f.* date.

तिथित (ti thit) *adj.* dated.

तिथि-पत्र (ti thi pattr) *m.* calendar.

तिदरी (ti da ree) *f.* three-door verandah.

तिन (tin) *pron.* those.
m. =तृण straw.

तिनकना (ti nak nA) *vi.* to flutter / flare up.

तिनका (tin kA) *m.* straw ; ~ तोड़ना to break off relationship ; ~ भी न तोड़ना to do absolutely nothing ; तिनके का सहारा nominal support ; तिनके की ओट nominal screen ; दाँतों में ~ पकड़ना to beg abjectly for mercy.

तिनपहला (~ peh lA) *adj.* three-faced.

तिन्नी (~ nee) *f.* a kind of thin rice.

तिपाई (ti pA ee) *f.* tripod, tea-poy, three-legged stool.

तिबारा (ti bA rA) *adv.* (for the) third time.
m. three-doored room.

तिब्बत (tib bat) *m.* Tibet.

तिब्बती (~ ba tee) *adj.* pertaining to Tibet.
m. inhabitant of Tibet.

तिमंजिला (ti man zi lA) *adj.* three-storeyed.

तिमाही (ti mA hee) *adj.* quarterly.
f. quarter (period of three months).

तिमिंगिल (ti miṅ gil) *f.* huge whale.

तिमिर (ti mir) *m.* darkness.

तिमिरमय (~ may) *adj.* full of darkness, dark.

तिय (tiy) *f.* 1. woman. 2. wife.

तिरंगा (ti raṅ gA) *adj.* tri-coloured.

तिरछा (tir chA) *adj.* slanting, oblique ; तिरछी चितवन sidelong glance (of love) ; तिरछी बात=टेढ़ी बात ।

तिरछापन (~ pan) *m.* obliqueness, obliquity.

तिरछे (tir chā) *adv.* 1. in a state of obliquity. 2. crookedly.

तिरपट (~ paT) *adj.* 1. bent. 2. crooked.

तिरपटा (~ pa TA) *adj.* squint-eyed.

तिरपाई (~ pA ee) *f.* =तिपाई ।

तिरपाल (~ pAl) *m.* tarpaulin, awning.

तिरसठ (~ saTh) *adj.* & *m.* sixty-three, 63.

तिरस्कार (ti ras kAr) *m.* 1. contempt, humiliation, disdain. 2. disregard.

तिरस्कृत (ti ras krit) *pp.* 1. humiliated, disdained. 2. disregarded.

तिरानवे (ti rAn ba) *adj.* & *m.* ninety-three, 93.

तिरासी (ti rA see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty-three, 83.

तिराहा (ti rA hA) *m.* junction of three paths / roads.

तिरिया (ti ri yA) *f.* =त्रिया, woman ; ~ चरित्तर=त्रिया चरित्र ।

तिरेसठ (ti rā saTh) *adj.* & *m.* =तिरसठ ।

तिरोधान (ti ro dhAn) *m.* disappearance, vanishing.

तिरोभाव (ti ro bhAv) *m.* 1. disappearance, vanishing. 2. concealment.

तिरोभूत (ti ro bhoot) *pp.* 1. disappeared, vanished. 2. concealed, hidden.

तिरोहित (ti ro hit) *pp.* 1. disappeared, vanished. 2. concealed, hidden.

तिरौंदा (ti rauñ dA) *m.* float.

तिर्यक (tir yak) *adj.* slanting, oblique.

तिलंगा (ti laṅ gA) *m.* 1. inhabitant of Telangana region. 2. a soldier of the Indian army. 3. a kind of big kite.

तिलंगाना (~ nA) *m.* Telangana, a region in South India.

तिलंगी (ti laṅ gee) *m.* 1. inhabitant of Telangana. 2. language of Telangana.

तिल (til) *m.* 1. sesame ; ~ तिल करके मरना to die by inches ; ~ धरने की जगह न होना to be packed to capacity; इन तिलों में तेल नहीं He is Mr. yield-nothing. 2. mole (on skin) ; ~ का ताड़ बनाना to make a mountain of a mole-hill ; ~ की ओट पहाड़ a mountain hidden behind a mole-hill.

तिलक (ti lak) *m.* 1. an ornamental mark on the forehead. 2. an ornament worn on the forehead. 3. outstanding person, almost unequalled. 4. commentary (on a book).

तिलकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to slip. 2. (clay) to crack on being dried.

तिलकुट (til kuT) *m.* a sweetmeat prepared of sesame seed and molasses.

तिलचटा (~ ca TA) *m.* cockroach.

तिलचावली (~ cAv lee) *f.* mixture of sesame seed and rice.
adj. black and white; ~ दाढ़ी black and white beard.

तिलमिलाना (~ mi lA nA) *vi.* 1. to get wild with rage. 2. to be painfully restless.

तिलमिलाहट (~ mi lA haT) *f.* act or state of तिलमिलाना ।

तिलहन (~ han) *m.* oil seed.

तिलांजलि (ti lAn ja li) *f.* abandonment ; ~ देना to bid a final adieu.

तिलिस्म (ti lism) *m.* 1. magical spell, enchantment. 2. a structure based on a spell, enchantment or subtle devices ; ~ तोड़ना (i) to break a magical spell ; (ii) to unravel and undo the mystery of such a structure.

तिलिस्मी (ti lis mee) *adj.* 1. causing spell, magical. 2. talismanic.

तिलौंछ (ti launch) *f.* offensive smell of cooking oil.

तिलौटी (ti lau Tee) *f.* a pudding made of sesame seed and urd pulse (horse-bean).

तिल्ला (til lA) *m.* 1. gold or silver thread. 2. border made of such thread ; नख़रा - ~ coquetry, coquettish wiles.

तिल्ली (~ lee) *f.* 1. spleen. 2. =तीली ; spoke (of a wheel).

तिल्लेदार (~ lā dAr) *adj.* having a border made of gold or silver thread.

तिस (tis) *pron.* that, which ; ~ पर over and above; ~ पर भी nevertheless, still, even then.

तिसरैत (~ rait) *m.* 1. a third person (other than the two parties to a dispute). 2. owner of a third share of an estate.

तिहत्तर (ti hat tar) *adj.* & *m.* seventy-three, 73.

तिहाई (ti hA ee) *f.* one-third.

तीक्ष्ण (teekshN) *adj.* 1. pungent ; ~ स्वाद pungent taste. 2. sharp ; ~ धार sharp edge. 3. piercing, penetrating; ~ दृष्टि penetrating vision / eyes / insight. 4. shrill ; ~ चीत्कार shrill cry, shriek. 5. acute ; ~ पीड़ा acute pain. 6. keen; ~ बुद्धि keen intellect. 7. keen-witted, sharp-witted.

तीक्ष्णता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being तीक्ष्ण ।

तीखा (tee khA) *adj.* 1. sharp ; ~ मोड़ sharp bend. 2. biting ; तीखे शब्द biting words.

तीखापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being तीखा ।

तीज (teej) *f.* third day of each half of the lunar fortnight.

तीतर (tee tar) *m.* partridge ; आधा ~ आधा बटेर incongruous.

तीता (~ tA) *adj.* 1. acrid. 2. bitter ; ~ स्वाद bitter taste.

तीन (teen) *adj.* & *m.* three, 3 ; ~ तेरह करना to fritter away, to scatter ; ~ पाँच करना to ward off (the point at issue) on some pretext, to dilly-dally ; ~ में न तेरह में of no consequence ; ~ लोक से न्यारा of a unique type, having no parallel.

तीमारदार (tee mAr dAr) *m.* an

attendant (or a person attending) on a patient.

तीमारदारी (~ mAr dA ree) *f.* nursing, attendance on a patient.

तीय (teey) *f.* woman.

तीरंदाज़ (tee ran dAz) *m.* archer.

तीरंदाज़ी (~ ran dA zee) *f.* archery.

तीर (teer) *m.* 1. arrow ; ~ चलाना to shoot an arrow ; ~ मारना (i) to shoot an arrow ; (ii) to hit (the arrow) at the target/bull's eye. तुमने कौन-सा ~ मारा है What bull's eye have you scored ? What have you achieved, after all ? 2. bank, shore.

तीरस्थ (tee rasth) *adj.* situated on the bank.

तीर्थंकर (teer thaṅ kar) *m.* title of the twenty-four preceptors of Jainism.

तीर्थ (teerth) *m.* a sacred place of pilgrimage, a holy bathing place.

तीर्थयात्रा (~ yAt trA) *f.* pilgrimage.

तीर्थयात्री (~ yAt tree) *m.* pilgrim.

तीर्थराज (~ rAj) *m.* Prayag (Allahabad), the king of the sacred places of pilgrimage.

तीर्थाटन (teer thA Tan) *m.* pilgrimage.

तीला (tee lA) *m.* =तिनका ।

तीली (~ lee) *f.* 1. spoke (of a wheel etc.). 2. knitting needle. 3. thin rod. 4. match-stick ; ~ लगाना (lit.) to apply a match-stick, to squander away.

तीव्र (teevvr) *adj.* 1. intense ; ~ वेदना intense pain. 2. sharp. 3. keen ; ~ बुद्धि keen intellect. 4. keen-witted, sharp-witted.

तीव्रता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being तीव्र ; 1. intensity. 2. sharpness. 3. keenness. 4. quickness, swiftness.

तीस (tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirty, 30 ; ~ मार खां braggadocio, braggart.

तीसरा (~ rA) *adj.* 1. third ; ~ पहर afternoon. 2. other, unrelated.

तीसी (tee see) *f.* linseed ; ~ की खली linseed cake.

तुंग (tuṅg) *adj.* lofty, high.

तुंगता (~ tA) *f.* 1. height. 2. altitude.

तुंड (tunD) *m.* 1. snout. 2. trunk (of an elephant).

तुंद (tund) *m.* belly.

तुंदिल (tun dil) *adj.* pot-bellied.

तुंबा (tum bA) *m.* 1. gourd. 2. scooped gourd used as a pot.

तुंबी (~ bee) *f.* dim. of तुंबा ।

तुक (tuk) *f.* 1. rhyme ; ~ जोड़ना to versify ; ~ बैठाना to rhyme/coordinate ; ~ में ~ मिलाना to chime in agreement. 2. point ; इसमें कोई तुक नहीं There is no point in it.

तुकबंद (~ band) *m.* rhymster.

तुकबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* rhyming, versification. (pej.)

तुकांत (tu kAnt) *adj.* rhymed, having rhymes.

तुक्कड़ (tuk kaR) *m.* rhymster, rhymer. (pej.)

तुक्का (~ kA) *m.* 1. an arrow blunt at one end. 2. conjecture, guess ; ~ भिड़ाना/लगाना to hazard a guess.

तुच्छ (tucch) *adj.* insignificant, trifling, trivial, of little or no consequence, negligible ; ~ समझना to consider (someone) of no consequence.

तुच्छता (~ tA) *f.* insignificance, triviality.

तुझ (tujh) *pron.* inflective form of तू (thou).

तुझे (tu jhā) *pron.* (to) thee/you.

तुड़वाई (tuR vA ee) *f.* act or state of तुड़वाना, or charges / wages paid for the same.

तुड़वाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to break. 2. to cause to pluck.

तुड़ाना (tu rA nA) *vt.* to break off ; रस्सी ~ to break off the rope ; रस्सी तुड़ाकर भागना to make a bid for freedom.

तुतला (tut lA) *adj.* =तोतला ।

तुतलाना (~ nA) *vi.* to lisp/stutter.

तुतलाहट (~ haT) *f.* lisping, stuttering.

तुनक (tu nak) *f.* state of being quick-tempered.

तुनकना (~ nA) *vi.* to get into temper, to take offence at trifles.

तुनक-मिज़ाज (~ - mi zAj) *adj.* quick-tempered, petulent.

तुनक-मिज़ाजी (~ - mi zA jee) *f.* quick temper, petulance.

तुम (tum) *pron.* you.

तुमुल (tu mul) *adj.* tumultuous, uproarious ; ~ ध्वनि tumultuous sound.

m. tumult of battle, uproar.

तुम्हारा (tu mhA rA) *pron.* your, yours, of you.

तुम्हीं (tu mheeñ) *pron.* you alone, only you.

तुम्हें (tu mhāñ) *pron.* 1. you ; ~ जाना है You have to go. 2. to you ; वे ~ देंगे They will give (it) to you.

तुरंग (tu raṅg) *m.* horse.

तुरंत (tu rant) *adv.* at once, immediately, forthwith.

तुरंता (tu ran ta) *m.* an Indian intoxicant.

तुरंती (tu ran tee) *adj.* urgent ; ~ पत्र urgent letter.

तुरक (tu rak) *m.* =तुर्क ।

तुरकी (tur kee) *adj.* of Turkey.

f. 1. Turkey. 2. language of Turkey.

तुरत (tu rat) *adv.* =तुरंत ।

तुरपई (tur pa ee) *f.* =तुरपन ।

तुरपन (~ pan) *f.* a kind of hand-stitching (with long stitches).

तुरपना (tu rap nA) *vt.* to stitch with the hand (with long stitches).

तुरबत (tur bat) *f.* tomb.

तुरही (tu ra hee) *f.* clarion, trumpet.

तुरीय (tu reey) *adj.* fourth (stage).

तुरुप (tu rup) *m.* trump ; ~ का पत्ता trump card.

तुर्क (turk) *m.* Turk. [Fem. तुर्किन]

तुर्किन (tur kin) *f.* fem. of तुर्क, Turkish woman.

तुर्की (~ kee) *adj.* of Turkey ; ~ब ~ जवाब देना to give smashing retorts.

f. 1. Turkey. 2. Turkish language.

तुर्रा (~ rA) *m.* 1. crest, lock of curly hair. 2. ornamental tassel worn on a turban. 3. peculiarity, peculiar incongruity (fig.) ; तिस पर ~ यह (है) कि on top of all that, over and above all that.

तुलन (tu lan) *m.* act or state of तुलना ।

तुलना (tul nA) *f.* 1. comparison. 2. similarity.

vi. 1. to be weighed. 2. to be balanced. 3. to be bent upon (to quarrel, fight etc.) ; तुला हुआ / बैठा bent upon, dead set.

तुलनात्मक (~ nAt mak) *adj.* comparative ; ~ अध्ययन comparative study.

तुलनीय (~ neey) *adj.* comparable.

तुलवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* act or state of weighing, or wages paid for the same.

तुलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be weighed.

तुलसी (~ see) *f.* basil ; ~ दल/पत्र basil leaf.

तुला (tu lA) *f.* 1. scales, balance. 2. Libra, the seventh sign of the zodiac.

तुलाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. act or state of weighing or wages paid for the same. 2. light quilt.

तुलादंड (~ danD) *m.* beam of a balance.

तुलादान (~ dAn) *m.* gift of metal or grain equivalent to one's weight.

तुलित (tu lit) *pp.* weighed.

तुल्य (tully) *adj.* equivalent, equal.

तुल्यता (~ tA) *f.* equivalence.

तुषार (tu shAr) *m.* frost.

तुषारदंश (~ dansh) *m.* frost-bite.

तुषारपात (~ pAt) *m.* frost-fall.

तुष्ट (tushT) *adj.* 1. contented, satisfied. 2. appeased, pleased. 3. gratified.

तुष्टता (~ tA) *f.* 1. satisfaction. 2. appeasement. 3. gratification.

तुष्टि (Tush Ti) *f.* 1. contentment, satisfaction. 2. appeasement, gratification.

तुष्टीकरण (~ Tee ka raN) *m.* 1. appeasement ; ~ की नीति policy of appeasement. 2. to make one तुष्ट ।

तुहिन (tu hin) *m.* 1. frost. 2. snow.

तूंबा (toon̄ bA) *m.* 1. bitter gourd. 2. hollowed out and dried bitter gourd used as a bowl. 3. the same used for swimming, float.

तूंबी (~ bee) *f.* small तूंबा ।

तू (too) *pron.* thou ; तू-तू मैं-मैं war of words, altercation, squabbling.

तूणीर (~ Neer) *m.* quiver.

तूतिया (~ ti yA) *m.* blue vitriol, copper sulphate.

तूती (~ tee) *f.* 1. a kind of small singing bird. 2. a kind of small musical pipe ; नक़्क़ारख़ाने में ~ की आवाज़ lonely voice in an uproar ; उसकी ~ बोलती है He has an unquestionable sway/influence.

तूफ़ान (~ FAn) *m.* storm, typhoon, hurricane ; ~ खड़ा करना to raise a storm.

तूफ़ानी (~ FA nee) *adj.* stormy, tempestuous ; ~ दस्ता flying squad; ~ दौरा whirlwind tour.

तूमड़ी (toom Ree) *f.* 1. =तूंबी । 2. hollowed out gourd used by snake-charmers as a musical pipe.

तूमतड़ाक (~ ta RAk) *f.* 1. pomp and show. 2. coquetry.

तूमना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to card (cotton). 2. to reduce to shreds by piecing cotton. 3. to rub down with fingers. 4. to disclose (a secret) completely.

तूमार (too mAr) *m.* 1. verbosity, prolixity. 2. fuss ; ~ खड़ा करना / बांधना to raise a storm in a tea-cup.

तूर (toor) *m.* large drum.

तूरानी (too rA nee) *adj.* pertaining to तूरान (Tartar country).

तूर्य (toory) *m.* tabor, timbrel.

तूल (tool) *m.* 1. sky. 2. length. 3. prolongation ; ~ देना to carry (an affair) too far ; ~ पकड़ना—मामला तूल पकड़ गया The affair took a violent turn or the affair took a turn for the worse.

तूलना (~ nA) *vt.* to lubricate the wheels of a vehicle.
vi. to compare.

तूलिका (too li kA) *f.* painter's brush.

तूली (~ lee) *f.* painter's brush.

तूस (toos) *m.* 1. husk. 2. a kind of fine wool. 3. blanket made of the same.

तूसी (too see) *adj.* of the colour of husk.
m. husk.

तृण (triN) *m.* blade of grass, straw.

तृणमय (~ may) *adj.* grassy, made of straw.

तृणवत (~ vat) *adj.* 1. like grass. 2. insignificant.

तृतीय (tri teey) *adj.* third ; ~ श्रेणी third class.

तृतीयांश (~ tee yAnsh) *m.* one-third (part).

तृतीया (~ tee yA) *f.* third day of each half of a lunar month.

तृतीयाश्रम (~ tee yAsh shram) *m.* third stage of (a Hindu's) life—life of retirement.

तृप्त (tript) *pp.* satisfied, contented.

तृप्ति (trip ti) *f.* satisfaction, contentment.

तृषा (tri shA) *f.* thirst.

तृषातुर (~ tur) *adj.* very thirsty.

तृषालु (~ lu) *adj.* thirsty.

तृषित (tri shit) *pp.* thirsty.

तृष्णा (trish NA) *f.* 1. thirst. 2. greed, longing, craving.

तेंतालीस (tān̄ tA lees) *adj.* & *m.* forty-three, 43.

तेंतीस (~ tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirty-three, 33.

तेंदुआ (~ du A) *m.* leopard. [Fem. तेंदुई]

तेंदुई (~ du ee) *f.* fem. of तेंदुआ ।

तेईस (tā ees) *adj.* twenty-three, 23.

तेग़ (tā G) *f.* sword, cutlass.

तेग़ा (tā Ga) *m.* small sword, scimitar.

तेज (tāj) *m.* lustre, effulgence, glow.

तेज़ (tāz) *adj.* 1. sharp, sharp-edged ; ~ चाक़ू sharp knife. 2. piercing, penetrating ; ~ नज़र penetrating sight / vision. 3. loud ; ~ आवाज़ loud voice. 4. fast ; दौड़ने में ~ fast in running. 5. pungent. 6. bright ; ~ रंग bright colour.

तेज़-तर्रार (~ - tar rAr) *adj.* sharp and short-tempered.

तेजपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* cassia (तेजपात) ।

तेजपात (~ pAt) *m.* cassia.

तेज़-मिज़ाज (tāz - mi zAj) *adj.* short-tempered.

तेजवंत (tāj vant) *adj.* 1. glorious. 2. virile. 3. strong, mighty. 4. shining, brilliant.

तेजस्विता (tā jas swi tA) *f.* 1. glory, radiance, lustre. 2. stateliness.

तेजस्विनी (tā jas swi nee) *f.* fem. of तेजस्वी ।

तेजस्वी (ta jas swee) *adj.* 1. glorious, radiant, lustrous. 2. stately. [Fem. तेजस्विनी]

तेज़ाब (tā zAb) *m.* acid.

तेज़ाबी (tā zA bee) *adj.* acidic.

तेज़ी (tā zee) *f.* 1. sharpness. 2. quickness, swiftness. 3. pungency ; मिर्च की ~ pungency of chilly. 4. dearness ; वस्तुओं की ~ dearness of commodities ; स्वभाव की ~ short temper.

तेजोमय (tā jo may) *adj.* brilliant, glorious, effulgent.

तेरस (tā ras) *f.* thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.

तेरह (tā reh) *adj.* & *m.* thirteen, 13 ; ~ बाईस करना to wriggle out by dodging.

तेरहीं (tā ra heeñ) *f.* 1. thirteenth day after death. 2. rituals performed on the above day.

तेरा (tā rA) *pron.* & *adj.* thy, thine ; तेरी-सी favourable to you.

तेल (tāl) *m.* oil ; ~ कूप oil-well ; ~ देखो—तेल की धार देखो See which way the wind blows. (किसी का) ~ निकालना to extract the maximum amount of work (out of someone).

तेलहन (tā la han) *m.* oil-seed (s).

तेलहा (~ hA) *adj.* 1. oiled. 2. pertaining to oil. 3. (seed) containing oil.

तेलिन (tā lin) *f.* 1. wife of an oilman. 2. female oil-seller (fem. of तेली).

तेलियर (tā li yar) *m.* a bird having a black body with white spots.

तेलिया (tā li yA) *adj.* 1. oily. 2. pertaining to oil. 3. containing oil. 4. of a light dark oily colour.

तेली (tā lee) *m.* oilman, oilseller [Fem. तेलिन] ; ~ का बैल toiling wretch (like an oilman's ox).

तेलुगु (tā lu gu) *f.* Telegu, the language of Andhra region in South India. *m.* inhabitant of the region.

तेवर (tā var) *m.* eye-brow ; ~ चढ़ाना to frown ; ~ बदलना to raise the eye-brows as a sign of anger.

तेहरा (tāh rA) *adj.* 1. threefold. 2. triplicate.

तेहराना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to triplicate. 2. to do a thing thrice, or for the third time.

तेहा (tā hA) *m.* 1. anger, wrath. 2. pride, vainglory.

तेही (tā hee) *m.* 1. short-tempered person. 2. vainglorious person.

तैंतीस (taiñ tees) *adj.* & *m.* =तेंतीस ।

तैंतालीस (~ tA lees) *adj.* & *m.* =तेंतालीस ।

तै (tai) *adj.* settled, decided ; (दूरी) ~ करना to cover/traverse (distance).

तैनात (~ nAt) *adj.* 1. appointed. 2. engaged. 3. posted (on guard).

तैनाती (~ nA tee) *f.* 1. appointment. 2. engagement. 3. posting (on guard).

तैयार (~ yAr) *adj.* 1. ready. 2. ready and willing. 3. prepared, in a state of preparedness. 4. ready to enter life ; लड़का अब ~ हो गया है The boy is (getting) ready to enter life. 5. ripened ; आम ~ हो चला है The mango is ripened.

तैयारी (~ yA ree) *f.* 1. preparation ; जाने की ~ preparation for going. 2. preparedness, readiness ; ~ पर होना to be in full form, fully prepared.

तैरना (tair nA) *vi.* 1. to swim. 2. to float.

तैराई (tai rA ee) *f.* act or state of swimming/floating.

तैराक (~ rAk) *m.* swimmer.

तैराकी (~ rA kee) *f.* swimming.

तैराना (~ rA nA) *vt.* to cause to swim/float.

तैलंग (~ laṅg) *m.* Telang, former name of Andhra State in South India.

तैलंगाना (~ laṅ gA nA) *m.* =तिलंगाना ।

तैलंगी (~ laṅ gee) *adj.* pertaining to Telang.

m. inhabitant of Telang.

तैल (tail) *adj.* pertaining to oil.

m. =तेल ।

तैलचित्र (~ cittr) *m.* oil painting.

तैलपोत (~ pot) *m.* oil-tanker.

तैलरंग (~ raṅg) *m.* oil colour.

तैश (taish) *m.* wrath, anger; ~ खा जाना to be wrathful under excitement ; ~ दिलाना to provoke ; ~ में आकर under excitement, in a huff ; ~ में होना to be in a huff.

तैसा (tai sA) *adj.* similar, akin, like that.

तैसे (~ sā) *adv.* in a similar or same way.

तोंद (toñd) *f.* tummy, pot-belly ; ~ निकल आना bulging of a tummy ; ~ पिचकना deflation of a tummy.

तोंदल (toñ dal) *adj.* pot-bellied.

तो (to) *ind.* then ; ~ फिर and then ; ~ भी even then, even so ; तो भी वह आया Even then he came.

तोड़ (toR) *f.* 1. onslaught as of water or wind. 2. antidote. 3. encounter.

तोड़-जोड़ (~ - joR) *m.* strategem, device ; ~ करना / लगाना to plan a strategem.

तोड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to break (stone, glass etc.). 2. to pluck (flowers, fruit etc.). 3. to damage (watch, machine etc.). 4. to violate (a law, principle, oath etc.). 5. to cancel (an office, post etc.). 6. to break off ; नाता ~ to break off a relation. 7. to win over ; गवाह ~ to win over a witness ; ग्राहक ~ to win over a customer. 8. to get small change (for a bigger coin, currency note etc.). तोड़ देना—(i) इस रोग ने उसका शरीर तोड़ दिया This ailment has played a havoc with his body. लड़के की मौत ने उसे तोड़ दिया His son's death has broken him. क़लम ~ to say or write the final word ; ज़मीन ~ to plough the ground ; ताला ~ to break open a lock ; दिल ~ to break the heart ; मुँह ~ to give a smashing reply, to retort.

तोड़-फोड़ (~ - phoR) *m.* sabotage.

तोड़-मरोड़ (~ - ma roR) *m.* distortion, mutilation.

तोड़वाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* =तुड़वाना ।

तोड़ा (to RA) *m.* 1. scarcity, dearth. 2. a kind of bangle. 3. a bag containing a thousand rupees.

तोतला (tot lA) *adj.* lisping.

m. lisper.

तोतलाना (~ nA) *vi.* =तुतलाना ।

तोता (to tA) *m.* parrot. [Fem. तोती] ; ~ पालना to let a malady get aggravated (by neglect) ; तोते की तरह रटना (i) to cram; (ii) to go on harping on the same tune.

तोताचश्म (~ cashm) *adj.* faithless.

तोताचश्मी (~ cash mee) *f.* faithlessness.

तोती (to tee) *f.* fem. of तोता ।

तो-तो (to - to) *f.* =तोय-तोय ।

तोप (top) *f.* cannon, gun ; ~ का चारा cannon-fodder.

तोपख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* artillery.

तोपगाड़ी (~ gA Ree) *f.* gun-carriage.

तोपची (~ cee) *m.* gunner.

तोपना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to cover (vessel, plate etc.). 2. to cover up (pit, cavity etc.).

तोपवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of तोपना ।

तोप-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* gunnery.

तोफ़ा (to FA) *m.* =तोहफ़ा ।

तोबड़ा (tob RA) *m.* nose-bag.

तोबा (to bA) *f.* vow to desist from doing something again ; ~ करना to take such a vow; ~ तोड़ना to break/violate such a vow ; ~ बुलवाना to pressurize (someone) into taking such a vow.

तोबा-तोबा (~ - to bA) *inter.* What a shame !

तोय (toy) *m.* water.

तोय-तोय (~ - toy) *f.* ; उसकी बड़ी ~ हुई He was put to utter disgrace.

तोरण (to raN) *m.* festoon, arch.

तोरण-पथ (~ - path) *m.* archway.

तोल (tol) *f.* weight ; नाप - ~ measure and weight.

तोलन (to lan) *m.* act or state of weighing.

तोलना (tol nA) *vt.* to weigh ; प्रत्येक शब्द तोलकर बोलो Weigh every word that you utter.

तोला (to lA) *m.* an Indian measure of weight equal to about 11·7 gms.

तोश (tosh) *f.* mattress.

तोशक (to shak) *f.* cushioned mattress.

तोष (tosh) *m.* 1. satisfaction, contentment. 2. appeasement, gratification.

तोषण (to shaN) *m.* 1. gratification, satisfaction. 2. satiation.

तोहफ़ा (toh FA) *m.* present, gift.

तोहमत (~ mat) *f.* false accusation, charge ; ~ लगाना to accuse/charge.

तौंसना (tauñs nA) *vi.* to be scorched.

तौक़ (tauK) *f.* neck-ring ; गुलामी की ~ yoke of slavery.

तौफ़ीक़ (tau FeeK) *f.* 1. capacity. 2. status.

तौबा (~ bA) *f.* =ताबा ।

तौर (taur) *m.* way, manner.

तौर-तरीक़ा (~ - ta ree KA) *m.* conduct, ways ; ~ सिखाना to teach manners ; ~ सीखना to learn manners.

तौल (taul) *f.* weight.

तौलना (~ nA) *vt.* to weigh.

तौलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to weigh.

तौलाई (tau lA ee) *f.* 1. act or state of weighing. 2. charges paid for weighing.

तौलिया (~ li yA) *m.* towel.

तौहीन (~ heen) *f.* contempt, insult, disrespect ; अदालत की ~ contempt of court.

तौहीनी (~ hee nee) *f.* =तौहीन ।

त्यक्त (tyakt) *pp.* abandoned, forsaken, abnegated; पति के द्वारा ~ forsaken by the husband.

त्यक्ता (tyak tA) *f.* abandoned woman, abandonee.

त्यजन (tya jan) *m.* abandoning, forsaking, abnegation.

त्याग (tyAg) *m.* 1. abandonment, relinquishment. 2. abnegation, sacrifice ; ~ करना to make a sacrifice ; ~ देना (i) to forsake ; (ii) to renounce.

त्यागना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to abandon/desert/relinquish. 2. to break off relationship.

त्याग-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* (letter of) resignation.

त्यागी (tyA gee) *m.* 1. one who sacrifices / relinquishes / renounces. 2. recluse.

त्याज्य (tyAjjy) *adj.* renounceable, worth relinquishing, fit to be given up.

त्यों (tyoñ) *ind.* like that.

त्योरस (tyo ras) *m.* 1. year before last. 2. year after next.

त्योरी (~ ree) *f.* angry look, frown ; ~ चढ़ना putting on / assuming an angry look ; ~ चढ़ाना / बदलना to frown.

त्योहार (~ hAr) *m.* festival ; ~ मनाना

to celebrate a festival.

त्योहारी (~ hA ree) *f.* tip given on a festival.

त्रय (tray) *adj.* & *m.* 1. triad. 2. third. 3. all three. 4. the number 'three', 3.

त्रयताप (~ tAp) *m.* all the three kinds of sorrows, physical, ordained and spiritual.

त्रयी (tra ee) *f.* triplicate.

त्रयोदश (~ yo dash) *adj.* & *m.* thirteen, 13.

त्रयोदशी (~ yo da shee) *f.* thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.

त्रस्त (trast) *pp.* 1. frightened, terror-struck, terrified. 2. tormented.

त्राण (trAN) *m.* 1. shelter, protection ; ~ कर्ता saviour. 2. means of protection.

त्राता (trA tA) *m.* protector, defender, redeemer, saviour.

त्रायमान (trAy mAn) *adj.* protecting.

त्रास (trAs) *m.* dread, fear, terror.

त्रासकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* dreadful, frightening.

त्रासदिक (trA sa dik) *adj.* tragic.

त्रासदी (~ sa dee) *f.* tragedy.

त्रासदीय (~ sa deey) *adj.* pertaining to a tragedy.

त्रासिक (~ sik) *adj.* dreadful.

त्राहि (~ hi) *ind.* help ! help ! save !

त्राहिमाम (~ mAm) *ind.* help me ! save me ! ; ~ त्राहिमाम करना / पुकारना to appeal frantically for mercy.

त्रिक (trik) *adj.* three.
m. trio.

त्रिकाल (tri kAl) *m.* 1. all-three times : past, present and future. 2. all-three times : morning, noon, evening.

त्रिकालज्ञ (~ kA laggy) *m.* the Omniscient God, the knower of the events of all times.

त्रिकालदर्शक (~ kAl dar shak) *m.* =त्रिकालज्ञ ।

त्रिकालदर्शी (~ kAl dar shee) *m.* Seer.

त्रिकोण (~ koN) *m.* triangle.

त्रिकोणमिति (~ mi ti) *f.* Trigonometry.

त्रिगुण (tri guN) *m.* the three principal qualities of human nature : सत्, रज, तम ।
adj. three times, three-fold.

त्रिगुणात्मक (~ gu NAt mak) *adj.* possessing the three qualities.

त्रिगुणित (~ gu Nit) *adj.* multiplied by three.

त्रिज्या (trij jyA) *f.* radius.

त्रिताप (tri tAp) *m.* =त्रयताप ।

त्रिदंड (~ danD) *m.* a staff which is an insignia of a hermit/recluse.

त्रिदंडी (~ dan Dee) *m.* recluse.

त्रिदोष (~ dosh) *m.* the three humours of the body : वात, पित्त, कफ़ ।

त्रिनेत्र (~ nätr) *m.* (lit.) having three eyes, Lord Shiv.

त्रिपथगा (~ path gA) *f.* river Ganga.

त्रिपाठी (~ pA Thee) *m.* 1. one who has studied three of the Vedas. 2. a sub-caste among the Brahmans.

त्रिपिटक (~ pi Tak) *m.* a religious book of Buddhism containing the teachings of Lord Buddha.

त्रिपुंड (~ punD) *m.* a mark of three horizontal lines made on the forehead.

त्रिपुरारि (~ pu rA ri) *m.* Lord Shiva.

त्रिभुज (~ bhuj) *m.* triangle.

त्रिभुवन (~ bhu van) *m.* the three worlds : स्वर्ग (Heaven), पृथ्वी (Earth), पाताल (Under world).

त्रिया (~ yA) *f.* woman ; ~ चरित्र wiles of a woman.

त्रिलोक (~ lok) *m.* the three worlds.

त्रिलोकीनाथ (~ lo kee nAth) *m.* God, the Lord of the three worlds.

त्रिविम (~ vim) *adj.* three-dimensional.

त्रिवेदी (~ vä dee) *m.* 1. one who has studied three of the four Vedas. 2. a sub-caste among Brahmans.

त्रिशूल (~ shool) *m.* 1. the trident of Lord Shiva. 2. a top or crest of the Himalayas.

त्रुटि (tru Ti) *f.* defect, deficiency.

त्रेता (trā tA) *m.* second yug (era) of Hindu mythology.

त्रैकाल्य (trai kAly) *m.* 1. =त्रिकाल। 2. all the three stages of life : childhood, youth, old age.

त्रैमासिक (~ mA sik) *adj.* quarterly, three-monthly.

त्रैलोक्य (~ lokky) *m.* =त्रिलोक।

त्रैवार्षिक (~ vAr shik) *adj.* triennial.

त्वचा (twa cA) *f.* skin.

त्वरण (~ raN) *m.* acceleration.

त्वरा (~ rA) *f.* quickness, nimbness ; ~ लिपि short hand.

त्वरित (~ rit) *pp.* accelerated, speedy ; ~ गति accelerated speed/movement.

थ

थ (tha) *m.* second of the dental pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *th* in *thin.*

थंब (thamb) *m.* 1. pillar. 2. prop, support.

थकना (thak nA) *vi.* to be fatigued/tired/weary; थका हुआ tired, fatigued, weary.

थकान (tha kAn) *f.* fatigue, weariness, tiredness.

थकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* to cause to be tired, to tire out, to exhaust.

थका-माँदा (~ kA - mAñ dA) *adj.* weary and exhausted.

थकार (~ kAr) *m.* the letter थ or its sound.

थकावट (~ kA vat) *f.* fatigue, weariness, exhaustion ; ~ उतरना—उसकी थकावट उतर गई है His fatigue is gone. ~ उतारना—उसने (अपनी) थकावट उतार ली He has shaken off (his) fatigue. ~ चढ़ना—उसे थकावट चढ़ गई है He is tired. ~ से चूर tired and exhausted, exhausted due to fatigue.

थकित (~ kit) *pp.* 1. fatigued, tired. 2. fascinated, charmed.

थक्का (thak kA) *m.* 1. lump. 2. clog.

थन (than) *m.* udder.

थनेला (tha nā lA) *m.* थनेली ।

थनेली (~ nā lee) *f.* inflammation of udder/breast.

थनैत (~ nait) *m.* 1. headman of a village. 2. landlord's agent who collects rent for him.

थपक (~ pak) *f.* pat/tap.

थपकना (~ nA) *vt.* to pat/tap.

थपकी (thap kee) *f.* a pat ; ~ देना/लगाना to pat ; थपकियाँ देकर सुलाना to pat to sleep.

थपथपाना (~ tha pA nA) *vi.* to pat with the palm ; पीठ ~ to pat on the back for encouragement.

थपेड़ा (tha pā rA) *m.* blow given with the hand, buffet; लहर का ~ dash of a wave.

थपोड़ी (~ po Ree) *f.* clapping ; ~ पीटना/बजाना to clap.

थप्पड़ (thap paR) *m.* slap; ~ मारना/देना/लगाना to slap, to implant/give a slap.

थमना (tham nA) *vi.* 1. to stop/cease ; पानी ~ cessation of rain. 2. to rest (on), to be supported (by).

थमाना (tha mA nA) *vt.* 1. to make one hold. 2. to entrust.

थर (thar) *m.* 1. layer. 2. den ; बाघ का ~ tiger's den.

थर-थर (~ - thar) *adv.* shuddering, trembling ; ~ काँपना to shudder/tremble.

थरथराना (~ tha rA nA) *vi.* to tremble/shudder.

थरथराहट (~ tha rA hat) *f.* act or state of trembling/shuddering.

थर्राना (~ rA nA) *vi.* =थरथराना ।

थर्राहट (~ rA hat) *f.* =थरथराहट ।

थल (thal) *m.* 1. place. 2. land.

थलकना (tha lak nA) *vi.* (outer skin) to loosen.

थलचर (thal car) *m.* land animal.

थल-थल (~ - thal) *adj.* flabby.

थलथलाना (~ tha lA nA) *vi.* to become flabby.

थलथलाहट (~ tha lA hat) *f.* flabbiness.

थल-सेना (~ - sā nA) *f.* =स्थल-सेना ।

थलीय (tha leey) *adj.* pertaining to land.

थवई (~ va ee) *f.* mason.

थाँग (thAñg) *f.* place where thieves hide.

था (thA) *vi.* was, wast.

थाक (thAk) *m.* pile ; बोरों का ~ pile of bags ; ~ का थाक entire lot.

थाती (thA tee) *f.* 1. all one's belongings, entire (movable) property. 2. something kept on trust.

थान (~ n) *m.* 1. place, abode, residence. 2. pound (of cattle). 3. family, breed ; अच्छे ~ का घोड़ा horse of a good breed. 4. full length of cloth.

थाना (~ nA) *m.* police station.

थानेदार (~ nā dAr) *m.* officer-in-charge of a police station, usu. a sub-inspector (of police).

थानेदारी (~ nā dA ree) *f.* office or regime of a थानेदार ।

थाप (thAp) *f.* clap ; तबले की ~ palm-stroke on a tambourine.

थापना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to instal (a deity). 2. to imprint an impression of the palm.

थापा (thA pA) *m.* 1. impression of the palm of hand. 2. mould as that of a brick. 3. heap. 4. subscription given for worship.

थापी (~ pee) *f.* 1. flat mallet used by masons and potters. 2. patting on the back for encouragement.

थामना (thAm nA) *vt.* 1. to hold, as a stick. 2. to catch, as a ball. 3. to support as a roof. 4. to restrain/arrest, as high prices. 5. to take up, as a responsibility. 6. to stop, as a carriage.

थाल (thAl) *m.* big flat metallic dish.

थाली (thA lee) *f.* flat metallic dish ; ~ का बैंगन fickle-minded person, person unsteady in mind.

थाह (thAh) *f.* depth ; मन की ~ depth of the heart ; ~ पाना to find/fathom the depth (of) ; ~ लेना to sound / assess the depth (of) ; वह अपने मन की ~ नहीं लगने देता He does not let anybody probe into his heart.

थाहना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to estimate the depth (of). 2. to probe into the depth (of).

थिएटर (thi ā Tar) *m.* theatre.

थिगली (thig lee) *f.* patch stitched on clothes to cover holes ; ~ लगाना to patch; आसमान में ~ लगाना to do/achieve the impossible.

थियासोफ़िस्ट (thi yA so fisT) *m.* Theosophist.

थियासोफ़ी (~ yA so fee) *f.* Theosophy.

थिर (thir) *adj.* 1. still, tranquil. 2. stable.

थिरक (thi rak) *f.* gliding dance.

थिरकना (~ nA) *vi.* to dance lightly, to glide.

थिरता (thir tA) *f.* 1. stillness, tranquility. 2. stability.

थिरना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be still/tranquil. 2. (sediment) to settle down.

थी (thee) *vi.* was (fem. of था).

थुक्का-फ़जीहत (thuk kA - fa jee hat) *f.* 1. scurrilous wrangling. 2. censure and calumny; ~ करना (i) to indulge in scurrilous wrangling ; (ii) to censure and calumniate.

थुड़ी (thu Ree) *f.* contemptuous disapprobation/reproof ; ~ थुड़ी करना to reproach contemptuously ; ~ थुड़ी होना to suffer contemptuous disapprobation/reproof.

थुथकार (thuth kAr) *f.* (ono.) calumny, public censure.

थुथना (thuth nA) *m.* snout.

थुलथुल (thul thul) *adj.* flabby, corpulent.

थू (thoo) *ind.* word of contempt / disdain. shame ! ; ~ थू करना to condemn, to deride contemptuously.

थूक (thook) *m.* spittle, sputum.

थूकना (~ nA) *vi.* to spit ; थूककर चाटना to eat one's own words ; मैं वहाँ थूकने

तक/भी नहीं जाऊँगा I will not go there under any circumstances. थूककर चाटना to break a solemn promise, to eat one's own words.

थूथन (thoo than) *m.* snout of an animal.

थूनी (~ nee) *f.* prop, support.

थूरना (thoor nA) *vt.* to eat to the full. (pej.)

थूहर (thoo har) *m.* a plant of the species of euphorbia.

थैला (thai lA) *m.* bag, sack.

थैली (~ lee) *f.* small bag, pouch ; ~ का मुँह खोल देना to spend generously/liberally.

थोक (thok) *adj.* & *m.* wholesale, bulk ; ~ के भाव at wholesale prices ; ~ में in bulks.

थोकदार (~ dAr) *m.* =थोक विक्रेता ।

थोक विक्रेता (~ vik krā tA) *m.* wholesaler.

थोड़ा (tho RA) *adj.* 1. little, not much. 2. less, too little ; दाल में नमक ~ है There is too little salt in the pulse. ~ सा little, very little. 3. not many; वहाँ थोड़े लोग थे There were a few people there. ~ बहुत not much ; थोड़े से very few, very little ; थोड़े ही not at all; मैं वहाँ थोड़े ही जाऊँगा I will not go there at all.

adv. a little ; ~ ठहर कर a little later, after staying a little.

थोथा (~ thA) *adj.* 1. hollow. 2. worthless, insubstantial ; थोथी बातें unsubstantial talk.

थोपना (thop nA) *vt.* 1. to plaster (roughly), as mud on a wall. 2. to throw the responsibility (on someone).

थोबड़ा (thob RA) *m.* snout.

द

द (da) *m.* third of the dental pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet; its sound resembles that of *th* in *the.*

दंग (daṅg) *adj.* amazed, surprised, astonished ; ~ रह जाना to be amazed/wonder-struck.

दंगई (daṅ gaee) *adj.* 1. rowdy, turbulent.
m. rioter.

दंगल (~ gal) *m.* 1. wrestling tournament ; ~ मारना to win a wrestling bout/match ; ~ में उतरना (i) to join a दंगल ; (ii) to step into the arena. ~ लड़ना to participate in a दंगल; 2. thick mattress.

दंगली (~ ga lee) *adj.* of or pertaining to a दंगल ; ~ कवि poet habituated to participate in poets assemblies / matches ; ~ पहलवान (i) wrestler adept in fighting matches ; (ii) professional wrestler. ~ मजमा crowd of spectators watching a wrestling match.

दंगा (~ gA) *m.* 1. mischief (esp. children's). 2. riot, disturbance ; ~ करना (i) to do mischief, to perform mischievous pranks ; (ii) to indulge in rioting.

दंगाई (~ gA ee) *adj.* & *m.* =दंगई ।

दंगेबाज (~ gā bAz) *adj.* riotous, given to lawless activities.

दंगेबाज़ी (~ gā bA zee) *f.* riotousness, lawless activities, disturbance of peace.

दंड (danD) *m.* 1. staff, rod, stick ; ~ ग्रहण करना to be initiated into the life of a recluse/ascetic. 2. punishment, fine, penalty ; ~ भरना (i) to pay fine ; (ii) to compensate. 3. a kind of (Indian) physical exercise ; ~ करना to do the above kind of exercise.

दंडधर (~ dhar) *m.* 1. one equipped with a staff. 2. ruler, king. 3. Yama, the God of death.

दंडनीय (~ neey) *adj.* punishable, culpable.

दंडपाणि (~ pA Ni) *m.* 1. one who maintains law and order. 2. Yama, the God of death.

दंडवत (~ vat) *m.* prostration, bowing, reverential salutation.

दंड-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* penalogy.

दंड-विधान (~ - vi dhAn) *m.* =दंड-संहिता ।

दंड-विधि (~ - vi dhi) *f.* criminal law.

दंड-संहिता (~ - san hi tA) *f.* penal code.

दंडात्मक (dan DAt mak) *adj.* pertaining to punishment, punitive, penal.

दंडाधिकारी (~ DA dhi kA ree) *m.* magistrate.

दंडित (~ Dit) *pp.* punished ; ~ करना to punish.

दंडी (~ Dee) *m.* 1. one equipped with a staff. 2. an ascetic who always keeps a staff. 3. doorkeeper. 4. king.

दंड्य (danDy) *adj.* =दंडनीय ।

दंत (dant) *m.* tooth.

दंतकथा (~ ka thA) *f.* legend.

दंतकार (~ kAr) *m.* dentist.

दंतकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* dentistry.

दँतखोदनी (dañt khod nee) *f.* tooth pick.

दंत-चिकित्सक (dant - ci kit sak) *m.* dentist.

दंत-चिकित्सा (~ - ci kit SA) *f.* dentistry.

दंत-पीड़ा (~ - pee RA) *f.* toothache.

दंत-विज्ञान (~ - vig GYAN) *m.* odontology.

दंतुला (dan tu lA) *adj.* with big teeth.

दंतोष्ठ्य (~ toshThy) *adj.* dento-labial.

दंत्य (danty) *adj.* dental.

दंपति (dam pa ti) *m.* husband and wife.

दंभ (dambh) *m.* vanity, conceit.

दंभी (dam bhee) *adj.* vain, conceited.

दँवरी (dañv ree) *f.* trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating corn from chaff.

दंश (dansh) *m.* 1. sting. 2. spite. 3. bite.

दंशन (dan shan) *m.* 1. stinging. 2. biting.

दंशना (dansh nA) *vt.* to sting/bite.

दई (da ee) *m.* destiny; ~ का मारा accursed, condemned by fate.

दई मारा (~ mA rA) *adj.* =दई का मारा।

दकार (da kAr) *m.* the letter द or its sound.

दक़ियानूस (da Ki yA noos) *adj.* & *m.* obscurantist, old-fashioned, conservative.

दक़ियानूसी (da Ki yA noo see) *adj.* & *f.* 1. =दक़ियानूस। 2. old-fashioned, conservative (custom, practice etc.); ~ बातें conservative manners, customs etc.

दक्खिन (dak khin) *m.* south.

दक्खिनी (~ khi nee) *adj.* & *m.* southern, southerner. ~ हिन्दी Southern Hindi.

दक्ष (daksh) *adj.* 1. adept, dexterous, adroit. 2. efficient.

दक्षता (~ tA) *f.* 1. dexterity, adroitness. 2. efficiency.

दक्षिण (dak shiN) *m.* 1. South. 2. right; ~ होना to be on the right side (of), to be favourably disposed.

दक्षिण-पंथ (~ - panth) *m.* right-wing. (Pol.)

दक्षिण-पंथी (~ - pan thee) *adj.* rightist, right-winged.

दक्षिणा (dak shi NA) *f.* honorarium paid to a preceptor or priest.

दक्षिणायन (~ yan) *m.* winter solstice.

दक्षिणावर्त (~ vart) *adj.* & *adv.* clockwise; ~ दिशा clockwise direction; ~ घूमना to move clockwise. [वामावर्त counter-clockwise, anti-clockwise]

दक्षिणी (dak shi Nee) *adj.* Southern; ~ ध्रुव South Pole.
m. Southerner.

दख़लंदाज़ (da Kha lan dAz) *adj.* (one) who meddles/interferes.
m. meddler, interferer.

दख़लंदाज़ी (da Kha lan dA zee) *f.* meddling, interference.

दख़ल (da Khal) *m.* 1. occupation; ~ करना to occupy. 2. meddling, interference; ~ देना to interfere/meddle; उसका अँगरेज़ी में भी कुछ दख़ल है He has knowledge of English too or he is conversant with English too.

दख़लकार (~ kAr) *m.* occupant.

दगड़ (da gaR) *m.* kettledrum.

दग़ना (daG nA) *vi.* 1. to be fired; बंदूक़ ~ —बंदूक़ दग़ गई The gun has been fired. 2. to be branded.

दग़वाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of दाग़ना।

दग़ा (da GA) *f.* treachery, deception, cheating; ~ करना / देना to cheat / deceive; ~ दे जाना (i) to cheat / deceive; (ii) to turn (one's) coat, to leave (someone) in the lurch.

दग़ाबाज़ (~ bAz) *adj.* treacherous deceitful.
m. cheat, traitor.

दग़ाबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* treachery, deceitfulness.

दग़ीला (da Gee lA) *adj.* specked, stained (fruit etc.).

दग़ैल (da Gail) *adj.* blemished, tainted, sullied (person or character).

दग्ध (dagdh) *pp.* burnt, scorched.

दढ़ियल (da Rhi yal) *adj.* bearded.

दचक (da cak) *f.* jolt, jerk, bump.

दचकना (~ nA) *m.* to jolt / jerk (as a vehicle in motion).

दचकेदार (dac kă dAr) *adj.* jolty; jerky.

दतुअन, दतुवन (da tu an, da tu van) *f.* =दातुन ।

दत्त (datt) *pp.* given, donated, paid: *m.* data.

दत्तक (dat tak) *adj.* adopted ; ~ पुत्र adopted son.

दत्तक-ग्रहण (~ - gre haN) *m.* adoption.

दत्तक-ग्राही (~ - grA hee) *m.* one who adopts.

दत्तक-पिता (~ - pi tA) *m.* adopted / adoptive father.

दत्तक-माता (~ - mA tA) *f.* adopted / adoptive mother.

दत्तक-विधान (~ - vi dhAn) *m.* law of adoption.

दत्तकी पिता (dat ta kee pi tA) *m.* adopting father.

दत्तकी माता (~ ta kee mA tA) *f.* adopting mother.

दत्तकीय (~ ta keey) *adj.* pertaining to adoption; ~ मामले matters pertaining to adoption; ~ विधान law pertaining to adoption.

दत्तचित्त (datt citt) *adj.* concentrated, fully attentive (to some work) ; ~ होकर (i) with all attention; (ii) fully engrossed.

ददिया ससुर (da di yA sa sur) *m.* father-in-law's father, husband's / wife's paternal grandfather.

ददिया सास (da di yA sAs) *f.* father-in-law's mother, husband's / wife's paternal grandmother.

ददिहाल (da di hAl) *m.* family of paternal grandfather or his residence.

ददोरा, ददोड़ा (da do rA, da do RA) *m.* swelling, bump.

दद्रु (dad ru) *m.* ringworm.

दधि (da dhi) *m.* curd, yoghurt ; ~ मंथन churning of curd.

दन (dan) *f.* loud report, sound produced by the firing of a gun, cannon etc. ; ~ दन करते हुए along with loud reports ; ~ से at once.

दनदनाना (~ da nA nA) *vi.* 1. to discharge cannons, to cannonade. 2. to make merry. दनदनाते हुए (i) with thumping foolsteps ; (ii) with a cannonade.

दनादन (da nA dan) *adv.* 1. with the sound of a cannonade. 2. in quick succession, incessantly.

दनुज (da nuj) *m.* demon.

दन्न (dann) *f.* =दन ।

दपटना (da paT nA) *vt.* =डपटना ।

दफ़न (da Fan) *m.* burial ; ~ करना to bury; मामले को ~ करना to close the matter.

दफ़नाना (daF nA nA) *vt.* to bury.

दफ़ा (da FA) *f.* 1. time ; दूसरी ~ second time. 2. section ; ~ १४४ section 144 (of the Indian penal code) ; ~ लगाना to specify a crime (section) for (under) which someone is accused.

दफ़्तर (daF tar) *m.* office ; ~ का बाबू office clerk.

दफ़्तरशाही (~ shA hee) *f.* bureaucracy.

दफ़्तरी (daF ta ree) *m.* book-binder, daftaree.

दफ़्तरीखाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* book-binding shop.

दफ़्ती (daF tee) *f.* card-board.

दबंग (da bang) *adj.* bold, fearless, undaunted, strong-headed.

दबंगपन (~ pan) *m.* boldness, fearlessness, undauntedness, strong-headedness.

दबकना (da bak nA) *vi.* =दुबकना ।

दबदबा (dab da bA) *m.* awe, overwhelming influence, sway ; ~ जमाना to establish commanding influence; ~ होना—उसका दबदबा है He holds complete sway.

दबना (dab nA) *vi.* 1. to be pressed, as under a stone. 2. to be crushed/trampled as by a crowd. 3. to be over-awed/subdued as by a superior person. 4. to be lessened, as the incidence of an epidemic. दबी ज़बान

से with subdued voice; दबी-ढकी लड़की homely girl, girl brought up in a conservative atmosphere; दबी हुई बात a matter which has been shelved ; दबी हुई रक़म=दबा हुआ पैसा (one's) money in the possession of others; दबे दबाए रहना to lie low / subdued, not to come out very much in the open ; दबे पैरों (से) stealthily, with silent footsteps ; दबे हाथों (in a state of) being short of money.

दबवाना (dab VA nA) *vt.* causative of दबाना ।

दबाऊ (da bA oo) *adj.* weighty in the front, as दबाऊ गाड़ी (unbalanced) vehicle, weighty (over-weight) in the front.

दबाना (da bA nA) *vt.* 1. to press down. 2. to suppress/subdue. 3. to hush up ; दबा जाना / देना to hush up (the matter) ; दबा जाना / लेना to grab (someone else's property); दबा रखना to keep (someone else's property) for an indefinitely long time.

दबाव (da bAw) *m.* pressure, coercion, duress ; ~ डालना to press/coerce ; ~ पड़ना--उस पर बड़ा दबाव पड़ा है He has been pressurised very much. ~ में आकर under pressure, under (undue) influence.

दबैल (da bail) *adj.* under influence/ control / subjection ; मैं तुम्हारा दबैल नहीं I am not under your control.

दबोचना (da boc nA) *vt.* 1. to seize suddenly. 2. to hide/conceal.

दब्बू (dab boo) *adj.* unassertive, meek.

दब्बूपन (~ pan) *m.* unassertiveness, meekness.

दम (dam) *m.* 1. breath; ~ अटकना — उसका दम अटका हुआ है He is holding on to something near his heart (before death). ~ आना -- मेरा दम लबों (होठों) पर आ गया I missed a beat. ~ उखड़ना to be out of breath ; ~ खींचना to inhale deeply ; ~ घुटना to suffocate / stifle ; ~ घोटना to strangle / smother ; ~ टूटना--- उसका दम टूट गया He was done up. ~ तोड़ना--उसने दम तोड़ दिया He died/ expired/breathed his last. ~ देना to steam (vegetables etc.) ; ~ निकलना to breathe (one's) last ; पैसे के नाम पर उसका दम निकलता है He clings to money like life itself. ~ निकालना-- तुम्हारी जाऊँ-जाऊँ ने तो मेरा दम निकाला है Your insistence on going, teases the life out of me. ~ फूलना -- मेरा दम फूल रहा है I am panting (for breath) ~ बढ़ाना to give a phillip, to encourage ; ~ बाँधना = ~ खींचना ; ~ भरना (i) to be done up, to be exhausted ; (ii) to count ever more (upon something or somebody). ~ मारना -- दम मारने की फ़ुर्सत नहीं I have no time even to draw breath. ~ लगाना (i) to have a breather ; (ii) to exert fully. ~ लेना to take a little respite ; तुम मुझे दम नहीं लेने देते You do not give me breathing time. ~ साधना = ~ खींचना ; ~ सूखना--- उसका दम सूख गया He was terror-struck. ~ होना - तुम्हारे लेख में बड़ा दम है There is considerable force in your article. जब तक मेरे दम में दम है Till the last breath of my life or so long as there is breath in my body. 2. instant, moment ; ~ भर में in a jiffy ; एक ~ से (i) all of a sudden ; (ii) totally. बाजार से केला एक दम से ग़ायब हो गया Bananas have totally disappeared from the market. नाकों ~ करना to trouble / harass (someone) to death, to tease the life out (of someone).

दमक (da mak) *f.* glimmer, glitter; चमक-~ glamour, glitter.

दमकना (~ nA) *vi.* to glimmer/glitter/ glow/shine.

दमकल (dam kal) *f.* 1. water-pump. 2. fire-engine. 3. fire-brigade.

दमकला (~ ka lA) *m.* oven (in which coal is used).

दमख़म (~ Kham) *m.* 1. strength, prowess. 2. firmness. 3. sharpness (of the edge of a sword).

दमचूल्हा (~ coo lhA) *m.* =दमकला ।

दमड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* mite, one-eighth of a pice (old Indian currency) ; ~ के तीन होना to be of almost no use.

दमदमा (~ da mA) *m.* bunker.

दमदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. virile, powerful. 2. firm, strong. 3. fully capable.

दम-दिलासा (~ - di lA sA) *m.* 1. encouragement. 2. consolation.

दमन (da man) *m.* oppression, suppression, repression ; ~ करना to oppress/suppress/repress.

दमनकारी (~ KA ree) *adj.* oppressive, suppressive, repressive.

m. oppressor ; ~ नीति policy of oppression/suppression/repression.

दमनचक्र (~ cakr) *m.* wheel of repression ; ~ चलाना to let loose an orgy of repression.

दमनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* suppressive, repressive.

दमनात्मक (da ma nAt mak) *adj.* coercive, oppressive, suppressive.

दमनीय (da ma neey) *adj.* suppressible, repressible.

दम-पट्टी (dam - paT Tee) *f.* false hope ; ~ देना to give/raise false hopes, to make false promises.

दम-बुत्ता (~ - but tA) *m.* bluff.

दमसाज़ (~ SAZ) *m.* pal, faithful friend.

दमा (da mA) *m.* asthma.

दमाद (da mAd) *m.* =दामाद ।

दमादम (da mA dam) *adv.* in quick succession.

दमामा (da mA mA) *m.* kettledrum.

दमित (da mit) *pp.* 1. suppressed (desire etc.). 2. oppressed (person).

दम्य (dammy) *adj.* =दमनीय ।

दयनीय (day neey) *adj.* pitiable, miserable.

दया (da yA) *f.* mercy, pity ; ~ करना to commiserate / pity ; ~ दिखाना to have/show mercy/pity.

दया-दृष्टि (~ - drish Ti) *f.* attitude of kindness.

दयानत (~ nat) *f.* honesty.

दयानतदार (~ dAr) *adj.* honest.

दयानतदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* honesty.

दयानिधान (da yA ni dhAn) *m.* (*lit.* store of kindness) 1. a very good person. 2. God.

दयापात्र (da yA pAttr) *m.* object of pity.

दयामय (da yA may) *adj.* full of compassion, compassionate, merciful.

दयार्द्र (da yArdr) *adj.* tender-hearted, full of tenderness/kindness.

दयालु (da yA lu) *adj.* humane, kind, compassionate, kind-hearted.

दयालुता (~ tA) *f.* benignity, kind-heartedness.

दयावान्, दयावान (da yA vAn) *adj.* kind, compassionate.

दयाशील (da yA sheel) *adj.* kind, compassionate.

दयासागर (da yA SA gar) *adj.* & *m.* (ocean of kindness) extremely kind-hearted.

दर (dar) *f.* rate.

m. door ; ~ दर की ठोकरें खाना to knock about from pillar to post ; ~ दर मारे-मारे फिरना = ~ दर की ख़ाक छानना to go/knock from door to door.

दरकना (da rak nA) *vi.* to crack, to be split.

दरकार (dar kAr) *f.* need, necessity.

दरकिनार (~ ki nAr) *adv.* let alone ; इनाम तो ~, उसने पारिश्रमिक भी नहीं दिया Not to speak of a reward, he did not give (us) even the remuneration.

दरख़ास्त (~ Khast) *f.* 1. application ; ~ देना to apply ; ~ पड़ी है An application has been put forward. 2. request ; ~ करना to request.

दरख़ास्ती (~ KhAs tee) *adj.* pertaining to an application.

दरख़्त (da raKht) *m.* tree.

दरगाह (~ gAh) *f.* 1. doorsill, threshold. 2. court. 3. royal court. 4. tomb, place of worship.

दरगुज़र (~ gu zar) *adj.* passed, that which has happened ; ~ करना to overlook/pass over.

दरज (da raj) *f.* crack, cleft.

दरजन (dar jan) *m.* dozen.

दरजा (~ jA) *m.* 1. rank, standard. 2. class ; वह इस दरजे तक गिर गया He went down/is degraded to this extent.

दरजावंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* grading, classification.

दरजावार (~ vAr) *adv.* according to class/grade, class-wise, grade-wise.

दरज़िन (dar zin) *f.* (fem. of दरज़ी) 1. female tailor. 2. wife of a tailor.

दरज़ी (~ zee) *m.* tailor. [Fem. दरज़िन]

दरज़ीख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* tailoring house.

दरज़ीगीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* work or calling of a tailor.

दरद़ (da rad) *m.* =दर्द ।

दरदरा (dar da rA) *adj.* half-grounded, coarse.

दरदराना (~ nA) *vt.* to grind coarsely.

दरदीला (dar dee lA) *adj.* 1. compassionate, kind-hearted (person). 2. compassionate (song, grounds etc.).

दरना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to grind coarsely. 2. to destroy/ruin.

दरबा (~ bA) *m.* 1. pigeon-hole, pigeon-house. 2. compartment.

दरबान (~ bAn) *m.* doorkeeper, watchman.

दरबानी (~ bA nee) *f.* doorkeeping, watchmanship.

दरबार (~ bAr) *m.* king's court, royal court ; ~ खुला होना – दरबार ख़ुला है Court is open to everyone, Everyone has access to the court. ~ बंद होना—मेरे लिए दरबार बंद है I have no access to the court. ~ लगना —दरबार लगा है (i) The court is on; (ii) There is an assemblage of courtiers/sycophants. ~ लगाना (i) to convene a court ; (ii) to assemble a set of courtiers/sycophants. खुला ~ open court, public court ; बंद ~ closed court, court in camera.

दरबारदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* courtiership, sycophancy ; ~ करना to dance attendance (on) (for winning some favour), to play the sycophant (to).

दरबारी (dar bA ree) *adj.* of or pertaining to a दरबार ।
m. 1. courtier. 2. sycophant.

दरमियान (~ mi yAn) *m.* middle.
ind. 1. between. 2. among. ~ में (i) between ; दोनों सिरों के दरमियान (में) between the two ends/extremeties ; (ii) among ; दोस्तों के दरमियान (में) among friends.

दरवाज़ा (~ vA zA) *m.* door, gate ; ~ खटखटाना / खड़खड़ाना to knock at the gate / door ; ~ खुला रखना to keep the door open ; ~ खुला रहना— दरवाज़ा खुला रह गया The door was (inadvertently) left open. ~ खुला होना— तुम्हारे लिए सदैव दरवाज़ा खुला है For you (this) door is always open. ~ खोलना to open the door ; ~ झांकना to call at, to pay a hurried visit ; ~ बन्द करना to close / shut the door ; ~ बन्द रखना to keep the door closed ; ~ बन्द होना—तुम्हारे लिए यह दरवाज़ा बन्द है (This) door is closed for you. (किसी के) दरवाज़े की मिट्टी खोद डालना to pester (someone) (by persistent calls).

दरसाना (~ sA nA) *vt.* 1. to show 2. to explain.

दर-हक़ीक़त (~ ha Kee Kat) *ind.* in fact, indeed, in reality.

दराज (da rAz) *f.* drawer (of a table, wardrobe etc.).

दरार (da rAr) *f.* 1. crack, crevice. 2. split, rift. ~ पड़ जाना—दिलों में दरार पड़ गई A rift appeared between the hearts.

दरिंदा (da rin dA) *m.* flesh-eating animal, carnivore.

दरिद्र (da riddr) *adj.* poor, indigent ; ~ बस्ती slum.

दरिद्रता (~ tA) *f.* poverty.

दरिद्रनारायण (~ nA rA yaN) *m.* The Poor.

दरिद्री (da rid dree) *adj.* 1. poor; wretched. 2. shabby.

दरिया (da ri yA) *m.* river.

दरियाई (~ ee) *adj.* pertaining to a river; ~ घोड़ा hippopotamus, river-horse.

दरियादिल (~ dil) *adj.* liberal, kind, large-hearted, generous.

दरियादिली (~ di lee) *f.* liberality, kindness, large-heartedness, generosity.

दरियाफ़्त (da ri yAft) *pp.*; ~ करना (i) to inquire and find out; (ii) to enquire.

दरी (da ree) *f.* 1. carpet. 2. ravine.

दरीबा (~ bA) *m.* wholesale market.

दरेसी (da rā see) *f.* dressing, preparing (ground, building) for final touches.

दरोग़ा (da ro GA) *m.* =दारोग़ा।

दर्ज (darj) *adj.* entered, recorded (in a book, register etc.); ~ करना to enter/record.
m. =दरज।

दर्जा (dar jA) *m.* class, grade; ~ चढ़ना to be promoted to higher class; ~ घटना to lose status / prestige.

दर्ज़ी (~ zee) *m.* =दरज़ी।

दर्ज़ीगीरी (~ gee ree) *f* =दरज़ीगीरी।

दर्द (dard) *m.* 1. pain, ache, affliction, malady; दिल का ~ heart-ache. 2. pathos; गवैये की आवाज में दर्द है There is pathos in the singer's voice. 3. sympathy.

दर्दनाक (~ nAk) *adj.* pitiful, woeful.

दर्दमंद (~ mand) *adj.* sympathetic, compassionate.

दर्प (darp) *m.* hauteur, arrogance.

दर्पण (dar paN) *m.* mirror, looking glass.

दर्रा (~ rA) *m.* 1. (mountain) pass. 2. coarse powder (as of cereals).

दर्शक (~ shak) *m.* spectator, on-looker.

दर्शक-कक्ष (~ - kaksh) *m.* visitors' lobby.

दर्शकगण (~ gaN) *m.* spectators, assemblage of spectators.

दर्शक-दीर्घा (~ - deer ghA) *f.* visitors' gallery.

दर्शन (dar shan) *m.* 1. sight, view; ~ करना to have a sight/view; ~ देना to grant an audience, to condescend to meet; ~ दुर्लभ होना—उसके दर्शन दुर्लभ हैं He appears (only) once in a blue moon. ~ पाना to have a sight/view; ~ मिलना to be able to meet/see; ~-मेला fete, where people meet; पैसे का ~ न होना not to have even a glimpse of money. 2. Philosophy.

दर्शनीय (~ sha neey) *adj.* 1. worth being seen, worth a visit. 2. handsome, beautiful.

दर्शनी हुंडी (~ sha nee hun Dee) *f.* draft, bill of exchange, payable on sight.

दर्शाना (~ shA nA) *vt.* to show/exhibit.

दर्शी (~ shee) *adj.* observing, seeing; तत्त्व ~ seer, prophet.

दल (dal) *m.* 1. party, clique; ~ बनाना to form a clique/party; ~ बाँधना to form a gang; ~ में फूट पड़ना appearance of a crack in a party; डाकू ~ gang of dacoits. 2. batch. 3. flock. 4. leaf. 5. thickness; मोटे ~ का शीशा thick glass.

दलक (da lak) *f.* quivering, tremor.

दलकना (~ nA) *vi.* to quiver.

दलगत (dal gat) *adj.* partywise; ~ भावना party spirit; ~ स्थिति party position.

दलदल (~ dal) *f.* bog, marsh, quagmire; ~ में पड़ना / फँसना to be entangled/struck in a quagmire.

दलदला (~ da lA) *adj.* quaggy, boggy, marshy.

दलदार (~ dAr) *adj.* plump, fleshy.

दलन (da lan) *m.* crushing.

दलना (dal nA) *vt.* to grind coarsely.

दलबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* party-politics,

particularism, factionism.

दलबदल (~ ba dal) *m.* defection ; ~ करना to cross over from one party to another, to defect.

दलबदलू (~ bad loo) *m.* defectionist.

दलबादल (~ bA dal) *m.* 1. conglomeration/mass of clouds. 2. contingent of followers and companions.

दलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to have something ground coarsely.

दलहन (~ han) *m.* cereals used as pulse.

दलादली (da lA da lee) *f.* groupism, partyism.

दलाल (da lAl) *m.* 1. commission agent, broker, middleman. 2. tout.

दलाली (da lA lee) *f.* 1. commission of a broker, brokerage ; ~ खाना to earn brokerage. 2. broker's vocation, touting ; ~ करना to live on touting.

दलित (da lit) *adj.* depressed, downtrodden ; ~ वर्ग depressed class.

दलिद्दर (da lid dar) *m.* =दरिद्रता ।

दलिया (da li yA) *m.* 1. hominy, porridge. 2. coarse meal , दाल - ~ poor (man's) diet.

दलील (da leel) *f* argument, plea ; ~ देना / पेश करना to give / present an argument.

दलेल (da lāl) *f.* 1. army exercises, drill. 2. penalty parade ; ~ बोलना to order penalty parade.

दवा (da vA) *f.* 1. medicine ; ~ करना to be treated medically ; ~ देना (i) to administer medicine ; (ii) to give (a dose of) medicine. ~ होना—किस की दवा हो रही है Under whose treatment is the patient ?, By whom is he being treated ? 2. drug ; ~ बनानेवाला pharmacist. 3. remedy, cure ; किसी मर्ज़ की ~ न होना to be good for nothing.

दवाख़ाना (da vA KhA nA) *m.* dispensary.

दवात (da vAt) *f.* inkpot.

दवा-दारू (da vA dA roo) *f.* medical treatment ; ~ करना to get (the patient) medically treated.

दवामी (da vA mee) *adj.* permanent; ~ पट्टा permanent lease ; ~ बंदोबस्त permanent settlement.

दश (dash) *adj.* & *m.* =दस ।

दशक (da shak) *m.* decade.

दशन (da shan) *m.* tooth.

दशनच्छद (da sha nac chad) *m.* lip.

दशम (da sham) *adj.* tenth.

दशमलव (~ lav) *m.* decimal ; ~ पद्धति/प्रणाली decimal system.

दशमलवकरण (~ ka ra N) *m.* decimalisation.

दशमांश (da sha mAnsh) *m.* tithe, one-tenth part.

दशमिक (dash mik) *adj.* denary ; ~ प्रणाली denary/decimal system/scale.

दशमी (dash mee) *f.* tenth day of each half of a lunar month ; विजय ~ tenth day of the bright half of the lunar month of Ashwin ; the day God Rama vanquished the demon Ravana.

दशहरा (da sheh rA) *m.* 1. =विजय दशमी । 2. tenth day of bright half of lunar month JyeshTh.

दशा (da shA) *f.* state, condition ; ~ बिगड़ जाना worsening of condition ; ~ सुधर जाना improvement in condition.

दशानुकूलन (~ nu koo lan) *m.* acclimatization.

दशाब्द (da shAbd) *m.* =दशाब्दी ।

दशाब्दी (da shAb dee) *f.* period of ten years, decade.

दशावतार (da shAv tAr) *m.* the ten incarnations of Lord Vishnu (Hindu Mythology).

दशाह (da shAh) *m.* 1. period of ten days. 2. tenth day after death.

दशी (da shee) *f.* decade.

दस (das) *adj.* & *m.* ten, 10.

दसनंबरी (~ nam ba ree) *adj.* & *m.* proclaimed offender, criminal.

दस्तंदाज़ (~ tan dAz) *adj.* (one) who interferes/meddles.

दस्तंदाज़ी (~ tan dA zee) *f.* interference/meddling.

दस्त (dast) *m.* 1. hand. 2. loose motion; उसे ~ लग गए हैं / हो रहे हैं He is having loose motions.

दस्तक (das tak) *f.* 1. slight blow with the hand. 2. a knock ; ~ देना to knock (at) the door. 3. demand note for payment of rent in default. 4. order to let goods pass through toll barrier. 5. tax, toll.

दस्तकार (dast KAr) *m.* artisan, craftsman.

दस्तकारी (~ KA ree) *f.* handiwork, handicraft, artisanship.

दस्तख़त (~ Khat) *m.* signature; ~ करना to sign, to put down (one's) signature.

दस्तख़ती (~ Kha tee) *adj.* 1. signed. 2. pertaining to signature; ~ काग़ज़ paper requiring signature.

दस्तरख़ान (das tar KhAn) *m.* dining cloth.

दस्ता (~ tA) *m.* 1. handle. 2. squad, squadron ; फ़ौजी ~ army squad/squadron. 3. quire (of paper).

दस्ताना (~ nA) *m.* hand-glove.

दस्तावर (~ var) *adj.* purgative, cathartic.

दस्तावेज़ (~ vāz) *f.* document, deed.

दस्तावेज़ी (~ vā zee) *adj.* documentary.

दस्ती (das tee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to hand handy. 2. sent through some person ; ~ चिट्ठी letter delivered by hand. 3. small handle. 4. handy torch. 5. small pen-stand.

दस्तूर (~ toor) *m.* custom, practice ; ~ होना—यही दस्तूर है This is the prevailing practice.

दस्तूरी (~ too ree) *f.* 1. commission, customary discount. 2. perquisite.

दस्यु (~ syu) *m.* bandit, robber.

दस्युता (~ tA) *f.* banditry, robbery.

दस्युवृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* banditry/robbery as a means of livelihood.

दहक (de hak) *f.* blaze.

दहकना (~ nA) *vi.* to blaze, to burn with a redhot flame.

दहक़ान (deh KAn) *m.* 1. villager. 2. illiterate person, boor.

दहकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* & *vi.* to blaze, to cause to blaze.

दहक़ानी (~ KA nee) *adj.* 1. rustic. 2. uncivilized, illiterate, boorish.

दहन (de han) *m.* combustion, burning.

दहनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* combustible.

दहनशीलता (~ sheel tA) *f.* combustibility.

दहना (deh nA) *vt.* & *vi.* to burn.

दहल (de hal) *f.* fright, over-awe.

दहलना (~ nA) *vi.* to be frightened/over-awed.

दहला (deh lA) *m.* ten of playing cards.

दहलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* to over-awe.

दहलीज़ (~ leez) *f.* doorsill, threshold.

दहशत (~ shat) *f.* awe, dread ; ~ खाना to be over-awed/terribly frightened; ~ बैठना—उसके दिल में दहशत बैठ गई है He is terror-struck/terror-stricken.

दहाई (da hA ee) *f.* 1. state of being ten times. 2. ten's place in writing numerals. 3. set of ten things ; कितनी दहाइयां हैं How many sets of ten are there ?

दहाड़ (da hAR) *f.* 1. roar of a lion. 2. roar ; ~ मारकर रोना to cry / bewail loudly.

दहाड़ना (~ nA) *vi.* to roar, to cry aloud.

दहाना (da hA nA) *m.* 1. (big) mouth (of a river). 2. mouth of a water-bag. 3. curb of the bridle of a horse. 4. drain, gutter.

दही (da hee) *m.* curd, yoghurt ; ~ का तोड़ whay ; ~ दही करना to sell from door to door.

दहेज (da hāj) *f.* dowry ; ~-प्रथा dowry system.

दहेड़ी (da hā Ree) *f.* curd-pot.

दाँत (dAñt) *m.* tooth ; ~ काटी रोटी होना to be chummy ; हमारी दाँत काटी

रोटी है We are chums / pals. ~ किचकिचाना / किटकिटाना to grind the teeth : ~ खट्टे करना to give a smashing reply, to retort ; ~ झाड़ना to knock out the teeth ; ~ तोड़ना to deprive (someone) of the power to bite/sting ; ~ दिखाना/निकालना/निपोरना to show one's teeth shamelessly, to cringe ; ~ पीसना (i) to grind the teeth ; (ii) to gnash. ~ बजना chattering of the teeth ; दांत लगना/बैठना—दांत ठीक लग/बैठ गया है The (false) tooth is well set. इस आम पर कौवे का दांत लग गया है A crow has had a bite at the mango. ~ होना—मेरी घड़ी पर उसका दांत है He has an eye on my watch. दांतों का पीसा खाना to do things offensive to social norms ; दांतों तले उंगली दबाना to be wonderstruck / aghast ; दांतों में तिनका दबाना to surrender unconditionally ; पैसे को दांत से पकड़ना to be extremely niggardly.

दांता (dAn̄ tA) *m.* tooth of comb, saw etc., dent.

दांता-किटकिट (~ - kiT kiT) *f.* quarrel, wrangle.

दांती (dAn̄ tee) *f.* sickle.

दांतेदार (~ tā dAr) *adj.* dented, jagged.

दांना (~ nA) *vt.* to separate seed (of crop).

दांपतिक (dAm pa tik) *adj.* marital, conjugal.

दांपत्य (~ pat ty) *m.* marital relationship ; ~ जीवन married life ; ~ प्रेम marital love.

दांव (dAn̄w) *m.* 1. stake ; ~ पर रखना/लगाना to stake. 2. device. 3. wrestling skill/trick.

दांव-पेच (~ pāc) *m.* tactics, manoeuvres.

दाई (dA ee) *f.* nurse, midwife; ~ से पेट छिपाना to conceal something from someone who can know it easily.

दाईगीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* midwifery.

दाऊ (dA oo) *m.* elder brother.

दाक्षिणात्य (dAk shi NAtty) *adj.* southern.

दाख (dAkh) *f.* 1. grape. 2. raisin, currant.

दाख़िल (dA Khil) *adj.* entered, inserted, admitted ; ~ करना to enter/insert/admit ; ~ होना to be entered / inserted/admitted.

दाख़िल-ख़ारिज (~ - KhA rij) *m.* mutation, change of name of owner.

दाख़िल-दफ़्तर (~ - daF tar) *adj.* filed with records.

दाख़िला (dA Khi lA) *m.* 1. entrance, admission. 2. entrance fee.

दाग (dAg) *m.* cremation ; ~ देना to cremate, to set on fire.

दाग़ (dAG) *m.* stain, blot, spot, stigma ; ~ धो डालना to wash off the stigma ; ~ लगना to have a stigma, to be stigmatised ; ~ लगाना to stigmatise.

दाग़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to fire (a gun). 2. to brand ; दाग़ देना to brand (a bull etc.).

दाग़बेल (~ bāl) *f.* outline (for laying the foundation of a house).

दाग़ी (dA Gee) *adj.* having a blot/spot, tainted, spotted.

दाड़िम (dA Rim) *m.* pomegranate.

दाढ़ (dARh) *f.* molar (tooth), grinder.

दाढ़ी (dA Rhee) *f.* beard ; ~ घुटवाना to have a shave (pej.) ; ~ घोटना to shave (pej.) ; ~ नोच लेना to dishonour an elderly person ; ~ पक जाना—उसकी दाढ़ी पक गई है He has grown grey. ~ बनवाना to have a shave ; ~ बनाना to shave; ~ रखना/छोड़ना to grow a beard.

दाढ़ीजार (~ jAr) *m.* (an abuse which women use for men) accursed.

दातन (dA tan) *f.* =दातुन ।

दातव्य (dA tavvy) *adj.* 1. due, or worth giving. 2. charitable ; ~ औषधालय charitable dispensary.
m. donation, charity.

दाता (dA tA) *m.* donor, giver.

दातार (dA tAr) *m.* giver, a big donor.

दातुन, दातौन (dA tun, dA taun) *f.* fibrous twig used as a tooth-brush.

दाद (dAd) *f.* 1. ringworm. 2. complaint; ~ करना to lodge a complaint ; ~ लेकर आना to come with a complaint, to bring forward a complaint. 3. well-deserved praise ; ~ देना to praise / encourage / appreciate / applaud ; दाद-ओ-फ़रियाद complaint, with a demand for justice.

दादरा (~ rA) *m.* a variety of Indian music.

दादा (dA dA) *m.* 1. paternal grandfather. [Fem. दादी] 2. elder brother. 3. leader of a gang, hoodlum, gangster.

दादागीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* gangsterism, hooliganism.

दादी (dA dee) *f.* ; (fem. of दादा) grandmother, father's mother.

दादुर (dA dur) *m.* frog.

दान (dAn) *m.* 1. act of giving. 2. donation. 3. charity, alms ; ~ देना to donate, to give alms/charity ; ~ लेना to accept a donation / alms / charity.

suffix. used to denote a container, as in क़लमदान ।

दान-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* deed of gift ; ~ लिखना to bequeathe.

दान-पात्र (~ - pAttr) *m.* alms box.

दानव (dA nav) *m.* demon, giant.

दानवी (dA na vee) *adj.* demonic.

f. female demon, giantess.

दानवीर (dAn veer) *adj.* very generous, munificent as prince.

दानशील (~ sheel) *adj.* charitable, munificent.

दानशीलता (~ tA) *f.* munificence.

दाना (dA nA) *m.* 1. grain ; दाने-दाने को तरसना to be wanting even in sustenance ; दाने-दाने को मुहताज on the verge of starvation. 2. bead. 3. pimple.

दाना-चीनी (~ - cee nee) *f.* crystal sugar.

दाना-पानी (~ - pA nee) *m.* food and fodder, sustenance, livelihood ; ~ उठना change of venue (of a person) ; ~ छोड़ना to give up food and drink.

दानी (dA nee) *adj.* charitable, generous, munificent.

f. small receptacle, as चूहेदानी mouse-trap.

दानेदार (dA nä dAr) *adj.* 1. granular.

दाब (dAb) *f.* 1. pressure ; ~ में रखना to put under (one's) control / restraint. 2. paper-weight.

दाबना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to press. 2. to keep under (one's) control/restraint, to keep in check. 3. to bury ; मुर्दे को ~ to bury the dead.

दाम (dAm) *m.* 1. price ; ~ खड़े करना to convert (something) into cash. 2. a small old Indian coin. 3. the second of the four policies for effecting one's purpose as expatiated in ancient Indian polity : साम, दाम, दंड, भेद ; the policy of monetary gratification. 4. garland. 5. heap.

दामन (dA man) *m.* the skirt of a garment ; ~ छुड़ाना to get rid (of) ; ~ पकड़ना to catch hold (of some helper in time of need) ; ~ फैलाना to beg/beseech.

दामाद (dA mAd) *m.* son-in-law.

दामादी (dA mA dee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to a son-in-law ; ~ धन son-in-law's wealth. 2. like that of a son-in-law; ~ ऐंठ hauteur like that of a son-in-law.

m. state of being a son-in-law ; ~ में लेना to make (someone) one's son-in-law.

दामिनी (dA mi nee) *f.* lightning.

दामोदर (dA mo dar) *m.* Lord Krishna.

दाय (dAy) *adj.* due, or worth giving.

m. 1. charity. 2. liability. 3. inherited wealth. 4. dowry, wedding presents.

दायभाग (~ bhAg) *m.* portion of paternal property which one is to

get on division.

दायभागी (~ bhA gee) *m.* heir, inheritor.

दायर (dA yar) *adj.* 1. wandering, roaming. 2. current. 3. filed (as a law-suit); मुक़द्दमा ~ करना to file a law-suit.

दायाँ (dA yAn̄) *adj.* right; ~ हाथ right hand.

दायाधिकार (dA yA dhi kAr) *m.* inheritance.

दायाधिकारी (dA yA dhi kA ree) *m.* inheritor.

दायित्व (dA ittw) *m.* 1. liability. 2. obligation.

दायिनी (dA i nee) *suffix.*; (fem. of दायी) as सुखदायिनी bestowing pleasure.

दायी (dA ee) *suffix.* bestower, giver. [Fem. दायिनी]

दार (dAr) *suffix.* denoting possession or quality; छाया~ shady; दुकान~ shopkeeper.

दारचीनी (~ cee nee) *f.* cinnamon.

दारण (dA raN) *m.* 1. surgery, operation. 2. instrument of operation.

दारा (dA rA) *f.* wife.

दारिद्र्य (dA riddry) *m.* poverty, pauperism; शब्द ~ paucity of words.

दारी (dA ree) *suffix.* denoting vocation, practice etc.; दुकानदारी shopkeeping; दुनियादारी worldliness.

दारुण (dA ruN) *adj.* 1. severe, extreme; ~ व्यथा severe pain; ~ दारिद्र्य extreme poverty. 2. dreadful / ghastly; ~ दृश्य dreadful / ghastly sight.

दारुणता (~ tA) *f.* 1. severity. 2. dreadfulness, ghastliness.

दारुहलदी (dA ru hal dee) *f.* a kind of turmeric/curcuma.

दारू (dA roo) *f.* 1. medicine. 2. wine, liquor. 3. gun-powder.

दारोग़ा (dA ro GA) *m.* inspector, supervisor; पुलिस का ~ inspector police; भंगियों का ~ supervisor of sweepers.

दारोमदार (dA ro ma dAr) *m.* dependence, all entire.

दार्शनिक (dAr sha nik) *adj.* philosophical, *m.* philosopher.

दार्शनिकता (~ tA) *f.* philosophic attitude.

दाल (dAl) *f.* pulse, lentil; यहाँ तुम्हारी ~ नहीं गलेगी Here you will fare ill. ~ में कुछ काला है=कुछ ~ में काला है There is something fishy, I smell a rat. जूतियों (में) ~ बँटना frightful wrangle due to partition.

दाल-दलिया (~ - da li yA) *m.* coarse food, poor man's diet; ~ करना to finish off a matter, one way or the other.

दालमोठ (~ moth) *f.* mixture of fried pulses (a kind of snack).

दाल-रोटी (~ - ro Tee) *f.* livelihood, sustenance; ~ चलना maintenance of livelihood.

दालान (dA lAn) *m.* covered inner terrace (usually facing a courtyard).

दाव (dAv) *m.* 1. jungle, wood. 2. =दाँव।

दावत (dA vat) *f.* feast, banquet; ~ खाना to partake in a feast / dinner; ~ देना to invite for a feast/dinner; ~ मिलना to receive an invitation.

दावतनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* written invitation (for a dinner).

दावनी (dAv nee) *f.* an ornament worn on the forehead.

दावा (dA vA) *m.* 1. claim; ~ जतलाना to lay / assert a claim. 2. suit; ~ करना/ठोक देना to file a suit, to sue.

दावाग्नि (dA vAg ni) *f.* forest conflagration, fire in a jungle.

दावेदार (dA vā dAr) *m.* claimant.

दावेदारी (dA vā dA ree) *f.* assertion of a claim.

दास (dAs) *m.* slave [Fem. दासी], serf, servant.

दासता (~ tA) *f.* slavery, servility, serfdom; ~ की बेड़ियाँ shackles / fetters of slavery.

दासत्व (dA sattw) *m.* =दासता।

दास-प्रथा (dAs - pra thA) *f.* system of slavery, serfdom.

दास-भाव (~ - bhAV) *m.* servitude.

दासा (dA SA) *m.* 1. projecting prop. 2. terrace round a courtyard.

दासानुदास (dA SA nu dAS) *m.* very humble servant.

दासी (dA see) *f.* (fem. of दास) female slave, maid-servant, slave girl.

दास्ताँ, दास्तान (dAS tAñ, dAS tAN) *f.* 1. story, tale. 2. narrative ; दास्तान-ए-ग़म tale of woe.

दास्य (dAssy) *m.* slavery, servitude.

दाह (dAh) *m.* 1. burning. 2. burning sensation. 3. cremation. 4. mental agony.

दाहक (dA hak) *adj.* caustic, inflammatory.

दाह-कर्म (dAh - karm) *m.* funeral rite (s).

दाह-क्रिया (~ - kri yA) *f.* cremation.

दाहन (dA han) *m.* burning.

दाहना (dAh nA) *vt.* 1. to burn. 2. to torment/torture.

दाह-संस्कार (~ - sans kAr) *m.* funeral rite (s).

दाहिना (dA hi nA) *adj.* right ; ~ हाथ right hand.

दाहिने (dA hi nā) *adv.* to the right ; ~ - बाएँ right and left ; ~ होना to be ready to succor.

दाह्य (dAhhy) *adj.* combustible, inflammable.

दिअली (di a lee) *f.* =दिउली ।

दिउली (di u lee) *f.* 1. small earthen cup. 2. tiny cup of tinsel used in embroidery. 3. scab of a wound.

दिक (dik) *f.* direction ; ~ सूचक compass.

दिक़ (diK) *adj.* vexed, embarrassed ; ~ करना to vex.

दिक़्क़त (~ Kat) *f.* difficulty, hardship, source of trouble ; पैसे की ~ shortage of money.

दिक़्क़त-तलब (~ - ta lab) *adj.* troublesome, vexatious.

दिखना (dikh nA) *vi.* to appear, to be in sight, to be seen, to be visible.

दिखलाई (~ lA ee) *f.* 1. act of showing. 2. remuneration or charges for showing.

दिखलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* to show.

दिखलावा (~ lA vA) *m.* =दिखावा ।

दिखाई (di khA ee) *f.* act of showing ; मुँह ~ present given to a bride on unveiling her face for the first time after wedding.

दिखाऊ (di khA oo) *adj.* showy, ostentatious.

दिखाना (di khA nA) *vt.* 1. to show. 2. to display ; आँखें ~ to show anger ; गुस्सा ~ to show anger ; दिल खोल कर ~ to open out (one's) heart ; प्यार ~ to make a display of love ; रास्ता ~ to show the way ; वह अपनी लियाक़त दिखा रहा है He is showing his ability, he is making a display of his ability. हाथ ~ see under 'हाथ' ।

दिखावट (di khA vaT) *f.* mere show, ostentation.

दिखावटी (di khA va Tee) *adj.* showy, ostentatious.

दिखावा (di khA vA) *m.* ostentation, display, pomp, show.

दिखौआ (di khau A) *adj.* meant for show, showy, ostentatious.

दिगंत (di gant) *m.* horizon.

दिगंबर (di gam bar) *adj.* naked.
m. a sect of Jainism.

दिगंबरता (~ tA) *f.* nakedness.

दिगंबरी (di gam ba ree) *adj.* of or pertaining to digambars.

दिगंश (di gansh) *m.* azimuth.

दिगंशीय (di gan sheey) *adj.* pertaining to azimuth.

दिग्गज (dig gaj) *m.* one of the eight mythological elephants which support the earth.
adj. high, majestic ; ~ पंडित profound scholar.

दिग्दर्शक (~ dar shak) *m.* 1. (mariner's) compass. 2. director.

दिग्दर्शन (~ dar shan) *m.* direction, guidance.

दिग्भ्रम (~ bhram) *m.* error about direction, loss of bearing.

दिग्मंडल (~ man ɒal) *m.* all the directions combined.

दिग्विंदु (~ vin du) *m.* cardinal point.

दिग्विजय (~ vi jay) *m.* conquest of the world.

दिग्विजयी (~ vi ja yee) *m.* conqueror of the whole world.

दिग्व्याप्त (~ vyApt) *adj.* all-pervading.

दिग्सूचक (~ soo cak) *m.* compass.

दिन (din) *m.* day ; ~ कटना—उसके दिन कट रहे हैं He is passing time. ~ काटना to pass time, to pass time somehow; ~ को रात कहना to indulge (in) limitless falsehood ; ~ गँवाना to waste time ; ~ गिनना (i) to count the days ; (ii) to look forward impatiently to the day ; (iii) to be on the verge of death. ~ चढ़ना—(i) दिन चढ़े on the advent of the day ; (ii) to be in the family way. ~ छिपना—दिन छिपे at Sun down. ~ डूबना=सूरज डूबना ; ~ ढलना—दिन ढले at the end of the day, at eventide; ~ दहाड़े in broad daylight ; ~ दूने रात चौगुने by leaps and bounds ; ~ न रह जाना—अब विवाह में दिन नहीं रह गए Hardly any days to go before the wedding. ~ निकलना advent of the day ; ~ पर दिन day after day; ~ पूरे होना (i) to complete the period of gestation ; (ii) to complete the span of life. ~ फिरना/बहुरना—तुम्हारे भी दिन फिरेंगे Better days are in store for you. ~ ब ~ day by day ; ~ में तारे दिखाई देना to have smoke blown out of one's head ; ~ से during day-time ; अच्छे ~ better days ; इने-गिने ~—उसके दिन इने-गिने हैं His days are numbered. चार ~ की चाँदनी transitory affluence. जब ~ आयेगा When the day draws near. बुरे ~ bad days, evil times ; मेरे भी ~ थे I had my days. वे ~ गए Gone are those days/Those days are gone ; दिनों का फेर dark days, unfavourable times.

दिनकर (~ kar) *m.* Sun.

दिनचर्या (~ car yA) *f.* daily routine.

दिनमणि (~ ma ɴi) *m.* Sun.

दिनमान (~ mAn) *m.* length / duration of the day (from Sunrise to Sunset).

दिनराज (~ rAj) *m.* Sun.

दिनांक (di nAṅk) *m.* date.

दिनांकित (di nAṅ kit) *pp.* dated.

दिनांध (di nAndh) *adj.* day-blind.

दिनातीत (di nA teet) *adj.* out of date.

दिनी (di nee) *adj.* old, that which has been kept for a long time, as दिनी घी ।

दिनेश (di nāsh) *m.* Sun.

दिनौंधी (di naun̄ dhee) *f.* day-blindness.

दिमाग़ (di mAG) *m.* brain ; ~ (सातवें) आसमान पर होना to be swollen-headed/conceited ; ~ खपाना to rack (one's) brain ; ~ खाना / चाटना to rack (someone's) brain ; ~ ख़ाली कर देना to rack (someone's) brain (usu. by prattle) ; ~ गरम हो जाना—उसका दिमाग़ गरम हो गया He lost his temper. ~ चढ़ना to be swollen-headed/conceited ; ~ ठंडा रखना to remain cool-headed ; ~ न मिलना to be vainglorious ; ~ में ख़लल something wrong with the brain ; ~ में ठूंसना to hammer/instil into (someone's) brain ; ~ में न आना not to occur (to one's mind) ; ~ लड़ाना (i) to rack (one's) brain; (ii) mental gymnastics. ~ हो जाना—उसे दिमाग़ हो गया है He has become vain/swollen-headed. बड़े ~ का आदमी Highly intellectual person, man of intellect.

दिमाग़-चट (~ - caT) *adj.* very talkative, boring.

दिमाग़दार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. very intelligent, intellectual. 2. proud, vain.

दिमाग़ी (di mA Gee) *adj.* mental ; ~ कसरत mental exercise/gymnastics.

दिया (di yA) *vt.* past tense of देना ।

m. =दीया earthen lamp.

दिल (dil) *m.* heart ; ~ काँप उठना—दिल काँप उठा The heart shuddered / trembled. ~ का खोटा ill-meaning, mean ; ~ का गुबार निकालना to give vent to (one's) pent-up feelings ; ~ का बादशाह generous like a king ; ~ की आग बुझाना to quench the thirst of passion ; ~ की कली खिलना blossoming of the heart-bud ; ~ की गाँठ खोलना to untie the knot of misunderstanding ; ~ की दिल में रह जाना to have one's longing remain unfulfilled ; ~ के फफोले फोड़ना to re-open (one's) old sores ; ~ कैसा-कैसा होना—मेरा दिल कैसा-कैसा हो रहा है I am not feeling up to the mark. ~ को क़रार आना to have (one's) quietude restored ; ~ को लगना to take to heart ; ~ खट्टा होना to feel sore ; ~ गवाही देना—मेरा दिल गवाही नहीं देता My heart does not accept (it). ~ चुराना (i) to steal (someone's) heart ; (ii) =जी चुराना । ~ जमना—इस बात पर मेरा दिल नहीं जमता My heart does not take to it. ~ जलना—मेरा दिल जलता है My heart burns. ~ टूटना breaking of the heart ; ~ ठिकाने न होना to feel out of sorts ; ~ ठोककर with (one's) heart, all entire ; ~ डूबना sinking of the heart ; ~ तोड़ना to break (someone's) heart ; ~ थामना—दिल थामकर बैठो Beware, lest your heart may get the better of you, lest your heart should fail you. ~ दहलना—मेरा दिल दहलता है My heart misses a beat. ~ दुखाना to pain (someone's) heart ; ~ देना to offer out (one's) heart ; ~ धड़कना throbbing of the heart ; ~ पक जाना to be absolutely fed up ; ~ पसीजना melting of the heart ; ~ पिघलना= ~ पसीजना ; ~ फटना – मेरा दिल फट गया My heart was torn asunder. ~ फिरना to feel aversion ; ~ बढ़ाना to encourage ; ~ बुझना to feel disheartened ; ~ बैठना sinking of the heart ; ~ भटकना stray wanderings of the heart ; ~ भर आना to be moved by compassion ; ~ भर जाना to be satiated; ~ मसोस कर रह जाना to feel frustrated in (one's) heart's desire; ~ मिलना meeting of hearts ; ~ में आना to feel like ; ~ में घर करना to create a soft corner in (someone's) heart ; ~ में फफोले पड़ना to suffer mental agony ; ~ में फ़र्क़ आना to feel estranged ; ~ से उतर जाना to be lowered down in (one's) esteem ; ~ से दूर करना (i) to forget; (ii) to lose all interest (in someone). ~ से हट जाना to have lost all attraction ; ~ हिलना moving of the heart ; ~ हिला देनेवाला भाषण stirring speech ; ~ ही दिल में inside (one's) heart ; दिलो जान से with heart and soul, whole-heartedly.

दिलकश (~ kash) *adj.* alluring, attractive.

दिलगीर (~ geer) *adj.* 1. gloomy. 2. sorrowful.

दिलचस्प (~ casp) *adj.* interesting.

दिलचस्पी (~ cas pee) *f.* interest ; ~ लेना to take interest (in).

दिलजमई (~ ja ma ee) *f.* conviction ; ~ करना to convince (someone) to his/her satisfaction.

दिलजला (~ ja lᴀ) *adj.* afflicted, tormented.

दिलजोई (~ jo ee) *f.* consolation ; ~ करना to console.

दिलदार (~ dᴀr) *adj.* 1. affectionate. 2. generous, liberal.

दिलदारी (~ dᴀ ree) *f.* 1. affectionateness. 2. generosity, liberality.

दिलपसन्द (~ pa sand) *adj.* pleasing to the heart, attractive.

दिलफेंक (~ phāñk) *adj.* easily succumbing to glamour, indiscriminately loving.

दिलबर (~ bar) *adj.* beloved, dearly

loved.

m. loved one, beloved one.

दिलरुबा (~ ru bA) *adj.* bewitching, charming, enchanting.

m. 1. loved one, beloved one. 2. a stringed musical instrument.

दिलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to give.

दिलवाला (~ VA lA) *adj.* large-hearted and courageous.

दिलाना (di lA nA) *vt.* to cause to be given.

दिलावर (di lA var) *adj.* courageous, brave.

दिलासा (di lA sA) *m.* solace, consolation ; ~ देना to solace / console ; ~ मिलना to get solace/consolation.

दिली (di lee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to the heart ; ~ बीमारी/रोग heart disease. 2. hearty, cordial; ~ मुहब्बत cordial love. 3. intimate ; ~ दोस्त intimate friend, close pal (s), chummy.

दिलेर (di lăr) *adj.* bold, courageous, brave, daring.

दिलेरी (di lă ree) *f.* boldness, courage, bravery; ~ दिखाना to show courage.

दिल्लगी (dil la gee) *f.* jest, joke, fun ; ~ उड़ाना to make fun (of); ~ करना to cut jokes ; ~ में उड़ाना to laugh away ; ~ समझना to take (it) for a joke ; यह ~ नहीं है It is no joke.

दिल्लगीबाज (~ bAz) *m.* jester, joker.

दिल्लगीबाजी (~ bA zee) *f.* jocularity.

दिल्ला (dil lA) *m.* panel of a door.

दिल्लेदार (~ lă dAr) *adj.* panelled.

दिल्लेबंदी (~ lă ban dee) *f.* process of panelling.

दिवंगत (di vaṅ gat) *adj.* late (dead), deceased.

दिवस (di vas) *m.* day ; ~ के अवसान पर when the day is done.

दिवांध (di vAndh) *adj.* day-blind.

दिवांधता (~ tA) *f.* day-blindness.

दिवाकर (di vA kar) *m.* Sun.

दिवाना (di vA nA) *adj.* =दीवाना ।

दिवाल (di vAl) *adj.* & *m.* one who gives, giver ; वह कौड़ी ~ नहीं He will not give even a penny.

दिवाला (di vA lA) *m.* bankruptcy, insolvency ; ~ निकल जाना—उसका दिवाला निकल गया He became a bankrupt. ~ पिट जाना—उसका दिवाला पिट गया He was declared insolvent. ~ पीटना/बोलना/मारना—उसने दिवाला पीट/बोल / मार दिया He declared himself insolvent.

दिवालिया (di vA li yA) *adj.* & *m.* bankrupt, insolvent.

दिवालियापन (~ pan) *m.* insolvency, bankruptcy.

दिवाली (di vA lee) *f.* the Divali festival of the Hindus when illuminations are held on houses.

दिवास्वप्न (di vA swapn) *m.* day-dream.

दिव्य (divvy) *adj.* 1. heavenly, divine, celestial. 2. brilliant. 3. charming, attractive.

दिव्य-दृष्टि (~ - drish Ti) *f.* divine insight.

दिव्य-परीक्षा (~ - pa reek shA) *f.* ordeal.

दिव्य-पुरुष (~ - pu rush) *m.* divine being.

दिव्य-मूर्ति (~ - moor ti) *f.* divine figure.

दिशा (di shA) *f.* direction.

दिशा-निर्देश (~ - nir dāsh) *m.* direction, guidance.

दिशा-भ्रम (~ - bhram) *m.* loss of direction.

दिशा-शूल (~ - shool) *m.* inauspicious time for starting on a journey in a particular direction.

दिसंबर (di sam bar) *m.* December.

दिसंबरी (di sam ba ree) *adj.* of or pertaining to December ; ~ जाड़ा December cold.

दिसावर (di sA var) *m.* 1. =देसावर (foreign country). 2. place from which goods are ordered for.

दिसावरी (di sA va ree) *adj.* of or pertaining to दिसावर ।

दिहाड़ी (di hA Ree) *f.* 1. day. 2. period of time during the day a labourer is expected to work. 3. remuneration paid for the same.

दीक्षक (deek shak) *m.* preceptor.

दीक्षण (~ shaN) *m.* initiation.

दीक्षणीय (~ sha Neey) *adj.* esoteric.

दीक्षांत (~ shAnt) *adj.* & *m.* (concerning) end of an academic session ; ~ भाषण convocation address ; ~ समारोह convocation.

दीक्षा (~ shA) *f.* initiation, ceremonial introduction into some cult, sect etc.

दीक्षित (~ shit) *adj.* initiated, consecrated.

m. a sub-caste among Brahmins.

दीखना (deekh nA) *vi.* to appear, to be in sight, to be visible.

दीठ (deeTh) *f.* eye. [for idioms see under नजर]

दीदा (dee dA) *m.* eye.

दीदार (~ dAr) *m.* sight, vision [See दर्शन] ; ~ करना to have a sight ; ~ होना to get a sight.

दीदी (~ dee) *f.* elder sister.

दीन (deen) *adj.* 1. humble. 2. indigent, destitute.

दीनता (~ tA) *f.* 1. humility. 2. indigence, destitution.

दीनत्व (dee nattw) *m.* दीनता ।

दीनदयालु (deen da yA lu) *adj.* 1. merciful to the poor. 2. all-merciful God.

दीनदार (~ dAr) *adj.* religious-minded, devout.

दीनदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* religious-mindedness, devoutness.

दीन-दुनिया (~ - du ni yA) *f.* this world and the next.

दीनबंधु (~ ban dhu) *m.* 1. friend of the poor. 2. God.

दीन-हीन (~ - heen) *adj.* destitute.

दीनानाथ (dee nA nAth) *m.* protector of the poor, God.

दीनार (~ nAr) *m.* ancient Greek silver coin, drachma.

दीप (deep) *m.* lamp.

दीपक (dee pak) *m.* lamp.

दीपघर (deep ghar) *m.* lamp-house.

दीपमाला (~ mA lA) *f.* row / series of lights.

दीपशिखा (~ shi khA) *f.* flame of a lamp.

दीपाधार (dee pA dhAr) *m.* lamp-stand.

दीपावली (~ pA va lee) *f.* 1. row of lights. 2. दीवाली, the Hindu festival of light.

दीपित (~ pit) *adj.* =दीप्त, luminous, illuminated.

दीपोत्सव (~ pot sav) *m.* 1. festival of illumination. 2. =दीपावली ।

दीप्त (deept) *pp.* illuminated.

दीप्ति (deep ti) *f.* 1. luminosity, glow. 2. lustre.

दीमक (dee mak) *f.* white ant, termite ; ~ (का) चाट जाना—किताबों को दीमक चाट गई The termites have eaten into the books. ~ लग जाना—किताबों को दीमक लग गई The books are infested by white ants.

दीयट (~ yaT) *f.* =दीवट, lamp stand.

दीया (~ yA) *m.* lamp ; ~ जलाना to light a lamp ; ~ ठंडा करना to put out the light ; ~ बढ़ाना to put out the light ; ~ बत्ती करना to put on the lights (of the house).

दीयासलाई (~ sa lA ee) *f.* match stick.

दीर्घ (deergh) *adj.* long ; ~ स्वर long vowel.

दीर्घकाय (~ kAy) *adj.* tall and bulky, gigantic.

दीर्घकालीन (~ kA leen) *adj.* of a long term.

दीर्घजीवी (~ jee vee) *adj.* long-lived.

दीर्घवृत्त (~ vritt) *m.* ellipse (Maths.).

दीर्घसूत्रता (~ soottr tA) *f.* dilatoriness, procrastination.

दीर्घसूत्री (~ soot tri) *adj.* dilatory, slow.

दीर्घा (deer ghA) *f.* gallery.

दीर्घायु (~ yu) *adj.* long-lived.

दीर्घीकरण (deer ghee ka raN) *m.* elongation.

दीवट (dee vaT) *f.* lamp stand.

दीवान (~ VAn) *m.* 1. royal assembly. 2. minister of a state. 3. Prime Minister. 4. collected works of a poet.

दीवान-ए-आम (~ - ā - Am) *m.* public hall of audience.

दीवान-ए-ख़ास (~ - ā - KhAS) *m.* venue of meetings of the cabinet, hall of private audience.

दीवान-ख़ाना (~ - KhA nA) *m.* hall of audience, drawing room.

दीवाना (dee VA nA) *adj.* nympholeptic, crazy.; प्रेम का ~ love sick ; हुस्न का ~ crazy after beauty. [Fem. दीवानी]

दीवानापन (~ pan) *m.* nympholepsy, craziness.

दीवानी (dee VA nee) *adj.* 1. fem. of दीवाना। 2. civil ; ~ अदालत civil court ; ~ क़ानून civil law ; ~ मामला/मुक़द्दमा civil suit ; ~ विधि civil law ; ~ विवाह civil marriage ; ~ संहिता civil code.

दीवार (~ VAr) *f.* wall ; ~ उठाना / खड़ी करना/चुनना to erect/raise a wall ; ~ होना—हम लोगों के बीच में एक दीवार है There is a barrier between us. कच्ची ~ mud wall ; पक्की ~ brick wall.

दीवाली (~ VA lee) *f.* the Hindu festival of lights.

दुंदुभि (dun du bhi) *f.* kettledrum.

दुंबा (dum bA) *m.* a kind of ram.

दु:ख (du : kh) *m.* 1. sorrow, grief, distress ; ~ उठाना/झेलना/भोगना/पाना to suffer (sorrow) ; ~ देना to cause pain, to inflict suffering/sorrow ; ~ पहुँचना feeling hurt ; ~ मानना to feel sorry/hurt/grieved/unhappy ; ~ बटाना to share in (someone's) sorrow ; ~ सहना to endure suffering.

दु:खकर (~ kar) *adj.* =दु:खद ।

दु:खद (du: khad) *adj.* 1. unfortunate, painful ; ~ प्रसंग painful topic. 2. sorrowful ; ~ घटना sorrowful/unfortunate event. 3. distressing ; ~ परिस्थितियाँ distressing circumstances.

दु:खदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* one who causes pain/sorrow.

दु:खदायक, दु:खदायी (~ dA yak, ~ dA ee) *adj.* =दु:खद ।

दु:खप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* =दु:खद ।

दु:खभोग (~ bhog) *m.* suffering.

दु:खमय (~ may) *adj.* full of sorrow/grief.

दु:ख-सुख (~ - sukh) *m.* pleasure and pain, happiness and sorrow ; ~ का साथी a companion in sorrow and joy.

दु:खांत (du: khAnt) *adj.* tragic, with a tragic end.

दु:खांतिका (~ khAn ti kA) *f.* tragedy, tragic drama.

दु:खित (~ khit) *pp.* distressed, grief-stricken.

दु:खी (~ khee) *adj.* distressed, suffering.

दुअन्नी (du an nee) *f.* two-anna coin (old currency).

दुआ (du A) *f.* 1. benediction, blessing ; ~/दुआएँ देना to bless ; ~/दुआएँ लेना to seek blessings. 2. prayer ; ~ करना to pray; ~ माँगना to pray for ; ~ लग जाना—दुआ लग गई (i) The blessing has become fruitful; (ii) The prayer has been granted.

दुआबा (du A bA) *m.* region lying between two rivers ; the land between the Ganga and the Yamuna.

दुकड़हा (du kaR hA) *adj.* 1. (thing) of low quality, cheap. 2. (person) low, mean.

दुकड़ा (duk RA) *m.* 1. pair. 2. one-fourth of a pice.

दुकड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. pair. 2. carriage drawn by two horses. 3. two rupees. 4. the two of cards.

दुकान (du kAn) *f.* shop ; ~ उठाना to wind up a shop ; ~ खोलना (i) to start a shop ; (ii) to open a shop (for the day). ~ चलना—दुकान चल

रही है The shop is running. ~ चलाना to run a shop ; ~ जमना—दुकान जम गई है The shop has gained a foothold. ~ जमाना to establish a shop; ~ देखना to look after a shop ; ~ बढ़ाना to close the shop (for the day) ; ~ बैठ जाना—दुकान बैठ गई है (i) the shop has failed ; (ii) the shop has crashed. ~ लगाना to arrange the commodities in the shop (for the day) ; चलती हुई ~ flourishing shop ; जमी हुई ~ well-established shop.

दुकानदार (~ dAr) *m.* shopkeeper.

दुकानदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* 1. vocation of a shopkeeper, shopkeeping. 2. haggling (over price).

दुकूल (du kool) *m.* cloth, fine cloth.

दुकेला (du kā lA) *adj.* having a companion ; अकेला ~ alone or with another.

दुक्कड़ (duk kaR) *m.* 1. a kind of drum. 2. a pair of large boats tied together.

दुक्की (~ kee) *f.* the two of a suit of cards.

दुख (dukh) *m.* =दुःख ।

दुखड़ा (~ RA) *m.* sorrowful story, saga of suffering ; ~ रोना to narrate (one's) tale of woe.

दुखना (~ nA) *vi.* to hurt/ache ; फोड़ा दुख रहा है The boil is hurting.

दुखाना (du khA nA) *vt.* to cause pain, to inflict suffering ; जी ~ to hurt (one's) feeling.

दुखित (du khit) *pp.* distressed, grief-stricken.

दुखिया (du khi yA) *adj.* (one) who has suffered, afflicted with sorrow.

दुगना (dug nA) *adj.* double.

दुगाना (du gA nA) *m.* duet.

दुग्ध (dugdh) *m.* milk.

दुग्धमापक (~ mA pak) *m.* lactometer.

दुग्धशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* dairy.

दुग्धशर्करा (~ shar ka rA) *m.* milk sugar, lactose.

दुचित्ता (du cit tA) *adj.* fickle-minded, not firm, wavering, of two minds.

दुचित्ती (du cit tee) *f.* fickle-mindedness.

दुजायगी (du jAy gee) *f.* =दुराव ।

दुटूक (du Took) *adj.* divided, broken into two ; ~ बात proposal/reply. in concise, plain words.

दुत (dut) *ind.* Off !, Away !, Be gone !

दुतकार (~ kAr) *f.* reproof, reprimand, upbraiding.

दुतकारना (~ nA) *vt.* to reproach / reprimand / upbraid.

दुतरफ़ा (du tar fA) *adj.* bilateral.

दुतल्ला (du tal lA) *adj.* two-storeyed.

दुद्धी (dud dhee) *f.* =दुधिया, a type of grass.

दुधमुँहा (dudh muñ hA) *adj.* & *m.* suckling (baby); ~ बच्चा suckling baby/infant.

दुधहँड़ी (dudh hañ Ree) *f.* large pot for keeping milk.

दुधार (du dhAr) *adj.* giving milk ; ~ ढंगर milch cattle.

दुधारू (du dhA roo) *adj.* =दुधार ।

दुधिया (du dhi yA) *adj.* 1. of or pertaining to milk. 2. containing a good dose of milk, as दुधिया भाँग । 3. like milk, milky as दुधिया पत्थर ।
m. 1. chalk. 2. a kind of grass, also called दुद्धी ।

दुधैल (du dhail) *adj.* with a liberal yield of milk.

दुनाली (du nA lee) *adj.* double-barrelled.

दुनिया (du ni yA) *f.* world ; ~ उजड़ना—उसकी दुनिया उजड़ गई He has lost his all. ~ की हवा लगना to be influenced by the ways of the world ; ~ के परदे पर on the face of the earth ; ~ देखना to see the ways of the world ; उसने दुनिया देखी है He has wide and varied experience of the world, He has seen the world in its true colours. ~ से उठ जाना =~ से कूच कर जाना to depart from this world/life, to pass away ; ~ भर का सामान

plethora of (sundry) articles ; नई ~ बसाना to start life afresh/anew.

दुनियादार (~ dAr) *adj.* worldly wise, worldly.

दुनियादारी (~ dA ree) *f.* worldly behaviour/wisdom, worldliness.

दुनियासाज़ (~ sAz) *adj.* worldly wise, tactful.

दुनियासाज़ी (~ sA zee) *f.* worldly wisdom, tactfulness.

दुपट्टा (du paT TA) *m.* linen wrapper ; ~ तान कर सोना to slumber, to sleep without a care.

दुपल्ला (du pal lA) *adj.* having two layers.

दुपहर (du pe har) *m.* noon ; ~ का सूरज midday sun ; ~ ढले after midday, in the afternoon.

दुफ़सला (du Fas lA) *adj.* yielding two crops.

दुफ़सली (du Fas lee) *adj.* having two meanings, ambiguous ; ~ बात ambiguous utterance/statement.

दुबकना (du bak nA) *vi.* to be hidden/concealed.

दुबला (dub lA) *adj.* lean ; ~ पतला lean and thin.

दुबलाना (~ nA) *vi.* to become lean/emaciated.

दुबलापन (~ pan) *m.* leanness.

दुभाषिया (du bhA shi yA) *m.* 1. one who knows two languages, bilingual. 2. an interpreter.

दुविधा (du bi dhA) *f.* suspense, dilemma.

दुमंजिला (du man zi lA) *adj.* double-storeyed.

दुम (dum) *f.* 1. tail ; ~ दबाकर भागना to turn tail, to show a clean pair of heels ; ~ दबा जाना to be scared away ; ~ हिलाते फिरना to hang on, to be a sycophant (to) ; ~ हिलाना to wag the tail.

दुमदार (~ dAr) *adj.* having a tail, tailed ; ~ तारा comet.

दुमुँहा (du mun̄ hA) *adj.* having two mouths.

दुर् (dur) *ind.* pref. denoting aversion.

दुरंगा (du raṅ gA) *adj.* 1. of two colours, bicoloured. 2. (person) double-faced ; दुरंगी चाल double game.

दुर (dur) *ind.* pooh !, tut ! ; ~-दुर करना to pooh-pooh.

दुरदुराना (~ du rA nA) *vt.* to pooh-pooh.

दुरभिसंधि (du ra bhi san dhi) *f.* conspiracy, collusion.

दुरमुट, दुरमुस (dur muT, dur mus) *m.* an implement for pounding pavements, rammer.

दुरवस्था (du ra vas thA) *f.* 1. sad plight, sorry state. 2. bad shape.

दुराग्रह (du rAg grah) *m.* undue insistence, importunity, obduracy.

दुराग्रही (du rAg gra hee) *adj.* (one) who is unduly insistent, importunate, obdurate.

दुराचरण (du rA ca raN) *m.* 1. misconduct. 2. immorality, depravity.

दुराचार (du rA cAr) *m.* misconduct, turpitude.

दुराचारी (du rA cA ree) *adj.* immoral, wicked, licentious, vile.

दुरात्मा (du rAt mA) *adj.* vile, wicked.

दुराना (du rA nA) *vt.* 1. to keep away. 2. to hide.

दुराराध्य (du rA rAddhy) *adj.* difficult to please, fastidious.

दुरारोह (du rA roh) *adj.* steep.

दुराव (du rAw) *m.* concealment ; ~-छिपाव secrecy.

दुराशय (du rA shay) *m.* malevolence, bad motive, malafides.

दुराशा (du rA shA) *f.* vain/false hope.

दुरुख़ा (du ru KhA) *adj.* double-edged, two-faced.

दुरुत्साहक (du rut sA hak) *m.* abettor.

दुरुत्साहन (du rut sA han) *m.* abetment.

दुरुपयोग (du rup yog) *m.* misuse, ill use, abuse.

दुरुस्त (du rust) *adj.* 1. right, correct.

2. in a proper condition ; ~ करना (i) to mend ; (ii) to punish in order to correct, to teach a lesson.

दुरूह (du rooh) *adj.* abstruse, difficult to understand, obscure.

दुर्गंध (dur gandh) *f.* foul smell, stink, stench ; ~ आना—कूड़े में से दुर्गंध आ रही है The refuse/garbage is stinking.

दुर्ग (durg) *m.* fort, citadel.

दुर्गत (dur gat) *adj.* 1. troubled, oppressed. 2. poor.

दुर्गति (~ ga ti) *f.* plight, terrible plight ; ~ करना to torment/trouble/oppress.

दुर्गपाल (durg pAl) *m.* principal officer of a fort, fort-guard.

दुर्गम (dur gam) *adj.* 1. unapproachable, inaccessible. 2. abstruse, difficult.

दुर्गा (~ gA) *f.* Durga, goddess of Prowess.

दुर्गा-पूजा (~ - poo jA) *f.* a nine-day festival of the Hindus in which Goddess Durga is worshipped.

दुर्गुण (dur guN) *m.* characteristic flaw, demerit, vice.

दुर्गुणी (~ gu Nee) *adj.* vicious, faulty.

दुर्घटना (~ ghaT nA) *f.* mishap, accident, disaster.

दर्घटनाग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* involved in an accident/mishap.

दुर्घटना-स्थल (~ - sthal) *m.* scene/place of a mishap/accident.

दुर्जन (dur jan) *m.* villain, scoundrel, rascal, rogue.

दुर्जनता (~ tA) *f.* villainy, wickedness, roguery.

दुर्जेय (dur jāy) *adj.* impregnable, invincible, unconquerable.

दुर्दमनीय (~ dam neey) *adj.* impregnable, invincible.

दुर्दम्य (~ dammy) *adj.* impregnable, invincible.

दुर्दशा (~ da shA) *f.* adversity, misery, sad condition, plight ; ~ करना to torment/trouble/oppress ; ~ भोगना to suffer adversity, to pass through days of adversity/misery ; ~ होना—उसकी दुर्दशा हो रही है He is being tormented/troubled/oppressed.

दुर्दांत (~ dAnt) *adj.* impregnable, invincible.

दुर्दिन (~ din) *m.* 1. bad days, hard times. 2. a day overcast with clouds, cloudy day.

दुर्धर्ष (~ gharsh) *adj.* impregnable, indomitable.

दुर्बल (~ bal) *adj.* 1. weak. 2. lean.

दुर्बलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. weakness. 2. leanness ; शारीरिक ~ physical / bodily weakness ; हमारी दुर्बलताएँ our weaknesses.

दुर्बुद्धि (dur bud dhi) *adj.* 1. foolish, stupid. 2. evil-minded, wicked.
f. evil mindedness, wickedness.

दुर्बोध (~ bodh) *adj.* incomprehensible, abstruse, obscure.

दुर्भाग्य (~ bhAggy) *m.* ill-luck, misfortune.

दुर्भाव (~ bhAv) *m.* ill-will, malice, malevolence.

दुर्भावना (~ nA) *f.* =दुर्भाव ।

दुर्भिक्ष (dur bhiksh) *m.* 1. famine. 2. paucity, scarcity.

दुर्भेद्य (~ bhāddy) *adj.* difficult to penetrate, impregnable, invulnerable.

दुर्मति (~ ma ti) *adj.* 1. foolish, stupid, 2. evil-minded, wicked.
m. evil-mindedness, wickedness.

दुर्मर (~ mar) *adj.* diehard.

दुर्मुख (~ mukh) *adj.* 1. foul-mouthed, foul-tongued. 2. ugly.
m. 1. horse. 2. spy. 3. a house facing north (considered inauspicious).

दुर्लंघ्य (~ langhy) *adj.* difficult to cross/pass, impassable, insurmountable.

दुर्लभ (~ labh) *adj.* 1. scarce, unavailable. 2. rare.

दुर्लभता (~ tA) *f.* 1. scarcity, unavailability. 2. rarity.

दुर्लेख्य (dur lāk khy) *adj*. badly written, illegible.

m. invalid deed.

दुर्वचन (~ va can) *m*. abuse, scurrilous language.

दुर्वह (~ veh) *adj*. onerous, difficult to carry.

दुर्वृत्त (~ vritt) *adj*. depraved, wicked, evil-minded.

दुर्वृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f*. depravity, wickedness, evil-mindedness.

दुर्व्यवहार (~ vyav hAr) *m*. 1. ill-treatment. 2. misbehaviour.

दुर्व्यसन (~ vya san) *m*. vice, bad habit, addiction.

दुलकना (du lak nA) *vi*. to trot.

दुलकी (dul kee) *f*. trot ; ~ चलना to trot.

दुलखना (du lakh nA) *vt*. 1. to say something again and again. 2. to object to something said.

दुलड़ा (du la RA) *adj*. of two strings.

m. a necklace of two strings. [Fem. दुलड़ी]

दुलड़ी (du la Ree) *adj*. & *f*. fem. of दुलड़ा ।

दुलत्ती (du lat tee) *f*. (quadruped) kick with the two hind legs ; ~ झाड़ना to kick off.

दुलराना (dul rA nA) *vt*. to caress/fondle.

दुलहन (~ han) *f*. fem. of दुलहा, bride.

दुलहा (~ hA) *m*. bridegroom. [Fem. दुलहन, दुलहिन]

दुलहिन (~ hin) *f*. fem. of दुलहा, bride.

दुलाई (du lA ee) *f*. quilt.

दुलार (du lAr) *m*. fondling, caressing ; ~ करना to fondle/caress.

दुलारना (~ nA) *vt*. to fondle/caress ; दुलार से बिगाड़ना to spoil children by excessive fondling.

दुलारा (du lA rA) *adj*. darling, beloved.

दुविधा (du vi dhA) *f*. dilemma, uncertainty, fix ; ~ में पड़ा हुआ = ~ ग्रस्त in a fix, on the horns of a dilemma.

दुशवार (dush vAr) *adj*. arduous, difficult, tedious.

दुशवारी (~ vA ree) *f*. arduousness, difficulty.

दुशाला (du shA lA) *m*. shawl.

दुश्चक्र (dush cakkr) *m*. vicious circle.

दुश्चरित्र (~ ca rittr) *adj*. wicked, vile.

m. misconduct, immorality, depravity.

दुश्मन (~ man) *m*. enemy, foe.

दुश्मनी (~ ma nee) *f*. aminosity, enmity, hostility.

दुष्कर (~ kar) *adj*. difficult to execute/perform, arduous, hard.

दुष्कर्म (~ karm) *m*. 1. misdeed, wrong. 2. vice, sin.

दुष्कृत्य (~ kritty) *m*. misdeed, wrong.

दुष्ट (dushT) *adj*. 1. wicked, evil-minded, knavish. 2. vicious, vile.

दुष्टात्मा (dush TAt mA) *adj*. malicious, wicked.

m. wicked person.

दुष्प्रकृति (~ pra kri ti) *adj*. 1. ill-natured, short-tempered. 2. wicked, low, mean.

f. 1. ill nature, short temper. 2. wickedness, lowliness, meanness.

दुष्प्रयोग (~ pra yog) *m*. misapplication, misuse.

दुष्प्रवृत्ति (~ pra vrit ti) *f*. 1. unwholesome trend, undesirable tendency. 2. mean disposition, low mentality.

दुष्प्राप्य (~ prAppy) *adj*. scarce, rare ; ~ ऋण bad debt.

दुष्प्राप्यता (~ tA) *f*. scarcity.

दुसराना (dus rA nA) *vt*. to say or do the same thing again, to repeat.

दुसूती (du soo tee) *f*. a thick cloth of two sheets.

दुस्तर (dus tar) *adj*. 1. arduous, difficult. 2. difficult to cross, impassable.

दुहत्ती, दुहत्थी. (du hat tee, du hat thee) *adj*. done with the two hands joined together ; दुहत्ती मार stroke with both the hands joined together.

f. = दुहत्ती मार ।

दुहत्थड़ (du hat thaR) *m*. = दुहत्ती मार ।

दुहत्था (du hat thA) *adj*. provided with

two handles.

दुहना (duh nA) *vt.* 1. to milk. 2. to squeeze out.

दुहराना (~ rA nA) *vt.* 1. to revise. 2. to repeat.

दुहाई (du hA ee) *f.* 1. invocation ; ~ देना (i) to invoke ; (ii) to make an appeal, to entreat. ~ फिरना—उसकी दुहाई फिर रही है (i) His victory is being proclaimed ; (ii) He is receiving applause from door to door. 2. act of milking. 3. wages paid for milking.

दुहाजू (du hA joo) *adj.* (one) who marries a second time (when the first spouse is dead).

दुहाना (du hA nA) *vt.* to cause (a cow etc.) to be milked.

दुहाव (du hAw) *m.* 1. period of lactation of a milch cattle. 2. wages paid for milking.

दुहिता (du hi tA) *f.* daughter.

दुहेला (du hā lA) *adj.* 1. difficult. 2. painful.

दूआ (doo A) *adj.* second.
m. the two of cards.
f. =दुआ ।

दूगुन (doo gun) *adj.* double.

दूज (dooj) *f.* second day of each half of a lunar month; ~ का चाँद someone seen rarely / once in a blue moon.

दूत (doot) *m.* envoy, emissary, messenger ; देव~ angel.

दूत-कर्म (~ - karm) *m.* office or duty of an envoy.

दूतावास (doo tA vAs) *m.* legation, consulate, embassy.

दूतिका (~ ti kA) *f.* =दूती ।

दूती (~ tee) *f.* 1. female messenger. 2. go-between, procuress.

दूध (doodh) *m.* milk ; ~ उतरना lactation/secretion of milk; ~ का दूध, पानी का पानी unalloyed justice; ~ का धोया scrupulously honest, all light with no shadow ; ~ की मक्खी unwanted, (detestable) person ; ~ के दाँत milk teeth; ~ चढ़ाना/चुराना to withold milk (said of a cow etc.) ; ~ छुड़ाना to wean away a suckling ; ~ टूटना lessening of yield of milk ; ~ दुहना to milk ; ~ देना to yield milk ; ~ पिलाना to give a suck ; ~ पीता बच्चा sucking baby / infant ; ~ पीना (i) to suck milk ; (ii) to take milk. ~ फट गया Milk has separated into its watery and solid content, milk has turned sour ; दूधों नहाओ, पूतों फलो May you flourish in wealth and progeny.

दूध-पिलाई (~ - pi lA ee) *f.* 1. wet nurse. 2. feeding bottle.

दूध-पूत (~ - poot) *m.* wealth and progeny.

दूध-भाई (~ - bhA ee) *m.* any one of several children suckled by the same woman.

दूधवाला (~ vA lA) *m.* milk-vendor, milkman.

दूधिया (doo dhi yA) *adj.* 1. milky, milk-white. 2. lactiferous, juicy ; ~ पत्थर Opal.

दून (doon) *f.* act or state of doubling ; ~ की हाँकना/लेना to brag, to exaggerate (one's glory).
m. vale, valley.

दूना (doo nA) *adj.* double, two-fold.

दूब (doob) *f.* a kind of grass.

दूबदू (doo ba doo) *adv.* face to face, in straight contest.

दूभर (~ bhar) *adj.* difficult, arduous ; जीना ~ कर देना to make life miserable.

दूरंदेश (~ ran dāsh) *adj.* far-sighted, sagacious.

दूरंदेशी (~ ran dā shee) *f.* far-sight, far-sightedness, sagacity.

दूर (door) *adj.* far away, remote, distant ; ~ का remote, distant ; ~ की कौड़ी far-sighted view, far-fetched idea ; ~ की बात far-fetched affair/thing ; ~ की सोचना to think

ahead, to think of the (distant) future; ~ क्यों जाएँ Why go so far ?; (किसी को) ~ से नमस्कार / सलाम करना to keep (someone) at arm's length.

दूरगामी (~ gA mee) *adj*. 1. which can go far, far-reaching. 2. long-term.

दूरत्व (doo rattw) *m*. distance, remoteness.

दूरदर्शक (door dar shak) *m*. telescope.

दूरदर्शिता (~ dar shi tA) *f*. farsight, farsightedness, sagacity.

दूरदर्शी (~ dar shee) *adj*. far-sighted, sagacious.

दूरदृष्टि (~ drish Ti) *f*. farsight, farsightedness.

दूरबीन (~ been) *f*. 1. binocular. 2. telescope.

दूरभाष (~ bhAsh) *m*. telephone.

दूरमुद्रक (~ mud drak) *m*. teleprinter.

दूरमुद्रण (~ mud draN) *m*. teleprinting.

दूरलेख (~ lākh) *m*. telegram.

दूरलेखी (~ lā khee) *adj*. telegraphic.

दूरवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj*. distant, remote.

दूरवीक्षक (~ veek shak) *m*. telescope.

दूरसंचार (~ san cAr) *m*. tele-communication.

दूरस्थ (doo rasth) *adj*. distant, remote.

दूरागत (~ rA gat) *adj*. coming from afar.

दूरी (~ ree) *f*. distance.

दूरीकरण (~ ka raN) *m*. act or state of removing/turning away.

दूर्वा (door vA) *f*. soft green grass; ~ क्षेत्र lawn.

दूल्हा (doo lhA) *m*. bridegroom.

दूषण (~ shaN) *m*. 1. fault, blame. 2. contamination, pollution.

दूषित (~ shit) *pp*. 1. faulty, defective; ~ माल defective goods, oddments. 2. defiled, polluted, contaminated; ~ वायु polluted / contaminated air. 3. blemished, sullied; ~ चरित्र sullied character.

दूसरा (doos rA) *adj*. 1. second. 2. other, next; ~ स्थान second position. [Fem. दूसरी]; कोई ~ घर देखें Go to some other door. कोई ~ स्थान some other place.

दूसरी (~ ree) *adj*. (fem. of दूसरा) ; ~ बात another matter ; ~ बार second time ; ~ माता step-mother.

दूहना (dooh [illegible]) *vt*. to milk (a cow etc.).

दृगंबु (dri gam bu) *m*. tear.

दृग (drig) *m*. 1. eye. 2. power of vision.

दृढ़ (driRh) *adj*. 1. firm, steady. 2. rigid, inflexible ; ~ उपपत्ति rigid proof, solid proof ; ~ निश्चय (i) firm determination; (ii) determined, firm. ~ प्रतिज्ञ staunch, true to (one's) word; ~ प्रतिज्ञा solemn/firm pledge/vow ; ~ प्रमाण solid testimony ; ~ विश्वास conviction.

दृढ़ता (~ tA) *f*. 1. firmness, steadiness. 2. rigidity, inflexibility.

दृढ़त्व (dri Rhattw) *f*. =दृढ़ता ।

दृढ़ांग (~ RhAṅg) *adj*. firm-bodied.

दृढ़ोक्ति (~ Rhok ti) *f*. assertion, averment.

दृश्य (drish shy) *adj*. 1. visible; ~ घटना phenomenon ; ~ जगत visible world. 2. visual ; ~-श्रव्य audio-visual. *m*. 1. scene, view. 2. scenery.

दृश्यता (~ tA) *f*. visibility, visuality.

दृश्यमान (~ mAn) *adj*. 1. visible, perceptible. 2. visual.

दृष्ट (drishT) *pp*. seen.

दृष्टांत (drish TAnt) *m*. 1. instance, example, illustration.

दृष्टि (drish Ti) *f*. 1. eyesight, vision. 2. look ; ~ डालना to have a look. 3. view ; ~ फेरना (i) to turn away one's eye ; (ii) to withdraw (one's) favour. ~ बचाना to avoid meeting, to cut (someone) dead ; ~ रखना to watch (with interest), to keep under observation ; ~ होना to have an eye.

दृष्टिकोण (~ koN) *m*. 1. viewpoint, angle of vision. 2. aspect.

दृष्टिक्षेप (~ kshāp) *m*. glance.

दृष्टिगत (~ gat) *pp*. viewed, seen.

दृष्टिगोचर (~ go car) *adj*. perceptible, visible.

दृष्टिदोष (~ dosh) *m.* 1. defect in sight. 2. oversight.

दृष्टिपटल (~ pa Tal) *m.* retina.

दृष्टिपात (~ pAt) *m.* glance ; ~ करना to cast a glance, to glance.

दृष्टिविन्दु (~ bin du) *m.* viewpoint.

दृष्टिभ्रम (~ bhram) *m.* optical illusion.

दृष्टिहीन (~ heen) *adj.* devoid of the power to see, blind.

देखनहारा (dā khan hA rA) *m.* one who looks after or takes care of.

देखना (dākh nA) *vt.* 1. to see / look. 2. to look after ; मेरे पीछे मेरे बच्चों को ~ Look after my children after my death. 3. to search, to look into ; अपने काग़जों में देखो Look into your papers ; (किसी को) देख कर जलना to feel (mighty) jealous (of someone); मैं देखता ही रह गया (i) I could not help looking ; (ii) I was wonder-struck. देखते-देखते in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy; देखते ही बनता था it was a sight worth seeing ; ~ चाहिए=देखिए let us see ; ~ सुनना due consideration ; देख सुन कर after due consideration ; देखने में by outward appearance ; so far as it appears, apparently; देखा जाएगा We will see ; मैं तुम्हें देख लूंगा I will see you.

देख-भाल (~ - bhAl) *f.* care, supervision.

देख-रेख (~ - rākh) *f.* care, supervision, guidance.

देखा-देखी (dā khA - dā khee) *f.* 1. nodding acquaintance. 2. blind imitation ; फ़ैशन तो ~ में बढ़ता है Fashion spreads by blind imitation.

देग़ (dāG) *f.* cauldron, big cooking pot.

देग़चा (~ cA) *m.* kettle, cooking pot.

देग़ची (~ cee) *f.* small cauldron, small kettle.

देदीप्यमान (dā deeppy mAn) *adj.* refulgent, brilliant, resplendent.

देन (dān) *f.* 1. act of giving. 2. gift ; भगवान की ~ gift of God. 3. liability ; तुम्हारी पूरी ~ कितनी है What are your total liabilities ?

देनदार (~ dAr) *m.* debtor.

देनदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* liability, indebtedness.

देन-लेन (~ - lān) *m.* 1. banking business. 2. giving and taking.

देनहारा (~ hA rA) *adj.* (one) who gives.

देना (dā nA) *vt.* 1. to give. 2. to pay. 3. to confer ; उपाधि ~ to confer a title ; आराम ~ (i) to give relief ; (ii) to provide comfort. कष्ट ~ to trouble / pain ; कहला ~ to send word ; किवाड़ ~ to latch/close the door ; किराए पर ~ to let ; कुंडी ~ to bolt the door ; ख़र्चा ~ to provide for the expenses ; गाली ~ to abuse, to use vituperative language; चपत ~=चाँटा / थप्पड़ ~ to give a slap, to slap ; चुम्बन ~ to give a kiss ; जान ~ (i) to sacrifice (one's) life ; (ii) to be infatuated. टोपी ~ to put on a cap ; डाट ~ (i) to cork (a bottle) ; (ii) to upbraid / scold. ताला ~ to lock, to put on a lock ; दाग़ ~ (i) to set fire to a pyre, to cremate ; (ii) बेटा दाग़ दे गया (my) son has undone me (through his death). दिखा ~ to show/demonstrate; दिल ~ to give (one's) heart ; दुख ~ to trouble/pain ; दूध ~ to yield milk (said of cow etc.); नुक़सान ~ to put to loss ; पच्चर ~ to put on a patch ; बच्चा ~ to give birth to a child ; बैठा ~ to cause to sit down ; समझा ~ to put (someone) wise to the consequences, to persuade effectively; सुख ~ to provide comfort ; हिसाब ~ to render account.

m. liability.

देना-पावना (~ - pAv nA) *m.* assets and liabilities (in cash).

देना-लेना (~ - lā nA) *m.* assets and liabilities (in cash).

देय (dāy) *adj.* due.
m. dues.

देयादेय (dā yA dāy) *m.* assets and liabilities. [देय+आदेय]

देर (dār) *f.* delay ; ~ करना to delay ; ~ तक for a long while ; ~ पर देर delaying all the more; ~ से (i) late; तुम देर से आये You came late ; (ii) for a long while, for long ; मैं देर से बाट देख रहा हूँ I have been waiting for a long time.

देर-सबेर (~ - sa bār) *adv.* sooner or later.

देरी (dā ree) *f.* =देर, delay.

देव (dāv) *m.* 1. God. 2. deity. 3. giant ; ~ का देव giant among giants, gigantic.

देवकथा (~ ka thA) *f.* myth.

देवकन्या (~ kan nyA) *f.* nymph.

देवकीनंदन (~ kee nan dan) *m.* son of Devki, Lord Krishna.

देवगण (~ gaN) *m.* 1. pantheon. 2. assistants of gods.

देवगृह (~ grih) *m.* abode of a deity, temple.

देवता (~ tA) *m.* deity. [Fem. देवी]

देवत्व (dā vattw) *m.* divinity ; ~ प्राप्त deified ; ~ प्राप्ति deification.

देवदार (dāv dAr) *m.* a pine tree found at a height of 5000 to 7000 metres in the Himalayas.

देवदासी (~ dA see) *f.* 1. dancing girl. 2. harlot, prostitute.

देवदूत (~ doot) *m.* messenger of gods, angel.

देवनागरी (~ nAg ree) *f.* original name of Nagri alphabet.

देवबाला (~ bA lA) *f.* celestial damsel, nymph.

देवभाषा (~ bhA shA) *f.* language of gods, Sanskrit.

देवयान (~ yAn) *m.* celestial plane / vehicle.

देवयोनि (~ yo ni) *f.* divine form of life.

देवर (dā var) *m.* husband's younger brother. [Fem. देवरानी]

देवराज (dāv rAj) *m.* king of gods, Lord Indr.

देवरानी (~ rA nee) *f.* wife of देवर ।

देवलोक (~ lok) *m.* abode of gods, Heaven.

देववाणी (~ vA nee) *f.* 1. oracle. 2. tongue of gods, Sanskrit.

देववाद (~ vAd) *m.* belief in the gods.

देवस्थान (dā vas thAn) *m.* residence/ abode of gods, temple.

देवांगना (dā vAṅ ganA) *f.* wife of a deity or celestial damsel.

देवाल (dā vAl) *m.* giver, one who pays; (यहाँ) कोई ~ नहीं है (here) Nobody has a mind to pay.

देवालय (dā vA lay) *m.* seat of a deity, temple.

देवी (dā vee) *f.* fem. of देवता ; 1. goddess. 2. lady.

देवोपासना (dā vo pAs nA) *f.* worship of gods.

देश (dāsh) *m.* 1. country ; ~ धर्म (i) religion of the country ; (ii) public conduct/practices prevalent in the country. 2. region. 3. space; ~-काल space and time, space-time.

देशज (dā shaj) *adj.* indigenous, native.

देश-दर्शन (dāsh - dar shan) *m.* seeing / roving/touring the country.

देशद्रोह (~ droh) *m.* sedition, treason.

देशद्रोही (~ dro hee) *m.* traitor to the country.

देश-निकाला (~ - ni kA lA) *m.* exile, transportation ; ~ करना / देना to exile/banish.

देशप्रेम (~ prām) *m.* patriotism.

देशप्रेमी (~ prā mee) *adj.* patriotic.
m. patriot.

देशभक्त (~ bhakt) *m.* patriot.

देशभक्ति (~ bhak ti) *f.* patriotism ; ~ पूर्ण patriotic.

देशभाषा (~ bhA shA) *f.* language of the country.

देशवासी (~ vA see) *m.* inhabitant of

(one's) country, fellow countryman.

देश-विदेश (~ - vi dāsh) *m.* 1. native and foreign lands. 2. different countries ; ~ की बोलियाँ languages of different countries.

देश-विभाजन (~ - vi bhA jan) *m.* partition of the country.

देशांतर (dā shAn tar) *m.* 1. longitude. 2. foreign / other country ; देश- ~ different countries.

देशाचार (dā shA car) *m.* tradition of the land, native custom/practice.

देशाटन (dā shA Tan) *m.* travel/wandering round the country.

देशिक (dā shik) *adj.* confined/pertaining to the country, internal.

देशी (dā shee) *adj.* native, indigenous.

देशीय (dā sheey) *adj.* =देशी ।

देश्य (dāshshy) *adj.* =देशी ।

देस (dās) *m.* =देश, country.

देसावर (dā sA var) *m.* 1. foreign country. 2. place from which goods are sent for.

देसावरी (dā sA va ree) *adj.* pertaining to देसावर ।

देसी (dā see) *adj.* =देशी, native, indigenous.

देह (dāh) *f.* body ; ~ को लगना to (go to) nourish the body ; ~ चुराना to conceal (one's) youthful charms (said of a woman) ; ~ छूटना—उसकी देह छूट गई His bodily existence has come to an end. ~ छोड़ना to leave the body, die ; ~ टूटना—मेरी देह टूट रही है My body is showing signs of strain/fatigue/exhaustion/fever. ~ ढकना to cover the body ; ~ ढलना decline of the body ; ~ देना to bestow a body ; ईश्वर ने हमें मानव देह दी है God has bestowed a human body upon us. ~ धरना to acquire a physical body ; ~ धारण करना to adopt a (human) body ; ~ बिसारना to become oblivious of the human body ; ~ लेना=~ धरना ; ~ में आग लगना—उसकी देह में आग लगी हुई है (i) His body is finding the heat unbearable ; (ii) He is in a rage.

देह-त्याग (~ - tyAg) *m.* end of the physical existence, death.

देह-धर्म (~ - dharm) *m.* physical functions of the body.

देह-धारी (~ - dhA ree) *m.* possessing a body, corporeal.

देहरी (~ ree) *f.* =देहली ।

देहली (~ lee) *f.* threshold.

देहांत (dā hAnt) *m.* end of bodily existence (देह+अंत), demise, death.

देहात (dā hAt) *m.* village, country.

देहातिन (dā hA tin) *f.* fem. of देहाती (woman) villager.

देहाती (dā hA tee) *adj.* 1. of a village ; ~ जीवन village life ; ~ जलवायु country climate. 2. rustic, rural ; ~ रंग-ढंग rustic ways ; ~ वातावरण rural atmosphere.

m. villager. [Fem. देहातिन]

देहात्म (dā hAtm) *m.* body and soul.

देहात्मवाद (~ vAd) *m.* materialism.

देहात्मवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* materialistic. *m.* materialist.

देहावसान (dā hAv sAn) *m.* demise, death.

दैत्य (daitty) *m.* demon, giant.

दैत्याकार (dait tyA kAr) *adj.* demon-like, huge, gigantic, colossal.

दैनिक (dai nik) *adj.&m.* daily; ~ जीवन daily life ; ~ पत्र daily newspaper.

दैनिकी (~ ni kee) *f.* diary.

दैन्य (dainny) *m.* 1. poverty, pauperism. 2. humility.

दैया (dai yA) *f.* destiny, fate ; ~ रे दैया Oh God ! Gosh !

दैव (daiv) *adj.* pertaining to देवता । *m.* fate, destiny.

दैवकृत (~ krit) *adj.* providential.

दैवगति (~ ga ti) *f.* course of events as ordained by Destiny, Providence; ~ न्यारी है Inscrutable are the ways of Destiny.

दैवज्ञ (dai vaggy) *m.* fortune-teller,

astrologer, diviner.

दैवयोग (daiv yog) *m.* chance, contingency; ~ से by chance, accidentally.

दैववश (~ vash) *adv.* =दैवात ।

दैवात (dai vAt) *adv.* by chance, accidentally.

दैवी (~ vee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to gods, godly ; ~ गुण godly qualities. 2. divine, celestial ; ~ लीला divine play ; ~ विपत्ति bolt from the blue.

दैहिक (~ hik) *adj.* physical, bodily, corporeal.

दैहिकी (~ hi kee) *f.* Physiology.

दो (do) *adj.* two, 2 ; ~ एक just a few, one or two ; ~ और दो चार होते हैं Two and two make four. ~ की चार सुनाना to pay back with interest ; ~ कौड़ी का insignificant, worthless ; ~ चार a few ; ~ चार दिन का मेहमान at death's door ; ~ टूक जवाब point-blank reply ; ~ दिन का short-lived, transitory ; ~ दिन की बात है (i) It is a matter of a few days ; (ii) It happened only the other Jay. ~-दो हाथ होना trial of strength ; ~ नावों पर पैर रखना to risk riding two boats at a time ; ~ रोटी कमाना to procure the wherewithal, to earn a livelihood ; ~ शब्द a few words ; ~ शब्द कहना to say a few words.

दोअन्नी (do an nee) *f.* a two-anna coin (old currency).

दोग़ला (doG lA) *adj.* 1. cross-bred, born out of wedlock. 2. two-faced.
m. bastard.

दोग़लापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being दोग़ला ।

दोचित्ता (do cit tA) *adj.* wavering, with a divided mind.

दोज़ख़ (do zaKh) *m.* hell.

दोज़ख़ी (do za Khee) *adj.* hellish.

दोतरफ़ा (do tar FA) *adj.* =दुतरफ़ा ।

दोतल्ला (do tal lA) *adj.* =दुतल्ला ।

दो दिला (do di lA) *adj.* having two minds, of a divided mind.

दोनली (do na lee) *adj.* double-barrelled.

दोना (do nA) *m.* leaf-cup, leaf-bowl ; दोने चाटना to be given to relishing market dishes.

दोनों (do noñ) *pron.* & *adj.* both ; ~ के दोनों all the two, both of them ; ~ वक़्त both times; ~ वक़्त मिलना—अब दोनों वक़्त मिलते हैं It is getting dusk, It is eventide. ~ हाथ लड्डू होना—तुम्हारे दोनों हाथ लड्डू हैं You do very well either way. ~ हाथों से लुटाना to burn the candle at both the ends.

दोनो (do no) *pron.* & *adj.* =दोनों ।

दोपट्टा (do paT TA) *m.* =दुपट्टा ।

दोपहर (do pe har) *m.* =दुपहर ।

दोपहरी (do peh ree) *f.* =दुपहर ।

दोबारा (do bA rA) *adv.* =दुबारा, second time.

दोमट (do maT) *m.* loam.

दोमुँहा (do muñ hA) *adj.* two-mouthed, having two mouths.

दोयम (do yam) *adj.* 1. second-rate, second-class. 2. second (in serial order or merit).

दोरंगा (do rañ gA) *adj.* 1. of two colours. 2. double-dealing ; दोरंगी चाल double game.

दोरसा (do ra sA) *adj.* having two kinds of flavour or taste.

दोरुख़ा (do ru KhA) *adj.* =दुरुख़ा (double-faced).

दोलक (do lak) *m.* pendulum.

दोलन (do lan) *vi.* oscillation.

दोलायमान (do lAy mAn) *adj.* 1. oscillating, oscillatory. 2. wavering.

दोष (dosh) *m.* 1. defect, flaw ; इस नियम में कोई ~ नहीं There is no flaw in this rule. 2. fault ; ~ मेरा है (It is) my fault ! 3 charge, blame ; ~ मढ़ना—to level false accusation or to level a charge. 4. guilt ; ~ मेरा है I am guilty, I plead guilty.

दोषमुक्त (~ mukt) *adj.* guiltless.

दोषयुक्त (~ yukt) *adj.* defective, faulty.

दोषारोप (do shA rop) *m.* charge, blame; ~ करना to charge. [दोष + आरोप]

दोषारोपण (do shA ro paN) *m.* accusation, charging, blaming ; ~ करना to accuse.

दोषी (do shee) *adj.* 1. at fault ; ~ तो मैं हूँ The guilt is mine. 2. guilty, culprit.
m. culprit.

दोसाला (do sA lA) *adj.* biennial.

दोसूती (do soo tee) *adj.* =दुसूती ।

दोस्त (dost) *m.* friend.

दोस्ताना (dos tA nA) *adj.* friendly ; ~ तौर पर in a friendly way.
m. friendship, friendliness.

दोहन (do han) *vt.* 1. milking. 2. exploitation.

दोहरा (do ha rA) *adj.* having two folds, double ; ~ बदन fatty/plump body ; ~ हो जाना—वह हँसते-हँसते दोहरा हो गया He rolled with laughter. दोहरी बात equivocal/ambiguous utterance.

दोहराना (doh rA nA) *vt.* 1. to make (something) two-fold. 2. to revise, to recapitulate. 3. to repeat/reiterate.

दोहराव (do ha rAv) *m.* 1. revision. 2. repetition.

दोहा (do hA) *m.* couplet.

दोहाई (do hA ee) *f.* =दुहाई ।

दौंचना (dauñc nA) *vt.* 1. to crush/pound. 2. to thrash/beat.

दौड़ (dauR) *f.* 1. race ; घुड़~ horse-race. 2. run ; (i) वह पहली ही ~ में हार गया He lost in the very first run; (ii) उसने दस दौड़ें बनाईं He made ten runs. ~ मारना / लगाना to make a dash, to run up.

दौड़-धूप (~ - dhoop) *f.* bustle, hectic activity ; हर आदमी ~ कर रहा था Everybody was bustling about.

दौड़ना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to run. 2. to rush, to run about ; वह उनके यहाँ दौड़-दौड़ कर जाता था He ran up to him, time and again.

दौड़ादौड़ी (dau RA dau Ree) *f.* hurry and scurry.

दौड़ाना (~ RA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to run, to make (someone) run. 2. to despatch on errand.

दौर (daur) *m.* 1. cycle of times, wheel of fortune, turn in life. 2. stage, phase. 3. course (wine) ; ~ पर दौर चल रहा था They were having round after round. ~ दौरा dominance, commanding influence, sway.

दौरा (dau rA) *m.* 1. tour ; दौरे पर जाना to go on a (routine) tour. 2. paroxysm, fit (of swoon etc.). 3. a large basket. [Fem. दौरी]. 4. session(s) ; ~ जज session judge; ~ सुपुर्द करना to commit to sessions.

दौरान (~ rAn) *m.* duration, period ; इस ~ में meanwhile, during this period ; छुट्टियों के ~ during the vacations.

दौरी (~ ree) *f.* small basket.

दौर्बल्य (daur bally) *m.* weakness.

दौलत (dau lat) *f.* wealth, riches ; ~ लुटाना to squander away money ; धन-~ wealth and property.

दौलतख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* residence. (euphimistic)

दौलतमंद (~ mand) *adj.* rich, wealthy.

दौहित्र (dau hittr) *m.* daughter's son. [Fem. दौहित्री]

द्युति (dyu ti) *f.* light, lustre, glow, radiance.

द्युतिमान (~ mAn) *adj.* radiant, lustrous.

द्यूत (dyoot) *m.* gambling.

द्यूतक्रीड़ा (~ kree RA) *f.* gambling (as a sport).

द्यूतवृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* gambling (as a vocation), habitual gambling.

द्योतक (dyo tak) *adj.* indicative, illustrative, exemplifying.

द्योतन (~ tan) *m.* indication, illustration, exemplification.

द्योतित (~ tit) *pp.* 1. indicated, illustrated. 2. illuminated, lighted.

द्रव (drav) *adj.* liquid, fluid.

द्रवण (dra vaN) *m.* melting.

द्रवणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* prone to liquefy, liquefiable.

द्रवणीय (drav Neey) *adj.* liquefiable.

द्रवता (drav tA) *f.* liquidity, fluidity.

द्रविड़ (dra viR) *m.* 1. Dravid, a region in South India. 2. an inhabitant of the region, a Dravidian.

द्रवित (~ vit) *pp.* 1. melted. 2. moved (by emotion).

द्रवीभूत (~ vee bhoot) *pp.* 1. melted. 2. moved (by emotion).

द्रव्य (dravvy) *m.* 1. matter, substance. 2. money. 3. wealth; ~ संचय accumulation of wealth.

द्रव्यमय (~ may) *adj.* material, substantial.

द्रव्यमान (~ mAn) *m.* mass.

द्रष्टव्य (drash Tavvy) *adj.* 1. worth seeing. 2. worth taking a note of, notable, worth consulting.

द्रष्टा (~ TA) *m.* 1. spectator, seer. 2. sage, visionist.

द्राक्ष-शर्करा (drAksh - shar ka rA) *f.* glucose.

द्राक्षा (drAk shA) *f.* grape.

द्रावक (drA vak) *adj.* liquefying.
m. thinner.

द्राविड़ (~ viR) *adj.* =द्रविड़ (of, or pertaining to the Dravid).

द्राविड़ी (~ vi Ree) *adj.* =द्रविड़ ।

द्रुत (drut) *adj.* fast, swift.

द्रुतगति (~ ga ti) *adj.* fast moving, swift.

द्रुतगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* going fast, swift.

द्रुम (droom) *m.* tree.

द्रोणी (dro Nee) *f.* trough, basin.

द्रोह (droh) *m.* rebellion, revolt, hostility.

द्रोही (dro hee) *adj.* rebellious, revolting, hostile.

द्वंद्व (dwandw) *m.* 1. duel; ~ युद्ध duel. 2. struggle, conflict. 3. hubbub, hulla-baloo, uproar.

द्वंद्वी (dwan dwee) *adj.* prone to quarrel, quarrelsome.

द्वय (dway) *adj.* two.
m. couple, pair.

द्वादश (dwA dash) *adj.* twelve.
m. the number twelve, 12.

द्वादशी (~ da shee) *f.* twelfth day of each half of a lunar month.

द्वापर (~ par) *m.* the third era of Hindu mythology.

द्वार (dwAr) *m.* 1. door, gate; ~ खुलना—द्वार खुला है The door is open. ~ खुला रखना to keep the door open; ~ खोलना to open the door; ~ बन्द करना to shut the door. 2. entrance. 3. opening. 4. means; रुपया कमाने का ~ means of earning money.

द्वारचार (~ cAr) *m.* ceremony performed at the door of the bride when the marriage party arrives.

द्वारपाल (~ pAl) *m.* doorkeeper, gatekeeper.

द्वारा (dwA rA) *ind.* =के द्वारा, through, through the agency of.

द्वि (dwi) *pref.* two.

द्विगु (~ gu) *m.* owner of two cows.

द्विगुण (dwi guN) *adj.* double, two-fold.

द्विज (dwij) *adj.* twice-born.
m. 1. one born of an egg. 2. bird. 3. one belonging to the Brahman, Kshatriya or Vaishya caste.

द्वितंत्र (dwi tantr) *m.* diarchy.

द्वितीय (~ teey) *adj.* second; ~ श्रेणी second class.

द्वितीयक (~ tee yak) *adj.* second, duplicate.

द्वितीया (~ tee yA) *f.* 1. second day of each half of a lunar month. 2. accusative case. (Gram.)

द्वित्व (dvittw) *m.* 1. duplication. 2. duplication of a consonant in a word. 3. repetition.

द्विदृष्टि (dwi drish Ti) *f.* double vision.

द्विधा (~ dhA) *f.* =दुविधा ।
adv. 1. in two ways. 2. in two parts.

द्विधात्मक (~ dhAt mak) *adj.* (द्विधा+आत्मक) pertaining to or causing द्विधा ।

द्विधार्थक (~ dhAr thak) *adj.* having two meanings, equivocal, ambiguous.

द्विधार्थकता (~ tA) *f.* equivocation, ambiguity.

द्विपक्षी (dwi pak shee) *adj.* bilateral, bipartite.

द्विपक्षीय (~ pak sheey) *adj.* =द्विपक्षी ।

द्विपद (~ pad) *adj.* 1. having two feet, e.g., a human being. 2. comprising two words, compound word. 3. (Maths.) binomial.

द्विपदी (~ pa dee) *f.* couplet.

द्विभाजन (~ bhA jan) *m.* dividing into two equal parts, bisection.

द्विभाषी (~ bhA shee) *adj.* bilingual; ~ राज्य bilingual state.

द्विरागमन (~ rA ga man) *m.* coming (of a bride to her husband's house) second time after marriage, see गौना ।

द्विरुक्त (~ rukt) *adj.* repeated, mentioned twice, reiterated.

द्विरुक्ति (~ ruk ti) *f.* repetition, reiteration.

द्विलिंगी (~ lin gee) *adj.* hermaphrodite, bisexual.

द्विवार्षिक (~ vAr shik) *adj.* biennial.

द्विविध (~ vidh) *adj.* of two kinds.
adv. in two ways.

द्विविम (~ vim) *adj.* two-dimensional.

द्विविवाह (~ vi vAh) *m.* bigamy.

द्विसदनात्मक (~ sad nAt mak) *adj.* bicameral. [द्विसदन+आत्मक]

द्विसदनी (~ sad nee) *adj.* =द्विसदनात्मक, bicameral.

द्वीप (dweep) *m.* island; ~ पुंज/समूह archipelago.

द्वीपी (dwee pee) *adj.* 1. insular. 2. living in an island.
m. tiger.

द्वीपीय (~ peey) *adj.* pertaining to an island, insular.

द्वेष (dwāsh) *m.* ill-will, malice.

द्वेषपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* malicious.

द्वेषी (dwā shee) *adj.* filled with ill-will, malicious.

द्वैत (dwait) *m.* duality.

द्वैतवाद (~ vAd) *m.* dualism, duality.

द्वैतवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* dualistic.
m. dualist.

द्वैध (dwaidh) *m.* 1. distinction between two things. 2. double-dealing; ~ शासन diarchy.

द्वैवार्षिक (dwai vAr shik) *adj.* biennial.

ध

ध (dha) *m.* fourth of the dental pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; aspirated form of द ।

धंधा (dhan dhA) *m.* 1. profession, vocation. 2. occupation, employment ; धंधे से लगना to be employed.

धँसना (dhañs nA) *vi.* 1. to get thrust/stuck into, to penetrate into ; पैर में काँटा ~ sticking of a thorn into the foot. 2. to subside/sink ; जमीन ~ subsidence of the earth ; कोई बात तुम्हारे मन में धँसती नहीं Nothing goes home into your mind.

धँसान (dhañ sAn) *f.* 1. sinking/subsidence of land. 2. immersion (of a statue).

धँसाना (~ sA nA) *vt.* to thrust into.

धँसाव ~ sAW) *m.* 1. =धँसान । 2. pit.

धक .nak) *f.* (ono.) palpitation ; ~ से रह जाना to be wonderstruck / awestruck, to be almost paralysed ; जी ~-धक करना fast palpitation of the heart.

धकधकी (~ dha kee) *f.* =धुकधुकी ।

धकापेल (dha kA pāl) *f.* pell-mell, jostling ; ~ मचाना to create a pell-mell.

धकार (~ kAr) *m.* letter ध or its sound.

धकियाना (~ ki yA nA) *vt.* =धकेलना ।

धकेलना (~ kāl nA) *vt.* to push (down), to shove ; धकेल देना to push out/in.

धक्कमधक्का (dhak kam dhak kA) *m.* shoving and pushing, jostling.

धक्का (~ kA) *m.* 1. push, shove. 2. shock. 3. setback ; ~ देना / मारना to push, to give a push ; ~ लगना (i) to receive a push ; (ii) to receive a shock ; (iii) to receive a setback. ~ सहना to bear a shock ; धक्के खाना to be pushed about, to be shoved about.

धक्काड़ (~ kAR) *adj.* prolific ; ~ लेखक prolific writer.

धक्का-मुक्की (~ kA - muk kee) *f.* pushing and jostling, elbowing and shoving.

धगड़ा (dhag RA) *m.* paramour. (pej.)

धगड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* paramour (woman).

धचका (dhac kA) *m.* jerk.

धज (dhaj) *f.* outward appearance, look, mien ; ~ बना रखना to put on a queer guise.

धज्जी (~ jee) *f.* shred, smithereen, lath ; धज्जियाँ उड़ाना (i) to tear to shreds, to reduce to smithereens ; (ii) to beat severely.

धड़ (dhaR) *m.* trunk ; ~ से सिर अलग करना to chop off the head.
adv. ; ~ से instantaneously, hurriedly.

धड़क (dha Rak) *f.* fright (as on the stage), shyness ; ~ खुलना to shake off the fright ; बे~ fearlessly, without hesitation, intrepidly.

धड़कन (dhaR kan) *f.* palpitation, throbbing, pulsation.

धड़कना (dha Rak nA) *vi.* to palpitate/throb/pulsate.

धड़का (dhaR kA) *m* 1. palpitation of the heart. 2. apprehension. 3. scare-crow.

धड़धड़ (~ dhaR) *f.* thudding sound.
adv. with a thudding sound.

धड़धड़ाना (~ dha RA nA) *vt.* 1. to do something with a thudding sound. 2. to do something all of a sudden ;

धड़धड़ाते हुए all of a sudden, without hitch, and with a thudding sound.

धड़ल्ला (dha Ral lA) *m.* thudding sound; धड़ल्ले से—(i) वह धड़ल्ले से बोला He spoke dauntlessly and with great fluency ; (ii) बरात धड़ल्ले से निकली The marriage procession went out with pomp and show ; (iii) पुस्तक धड़ल्ले से बिक रही है The book is selling like hot cakes ; (iv) फ़िल्म धड़ल्ले से चल रही है The film is having a good run, the film is attracting/drawing huge crowds.

धड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. a substitute for a weight. 2. balancing substance ; ~ करना / बाँधना to find a substitute for a weight ; ~ उठाना to assess the weight.

धड़ाका (~ RA KA) *m.* 1. bang, crash. 2. explosion ; धड़ाके से with a loud report/bang.

धड़ाधड़ (~ RA dhaR) *adv.* in quick succession ; पानी ~ बरस रहा है Rain is pouring, there is a downpour of rain. (पेड़ से) आम ~ गिर रहे हैं Mangoes are falling incessantly.

धड़ाबंदी (~ RA ban dee) *f.* arraying armies for a show-down.

धड़ाम (~ RAm) *m.* banging sound, thud ; ~ से suddenly, and with a bang.

धड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. a weight of five seers, roughly equal to 4½ kg. 2. mark of any substance used for the beautification of lips.

धत (dhat) *ind.* pooh ! pooh ! ; ~ तेरे की What a shame !

f. mania, craze.

धता (dha tA) *m.* shunting off; ~ करना/बताना to shunt off/tell off.

धतूरा (~ too rA) *m.* thorn-apple ; ~ खाए फिरना to go about as if intoxicated.

धधक (~ dhak) *f.* blaze ; ~ उठना to blaze up, to flare up.

धधकना (~ dhak nA) *vi.* to blaze/flare up.

धनंजय (~ nan jay) *m.* Arjun (Mahabharat).

धन (dhan) *m.* 1. money, wealth, riches; ~ कमाना to earn money ; ~ गँवाना to lose money ; ~ बरसना to have a windfall of money ; ~ लुटाना to squander away money ; मूल ~ principal. 2. property. 3. plus ; ~ चिह्न plus sign.

धनकुबेर (~ ku bār) *m.* multi-millionaire.

धन-जन (~ - jan) *m.* life and property; ~ की हानि loss of life and property.

धन-तेरस (~ - tā ras) *f.* thirteenth day of the dark half of the Kartik month of the Hindu calendar, dedicated to Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth.

धन-दौलत (~ - dau lat) *f.* money and possessions.

धनधान्य (~ dhAnny) *m.* wealth and plenty, affluence.

धन-पक्ष (~ - paksh) *m.* credit side.

धन-पति (~ - pa ti) *m.* god of wealth.

धन-पत्र (~ - patr) *m.* paper-money.

धन-पिशाच (~ - pi shAc) *adj.* extremely stingy, over-greedy.

धन-मद (~ - mad) *m.* intoxication of wealth.

धनराशि (~ rA shi) *f.* sum, amount.

धनवंत (~ vant) *adj.* rich, wealthy, moneyed.

धनवान, धनवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* rich, wealthy, moneyed.

धन-विधेयक (~ vi dhā yak) *m.* money-bill.

धनहीन (~ heen) *adj.* poor, moneyless.

धन-संपत्ति (~ - sam pat ti) *f.* money and possessions.

धनाढ्य (dha nADDhy) *adj.* rich, wealthy, moneyed.

धनात्मक (~ nAt mak) *adj.* 1. positive (as an electric charge). 2. plus.

धनादेश (~ nA dāsh) *m.* money order. [धन+आदेश]

धनाना (~ nA nA) *vi.* (cow, etc.) to get sired.

vt. to get (cow, etc.) sired.

धनिक (~ nik) *adj.* rich, wealthy, moneyed.

धनिकतंत्र (~ tantr) *m.* plutocracy.

धनिया (dha ni yA) *m.* coriander seed.

धनी (~ nee) *adj.* rich, wealthy, moneyed ; ~ वर्ग haves, rich class ; क़लम का ~ one who wields an effective pen ; बात का ~ one who is true to his word.

धनी-मानी (~ mA nee) *adj.* rich and respected.

धनु (dha nu) *m.* 1. bow. 2. ninth sign of the zodiac.

धनुर्धारी (~ nur dhA ree) *adj.* & *m.* skilled in archery, bowman.

धनुर्विद्या (~ nur vid dyA) *f.* archery.

धनुर्वात (~ nur vAt) *m.* tetanus.

धनुष (~ nush) *m.* bow, arch.

धनुष-टंकार (~ - Tañ kAr) *m.* 1. twang of a bow-string. 2. tetanus.

धनेश (dha nāsh) *m.* 1. Kubār, Lord of wealth. 2. Lord Vishnu, the preserver.

धन्नासेठ (dhan nA sāTh) *m.* moneyed/wealthy man ; बड़ा आया है ~ What a money-proud man ?

धन्य (dhanny) *adj.* blessed ; आप ~ हैं You are blessed !

धन्यवाद (~ vAd) *m.* thanks, thank you.

धन्वंतरि (dhan van ta ri) *m.* 1. mythological physician of the Hindu gods. 2. founder of Ayurveda.

धन्वा (~ nwA) *m.* bow.

धन्वी (~ nwee) *adj.* & *m.* 1. bowman, archer. 2. skilled/clever in archery.

धप (dhap) *f.* light thud.

धब्बा (dhab bA) *m.* 1. stain, spot ; स्याही का ~ spot of ink. 2. blemish ; slur, blot ; ~ लगना to be blemished/tarnished/slurred/stigmatised.

धम (dham) *f.* bang, thud ; ~ से with a bang.

धमक (dha mak) *f.* (ono.) thudding/thumping sound.

धमकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. thumping. 2. to have a shooting pain. आ ~ to arrive all of a sudden ; जा ~ to reach all of a sudden.

धमकाना (dham kA nA) *vt.* to intimidate/threaten.

धमकी (~ kee) *f.* intimidation, threat ; ~ देना to threaten ; ~ में आना to be brow-beaten.

धमधमाना (~ dha mA nA) *vt.* to bang, to produce a thumping sound repeatedly.

धमन (dha man) *m.* 1. pumping of air. 2. bellows.

धमन-भट्ठी (~ - bhaT Thee) *f.* blast furnace.

धमनिका (dha ma ni kA) *f.* =धमनी ।

धमनी (dham nee) *f.* artery.

धमाका (dha mA kA) *m.* loud bang/report.

धमाचौकड़ी (~ mA chauk Ree) *f.* furore, frisk, gambols.

धमाधम (~ mA dham) *adv.* 1. (ono.) with a thumping sound. 2. in quick succession.

धर (dhar) *adj.* (one) who holds/supports ; e.g. जलधर, गिरिधर ।

m. mountain.

धरण (dha raN) *m.* beam.

धरणि (dhara Ni) *f.* =धरणी ।

धरणी (dhar Nee) *f.* earth.

धरणीधर (~ dhar) *m.* Shesh Nag, the mythological king of snakes who upholds the earth on his thousand hoods.

धरता (dhar tA) *adj.* one who holds ; करता-~ all in all.

धरती (~ tee) *f.* earth.

धरना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to place; धर दबोचना to pounce upon and overpower ; धरा रह जाना—यहां सब कुछ धरा रह जाएगा All will be left over here. उसकी योग्यता धरी रह गई His ability was of no avail. धरे रहना to hoard, to keep in reserve/stock.

m. sitdown strike, picketing ; ~ देना to picket.

धरनी (~ nee) *f.* beam.

धरपकड़ (~ pa kaR) *f.* rounding up, arrest.

धरमी (~ mee) *adj.* 1. religious. 2. pertaining to religion.

धरवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* =धराना ।

धरहरा (dha reh rA) *m.* minaret.

धरा (~ rA) *f.* earth.

धराऊ (~ rA oo) *adj.* 1. old, kept for a long time (goods). 2. kept only to be used on special occasions.

धरातल (~ rA tal) *m.* 1. surface. 2. earth.

धरातलीय (~ rA ta leey) *adj.* superficial.

धराधर (~ rA dhar) *m.* धरणीधर ।

धराधिप (~ rA dhip) *m.* king, ruler.

धराधीश (~ rA dheesh) *m.* king, ruler.

धराना (~ rA nA) *vt.* to knock out (something out of someone).

धराशायी (~ rA shA yee) *adj.* 1. floored, fallen flat ; ~ करना to floor. 2. razed to the ground.

धरेला (~ rā lA) *m.* keep (man). [Fem. धरेली]

धरेली (~ rā lee) *f.* concubine, keep, mistress.

धरोहर (~ ro har) *m.* 1. anything given or kept in trust. 2. pledge.

धर्म (dharm) *m.* 1. religion. 2. duty. 3. function, intrinsic quality or property.

धर्म-कर्म (~ - karm) *m.* religious or virtuous acts/conduct.

धर्मक्षेत्र (~ kshatr) *m.* Kurukshetra (place where Mahabharat was fought).

धर्म-काँटा (~ - kAō TA) *m.* universally accepted standard balance, sacrosanct balance.

धर्मखाता (~ khA tA) *m.* charity (account).

धर्मग्रंथ (~ granth) *m.* religious book, holy scripture.

धर्मच्युत (~ cyut) *adj.* fallen (in the religious or moral sense), deviated from duty.

धर्मज्ञ (dhar maggy) *adj.* well-versed in the principles of religion.

धर्म-तंत्र (dharm - tantr) *m.* hierarchy, theocracy.

धर्म-दर्शन (~ - dar shan) *m.* philosophy of religion, theology.

धर्म-धक्का (~ - dhak kA) *m.* suffering caused by following the path of religion.

धर्मध्वज (~ dhwaj) *adj.* =धर्मध्वजी ।

धर्मध्वजी (~ dhwa jee) *adj.* hypocrite.

धर्मनिरपेक्ष (~ ni ra pāksh) *adj.* secular; ~ राज्य secular state.

धर्मनिरपेक्षता (~ tA) *f.* secularism.

धर्मनिष्ठ (dharm nishTh) *adj.* pious, devout.

धर्मनिष्ठा (~ nish ThA) *f.* religious faith, devoutness.

धर्मपत्नी (~ pat nee) *f.* wife (legally married).

धर्मपरायण (~ pa rA yaN) *adj.* 1. devoted to religious observances, religious-minded. 2. guided by a true sense of duty, conscientious.

धर्मपरायणता (~ tA) *f.* religiousness, devoutness.

धर्मपरिवर्तक (~ pa ri var tak) *m.* convert.

धर्मपरिवर्तन (~ pa ri var tan) *m.* (religious) conversion.

धर्मपिता (~ pi tA) *m.* godfather.

धर्मपुत्र (~ putr) *m.* godson.

धर्मपुस्तक (~ pus tak) *f.* religious book.

धर्मबुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *f.* moral or religious conscience.

धर्मभीरु (~ bhee ru) *adj.* scrupulous.

धर्मभीरुता (~ tA) *f.* scrupulousness.

धर्ममाता (dharm mA tA) *f.* godmother.

धर्मयुग (~ yug) *m.* 1. Satyug, the first eon according to Hindu mythology. 2. golden age.

धर्मयुद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* 1. war of righteousness, crusade. 2. just war.

धर्मराज (~ rAj) *m*. 1. follower of religious tenets. 2. king Yudhisthira, the eldest of the Pandavas. 3. angel of death, god यम । 4. judge.

धर्म-विधान (~ vi dhAn) *m*. canon, law.

धर्मवीर (~ veer) *m*. one who is always prepared to follow the religious tenets, dauntless fighter for a religious cause.

धर्मव्रती (~ vra tee) *adj*. & *m*. follower of or avowed to religious tenets.

धर्मशाला (~ SA lA) *f*. 1. hospice, inn. 2. pilgrim's rest house.

धर्मशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m*. (books of) theology.

धर्मशास्त्री (~ shAs tree) *m*. theologian, theologist.

धर्मशील (~ sheel) *adj*. pious, religious, virtuous.

धर्मसंकट (~ saṅ · kaT) *m*. dilemma, quandary.

धर्मसभा (~ sa bhA) *f*. synod.

धर्मस्थ (dhar masth) *adj*. well-placed in religion.
m. judge.

धर्मस्व (~ massw) *adj*. charitable.
m. endowment.

धर्मांध (~ mAndh) *adj*. fanatical. [धर्म+अंध]

धर्मांधता (~ tA) *f*. fanaticism.

धर्माचरण (dhar mA ca raN) *m*. religious conduct.

धर्माचार्य (~ mA cArry) *m*. high priest, preceptor.

धर्मात्मा (~ mAt mA) *adj*. pious, virtuous.
m. saint.

धर्मादा (~ mA dA) *m*. money set apart for charitable purposes, charitable endowment.

धर्माधर्म (~ mA dharm) *m*. moral consideration, discrimination between just and unjust.

धर्माधिकार (~ mA dhi kAr) *m*. prelacy.

धर्माधिकारी (~ mA dhi kA ree) *m*. prelate.

धर्मार्थ (~ mArth) *adj*. charitable ; ~ द्रव्य charitable money.
adv. for charitable / religious purposes.

धर्मिष्ठ (~ mishTh) *adj*. pious, religious, virtuous.

धर्मी (~ mee) *adj*. religious, religious minded.

धर्मोन्माद (~ mon mAd) *m*. theomania. [धर्म+उन्माद]

धर्मोपदेश (~ mo pa dāsh) *m*. sermon, religious discourse.

धर्मोपदेशक (~ mo pa dā shak) *m*. religious preacher, ecclisiast.

धवल (dha val) *adj*. 1. white. 2. clear, bright. 3. without blemish, fair.

धवलता (~ tA) *f*. 1. whiteness. 2. clearness, brightness. 3. fairness.

धवला (dhav lA) *f*. white cow.

धवलित (~ lit) *pp*. white(ned), brightened.

धसक (dha sak) *f*. 1. act or state of subsidence (as of land). 2. depression. 3. sinking of heart due to fright. 4. constant dry cough due to pungent smell as of tobacco powder. 5. pungent smell.

धसकन (dhas kan) *f*. =धसक ।

धसकना (dha sak nA) *vi*. 1. to subside. 2. to feel depressed. 3. (heart) to sink due to fear, jealousy, etc.

धसका (dhas kA) *m*. 1. (of animals) a disease of lungs. 2. dry cough, bronchitis.

धसना (~ nA) *vi*. 1. to be ruined or destroyed. 2. =धँसना ।

धसान (dha sAn) *f*. =धँसान ।

धाँधली (dhAndh lee) *f*. unfair/improper dealing bodering on arbitrariness, arbitrary conduct ; ~ करना/मचाना to deal unfairly.

धाँधलीबाज (~ bAz) *adj*.&*m*. (one) who indulges in धाँधली ।

धांय-धांय (dhAñy - dhAñy) *f*. (ono.) thumping sound as that produced in cannonading.

धाँस (dhAn̐s) *f.* irritating smell like that of tobacco powder or leaves.

धाँसना (~ nA) *vi.* to cough like a horse.

धाक (dhAk) *f.* sway, commanding influence ; ~ जमाना / दिखलाना to domineer, to hold sway.

धाकड़ (dhA kaR) *adj.* proficient and dashing.

धागा (~ gA) *m.* thread ; ~ डालना to thread ; कच्चा ~ untwisted thread ; पक्का ~ twisted thread.

धाड़ (dhAR) *f.* full-throated cry/lamentation ; धाड़ें मारना to lament vehemently.

धातविक (dhA ta vik) *adj.* metallic.

धाता (~ tA) *suffix.* meaning preserver, supporter, sustainer, protector.

धातु (~ tu) *f.* metal.

धातु-पिंड (~ - pinD) *m.* (usu. brick-shaped) lump of metal, (spl. gold or silver) cast in a mould.

धातु-मल (~ - mal) *m.* residual matter when metal is extracted from ore, slag.

धातु-मैल (~ - mail) *m.* waste matter rising to the surface when metal is melted, dross.

धातु-युग (~ - yug) *m.* metallic age.

धातु-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* metallurgy.

धातृका (dhAt tri kA) *f.* nurse.

धात्री (dhAt tree) *f.* wet-nurse.

धात्री-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* obstetrics.

धात्वर्थ (dhAt twarth) *m.* root meaning (of a Sanskrit verb). [धातु + अर्थ]

धात्विक (dhAt twik) *adj.* metallic.
m. metallurgist.

धात्वीय (dhAt tweey) *adj.* metallic.

धान (dhAn) *m.* paddy, rice (unhusked); ~ कूटना to pound paddy.

धाना (dhA nA) *vi.* to run.

धानी (~ nee) *adj.* light green.
f. 1. receptacle. 2. stand.

धान्य (dhAnny) *m.* grain ; धन-~ wealth in the form of money and food grain.

धान्यागार (dhAn nyA gAr) *m.* granary.

धाप (dhAp) *m.* 1. a non-standard measure of distance, which varies from 2 to 3 km. 2. an expansive field/plane ; ~ भर (at) a short distance.

धाम (dhAm) *m.* 1. abode, residence. 2. seat of a deity.

धायँ-धायँ (dhA yan̐ - dhA yan̐) *m.* =धाँय-धाँय ।

धाय (dhAy) *f.* wet nurse.

धार (dhAr) *f.* 1. edge of a weapon. 2. sharpness ; ~ चढ़ाना / धरना to sharpen the edge. 3. current, flow ; ~ टूटना—धार टूट गई There was a break in the flow. ~ बँधना—धार बँध गई The flow became non-stop.
suffix. supporter, as in कर्णधार ।

धारक (dhA rak) *m.* 1. one who holds, holder. 2. bearer.

धारण (~ raN) *m.* 1. supporting, as a stick in hand. 2. putting on, wearing ; as clothes on the body.

धारणकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* 1. bearer. 2. upholder.

धारण-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* power of retention, retentiveness.

धारणा (dhAr NA) *f.* 1. notion. 2. belief.

धारदार (~ dAr) *adj.* sharp-edged.

धारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to put on, to wear. 2. to borrow.

धारा (dhA rA) *f.* 1. current ; नदी की ~ river current. 2. stream, river. 3. article, section ; ~ १४४ section 144.

धारा-प्रवाह (~ - pra vAh) *adj.* fluent, non-stop.
adv. fluently, non-stop.

धारावाहिक (~ vA hik) *adj.* serialised, serial.

धारावाही (~ vA hee) *adj.* =धारावाहिक ।

धारित (dhA rit) *pp.* of धारण ; that/which has been held.

धारिता (~ ri tA) *f.* 1. capacity. 2. retentiveness.

धारी (~ ree) *adj.* (one) who holds.
f. stripe, line, streak; ~दार striped, lined.

धारोष्ण (~ roshN) *adj.* (milk) fresh from the udders, fresh and trepid.

धार्मिक (dhAr mik) *adj.* 1. religious. 2. pious.

धार्य (dhAry) *adj.* 1. that which can be held. 2. that which should be held.

धार्यत्व (dhAr yattw) *m.* act or state of supporting, wearing etc.

धावक (dhA vak) *m.* runner.

धावन (~ van) *m.* running ; ~ पथ runway.

धावा (~ vA) *m.* attack, raid, charge ; ~ बोलना to launch a raid/attack ; ~ मारना to cover a long distance quickly, to make a dash.

धिक, धिक् (dhik) *ind.* term of contempt, pooh ! fie !

धिक्कार (~ kAr) *f.* upbraid, rebuke, reproach ; तुझे ~ है Fie on you ! ~ पड़ना to be upbraided.

धिक्कारना (~ nA) *vt.* to upbraid / reproach/rebuke.

धिग्दंड (dhig danD) *m.* reprimand, admonition.

धींगाधींगी (dheeñ gA dheeñ gee) *f.* improper dealing bodering on high-handedness.

धींगामुश्ती (~ gA mush tee) *f.* coercive dealing, highhandedness.

धी (dhee) *f.* 1. intellect. 2. daughter.

धीमा (~ mA) *adj.* 1. slow ; धीमी चाल slow speed. 2. dim. धीमी रोशनी dim light. 3. low, soft; ~ स्वर soft tone.

धीमान्, धीमान (~ mAn) *adj.* wise.

धीमे (~ mā) *adv.* 1. slowly. 2. mildly. 3. in a low tone.

धीर (dheer) *adj.* 1. patient. 2. steady, firm.

धीरज (dhee raj) *f.* patience ; ~ धरना to have patience.

धीरता (dheer tA) *f.* 1. patience. 2. steadiness, firmness.

धीरे (dhee rā) *adv.* 1. slowly. 2. gently. 3. softly ; ~-धीरे (i) slowly, by slow degrees ; (ii) softly, in a low tone ; ~ से (i) quietly ; (ii) slowly.

धीवर (~ var) *m.* fisherman.

धीवरी (~ va ree) *f.* 1. fisherwoman. 2. fish-line.

धुंआ (dhuñ A) *m.* smoke.

धुंआना (~ A nA) *vi.* 1. to be filled with smoke. 2. to become smoky, to be disflavoured by smoke.
m. smoke chimney.

धुंधलका (~ dhal kA) *m.* 1. twilight. 2. haziness.

धुंधला (dhuñdh lA) *adj.* 1. dun, hazy, misty. 2. obscure.

धुंधलापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. dimness. 2. haziness.

धुंध (dhundh) *m.* 1. fog, mist 2. mistiness, haze.

धुआँ (dhuAñ) *m.* =धुंआ ।

धुआँकश (~ kash) *m.* chimney.

धुआँधार (dhu Añ dAr) *adj.* ; (i) धुआँधार वक्तृता eloquent speech ; (ii) धुआँधार वर्षा torrential rain, rain like hell.

धुआँसा (dhu Añ sA) *adj.* smoky.

धुकधुकी (dhuk dhu kee) *f.* 1. trepidation, palpitation, heart-throb ; ~ लगी रहना to be on tenter hooks ; ~ बन्द होना—उसकी धुकधुकी बन्द हो गई His heart stopped throbbing.

धुकर-पुकर (dhu kar - pu kar) *f.* ; ~ लगी रहना to be on tenter hooks.

धुत्त (dhutt) *adj.* besotted (with) ; नशे में ~ dead-drunk.

धुन (dhun) *f.* 1. obsession, ruling passion ; ~ का पक्का resolute in pursuit ; ~ सवार होना to be obsessed (with). 2. tune ; मुरली की ~ tune of (Lord Krishna's) flute.

धुनकना (dhu nak nA) *vt.* to card.

धुनकी (dhun kee) *m.* carder.
f. carding-bow/gadget.

धुनना (~ nA) *vt.* to card ; सिर ~ to knock one's head through sheer helplessness, to repent and lament.

धुनवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be

carded.

धुनाई (dhu nA ee) *f.* 1. act of carding. 2. charges for carding.

धुनिया (~ ni yA) *m.* carder.

धुनी ~ nee) *adj.* tenaciously persevering.

धुपाना (~ pA nA) *vt.* to dry (something) in the sun.

धुप्पल (dhup pal) *f.* dodge, bluff ; ~ देना to dodge/bluff.

धुप्पलबाज़ (~ bAz) *m.* bluffer.

धुप्पलबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* bluffing.

धुरंधर (dhu ran dhar) *adj.* topping, outstanding, having mastery, preeminent.

धुर (dhur) *adj.* extreme ; ~ ऊपर at the uppermost/topmost point.
m. 1. axle. 2. beginning ; ~ सिर से from the very beginning.

धुरा (dhu rA) *m.* axle.

धुरी (~ ree) *f.* axis.

धुरीण (~ reeN) *suffix.* denoting foremost ; धर्म ~ scrupulously devout.

धुर्रा (dhur rA) *m.* particle ; धुर्रे उड़ाना to tear to pieces, to devastate.

धुलना (dhul nA) *vi.* to be washed/cleansed ; पाप धुल जाना washing off of sins.

धुलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of धोना, to get washed, to have cleansed.

धुलवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* 1. work of getting something washed, or charges paid for the same. 2. =धुलाई ।

धुलाई (~ lA ee) *f.* 1. work of washing, or charges paid for the same. 2. =धुलवाई ।

धुलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* to get washed.

धुवाँरा (~ vAñ rA) *m.* chimney.

धुवाँस (~ vAñs) *m.* ground meal of vetch.

धुस्स (dhuss) *m.* 1. mound. 2. embankment, dam.

धूआँ (dhoo Añ) *m.* =धुँआ ।

धूतू (~ too) *m.* gong, whistle.

धू-धू (~ dhoo) *m.* ; ~ करके जलना to burn like wild fire.

धूनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. incense. 2. ascetic's fire; ~ जगाना to keep the (ascetic's) fire alive ; ~ देना to fumigate ; ~ रमाना (i) to observe penance before a fire ; (ii) to turn an ascetic.

धूप (dhoop) *f* 1. sunshine, the sun. 2. incense -~ खाना to bask in the sun ; ~ चढ़ना advancing of the day ; ~ दिखाना to dry in the sun ; ~ देना (i) to cense ; (ii) to fumigate; ~ निकलना advent of sunshine ; ~ में बाल सफ़ेद होना getting grey without acquiring experience and wisdom ; ~ लगना (i) sitting (enjoying) in the sun ; (ii) having a mild sunstroke. ~ सेकना to bask in the sun.

धूप-घड़ी (~ - gha Ree) *f.* sun-dial.

धूप-चश्मा (~ - cash mA) *m.* sun-glass.

धूप-छाँह (~ - chAñh) *f.* 1. sun and shade. 2. a kind of cloth in which the warp and the woof are of prismatic colours.

धूपदान (~ dAn) *m.* censer, incensory.

धूपदानी (~ dA nee) *f.* small censer, incensory.

धूपन (dhoo pan) *m.* fumigation.

धूपबत्ती (dhoop bat tee) *f.* insense-stick.

धूप-स्नान (~ - snAn) *m.* sunbath.

धूम (dhoom) *m.* smoke, fume.
f. furore, tumult; ~ मचना creation of a furore ; ~ मचाना to create a furore.

धूमकेतु (~ - kā tu) *m.* comet.

धूम-धड़क्का (~ - dha Rak kA) *m.* ballyhoo, hulla-baloo; धूम-धड़क्के से pompously.

धूमधाम (~ - dhAm) *f.* pomp and show, eclat, fanfare ; ~ से pompously, with eclat.

धूमपट (~ paT) *m.* smoke-screen.

धूमिल (dhoo mil) *adj.* 1. smoke-coloured, fumigated. 2. dim, blurred ; ~ पड़ जाना to get/become

dim; ~ स्मृति faint memory.

धूमिलता (~ tA) *f.* smokiness, dimness.

धूम्र (dhoomr) *m.* smoke, fume.

धूम्रपान (~ pAn) *m.* smoking.

धूर्त (dhoort) *adj.* crafty, cunning, crooked.

धूर्तता (~ tA) *f.* craftiness, cunningness, crookedness.

धूर्ततापूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* full of crookedness/craftiness.

धूल (dhool) *f.* dust ; ~ उड़ना (i) dust blowing, dust-storm ; (ii) presenting a deserted appearance. ~ उड़ाना (i) to kick up dust ; (ii) to calumniate. ~ की रस्सी बटना to attempt the impossible ; ~ चटाना to make (someone) lick the dust ; ~ चाटना to lick the dust ; ~ छानना to toil hard fruitlessly ; ~ झाड़ना to shake off the dust ; आँखों में ~ झोंकना to throw dust into (someone's) eyes ; ~ फाँकना to wander about fruitlessly ; ~ में मिलना to be ruined/devastated ; ~ में मिलाना to put to nothing, to ruin/devastate ; पैरों की ~ insignificant thing or person.

धूल-धक्कड़ (~ - dhak kaR) *m.* dust and din.

धूल-धूसरित (~ - dhoo sa rit) *adj.* steeped in dust, filled with dust.

धूलि (dhoo li) *f.* dust.

धूसर (~ sar) *adj.* grey.

धृतराष्ट्र (Dhrit - rAShTr) *m.* king of Kauravas in the epic Mahabharat.

धृष्ट (dhrishT) *adj.* insolent, impertinent, impudent.

धृष्टता (~ tA) *f.* insolence, impertinence, impudence ; ~ करना/दिखाना to indulge in insolence/impertinence.

धृष्टा (dhrish TA) *f.* (fem. of धृष्ट) woman of easy morals.
adj. shameless.

धेनु (dhā nu) *f.* (milch) cow.

धेला (~ lA) *m.* =अधेला, half-pice coin; ~ पास न होना to be penurious/penniless.

धैर्य (dhairy) *m.* patience, endurance ; ~ खोना to be out of patience, to lose patience; ~ धारण करना to have patience ; ~ बँधाना to console ; ~ रखना to keep patience.

धैर्यवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* patient.

धोंधा (dhoṅ dhA) *adj.* grotesque, clumsy (in shape).
m. 1. lump/clod of earth. 2. grotesque body.

धोखा (dho khA) *m.* 1. deceit, deception, fraud. 2. illusion. 3. scarecrow ; ~ खड़ा करना to erect a camouflage/scarecrow ; ~ खाना to be deceived/cheated / hoodwinked ; ~ देना to deceive / cheat / hoodwink ; धोखे की टट्टी camouflage, fraudulent device ; धोखे में आना to be befooled through deception.

धोखा-धड़ी (~ - dha Ree) *f.* deceit, deception, fraud; ~ करना to cheat/deceive.

धोखेबाज़ (dho khā bAz) *adj.* & *m.* treacherous, trickster, fraudulent, cheat.

धोखेबाज़ी (~ khā bA zee) *f.* treachery, fraud, deception, cheating.

धोती (~ tee) *f.* loin-cloth ; ~ ढीली होना losing all courage.

धोना (~ nA) *vt.* to wash / cleanse / launder; हाथ धोकर (किसी के) पीछे पड़ना to pursue with a vengeance ; (किसी चीज़ से) हाथ धो बैठना to take something as lost.

धोब (dhob) *m.* 1. clothes given to a launderer (at a time) for washing. 2. (act of) washing.

धोबिन (dho bin) *f.* washerwoman.

धोबी (~ bee) *m.* washerman. [Fem. धोबिन]

धोबी-घाट (~ - ghAT) *m.* washing place (of cloth).

धोरी (dho ree) *m.* 1. general controller. 2. chief. 3. eminent person. 4. bullock.

धोरे (~ rā) *adv.* near, close by.

धोव (dhov) *m.* =धोब ।

धौंकना (dhauňk nA) *vt.* 1. to blow with bellows. 2. to chastise.

धौंकनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. bellows. 2. blow-pipe.

धौंकिया (dhauň ki yA) *m.* bellow-man.

धौंटा (~ TA) *m.* blind (tied on the eyes of naughty animals).

धौंस (dhauňs) *f.* browbeating, threat ; ~ देना/दिखाना to browbeat/threaten; ~ न सहना not to succumb to a threat ; ~ में लेना to browbeat into submission.

धौंस-पट्टी (~ - paT Tee) *f.* browbeating and cajoling.

धौंसा (dhauň SA) *m.* large kettle-drum.

धौरा (dhau rA) *adj.* 1. white. 2. clean.

धौरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. white cow. 2. a kind of white bird.

धौल (dhaul) *f.* slap, buffet ; ~ जड़ना to slap.

धौल-धप्पड़ (~ - dhap paR) *m.* =धौल-धप्पा ।

धौल-धप्पा (~ - dhap pA) *m.* slapping and boxing, exchange of blows.

ध्यान (dhyAn) *m.* 1. attention (of mind). 2. meditation, contemplation ; ~ करना to meditate/contemplate ; ~ जमना to concentrate ; ~ जाना to get the attention diverted ; ~ दिलाना to draw the attention (of) ; ~ देना to pay attention/heed ; ~ धरना to meditate / contemplate ; ~ पर चढ़ना to have a liking for ; ~ बँटना to be distracted ; ~ बँटाना to divide the mind ; ~ बँधना to have the mind concentrated ; ~ में आना to occur to one's mind ; ~ में डूबना to be buried in thought ; ~ में न लाना to neglect / ignore ; ~ में रखना (किसी बात को) to keep in mind ; ~ में लाना to recall to mind ; ~ रखना (किसी बात का) to keep in mind ; ~ रखना (किसी व्यक्ति का) to take care (of); ~ लगना concentration of mind ; ~ लगाना to concentrate ; ~ से attentively ; ~ से उतरना forgetting. 3. middle stage of Yoga which comes after धारणा and before समाधि ।

ध्यान-भंग (~ - bhaňg) *m.* diversion.

ध्यान-मग्न (~ - magn) *adj.* absorbed/engrossed/lost in meditation.

ध्यानस्थ (dhyA nasth) *adj.* =ध्यान-मग्न ।

ध्याना (~ nA) *vt.* to contemplate.

ध्यानावस्थित (~ vas thit) *adj.* lost in meditation.

ध्येय (dhyāy) *m.* goal, aim.

ध्रुपद (dhru pad) *m.* a form of classical Indian music.

ध्रुव (dhruv) *m.* pole-star. *adj.* firm, unchanging.

ध्रुव-तारा (~ - tA rA) *m.* pole-star.

ध्रुवीकरण (dhru vee ka raN) *m.* polarisation.

ध्रुवीय (~ veey) *adj.* polar.

ध्वंस (dhwans) *m.* destruction, devastation, ruination.

ध्वंसक (dhwan sak) *m.* destroyer.

ध्वंसन (~ san) *m.* 1. destruction, devastation, ruination. 2. sabotage.

ध्वंसावशेष (~ SA va shāsh) *m.* remains, relics, ruins.

ध्वज (dhwaj) *m.* flag, banner.

ध्वजदंड (~ - danD) *m.* flag-pole, flag-staff.

ध्वज-पोत (~ - pot) *m.* flag-ship.

ध्वज-भंग (~ - bhaňg) *m.* impotency.

ध्वजा (dhwa jA) *f.* flag, ensign, banner.

ध्वजारोहण (~ ro haN) *m.* flag-hoisting.

ध्वजोत्तोलन (dhwa jot to lan) *m.* flag-hoisting.

ध्वनि (~ ni) *f.* 1. sound. 2. implied/suggested meaning.

ध्वनिग्राम (~ grAm) *m.* phoneme (linguistics).

ध्वनित (dhwa nit) *pp.* implied/suggested (meaning).

ध्वनि-तरंग (~ ni - ta raṅg) *m.* sound wave.

ध्वनि-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* phonetics.

ध्वन्यात्मक (dhwan nyAt mak) *adj.* phonetic. [ध्वनि + आत्मक]

ध्वस्त (dhwast) *adj.* destroyed, devastated, ruined.

ध्वानिक (dhwA nik) *adj.* acoustic. *m.* acousticist.

ध्वानिकी (~ ni kee) *f.* acoustics.

न

न (na) *m.* fifth of the dental pentad of consonants ; its sound resembles that of *n* in *not*.
ind. no, not ; ~ कर देना to decline, to say, 'No' ; ~ न करना Not to say 'No' ; तुम वहाँ गए थे न You did go there, did'nt you ?

नंग (naṅg) *m.* 1. nakedness. 2. private part of the body ; ~ धड़ंग stark naked, nude.

नंगई (naṅ ga ee) *f.* =नंगापन ।

नंगा (naṅ gA) *adj.* 1. uncovered, exposed. 2. nude, naked ; ~ करना (i) to denude ; (ii) to disgrace/humiliate ; ~ हो जाना to become naked. 3. bare ; नंगे पाँव barefooted.

नंगा-झोली (~ - jho lee) *f.* thorough search (of a person).

नंगा-नाच (~ - nAC) *m.* shameless/disgraceful conduct.

नंगापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. nakedness. 2. shamelessness.

नंगा-बूचा (~ - boo CA) *adj.* penniless.

नंगा-भूखा (~ - bhoo khA) *adj.* penniless and starving.

नंगा-लुच्चा (~ - luc CA) *adj.* penniless and wicked.

नंद (nand) *m.* father of Lord Krishna.

नंदकिशोर (~ ki shor) *m.* Lord Krishna (the adopted son of नंद).

नंदकुमार (~ ku mAr) *m.* =नंदकिशोर ।

नंदन (nan dan) *m.* 1. son. 2. mythical garden of Lord Indra.

नंदनकानन (~ kA nan) *m.* garden of Lord Indra.

नंदनवन (~ van) *m.* bower of Lord Indra.

नंदरानी (~ rA nee) *f.* wife of नंद, Lord Krishna's mother.

नंदलाल (~ lAl) *m.* Lord Krishna.

नंदित (nan dit) *pp.* pleased, delighted.

नंदिनी (~ di nee) *f.* 1. daughter. 2. goddess Durga.

नंदिमुख (~ di mukh) *m.* Lord Shiva.

नंदी (~ dee) *m.* 1. the (carrier) bull of Lord Shiva. 2. banyan tree.
adj. cheerful, jovial.

नंदीगण (~ gaN) *m.* door-keepers of Lord Shiva.

नंदीश्वर (nan deesh shwar) *m.* Lord Shiva.

नंदोई (~ do ee) *m.* =ननदोई ।

नंबरदार (nam bar dAr) *m.* headman.

नंबरवार (~ vAr) *adv.* 1. by turn. 2. serially.

नंबरी (~ ba ree) *adj.* 1. bearing a number, numbered. 2. standard, patent ; ~ गज़ standard yard ; ~ गुंडा habitual gunda; ~ चोर habitual thief ; ~ नोट a currency note of rupees one hundred or over ; ~ बदमाश habitual rogue ; ~ सेर standard seer (an Indian weight, roughly ·93 kg., now out of use).

नई नवेली (na ee na vā lee) *f.* belle, beautiful young girl.

नक (nak) *f.* abbreviated form of नाक ।

नकचढ़ा (~ ca RhA) *adj.* peevish, hard to please.

नकटा (~ TA) *adj. & m.* one with a nose chopped off. [Fem. नकटी]

नकटी (~ Tee) *f.* fem. form of नकटा ।

नक़द (na Kad) *adj.* cash, ready (money).
m. cash, ready money.

नक़द-नारायण (~ - DA rA yaN) *m.* ready

cash.

नक़दी (naK dee) *adj.* & *m.* =नक़द ।

नक़दी-चिट्ठा (~ - ciT ThA) *m.* cash-book.

नक़दी पुर्ज़ा (~ - pur ZA) *m.* cash-memo.

नक़दी-रसीद (~ - ra seed) *f.* =नक़दी-पुर्ज़ा ।

नक़ब (na Kab) *f.* house-breaking, burglary; ~ लगाना to commit burglary.

नक़ल (na Kal) *f.* 1. imitation. 2. mimicry. 3. copy, duplicate ; ~ उतारना (i) to copy ; (ii) to mimic. ~ करना (i) to copy; (ii) to imitate. ~ टीपना/मारना to copy by unfair methods.

नक़लची (~ cee) *adj.* (one) who copies by unfair methods.
m. one who imitates.

नक़ल-नवीस (~ - na vees) *m.* copyist.

नक़ली (naK lee) *adj.* 1. artificial ; ~ रेशम artificial silk. 2. fake ; ~ दवा fake medicine. 3. counterfeit ; ~ सिक्का counterfeit coin. 4. mock ; ~ लड़ाई mock fight. 5. moot ; ~ कचहरी moot court.

नक़शा (~ shA) *m.* 1. map, chart. 2. drawing ; रास्ते का ~ a drawing of the route. 3. sketch, rough drawing. 4. pen-picture; नक़शे दिखाना/मारना to put on airs.

नक़शा-नवीस (~ - na vees) *m.* draftsman.

नक़शा-नवीसी (~ - na vee see) *f.* draftsmanship.

नक़शी (naK shee) *adj.* (that) on which embroidery has been done.

नक़शेबाज़ (~ shā bAZ) *m.* coquet.

नक़शेबाज़ी (~ shā bA zee) *f.* coquetry.

नकसीर (nak seer) *f.* nose-bleeding, epistaxis ; ~ फूटना to have an epistaxis.

नक़ाब (na KAb) *f.* mask, veil ; ~ उठाना to lift the veil ; ~ डालना to put on the veil.

नक़ाबपोश (~ posh) *adj.* & *m.* masked (person).

नकार (na KAr) *f.* 1. the letter न or its sound. 2. denial, refusal.

नकारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to deny/refuse/negate. 2. to dishonour (a cheque).

नकारांत (na KA rAnt) *adj.* (word), ending in the letter न ।

नकारात्मक (na KA rAt mak) *adj.* negative, implying denial/refusal.

नकारात्मकता (~ tA) *f.* negation.

नक़ाशना (na KAsh nA) *vt.* to engrave.

नकास (na KAS) *m.* =नख़ास ।

नकासी (na KA see) *f.* =निकासी ।

नकियाना (na ki YA nA) *vi.* to speak with a nasal accent.

नकुल (na kul) *m.* 1. mongoose. 2. fourth son of King Pandu. (Mahabharat)

नकेल (na kāl) *f.* nose-ring, bridle ; ~ डालना to bridle ; हाथ में ~ होना (to have the power) to lead (someone) by the nose.

नक्का (nak KA) *m.* the eye of a needle.

नक़्क़ारख़ाना (naK KAr KhA nA) *m.* kettle-drum house ; नक़्क़ारख़ाने में तूती की आवाज़ a cry in the wilderness.

नक़्क़ारची (~ KAr cee) *m.* drummer.

नक़्क़ारा (~ KA rA) *m.* huge drum ; नक़्क़ारे की चोट पर by beat of drum, publicly.

नक़्क़ाल (~ KAl) *m.* 1. imitator. 2. mimic, mimicker.

नक़्क़ाली (~ KA lee) *f.* 1. imitation. 2. mimicry.

नक़्क़ाश (~ KAsh) *m.* engraver, carver.

नक़्क़ाशी (~ KA shee) *f.* engraving, carving.

नक़्क़ाशीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* engraved, carved, etched.

नक्की (nak kee) *f.* 1. 'one' or 'ace' of a gambling game. 2. nasal accent. हिसाब ~ करना to clear off all accounts.

नक्कीपुर (~ pur) *m.* =नक्कीमूठ ।

नक्कीमूठ (~ mooTh) *f.* a gambling game played by children.

नक्कू (nak koo) *adj.* 1. having a large nose. 2. conspicuously non-conforming/unconventional; ~ बनना to draw all eyes to oneself by breaking a tradition. (pej.)

नक्र (nakr) *m.* crocodile.

नक़्श (naKsh) *adj.* imprinted ; ~ होना to be imprinted.
m. 1. signs and designs which are engraved. 2. stamp. 3. figure of the face ; तीखे ~ sharp features ; नयन ~ features of the face.

नक्षत्र (nak shattr) *m.* constellation (of stars).

नक्षत्र-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* astrology.

नक्षत्री (nak shat tree) *adj.* having good fortune, lucky, fortunate.

नख (nakh) *m.* 1. nail of a finger. 2. a pear-like fruit.

नख़ (nakh) *m.* string used for kite flying.

नखक्षत (nakh kshat) *m.* injury caused by finger nails.

नख़त (na Khat) *m.* constellation.

नख़रा (naKh rA) *m.* flirtatious behaviour, coquetry ; ~ करना to coquet ; ~ दिखाना to indulge in false pretences ; नख़रा न मिलना—तुम्हारे तो नख़रे ही नहीं मिलते Your pretences are never-ending.

नख़रा-तिल्ला (~ - til lA) *m.* flirtatious pretension (with an emphasis).

नख़रीला (naKh ree lA) *adj.* coquetish, prude.

नख़लिस्तान (~ lis tAn) *m.* Oasis.

नखशिख (nakh shikh) *m.* ; ~ से from head to foot, cap-a-pie ; वह ~ से ठीक/दुरुस्त है She is perfect cap-a-pie.

नख़ास (na KhAs) *m.* market.

नखियाना (na khi yA nA) *vt.* to cause hurt with the finger nails.

नखी (na khee) *adj.* having large nails.

नग (nag) *m.* 1. gem, jewel. 2. mountain. 3. piece, item.

नगण्य (na gaNNY) *adj.* negligible, trifling, slight, insignificant.

नगद (na gad) *adj.* & *m.* =नक़द, cash.

नगद-नारायण (~ - nA rA yaN) *m.* cash money.

नगदी (nag dee) *adv.* in cash.
adj. & *m.* =नगद।

नगपति (~ pa ti) *m.* Himalayas.

नगर (na gar) *m.* city.

नगर-नारी (~ - nA ree) *f.* prostitute.

नगर-निगम (~ - ni gam) *m.* municipal corporation.

नगर-निवासी (~ - ni vA see) *m.* citizen.

नगर-पालिका (~ - pA li kA) *f.* municipality.

नगर-प्रमुख (~ - pra mukh) *m.* mayor.

नगर-महापालिका (~ - ma hA pA li kA) *f.* corporation.

नगरवासी (~ vA see) *m.* citizen.

नगरी (nag ree) *f.* town.

नगरीकरण (~ ka raN) *f.* urbanisation.

नगरीय (nag reey) *adj.* of, or pertaining to the city.

नगाड़ा (na gA RA) *m.* tymbal, huge drum.

नगीना (na gee nA) *m.* jewel, gem ; ~ जड़ना to inset a jewel/gem ; अँगूठी का ~ (i) gem of a ring; (ii) a jewel among men. नगीने सा (i) like a jewel; (ii) cosy and beautiful.

नगीनासाज़ (~ sAz) *m.* one who sets gems.

नगेंद्र (na gändr) *m.* Himalayas. [नग+इन्द्र]

नग्न (nagn) *adj.* nude, naked.

नग्नता (~ tA) *f.* nudity, nakedness.

नग्न-नृत्य (~ - nrittya) *m.* 1. (lit.) nude dance. 2. show of brazen-facedness.

नग्नवाद (~ vAd) *m.* nudism.

नग्नवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* nudist.

नचना (nac nA) *m.* dancer.
vi. =नाचना।

नचनी (~ nee) *f.* (fem. of नचना) ; woman dancer.

नचाना (na cA nA) *vt.* 1. to make one dance. 2. to harass/tease; नचा मारना to harass by sending (someone) hither and thither again and again.

नज़दीक (naz deek) *adj.* & *adv.* near, adjacent, close ; ~ का situated nearby ; ~ में in the vicinity ; ~ से from nearby.

नज़दीकी (~ dee kee) *adj.* near ; ~

रिश्तेदार near relative.

नज़र (na zar) *f.* 1. eyesight. 2. look, glance ; सरसरी ~ cursory glance. 3. view. 4. care ; ~ रखना to take care. 5. gift, present. 6. evil eye. ~ आना to come into view, to appear ; ~ उतारना to undo an evil eye ; ~ करना to present/offer ; ~ खाना to be a prey to an evil eye ; ~ डालना (i) to look at ; (ii) to glance (through). पुस्तक पर ~ डालो Glance through the book. (चारों ओर) ~ दौड़ाना to look (around); ~ पड़ना (i) वह मुझे नज़र पड़ गया He caught my eye. (ii) वह मुझे नज़र नहीं पड़ा I could not spot him. ~ पर चढ़ना (i) to develop a liking for ; (ii) to be a target of criticism. ~ बचाना to avoid meeting, to evade ; मैं उससे ~ बचा गया I avoided him. ~ बदल लेना to change (one's) attitude ; ~ भरकर देखना to look full well ; ~ मिलाना to look into the eyes of some one; ~ में आना to come into sight; ~ रखना to watch (someone's movements) ; ~ लगना to be a prey to an evil eye ; ~ लगाना to cast an evil eye ; ~ से गिरना to fall in the estimation (of), to fall in (one's) eyes ; नज़रें मिलना meeting of the eyes ; नज़रें मिलाना to look (at each other) amorously ; नज़रें लड़ाना to exchange amorous glances.

नज़रबंद (~ band) *adj.* interned, detained.
m. internee, detenue.

नज़रबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* detention, internment.

नज़रबाग़ (~ bAG) *m.* pleasure garden (in the campus of a palace).

नज़रसानी (~ sA nee) *f.* 1. revision. 2. reconsideration.

नज़रा (naz rA) *m.* connoisseur.

नज़राना (~ nA) *m.* present, gift.
vi. =नज़रा जाना, to be a victim of (someone's) evil eye.

नज़रिया (na za ri yA) *m.* view-point.

नज़ला (naz lA) *m.* catarrh ; ~ उतरना/गिरना to suffer from catarrh.

नज़ाकत (na zA kat) *f.* delicacy or tenderness (of body) ; ~ दिखाना to put on a show of delicacy ; ~ (से) भरा full of delicacy.

नजात (na jAt) *f.* deliverance, riddance, liberation.

नज़ारा (na zA rA) *m.* spectacle, scene, view.

नज़ीर (na zeer) *f.* 1. instance, example. 2. precedent ; ~ देना / दिखलाना to cite an instance / precedent.

नजूम (na joom) *m.* 1. astrology. 2. astronomy.

नजूमी (na joo mee) *m.* 1. astrologer. 2. astronomer.

नज़ूल (na zool) *m.* land belonging to Government.

नज़्म (nazm) *f.* poem.

नट (naT) *m.* 1. dancer, rope-dancer, acrobat. 2. actor. 3. impresario, stage-manager. [Fem. नटी]

नटई (na Ta ee) *f.* throat.

नटखट (naT khaT) *adj.* mischievous, naughty.

नटखटपन (~ pan) *m.* mischievousness, naughtiness.

नटखटी (naT kha Tee) *f.* mischief, naughtiness.

नटना (naT nA) *vi.* to go back by one's word, to wriggle out by saying 'no'.

नटनागर (~ nA gar) *m.* Lord Krishna.

नटनी (~ nee) *f.* actress.

नटराज (~ rAj) *m.* 1. Lord Shiva. 2. Lord Krishna.

नटवर (~ var) *m.* Lord Krishna.

नटसाल (~ sAl) *f.* 1. part of a thorn or arrow which remains in the body. 2. agony, affliction.

नटी (na Tee) *f.* 1. actress. 2. stage-manager's wife.

नत (nat) *adj.* 1. inclined, tilted. 2. bent.

नतमस्तक (~ mas tak) *adj.* having head bowed down (in reverence); ~ होकर with head bowed down (in reverence).

नति (na ti) *f.* inclination, bent.

नतिनी (~ nee) *f.* daughter's daughter.

नतीजा (na tee jA) *m.* result, consequence; ~ निकलना—नतीजा निकल गया है The result is out. ~ पाना/भुगतना/भोगना to suffer the consequences; ~ मिलना to reap the consequences (of one's doings); अच्छे काम का अच्छा ~ बुरे काम का बुरा नतीजा Good begets good, evil, evil. क्या ~ निकला What is the net result?

नतोदर (na to dar) *adj.* concave.

नत्थ (natth) *f.* =नथ।

नत्थी (nat thee) *f.* file; ~ करना to file. *adj.* annexed, attached.

नत्थीकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* filing.

नथ (nath) *f.* nose-ring, nose-rope.

नथना (~ nA) *m.* nostril, nares; नथने फुला लेना to show anger; नथने सिकोड़ लेना to pucker the nostril in disgust.

नथनी (~ nee) *f.* nose-ring.

नथुना (na thu nA) *m.* =नथना।

नद (nad) *m.* big river.

नदारद (na dA rad) *adj.* missing, disappeared, absent; ~ हो जाना to disappear/vanish.

नदी (na dee) *f.* river, stream; ~ नाव संयोग chance meeting; ख़ून की ~ बहाना to cause a massacre.

नदीतल (~ tal) *m.* river-bed.

नदीमुख (~ mukh) *m.* mouth of a river, estuary.

ननद (na nad) *f.* husband's sister.

ननदोई (nan do ee) *m.* husband of husband's sister, husband of the ननद।

ननसाल (~ sAl) *f.* mother's paternal home.

ननिहाल (na ni hAl) *m.* house of maternal grandfather, mother's paternal home.

ननुनच (na nu nac) *m.* objection; ~ करना to object.

नन्हाँ (nan nhAñ) *adj.* =नन्हा।

नन्हा (~ nhA) *adj.* tiny, wee; ~ मुन्ना very small child. [Fem. नन्ही]

नपना (nap nA) *vi.* to be measured. *m.* measuring glass.

नपाई (na pa ee) *f.* act or process of measurement, or charges paid therefor.

नपुंसक (na pun sak) *adj.* & *m.* 1. impotent. 2. coward.

नपुंसकता (~ tA) *f.* 1. impotency. 2. cowardice.

नपुंसकत्व (na pun sa kattw) *m.* =नपुंसकता।

नफ़रत (naF rat) *f.* hate, hatred, contempt; ~ से देखना to look at (someone) contemptuously.

नफ़री (~ ree) *f.* 1. one day's work of a labourer. 2. one man-day. 3. wages paid for the same.

नफ़ा (na FA) *m.* 1. profit, gain. 2. advantage.

नफ़ासत (na FA sat) *f.* 1. sophistication, refinement, nicety. 2. delicacy.

नफ़ासतपसंद (~ pasand) *adj.* & *m.* having a refined taste.

नफ़ीरी (na Fee ree) *f.* clarinet.

नफ़ीस (na Fees) *m.* excellent, fine, nice.

नबी (na bee) *m.* prophet, divine messenger.

नब्ज़ (nabz) *f.* pulse; ~ दिखाना to show (one's) pulse; ~ देखना to feel the pulse; ~ पकड़ना to get at (someone's) weak points; ~ छूटना stopping of pulse (beat); ~ पहचानना to know (someone) out and out.

नब्बे (nab bā) *adj.* & *m.* ninety, 90.

नभ (nabh) *m.* sky, firmament.

नभचर (~ car) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who moves in the sky, a bird.

नभोवाणी (na bho vA Nee) *f.* =आकाशवाणी।

नम (nam) *adj.* wet, damp.

m. salute.

नमक (na mak) *m.* salt ; ~ अदा करना to discharge (someone's) obligation; (किसी का) ~ खाना (lit.) to eat (some one's) salt, to be indebted/grateful (to someone) ; ~ मिर्च लगाना to exaggerate by deliberate additions, to add fuel to fire; कटे/जले पर ~ छिड़कना to add insult to injury ; चेहरे पर ~ होना to have a comely face ; दाल में ~ खाना to charge reasonable profit.

नमकख़्वार (~ KhWAr) *adj.* brought up and nurtured (by someone), dependent.

नमकदान (~ dAn) *m.* salt-pot.

नमकहराम (~ ha rAm) *adj.* & *m.* ungrateful, faithless.

नमकहरामी (~ ha rA mee) *f.* 1. ingratitude. 2. faithlessness.

नमक-हलाल (~ - ha lAl) *adj.* & *m.* practically loyal/faithful/grateful, true to (someone's) salt.

नमकहलाली (~ ha lA lee) *f.* gratefulness, loyalty, faithfulness.

नमकीन (nam keen) *adj.* 1. salty, saltish, salted, saline. 2. handsome, beautiful.

m. dish of salty snacks.

नमदा (~ dA) *m.* a kind of woollen blanket, felt.

नमन (na man) *m.* 1. bowing, bending. 2. obeisance ; ~ करना to bow.

नमना (nam nA) *vi.* 1. to bow/bend. 2. to pay homage (to).

नमनीय (~ neey) *adj.* 1. that which can be/bent, flexible. 2. worthy of respect, (one) who deserves being respected, respectable.

नमस्कार (na mas kAr) *m.* term of salutation ; ~ करना to salute ; दूर से ~ करना to keep (someone) at arm's length.

नमस्ते (na mas tā) *ind.* term of salutation/greeting.

नमस्य (na massy) *adj.* worthy of respect.

नमाज़ (na mAZ) *f.* (Muslim's) prayer ; ~ पढ़ना to offer prayer.

नमाज़गाह (~ gAh) *f.* 1. place where prayer is performed. 2. mosque.

नमाज़ी (na mA zee) *m.* one who performs नमाज़ scrupulously.

नमित (na mit) *pp.* 1. bent, inclined. 2. bowed.

नमी (na mee) *f.* 1. wetness, moisture, humidity. 2. dampness.

नमीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* moist, humid.

नमूना (na moo nA) *m.* sample, example; ~ बनना to put on a motley garb.

नम्य (nammy) *adj.* (that) which can be bent, flexible.

नम्यता (~ tA) *f.* flexibility.

नम्र (nammr) *adj.* modest, meek, submissive, humble ; ~ निवेदन humble request/submission.

नम्रता (~ tA) *f.* modesty, meekness, submissiveness.

नम्रतापूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* modest, humble.

नय (nay) *m.* policy.

नयन (na yan) *m.* eye.

नयनगोचर (~ go car) *adj.* perceptible, visible.

नयनाभिराम (nay nA bhi rAm) *adj.* beautiful, charming, pleasing to eyes. [नयन+अभिराम]

नया (na yA) *adj.* 1. new; ~ आदमी new man ; ~ कर देना to make (it) anew ; नए सिरे से afresh, *ab initio*, from the very beginning ; ~ गुल खिलाना to start a new mischief, to make a new (mischievous) move. 2. modern, of new fashion, novel. 3. young ; ~ पौधा young plant.

नयापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. newness. 2. modernism, new fashion, novelty.

नर (nar) *m.* man ; ~-बकरा he-goat.

नरक (na rak) *m.* hell ; ~ का कीड़ा infernal character, lowly man ; ~ भोगना to suffer infernal agony ; ~ में जाना to go to hell/blazes ; ~ हो जाना to become unbearable (for living), to become intolerably uncongenial.

नरकट (nar kaT) *m.* reed.

नरक-कुंड (na rak - kunD) *m.* infernal pond, hell-pond.

नरक-भोग (~ - bhog) *m.* damnation, undergoing the tortures of hell.

नरक-यातना (~ - yAt nA) *f.* tortures of hell.

नरकवास (~ vAs) *m.* living in hell.

नरकवासी (~ vA see) *adj.* damned.

नरकुल (nar kul) *m.* reed.

नरगिस (~ gis) *f.* narcissus.

नरगिसी (~ gi see) *adj.* of the colour of narcissus ; ~ आँखें narcissus-like eyes.

m. a type of chintz with narcissus-like prints.

नरपति (~ pa ti) *m.* king.

नर-पशु (~ - pa shu) *m.* 1. monster, cannibal. 2. beastly character, ignoble man.

नरपिशाच (~ pi shAc) *m.* cannibal.

नरपुंगव (~ puṅ gav) *m.* topping / best man.

नरबलि (~ ba li) *f.* human sacrifice.

नरभक्षी (~ bhak shee) *adj.* & *m.* cannibal, man-eater.

नरम (na ram) *adj.* 1. soft, gentle ; ~ पड़ जाना to tone down, to soften. 2. delicate.

नरमा (nar mA) *f.* a kind of cotton.

m. lower part of the car.

नरमी (~ mee) *f.* softness, gentleness ; ~ दिखाना to show leniency ; ~ बरतना to deal leniently.

नरमेध (~ mādh) *m.* sacrifice of a human being.

नरवध (~ vadh) *m.* man-slaughter.

नरसिंहा (~ sin hA) *m.* a kind of copper horn.

नरसों (~ son̄) *ind.* 1. the day, two days after tomorrow. 2. the day, two days before yesterday.

नरहत्या (~ hat tyA) *f.* 1. homicide. 2. genocide.

नरहरि (~ ha ri) *m.* Nrisinha, the fourth incarnation of Lord Vishnu (Hindu mythology), in the form of a half-lion, half-man.

नरिया (na ri yA) *f.* a kind of clay tile.

नरेंद्र (na rāndr) *m.* king, prince.

नरेंद्रमंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* chamber of princes.

नरेतर (na rā tar) *m.* someone different from a human being, animal, beast.

नरेली (na rā lee) *f.* 1. small coconut. 2. outer covering of a coconut. 3. a hookah made of coconut.

नरेश (na rāsh) *m.* king.

नरोत्तम (na rot tam) *adj.* superb among men, best of men.

m. God.

नर्क (nark) *m.* =नरक ।

नर्तक (nar tak) *m.* dancer. [Fem. नर्तकी]

नर्तकी (nart kee) *f.* female dancer, dancing girl ; राज ~ court dancer.

नर्तन (nar tan) *m.* dancing.

नर्तित (~ tit) *pp.* danced.

नर्स (nars) *f.* nurse.

नल (nal) *m.* 1. tap. 2. pipe, tube.

नलका (~ kA) *m.* 1. hand-pump. 2. water-tap.

नलकूप (nal koop) *m.* tubewell.

नलिका (na li kA) *f.* 1. thin tube. 2. quiver.

नलिकाकार (~ kAr) *adj.* tubular.

नलिन (na lin) *m.* lotus, lily.

नलिनी (na li nee) *f.* 1. lotus, lily. 2. river. 3. left nostril.

नली (na lee) *f.* 1. tube, pipe. 2. spout. 3. barrel (of a gun).

नवंबर (na vam bar) *m.* November.

नव (nav) *adj.* 1. new, novel. 2. nine, 9.

नवकल्प (~ kalp) *m.* Cenozoic era.

नवखंड (~ khanD) *m.* the ninth part of the world. (Hindu myth.)

नवग्रह (~ grah, na vag grah) *m.* the nine planets (Hindu Astrology).

नवजागरण (~ jA ga raN) *m.* renaissance.

नवजात (~ jAt) *adj.* new-born, nascent.

नवधा (~ dhA) *adj.* of nine kinds ; ~ भक्ति devotion of nine kinds (Hindu scriptures).

नवनीत (~ neet) *m.* butter.

नवम (na vam) *adj.* ninth.

नवमल्लिका (nav mal li kA) *f.* jasmine.

नवयुवक (~ yu vak) *m.* youth, young man.

नवयुवती (~ yuv tee) *f.* young/youthful girl.

नवयौवन (~ yau van) *m.* adolescence, youth.

नवयौवना (~ yau va nA) *f.* woman in youthful bloom.

नवरंग (~ rang) *adj.* novel, of a new design.

नवरत्न (~ ratn) *m.* 1. nine (kinds of) precious stones. 2. the nine gems (learned men) of the court of king Vikramaditya.

नवरत्नी (~ rat nee) *adj.* (ornament) with nine kinds of precious stones embedded.

नवरात्र (~ rAttr) *m.* 1. first nine days of the bright half of the lunar months of क्वार or चैत्र, dedicated to the worship of Goddess Durga. 2. nine-day period.

नवल (na val) *adj.* novel, new ; ~ किशोर Lord Krishna (lit. adolescent youth).

नवलता (~ tA) *f.* novelty, newness.

नववधू (nav va dhoo) *f.* newly-wed/young bride.

नवसाक्षर (~ sAk shar) *m.* neo-literate.

नवागत (na vA gat) *adj.* newly arrived. *m.* new comer, guest.

नवान्न (na vAnn) *m.* new corn of a harvest.

नवाब (na vAb) *m.* baron, Nawab (Muslim feudal Lord).

नवाबज़ादा (~ zA dA) *m.* 1. son of a Nawab, young Lord. 2. a person who lives luxuriously.

नवाबज़ादी (~ zA dee) *f.* daughter of a nawab.

नवाबी (na vA bee) *f.* 1. office, status, estate etc., of a Nawab. 2. way of living like that of a Nawab ; ~ करना to domineer like a नवाब ।
adj. of, like, or pertaining to a Nawab ; ~ ठाठ luxurious/princely/lavish living.

नवासा (na vA sA) *m.* daughter's son.

नवासी (na vA see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty-nine.
f. daughter's daughter.

नवासीवाँ (~ vAñ) *adj.* eighty-ninth.

नवाह (na vAh) *m.* =नवाह्न ।

नवाह्न (na vAhn) *m.* novena, nine-day period.

नवीकरण (na vee ka raN) *m.* renovation.

नवीन (na veen) *adj.* new, novel.

नवीनता (~ tA) *f.* newness, novelty.

नवीनीकरण (na vee nee ka raN) *m.* renewal.

नवीयन (na vee yan) *m.* 1. renewal. 2. rejuvenation.

नवीस (na vees) *suffix.* (one) who writes, writer, scribe.

नवीसी (na vee see) *f.* act or profession of writing.

नवेद (na vād) *m.* 1. good news. 2. invitation. 3. invitation card/letter.

नवेला (na vā lA) *adj.* new and handsome, fresh and young. [Fem. नवेली]

नवेली (na vā lee) *f.* young lady.

नवोढ़ (na voRh) *adj.* newly married (man).

नवोढ़ा (na vo RhA) *adj.* & *f.* newly married woman.

नव्य (navvy) *adj.* 1. new, novel. 2. modern, recent.

नशा (na shA) *m.* intoxication ; ~ उखड़ना—इस बात से उसका नशा उखड़ गया It acted as a kill-joy to him. ~ उतरना—उसका नशा उतर गया He is no more under the influence of the intoxicant. ~ उतारना to nullify the effect of intoxication ; ~ चढ़ना getting intoxicated ; उसे खुशी का नशा

चढ़ा था He was drunk with joy. ~ छाना to be under the spell of intoxication; ~ जमना—नशा जम जाने दो Let the intoxicant have its full effect. ~ - पानी intoxicants and concomitants; ~ हिरन होना—नशा हिरन हो गया Gone was the intoxication. नशे में चूर / धुत्त Dead drunk; दौलत का ~ Intoxication of wealth.

नशाख़ोर (~ KHor) *adj.* & *m.* habitually drunk, drunkand, inebirate.

नशाख़ोरी (~ KHo ree) *f.* (habitual) drinking, drunkenness, inebriety.

नशा-पानी (~ - pA nee) *m.* intoxicants and concomitant snacks.

नशाबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* prohibition.

नशीन (na sheen) *suffix.* indicating 'one who sits'; पर्दा ~ one who sits (lives) under cover.

नशीला (na shee lA) *adj.* intoxicating, inebriating.

नशेबाज (na shā bAZ) *adj.* addicted to drinking.

m. drunkard.

नशेबाजी (na shā bA zee) *f.* alcoholism.

नश्तर (nash tar) *m.* lancet, surgical knife; ~ लगाना to lance/operate.

नश्वर (nash shwar) *adj.* 1. mortal, destructible, perishable. 2. transitory, ephemeral, short-lived.

नश्वरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. mortality, destructibility, perishability. 2. transitoriness.

नष्ट (nashT) *adj.* destroyed, ruined, annihilated; ~ करना to destroy/ruin/annihilate.

नष्टप्राय (~ prAY) *adj.* almost destroyed/ruined/annihilated.

नष्टभ्रष्ट (~ bhrashT) *adj.* completely destroyed or ruined.

नस (nas) *f.* vein, sinew; ~ चढ़ना—उसकी नस चढ़ गई है (i) He has a sprain; (ii) He has an attack of hernia. ~ ढीली होना—उसकी नस ढीली हो गई है He is completely exhausted. ~ दबना=कोर दबना to be under the thumb; ~-नस फड़क उठना—उसकी नस-नस फड़क उठी He got excited in his being, all entire; ~-नस में in every pore of the body; घुड़~ vital vein of the body near the ankle.

नसल (na sal) *f.* 1. lineage. 2. breed. 3. race.

नसवार (nas VAr) *f.* snuff.

नसीब (na seeb) *m.* destiny; ~ का लिखा what is destined / allotted; ~ खुलना—उसके नसीब खुल गए हैं His luck is in. ~ चमकना/जागना=~ खुलना; ~ टेढ़ा होना—उसका नसीब टेढ़ा है He is hard of luck. ~ फूटना—उसका नसीब फूट गया Blasted was all his good fortune. ~ सोना—उसका नसीब सोया हुआ है His luck is out. ~ न होना—उसे नसीब नहीं हुआ He was not destined to have.

नसीबवर (~ var) *adj.* fortunate, lucky.

नसीबा (na see bA) *m.* =नसीब ।

नसीबोंजला (na see boṅ ja lA) *adj.* ill-fated.

नसीम (na seem) *f.* gentle breeze.

नसीहत (na see hat) *f.* advice, precept, preaching; ~ देना to advise / preach.

नसूड़िया (na soo Ri yA) *adj.* ill-omened, inauspicious.

नसैनी (na sai nee) *f.* ladder, staircase.

नस्य (nassy) *m.* 1. snuff. 2. the rope passing through the nose of the bullock which is used for driving him.

नहछू (neh choo) *m.* nail-cutting ceremony.

नहर (ne har) *f.* canal.

नहरनी (~ nee) *f.* an Indian type of nail-cutter.

नहरी (neh ree) *adj.* of, or pertaining to a canal.

नहरुआ (~ ru A) *m.* guinea worm.

नहला (~ lA) *m.* nine of cards; नहले पर दहला देना / लगाना to surpass in tactics, to go one better.

नहलाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. act or state of laving/bathing, or charges paid for the same. 2. maid who is engaged for laving/bathing.

नहलाना (neh lA nA) *vt.* to lave/bathe.

नहान (na hAn) *m.* ablation, bathing.

नहाना (na hA nA) *vi.* to bathe, to take a bath ; दूधों नहाओ पूतों फलो May you revel in wealth and progeny.

नहाना-धोना (~ - dho nA) *m.* washing and bathing ; वह नहा-धो चुका था He had had his wash and bath.

नहिक (na hik) *adj.* negative.

नहीं (na heeñ) *ind.* 1. no, not ; ~ तो oh, no ; ~ नहीं no, no. 2. or, else, otherwise ; जाओ, नहीं तो मारूंगा Go, otherwise I will beat you. कभी ~ never.

नहूसत (na hoo sat) *f.* 1. inauspiciousness. 2. gloominess.

नांद (nAñd) *f.* tub, manger.

नांवां (nAñ vAñ) *m.* =नामा ।

ना (nA) *ind.* no.

नाइत्तिफ़ाक़ी (~ it ti FA Kee) *f.* disunity, discord, disagreement.

नाइन (nA in) *f.* 1. barber's wife. 2. woman of the नाई (barber) caste among Hindus.

नाइँ (nA eeñ) *ind.* like, as.

नाई (nA ee) m. barber.

नाउ (nA u) *m.* =नाई ।

नाक (nAk) *f.* 1. nose. 2. (fig.) prestige; ~ ऊंची होना—उसकी नाक ऊंची हो गई He added to his prestige/status. ~ कटना losing prestige / position ; ~ काटना to dishonour / disgrace ; ~ का बाल the blue-eyed boy; ~ की सीध में straight ahead ; ~ के नीचे/पास under (one's) very nose ; ~ घिसना to make a servile entreaty ; ~ चढ़ाना to show anger ; ~ छिनकना to blow off the nose ; ~ तक खाना to eat to the full; (पैसा) ~ पर रखना to pay off readily and boldly ; ~ पर मक्खी न बैठने देना to brook no non-sense ; ~ पर रहना—ग़ुस्सा उसकी नाक पर रहता है Anger is on the tip of his nose, he is short-tempered. ~ बहना nasal discharge ; ~ भौं सिकोड़ना / चढ़ाना to show off annoyance/contempt, to sneer ; ~ में दम करना=नाकों दम करना ; ~ में बोलना to speak with a nasal tone ; ~ रखना to save (someone's) prestige ; ~ रगड़ना to make a servile entreaty; ~ रगड़वाना to make someone eat the humble pie ; ~ सिनकना=~ छिनकना ; नाकों चने चबाना to knock smoke out of (one's) head ; नाकों दम करना to tease the life (out of someone), to pester ; पानी ~ तक आना—पानी नाक तक आ गया है Limit to human patience has been reached. *suffix.* as in ख़तरनाक, शर्मनाक ।

नाक़दरी (nA Kad ree) *f.* lack of appreciation, want of proper respect.

नाक-नक़्शा (nAk - naK shA) *m.* the cut of the face, features ; उसका ~ नहीं मिलता He is insufferably high-brow.

नाकवाला (nAk vA lA) *adj.* & *m.* prestigious (person) ; ऊंची / बड़ी ~ high-brow.

नाका (nA kA) *m.* 1. entrance (to fort, city etc.). 2. check-post. 3. eye (of a needle). 4. crocodile.

नाक़ाबिल (nA KA bil) *adj.* unfit, undeserving, unworthy.

नाकाम (nA kAm) *adj.* unsuccessful ; ~ लौट आना to return empty handed.

नाकामयाब (~ yAb) *adj.* unsuccessful.

नाकामयाबी (nA kAm yA bee) *f.* failure.

नाकामी (nA kA mee) *f.* 1. failure. 2. worthlessness.

नाकारा (nA kA rA) *adj.* worthless ; ~ कर देना/बना देना to render (someone) useless.

नाक़िस (nA Kis) *adj.* 1. defective (object), deficient. 2. worthless (person).

नाकेबंदी (nA kā ban dee) *f.* blockade, siege.

नाक्षत्र (nAk shattr) *adj.* sidereal; ~ वर्ष sidereal year.

नाख़ुदा (nA Khu dA) *adj.* atheistic.

m. boatman.

नाख़ुश (nA Khush) *adj.* displeased, angry.

नाख़ून (nA Khoon) *m.* nail (of the finger).

नाग (nAg) *m.* 1. cobra, snake ; ~ खिलाना to be engaged in hazardous/risky work. 2. elephant.

नागकन्या (~ kan yA) *f.* a female of the Nag caste.

नागपाश (~ pAsh) *m.* a noose-like weapon.

नागफनी (~ pha nee) *f.* a kind of thorny bush, cactus.

नागफेन (~ phān) *m.* 1. saliva of a snake. 2. opium.

नागर (nA gar) *adj.* 1. civil, civic. 2. urban.

नागराक्षर (nA ga rAk shar) *m.* a letter/character of Nagri alphabet.

नागराज (nAg rAj) *m.* king cobra.

नागरिक (nA ga rik) *adj.* civil; ~ अधिकार civil rights.

m. citizen ; भारतीय ~ Indian citizen.

नागरिकता (~ tA) *f.* citizenship.

नागरिक शास्त्र (~ shAshtr) *m.* civics.

नागरिक सेना (~ sā nA) *f.* militia.

नागरी (nA ga ree) *f.* Devnagri script, Nagri characters.

नागरीकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* transliteration into Nagri characters.

नागवार (nA ga vAr) *adj.* unbearable, intolerable.

नागहानी (nAg hA nee) *f.* unexpected and sudden happening.

नागा (nA gA) *m.* 1. one belonging to the Naga tribe. 2. a nude ascetic.

नाग़ा (nA GA) *m.* gap, absence from work ; ~ हो जाना—इस सप्ताह में दो नाग़े हो गए There are two gaps during this week

नागालैंड (nA gA lainD) *m.* a state in the north-east of India.

नागिन (nA gin) *f.* 1. female serpent. 2. a line of hair on the back, considered inauspicious.

नागेंद्र (nA gāndr) *m.* 1. large snake. 2. big elephant. [नाग + इंद्र]

नागेश (nA gāsh) *m.* king of serpents (Hindu myth.). [नाग + ईश]

नागेश्वर (nA gāsh shwar) *m.* =नागेश ।

नाच (nAc) *m.* dance ; ~ नचाना (i) to make (someone) dance to one's tune ; (ii) to harass/trouble. नंगा ~ disgraceful/shameless conduct.

नाचघर (~ ghar) *m.* dancing hall.

नाच-गाना (~ - gA nA) *m.* dancing and singing.

नाचना (~ nA) *vi.* to dance ; नाच उठना—ख़ुशी से नाच उठना to dance with joy ; आँखों के सामने ~ to be vividly present before the inward eyes.

नाचनेवाली (nAc nā vA lee) *f.* dancing girl.

नाच-रंग (~ - raṅg) *m.* dancing and merry-making.

नाचीज़ (nA ceez) *adj.* insignificant, trifling ; मुझ ~ को an insignificant person like me, a non-entity like me.

नाज (nAj) *m.* =अनाज ।

नाज़ (nAz) *m.* 1. pride, vanity. 2. airs, charming gestures. 3. fondness ; ~ उठाना to endure (someone's) coquetish behaviour.

नाज़-नख़रा (~ - naKh rA) *m.* coquetishness ; नाज़-नख़रे न मिलना to be insufferably high-brow.

नाज़बरदार (~ bar dAr) *m.* one who dances to the tune of another.

नाज़बरदारी (~ bar dA ree) *f.* act or state of being नाज़बरदार ।

नाजायज़ (nA jA yaz) *adj.* 1. illegitimate, illegal. 2. improper, unjust.

नाज़िर (nA zir) *m.* 1. chief copyist/writer. 2. a court official, nazir.

नाज़ी (nA zee) *adj.* very cruel.

m. nazi (German natse).

नाज़ीवाद (~ vAd) *m.* nazism.

नाज़ुक (nA zuk) *adj.* 1. soft delicate.

tender ; ~ दिल soft hearted ; ~ बदन of a delicate build/constitution. 2. critical ; ~ घड़ी critical time/moment. 3. precarious ; ~ हालत precarious condition.

नाज़ुकमिज़ाज (~ mi zAj) *adj.* touchy, peevish, irritable.

नाटक (nA Tak) *m.* drama, play ; ~ करना (i) to stage a drama ; (ii) to put up a false show. ~ रचना = ~ करना to put up an unreal show.

नाटकीय (nA Ta keey) *adj.* 1. dramatic. 2. deliberately affected.

नाटकीयता (~ tA) *f.* showiness, dramatics.

नाटना (nAT nA) *vt.* 1. to negate/refuse. 2. to deny.

नाटा (nA TA) *adj.* dwarfish, short-statured.

नाटिका (nA Ti kA) *f.* short drama.

नाट्य (nAT Ty) *m.* =नाटक ।

नाट्यकला (~ ka lA) *f.* histrionics, dramatic art.

नाट्यकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. actor. 2. playwright, dramatist.

नाट्यशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* theatre.

नाट्यशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* dramaturgy.

नाट्यशास्त्री (~ shAs tree) *m.* dramaturgist.

नाड़ा (nA RA) *m.* umbilical cord.

नाड़ी (nA Ree) *f.* 1. pulse ; ~ छूटना stopping of the pulse ; ~ देखना to feel the pulse. 2. vein, artery.

नाड़ी-व्रण (~ - vraN) *m.* sinus.

नातक़ा (nAt KA) *m.* power of speech ; ~ बन्द होना becoming speechless.

नाता (nA tA) *m.* relation, relationship ; ~ जोड़ना to establish relationship/link ; ~ तोड़ना to break off (the relation) ; ~ रखना to maintain contact.

नातागोता (~ go tA) *m.* family relationship.

नाती (nA tee) *m.* daughter's son. [Fem. नातिन, नतिनी]

नाते (nA tā) *ind.* के ~ 1. due to relationship, status, position. 2. for, on behalf of.

m. relationships, connections.

नातेदार (~ dAr) *m.* relative, kinsman.

नातेदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* relationship.

नात्सी (nAt see) *adj.* Nazi.

नात्सीवाद (~ vAd) *m.* Nazism.

नाथ (nAth) *m.* 1. master, Lord. 2. nose-rope.

नाथना (nAth nA) *vt.* 1. to pierce a nostril of a bullock, etc., and pass a string through it for driving. 2. to bring under control. 3. to sew/string together.

नाद (nAd) *m.* 1. sound, esp. musical. 2. noise.

नादपेटी (~ pā Tee) *f.* sound-box.

नादान (nA dAn) *adj.* 1. ignorant. 2. slow to understand, unintelligent.

नादानी (nA dA nee) *f.* 1. ignorance. 2. silliness.

नादिरशाह (nA dir shAh) *m.* Nadir Shah, a tyrannical king of Persia, who invaded Delhi and ordered a general massacre therein.

नादिरशाही (nA dir shA hee) *adj.* tyrannous, high-handed.

f. tyranny, high-handedness.

नादिरी (nA di ree) *adj.* tyrannical.

नादिहंद (nA di hand) *adj.* & *m.* defaulting or defaulter in payment.

नान (nAn) *f.* big, thick type of bread.

नानखताई (~ kha tA ee) *f.* a kind of sweet.

नानबाई (~ bA ee) *m.* baker.

नाना (nA nA) *m.* mother's father, maternal grandfather. [Fem. नानी] *adj.* varied, divine ; ~ प्रकार का of various sorts; ~ प्रकार से in various ways ; ~ रूप/विध manifold, multifarious.

नानार्थ (nA nArth) *adj.* (word) homonym, (object) multi-purpose.

नानी (nA nee) *f.* maternal grandmother, mother's mother ; ~ मरना—वहाँ जाने में तुम्हारी नानी क्यों मरती है Why

do you fight shy of going there? ~ याद आना to be in a sad plight; यह सुनते ही उसकी ~ मर गई On hearing it he felt lost.

ना-नुकर (nA - nu kar) *f.* 'no', negative reply.

नाप (nAp) *f.* measure, measurement.

नाप-जोख (~ - jokh) *f.* 1. measurement. 2. estimation.

नाप-तौल (~ - taul) *f.* weighment, measurement, weight and measure.

नापना (nAp nA) *vt.* to measure; गला ~ to grab by the neck; गला नाप देना to smother.

नापसंद (nA pa sand) *adj.* not to one's liking, unacceptable; यह काम मुझे ~ है Such an act is not to my liking.

नापसंदगी (~ gee) *f.* unacceptability, disapproval.

नापाक (nA pAk) *adj.* impure, unclean, dirty.

नापास (nA pAs) *adj.* 1. failed. 2. not accepted.

नापित (nA pit) *m.* barber.

नाफ़ (nAF) *f.* 1. navel; ~ चलना—उसकी नाफ़ चल गई His navel is dislocated. 2. nucleus.

नाफ़ा (nA FA) *m.* navel of a musk-deer.

नाबदान (nAb dAn) *m.* gutter; ~ का कीड़ा detestable cur; ~ में मुंह डालना to stoop down to a very low level.

नाबालिग़ (nA bA liG) *adj.* minor, under-age.

नाबालिग़ी (nA bA li Gee) *f.* minority (in age).

नाभि (nA bhi) *f.* navel, hub; मृग ~ musk.

नाभिक (nA bhik) *adj.* nuclear; ~ ऊर्जा nucleur energy.
m. nucleus.

नाभिकीय (nA bhi keey) *adj.* =नाभिक।

नामंज़ूर (nA man zoor) *adj.* 1. disallowed. 2. rejected, not accepted. 3. refused.

नामंज़ूरी (nA man zoo ree) *f.* rejection, disapproval, refusal.

नाम (nAm) *m.* name; ~ उछलना to be calumniated, to earn notoriety; ~ उछालना to calumniate; ~ उठ जाना—उसका नाम ही उठ गया है Even his name has been forgotten/obliterated. ~ कट जाना—उसका नाम कट गया है His name has been struck off (the rolls). ~ कमाना to earn a name; ~ करना to establish a good name; ~ काटना to strike off (someone's) name; ~ के लिए (i) for the sake of a name; (ii) nominally. ~ को=~ के लिए; ~ को भी नहीं not even an iota/a trace; ~ घसीटना to drag in (someone's) name; ~ चमकना—उसका नाम चमक रहा है His name stands high. ~ चलना—उसका नाम चल रहा है His name (still) lives. ~ डालना to debit against (someone); ~ डुबोना to bring into ill repute/infamy; ~ धरना to give (someone) a bad name; ~ न लेना—(i) वह रुपया लौटाने का नाम नहीं लेता He does not even talk of repayment. (ii) उसका नाम मत लो No mention of his name, please. ~ निकलना—उसका नाम निकल गया है His name has become a by-word. ~ पड़ना (i) to be debited to the name of; (ii) to be nicknamed. ~ पर मर मिटना to die for the sake of a name; ~ पैदा करना to earn a name; ~ बदनाम करना to defame; ~ बदनाम होना to be defamed, to bring a bad name; ~ बिकना—उसका नाम बिकता है His name sells (like hot cakes). ~ मात्र को/के लिए nominally; ~ मिट जाना—उसका नाम मिट गया है His name has been erased from the book of fame. ~ लगना to be (needlessly) blamed; ~ लगाना to throw the blame (on someone); (किसी का) ~ लिखना to enlist/enroll (someone); उसका ~ लेना भी पाप है His name is taboo. ~ निशान बाक़ी न रहना उसका

नाम निशान तक बाक़ी नहीं रहा Even his name has been erased. ~ होना—तुम्हारा नाम होगा You will get a good name.

नामक (nA mak) *adj.* bearing / having the name, called.

नामकरण (nAm ka raN) *m.* ceremony of naming a child.

नाम-चढ़ाई (nAm - ca RhA ee) *f.* getting (one's) name enrolled.

नामज़द (nAm zad) *adj.* nominated.

नामज़दगी (~ gee) *f.* nomination.

नाम-धातु (nAm - dhA tu) *m.* denominative verb.

नामधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* bearing the name, named.

नाम-पट्ट (~ - paTT) *m.* 1. sign-board. 2. name-plate.

नामरासी (~ rA see) *adj.* & *m.* namesake.

नामर्द (nA mard) *adj.* 1. impotent. 2. effeminate.

नामर्दी (nA mar dee) *f.* 1. impotence, impotency, effeminacy. 2. (fig.) cowardice.

नामलिखाई (nAm li khA ee) *f.* enrolment.

नामलेवा (~ lā vA) *m.* heir.

नामवर (~ var) *adj.* famous, renowned, reputed.

नामवरी (~ va ree) *f.* fame, renown, repute.

नामांकन (nA mAṅ kan) *m.* nomination; ~ पत्र nomination paper. [नाम+अंकन]

नामांकित (nA mAn kit) *pp.* nominated.

नामांतर (nA mAn tar) *m.* alias, second name.

नामांतरण (nA mAn ta raN) *m.* change of name, mutation.

नामा (nA mA) *m.* 1. cash money. 2. letter.

नामाक़ूल (nA mA Kool) *adj.* undesirable/unworthy (person).

नामावली (nA mA va lee) *f.* nomenclature.

नामिका (nA mi kA) *f.* panel (of names).

नामी (nA mee) *adj.* famous; ~ गिरामी renowned, reputed.

नामुआफ़िक़ (nA mu A Fik) *adj.* 1. unsuitable. 2. unfavourable.

नामुनासिब (nA mu nA sib) *adj.* improper, wrong.

नामुमकिन (nA mum kin) *adj.* impossible.

नामुराद (nA mu rAd) *adj.* 1. whose aspirations have not been fulfilled. 2. unlucky, unfortunate.

नामे-बाक़ी (nA mā - bA Kee) *f.* debit balance.

नामोनिशान (nA mo ni shAn) *m.* trace, mark; ~ मिट जाना/बाक़ी न रह जाना to have no trace/mark left behind.

नाम्ना (nAm nA) *adj.* bearing / having the name; कृष्ण ~ व्यक्ति a person named Krishna, a person Krishna by name.

नायक (nA yak) *m.* 1. leader, chief. 2. hero.

नायन (nA yan) *f.* 1. barber's wife. 2. woman of the barber caste among Hindus.

नायब (nA yab) *adj.* deputy; ~ तहसीलदार deputy tehsildar, deputy collector of revenue.

नायबी (nAy bee) *f.* office, status, etc., of a नायब।

नायाब (nA yAb) *adj.* 1. not easily available. 2. excellent, of a very high quality.

नायिका (nA yi kA) *f.* 1. heroine (of a story, novel etc.). 2. damsel, belle.

नायिका-भेद (~ - bhād) *m.* classification of heroines in Indian literature.

नारंगी (nA raṅ gee) *f.* orange.

नारकी (nAr kee) *adj.* =नारकीय।

नारकीय (nAr keey) *adj.* hellish, diabolical.

नारा (nA rA) *m.* 1. slogan; ~ देना to provide/give a slogan; ~ लगाना to raise a slogan, to sloganeer. 2. (पाजामे का) tape (for fastening trousers).

नाराज़ (nA rAz) *adj.* displeased, angry.

नाराज़गी (~ gee) *f.* displeasure, anger.

नारायण (nA rA yaN) *m.* Lord Vishnu.

नारियल (nA ri yal) *m.* coconut ; ~ की जटा coir.

नारी (nA ree) *f.* woman.

नारी-जगत (~ - ja gat) *m.* women's world.

नारी-धर्म (~ - dharm) *m.* duty of a woman.

नारू (nA roo) *m.* louse.

नारेबाज़ (nA rā bAz) *m.* sloganeer, slogan-monger.

नारेबाज़ी (nA rā bA zee) *f.* sloganeering.

नाल (nAl) *f.* 1. pedicel, tubular stalk. 2. tube. 3. barrel of a gun. 4. weaver's spindle. 5. navel string. 6. horse-shoe. 7. ring of stone used for weight lifting. 8. charges realised by the owner of a gambling den.

नाल-कटाई (~ - ka TA ee) *f.* act or state of cutting the navel string of a new-born child, or wages paid therefor.

नालबंद (~ band) *m.* farrier.

नालबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* act of fixing a horse-shoe to the shoes or the feet of a horse, calling of a farrier.

नाला (nA lA) *m.* 1. big drain, gutter. 2. rivulet, water-course.

नालायक़ (nA lA yaK) *adj.* unfit, worthless, incapable, unworthy.

नालायक़ी (nA lA ya Kee) *f.* 1. unfitness, worthlessness, incapability, unworthiness. 2. improper act, misdeed.

नालिश (nA lish) *f.* law-suit ; ~ करना to file a law-suit.

नाली (nA lee) *f.* drain, sewer.

नाव (nAw) *f.* boat, ferry ; ~ का पुल ferry bridge.

नाविक (nA vik) *m.* boatman, sailor.

नाश (nAsh) *m.* annihilation, destruction, ruination ; ~ कर देना (i) to destroy/ruin ; (ii) to spoil.

नाशक (nA shak) *adj.* destructive. *m.* destroyer.

नाशकारी (nAsh kA ree) *adj.* destructive, devastating.

नाशन (nA shan) *m.* destroying, ruining, killing.

नाशपाती (nAsh pA tee) *f.* pear.

नाशवाद (~ vAd) *m.* nihilism.

नाशवादी (~ vA dee) *m.* nihilist. *adj.* nihilistic.

नाशवान, नाशवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* perishable.

नाशी (nA shee) *adj.* =नाशक ।

नाश्ता (nAsh tA) *m.* breakfast, refreshment ; ~ करना to take breakfast.

नास (nAs) *f.* snuff.

नासदानी (~ dA nee) *f.* snuff-case.

नास-पीटा (~ - pee TA) *adj.* totally worthless, good-for-nothing (fig.).

नासमझ (nA sa majh) *adj.* 1. innocent ; ~ बच्चा innocent child. 2. unintelligent, lacking in understanding / intelligence.

नासमझी (nA sam jhee) *f.* 1. lack of understanding / intelligence. 2. foolish act.

नासा (nA sA) *f.* 1. nose. 2. nostril.

नासाज़ (nA sAz) *adj.* out of sorts.

नासिका (nA si kA) *f.* nose.

नासिक्य (nA sikky) *adj.* nasal, pertaining to the nose ; ~ ध्वनि nasal sound.

नासूर (nA soor) *m.* sinus, fistula ; ~ हो जाना to have a constant trouble/nuisance.

नास्तिक (nAs tik) *adj.* & *m.* atheist.

नास्तिकता (~ tA) *f.* atheism.

नास्तिवाद (nAs ti vAd) *m.* atheism.

नास्य (nAssy) *adj.* nasal, pertaining to the nose.

नाह (nAh) *m.* =नाथ ।

नाहक़ (nA haK) *adv.* in vain, to no purpose ; मुझे ~ बुलाया गया I was called for nothing/to no purpose.

नाह-नूँह (nAh - noonh) *f.* negation, expression of reluctance.

नाहर (nA har) *m.* 1. lion. 2. lion-hearted person.

निंदक (nin dak) *m.* backbiter, slanderer.

निंदना (nind nA) *vt.* to backbite/abuse/defame.

निंदनीय (~ neey) *adj.* censurable, reprehensible, condemnable.

निंदा (nin dA) *f.* backbiting, censure, slander ; ~ करना to talk ill, to backbite; ~ प्रस्ताव censure motion; ~ स्तुति censure and praise.

निंद्य (nindy) *adj.* censurable, contemptible.

नि: (nih) *pref.* denoting negation.

नि:शंक (~ shank) *adj.* fearless, dauntless.

नि:शब्द (~ shabd) *adj.* 1. speechless, silent (person). 2. without sound (place).

नि:शुल्क (~ shulk) *adj.* without any charge/fee.

नि:शेष (~ shāsh) *adj.* 1. without any remainder/residue. 2. whole, entire. 3. complete all-round, exhaustive.

नि:श्वास (~ shwAs) *m.* expiration, breathing out.

नि:संकोच (~ saṅ koc) *adv.* unhesitatingly, boldly.

नि:संदेह (~ san dāh) *adv.* without doubt, indubitably, certainly.

नि:स्पंद (~ spand) *adj.* motionless, still.

नि:स्पृह (~ sprih) *adj.* 1. above all desires/wishes. 2. selfless ; as ~ सेवक selfless (loyal) servant.

नि:स्वार्थ (~ swArth) *adj.* selfless, unselfish.

नि:स्वार्थता (~ tA) *f.* selflessness, unselfishness.

नि (ni) *prefix.* denoting down, in, into, within, etc.

निअराना (ni a rA nA) *vi.* to come near.

निआमत (ni A mat) *f.* =नियामत ।

निकट (ni kaT) *adj.* proximate, near, close ; ~ पूर्व Near East ; ~ संबंधी near relative/relation ; ~ से देखना to observe from close quarters.

निकटतम (~ tam) *adj.* nearest.

निकटता (~ tA) *f.* nearness.

निकटवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* situated near, close-at-hand, adjacent.

निकटस्थ (ni ka Tasth) *adj.* immediate, adjacent.

निकम्मा (ni kam mA) *adj.* 1. idle, inert. 2. good-for-nothing, worthless.

निकर (ni kar) *m.* half-pants, shorts.

निकल (ni kal) *m.* nickel.

निकलना (ni kal nA) *vi.* 1. to come out ; घर से बाहर ~ to come out of the house. 2. to rise ; सूरज ~ rising of the Sun; दिन ~ dawn of day. 3. to appear; तारे ~ appearance of stars. 4. to pass ; गाड़ी निकल गई The train has passed. समय निकल गया The time is gone. 5. to pass out, to turn out; वह चोर निकला He has turned out to be a thief. वह मेरा यार निकला He happened to be an old friend of mine. 6. to prove ; निकम्मा ~ to prove to be worthless. 7. to be subtracted. निकल आना—उसका पेट निकल आया है His tummy has bulged out. निकल जाना—घर से निकल जाना to leave the house (for good) ; निकल पाना—सवाल न निकल पाया The sum could not be solved. निकल भागना to escape out, to elope ; गर्मी निकल जाना to lose warmth ; अर्थ ~—इसका अर्थ यह निकलता है It means that. काम ~—अब काम निकल गया है The work is over. दम ~ / प्राण ~ to expire ; नाम ~—उसका नाम निकल गया है He has earned a bad name. निष्कर्ष ~—निष्कर्ष यह निकलता है This conclusion follows. नतीजा ~—(i) नतीजा निकल गया The result is out ; (ii) नतीजा यह निकला The conclusion is. पुस्तक ~ publication of book; बाक़ी ~—बाक़ी कुछ नहीं निकलता No dues. बात ~—बात निकल गई The matter has leaked out. माता ~ appearance of smallpox.

निकलवाना (ni kal vA nA) *vt.* causative of निकालना ।

निकष (ni kash) *m.* 1. touchstone. 2. criterion.

निकाय (ni kAy) *m.* 1. body ; शासन ~ governing body. 2. system ; ग्रह ~ planetary system.

निकालना (ni kAl nA) *vt.* 1. to take or draw out. 2. to bring out, or publish, as a newspaper. 3. to dismiss ; नौकरी से ~ to dismiss (someone) from service. 4. to put away, banish ; दिमाग़ से ~ to banish from the mind. 5. to cause to be issued, as a summons. 6. to solve, as a question ; निकाल देना to expel ; निकाल रखना to keep in reserve.

निकाला (ni kA lA) *m.* 1. expulsion, banishment ; as in देश-~ exile ; act of coming out.

निकास (ni kAs) *m.* 1. act or state of coming out. 2. source of income. 3. outlet, egress. 4. exit. 5. exhaust; ~ पंखा exhaust fan.

निकासी (ni kA see) *f.* 1. act or state of coming or going out ; ~ पत्र transit pass. 2. manufacture and sale of goods. 3. income. 4. toll. 5. clearance.

निकाह (ni kAh) *m.* marriage (Muslim).

निकुंज (ni kunj) *m.* bower, arbour.

निकृष्ट (ni krishT) *adj.* very inferior, of a low order, worthless.

निकृष्टता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being निकृष्ट, lowliness, worthlessness.

निकेतन (ni kā tan) *m.* residence, abode.

निकोटना (ni koT nA) *vt.* to pinch with the nails.

निक्का (nik kA) *adj.* 1. tiny, dwarfish. 2. younger.

निक्षिप्त (nik shipt) *pp.* 1. thrown out. 2. abandoned. 3. deposited. 4. consigned, pledged.

m. parenthetical clause.

निक्षिप्त उपवाक्य (~ up vAk ky) *m.* parenthetical clause.

निक्षेप (nik shāp) *m.* 1. throwing out. 2. despatch. 3. thing despatched. 4. deposit. 5. pledge, consignment.

निक्षेपण (nik shā paN) *m.* act or state of throwing out.

निखट्टू (ni khaT TOO) *adj.* 1. (one) who does not earn, unemployed. 2. unoccupied, idler.

निखट्टूपन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being निखट्टू ।

निख़रचे (ni Khar cā) *adv.* without any charge for freight, postage, etc.

निखरना (ni khar nA) *vi.* to brighten up, to blossom out ; उसका रंग निखर आया Her complexion brightened up. उसका रूप तो अब जाकर निखरा है It is now that she has come out in her glamour.

निखरवाना (ni khar vA nA) *vt.* causative of निखारना ।

निखार (ni khAr) *m.* lustre, brightening up, blossoming out ; उस की जवानी पर ~ आया है Her youth has blossomed out.

निखारना (ni khAr nA) *vt.* to clean/cleanse.

निख़ालिस (ni KhA lis) *adj.* =ख़ालिस ।

निखिल (ni khil) *adj.* entire, whole, all.

निखुटना (ni khuT nA) *vi.* to be exhausted, to fall short.

निगंदना (ni gand nA) *vt.* to sew (provisionally) with long stitches.

निगड़ (ni gaR) *f.* fetters.

निगम (ni gam) *m.* 1. corporation. 2. Vedas.

निगमन (ni ga man) *m.* 1. deduction. 2. incorporation.

निगमित (ni ga mit) *adj.* 1. deduced. 2. incorporated.

निगमागम (ni ga mA gam) *m.* (Hindu) holy scriptures.

निगमीकरण (ni ga mee ka raN) *m.* incorporation.

निगरानी (nig rA nee) *f.* 1. surveillance, supervision; ~ करना/रखना to watch/guard. 2. custody ; ~ में देना to keep under (someone's) custody.

निगलना (ni gal nA) *vt.* to swallow up, to gulp down.

निगाली (ni gA lee) *f.* smoking pipe (of a हुक्का).

निगाह (ni gAh) *f.* 1. eyesight. 2. vision. 3. watch, guard ; आपकी ~ चाहिए Your kind consideration is solicited. ~ टेढ़ी करना to frown ; ~ दौड़ाना to cast a hurried glance ; ~ न ठहरना—उस पर निगाहें नहीं ठहरतीं It is too dazzling for the eyes. ~ पहचानना to read out through the eyes ; ~ पर चढ़ना to rise in the estimation; ~ मारना to give a wink; ~ रखना to keep an eye on ; ~ से उतरना / गिर जाना to be lowered in one's estimation ; ~ से चूक जाना to be passed over due to oversight ; निगाहें चार होना meeting of the eyes ; निगाहें चुराना to avoid meeting; निगाहें फिर जाना—उसकी निगाहें फिर गई हैं He has changed his attitude (for the worse). निगाहें मिलना meeting of the eyes ; निगाहें मिलाना to exchange glances ; निगाहें न मिलाना = निगाहें चुराना ; निगाहें लड़ना ogling (of the eyes) ; निगाहें लड़ाना to ogle ; निगाहों में बैठना to give a place in (one's) eyes / heart ; उसकी निगाहों में जादू है There is magic in his eyes. टेढ़ी ~ frowning look.

निगुरा (ni gu rA) *adj.* uninitiated.

निगूढ़ (ni gooRh) *adj.* 1. abstruse, obscure. 2. latent, secret, hidden.

निगूढ़ार्थ (ni goo RhArth) *m.* hidden/ subtle meaning.

निगोड़ा (ni go RA) *adj.* & *m.* idler, lazy, worthless.

निग्रह (nig grah) *m.* 1. restraint. 2. self-control.

निग्रही (~ gra hee) *m.* 1. one who restrains. 2. one who punishes.

निघंटु (ni ghan Tu) *m.* lexicon, glossary.

निघटना (ni ghaT nA) *vi.* =घटना (to occur).

निघर-घट (ni ghar - ghaT) *adj.* 1. homeless, nomadic. 2. shameless.

निघरा (ni gha rA) *adj.* homeless.

निचय (ni cay) *m.* 1. collection. 2. fund.

निचला (nic lA) *adj.* lower ; निचली सीट lower seat.

निचाई (ni cA ee) *f.* 1. lowness. 2. depth.

निचान (ni cAn) *f.* slope, state of being low.

निचुड़ना (ni cuR nA) *vi.* to be squeezed; निचुड़ा हुआ squeezed.

निचोड़ (ni coR) *m.* that which has been squeezed out, extract, essence ; बातों का ~ sum and substance, gist.

निचोड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* to squeeze/wring.

निचौहाँ (ni cau ṅAñ) *adj.* 1. bent (downward), inclined. 2. tending to go down.

निछत्र (ni chatr) *adj.* dethroned.

निछावर (ni chA var) *f.* 1. something (sply. coins) offered for warding off evil influences. 2. sacrifice ; ~ करना to offer for sacrifice ; ~ देना to offer a निछावर ; ~ होना to sacrifice (oneself).

निज (nij) *adj.* own ; ~ का one's own, personal.

निजवाचक (~ vA cak) *adj.* reflexive ; ~ सर्वनाम reflexive pronoun.

निज़ाम (ni zAm) *m.* 1. Nizam (title of the ruler of the state of Hyderabad. 2. administration, management. 3. order.

निजी (ni jee) *adj.* 1. own. 2. personal ; ~ तौर पर in a personal capacity ; ~ सहायक personal assistant. 3. private ; ~ उद्योग private industry ; ~ क्षेत्र private sector ; ~ संपत्ति private property.

निठल्ला (ni Thal lA) *adj.* & *m.* 1. idler, lazy. 2. unemployed ; ~ बैठना to sit idly.

निठल्लापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. laziness, idleness. 2. unemployment.

निठुर (ni Thur) *adj.* hard-hearted, cruel.

निठुरता (~ tA) *f.* hard-heartedness, cruelty.

निठुराई (ni Thu rA ee) *f.* =निठुरता ।

निडर (ni Dar) *adj.* fearless, undaunted.

निडरपन (~ pan) *m.* fearlessness, undauntedness.

निढाल (ni DhAl) *adj.* exhausted (with fatigue or due to some other cause), languid.

नितंब (ni tamb) *m.* buttocks, hips.

नित (nit) *adv.* daily (नित्य), every day ; ~ नित almost every day.

नितांत (ni tAnt) *adj.* 1. excessive, extreme ; पैसे का ~ अभाव extreme want of money. 2. absolute ; ~ मूढ़ absolute idiot.

नित्य (nitty) *adv.* 1. eternally. 2. always. 3. daily ; ~ काम daily routine.

नित्यकर्म (~ karm) *m.* ceremonial routine.

नित्य-क्रिया (~ - kri yA) *f.* ablution.

नित्य-चर्या (~ - car yA) *f.* daily routine.

नित्यता (~ tA) *f.* eternity, permanence.

नित्य-नियम (~ - ni yam) *m.* eternal rule.

नित्यप्रति (~ pra ti) *adv.* almost daily.

नित्यश: (~ sha:) *adv.* almost daily.

नित्यसंबंध (~ sam bandh) *m.* perpetual/permanent relation.

निथरना (ni thar nA) *vi.* to be decanted/purified.

निथार (ni thAr) *m.* 1. decantation. 2. decanted substance (liquid).

निथारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to purify by decanting. 2. to filter (water).

निदरना (ni dar nA) *vt.* 1. to insult/humiliate. 2. to neglect/ignore.

निदर्शक (ni dar shak) *adj.* illustrating. *m.* illustrator.

निदर्शन (ni dar shan) *m.* illustration, example.

निदर्शित (ni dar shit) *pp.* illustrated, exemplified.

निदान (ni dAn) *m.* diagnosis. *adv.* at last, in the end.

निदानगृह (~ grih) *m.* clinic.

निदानशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* clinic.

निदानज्ञ (ni dA naggy) *m.* diagnostician.

निदान-शास्त्र (ni dAn - shAstr) *m.* diagnostics.

निदेश (ni dāsh) *m.* 1. direction. 2. directive.

निदेशक (ni dā shak) *adj.* directive ; ~ तत्त्व directive principles, guide lines. *m.* director.

निदेशन (ni dā shan) *m.* direction.

निदेशात्मक (ni dā shAt mak) *adj.* directional.

निदेशालय (ni dā shA lay) *m.* directorate.

निदेशिका (ni dā shi kA) *f.* directory.

निदेशित (ni dā shit) *pp.* directed ; ~ करना to direct.

निद्रा (nid drA) *f.* sleep, slumber.

निद्रालस (~ las) *m.* drowsiness, sleepiness.

निद्रालु (~ lu) *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, slumberous.

निद्रित (nid drit) *adj.* sleeping, asleep ; ~ अवस्था में while sleeping/asleep.

निधड़क (ni dha Rak) *adj.* fearless, undaunted ; बोलने में ~ fearless/undaunted in speaking. *adv.* 1. fearlessly, undauntedly. 2. unhesitatingly ; अंदर ~ चले जाओ Get in unhesitatingly.

निधन (ni dhan) *m.* demise, decease, death.

निधान (ni dhAn) *m.* store, reservoir ; कृपा~/दया~ benevolent, merciful.

निधि (ni dhi) *f.* 1. fund; रक्षा~ defence fund. 2. treasure ; करुणा~ treasure-house of compassion.

निनाद (ni nAd) *m.* 1. sound (esp. loud). 2. humming sound.

निनादित (ni nA dit) *pp.* full of sound, echoing, resonant.

निनावाँ (ni nA vAñ) *m.* thrush, a disease of the mouth.

निन्यानवे (nin nyAn bā) *adj.* & *m.* ninetynine, 99 ; ~ का चक्कर / फेर engrossment in the acquisition of wealth, craze for augmenting one's

wealth.

निपट (ni paT) *adj.* absolutely; ~ गँवार absolutely rustic.

निपटना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be finished off; काम निपट गया The work is finished off. 2. to be free after some work. 3. to settle accounts; हिसाब ~ settlement of accounts; (किसी से) निपट लेना to settle accounts with. 4. to evacuate.

निपटान (nip tAn) *f.* evacuation; ~ देना to evacuate.

निपटाना (~ TA nA) *vt.* to dispose of; काम निपटा देना to dispose of the work.

निपटारा (~ TA rA) *m.* settlement, disposal; झगड़े का ~ settlement of a quarrel / wrangle; मामले का ~ disposal of a matter.

निपत्र (ni pattr) *adj.* without or bereft of leaves.

निपात (ni pAt) *m.* 1. fall, degradation. 2. destruction. 3. death. 4. particle. (Gram.)

निपुण (ni puN) *adj.* adept, proficient, skilful.

निपुणता (~ tA) *f.* efficiency, proficiency, skill.

निपूता (ni poo tA) *adj.* issueless, childless.

निपूती (ni poo tee) *f.* woman having no issue.

निपोरना (ni por nA) *vt.*; दाँत ~ to show one's teeth (being unable to reply).

निबंध (ni bandh) *m.* essay.

निबंधक (ni ban dhak) *m.* registrar.

निबंधन (ni ban dhan) *m.* 1. tying/joining/fastening together. 2. registration.

निब (nib) *f.* nib.

निबटना (ni baT nA) *vi.* =निपटना ।

निबटाना (nib TA nA) *vt.* =निपटाना ।

निबद्ध (ni baddh) *pp.* 1. tied/joined/fastened together. 2. registered.

निबल (ni bal) *adj.* =निर्बल ।

निबाह (ni bAh) *m.* =निर्वाह ।

निबाहना (~ nA) *vt.* =निभाना ।

निबिड़ (ni biR) *adj.* =निविड़ ।

निबेड़ना (ni bāR nA) *vt.* to dispose of, to settle; पहले अपनी निबेड़ लो Solve your problems first.

निबेड़ा (ni bā RA) *m.* disposal, settlement, solution.

निभना (nibh nA) *vi.*; (i) यह काम तुमसे निभेगा नहीं You will not be able to carry out this work. (ii) हमारी तो उन से निभ गई We have pulled on well with each other.

निभाना (ni bhA nA) *vt.* 1. to fulfil (one's) responsibility / duty / order / promise. 2. to carry on/pull on.

निभाव (ni bhAw) *m.* 1. act or state of निभाना । 2. =निर्वाह ।

निमंत्रण (ni man traN) *m.* invitation.

निमंत्रण-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* invitation card, letter of invitation.

निमंत्रित (ni man trit) *pp.* invited; ~ करना to invite.

निमकी (nim kee) *f.* 1. lemon-pickle. 2. fried salty smallish snacks.

निमकौड़ी (nim kau Ree) *f.* seed of नीम (margosa) tree.

निमग्न (ni magn) *adj.* 1. immersed, submerged. 2. absorbed, engrossed; विचारों में ~ engrossed in thoughts.

निमज्जन (ni maj jan) *m.* 1. bathing. 2. immersion, submersion.

निमज्जित (ni maj jit) *pp.* 1. bathed. 2. immersed, submerged.

निमित्त (ni mitt) *m.* 1. cause, reason. 2. purpose.

निमिष (ni mish) *m.* 1. blinking (of an eye), twinkle. 2. time taken in the twinkling of an eye, jiffy.

निमीलन (ni mee lan) *m.* winking.

निमीलित (ni mee lit) *pp.* closed, shut up.

निमेष (ni māsh) *m.* =निमिष, winking.

निमोनिया (ni mo ni yA) *m.* pneumonia.

निम्न (nimn) *adj.* 1. low; ~ रक्त चाप low blood pressure; ~ वर्ग low

class. 2. under.

निम्नगा (~ gA) *f.* river.

निम्नलिखित (~ li khit) *pp.* under-mentioned, following.

निम्नांकित (nim nAṅ kit) *pp.* under-mentioned, following. [निम्न+अंकित]

नियंतव्य (ni yan tavvy) *adj.* that can be/should be put under control.

नियंता (ni yan tA) *m.* 1. controller. 2. Supreme Controller, God.

नियंत्रक (ni yan trak) *m.* controller.

नियंत्रण (ni yan traN) *m.* control ; इस बच्चे को ~ में रखना चाहिए Keep the child under control. खाद्य ~ food control.

नियंत्रित (ni yan trit) *pp.* controlled ; ~ करना to control.

नियत (ni yat) *adj.* 1. destined, fated. 2. prescribed, specified. 3. appointed, posted, allotted.

नियतन (ni ya tan) *m.* allotment, fixation.

नियति (ni ya ti) *f.* destiny, fate ; ~ का खेल trick of destiny.

नियतिवाद (~ vAd) *m.* determinism.

नियतिवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* deterministic.
m. determinist.

नियम (ni yam) *m.* 1. rule ; संघटन के ~ rules of the organisation. 2. law ; प्रकृति का ~ law of nature.

नियमतः (~ ta:) *adv.* according to rule/law.

नियमन (ni ya man) *m.* act of regulating/controlling.

नियमबद्ध (ni yam baddh) *adj.* 1. systematized. 2. regulated. 3. regularized.

नियमानुकूल (ni ya mA nu kool) *adj.* & *adv.* according to rule.

नियमानुसार (ni ya mA nu sAr) *adj.* & *adv.* according to rule.

नियमावली (ni ya mA va lee) *f.* manual (of rules and regulations), set of rules.

नियमित (ni ya mit) *adj.* regulated, regular ; ~ रूप से (i) regularly ; (ii) according to rule. ~ करना (i) to regulate ; (ii) to regularise.

नियमितता (~ tA) *f.* regularity.

नियमी (ni ya mee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who leads a regulated life.

नियाज़ (ni yAz) *m.* grace, favour.

नियामक (ni yA mak) *adj.* regulating, regulative.
m. one who lays down rules.

नियामत (ni yA mat) *f.* blessing, boon, bounty.

नियुक्त (ni yukt) *adj.* 1. appointed. 2. posted.

नियुक्ति (ni yuk ti) *f.* 1. appointment. 2. posting.

नियोक्ता (ni yok tA) *m.* employer.

नियोजक (ni yo jak) *m.* 1. employer, appointing authority. 2. planner.

नियोजन (ni yo jan) *m.* 1. act of employing. 2. planning.

नियोजनालय (ni yo ja nA lay) *m.* employment exchange/bureau.

नियोजित (ni yo jit) *pp.* 1. employed. 2. planned.

नियोज्य (ni yojjy) *adj.* 1. employable. 2. which can be planned.

निर् (nir) *ind.* without ; निरंतर (निर्+अंतर) without break.

निरंक (ni raṅk) *adj.* blank, unmarked ; ~ चैक blank cheque. [निर्+अंक]

निरंकुश (ni raṅ kush) *adj.* 1. unrestrained, absolute ; ~ सत्ता absolute power. 2. despotic; ~ शासक despot.
m. despot. [निर्+अंकुश]

निरंकुशता (~ tA) *f.* state of being unrestrained, absolutism, despotism.

निरंकुश शासन (~ shA san) *m.* despotic rule.

निरंजन (ni ran jan) *adj.* 1. (eyes or person) without collyrium. 2. untainted, faultless, spotless.
m. The Supreme Being, God.

निरंतर (ni ran tar) *adj.* continuous ; ~ चलनेवाला continuous walker.
adv. incessantly, continuously ; ~

दौड़ना running continuously.

निरंतरता (~ tA) *f.* continuity, non-interruption.

निरक्षर (ni rak shar) *adj.* illiterate, unlettered, uneducated. [निर्+अक्षर]

निरक्षर भट्टाचार्य (~ bhaT TA cAry) *m.* totally illiterate fellow.

निरखना (ni rakh nA) *vt.* 1. to behold/view. 2. to examine.

निरगुनी (nir gu nee) *adj.* =निर्गुण।

निरत (ni rat) *adj.* engrossed, absorbed.

निरनुनासिक (ni ra nu nA sik) *adj.* non-nasal, pronounced without a nasal touch.

निरन्न (ni rann) *adj.* 1. without food, hungry. 2. without cereals.

निरपराध (ni rap rAdh) *adj.* innocent, guiltless, not guilty. [निर्+अपराध]

निरपवाद (ni rap vAd) *adj.* without exception; ~ रूप से without exception.

निरपेक्ष (ni ra pāksh) *adj.* 1. absolute; ~ मान absolute value; ~ सत्य absolute truth. 2. unconcerned; ~ भाव uninterestedness.

निरपेक्षवाद (~ vAd) *m.* absolutism.

निरपेक्षित (ni ra pak shit) *pp.* unconcerned.

निरवंसी (nir ban see) *adj.* having no posterity, issueless, childless.

निरभिमान (ni ra bhi mAn) *adj.* without pride, humble [निर्+अभिमान]

निरभिलाष (ni ra bhi lAsh) *adj.* without any desire, above all desires.

निरभ्र (ni rabhr) *adj.* cloudless, serene (sky). [निर्+अभ्र]

निरर्थक (ni rar thak) *adj.* 1. meaningless. 2. useless, worthless.

निरवकाश (ni rav kAsh) *adj.* 1. without vacant space / gap. 2. without leisure/recess.

निरवच्छिन्न (ni ra vac chinn) *adj.* 1. uninterrupted. 2. continuous, without break. 3. clear. [निर्+अवच्छिन्न]

निरवधि (ni ra va dhi) *adj.* 1. having no fixed period. [निर्+अवधि] 2. limitless, endless.

निरवलंब (ni rav lamb) *adj.* 1. without support/prop. 2. helpless.

निरसन (ni ra san) *m.* cancellation, repeal.

निरस्त (ni rast) *pp.* cancelled, repealed.

निरस्त्र (ni rastr) *adj.* unarmed, disarmed.

निरस्त्रीकरण (ni ras tree ka raN) *m.* disarmament; ~ सम्मेलन disarmament conference.

निरस्त्रीकृत (ni ras tree krit) *pp.* disarmed.

निरहंकार (ni ra haṅ kAr) *adj.* prideless, without vanity. [निर्+अहंकार]

निरा (ni rA) *adj.* sheer, absolute, pure; ~ बुद्धू absolute dunce.

निराई (~ ee) *f.* act of weeding out, or charges paid therefor.

निराकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* repudiation, contradiction; आपत्ति का ~ removal of an objection; तर्क का ~ refutation of an argument; बल का ~ neutralisation of a force; समस्या का ~ solution of a problem.

निराकार (~ kAr) *adj.* formless, without form, shapeless.

निराकृत (~ krit) *pp.* repudiated, contradicted.

निराकृति (~ kri ti) *f.* repudiation, contradiction.

निरादर (~ dar) *m.* disrespect, insult.

निराधार (~ dhAr) *adj.* 1. groundless, baseless, unfounded. 2. without support/prop.

निराना (~ nA) *vt.* to weed out.

निरापद (~ pad) *adj.* immune, safe, secure.

निरापदता (~ tA) *f.* immunity, security.

निरामय (ni rA may) *adj.* sound, healthy.

निरामिष (ni rA mish) *adj.* (food) without meat, egg or fish vegetarian (food).

निरामिषभोजी (~ bho jee) *adj.* vegetarian (person).

निरालंब (ni rA lamb) *adj.* 1. without

support/prop. 2. helpless.

निराला (ni rA lA) *adj.* 1. strange, queer. 2. unique.

m. solitary or lonely place.

निरावरण (ni rA va raN) *adj.* unveiled, uncovered.

निरावलंब (ni rA va lamb) *adj.* =निरवलम्ब ।

निरावृत (ni rA vrit) *pp.* unveiled, uncovered.

निराश (ni rAsh) *adj.* 1. disappointed, frustrated. 2. dismayed, dejected.

निराशा (ni rA shA) *f.* 1. disappointment, frustration, despair. 2. dismay, pessimism.

निराशाजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* 1. disappointing, hopeless. 2. depressing.

निराशावाद (~ vAd) *m.* pessimism.

निराशावादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* pessimistic.

m. pessimist.

निराशोन्मत्त (ni rA shon matt) *adj.* desperate.

निराशोन्माद (ni rA shon mAd) *m.* desperation.

निराश्रय (ni rA shray) *adj.* without refuge/shelter.

निराहार (ni rA hAr) *adj.* abstaining from food ; मैं ~ रह गया I went without food.

निरीक्षक (ni reek shak) *m.* inspector, invigilator.

निरीक्षण (ni reek shaN) *m.* 1. observation, viewing. 2. inspection.

निरीक्षणाधीन (ni reek sha NA dheen) *adj.* under inspection/observation.

निरीक्षित (ni reek shit) *pp.* 1. inspected. 2. observed.

निरीक्ष्य (ni reekshy) *adj.* (that) which can be viewed/inspected.

निरीश्वरवाद (ni reesh shwar vAd) *m.* atheism.

निरीश्वरवादी (ni reesh shwar vA dee) *adj.* atheistic.

m. atheist.

निरीह (ni reeh) *adj.* innocent, harmless.

निरीहता (~ tA) *f.* innocence, harmlessness.

निरुक्त (ni rukt) *m.* etymology.

निरुक्ति (ni ruk ti) *f.* derivation.

निरुत्तर (ni rut tar) *adj.* at a loss to answer ; ~ रह / हो जाना to be rendered unable to reply.

निरुत्साह (ni rut sAh) *adj.* without enthusiasm/zeal.

निरुत्साहित (ni rut sA hit) *pp.* discouraged, disheartened.

निरुद्देश्य (ni rud dāshshy) *adj.* without aim/purpose, aimless, purposeless.

adv. aimlessly, purposelessly.

निरुद्ध (ni ruddh) *pp.* obstructed, choked ; ~ कंठ choked throat.

निरुद्यम (ni rud dyam) *adj.* not industrious, lazy, indolent.

m. want of industry.

निरुद्यमी (ni rud dya mee) *adj.* =निरुद्यम ।

निरुपम (ni ru pam) *adj.* matchless, peerless, incomparable.

निरुपाधि (ni ru pA dhi) *adj.* 1. without any attribute, above all attributes. 2. unconditioned.

m. The Supreme Being.

निरुपाय (ni ru pAy) *adj.* resourceless, helpless.

निरूढ़ (ni rooRh) *adj.* 1. unmarried (person). 2. (word) established by usage.

निरूपक (ni roo pak) *adj.* & *m.* representative, representing, that which determines/demonstrates.

निरूपण (ni roo paN) *m.* determination, representation.

निरूपित (ni roo pit) *pp.* determined, represented ; ~ करना to determine.

निरोग (ni rog) *adj.* =नीरोग ।

निरोध (ni rodh) *m.* 1. constraint, control, restriction. 2. condom.

निर्ख़ (nirKh) *m.* rate.

निर्गंध (nir gandh) *adj.* odourless, smelless.

निर्गत (~ gat) *pp.* issued.

निर्गम (~ gam) *m.* 1. issue, egress ; ~ मूल्य issue price. 2. exit, outlet.

निर्गुण (~ guN) *adj.* 1. without attributes. 2. without (good or bad) qualities ; ~ ब्रह्म Supreme Being (without any qualities).

निर्जन (~ jan) *adj.* desolate (place), uninhabited, solitary, lonely.

निर्जनता (~ tA) *f.* loneliness, desolation.

निर्जर (nir jar) *adj.* having no old age, ever-young, possessing perennial youth.

निर्जल (~ jal) *adj.* dry ; ~ खेती dry farming ; ~ धुलाई dry washing.

निर्जल व्रत (~ vrat) *f.* a fast which one observes without taking even water.

निर्जलीकरण (nir ja lee ka raN) *m.* dehydration.

निर्जीव (~ jeev) *adj.* 1. lifeless, without life, inanimate, dead. 2. insipid, spiritless.

निर्झर (~ jhar) *m.* fall, waterfall.

निर्झरिणी (~ jha ri Nee) *f.* small waterfall.

निर्झरी (~ jha ree) *f.* =निर्झरिणी ।

निर्णय (~ Nay) *m.* decision, judgment, verdict.

निर्णयात्मक (~ Na yAt mak) *adj.* pertaining to निर्णय ।

निर्णायक (~ NA yak) *adj.* decisive, conclusive.

m. referee, judge.

निर्णायक मत (~ mat) *m.* decisive vote.

निर्णीत (nir Neet) *adj.* decided, judged.

निर्दय (~ day) *adj.* pitiless, merciless, ruthless.

निर्दयता (~ tA) *f.* pitilessness, mercilessness, ruthlessness.

निर्दयी (nir da yee) *adj.* pitiless, merciless, ruthless.

निर्दल (~ dal) *adj.* not belonging to any party, independent.

निर्दलीय (~ da leey) *adj.* =निर्दल ।

निर्दिष्ट (~ dishT) *pp.* assigned, determined, specified.

निर्देश (~ dāsh) *m.* 1. instruction. 2. =निदेश (direction). 3. =अभिदेश (reference).

निर्देशक (~ dā shak) *m.* 1. instructor. 2. director.

निर्देशन (~ dā shan) *m.* 1. instruction. 2. direction.

निर्दोष (~ dosh) *adj.* 1. innocent, blameless, guiltless, not guilty (person). 2. unblemished (character, etc.).

निर्दोषता (~ tA) *f.* innocence, guiltlessness.

निर्दोषी (~ do shee) *adj.* =निर्दोष ।

निर्द्वंद्व (~ dwandw) *adj.* 1. (object) without dispute, uncontested. 2. carefree, above pleasure and pain; ~होकर carefreely. 3. (person) without a rival or opposer.

निर्धन (~ dhan) *adj.* poor, have-not, indigent.

निर्धनता (~ tA) *f.* poverty, indigence.

निर्धारक (nir dhA rak) *m.* assessor.

निर्धारण (~ dhA raN) *m.* 1. assessment, ascertainment. 2. fixation, determination.

निर्धारित (~ dhA rit) *pp.* 1. ascertained, assessed. 2. fixed, determined. 3. scheduled ; ~ समय scheduled time.

निर्धार्य (~ dhAry) *adj.* that which is to be ascertained.

निर्निमेष (~ ni māsh) *adv.* without blinking/winking.

निर्बंध (~ bandh) *adj.* 1. unrestricted, uninhibited. 2. free.

निर्बद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* unrestricted, uninhibited.

निर्बल (~ bal) *adj.* weak, infirm.

निर्बलता (~ tA) *f.* weakness, infirmity.

निर्बाध (nir bAdh) *adj.* 1. unrestricted, unobstructed. 2. free ; ~ रूप से without any restriction, freely.

निर्बीज (~ beej) *adj.* seedless.

निर्बुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *adj.* foolish, stupid.

निर्भय (~ bhay) *adj.* 1. fearless, intrepid, dauntless ; ~ होकर बोलो Speak boldly / dauntlessly. 2. free

from all dangers.

निर्भयता (~ tA) *f.* fearlessness, intrepidity, dauntlessness.

निर्भर (nir bhar) *adj.* dependent ; ~ होना to depend (upon) ; यह काम आप पर ~ है This work depends on you.

निर्भीक (~ bheek) *adj.* 1. fearless, bold, intrepid. 2. frank.

निर्भीकता (~ tA) *f.* fearlessness, boldness, intrepidity. 2. frankness.

निभ्रांत (nir bhrAnt) *adj.* (person) who has no doubts, free from doubts.

निभ्रांतता (~ tA) *f.* doubtlessness.

निर्मम (nir mam) *adj.* merciless, cruel, ruthless ; ~ प्रहार ruthless attack ; ~ हत्या cold-blooded murder.

निर्ममता (~ tA) *f.* heartlessness, ruthlessness, cruelty.

निर्मल (nir mal) *adj.* 1. pure, clear ; ~ आकाश clear sky. 2. spotless, stainless ; ~ चरित्र spotless / stainless character.

निर्माण (~ mAN) *m.* 1. act of building; चरित्र-~ character-building. 2. construction, erection ; भवन का ~ construction of a building. 3. manufacturing, production. 4. creation ; सृष्टि का ~ creation of the universe.

निर्माण-कार्य (~ - karry) *m.* construction work.

निर्माणशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* factory, manufactory.

निर्माणाधीन (nir mA NA dheen) *adj.* under construction.

निर्माता (nir mA tA) *m.* 1. builder. 2. constructor. 3. manufacturer. 4. creator, producer ; फ़िल्म-~ film-producer ; सृष्टि ~ creator of the universe.

निर्मित (~ mit) *pp.* 1. built. 2. constructed. 3. manufactured. 4. created, produced.

निर्मूल (~ mool) *adj.* 1. rootless, without root. 2. baseless, groundless, unfounded; ~ करना to destroy/ruin completely/uproot ; शंका ~ है The doubt is baseless.

निर्मेय (~ māy) *m.* problem. (Geom.) *adj.* 1. to be constructed / erected. 2. which ought to be constructed.

निर्मोह (~ moh) *adj.* = निर्मोही ।

निर्मोही (~ mo hee) *adj.* not responsive to love, attachments etc., passionless, unfeeling, cold-hearted.

निर्यात (~ yAt) *m.* export ; ~ कर export duty ; ~ करना to export ; ~ व्यापार expoit trade ; आयात-~ import and export.

निर्यातक (~ yA tak) *m.* exporter.

निर्यास (~ yAs) *m.* 1. exudation from plants. 2. gum.

निर्लज्ज (~ lajj) *adj.* shameless, brazen-faced, unabashed; ~ कहीं का ! How shameless of you !

निर्लज्जता (~ tA) *f.* shamelessness, brazen-facedness.

निर्लिप्त (nir lipt) *adj.* unattached, detached.

निर्लिप्तता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of non-attachment, detachment.

निर्वंश (nir vansh) *adj.* issueless, childless.

निर्वचन (~ va can) *m.* 1. etymological interpretation. 2. interpretation.

निर्वचनीय (~ vac neey) *adj.* which is to be interpreted.

निर्वसन (~ va san) *adj.* naked, nude.

निर्वहन (~ va han) *m.* 1. discharge ; कर्तव्यों का ~ discharge of duties. 2. closure.

निर्वाचक (~ vA cak) *m.* elector ; ~ गण electorate; ~ मंडल electoral college; ~ सूची electoral roll.

निर्वाचन (~ vA can) *m.* election ; ~ अधिकारी returning officer ; ~ क्षेत्र constituency ; ~ पद्धति electoral system.

निर्वाचित (~ vA cit) *pp.* elected ; ~ प्रतिनिधि elected representative.

निर्वाच्य (~ vAccy) *adj.* 1. unutterable. 2. (one) who can be elected.

निर्वाण (~ vAN) *m.* salvation.

निर्वाणी (~ VA Nee) *adj.* pertaining to निर्वाण।

निर्वात (~ VAt) *adj.* devoid of air or gas.
m. vacuum.

निर्वापण (~ VA paN) *m.* extinction.

निर्वासन (~ VA san) *m.* deportation, banishment, exile.

निर्वासित (~ VA sit) *pp.* deported, banished, exiled; ~ करना to deport.

निर्वाह (~ VAh) *m.* subsistence, sustenance, maintenance; सौ रुपए में हमारा ~ नहीं होगा We cannot maintain ourselves in a hundred rupees. वे ~ नहीं कर पाए They could not pull on (together).

निर्विकल्प (~ vi kalp) *adj.* 1. without any alternative/option. 2. concentrated; ~ समाधि highest form of समाधि in which all distinctions cease—even self-consciousness.

निर्विकार (~ vi KAr) *adj.* 1. changeless, invariable. 2. unmoved, dispassionate, stolid; ~ भाव से with a dispassionate mind; ~ रूप से with an unaffected look.

निर्विघ्न (~ vighn) *adj.* uninterrupted, unobstructed.
adv. without any untoward incident.

निर्विरोध (~ vi rodh) *adj.* unopposed, uncontested; ~ निर्वाचन unopposed election.
adv. without contest.

निर्विवाद (~ vi VAd) *adj.* indisputable, incontrovertible, irrefutable.

निर्वेग (~ vāg) *adj.* motionless, without any movement.

निर्वेद (~ vād) *m.* 1. disgust. 2. indifference (to the world), resignation.

निर्व्याधि (~ VYA dhi) *adj.* without ailment, healthy.

निलंबन (ni lam ban) *m.* suspension.

निलंबित (ni lam bit) *pp.* suspended.

निलय (ni lay) *m.* residence, mansion, abode.

निवर्तन (ni var tan) *m.* 1. act of returning. 2. conclusion, closure 3. repeal.

निवारक (ni VA rak) *adj.* 1. precautionary; ~ उपाय precautionary measure. 2. curative.

निवारण (ni VA raN) *m.* 1. clearance or removal (of something undesirable). 2. prevention, preclusion.

निवार्य (ni VAry) *adj.* evitable, avoidable.

निवाला (ni VA lA) *m.* morsel.

निवास (ni VAs) *m.* 1. abode, dwelling, residence; ~ स्थान dwelling place. 2. act of residing; मेरे मन में ~ करो Dwell in my heart.

निवासी (ni VA see) *m.* inhabitant, dweller, resident.

निवास्य (ni VAssy) *adj.* fit for dwelling.

निविड़ (ni viR) *adj.* deep, dense, thick, pitch; ~ अंधकार pitch dark.

निविड़ता (~ tA) *f.* density, thickness.

निविदा (ni vi dA) *m.* tender; अल्पकालिक ~ short term tender.

निविष्ट (ni vishT) *pp.* 1. entered, penetrated. 2. situated.

निविष्टि (ni vish Ti) *f.* entry.

निवृत्त (ni vritt) *adj.* 1. freed (after doing some work), liberated; मुझे इस कार्य से ~ हो लेने दो Let me be free from this work. 2. retired; सेवा-~ retired from service.

निवृत्ति (ni vrit ti) *f.* 1. freedom (after doing some work). 2. retirement. 3. abstinence, abstention.

निवेदक (ni vā dak) *m.* applicant, petitioner.

निवेदन (ni vā dan) *m.* 1. submission; ~ करना to submit. 2. request.

निवेदित (ni vā dit) *pp.* 1. submitted. 2. requested, prayed for.

निवेश (ni vāsh) *m.* 1. camp. 2. house, residence. 3. entry. 4. investment.

निशतर (nish tar) *m.* =नश्तर।

निशब्द (ni shabd) *adj.* silent, speechless.

निशा (ni shA) *f.* night.

निशाचर (ni shA car) *m.* 1. night-wanderer, demon. 2. goblin, hobgoblin. 3. jackal.

निशात (ni shAt) *m.* pleasure, enjoyment.

निशान (ni shAn) *m.* 1. mark, sign, impression. 2. flag, standard. 3. emblem. 4. trace, clue.

निशानची (~ cee) *m.* a good shot, marksman.

निशानबरदार (~ bar dAr) *m.* standard-bearer.

निशाना (ni shA nA) *m.* aim, target, bull's eye ; ~ बाँधना to take aim ; ~ लगना—तीर निशाने पर लगा The arrow hit the bull's eye. ~ लगाना to shoot the target; ~ लेना to take aim ; ~ साधना to take aim.

निशानी (ni shA nee) *f.* keepsake, sign, token.

निशानेबाज़ (ni shA nā bAz) *adj.* & *m.* good shot, marksman.

निशानेबाज़ी (ni shA nā bA zee) *f.* marksmanship.

निशास्ता (ni shAs tA) *m.* 1. essence of wheat. 2. calendar (on cloth).

निशि (ni shi) *f.* night.

निशिदिन (~ din) *ind.* day and night.

निश्चय (nish cay) *m.* 1. determination, resolution. 2. decision ; ~ बदल देना to change (one's) decision. 3. certitude, certainty ; ~ नहीं कि वह आएगा There is no certainty that he will come.

adv. (usu. followed by ही) certainly, surely.

निश्चयात्मक (~ ca yAt mak) *adj.* positive, definite, certain.

निश्चयात्मकता (~ tA) *f.* certitude, definiteness, certainty.

निश्चर (nish car) *m.* =निशाचर ।

निश्चल (~ cal) *adj.* 1. motionless, stationary. 2. immobile, immovable. 3. firm, steady, unwavering.

निश्चलता (~ tA) *f.* motionlessness, immovability, steadiness, firmness.

निश्चायक (nish cA yak) *adj.* conclusive, decisive.

निश्चिन्त (nish cint) *adj.* carefree, free from worry ; अब मैं ~ हूँ Now I am free from worry. बिलकुल ~ रहो Rest assured.

निश्चिन्तता (~ tA) *f.* freedom from worry, quietude ; ~ मिलना to get respite from worry or burden.

निश्चित (nish cit) *adj.* 1. certain, definite ; ~ नीति definite policy. 2. determined ; ~ करना to determine. 3. settled, fixed ; ~ अवधि fixed period ; ~ रूप से positively, definitely.

निश्चिति (~ ci ti) *f.* certitude, certainty.

निश्चेतक (~ cā tak) *adj.* & *m.* anaesthetic.

निश्चेतन (~ cā tan) *adj.* =अचेतन ।

निश्चेष्ट (~ cāshT) *adj.* 1. motionless, still. 2. inactive, inert. 3. unconscious.

निश्चेष्टता (~ tA) *f.* 1. inertia. 2. unconsciousness.

निश्छल (nish chal) *adj.* without wile, sincere, guileless, honest.

निश्वास (~ shwAs) *m.* exhalation.

निश्शंक (~ shaṅk) *adj.* fearless, dauntless.

निषंग (ni shaṅg) *m.* quiver.

निषाद (ni shAd) *m.* 1. a primitive non-Aryan tribe of India ; a person belonging to this tribe. 2. the seventh note in Indian music.

निषिद्ध (ni shiddh) *adj.* & *pp.* prohibited, forbidden, tabooed.

निषेध (ni shādh) *m.* forbiddance, prohibition, ban, taboo ; ~ करना to prohibit.

निषेधाज्ञा (ni shā dhAg gyA) *f.* injunction, stay order.

निषेधात्मक (ni shā dhAt mak) *adj.* 1. prohibitive. 2. negative.

निषेधाधिकार (ni shā dhA dhi kAr) *m.* veto.

निष्कंटक (nish kan Tak) *adj.* 1. free from thorns. 2. unobstructed, free from troubles or dangers ; ~ राज्य untrammelled regime.

निष्कपट (~ ka paT) *adj.* 1. ingenuous, guileless, unpretencious. 2. honest, sincere ; ~ व्यवहार honest/straightforward dealing.

निष्कपटता (~ tA) *f.* artlessness, honesty, guilelessness.

निष्कपटी (nish ka pa Tee) *adj.* =निष्कपट ।

निष्कर्म (~ karm) *adj.* unattached.

निष्कर्ष (~ karsh) *m.* 1. conclusion, result ; किसी ~ पर पहुँचना to arrive at a conclusion. 2. finding. 3. extract, epitome.

निष्कलंक (~ ka lank) *adj.* blameless, spotless, stainless, immaculate.

निष्कलुष (~ ka lush) *adj.* 1. without blemish, spotless, stainless. 2. clean, immaculate.

निष्काम (~ KAm) *adj.* 1. (person) unattached. 2. (act) done without any desire or attachment.

निष्काम भाव (~ bhAv) *m.* spirit of non-attachment, desirelessness.

निष्कारण (nish KA raN) *adv.* without cause.

निष्कासन (~ KA san) *m.* expulsion, ejectment, rustication.

निष्कासित (~ KA sit) *pp.* expelled, ejected, rusticated.

निष्क्रमण (~ kra maN) *m.* evacuation, exit.

निष्क्रय (~ kray) *m.* redemption, riddance.

निष्क्रांत (~ krAnt) *adj.* evacuee ; ~ संपत्ति evacuee property.

निष्क्रिय (~kriy) *adj.* 1. inactive. 2. passive ; ~ प्रतिरोध passive resistance.

निष्क्रियता (~ tA) *f.* 1. inactivity, inertia, inaction. 2. passivity.

निश्चेष्ट (nish cashT) *adj.* =निष्क्रिय ।

निष्ठ (nishTh) *adj.* faithful, loyal; एक~ loyal to one.

निष्ठा (nish ThA) *f.* 1. loyalty, allegiance, fidelity. 2. devotion, singleness of purpose ; वह बड़ी ~ से काम करता है He works with devotion.

निष्ठावान, निष्ठावान् (~ vAn) *adj.* 1. loyal, faithful. 2. devoted.

निष्ठुर (nish Thur) *adj.* heartless, cruel, ruthless ; ~ बनना to become heartless.

निष्ठुरता (~ tA) *f.* heartlessness, cruelty, ruthlessness.

निष्णात (nish NAt) *adj.* accomplished, skilled, adept.

निष्पंद (~ pand) *adj.* 1. without vibration, motionless. 2. unwavering, steady.

निष्पक्ष (~ paksh) *adj.* impartial, unbiassed.

निष्पक्षता (~ tA) *f.* impartiality, unbiassedness.

निष्पत्ति (nish pat ti) *f.* 1. completion, accomplishment. 2. execution (of order, instruction or decision).

निष्पन्न (~ pann) *pp.* 1. completed, accomplished. 2. executed, done.

निष्पादक (~ pA dak) *adj.* executive. *m.* executor.

निष्पादन (~ pA dan) *m.* execution ; कार्य का ~ execution of work, accomplishment.

निष्पादित (~ pA dit) *pp.* executed, accomplished ; ~ करना to execute.

निष्पाद्य (~ pAddy) *adj.* to be done/executed.

निष्पाप (~ pAp) *adj.* sinless (person or act), without guilt, guiltless, innocent.

निष्प्रभ (~ prabh) *adj.* 1. (object) without glitter, dull, pale, lustreless. 2. (person) disconcerted, out of countenance.

निष्प्रभाव (~ pra bhAv) *adj.* 1. ineffectual, ineffective. 2. defunct.

निष्प्रयोजन (~ pra yo jan) *adv.* & *adj.* without purpose, purposeless, aimless.

निष्प्राण (~ prAN) *adj.* lifeless, soulless

निष्फल (~ phal) *adj.* futile, fruitless, infructuous, ineffective ; ~ जाना to come to nought, to prove futile.

निसत (ni sat) *adj.* 1. without essence. 2. false.

निसर्ग (ni sarg) *m.* nature.

निसर्गज (ni sar gaj) *adj.* natural, innate, inborn.

निसर्गतः (ni sarg tah) *adv.* naturally, in the natural/primitive form.

निसार (ni sAr) *adj.* sacrificed ; ~ करना to sacrifice.

निस्तत्त्व (nis tattw) *adj.* without any substance, worthless, unsubstantial.

निस्तब्ध (~ tabdh) *adj.* 1. stationary, still. 2. quiet, without noise, silent.

निस्तब्धता (~ tA) *f.* quietude, noiselessness.

निस्तार (nis tAr) *m.* deliverance, redemption, riddance ; ~ मिलना to get riddance.

निस्तारक (~ tA rak) *adj.* & *m.* remissive, deliverer, redeemer.

निस्तारण (~ tA ran) *m.* 1. rescue, delivery. 2. going across.

निस्तारना (~ tAr nA) *vt.* 1. to take across. 2. to rescue, to be instrumental in getting over difficulties.

निस्तीर्ण (~ teerN) *pp.* 1. crossed over. 2. reserved, released, delivered.

निस्तेज (~ tāj) *adj.* lifeless, lustreless, pallid, insipid.

निस्पंद (~ pand) *adj.* 1. without vibration, motionless. 2. unwavering, steady.

निस्पृह (~ prih) *adj.* =निःस्पृह, free from or above all desires.

निस्पृहता (~ tA) *f.* state of being निस्पृह !

निस्बत (nis bat) *f.* comparison ; की ~ in comparison with, compared to. *adv.* usu. followed by में, about, in connection with.

निस्संकोच (~ san koc) *adj.* & *adv.* (being) without hesitation, unhesitatingly.

निस्संग (~ saṅg) *adj.* 1. lonesome, lonely. 2. without any desires.

निस्संतान (~ san tAn) *adj.* issueless, childless.

निस्संदेह (~ san dāh) *adv.* undoubtedly, doubtlessly, surely.

निस्सरण (~ sa raN) *m.* excretion, outflow.

निस्सहाय (~ sa hAy) *adj.* helpless, without support.

निस्सार (~ sAr) *adj.* without any substance, worthless, unsubstantial.

निस्सारक (~ sA rak) *m.* one who draws or turns out.

निस्सारण (~ sA raN) *m.* causing to go out, turning out.

निस्सारित (~ sA rit) *pp.* turned out.

निस्सीम (~ seem) *adj.* limitless, boundless.

निस्सीमता (~ tA) *f.* limitlessness.

निस्सृत (~ srit) *pp.* extracted / drawn out.

निस्स्नेह (~ snāh) *adj.* without love / affection.

निस्स्वार्थ (~ swArth) *adj.* 1. selfless ; ~ सेवा selfless service. 2. unselfish.

निस्स्वार्थता (~ tA) *f.* 1. selflessness. 2. unselfishness.

निहंग (ni haṅg) *adj.* 1. alone, solitary. 2. celibate. 3. naked.

निहत्था (ni hat thA) *adj.* unarmed ; निहत्थे लड़ना to fight without arms.

निहाई (ni hA ee) *f.* anvil.

निहानी (ni hA nee) *f.* instrument used for scratching letters on wax-covered surfaces, style.

निहारना (ni hAr nA) *vt.* to look intently, to behold.

निहाल (ni hAl) *adj.* perfectly satisfied, contented, happy ; ~ करना to please, to satisfy perfectly ; ~ होना to be pleased/satisfied perfectly.

निहित (ni hit) *adj.* vested, inherent, implied ; ~ स्वार्थ vested interest.

निहितार्थ (ni hi tArth) *m.* implied meaning, implication.

निहोरना (ni hor nA) *vi.* to entreat/

solicit/beseech.

निहोरा (ni ho rA) *m.* 1. obligation. 2. entreaty, solicitation; निहोरे करना to entreat/solicit. 3. support, prop.

नींद (neeñd) *f.* sleep, slumber; ~ आना—मुझे रात भर नींद नहीं आई I could not sleep at all last night. ~ उचटना abrupt breaking of sleep; ~ उड़ जाना—उसकी नींद उड़ गई His sleep vanished. ~ खुलना—शोर से मेरी नींद खुल गई I was awakened by the noise. ~ टूटना (i) disruption of sleep; (ii) termination of sleep. ~ भर सोना to have a full sleep; ~ लेना—एक नींद ले लेने दो Let me have a nap. ~ हराम होना—मेरी नींद हराम हो गई है I am passing sleepless nights.

नींबू (neeñ boo) *m.* = नीबू ।

नींव (neeñv) *f.* foundation; ~ का पत्थर foundation stone, base, ground; ~ खोदना to dig out the foundation; ~ जमाना to consolidate; ~ डालना to lay the foundation (of); ~ देना to provide with a base; ~ पड़ना—नींव पड़ गई है The foundation has been laid. ~ रखना = ~ डालना ।

नीक (neek) *adj.* = नीका ।

नीका (nee kA) *adj.* good.

नीग्रो (neeg ro) *m.* negro.

नीच (neec) *adj.* mean, low, base; ~ जाति का of a low caste; ऊंच - ~ (i) high and low; (ii) pros and cons.

नीचता (~ tA) *f.* 1. meanness, baseness, lowliness. 2. act of meanness; ~ पर उतर आना to stoop too low.

नीचा (nee cA) *adj* 1. low, deep. 2. mean, base; ~ दिखाना to humiliate; ~ देखना—मुझे नीचा देखना पड़ा I had to eat the humble pie. नीची निगाह से देखना to look down upon, to treat with contempt; निगाह ~ रखना to keep the eyes downcast.

नीचाई (~ ee) *f.* lowness, depth, low level.

नीचान (nee cAn) *f.* = नीचाई ।

नीचे (~ cā) *adv.* below, underneath, under; ~ उतारना to bring down; ~ गिरना to fall (down); ~ गिराना to cause to fall, to make (someone) fall; ~ से ऊपर तक from head to foot, from top to bottom.

नीड़ (neeR) *m.* nest.

नीति (nee ti) *f.* 1. ethos. 2. policy.

नीतिकुशल (~ ku shal) *adj.* tactful, politic.

नीतिज्ञ (nee tiggy) *adj.* & *m.* 1. politic. 2. statesman, diplomat.

नीतिशास्त्र (~ ti shAstr) *m.* ethics.

नीबू (~ boo) *m.* lemon.

नीबू-निचोड़ (~ ni coR) *adj.* & *m.* very stingy, (one) who extracts money from others mercilessly, a shylock.

नीम (neem) *m.* the Indian neem tree. *adj.* 1. light (colour); ~ प्याज़ी of the shade of onion. 2. half; ~ पागल half mad; ~ रज़ा half consent; ~ राज़ी half-willing.

नीम हकीम (~ ha keem) *m.* quack.

नीयत (nee yat) *f.* intention, motive; ~ का साफ़ man of integrity; ~ डिगना = ~ डोलना = ~ बिगड़ना --उसकी नीयत बिगड़ गई है He is inclined to dishonesty. ~ न भरना not to feel satisfied; ~ भर जाना to feel satisfied; ~ में फ़र्क आना = ~ बिगड़ना; बुरी ~ से देखना to cast a wicked eye.

नीर (neer) *m.* water; ~-क्षीर विवेक discretion between right and wrong.

नीरज (nee raj) *adj.* born out of water. *m.* lotus.

नीरद (~ rad) *m.* cloud.

नीरव (~ rav) *adj.* still, quiet, silent.

नीरवता (~ tA) *f.* stillness, quietude, silence.

नीरस (nee ras) *adj.* 1. without juice, juiceless. 2. insipid. 3. dry. 4. prosaic, uninteresting.

नीरसता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being नीरस ।

नीराँजनी (nee rAñ ja nee) *f.* candle-

stand used in ceremonious worship.

नीरा (~ rA) *f.* juice of date-tree.

नीराजन (~ jan) *m.* 1. act of offering light to deity. 2. act of polishing sword.

नीरोग (nee rog) *adj.* without ailment, sound, healthy ; ~ करना to cure.

नीरोगी (~ ro gee) *adj.* =नीरोग ।

नील (neel) *adj.* 1. blue ; ~ पद्म blue lotus. 2. ten billion.

m. 1. indigo. 2. ten billion. 3. blue scar (on the skin) ; मार से शरीर पर ~ पड़ गए हैं Blue scars have appeared on the skin due to thrashing.

नीलकंठ (~ kanTh) *m.* 1. jay (bird). 2. Lord Shiv.

नीलकमल (~ ka mal) *adj.* blue lotus.

नीलगाय (~ gAy) *f.* antelope, yak.

नीलम (nee lam) *m.* sapphire.

नीलमणि (neel ma Ni) *m.* sapphire.

नीलांबुज (nee lAm buj) *m.* blue lotus.

नीला (~ lA) *adj.* blue ; ~ आस्मान blue sky ; ~-पीला होना to express resentment/anger, to be infuriated; ~ सा bluish.

नीलाक्ष (~ lAksh) *adj.* blue-eyed.

नीला थोथा (~ lA tho thA) *m.* blue vitriol, copper sulphate.

नीलापन (~ lA pan) *m.* blueness.

नीलाम (~ lAm) *m.* auction ; ~ पर चढ़ना to be put to auction, to be put under the hammer ; ~ पर चढ़ाना to put to auction, to put under the hammer ; ~ में बोली बोलना to bid at an auction.

नीलामी (~ lA mee) *adj.* pertaining to auction.

m. state of being auctioned ; ~ पर चढ़ाना to put to auction.

नीलिमा (~ li mA) *f.* bluishness, blueness.

नीलोत्पल (~ lot pal) *m.* blue lotus. [नील+उत्पल]

नीलोफ़र (~ lo Far) *m.* blue lotus.

नीहार (~ hAr) *m.* fog, mist.

नीहारिका (~ hA ri kA) *f.* nebula.

नुकता (nuk tA) *m.* defect, deficiency.

नुक़्ता (nuK tA) *m.* 1. point, dot. 2. point, issue.

नुक़्ताचीं (~ ceeñ) *m.* fault-finder.

नुक़्ताचीनी (~ cee nee) *f.* fault-finding, unnecessary criticism.

नुक़रा (nuK rA) *adj.* & *m.* white-coloured (horse).

नुक़सान (~ sAn) *m.* 1. loss, damage. 2. harm; ~ उठाना to suffer a loss ; ~ करना to put to loss, to damage ; ~ देना to inflict a loss ; ~ पहुँचना to be harmed, to be put to loss ; ~ भरना to compensate for loss ; ~ हो जाना—नुक़सान हो गया है Loss has resulted.

नुक़सानी (~ sA nee) *f.* damaged.

नुक़सानी माल (~ mAl) *m.* seconds, damaged goods or goods of an inferior quality.

नुकीला (nu kee lA) *adj.* pointed ; नुकीली आँखें tapered eyes; नुकीली नाक pointed nose.

नुकीलापन (~ pan) *m.* pointedness.

नुक्कड़ (nuk kaR) *m.* corner, esp. turn of a street.

नुक़्स (nuKs) *m.* defect, fault, flaw ; ~ निकालना to find fault.

नुचना (nuc nA) *vi.* 1. to be plucked up. 2. to be scratched ; बाल ~ to be dishonoured.

नुचवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of नोचना, to get scratched.

नुनखरा (nun kha rA) *adj.* saltish, saline.

नुनेरा (nu nă rA) *m.* one who prepares salt.

नुमाइश (nu mA ish) *f.* exhibition, display, show ; ~ लगाना (i) to set up an exhibition ; (ii) to put up a show.

नुमाइशी (nu mA i shee) *adj.* for show only, showy, ostentatious.

नुस्ख़ा (nus KhA) *m.* prescription, recipe; ~ बाँधना to dispense medicines as per prescription ; ~ लिखना to give a prescription ; ~ लिखवाना to get a prescription.

नूतन (noo tan) *adj.* 1. new, novel. 2. modern.

नूतनता (~ tA) *f.* 1. newness, novelty. 2. modernity, modernism.

नून (noon) *m.* salt ; ~ तेल लकड़ी articles of subsistence.

नूपुर (noo pur) *m.* anklet, an ornament for the ankles.

नूर (noor) *m.* splendour, light, lustre ; चेहरे पर ~ बरसना radiation of light from the face.

नृ (nri) *m.* man, human being.

नृत्य (nritty) *m.* dance.

नृत्यकला (~ ka lA) *f.* art of dancing.

नृत्यशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* dancing hall.

नृप (nrip) *m.* king, monarch.

नृशंस (nri shans) *adj.* atrocious, cruel.

नृशंसता (~ tA) *f.* atrocity, cruelty.

नृसिंह (nri sinh) *m.* 1. a preeminent person. 2. the fourth incarnation of Lord Vishnu. 3. lion-like man.

ने (nā) *postposition*. attached to the nominative case in the past tense etc., of a transitive verb ; *e.g.*, राम ने गोकुल को मारा Ram beat Gokul.

नेक (nāk) *adj.* good and virtuous, goody; ~ चाल-चलन good character/conduct.

नेकचलन (~ ca lan) *adj.* goody, of good conduct.

नेकचलनी (~ cal nee) *f.* good conduct.

नेकनाम (~ nAm) *adj.* reputed, well-known, famous.

नेकनामी (~ nA mee) *f.* good reputation, repute, good name.

नेकनीयत (~ nee yat) *adj.* having an honest purpose.
f. good faith, bona fides.

नेकनीयती (~ nee ya tee) *f.* good faith, honesty of purpose.

नेकी (nā kee) *f.* goodness.

नेकी-बदी (~ - ba dee) *f.* good and evil.

नेग (nāg) *m.* ceremonial tip/due/present.

नेज़ा (nā zA) *m.* spear, lance.

नेज़ाबरदार (~ bar dAr) *m.* lancer, lance bearer.

नेता (nā tA) *m.* leader, pioneer ; सदन का ~ leader of the house. [Fem. नेत्री]

नेतागीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* leadership. (pej.)

नेति (nā ti) *ind.* There is no end to this ; This (God) is infinite.

नेती (nā tee) *f.* cord used for churning.

नेतृत्व (nā trittw) *m.* leadership.

नेतृत्व-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* ability of leadership.

नेत्र (nāttr) *m.* eye.

नेत्र-जल (~ - jal) *m.* tear(s).

नेत्रविज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* ophthalmology.

नेत्री (nāt tree) *f.* woman leader.

नेनुआ (nā nu A) *m.* a green Indian vegetable.

नेपथ्य (nā patthy) *m.* 1. decoration, equipment. 2. dress, costume. 3. green room of a theatre.

नेपाल (nā pAl) *m.* Nepal ; an independent Hindu State situated to the north of India.

नेपाली (nā pA lee) *adj.* of, or pertaining to Nepal.
m. citizen of Nepal.
f. language of Nepal.

नेम (nām) *m.* =नियम ।

नेमत (nā mat) *f.* =नियामत ।

नेम-धर्म (nām - dharm) *m.* religious practices.

नेमी (nā mee) *adj.* (a person) who observes religious rites punctiliously.

नेवला (nāv lA) *m.* mongoose.

नेस्त (nāst) *adj.* non-existent ; ~ नाबूद utterly ruined / destroyed / devastated.

नेस्ती (nās tee) *adj.* 1. lazy, indolent. 2. ominous.
f. 1. non-existence. 2. laziness.

नैचा (nai CA) *m.* main body (pipes etc.) of a hubble-bubble.

नैज (naij) *adj.* one's own, personal.

नैतिक (nai tik) *adj.* 1. ethical. 2. moral; ~ पतन demoralization.

नैतिकता (~ TA) *f.* morality.

नैत्रिक (nait trik) *adj.* ocular.

नैदानिक (nai DA nik) *adj.* clinical.

नैन (nain) *m.* eye.

नैपुण्य (nai puNY) *m.* the state or quality of being निपुण, skill, adroitness, dexterity.

नैमित्तिक (~ mit tik) *adj.* casual, occasional.

नैयायिक (~ YA yik) *m.* logician.

नैरंतर्य (~ ran tary) *m.* continuity, uninterruptedness.

नैराश्य (~ RAsh shy) *m.* disappointment, despair.

नैवेद्य (~ vād dy) *m.* offering made to a deity, oblation.

नैष्ठिक (naish THik) *adj.* vowing all-life celibacy.

नैसर्गिक (nai sar gik) *adj.* natural, innate.

नैहर (~ har) *m.* parental home (of a woman).

नोक (nok) *f.* point, tip.

नोक-झोंक (~ - jhoṅk) *f.* wordy encounter/skirmish.

नोकदार (~ DAr) *adj.* pointed, sharp.

नोच-खसोट (noc - kha SOT) *f.* 1. pinching and snatching. 2. grabbing.

नोचना (~ NA) *vt.* 1. to claw ; मुंह नोच लेना to claw at the face (of some body).

नोचा-नोंची (no CA– no cee) *f.* = नोच-खसोट ।

नोट (NOT) *m.* 1. currency note, paper currency ; ~ करना to note (down), to make a note of. 2. footnote.

नोट-बुक (~ - buk) *f.* note-book.

नोटिस (no TIs) *f.* notice ; ~ देना to serve a notice.

नोन (non) *m.* salt.

नोना (no NA) *adj.* saline saltish.

m. 1. saltpetre. 2. decaying earth of mud walls, bricks, etc. 3. disease of gram plants.

नौ (nau) *adj.* nine ; ~ दो ग्यारह होना to flit away, to turn tails.

m. boat, ship ; नौभार tonnage, tare.

नौकर (~ kar) *m.* servant.

नौकर-चाकर (~ - CA kar) *m.* retinue of servants.

नौकरशाह (~ shAh) *m.* bureaucrat.

नौकरशाही (~ shA hee) *f.* bureaucracy.

नौकराना (nauk RA NA) *m.* tip paid to a servant.

नौकरानी (~ RA nee) *f.* maid servant.

नौकरी (~ ree) *f.* service ; ~ करना to serve, to be in service ; ~ बजाना to attend faithfully.

नौकरी-पेशा (~ - pā shA) *adj.* in-service (people), working (folk).

नौका (nau KA) *f.* boat.

नौका-विहार (~ - vi hAr) *m.* boating.

नौ-खंडा (nau - khan DA) *adj.* nine-storeyed.

नौचा (~ CA) *m.* youth, young man.

नौचालन (~ CA lan) *m.* navigation.

नौची (~ cee) *f.* 1. young woman. 2. dancing (girl) trainee.

नौजवान (~ ja VAn) *adj.* & *m.* young, youthful, adolescent, youth.

नौजवानी (~ ja VA nee) *f.* youth, prime of youth.

नौटंकी (~ Taṅ kee) *f.* folk-dance, village-drama.

नौनिहाल (~ ni hAl) *adj.* promising (boy).

नौबत (~ bat) *f.* 1. situation, state of affairs ; ~ आना—अब ऐसी ~ आ गई है Things have come to such a pass. 2. small drum ; ~ बजना beating of drum (in marriage ritual, etc.).

नौबतख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* rostrum meant for ceremonial playing of instruments नौबत and the like.

नौबहार (nau ba hAr) *m.* spring season.

नौबेड़ा (~ bā RA) *m.* naval fleet, fleet of boats.

नौरंगा (~ raṅ gA) *m.* nursery.

नौरत्न (~ ratn) *m.* 1. (collection of) nine gems. 2. necklace containing nine gems. 3. a kind of sweet sauce.

नौलखा (~ la khA) *adj.* worth nine lakhs of rupees, very precious.

नौ-विज्ञान (~ - vig yAn) *m.* nautical science.

नौशा (~ shA) *m.* bridegroom.

नौशी (~ shee) *f.* bride.

नौसादर (~ sA dar) *m.* ammonium chloride.

नौसिखुआ (~ si khu A) *adj.* inexperienced.

m. novice, fresher.

नौ-सेना (~ - sā nA) *f.* navy, armada, sea-force, naval force.

नौ-सेनापति (~ -sā nA pa ti) *m.* admiral.

नौ-सेवा (~ - sā vA) *f.* naval service.

नौ-सैनिक (~ - sai nik) *adj.* & *m.* of, or pertaining to navy, one in naval service.

न्यस्त (nyast) *pp.* 1. arranged. 2. deposited, invested.

न्याय (nyAy) *m.* justice, fairness; ~ पथ path of justice; ~ परायण just.

न्यायकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* judge.

न्यायज्ञ (nyA yaggy) *m.* jurist.

न्यायतंत्र (nyAy tantr) *m.* judiciary.

न्यायतः (~ tah) *adv.* judicially, justly, equitably.

न्यायपरायण (~ pa rA yaN) *adj.* just, equitable, judicious.

न्यायपालिका (~ pA li kA) *f.* judiciary.

न्यायपीठ (~ peeTh) *m.* 1. bench. 2. seat of justice.

न्यायप्रिय (~ priy) *adj.* justice-loving.

न्यायमूर्ति (~ moorti) *f.* Mr. Justice.

न्यायवादी (~ vA dee) *m.* attorney.

न्यायवान (~ vAn) *adj.* just, equitable.

न्यायशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* jurisprudence.

न्यायसंगत (~ saṅ gat) *adj.* just, equitable.

न्यायांग (nyA yAṅg) *m.* judiciary.

न्यायाधिकरण (~ yA dhi ka raN) *m.* tribunal.

न्यायाधीश (~ yA dheesh) *m.* judge.

न्यायालय (~ yA lay) *m.* court of justice.

न्यायासन (~ yA san) *m.* seat of justice.

न्यायिक (~ yik) *adj.* judicial, juridical.

न्यायी (~ yee) *adj.* just, reasonable.

m. judge.

न्यायोचित (~ yo cit) *adj.* just, fair, equitable.

न्यारा (~ rA) *adj.* 1. unique. 2. queer, uncommon. 3. somewhat different.

न्यास (nyAs) *m.* 1. trust, endowment. 2. act of arranging or placing. 3. deposit, investment.

न्यासधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* trustee.

न्यासभंग (~ bhaṅg) *m.* breach of trust.

न्यून (nyoon) *adj.* less, insufficient; ~ कोण acute angle. (Geom.)

न्यूनतम (~ tam) *adj.* & *m.* minimum; ~ मजदूरी minimum wages.

न्यूनता (~ tA) *f.* shortage, deficiency.

न्यूनाधिक (nyoo nA dhik) *adj.* more or less.

न्योछावर (nyo chA var) *f.* =निछावर।

न्योतना (nyot nA) *vt.* to invite; भोजन के लिए ~ to invite for a dinner/meal.

न्योता (nyo tA) *m.* invitation; ~ खाने जाना to partake of a dinner as per invitation; ~ देना to give an invitation.

प

प (pa) *m.* the first of the labial pentad of consonants, pronounced as *p* in *picture.*
adj. or *suffix.* (one) who drinks, brings up, etc. as in मद्यप, गोप ।

पंक (paṅk) *m.* slime, mud, mire.

पंकज (paṅ kaj) *adj.* born in slime.
m. lotus.

पंकिल (~ kil) *adj.* slimy, muddy.

पंकिलता (~ tA) *f.* sliminess, muddiness.

पंक्चर (paṅk car) *m.* puncture; ~ करना to puncture.

पंक्ति (paṅ kti) *f.* 1. line, queue ; ~ में खड़ा होना to fall in a queue. 2. row; ~ लगाना to arrange in a row or rows. 3. rank.

पंक्तिबद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* arranged in a row or rows, arrayed, queued.

पंख (paṅkh) *m.* 1. feather (of a bird). 2. wing (of an insect, bird etc.) ; ~ जमना growing of wings; ~ लगना coming out of feathers ; अब उसके ~ लग गए हैं Now, he is getting out of hands. 3. arm (of a fan).

पंखड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* flower-petal, blade.

पंखा (paṅ khA) *m.* fan; ~ करना to fan; ~ चलाना to switch on the fan ; ~ झलना to fan.

पंखी (~ khee) *m.* 1. flying insect. 2. small fan.

पंगत (~ gat) *f.* a sitting for common dinner ; ~ से उठा देना to turn out someone from a common dinner (पंगत) ।

पंगु (~ gu) *adj.* unable to walk, invalid, lame ; ~ हो जाना to become totally helpless/invalid.

पँच (pañc) *adj.* allo. of पाँच (five).

पंच (panc) *adj.* five.
m. 1. arbitration ; ~ परमेश्वर God in the form of an arbitrator. 2. set of five.

पंचक (pan cak) *m.* 1. group/set of five. 2. inauspicious period during which five particular stars are in conjunction.

पँचखना (pañc kha nA) *adj.* five-storeyed.

पँचगुना (~ gu nA) *adj.* five times.

पंचजन्य (panc janny) *m.* the famous conch of Lord Krishna.

पंचतत्त्व (~ tattw) *m.* =पंचभूत ।

पंचनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* 1. written award. 2. declaration given by five (prominent) persons.

पंचनिर्णय (~ nir Nay) *m.* judgement of an arbitrator, award.

पंचभुज (~ bhuj) *m.* pentagon.

पंचभूत (~ bhoot) *m.* the five primary elements – earth, water, air, fire, ether.

पंचम (pan cam) *adj.* fifth.
m. fifth note of Indian musical scale.

पंचमांग (~ ca mAṅg) *m.* fifth column.

पंचमांगी (~ ca mAṅ gee) *m.* fifth columnist.

पंचमाक्षर (~ ca mAk shar) *m.* fifth letter of any pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet, any of the nasal consonants : ङ, ञ, ण, न, म ।

पंचमी (panc mee) *f.* fifth day of each half of the lunar month.

पँचमेल (pañc mȧl) *adj.* 1. of five sorts. 2. assorted ; ~ मिठाई assorted sweets.

पंचरंगा (~ raṅ gA) *adj.* five-coloured, multi-coloured.

पंचरत्न (panc ratn) *m.* the five sacred jewels.

पँचलड़ा (pañc la RA) *adj.* of five strings.

पंचवटी (panc va Tee) *f.* the hut in the Dandak forest where Lord Ram resided during exile.

पंचशील (~ sheel) *m.* a set of five tenets.

पँचहरा (pañ ceh rA) *adj.* 1. of five layers, folded five times. 2. five-fold.

पंचांग (pan cAṅg) *m.* Hindu calendar, almanac. [पंच + अंग]

पंचाग्नि (~ cAg ni) *f.* the five fires amidst which penance is performed. (Hindu myth.)

पंचाट (~ CAT) *m.* award.

पंचानन (~ CA nan) *m.* 1. lion. 2. Lord Shiv. 3. a profound scholar.

पंचानवे (~ cAn bā) *adj.* & *m.* ninety-five, 95.

पंचामृत (~ CA mrit) *m.* sacred drink consisting of milk, yoghurt, sugar, ghee and honey.

पंचायत (~ CA yat) *f.* 1. a court of arbitrators, usually of five, panchayat. 2. assemblage; ~ जोड़ना to assemble a body, esp. of arbitrators; ~ बैठाना to submit a dispute to a पंचायत for settlement.

पंचायती (~ CA ya tee) *adj.* public, common; ~ कुआँ public well; ~ राज्य rule by elected representatives, republic.

पंचेंद्रिय (~ cān driy) *f.* 1. the five organs of sense—eye, ear, nose, tongue, skin. 2. the five organs of action—hands, feet, larynx, anus, genital organ.

पंछा (~ chA) *m.* aqueous discharge from a wound, incision, etc.

पंछी (~ chee) *m.* bird.

पंज (panj) *adj.* five.

पंजक (pan jak) *m.* impression of the full hand.

पंजर (~ jar) *m.* skeleton, frame.

पंजा (~ jA) *m.* 1. set of five. 2. hand or its impression. 3. claw; ~ मारना to attack with a claw, to claw; ~ लड़ाना trial of strength with hands; छक्का - ~ (i) gambling; (ii) trickery, tricksy move.

पंजाब (~ jAb) *m.* Punjab, a state in undivided India, land of five rivers.

पंजाबी (~ jA bee) *adj.* of, or pertaining to the Punjab.

m. inhabitant of Punjab. [Fem. पंजाबिन]

f. language of Punjab.

पंजिका (~ ji kA) *f.* small register.

पंजी (~ jee) *f.* register.

पंजीकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* registration.

पंजीकृत (~ jee krit) *pp.* registered.

पँजीरी (pañ jee ree) *f.* a kind of Indian sweet, usually given as a medicine.

पंडा (pan DA) *m.* a Brahmin guide for conducting rituals (in pilgrimage).

पंडाइन (~ DA in) *f.* wife of a पंडा ।

पंडाल (~ DAl) *m.* pandal, a theatre for meetings, big pavilion.

पंडित (~ Dit) *m.* 1. a Brahmin. 2. learned person, scholar. [Fem. पंडितानी]

पंडित सभा (~ sa bhA) *f.* assembly of scholars.

पंडितराज (~ rAj) *m.* a title given to a Sanskrit scholar of a high order.

पंडिताई (pan Di tA ee) *f.* 1. priesthood. 2. scholarship. 3. pedantry; ~ छाँटना to show off (one's) scholarship.

पंडिताऊ (~ Di tA oo) *adj.* 1. scholarly, befitting a पंडित । 2. pedantic.

पंडिताऊपन (~ pan) *m.* pedantry.

पंडितानी (pan Di tA nee) *f.* wife of a Brahmin/learned man.

पंथ (panth) *m.* 1. way, path; ~ दिखाना to guide; ~ देखना/निहारना to await eagerly and hospitably. 2. cult, creed.

पंथी (pan Thee) *m.* 1. traveller

2. follower of a sect/cult.

पंद्रह (~ dreh) *adj.* & *m.* fifteen, 15.

पंद्रहवाँ (~ vAn̄) *adj.* fifteenth.

पंप (pamp) *m.* 1. pump. 2. a kind of shoe, called pump-shoe.

पँवाड़ा (pan̄ VA RA) *m.* 1. saga. 2. exaggerated description ; ~ डालना to create a fuss.

पंसरहट्टा (~ sar haT TA) *m.* grocery market.

पंसारी (pan SA ree) *m.* grocer.

पँसेरी (pan̄ sā ree) *f.* a weight of five seers, roughly 4½ kg.

पकड़ (pa kaR) *f.* 1. hold, catch. 2. grip; ~ में आना to come under grip ; ढीली ~ loose grip ; मजबूत ~ tight grip ; चलो, दो पकड़ें हो जाएँ Let us have two bouts. धर-~=पकड़-धकड़ ।

पकड़-धकड़ (~ - dha kaR) *f.* rounding up.

पकड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to hold / grasp / sieze. 2. to overtake. 3. to catch. चोरी ~ to discover theft ; भूल ~ to catch (someone's) mistake.

पकड़वाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of पकड़ना ।

पकड़ा-धकड़ी (pak RA - dhak Ree) *f.* =पकड़-धकड़ ।

पकना (pak nA) *vi.* 1. to ripen. 2. to be cooked. फोड़ा पक गया है The boil has ripened or come to a head. बाल ~—बाल पक गये The hair has turned gray. मुंह ~—मुंह् पक गया The face has developed boils. सुनते-सुनते मेरे कान पक गए I am fed up hearing this kind of things.

पक्‌वान (~ VAn) *m.* Indian type of pudding/cookie.

पकाई (pa kA ee) *f.* act or process of ripening.

पकाना (pa kA nA) *vt.* 1. to cook. 2. to ripen, as fruit. 3. to bake, as pots in fire. 4. to cause to suppurate, as a boil.

पकोड़ा (pa kau RA) *m.* a kind of chop.

पकोड़ी (pa kau Ree) *f.* dim. of पकोड़ा ।

पक्का (pak kA) *adj.* 1. ripe ; ~ फल ripe fruit. 2. mature ; ~ विचार mature thought. 3. brickbuilt ; ~ मकान brickbuilt house. 4. settled, confirmed ; पक्की बात settled / confirmed matter ; पक्की नौकरी confirmed service ; ~ काग़ज legal document ; ~ काम करना to carry out a work to the finale ; ~ खाना food fried in ghee; ~ गाना classical music ; ~ चोर habitual thief ; ~ रंग fast colour ; दिल ~ करना to make up (one's) mind ; बात का ~ true to (one's) word.

पक्व (pakkw) *adj.* 1. cooked. 2. mature; ~वय mature age. 3. confirmed.

पक्वता (~ tA) *f.* ripeness, maturity.

पक्ष (paksh) *m.* 1. aspect, side ; ~ ग्रहण करना या लेना to take a side, to side with ; कमज़ोर ~ weak case ; मजबूत ~ strong case. 2. wing. 3. fortnight. 4. party to a suit.

पक्षधर (~ dhar) *adj.* & *m.* (attrib) partisan, supporter.

पक्षपात (~ pAt) *m.* partiality, favouritism ; ~ करना to be partial, to show partiality.

पक्षपाती (~·pA tee) *adj.* & *m.* partisan, partial.

पक्ष-विपक्ष (paksh - vi paksh) *m.* the two parties/sides to a dispute.

पक्षांतर (pak shAn tar) *m.* 1. the other fortnight. 2. the other party/side.

पक्षांतरण (~ shAn ta raN) *m.* transposition.

पक्षाघात (~ shA ghAt) *m.* paralysis.

पक्षी (~ shee) *m.* bird.

पक्षीय (~ sheey) *adj.* 1. belonging to a party. 2. related to a wing ; as वामपक्षीय left-winged.

पक्षीराज (~ shee rAj) *m.* eagle.

पक्षी-विज्ञान् (~ shee - vig yAn) *m.* Ornithology.

पख (pakh) *m.* 1. feather. 2. fortnight.

पख़ (paKh) *f.* 1. impediment, hindrance, obstacle ; ~ लगाना to put an impediment. 2. flaw, defect; ~ निकालना to find out a flaw/defect.

पखवाड़ा (~ VA RA) *m.* fortnight.

पखारना (pa khAr nA) *vt.* to wash/cleanse.

पखावज (pa khA vaj) *f.* drum, timbrel.

पखेरू (pa khā roo) *m.* bird.

पख़्तून (paKh toon) *m.* a person whose mother tongue is Pushto.

पख़्तो (~ to) *f.* =पश्तो ।

पग (pag) *m.* 1. foot; ~ चाप/ध्वनि footfall. 2. step; ~-पग पर at every step. 3. pace.

पगडंडी (~ Dan Dee) *f.* footpath, footway.

पगड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. turban; ~ उछालना to defame; ~ उतारना to insult/disgrace; ~ पैरों पर रखना to beg most submissively; ~ बदलना to establish a brotherhood; ~ बाँधना to tie a turban. 2. black money (pugree) given for obtaining possession of a premises.

पगना (~ nA) *vi.* to be impregnated with some syrup.

पगला (~ lA) *adj.* mad, insane. [Fem. पगली]

पगली (~ lee) *f.* mad, insane (woman).

पगहा (~ hA) *m.* tether.

पगार (pa gAr) *m.* 1. boundary, enclosure, wall. 2. mud prepared for building purposes. 3. fordable river or rivulet. 4. wages.

पगुराना (pa gu rA nA) *vi.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.

पगोड़ा (pa go RA) *m.* Buddha temple, pagoda.

पच (pac) abb. of पाँच ।

पचकना (pa cak nA) *vi.* =पिचकना ।

पचकल्यानी (pac kal lyA nee) *adj.* cunning, crafty.

पचड़ा (~ RA) *m.* ado, fuss, pother; ~ खड़ा करना to create a fuss.

पचना (~ nA) *vi.* to be digested; तुम्हारे पेट में कोई बात पचती नहीं You cannot keep a secret. बुरी कमाई पचती नहीं Ill earning never pays.

पचपन (~ pan) *adj.* & *m.* fifty-five, 55.

पचहत्तर (pac hat tar) *adj.* & *m.* seventy-five, 75.

पचाना (pa cA nA) *vt.* to digest; शेखी ~—तुम्हारी शेख़ी पचा दूँगा I will smash your bravado.

पचाव (pa cAw) *m.* digestion.

पचास (pa cAs) *adj.* & *m.* fifty, 50.

पचासा (pa cA sA) *m.* 1. set of fifty similar things, half a century; ~ बजना completion of fifty years (of age). 2. alarm bell of a jail.

पचासी (pa cA see) *adj.* & *m.* eightyfive, 85.

पचासो (pa cA so) *adj.* 1. more than fifty, several fifties. 2. all the fifty.

पचासों (pa cA soñ) *adj.* about or more than fifty.

पचीस (pa cees) *adj.* &. *m.* twentyfive, 25.

पचीसी (pa cee see) *f.* 1. set of twenty-five similar things. 2. first twenty-five years of (someone's) life.

पच्चड़ (pac caR) *m.* =पच्चर ।

पच्चर (~ car) *f.* wedged chip; ~ अड़ाना to place an impediment; ~ ठोकना to wedge.

पच्चीकारी (~ cee kA ree) *f.* inlaying work.

पच्चीस (~ cees) *adj.* & *m.* =पचीस ।

पछड़ना (pa chaR nA) *vi.* 1. to be beaten down/defeated. 2. to be floored, to be knocked down.

पछताना (pach tA nA) *vi.* to repent/rue.

पछतावा (~ tA vA) *m.* repentance, remorse, rue, compunction; ~ खाना to feel the pangs of remorse.

पछना (~ nA) *vi.* to be scarified/tattooed.

पछवाँ (~ vAñ) *adj.* Western, coming from the West; ~ हवा Westerly wind.

पछाँहीं (pa chAñ heeñ) *adj.* belonging or pertaining to the West.

पछाड़ (pa chAR) *f.*; ~ खाकर गिरना to fall down in over-bearing grief.

पछाड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to beat down/defeat. 2. to floor, to knock down. 3. to beat out dust from a cloth.

पछुआ (pa chu A) *f.* =पछवाँ ।

पछोड़ना (pa choR nA) *vt.* to winnow, to separate out ; फटकना-~ to flutter and winnow.

पछोरना (pa chor nA) *vt.* =पछोड़ना ।

पटंबर (pa Tam bar) *m.* silken cloth.

पट (paT) *m.* 1. cloth, fabric. 2. screen; चित्र~ cinema screen ; रजत~ silver screen. 3. gate, door ; ~ खुलना opening of the gate. 4. covering. 5. (ono) pitpat sound.

adj. upside down ; चित या पट head or tail. ~ पड़ना (i) (person) to lie, face downward ; (ii) (coin) to fall face upward.

पटक (pa Tak) *f.* throw, knocking down.

पटकना (pa Tak nA) *vt* to knock/throw down ; सिर ~ to knock one's head; (किसी के) सिर पर ~ to thrust upon (someone) ; हाथ-पैर ~ (i) to be extremely restless ; (ii) to leave no stone unturned.

पटकनी (pa Tak nee) *f.* a knockdown ; ~ खाना to be knocked down ; ~ देना to knock down, to throw down violently.

पटका (paT kA) *m.* 1. sash. 2. belt, girdle, cincture ; ~ पकड़ना to hold (someone) responsible and prevent him from slipping away ; ~ बाँधना to get ready for some responsible job.

पटकान (~ kAn) *m.* a flooring, a knock down.

पटतर (~ tar) *adj.* & *adv.* equal, equivalent.

m. equality, equivalence.

पटना (paT nA) *vi.* 1. to be covered ; छत ~ roofing 2. to be filled up ; गड्ढा ~ filling up of a pit. 3. to be dumped ; दवाओं से बाजार पट गया है The market is dumped with medicines. 4. pulling on ; दोनों भाइयों में पटती नहीं The two brothers do not pull on well together. 5. completion of a transaction ; सौदा ~ striking of a bargain. 6. balancing, squaring; हिसाब ~ squaring of accounts.

पट-परिवर्तन (~ pa ri var tan) *m.* change of the screen or scene.

पटरा (~ rA) *m.* 1. low wooden seat. 2. plank ; ~ कर देना / फेर देना to smash ; ~ बैठ जाना crashdown (of business etc.).

पटरानी (~ nee) *f.* chief queen, queen consort.

पटरी (paT ree) *f.* 1. rail. 2. footpath, pavement. 3. flat ruler ; ~ न खाना/बैठना—हमारी उनसे पटरी नहीं खाती/बैठती We do not pull on well together.

पटल (pa Tal) *m.* 1. screen. 2. roof. 3. layer. 4. side. 5. wooden plank, table.

पटलिका (pa Ta li kA) *f.* lamella.

पटवा (paT vA) *m.* embroiderer. [Fem. पटइन]

पटवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of पाटना ।

पटवारी (~ wA ree) *m.* patwari, village official who maintains land records.

पटवारीगीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* tenure, duty or office of a patwari.

पटसन (~ san) *m.* jute.

पटा (pa TA) *m.* 1. an Indian weapon (of wood or iron), cudgel. 2. =पटरा low, wooden seat.

पटाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. act or state of पाटना, or wages paid for the same. 2. dumping.

पटाक (pa TAk) *f.* (ono.) sharp sound, thump.

पटाका (pa TA kA) *m.* 1. cracker ; ~ छोड़ना to crack a cracker. 2. slap ; ~ लगाना/जड़ना to slap.

पटाक्षेप (pa TAk shāp) *m.* drop-scene.

पटाख़ा (pa TA KhA) *m.* =पटाका ।

पटाना (pa TA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to cover as a pit. 2. to settle as a transaction, an account, purchase, etc.

पटापट (pa TA paT) *adv.* (ono.) 1. with a continuous tapping sound. 2. briskly.

पटाव (pa TAW) *m.* 1. act or state of पाटना। 2. rubbish, etc., with which a pit is covered. 3. covering.

पटिया (pa Ti yA) *f.* slate, tile, board.

पटीलना (pa Teel nA) *vt.* 1. to bring (someone) round, to make someone agree to one's point of view. 2. to cheat. 3. to accomplish.

पटु (pa Tu) *adj.* 1. clever. 2. skilful, adept, dexterous.

पटुआ (pa Tu A) *m.* jute.

पटुता (pa Tu tA) *f.* cleverness, skill.

पटुत्व (pa Tuttw) *m.* =पटुता।

पटे (pa Tā) *adj.* which has been settled / squared ; बर~ squared/settled.

पटेबाज (~ bAZ) *adj.* & *m.* skilful in wielding पटा।

पटेबाजी (~ bA zee) *f.* skilfulness in wielding पटा।

पटेरा (pa Tā rA) *m.* papyrus.

पटेल (pa Tāl) *m.* headman of a village.

पटेला (pa Tā lA) *m.* flat boat.

पटैत (pa Tait) *m.* =पटेबाज।

पटैला (pa Tai lA) *m.* papyrus.

पटोला (pa To lA) *m.* a kind of silken cloth.

पट्ट (paTT) *m.* 1. =पटरा। 2. board or plank of wood. 3. =पट्टी। 4. scarf. 5. shield.

adj. face downwards ; चित्त या पट्ट Head or tail ?

पट्ट-महिषी (~ - ma hi shee) *f.* queen consort.

पट्टरानी (~ rA nee) *f.* queen consort.

पट्टशिष्य (~ shish shy) *m.* favourite disciple.

पट्टा (paT TA) *m.* 1. lease; lease deed ; (किसी के नाम) ~ करना to execute a lease ; पट्टे पर on lease. 2. band of leather, collar.

पट्टाधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* lessee, leaseholder.

पट्टी (paT Tee) *f.* 1. wooden board (used by children as slate to write on). 2. bandage ; ~ खोलना to take off a bandage, to undress ; ~ बाँधना to bandage, to dress ; आँखों पर पट्टी बाँधे होना to overlook important points / matters. 3. instruction. 4. misguidance ; ~ पढ़ाना to give a wrong direction, to mislead ; ~ में आना to be taken in. 5. belt (of land).

पट्टीदार (~ dAr) *m.* 1. lessee. 2. co-sharer, coparcener.

पट्टीदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* partnership, coparcenary, coparceny.

पट्टू (paT Too) *m.* a type of coarse woollen cloth.

पट्ठा (~ ThA) *m.* 1. sinew. 2. robust youth.

पठन (pa than) *m.* 1. reading, studying; ~-पाठन studying and teaching. 2. recitation.

पठनीय (paTh neey) *adj.* readable, worth reading.

पठान (pa ThAn) *m.* inhabitant of Afghanistan or Pakhtoonistan.

पठाना (pa ThA nA) *vt.* to send (someone).

पठानिन (pa ThA nin) *f.* =पठानी।

पठानी (pa ThA nee) *f.* wife of a Pathan, a female inhabitant of Afghanistan or Pakhtoonistan.

पठार (pa ThAr) *m.* plateau, table-land.

पठित (pa Thit) *pp.* studied, read.

पठिया (pa Thi yA) *f.* fem. of पट्ठा।

पड़ता (paR tA) *m.* manufacturing cost ; ~ खाना / बैठना—मुझे पड़ता नहीं खाता / बैठता It does not pay me. ~ निकालना/बैठाना to calculate the cost.

पड़ताल (paR tAl) *m.* thorough investigation, search.

पड़तालना (~ nA) *vt.* to search/investigate closely.

पड़ती (paR tee) *f.* fallow ; ~ उठना cultivation of a fallow land.

पड़दादा (~ dA dA) *m.* =परदादा ।

पड़ना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be laid. 2. to fall on something—अपनी-अपनी ~—सब को अपनी-अपनी पड़ी है Everyone is for himself. उमड़ ~—आँसू उमड़ पड़े Tears welled up. कूद ~ (i) to jump down ; (ii) to drop in. ख़याल ~ to occur to mind ; गला ~ having a sore throat ; गले ~ to be thrust upon; घूम ~ to turn about/round ; घर न ~—इस दाम-पर तो यह घर भी नहीं पड़ता It does not meet even the cost. घर ~—वह उसके घर पड़ी है She is living as his concubine. चक्कर/फेर में ~ to get involved in an imbroglio; छत ~—छत पड़ गई A roof has been laid. छाया ~ casting of a shadow ; जान ~ (i) ज़ान / दिखाई पड़ता है कि It appears that. (ii) मेरे शरीर में जान पड़ गई That gave me life. झमेले में ~ to get involved in trouble ; डाका~—डाका पड़ा है A dacoity has taken place. दिखाई/नजर ~ to come into sight ; (i) मेरी नजर उस पर पड़ी My eye fell on him. (ii) इतनी मोटी सी बात उसे दिखाई नहीं पड़ती He is unable to see such an obvious thing. नमक ~—दाल में नमक पड़ गया Salt has been put in the pulse. पत्थर ~ falling of hail stone ; (अक़्ल पर) पत्थर ~—मेरी अक़्ल पर पत्थर पड़ गए I lost all judgment. पस / मवाद ~ formation of pus ; पीछे ~ to pursue with a vengeance; पैरों ~ to bow down, to fall flat at (one's) feet ; बरस ~ to burst out ; बिस्तर पर ~ to take to bed ; बैरों ~ to be hostile, to turn hostile ; लात ~ to be kicked ; सिर ~—सिर पड़ेगी तो जानोगे You will realise when it comes to you. हाथ-पैर पड़ जाना to be dumb-founded ; जिस पर पड़ती है वही जानता है He who suffers, alone knows and feels, the wearer knows where the shoe pinches. तुम्हें क्या पड़ी है What is it to you ? मकान ख़ाली पड़ा है The house is vacant. लड़का बाप पर पड़ा है The son is after his father. चार दिन से वे हमारे यहाँ पड़े हैं He has been with us (as an unwelcome guest) for four days. चार रुपए रोज़ पड़े It comes to rupees four per day.

पड़नाना (paR nA nA) *m.* maternal great grandfather.

पड़पोता (~ po tA) *m.* =परपोता ।

पड़वा (~ vA) *m.* calf of a buffalo. [Fem. पड़िया]

f. the first day of a lunar fortnight.

पड़ाव (pa RAW) *m.* camp, halting place, halt ; ~ डालना to camp, to make a halt.

पड़िया (pa Ri yA) *f.* she-calf of a buffalo. [Fem. of पड़वा]

पड़ोस (pa Ros) *m.* neighbourhood, vicinity ; पास-~ neighbouring locality.

पड़ोसी (pa Ro see) *m.* neighbour.

पढ़त (pa Rhat) *f.* reading ; लिखत-~ reading and writing, reducing an oral transaction to writing.

पढ़ना (paRh nA) *vt.* 1. to read; अख़बार ~ to read a newspaper. 2. to read out ; पत्र ~ to read a letter. 3. to study, to receive education; रूसी ~ to learn Russian. 4. to recite; पहाड़ा ~ to recite a multiplication table.

पढ़ना-लिखना (~ - likh nA) *vt.* 1. to read and write. 2. to study.

पढ़वाना (paRh vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be read.

पढ़वैया (~ vai yA) *m.* one who reads.

पढ़ाई (pa RhA ee) *f.* 1. reading, studying, learning at school. 2. teaching.

पढ़ाना (pa RhA nA) *vt.* 1. to teach. 2. to cause to read. 3. to coach.

पण (paN) *m.* 1. wager. 2. stake, bet.

पणन (pa Nan) *m.* act of buying.

पणनीय (paN neey) *adj.* marketable.

पण्य (paNNy) *adj.* marketable.

पण्यवस्तु (~ vas tu) *f.* commodity.

पतंग (pa tang) *m.* 1. moth, insect. 2. paper-kite ; ~ लड़ाना to play in

a game of kite-flying.

पतंगबाज़ (~ bAZ) *m.* kite-flier.

पतंगबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* kite-flying.

पतंगा (pa taṅ gA) *m.* moth, insect.

पत (pat) *f.* 1. prestige, honour, dignity; ~ उतारना to dishonour ; ~ न रह जाना to lose credit ; ~ रखना to preserve the prestige / honour. 2. allomorph of पात or पत्तां, e.g. in पतझड़ ।

पतझड़ (~ jhaR) *m.* autumn, the fall.

पतझर (~ jhar) *f.* =पतझड़ ।

पतन (pa tan) *m.* 1. fall. 2. downfall, decline.

पतनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* tending to fall, falling.

पतनोन्मुख (pa ta non mukh) *adj.* tending to fall, falling.

पत-पानी (~ - pA nee) *m.* prestige, honour.

पतला (~ lA) *adj.* 1. thin ; ~ कपड़ा thin cloth. 2. lean ; ~ शरीर lean body ; ~ दूध watery milk ; ~ पड़ना (i) to be reduced to penury ; (ii) to be emaciated. ~ हाल precarious condition ; उसके कान पतले हैं He has sensitive ears.

पतलापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. thinness. 2. leanness. 3. tenuousness, wateriness (of sweet beverages, milk, etc.).

पतलून (pat loon) *f.* pantaloon, trousers.

पतवार (~ vAr) *f.* helm, rudder ; ~ सँभालना to take up the helm of affairs.

पता (pa tA) *m.* address ; घर का ~ home address ; स्थायी ~ permanent address. ~ चलना—तब तुझे पता चलेगा Then thou wilt know. ~ लगना—उसका पता लग गया He has been traced out. ~ लगाना (i) to find out, to trace out ; (ii) to detect. पते की बात remarkable utterance; अता-~ लगना to run a clue.

पताका (pa tA kA) *f.* flag, banner ; ~ फहराना to hoist (one's) banner (esp. as a sign of conquest).

पति (pa ti) *m.* 1. husband. 2. lord, master.

पतित (pa tit) *pp.* fallen, degraded. [Fem. पतिता]

पतितपावन (~ pA van) *adj.* & *m.* one who uplifts the downtrodden.

पतिता (pa ti tA) *f.* (fem. of पतित) fallen, degraded (woman).

पतियाना (pa ti yA nA) *vt.* to trust/rely

पतियारा (pa ti yA rA) *m.* trust, faith.

पतिव्रता (pa ti vra tA) *adj.* faithful to the husband.

f. faithful/virtuous wife.

पतीला (pa tee lA) *m.* (large) kettle.

पतीली (pa tee lee) *f.* 1. container. 2. small पतीला ।

पतुरिया (pa tu ri yA) *f.* 1. prostitute. 2. dancing girl. 3. woman of easy morals.

पतोखा (pa to khA) *m.* a cup made of leaves.

पतोहू (pa to hoo) *f.* daughter-in-law.

पत्तन (pat tan) *m.* 1. town. 2. port-town.

पत्तर (~ tar) *m.* sheet of metal.

पत्तल (~ tal) *f.* leaf-plate ; एक ~ food served for one person (on a pattal), one diet ; एक ~ में खाना (lit.) to take meals together (on the same पत्तल), to be very chummy ; जिस ~ पर खाना उसी में छेद करना to kick the hand that feeds ; ~ परसना to serve on a पत्तल ।

पत्ता (~ tA) *m.* 1. leaf ; ~ खड़कना rustling of a (dry) leaf; पत्ते चाटना= दोने चाटना । 2. a playing card ; पत्ते खेलना to play cards.

पत्ती (~ tee) *f.* 1. leaf, esp. small leaf; फूल की ~ flower petal. 2. share ; चवन्नी की ~ one-fourth share.

पत्तीदार (~ dAr) *m.* shareholder, partner.

पत्थर (pat thar) *m.* stone ; ~ का कलेजा stony heart ; ~ की छाती=~ का

कलेजा ; ~ की लकीर (i) indelible mark ; (ii) never-failing truth ; ~ पड़ना falling of hailstones ; पत्थर पड़े ऐसी अक़्ल पर Such a (foolish) man be doomed ! ~ पर दूब जमना a phenomenon impossible to occur; ~ पसीजना—पत्थर पसीज गया Even a heart of stone was moved. ~ होना to become hard as a stone ; अँधेरे में ~ मारना to hit in the dark ; अक़्ल पर ~ पड़ना—उसकी अक़्ल पर पत्थर पड़ गए He lost all sense. ख़ाक-~ next to nothing ; छाती पर ~ रखकर with a heavy heart; तुम तो ~ मारते हो Your words hurt. वह ~ मारे नहीं मरेगा Do what you will, he cannot be wiped out.

पत्थरबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* stone-throwing.

पत्नी (pat nee) *f.* wife, spouse.

पत्नीव्रत (~ vrat) *m.* faithfulness/fidelity to one's wife.

पत्र (pattr) *m.* 1. leaf. 2. letter. 3. paper.

पत्रक (pat trak) *m.* 1. leaflet, chit. 2. card.

पत्रकार (pattr kAr) *m.* journalist.

पत्रकारिता (~ kA ri tA) *f.* journalism.

पत्रपंजी (~ pan jee) *f.* 1. letter book/register. 2. file.

पत्रपुष्प (~ pushp) *m.* token.

पत्रपेटी (~ pā Tee) *f.* letter-box.

पत्र-मित्र (~ - mitr) *m.* pen-friend.

पत्रवाह (~ vAh) *m.* postman.

पत्रवाहक (~ vA hak) *m.* letter-bearer.

पत्र व्यवहार (~ - vyav hAr) *m.* correspondence.

पत्रा (pat trA) *m.* 1. Hindu calendar, almanac. 2. leaf of a book.

पत्राचार (~ cAr) *m.* correspondence.

पत्रावली (pat trA va lee) *f.* collection of letters, papers, etc., file.

पत्रिक (~ trik) *m.* letter-paper ; ~ शीर्षक letter-head.

पत्रिका (~ tri kA) *f.* periodical, magazine.

पत्रिकावली (~ va lee) *f.* writing pad.

पत्री (pat tree) *f.* horoscope.

पथ (path) *m.* path, way, route.

पथकर (~ kar) *m.* toll-tax.

पथना (~ nA) *vt.* passive of पाथना।

पथप्रदर्शक (~ pra dar shak) *m.* guide, leader.

पथप्रदर्शन (~ pra dar shan) *m.* guidance.

पथभ्रष्ट (~ - bhrashT) *adj.* deviated from the right path.

पथरना (pa thar nA) *vt.* to be stoned/sharpened on stone/honed.

पथराना (path rA nA) *vi.* to petrify, to become hard like stone; आँखें पथरा जाना—उसकी आँखें पथरा गईं His eyes became insensitive.

पथराव (~ RAW) *m.* pelting with stones.

पथरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. bladder-stone. 2. stone cup or bowl.

पथरीला (~ ree lA) *adj.* stony, littered with stones.

पथिक (pa thik) *m.* way-farer, traveller.

पथेरा (pa thā rA) *m.* 1. brick-maker. 2. tile-maker.

पथ्य (patthy) *m.* wholesome diet, prescribed diet ; ~-कुपथ्य wholesome and unwholesome diet ; ~ लेना to take medically prescribed food (after illness).

पद (pad) *m.* 1. post, office, rank ; ~ से चिपके रहना to stick to office. 2. word as used in a phrase or sentence. 3. phrase. 4. foot, verse-line. 5. item. 6. part of speech.

पदक (pa dak) *m.* medal, badge.

पदक्रम (pad kram, pa dak kram) *m.* order of words in a sentence.

पदकधारी (pa dak dhA ree) *m.* medallist.

पदचाप (pad cAp) *m.* footfall.

पदचारी (~ cA ree) *m.* pedestrian.

पदचिह्न (pad cihn) *m.* 1. foot-print, foot-mark. 2. trail.

पदच्युत (~ cyut) *adj. & pp.* 1. dismissed. 2. degraded.

पदच्युति (~ cyu ti) *f.* 1. dismissal. 2. degradation.

पदतल (~ tal) *m.* sole.

पदत्याग (~ tyAg) *m.* 1. relinquishment of office. 2. abdication, renunciation.

पदत्राण (~ trAN) *m.* shoe, footwear.

पददलित (~ da lit) *adj.* depressed (classes), oppressed, down-trodden.

पदधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* office-bearer.

पदनाम (~ nAm) *m.* designation.

पदनामित (~ nA mit) *pp.* designated.

पदपूरण (~ poo raN) *m.* filling in blanks.

पदबंध (~ bandh) *m.* phrase.

पदवी (~ vee) *f.* 1. title/degree ; ~ देना to bestow a title / degree ; ~ मिलना to receive a title / degree. 2. rank; ~ पाना to be given a rank.

पद-व्याख्या (~ - vyAk khyA) *f.* parsing.

पदाघात (pa dA ghAt) *m.* blow with the feet, kick.

पदाति (pa dA ti) *m.* foot-soldier, infantry-man.

पदाधिकारी (pa dA dhi kA ri) *m.* office-bearer, official.

पदाना (pa dA nA) *vt.* 1. to tire out. 2. to harass.

पदान्वय (pa dAn vay) *m.* paraphrasing, paraphrase.

पदारविंद (pa dA ra vind) *m.* lotus-like feet (an expression of respect).

पदार्थ (pa dArth) *m.* 1. matter. 2. substance, material. 3. word meaning.

पदार्थवाद (~ vAd) *m.* materialism.

पदार्थवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* material. *m.* materialist.

पदार्पण (pa dAr paN) *m.* stepping in of a hallowed foot, advent.

पदावधि (pa dA va dhi) *f.* tenure, regime.

पदावनत (pa dAv nat) *adj.* 1. bowing down at someone's hallowed feet. 2. demoted, degraded.

पदावली (pa dA va lee) *f.* phraseology.

पदासीन (pa dA seen) *adj.* occupying (an) office.

पदाहत (pa dA hat) *adj.* kicked.

पदिक (pa dik) *m.* foot-soldier, infantry-man.

पदी (pa dee) *adj.* having feet / lines ; एक~ having one foot / line ; द्वि~ having two feet/lines ; बहु~ having many feet/lines.

पदेन (pa dăn) *ind.* ex-officio, by virtue of office.

पदोड़ा (pa do RA) *adj.* timid, cowardly.

पदोदक (pa do dak) *m.* =पादोदक।

पदोन्नत (pa don nat) *adj.* promoted.

पदोन्नति (pa don na ti) *f.* promotion.

पद्धति (pad dha ti) *f.* 1. system, method. 2. practice, custom.

पद्म (padm) *m.* lotus.

पद्मनाभ (~ nAbh) *m.* Lord Vishnu.

पद्मभूषण (~ bhoo saN) *m.* a title.

पद्मविभूषण (~ vi bhoo saN) *m.* a title.

पद्मश्री (~ shree, pad mash shree) *m.* a title.

पद्मा (pad mA) *f.* goddess of wealth, Lakshmi.

पद्माकर (~ kar) *m.* lotus lake.

पद्मासन (~ san) *m.* a particular type of cross-legged seating posture. (Yog)

पद्मिनी (pad - mi nee) *f.* 1. small lotus. 2. beautiful woman, belle.

पद्य (paddy) *m.* verse.

पद्यकार (~ kAr) versifier.

पद्यमय (~ may) *adj.* versified.

पद्यात्मक (pad dyAt mak) *adj.* in the form of a verse.

पधारना (pa dhAr nA) *vi.* ; पधारिए/पधारें Please come in, Sir.

पन (pan) *m.* 1. one of the four divisions of life ; e.g. लड़कपन childhood. 2. allomorph of पानी in compound words ; as in पनघट। *suffix.* denoting abstract qualities ; पीलापन yellowness.

पनघट (~ ghAT) *m.* curb (of a well) wherefrom people (usu. women) draw water.

पनचक्की (~ cak kee) *f.* water-mill.

पनडुब्बी (~ Dub bee) *f.* submarine.

पनपना (pa nap nA) *vi.* 1. to grow. 2. to

flourish/thrive; (पौधे का) ~ flourishing (of a plant).

पनबाड़ी (pan bA Ree) *f.* betel-garden.

पनबिजली (~ bij lee) *f.* hydro-electricity.

पनभरा (~ bha rA) *m.* water-carrier.

पनवाड़ी (~ vA Ree) *m.* betelseller.

पनसारी (~ sA ree) *m.* =पंसारी ।

पनसाल (~ sAl) *f.* store of drinking water, from where water is distributed to travellers.

पनसाला (~ sA lA) *adj.* 1. of five years. 2. occurring after every five years.

पनही (pa na hee) *f.* footwear.

पना (pa nA) *m.* 1. beverage prepared from mango juice or tamarind etc. 2. width of a cloth.

पनाला (pa nA lA) *m.* gutter.

पनाह (pa nAh) *f.* shelter, refuge ; ~ देना to give shelter ; ~ माँगना to seek or ask for shelter ; ~ लेना to take shelter ; ख़ुदा की ~ (lit.) God grant shelter !, God bless you !

पनियाँ (pa ni yAñ) *adj.* 1. pertaining to water. 2. containing water ; ~ दूध watery milk. 3. living in water, aquatic ; ~ साँप aquatic snake.
m. water.

पनिहा (pa ni hA) *adj.* =पनियाँ ।

पनिहार (pa ni hAr) *m.* water-carrier. [Fem. पनिहारिन]

पनिहारिन (pa ni hA rin) *f.* female water-carrier.

पनिहारी (pa ni hA ree) =पनिहारिन ।

पनीर (pa neer) *m.* cheese.

पनीरी (pa nee ree) *adj.* pertaining to, or made of cheese ; as ~ मिठाई sweet made of cheese.

पन्ना (pan nA) *m.* 1. emerald. 2. leaf (of a book, etc.).

पन्नी (~ nee) *f.* 1. leaf of a metal. 2. tin-foil. 3. coloured, shining thin paper.

पपड़ियाना (pa pa Ri yA nA) *vi.* to become covered with a crust.

पपड़ी (pap Ree) *f.* 1. crust, scab ; ~ जमना/पड़ना crusting. 2. thin cake of some cereal.

पपड़ीला (~ lA) *adj.* scabby, flaky.

पपीता (pa pee tA) *m.* papaya fruit.

पपीहा (pa pee hA) *m.* an Indian type of cuckoo.

पय (pay) *m.* milk.

पयस (pa yas) *m.* milk.

पयस्विनी (pa yas swi nee) *f.* 1. milk-cow. 2. wet nurse.

पयोधर (pa yo dhar) *m.* cloud.

पयोधि (pa yo dhi) *m.* ocean, sea.

परंतु (pa ran tu) *ind.* but, however.

परंपद (pa ram pad) *m.* 1. heaven. 2. salvation.

परंपर (pa ram par) *m.* sequence, succession.

परंपरा (pa ram pa rA) *f.* tradition.

परंपरागत (~ gat) *adj.* traditional.

परंपरानिष्ठ (~ nishTh) *adj.* orthodox, conventional.

परंपरावाद (~ vAd) *m.* traditionalism, orthodoxy, conservatism.

परंपरावादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* traditional, orthodox, conservative.
m. traditionalist.

पर (par) *adj.* other, not one's own ; ~देश foreign country.
suffix. given to ; स्वार्थ ~ selfish.
postposition. at/on ; १००) महीने पर on Rs. 100/- per month.
m. feather ; ~ जमना/निकलना/लगना coming out or growing of feathers ; उसके ~ निकलने लगे हैं He is trying to get loose. बे~ की उड़ाना to indulge in airy/baseless talk.

परई (pa ra yee) *f.* earthen bowl.

परक (pa rak) *suffix.* pertaining to ; as बुद्धि~ intellectual.

परकटा (par ka TA) *adj.* with feathers cut off, wing-clipped.

परकाजी (~ kA jee) *adj.* fond of helping others, benignant, benevolent.

परकार (~ kAr) *m.* pair of compasses/callipers.

परकाला (~ kA lA) *adj.* ; आफ़त का ~

archfiend, mischief-monger.

परकीय (~ keey) *adj.* belonging or pertaining to someone else.

परकीया (~ kee YA) *f.* a woman not faithful to her husband, a woman who loves someone else.

परकोटा (~ ḳo TA) *m.* rampart.

परख (pa rakh) *f.* 1. test, examination. 2. the ability to judge correctly; उसकी ~ अच्छी है He is a man of good judgment.

परख़चा (pa ṛakh cA) *m.* particle, fragment, shred; परख़चे उड़ाना to tear to shreds/pieces.

परखना (pa rakh nA) *vt.* to test/examine critically; परखकर देखना to put to test.

परखवाना (pa rakh VA nA) *vt.* causative of परखना।

परखी (par khee) *f.* gadget for testing corn/grain packed in sacks.

परखाई (~ khA ee) *f.* charges paid for testing.

परगना (~ ga nA) *m.* a unit of several villages.

परगमन (~ ga man) *m.* adultery.

परगाछा (~ gA chA) *m.* a kind of parasite.

परगामिनी (~ gA mi nee) *f.* adulteress.

परचना (pa rac nA) *vi.* to be familiarised/acquainted.

परचा (par cA) *m.* 1. piece of paper, chit. 2. question paper. 3. newspaper. 4. handbill.

परचाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to acquaint / familiarise. 2. to tame, to domesticate.

परची (par cee) *f.* slip, chit.

परचून (~ coon) *m.* grocery, provisions.

परचूनिया (~ coo ni YA) *m.* grocer, retailer of provisions.

परचूनी (~ coo nee) *m.* =परचूनिया।

परछत्ती (~ chat tee) *f.* a roofing (below the roof) meant for storage.

परछाँवाँ (~ chAñ VAñ) *m.* shadow; ~ पड़ना—उस पर चाचा का ~ पड़ा है He is after his uncle.

परछा (~ chA) *m.* blindfolding.

परछाइँ (~ eeñ) *f.* shadow; किसी की ~ से भागना to be scared by someone's shadow even.

परजन्म (~ janm) *m.* next birth.

परजवट (~ ja VaT) *m.* a system of renting out land.

परजाता (~ jA tA) *m.* coral tree.

परजीवी (~ jee vee) *adj.* parasitic. *m.* parasite.

परजौट (~ jauT) *m.* =परजवट।

परजौटी (~ jau Tee) *adj.* pertaining to परजौट।

परतंत्र (~ tantr) *adj.* dependent.

परतंत्रता (~ tA) *f.* dependence.

परत (pa rat) *f.* layer, fold.

परतना (~ nA) *vi.* to come back. *vt.* to fold into sheets or layers.

परतल (~ tal) *m.* packsaddle.

परतला (~ ta lA) *m.* shoulder belt.

परती (~ tee) *f.* fallow land, uncultivated land.

परदा (~ dA) *m.* 1. screen, curtain. 2. veil, purdah; ~ उठाना / खोलना (i) to lift the curtain/veil; (ii) to expose (a secret). ~ करना veiling; ~ डालना (i) to draw the curtain; (ii) to cover up, to veil, to hush up. (किसी का) ~ रखना not to expose (someone); ~ हटाना to unveil; परदे के पीछे behind the curtain, stealthily. परदे में रहना (i) to observe purdah; (ii) to live in the inner apartments; आँख का ~ उतरना losing all sense of shame; कान का ~ ear-drum; अक़्ल या बुद्धि पर ~ पड़ना to lose all sense; आँख पर ~ पड़ना to be blinded.

परदादा (~ dA dA) *m.* great grandfather.

परदानशीन (~ dA na sheen) *adj.* 1. (a woman) who observes purdah. 2. stay-at-home.

परदापोश (~ dA posh) *adj.* (one) who covers/conceals the faults of others.

परदा-प्रथा (~ dA - pra thA) *f.* system of observing परदा ।

परदेदार (~ dā dAr) *adj.* curtained ; ~ गाड़ी curtained vehicle.

परदेदारी (~ dā dA ree) *f.* veiling system ; हमसे ~ मत बरतो Let there be no barrier between us.

परदेश (~ dāsh) *m.* foreign country.

परदेशी (~ dā shee) *adj.* belonging to a foreign country.
m. foreigner, alien.

परनाना (~ nA nA) *m.* (maternal) great grandfather. [Fem. परनानी]

परनानी (~ nA nee) *f.* (maternal) great grandmother.

परनाला (~ nA lA) *m.* drain pipe, gutter.

परपुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* a male not one's own.

परपोता (~ po tA) *m.* great grandson.

परबाल (~ bAl) *m.* eyelash.

परब्रह्म (~ brahm, pa rab brahm) *m.* The Supreme.

परम (pa ram) *adj.* 1. absolute; ~ आज्ञा absolute order. 2. ultimate; ~ गति salvation ; ~ तत्त्व ultimate reality; ~ ताप absolute temperature ; ~ धाम Heaven, abode of salvation ; ~ पद salvation; ~ पावन His Holiness ; ~ पिता God, the Father ; ~ ~ पुरुष God ; ~ सुख bliss.

परमाणु (par mA Nu) *m.* atom ; ~ परीक्षण atomic test ; ~ बम atom bomb ; ~ युद्ध atomic war ; ~ सिद्धान्त atomic theory.

परमाणुवाद (~ vAd) *m.* atomism.

परमाणुवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* atomistic.
m. atomist.

परमाण्विकी (par mAN vi kee) *f.* atomistics.

परमात्मा (~ mAt mA) *m.* Supreme Soul, God.

परमादेश (~ mA dāsh) *m.* writ of mandamus. [परम+आदेश]

परमाधिकार (~ mA dhi kAr) *m.* prerogative.

परमानंद (~ mA nand) *m.* bliss, blessedness.

परमार्थ (~ mArth) *m.* ultimate good, *summum bonum.*

परमार्थवाद (~ vAd) *m.* philosophy of ultimate good.

परमार्थवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* one who believes in the philosophy of ultimate good.

परमिट (par miT) *m.* permit.

परमेश्वर (~ māsh shwar) *m.* God, the Almighty.

परराष्ट्र (~ rAshTr) *m.* foreign country; ~ नीति foreign policy ; ~ मंत्री foreign minister.

परला (~ lA) *adj.* of the other side ; ~ सिरा the other end ; वह परले सिरे का है He is the limit.

परलोक (~ lok) *m.* next/other world, Heaven ; ~ बनना / सुधरना—उसका परलोक बन गया He has ensured for himself good prospects in the next world. ~ बनाना/सुधारना to ensure good prospects in the next world (by doing good deeds); ~ बिगड़ना—उसका परलोक बिगड़ गया His chances in the next world are spoiled. ~ बिगाड़ना to spoil one's prospects in the next world.

परलोकगमन (~ ga man) *m.* demise.

परलोकवास (~ vAs) *m* 1. existence in the next world. 2. demise.

परलोकवासी (~ vA see) *adj.* late, dead.

परवर (par var) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who maintains ; ग़रीब ~ maintainer of the poor.

परवरदिगार (~ di gAr) *m.* maintainer of all, God.

परवरिश (par va rish) *f.* maintenance, nurture ; ~ करना to nurture.

परवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* later, subsequent.

परवल (~ val) *m.* an Indian green vegetable.

परवश (~ vash) *adj.* dependent,

subservient.

परवशता (~ tA) *f.* dependence.

परवान (par vAn) *m.* limit, boundary ; ~ चढ़ना to attain the limit (of success or prosperity).

परवानगी (~ gee) *f.* permission, leave.

परवाना (par vA nA) *m.* 1. written command / order. 2. warrant. 3. moth. 4. ardent/dedicated lover.

परवाह (~ vAh) *f.* care, heed ; ~ न करना not to care ; मुझे क्या परवाह What do I care ?

परशु (pa ra shu) *m.* battle-axe.

परसना (pa ras nA) *vt.* to serve (food).

परसर्ग (par sarg) *m.* postposition (e.g. ने, को, से, ने).

परसों (~ soñ) *ind.* 1. day after tomorrow. 2. day before yesterday.

परस्त्री (~ stree) *f.* a woman, other than one's own wife.

परस्त्रीगमन (~ ga man) *m.* adultery.

परस्त्रीगामी (~ gA mee) *m.* adulterer.

परस्पर (pa ras par) *adv.* mutually ; ~ विरोधी conflicting, contradictory, incompatible.

परस्परता (~ tA) *f.* mutuality.

परहित (par hit) *m.* benevolence, benefaction.

परहेज (~ häz) *m.* 1. abstinence, regimen ; ~ करना to abstain from. 2. avoidance; किसी चीज का ~ न होना not to abstain from taking anything.

परहेजगार (~ gAr) *m.* abstainer.

परांठा (pa rAñ ThA) *m.* a kind of semi-fried Indian pan-cake.

परांदा (pa rAñ dA) *m.* string/ribbon for tying hair.

परा (pa rA) *prefix.* indicating off, away, beyond etc. : पराजय defeat, repulse.

पराकाष्ठा (~ kAsh ThA) *f.* climax, apogee.

पराक्रम (pa rAk kram) *m.* valour, gallantry.

पराक्रमी (pa rAk kra mee) *adj.* valorous, valiant, gallant.

पराग (pa rAg) *m.* pollen.

पराग-केसर (~ - kä sar) *m.* stamen.

परागण (pa rA gaN) *m.* pollination.

पराङ्मुख (pa rAṅ mukh) *adj.* 1. looking the other way. 2. indifferent. 3. opposed.

पराजय (pa rA jay) *m.* defeat, repulse.

पराजयवाद (~ vAd) *m.* defeatism.

पराजयवादी (~ vA dee) *m.* defeatist.

पराजित (pa rA jit) *pp.* defeated, subjugated, vanquished.

परात (pa rAt) *f.* large metal dish.

पराधीन (pa rA dheen) *adj.* under subjection, subservient, subject.

पराधीनता (~ tA) *f.* subjection, subservience, dependence.

परान्न (pa rAnn) *m.* food provided by others ; ~ भोजी subsisting on food provided by another, parasitic.

पराभव (pa rA bhav) *m.* 1. defeat, subjection, subjugation. 2. humiliation.

पराभूत (pa rA bhoot) *adj.* 1. defeated, subjected, subjugated. 2. humiliated.

परामनोविज्ञान (pa rA ma no vig gyAn) *m.* parapsychology.

परामर्श (pa rA marsh) *m.* 1. consultation, counsel ; ~ करना to consult. 2. advice ; ~ देना to give advice ; ~ लेना to take advice.

परामर्शदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* adviser, consultant, counsel.

परामर्श-शुल्क (~ shulk) *m.* consultation fee.

परायण (pa rA yaN) *adj. & suffix.* sticking/adhering to, fulfilling, discharging; कर्तव्य~ fulfilling (one's) duties; धर्म~ adhering/sticking to religious dictates ; नीति~ observing ethical canons.

परायणता (~ tA) *f.* the state or quality of being परायण ।

पराया (pa rA yA) *adj.* someone else's, other's ; परायी दौलत other's wealth ; ~ न समझना--वह मुझे पराया नहीं समझता He takes me as one of his own. ~ समझना—वह मुझे पराया समझता है He does not take me as of his own.

परार्थ (pa rArth) *m.* benevolence, altruism.

adv. for someone else.

परार्थवाद (~ vAd) *m.* altruism.

परार्थवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* altruist.

परार्थी (pa rAr thi) *m.* benevolent man, altruist.

परावर्तन (pa rA var tan) *m.* 1. retreat, withdrawal. 2. rebounding, turning back. 3. reflection.

परावर्तित (pa rA var tit) *pp.* 1. rebounded, reflected. 2. withdrawn.

पराश्रय (pa rAsh shray) *m.* dependence on others, subjection.

पराश्रयी (pa rAsh shra yee) *adj.* & *m.* dependent on others.

पराश्रित (pa rAsh shrit) *pp.* depended/dependent (on others).

परास (pa rAs) *m.* range.

परास्त (pa rAst) *pp.* defeated, vanquished ; ~ करना to defeat ; ~ होना to be defeated.

परिंदा (pa rin dA) *m.* bird.

परि (pa ri) *prefix.* 1. round, round about; परिक्रमण, परिधि । 2. intensive; परिताप, परितोष । 3. well, very well ; परिवर्धन, परिमार्जन । 4. fully, completely ; परिपूर्ण, परिव्यक्त ।

परिकथा (~ ka thA) *f.* narrative, story (esp. re. the vicinity).

परिकर (~ kar) *adj.* ; बद्ध~ having girt up one's loins.

परिकर्म (~ karm) *m.* make-up.

परिकलन (~ ka lan) *m.* calculation.

परिकल्पना (~ kalp nA) *f.* presumption, hypothesis. (Maths.)

परिकल्पित (~ kal pit) *pp.* presumed.

परिक्रमण (pa rik kra maN) *m.* revolution, going around.

परिक्रमा (pa rik kra mA) *f.* round, circumambience ; ~ करना to have a round.

परिखा (pa ri khA) *f.* moat.

परिगणक (pa ri ga Nak) *m.* calculator.

परिगणन (pa ri ga Nan) *m.* calculation.

परिगणित (pa ri ga Nit) *pp.* 1. calculated. 2. scheduled ; ~ जातियाँ scheduled castes.

परिचय (pa ri cay) *m.* 1. introduction ; ~ कराना/देना to introduce. 2. acquaintance.

परिचय-पत्र (~ - patr) *m.* 1. letter of introduction. 2. identity card.

परिचर (pa ri cAr) *m.* attendant, servant.

परिचर्चा (pa ri car cA) *f.* all-round discussion.

परिचर्या (pa ri car yA) *f.* nursing, attendance.

परिचायक (pa ri cA yak) *adj.* 1. indicative, illustrative ; बुद्धि का ~ indicative of (one's) wisdom ; साहस का ~ illustrative of (one's) courage.

परिचार (pa ri cAr) *m.* =परिचर्या, nursing.

परिचारक (pa ri cA rak) *adj.* pertaining to nursing or attendance.

m. attendent, male nurse.

परिचारिका (pa ri cA ri kA) *f.* nurse, female attendant ; वायुयान ~ airhostess.

परिचालक (pa ri cA lak) *m.* conductor.

परिचालन (pa ri cA lan) *m.* conduct, steering, operation ; कवि-सम्मेलन का ~ conduct of a poets' meet.

परिचालित (pa ri cA lit) *pp.* conducted, operated.

परिचित (pa ri cit) *pp.* acquainted.

m. an acquaintance.

परिच्छन्न (pa ric chann) *adj.* covered all round, fully covered.

परिच्छेद (pa ric chăd) *m.* 1. chapter. 2. section.

परिजन (pa ri jan) *m.* 1. retinue. 2. kith and kin.

परिणत (pa ri Nat) *pp.* 1. transformed, changed, metamorphosed. 2. culminated.

परिणति (pa ri Na ti) *f.* 1. transformation, metamorphosis. 2. finale, end, culmination.

परिणय (pa ri Nay) *m.* marriage, wedding.

परिणाम (pa ri NAm) *m*. 1. consequence; ~ भोगना—इसका परिणाम तुम्हें भोगना होगा You will have to face the consequence. 2. outcome, result; इसके ~स्वरूप as a result thereof; ~ निकलना—परिणाम कुछ न निकला The net result is nothing.

परिणामी (pa ri NA mee) *adj*. resultant.

परिणीत (pa ri Neet) *adj*. married.

परिणीता (pa ri Nee tA) *f*. married (woman).

परितः (pa ri tah) *ind*. on all sides, around.

परितप्त (pa ri tapt) *pp*. 1. heated. 2. anguished, in deep anguish.

परिताप (pa ri tAp) *m*. 1. heat. 2. anguish,

परितुष्ट (pa ri tushT) *pp*. satisfied, gratified, satiated.

परितुष्टि (pa ri tush Ti) *f*. satisfaction, gratification, satiation.

परितोष (pa ri tosh) *m*. satisfaction, gratification, satiation.

परित्यक्त (pa ri tyakt) *pp*. abandoned, renounced, forsaken.

परित्यक्ता (pa ri tyak tA) *adj*. abandoned. (woman)

परित्यजन (pa ri tya jan) *m*. abandoning, renouncing, forsaking.

परित्याग (pa ri tyAg) *m*. abandoning, abandonment, renunciation.

परित्याज्य (pa ri tyAjjy) *adj*. deserving of being abandoned / forsaken / renounced.

परित्राण (pa ri trAN) *m*. deliverance, riddance.

परित्राता (pa ri trA tA) *m*. saviour, deliverer.

परिदृश्य (pa ri drish shy) *m*. perspective, panorama.

परिधान (pa ri dhAn) *m*. clothes, costume, garment.

परिधि (pa ri dhi) *f*. circumference, periphery.

परिनिष्ठित (pa ri nish Thit) *adj*. standard, standardised.

परिपक्व (pa ri pakkw) *adj*. 1. ripe. 2. mature; ~ विचार mature idea.

परिपक्वता (~ tA) *f*. 1. ripeness. 2. maturity.

परिपक्वावस्था (pa ri pak kwa vas thA) *f*. state of being ripe/mature.

परिपत्र (pa ri pattr) *m*. circular, circular letter.

परिपथ (pa ri path) *m*. circuit; विद्युत ~ electric circuit.

परिपाक (pa ri pAk) *m*. 1. assimilation, digestion. 2. perfection, accomplishment.

परिपाटी (pa ri pA Tee) *f*. convention, tradition; पुरानी ~ old tradition; ~ पर चलना to follow the beaten track.

परिपार्श्व (pa ri pArshw) *m*. vicinity.

परिपालन (pa ri pA lan) *m*. 1. observance; नियमों का ~ observance of rules. 2. execution, implementation; आदेश का ~ implementation of an order.

परिपुष्ट (pari pushT) *adj*. well-built, well-developed.

परिपूरक (pa ri poo rak) *adj*. supplementary.

परिपूर्ण (pa ri poorN) *adj*. 1. replete, brimful; प्रेम से ~ full of love. 2. perfect.

परिपूर्णता (~ tA) *f*. 1. repletion, brimfulness, fullness. 2. perfection.

परिपृच्छा (pa ri pric chA) *f*. 1. enquiry, investigation. 2. curiosity.

परिप्रेक्ष्य (pa ri prākshy) *m*. perspective; ~ में रखकर देखना to see in the (proper) perspective.

परिप्रेषक (pa ri prā shak) *m*. despatcher, sender.

परिप्रेषण (pa ri prā shaN) *m*. 1. despatching, sending. 2. despatch.

परिप्लावित (pa ri plA vit) *pp*. submerged, inundated.

परिप्लुत (pa ri plut) *pp*. =परिप्लावित।

परिभाषा (pa ri bhA shA) *f*. 1. definition; ~ में बाँधना to define with exactitude. 2. technical language.

परिभाषित (pa ri bhA shit) *pp.* defined ; ~ करना to define.

परिभाष्य (pa ri bhAsh shy) *adj.* definable, that which is to be defined.

परिभोग (pa ri bhog) *m.* easement.

परिभ्रमण (pa ri bhra maN) *m.* 1. rotation. 2. touring.

परिमंडल (pa ri man Dal) *m.* 1. globe. 2. halo.

परिमल (pa ri mal) *m.* fragrance, aroma, sweet smell.

परिमा (pa ri mA) *f.* periphery, circumference.

परिमाण (pa ri mAN) *m.* magnitude, quantity.

परिमाणवाचक (~ vA cak) *adj.* quantitative ; ~ विशेषण quantitative adjective.

परिमाप (pa ri mAp) *m.* perimeter.

परिमार्जन (pa ri mAr jan) *m.* complete purification, refinement, cleansing.

परिमार्जित (pa ri mAr jit) *pp.* purified, cleansed of all inpurities, refined, cleansed ; ~ भाषा pure language.

परिमित (pa ri mit) *adj.* limited, finite.

परिमिति (pa ri mi ti) *f.* 1. limit. 2. perimeter.

परियार साल (pa ri yAr sAl) *m.* year before last.

परियोजना (pa ri yoj nA) *f.* project, scheme.

परिरंभण (pa ri ram bhaN) *m.* embrace, hug.

परिरक्षण (pa ri rak shAN) *m.* 1. preservation. 2. custody.

परिरक्षित (pa ri rak shit) *pp.* preserved.

परिरूप (pa ri roop) *m.* design.

परिरेखा (pa ri rā khA) *f.* periphery, outline.

परिवर्तन (pa ri var tan) *m.* 1. change, 2. alteration ; आमूल ~ (i) radical change ; (ii) wholesale change / alteration.

परिवर्तनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* changeable, variable, alterable.

परिवर्तनशीलता (~ tA) *f.* changeability, variability.

परिवर्तनीय (pa ri var ta neey) *adj.* which can be changed, which admits of change.

परिवर्तित (pa ri var tit) *pp.* changed, altered.

परिवर्ती (pa ri var tee) *adj.* 1. changing. 2. variable.

परिवर्धन (pa ri var dhan) *m.* enlargement, growth, development.

परिवर्धनीय (pa ri var dha neey) *adj.* developable.

परिवर्धित (pa ri var dhit) *pp.* enlarged, developed ; ~ संस्करण enlarged edition.

परिवहन (pa ri ve han) *m.* 1. transport. 2. transportation.

परिवहनीय (pa ri veh neey) *adj.* transportable.

परिवाद (pa ri vAd) *m.* complaint.

परिवादी (pa ri vA dee) *m.* complainant.

परिवार (pa ri vAr) *m.* family; ~ नियोजन family planning ; संयुक्त ~ joint family.

परिवारवाला (~ vA lA) *adj.* & *m.* (one) having a family.

परिवेश (pa ri vāsh) *m.* environment.

परिवेष्टन (pa ri vāsh Tan) *m.* enclosing, encircling, wrapping.

परिवेष्टित (pa ri vāsh Tit) *pp.* encircled, enclosed, wrapped.

परिव्यय (pa ri vyay) *m.* cost, outlay, expenditure.

परिव्याप्त (pa ri vyApt) *pp.* 1. all-pervaded, all-pervading. 2. overlapped. (Maths.)

परिव्राजक (pa ri vrA jak) *m.* roving ascetic.

परिशयन (pa ri sha yan) *m.* hibernation.

परिशिष्ट (pa ri shishT) *m.* appendix, addenda.

परिशीलन (pa ri shee lan) *m.* study from all angles, critical study.

परिशुद्ध (pa ri shuddh) *adj.* accurate, precise.

परिशुद्धता (~ tA) *f.* accuracy, precision.

परिशुद्धि (pa ri shud dhi) *f.* accuracy, precision.

परिशोध (pa ri shodh) *m.* repayment.

परिशोधन (pa ri sho dhan) *m.* repayment.

परिशोधित (pa ri sho dhit) *pp.* repaid.

परिश्रम (pa rish shram) *m.* labour, hard work, toil ; ~साध्य toilsome.

परिश्रमशील (~ sheel) *adj.* industrious, hard-working.

परिश्रमी (pa rish shra mee) *adj.* laborious, hard-working, diligent.

परिश्रांत (pa rish shrAnt) *adj.* exhausted, tired.

परिषद, परिषद् (pa ri shad) *f.* council, board.

परिष्करण (pa rish ka raN) *m.*=परिष्कार।

परिष्कार (pa rish kAr) *m.* refinement, purification.

परिष्कृत (pa rish krit) *pp.* refined, purified ; ~ भाषा refined language.

परिष्कृति (pa rish kri ti) *f.* refinement, purification.

परिसंपदा (pa ri sam pa dA) *f.* assets.

परिसंवाद (pa ri sam vAd) *m.* symposium.

परिसज्जा (pa ri saj jA) *f.* finishing touches, finish.

परिसमापन (pa ri sa mA pan) *m.* liquidation.

परिसमाप्त (pa ri sa mApt) *pp.* liquidated.

परिसमाप्ति (pa ri sa mAp ti) *f.* liquidation.

परिसीमन (pa ri see man) *m.* delimitation, demarcation.

परिसीमा (pa ri see mA) *f.* precincts, boundary, line of demarcation.

परिसीमित (pa ri see mit) *pp.* limited, demarked.

परिस्तान (pa ris tAn) *m.* fairyland.

परिस्थिति (pa ris thi ti) *f.* circumstances, situation ; ~ समझना to understand the situation ; परिस्थितियों का दास slave to (one's) circumstances ; परिस्थितियों से ऊपर उठना to rise above the circumstances ; परिस्थितियों से जूझना to struggle hard with circumstances ; परिस्थितियों से मार खाया हुआ victim of circumstances.

परिस्थितिगत (pa ris thi ti gat) *adj.* circumstantial.

परिहार (pa ri hAr) *m.* 1. avoidance, evasion. 2. atonement, expiation.

परिहार्य (pa ri hAry) *adj.* avoidable.

परिहास (pa ri hAs) *m.* joke, jest, humour ; ~ करना to cut a joke, to jest ; हास-~ jesting and joking.

परिहासप्रिय (~ priy) *adj.* jolly, jovial, humorous.

परिहासात्मक (pa ri hA sAt mak) *adj.* humorous, full of humour.

परी (pa ree) *f.* 1. nymph, fairy, elf. 2. dream girl.

परीक्षक (pa reek shak) *m.* examiner.

परीक्षण (pa reek shaN) *m.* testing, examining.

परीक्षा (pa reek shA) *f.* examination, test ; ~ लेना to examine/test.

परीक्षार्थी (pa reek shAr thee) *m.* examinee.

परीक्षित (pa reek shit) *pp.* examined, tested, tried.

परीक्ष्य (pa reekshy) *adj.* (that) which is to be examined or is under test.

परीलोक (pa ree lok) *m.* fairy land.

परुष (pa rush) *adj.* 1. hard, harsh. 2. rigid.

परुषता (~ tA) *f.* 1. hardness, harshness. 2. rigidity.

परुषत्व (pa ru shattw) *m.* hardness, harshness.

परे (pa rā) *ind.* 1. beyond. 2. away ; ~ करना to keep (someone) away ; ~ बैठाना to outmanoeuvre/outwit ; ~ रहना to keep aloof (from) ; ~ हटाना to drive away.

परेई (~ ee) *f.* dove.

परेड (pa rāD) *f.* parade.

परेता (pa rā tA) *m.* big reel.

परेश (pa rāsh) *m.* The Almighty.

परेशान (pa rā shAn) *adj.* distressed, harassed, worried ; वह जिंदगी से ~

हो गया है He is tired of life. ~ करना to harass; ~ रहना to keep worried.

परेशानी (pa rā shA nee) *f.* worry, harassment ; ~ की बात source of worry/harassment.

परोक्ष (pa roksh) *adj.* 1. indirect. 2. invisible, imperceptible ; ~ कर indirect tax ; ~ निर्वाचन indirect election.

परोपकार (pa rop KAr) *m.* act of benevolence / munificence ; ~ वृत्ति missionary spirit.

परोपकारिता (pa rop KA ri tA) *f.* benevolence, munificence.

परोपकारी (pa rop KA ree) *adj.* benevolent, munificent.

परोपजीवी (pa rop jee vee) *adj.* parasitic. *m.* parasite.

परोपदेश (pa ro pa dāsh) *m.* advice, precept.

परोसना (pa ros nA) *vt.* to dish up, to serve ; खाना परोसने में मेरी मदद कर दो Help me dish up the dinner.

परोसा (pa ro sA) *m.* a dish of one man's meal.

पर्चा (par cA) *m.* 1. slip, chit. 2. question-paper.

पर्ची (~ cee) *f.* slip ; ~ डालना to subscribe to a draw of lots ; ~ निकालना to draw out a lot.

पर्ण (parN) *m.* leaf.

पर्णकुटी (~ ku Tee) *f.* hut made of leaves, bower.

पर्दा (par dA) *m.* =परदा ।

पर्यंक (~ yank) *m.* bed, bedstead.

पर्यटक (~ ya Tak) *m.* wanderer, traveller.

पर्यटन (~ ya Tan) *m.* roaming, travelling ; ~शील accustomed / used to roaming about.

पर्यवलोकन (~ ya va lo kan) *m.* survey.

पर्यवसान (~ ya va sAn) *m.* end, termination.

पर्यवेक्षक (~ ya vāk shak) *m.* supervisor.

पर्यवेक्षण (~ ya vāk shaN) *m.* supervision.

पर्याप्त (~ yApt) *adj.* 1. enough, adequate, sufficient. 2. ample, plentiful.

पर्याप्तता (~ tA) *f.* sufficiency.

पर्याय (~ yAy) *m.* synonym.

पर्यायवाचक (~ vA cak) *adj.* synonymous.

पर्यायवाची (~ vA cee) *adj.* synonymous. *m.* synonym.

पर्यायकी (~ kee) *f.* synonymy.

पर्यालोचन (par yA lo can) *m.* critical observation.

पर्यावरण (~ yA ya raN) *m.* environment ; प्रदूषित ~ polluted environment.

पर्यावरिक (~ yA va rik) *adj.* environmental.

पर्व (parv) *m.* 1. festival ; ~ दिवस festival day. 2. chapter.

पर्वत (par vAt) *m.* mountain.

पर्वतपृष्ठ (~ prishTh) *m.* ridge.

पर्वतमाला (~ mA lA) *f.* mountain chain.

पर्वतवासी (~ vA see) *m.* hillman, highlander.

पर्वत विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* Orography.

पर्वतारोहण (par va tA ro haN) *m.* mountaineering.

पर्वतारोही (~ va tA ro hee) *m.* mountaineer.

पर्वतीय (~ va teey) *adj.* mountainous, hilly, belonging to the hills/mountains.

पलंग (pa lang) *m.* bed, bedstead ; ~ तोड़ना to while away time, lying abed.

पलंग-तोड़ (~ - toR) *adj.* & *m.* lazy, indolent (person).

पलंग-पोश (~ - posh) *m.* bed-sheet.

पलंगिया (pa lan gi yA) *f.* small bed.

पल (pal) *m.* moment instant ; ~-पल में every moment ; ~भर को for a moment ; ~भर में in a moment/jiffy.

पलक (pa lak) *f.* eyelid ; ~ झपकते in the twinkling of an eye ; ~ झपकना drooping of the eye ; ~ पसीजना to be visibly moved by compassion; ~ मारना to wink; ~ लगना=आँख लगना; पलकें बिछाना—पलक पाँवड़े बिछाना=आँखें बिछाना to look forward with a delightful sense of hospitality; पलकों से तिनके चुनना to show extreme respect, to serve reventially.

पलटन (pal Tan) *f.* platoon, battalion; ~ की पलटन (i) large numbers; (ii) the entire battalion. ~ खड़ी करना to beget a large number of children.

पलटना (pa laT nA) *vt.* to turn about or over.
vi. to return.

पलटा (pal tA) *m.* 1. turn, return. 2. relapse; ~ खाना to take a turn; उसकी किस्मत ने पलटा खाया है His luck has taken a turn. 3. an Indian type of cake.

पलड़ा (~ RA) *m.* scale pan; ~ ऊँचा होना to have an upper hand; ~ नीचा होना to be in a position of disadvantage; ~ भारी होना to have a stronger case; पलड़े में रखकर देखना to weigh and compare.

पलथी (~ thee) *f.* squatting; ~ मारना to squat.

पलना (~ nA) *m.* =पालना (swing).
vi. to be brought up/reared.

पलस्तर (pa las tar) *m.* plaster; ~ ढीला करना—मारते-मारते उसका पलस्तर ढीला कर दिया Knocked smoke out of his head. ~ ढीला होना passive of ~ ढीला करना।

पलायक (pa lA yak) *m.* 1. absconder. 2. runaway. 3. escaper.

पलायन (pa lA yan) *m.* 1. absconding. 2. fleeing. 3. escaping.

पलायनवाद (~ vAd) *m.* escapism.

पलायमान, पलायमान् (pa lAy mAn) *adj.*; वह ~ हो गया He showed a clean pairs of heels. वह देखते-देखते ~ हो गया He vanished into thin air.

पलायित (pa lA yit) *pp.* ran away, escaped.

पलाश (pa lAsh) *m.* name of a tree, *butea fondosa.*

पलास (pa lAs) *m.* 1. =पलाश। 2. pliers.

पली (pa lee) *f.* ladle for measuring liquids.

पलीता (pa lee tA) *m.* fuse, igniter, wick; ~ लगाना (i) to ignite a fuse; (ii) (fig.) to incite.

पलीद (pa leed) *adj.* unclean, dirty, polluted; मिट्टी ~ करना to embarass to the point of humiliation.

पलेट (pa lāT) *f.* plate, plat, plait.

पलेटदार (~ dAr) *adj.* plated.

पलेथन (pa lā than) *m.* dry flour used to help (to) roll kneaded flour into a cake; ~ निकालना to beat mercilessly, to crush the life out of; ~ लगाना to overstate/exaggerate.

पल्लव (pal lav) *m.* sprout, shoot.

पल्लवग्राही (~ grA hee) *adj.* & *m.* superficial (in knowledge), smatterer.

पल्लवित (pal la vit) *pp.* 1. full of new sprouts/green foliage. 2. flourishing, thriving.

पल्ला (~ lA) *m.* 1. veil, purdah. 2. the skirt of a garment. 3. plank. 4. shutter of a door. ~ करना=~ खींचना=~ निकालना, to observe purdah; ~ झुकना to prove more than a match; ~ छुड़ाना to get rid (of); ~ दबना to be under the thumb of; ~ भारी होना—उसका पल्ला भारी है The odds are in his favour. ~ पकड़ना to depend upon (someone) entirely; ~ पसारना/फैलाना to supplicate for favour; पल्ले पड़ना—तुम्हीं को मेरे पल्ले पड़ना था Was it you, of all men, that was reserved for me? मेरे पल्ले क्या पड़ा What could I get / gain out of it? पल्ले बँधना to be wedded to (willy-nilly); पल्ले बाँधना to make a note of (so as not to forget).

पल्लू (~ loo) *m.* end of a woman's wear, used as a head-cover.

पल्लेदार (~ lā dAr) *m.* labourer, porter, grain porter.

पल्लेदारी (~ lā dA ree) *f.* 1. calling of a porter. 2. wages paid for porterage.

पवन (pa van) *m.* wind.

पवन-चक्की (~ - cak kee) *f.* windmill.

पवन-पुत्र (~ - putr) *m.* Hanuman.

पवन-भट्टी (~ - bhaT Tee) *f.* wind furnace.

पवर्ग (pa varg) *m.* the five labial consonants of the Nagri alphabet : प (p), फ (ph), ब (b), भ (bh) & म (m).

पवाड़ा (pa VA RA) *m.* pother, trouble, fuss ; ~ खड़ा करना to create trouble.

पवित्र (pa vittr) *adj.* holy, sacred, pious.

पवित्रता (~ tA) *f.* holiness, sanctity, purity.

पवित्रात्मा (pa vit trAt mA) *adj.* pious/holy (person).

पवित्रीकरण (pa vit tree ka raN) *m.* consecration.

पवित्रीकृत (pa vit tree krit) *pp.* consecrated.

पशम (pa sham) *m.* 1. soft fine wool. 2. pubic hair.

पशमीना (pash mee nA) *m.* cloth made of soft fine wool.

पशु (pa shu) *m.* 1. beast, animal. 2. brute.

पशुचर (~ car) *m.* pasture.

पशु-चिकित्सक (~ - ci kit sak) *m.* veterinary doctor.

पशु-चिकित्सा (~ - ci kit sA) *f.* veterinary science.

पशु-चिकित्सालय (~ - ci kit sA lay) *m.* veterinary hospital.

पशु चोर (~ cor) *m.* cattle-lifter, cattle-thief.

पशु-जगत (~ - ja gat) *m.* animal world.

पशुता (~ tA) *f.* 1. beastliness. 2. brutality, savagery.

पशुत्व (pa shuttw) *m.* =पशुता ।

पशुधन (pa shu dhan) *m.* livestock, cattle-wealth.

पशुपति (pa shu pa ti) *m.* 1. Lord of animals, God. 2. Lord Shiva.

पशु-पालन (pa shu - pA lan) *m.* animal husbandry, cattle breeding.

पशुवल (pa shu bal) *m.* brute force, physical strength.

पश्च (pashc) *adj.* 1. back ; ~ अंक back number ; ~ स्वर back vowel. 2. later. 3. western.

पश्चगमन (~ ga man) *m.* retrogression.

पश्चगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* going backwards.

पश्च-प्रभाव (~ - pra bhAV) *m.* after-effect.

पश्च-लेख (~ - lākh) *m.* postscript.

पश्चात, पश्चात् (pash cAt) *ind.* ; के ~ after, afterwards.

पश्चाताप (~ cA tAp) *m.* repentance, remorse.

पश्चानयन (~ cA na yan) *m.* playback; ~ गायक playback singer.

पश्चार्द्ध (~ cArdh) *m.* 1. latter half. 2. remaining/residual part.

पश्चिम (~ cim) *m.* west.

पश्चिमी (~ ci mee) *adj.* western.

पश्चिमोत्तर (~ ci mot tar) *adj.* north-west(ern).

पश्तो (~ to) *m.* Pashto, the language of Afghanistan.

पश्यतोहर (pash shy to har) *m.* goldsmith.

पसंगा (pa saṅ gA) *m.* =पासंग ।

पसंद (pa sand) *f.* 1. liking ; उसे लड़की ~ है He has liked the girl. 2. choice; अपनी-अपनी ~ है It is a question of one's choice.

पसंदगी (~ gee) *f.* =पसंद ।

पस (pas) *m.* pus ; फोड़े में ~ पड़ जाना formation of pus in a boil.

पसरना (pa sar nA) *vi.* to squat or lie stretched, to stretch full length.

पसली (pas lee) *f.* rib ; पसलियाँ ढीली करना to beat mercilessly, to give a severe thrashing.

पसार (pa sAr) *m.* 1. act or state of पसरना । 2. expanse. 3. verandah,

yard.

पसारना (~ nA) *vt.* to stretch out, to spread ; पाँव ~—चादर के अनुसार पाँव पसारो Cut your coat according to your cloth. हाथ ~ to beg ; हाथ पसारे with stretched hands.

पसिंजर (pa sin jar) *m.* 1. passenger. 2. passenger train.

पसीजना (pa seej nA) *vi.* 1. to melt ; मेरा दिल पसीज गया My heart melted. 2. to ooze.

पसीना (pa see nA) *m.* perspiration, sweat ; ~ छूट जाना to have cold feet, to be scared ; ~ निकलना to perspire ; पसीने की कमाई earning by the sweat of one's brow ; पसीने-पसीने हो जाना—मैं पसीने-पसीने हो गया I was all perspiration.

पसेरी (pa sǎ ree) *f.* five-seer weight, app. 4½ kg.

पसोपेश (pa so pǎsh) *m.* perplexity, hitch, fix ; ~ में पड़ना to be in a fix.

पस्त (past) *adj.* completely fatigued and exhausted ; ~ करना—मैंने उसे पस्त कर दिया I took the fight out of him, I tired him out. ~ होना to be vanquished/wearied out.

पहचनवाना (peh can vA nA) *vt.* to cause to recognise.

पहचान (peh cAn) *f.* 1. identification, identity. 2. acquaintance ; जान ~ acquaintance ; उसे आदमी की ~ है He has a knack of knowing people.

पहचानना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to recognise. 2. to know ; मैं उसे अच्छी तरह पहचानता हूँ I know him well. मैं उसकी नस-नस पहचानता हूँ I know him inside out.

पहनना (pe han nA) *vt.* to put on, to wear, to don ; ~-ओढ़ना the way of dressing up.

पहनवाना (pe han vA nA) *vt.* to cause/help to wear.

पहनाना (peh nA nA) *vt.* to clothe, to cause to dress.

पहनावा (~ nA vA) *m.* dress, costume.

पहर (pe har) *m.* one-eighth part of a day, a three-hour period ; आठों ~ throughout the day.

पहरा (peh rA) *m.* guard, patrol ; ~ देना to keep guard ; ~ बदलना to change guard ; ~ बैठाना to place/deploy a guard.

पहरेदार (~ rā dAr) *m.* watchman, guard.

पहरेदारी (~ rā dA ree) *f.* watchmanship.

पहल (pe hal) *m.* facet.

f. initiative ; ~ करना to initiate, to take an initiative.

पहलवान (~ vAn) *m.* 1. wrestler, athlete, gymnast. 2. a stout person.

पहलवानी (~ vA nee) *f.* wrestling, vocation of wrestling.

पहला (peh lA) *adj.* 1. first ; ~ घंटा first hour. 2. former ; ~ ज़माना former times.

पहलू (~ loo) *m.* 1. facet, aspect. 2. side, flank.

पहले (~ lǎ) *ind.* first (of all), in the beginning ; ~ तो firstly ; ~ से since long ; सबसे ~ first of all ; ~ पहल for the first time.

पहलेवाला (~ vA lA) *adj.* & *m.* previous (one) ; ~ ज़माना former times.

पहलौटा (peh lau TA) *adj.* first-born. [Fem. पहलौटी]

पहलौटी (~ lau Tee) *f.* first delivery.

पहाड़ (pa hAR) *m.* hill, mountain ; ~ सा gigantic, like a mountain ; ~ सा दिन never-ending day ; ~ से टक्कर लेना meeting a giant, to cross swords with a giant ; खोदा ~ निकली चुहिया Much ado about nothing. तुम्हें तो हर काम ~ मालूम पड़ता है To you every work appears stupendous मुझ पर दुखों का ~ टूट पड़ा A heap of troubles fell upon me. समस्याओं का ~ mountain of problems.

पहाड़ा (pa hA RA) *m.* multiplication table ; ~ पढ़ना to recite a multipli-

cation table ; ~ यांद करना to memorize a multiplication table.

पहाड़ी (pa hA Ree) *adj*. hilly, mountainous, pertaining to the hills.

f. hill, hillock.

पहिया (pa hi yA) *m*. wheel.

पहिला (pa hi lA) *adj*. =पहला ।

पहिले (pa hi lā) *ind*. =पहले ।

पहुँच (pa hun̄c) *f*. 1. access, reach ; ~ से बाहर out of reach. 2. arrival ; ~ का समय time of arrival ; अपनी पहुँच भेजना Inform(us) of your reaching the destination. मेरी चिट्ठी की पहुँच भेजना Acknowledge receipt of my letter.

पहुँचना (~ nA) *vi*. to reach / arrive ; किसी नतीजे पर ~ to reach/draw out, a conclusion.

पहुँचा (pa hun̄ cA) *m*. wrist ; ~ पकड़ना to take undue advantage.

pp. reached, arrived : ~ हुआ accomplished, (one) who has attained perfection.

पहुँचाना (~ nA) *vt*. 1. to carry/convey; चोट ~ to inflict an injury ; संदेशा ~ to convey a message. 2. to see out, to conduct : उसे दरवाजे तक पहुँचा दो See him out (upto the door). 3. to see off, to reach ; उसे स्टेशन तक पहुँचा आओ See him off at the station; reach him to the station.

पहुँची (pa hun̄ cee) *f*. an ornament worn on the wrist.

pp. reached, arrived. (fem. form of पहुँचा)

पहेली (pa hā lee) *f*. riddle, puzzle ; ~ बुझाना to present a riddle for solution, to talk in riddles ; ~ बूझना to solve a riddle.

पाँच (pan̄c) *adj*. & *m*. five, 5 ; तीन-~ करना to hoodwink, to put up false pretences ; पाँचों उँगलियाँ घी में होना to have bread buttered on both sides ; पाँचों उँगलियाँ बराबर नहीं होतीं All are not alike ; all fingers are not equally sized. पाँचों सवारों में नाम लिखाना to consider oneself amongst the chosen few, to class oneself with the great.

पांचजन्य (pAnc janny) *m*. a conch of Lord Visnu.

पाँचवाँ (pAn̄c vAn̄) *adj*. fifth.

पाँचा (pAn̄ cA) *m*. a gadget used for collecting grains, etc., in the grainyard.

पांचाल (pAn cAl) *m*. old name of a region situated in the north-west of India.

पांचाली (~ cA lee) *f*. 1. Draupadee, the wife of the Pandavas. 2. a woman of the पांचाल region.

पांडव (pAn Dav) *m*. Pandavas, the five sons of king Pandu (Mahabharat).

पांडित्य (pAn Ditty) *m*. scholarship, erudition.

पांडित्यपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj*. scholarly.

पांडित्य-प्रदर्शन (~ - pra dar shan) *m*. pedantry.

पांडुलिपि (pAn Du li pi) *f*. manuscript.

पांडुलेख (~ lākh) *m*. (preliminary) draft.

पाँड़े (pAn̄ Rā) *m*. =पांडेय ।

पांडेय (pAn Dāy) *m*. a sub-caste among the Brahmans.

पाँत (pAn̄t) *f*. =पंक्ति, row, line.

पाँति (pAn̄ ti) *f*. =पंक्ति ।

पाँयचा (pAn̄y cA) *m*. 1. a leg of a pair of trousers. 2. foot-rest.

पाँव (pAn̄w) *m*. foot ; ~ उखड़ना—उनके पाँव उखड़ गए They were off their feet ; they lost their hold ; ~ घसीटना to slog; ~ घिसना—दौड़ते-दौड़ते उसके पाँव घिस गए He was tired of running about. ~ छूना to touch the feet; ~ जमना—उनके पाँव जम गए They were firmly established. ~ जमाना to consolidate one's position ; ~ डिगना feeling shaky ; ~ तले की धरती खिसकना to be flabbergasted ; ~ दबाना to press and massage the legs or feet ; ~ निकालना (i) to step out; (ii) to step beyond prescribed limits etc. ~ पकड़ना to implore, to make humble entreaties; ~ पड़ना to bow down submissively (at the feet of elders); ~ पूजना to worship (someone's) feet; ~ फूंक-फूंककर रखना to proceed very very cautiously; ~ फैलाकर सोना to have a carefree sleep; ~ भारी होना to be in the family way; ~ लगना = ~ पड़ना; ~ समेटना to withdraw oneself; दबे ~ चलना to walk stealthily.

पाँवड़ा (~ RA) *m.* foot-rug; पाँवड़े बिछाना to give red carpet treatment.

पाँवड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. sandal, footwear. 2. ladder. 3. threshold.

पाँसा (pAn̄ sA) *m.* = पासा।

पाइट (pA iT) *f.* scaffolding.

पाइप (pA ip) *m.* pipe.

पाई (pA ee) *f.* 1. pie, smallest old Indian coin, $\frac{1}{192}$th part of a rupee, app. $\frac{1}{2}$ a (new) pice. 2. vertical stroke, the sign of the fullstop in the Nagari alphabet; ताना ~ करना to knock about to and fro.

पाउंड (pA unD) *m.* = पौंड (pound).

पाउडर (pAu Dar) *m.* powder, face-powder.

पाक (pAk) *adj.* pure, sacred, holy; झगड़ा ~ करना to put an end to a quarrel.

m. cooking.

पाक-दामन (~ - dA man) *adj.* chaste, virtuous (woman).

पाकशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* kitchen.

पाकशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* science of cooking.

पाक-साफ़ (~ - SAF) *adj.* 1. pure and clean. 2. upright (person).

पाका (pA KA) *m.* = पक्का।

पाकिस्तान (pA kis tAn) *m.* Pakistan.

पाकिस्तानी (pA kis tA nee) *adj.* of or belonging to Pakistan.

m. inhabitant of Pakistan.

पाकेट (pA kĕT) *m.* pocket; ~ मारना to pick a pocket.

पाकेटमार (~ mAr) *m.* pick-pocket.

पाकेटमारी (~ mA ree) *f.* pick-pocketing.

पाक्षिक (pAk - shik) *adj.* & *m.* biweekly, fortnightly (periodical).

पाखंड (pA khanD) *m.* sanctimoniousness, hypocrisy; ~ करना to practise hypocrisy; ~ फैलाना to indulge in hypocrisy.

पाखंडपूर्ण (pA khanD poorN) *adj.* hypocritical, full of hypocrisy, sanctimonious.

पाखंडी (pA khan Dee) *adj.* sanctimonious, hypocritical.

m. hypocrite.

पाख़ाना (pA KhA nA) *m.* 1. latrine, lavatory. 2. excreta; ~ उठाना to remove excreta, to scavenge latrine; ~ कमाना vocation of scavenging; ~ फिरना to evacuate; पाख़ाने जाना to go to latrine/lavatory for evacuation.

पाग (pAg) *m.* sweet or medicine prepared in some syrup.

पागना (pAg nA) *vt.* to boil in syrup.

पागल (pA gal) *adj.* 1. mad, lunatic; ~ कुत्ता rabid dog; क्रोध में ~ होना to be mad with rage. 2. crazy; ~ बनाना to turn (someone) crazy.

m. maniac, lunatic.

पागलख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* lunatic asylum, mental hospital.

पागलपन (~ pan) *m.* 1. madness, lunacy; ~ की हद limit of craziness. 2. mania, craziness; उस पर ~ सवार है He has a mania.

पाचक (pA cak) *adj.* digestive; ~ चूर्ण digestive powder; ~ तंत्र alimentary system.

m. cook.

पाचन (pA can) *m.* digestion; ~ मार्ग alimentary canal; ~ शक्ति power of digestion, digestive energy.

पाचनीय (pA ca neey) *adj.* digestible.

पाछ (pAch) *f.* incision.

पाछना (~ nA) *vt.* to incise.

पाजामा (pA jA mA) *m.* Indian trousers, pyjama.

पाजी (pA jee) *adj.* wicked, vile, crooked.

m. scoundrel, rascal.

पाजीपन (~ pan) *m.* wickedness, rascality, crookedness.

पाज़ेब (pA zāb) *f.* an ornament worn on the ankles, anklet.

पाट (pAT) *m.* 1. jute. 2. span (of a river). 3. plank ; चक्की का ~ slab of a millstone ; दो पाटों में पिसना to be pounded between mortar and pestle.

पाटन (pA Tan) *f.* roof.

पाटना (pAT nA) *vt.* 1. to roof. 2. to cover up (a pit, etc. with earth, debris, dirt and filth, etc.). 2. to heap/pile.

पाटमहिषी (pAT ma hi shee) *f.* =पट्ट-महिषी ।

पाटल (pA Tal) *m.* rose.

पाटा (pA TA) *m.* wooden plank.

पाटी (pA Tee) *f.* 1. the longer beam of a bed. 2. slate ; ~ पढ़ना to receive elementary education ; ~ पढ़ाना= पट्टी पढ़ाना ।

पाटीगणित (~ ga Nit) *m.* Arithmetic.

पाठ (pATh) *m.* 1. lesson ; पहला ~ first lesson. 2. reading ; ~ करना to read ; दो ~ two readings. 3. recitation ; ~ करना to recite ; काव्य-~ recitation of poetry. 4. text; मूल ~ original text. 5. version ; प्रश्न-पत्र का हिंदी ~ Hindi version of a question-paper.

पाठक (pA Thak) *m.* 1. one who reads, reader. 2. a subcaste among Brahmans.

पाठचर्या (pATh car yA) *f.* course.

पाठदोष (~ dosh) *m.* textual error.

पाठभेद (~ bhād) *m.* difference in version.

पाठमान (~ mAn) *m.* syllabus.

पाठशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* school.

पाठशालीय (~ shA leey) *adj.* of, or pertaining to a school, etc.

पाठांतर (pA ThAn tar) *m.* different version ; अंग्रेज़ी ~ English version.

पाठा (pA ThA) *adj.* sound, healthy, stout.

m. stout, young man.

पाठ्य (pATThy) *adj.* 1. readable, legible. 2. fit to be read, worth reading ; ~ पुस्तक text book.

पाठ्यक्रम (~ kram) *m.* curriculum.

पाड़ (pAR) *m.* 1. border of a length of cloth. 2. scaffolding; ~ बाँधना to put up a scaffolding. 3. framework placed on the mouth of a well.

पाड़ा (pA RA) *m.* 1. a group of dwelling houses, locality, enclave. 2. boundary of a field. 3. male young of a buffalo. [Fem. पाड़ी]

पाड़ी (pA Ree) *f.* female young of a buffalo.

पाढ़ा (pA RhA) *m.* hogdeer.

पाणि (pA Ni) *m.* hand ; ~ग्रहण marriage, wedding ; ~ग्रहण संस्कार marriage/wedding ceremony.

पाणिनि (~ ni) *m.* famous grammarian of India.

पाणिनीय (pA Ni neey) *adj.* pertaining to the 'Ashtadhyayee' of Sanskrit grammarian Panini.

पात (pAt) *m.* 1. fall ; दृष्टि~ seeing. 2. shedding ; रक्त~ bloodshed. 3. collapse, destruction ; शरीर ~ death. 4. node. (Maths.) 5. leaf.

पातक (pA tak) *m.* sin, offence, misdeed.

पातकी (pAt kee) *adj.* sinful.

m. sinner, evil-doer.

पातगोभी (~ go bhee) *f.* cabbage.

पाताल (pA tAl) *m.* nether world, hell, hades.

पाताललोक (~ lok) *m.* nether world.

पाताली (pA tA lee) *adj.* 1. belonging to पाताल । 2. underground.

पातिव्रत (pA ti vrat) *m.* =पातिव्रत्य ।

पातिव्रत्य (pA ti vratty) *m.* faithful devotion (to husband).

पाती (pA tee) *f.* 1. leaf, dried leaf. 2. letter.

पात्र (pAttr) *adj.* 1. worthy, deserving.

2. eligible (person).

m. 1. deserving or eligible person. [Fem. पात्री] 2. receptacle. 3. basin, vessel. 4. character (in a drama).

पात्रता (~ tA) *f.* 1. the state of being पात्र । 2. eligibility.

पात्रत्व (pAt trattv) *m.* =पात्रता ।

पात्र-सूची (pAttr - soo cee) *f.* list of characters in a drama, cast.

पात्री (pAt tree) *f.* fem. of पात्र ।

पाथना (pAth nA) *vt.* to daub/beat into shape.

पाथेय (pA thāy) *m.* provisions for a journey.

पाद (pAd) *m.* 1. foot. 2. line or fourth part of a stanza. 3. quadrant, fourth part of a figure. 4. wind from bowels.

पाद-टिप्पणी (~ - Tipp Nee) *f.* footnote.

पादना (~ nA) *vi.* to break/pass wind.

पादप (pA dap) *m.* tree.

पादपूरण (pAd poo raN) *m.* act of filling in a required / missing line of a poem.

पादपूर्ति (~ poor ti) *f.* =पादपूरण ।

पाद-प्रहार (~ - pra hAr) *m.* kick.

पादरी (~ ree) *m.* clergyman, missionary.

पादशाह (~ shAh) *m.* king, emperor.

पादशाही (~ shA hee) *adj.* pertaining to a king.

f. 1. kingdom. 2. regime.

पादाघात (pA dA ghAt) *m.* kick.

पादुका (pA du kA) *f.* footwear, sandal.

पादोदक (pA do dak) *m.* 1. water with which feet are washed. 2. water with which the feet of some deity or revered person have been washed (considered sacred).

पाधा (pA dhA) *m.* Hindu priest.

पान (pAn) *m.* 1. drinking; दुग्ध~ drinking of milk ; रक्त~ sucking blood ; स्तन~ sucking the breast ; स्तन~ कराना suckling. 2. betel leaf ; ~ का बीड़ा seasoned and folded betel-leaf, ready to be chewed ; ~ लगाना to prepare a betel-leaf for chewing.

पानगोष्ठी (~ gosh Thee) *f.* cocktail party.

पानदान (~ dAn) *m.* a box for keeping betel leaves, tobacco, etc.

पान-पत्ता (~ - pat tA) *m.* meagre offering.

पाना (pA nA) *vt.* 1. to get, to obtain ; सज़ा ~ to get punishment ; सुख ~ to get happiness. 2. to find ; जिसने पाया उसका हो गया Finding is keeping. छुट्टी ~ to be free (from) ; थाह ~ to gauge the depth ; दुःख ~ to suffer ; दुःख दोगे तो दुःख पाओगे If you cause pain, you will get pain. भोजन ~ to have a meal ; चालाकी में तुम उसे नहीं पा सकते You are no match to him in cunning. उचककर भी तुम छत को पा नहीं सकोगे Even if you jump, you cannot reach the roof.

पानी (pA nee) *m.* 1. water ; ~ का बुलबुला bubble ; ~ के मोल for a song, cheaply ; ~ जाना discharging of water ; ~ देना (i) to water/irrigate ; (ii) to offer libation of water (to the dead ancestors). ~ न माँगना to die instantaneously ; ~ पड़ना raining ; ~-पानी कर देना to put to shame ; ~-पानी होना (i) to melt ; (ii) to become thoroughly ashamed. ~ पी-पीकर कोसना to go on cursing and cursing ; ~ भरना (i) to draw / fetch water ; (ii) to be no match to, to be very much inferior to. ~ मरना (i) दीवार में पानी मरता है Water sinks into the wall ; (ii) यहाँ उसका पानी मरता है This is his weakness. ~ में आग लगाना (i) to attempt the impossible ; (ii) to create a storm in a tea cup. ~ लगना (i) (of flowing water, etc.) forming a muddy pool ; (ii) मेरे दाँतों में पानी लगता है My teeth can't stand the touch of water. आँख का ~ उतरना to be lost to all sense of shame ; बे~ करना to disgrace / humiliate ; मुँह में

~ आना—उसके मुंह में पानी आ गया His mouth began to water. देखें वह कितने ~ में है Let us see where he stands. वह गहरे ~ में है He is in deep waters. 2. lustre.

पानीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. lustrous. 2. sensitive to honour, word, etc.

पानीदेवा (~ dā vA) *m.* one who offers oblations to dead ancestors, usually a male offspring in the male line.

पानेवाला (pA nā vA lA) *m.* recepient, payee.

पाप (pAp) *m.* sin, evil ; ~ उदय होना—उसके पाप उदय हो रहे हैं His sins are recoiling on him. ~ कट जाना—चलो, यह भी पाप कटा So, one more riddance. ~ कमाना to earn retribution for sins; ~ की गठरी burden of sins; ~ पड़ना/लगना—तुम पर पाप पड़ेगा You will pay for the sin. ~ बटोरना to go on committing sins.

पापकर्म (~ karm) *m.* sinful deed.

पापड़ (pA paR) *m.* a thin crisp and saltish bread ; ~ बेलना (i) to roll into thin flakes; (ii) मुझे बड़े ~ बेलने पड़े I had to undergo many hardships.

पापड़ी (pAp Ree) *f.* a variety of thin, salted cake.

पापलेन (~ lān) *m.* poplin.

पापाचार (pA pA cAr) *m.* sinful conduct/way of living.

पापी (pA pee) *adj.* 1. sinning, sinful. 2. immoral.
m. sinner.

पाबंद (pA band) *adj.* bound, tied, restricted ; वक़्त का ~ punctual.

पाबंदी (pA ban dee) *f.* restriction, binding ; वक़्त की ~ punctuality.

पामर (pA mar) *adj.* mean, wicked, crooked.
m. rascal, knave, scoundrel.

पामा (pA mA) *m.* eczema.

पामाल (pA mAl) *adj.* downtrodden, devastated.

पामाली (pA mA lee) *f.* devastation.

पायँता (pA yan̄ tA) *m.* part of a bedstead towards the feet.

पायजामा (pAy jA mA) *m.* =पाजामा।

पायताबा (~ tA bA) *m.* inner sole.

पायदान (~ ḍAn) *m.* foot-rest, footboard.

पायदार (~ dAr) *adj.* durable, lasting.

पायदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* durability.

पायल (pA yal) *f.* an ornament worn on the ankles, anklet.

पायस (pA yas) *m.* a sweet milky dish.

पाया (pA yA) *m.* 1. leg of a chair, cot, etc. 2. pillar. 3. foundation, prop, support.

पायी (pA yee) *adj.* (one) who drinks ; स्तन ~ (i) suckling, mammal. (ii) mammalia.

पारंगत (pA raṅ gat) *adj.* well-versed, learned, adept.

पारंपरिक (pA ram pa rik) *adj.* traditional.

पारंपरीण (pA ram pa reeN) *adj.* traditional.

पार (pAr) *m.* opposite bank or shore; ~ उतरना to cross / ferry over ; ~ उतारना to reach (someone) across ; ~ करना (i) to cross ; (ii) to overtake ; (iii) to pinch. ~ जाना to go across ; ~ न पड़ना—मुझ से पार नहीं पड़ेगा I will not be able to see it through. ~ पाना to gauge the depth/expanse of; ~ लगना to reach the other side (of a river etc.) ; ~ लगाना to help getting over a difficulty ; ~ हो जाना (i) to cross (over); (ii) to be successful. आर ~ from this side to that ; इस ~ near side (of a river etc.) ; उस ~ far side (of a river etc.) ; के ~ along the side (of a river etc.) ; बेड़ा ~ है The worst part is over.

पारखी (~ khee) *adj.* & *m.* connoisseur, expert, assayer.

पारचा (~ cA) *m.* 1. bit, fragment. 2. cloth. 3. dress.

पारण (pA raN) *m.* passing ; ~ करना to

pass.

पारतंत्र्य (pAr tantry) *m.* =परतंत्रता (dependence).

पारद (pA rad) *m.* mercury, quicksilver.

पारदर्शक (pAr dar shak) *adj.* transparent.

पारदर्शकता (~ tA) *f.* transparency,

पारदर्शी (pAr dar shee) *adj.* =पारदर्शक ।

पारना (pAr nA) *vt.* to dump ; पिंडा ~ to offer oblations to the dead.

पारपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* pass-port.

पारभासक (~ bhA sak) *adj.* translucent.

पारभासकता (~ tA) *f.* translucence.

पारमाण्विक (pAr mAN vik) *adj.* atomic.

पारमार्थिक (~ mAr thik) *adj.* pertaining to परमार्थ ।

पारलौकिक (~ lau kik) *adj.* other worldly, pertaining to the other world.

पारस (pA ras) *m.* philosopher's stone.

पारसल (pAr sal) *m.* parcel.

पारसा (~ sA) *adj.* pious, holy, sacred.

पारसाई (~ ee) *f.* piety, holiness.

पार साल (pAr sAl) *m.* last year.

पारसी (~ see) *m.* a Persian.

पारस्परिक (pa ras pa rik) *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.

पारस्परिकता (~ tA) *f.* mutuality, reciprocity.

पारा (pA rA) *m.* quicksilver, mercury ; ~ उतरना (i) falling of temperature; (ii) cooling down of anger. ~ चढ़ना (i) rising of temperature; (ii) shooting up of anger.

पारायण (pA rA yaN) *m.* 1. finale. 2. complete reading of a (religious) book.

पारावार (pA rA vAr) *m.* 1. limit ; उसकी महिमा का ~ नहीं There is no limit to his glory. 2. ocean.

पारिजात (pA ri jAt) *m.* coral tree, one of the trees of paradise.

पारिणामिक (pA ri NA mik) *adj.* resultant, resulting, consequential.

पारित (pA rit) *pp.* passed.

पारितोषिक (pA ri to shik) *m.* prize, reward.

पारिभाषिक (pA ri bhA shik) *adj.* technical ; ~ शब्द technical term ; ~ शब्दावली technical terminology.

पारिभाषिकी (pA ri bhA shi kee) *f.* terminology.

पारिवारिक (pA ri vA rik) *adj.* pertaining to a family ; ~ कर्तव्य family duty.

पारिवारिकता (~ tA) *f.* family feeling.

पारिश्रमिक (pA rish shra mik) *m.* remuneration.

पारिषद (pA ri shad) *adj.* of or pertaining to परिषद ।
m. councillor, senator.

पारिस्थितिक (pA ris thi tik) *adj.* circumstantial ; ~ साक्ष्य circumstantial evidence.

पारिस्थितिकी (pA ris thi ti kee) *f.* ecology.

पारी (pA ree) *f.* turn ; ~ का बुख़ार intermitent fever ; ~-पारी से in turns, turn by turn.

पारेषक (pA rā shak) *m.* transmitter.

पारेषण (pA rā shaN) *m.* transmission.

पार्क (pArk) *m.* park.

पार्ट (pArT) *m.* role ; ~ अदा करना to play the role.

पार्टी (~ Tee) *f.* party.

पार्थ (~ th) *m.* Arjuna ; ~सारथि Lord Krishna.

पार्थक्य (~ thakky) *m.* 1. separation ; ~ रेखा line of demarcation/separation. 2. segregation. 3. secession. 4. distinction; यह ~ महत्वपूर्ण है This distinction is important.

पार्थिव (~ thiv) *adj.* earthly, terrestrial; ~ शरीर physical body.

पार्वती (pAr va tee) *f.* wife of Lord Shiva ; ~ नंदन son of Parvati, God Ganesha.

पार्श्व (pArshw) *m.* 1. side, flank. 2. siding. 3. vicinity, neighbourhood. 4. aspect, facet ; ~ चित्र side view.

पार्श्वगत (~ gat) *adj.* gone aside.

पार्श्वगायन (~ gA yan) *m.* background singing, playback singing.

पार्श्व-टिप्पणी (~ - Tipp Nee) *f.* marginal note, marginalia.

पार्श्ववर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* 1. lying alongside. 2. adjacent.

पार्श्व-शीर्षक (~ - sheer shak) *m.* marginal heading.

पार्श्व-संगीत (~ - saṅ geet) *m.* background music, playback music.

पार्सल (pAr sal) *m.* parcel.

पाल (pAl) *suffix.* 1. denoting (one) who maintains, governs etc. ; डाक~ postmaster ; राज्य~ Governor ; लेखा ~ account-keeper, accountant. 2. process of ripening fruit by keeping them under leaves, straw etc. ; ~ में डालना to ripen by the above process.

m. sail ; ~ उतारना to put down sail ; ~ चढ़ाना / तानना to put on stretch/sail.

पालक (pA lak) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who maintains.

m. spinach.

पालकी (pAl kee) *f.* palanquin, sedan chair.

पालट (pA laT) *m.* adopted son.

पालतू (pAl too) *adj.* domestic / tame / pet (animal); ~ बना लेना to domesticate/tame.

पालथी (~ thee) *f.* a squat ; ~ मारना/ लगाना to squat.

पालन (pA lan) *m.* 1. maintaining, maintenance ; मुर्ग़ी-~ poultry farming ; पशु-~ cattle farming, husbandry ; ~-पोषण upbringing, nurturing, fostering. 2. abidance ; क़ानून का ~ abidance by law. 3. observance ; नियम का ~ observance of rule. 4. discharge, performance ; कर्तव्य~ discharge / performance of duty.

पालनकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* maintainer.

पालना (pAl nA) *vt.* to maintain/bring up ; बाल-बच्चों को ~ to bring up children ; तोता / रोग ~ to nurse a trouble / malady (through negligence); बला ~ to nurse a nuisance; ~-पोसना to bring up/nurture/foster.

m. 1. swing. 2. cradle.

पाला (pA lA) *m.* 1. frost ; ~ मारना to be damaged by frost. 2. dealing ; ~ पड़ना to have to cope with ; उससे ~ पड़ेगा तो जानोगे You will know all about it when you have to cope with him. पाले पड़ना (i) to have to deal with ; (ii) =पल्ले पड़ना ।

पालागन (~ gan) *m.* reverential greeting, asking for benediction of some venerable person by touching his feet.

पाला-पोसा (~ - po sA) *adj.* brought up, nurtured, fostered.

पालिका (pA li kA) *f.* maintainer (female); नगर~ municipal board.

पालित (pA lit) *pp.* maintained, brought up, nurtured, fostered.

पालिश (pA lish) *f.* polish.

पालिसी (pA li see) *f.* 1. policy (नीति) । 2. insurance policy.

पाली (pA lee) *f.* 1. turn. 2. shift. 3. innings. 4. an Indo-Aryan language in which most of the Buddhist scriptures are written.

पाव (pAw) *m.* quarter of a seer, a little less than one-fourth of a kg. ; ~ भर one-fourth of a seer.

पावक (pA vak) *m.* fire.

पावती (pAv tee) *f.* receipt.

पावदान (~ dAn) *m.* 1. footboard. 2. foot-duster.

पावन (pA van) *adj.* holy, sacred ; ~ वर्ष holy year ; ~ विचार sacred idea.

पावनता (~ tA) *f.* holiness, sanctity, purity.

पावना (pAv nA) *m.* dues; देना-~ money due from and due to.

vt. to receive.

पावनेदार (pAv nā dAr) *m.* creditor.

पावर (pA var) *f.* power.

पावरोटी (pAw ro Tee) *f.* loaf of bread.

पावस (pA vas) *m.* monsoon ; ~ ऋतु rainy season.

पावा (pA VA) *m.* leg of a chair, cot etc.

पाश (pAsh) *m.* 1. cord, chain, noose etc., for tying. 2. snare, trap.

पाशव (pA shav) *adj.* =पाशविक ।

पाशविक (pA sha vik) *adj.* 1. of, or, pertaining to animals. 2. beastly, brutal.

पाशविकता (~ tA) *f.* bestiality, beastliness, brutality.

पाशा (pA shA) *m.* a title of Muslim (Turkish) nobles.

पाश्चात्य (pAsh cAtty) *adj.* of or representing west, western, occidental ; ~ सभ्यता western / occidental culture, westernism.

पाश्चात्यीकरण (~ cAt tyee ka raN) *m.* westernization.

पाषंड (pA shanD) *m.* =पाखंड ।

पाषाण (pA shAN) *m.* stone.

पाषाणकाल (~ kAl) *m.* stone age.

पाषाण-प्रतिमा (~ - pra ti mA) *f.* statue in stone.

पाषाणयुग (~ yug) *m.* stone age.

पाषाण-हृदय (~ - hri day) *adj.* stone-hearted, hard-hearted, cruel.

पासंग (pA sang) *m.* 1. difference between the weights of the two pans of a balance. 2. weight attached to counter-balance the above difference; तुम तो उसके ~ भी नहीं हो You are not a patch on him.

पास (pAS) *ind.* near ; ~ आना / पहुँचना to come near/approach ; ~ जाना to go near ; ~ न फटकना—वह मेरे पास नहीं फटकता He keeps away from me. मैं उसे पास नहीं फटकने दूंगा I will not let him come near me. ~-पास / ~ ही पास near each other, close by. *m.* pass ; ~ देना to give a pass.

पासबान (~ bAn) *m.* watchman, guard.

पासबानी (~ bA nee) *f.* guarding, keeping a watch.

पासा (pA SA) *m.* dice ; ~ पड़ना to have a spell of good luck ; ~ पलटना to have a change of fortune, usu. for the worse ; ~ सीधा पड़ना=~ पड़ना ; ~ फेंकना to throw dice.

पाहन (pA han) *m.* stone.

पाहुना (pA hu nA) *m.* guest. [Fem. पाहुनी]

पाहुनी (pA hu nee) *f.* 1. female guest. 2. reception.

पाहू (pA hoo) *m.* guest.

पिंगल (piṅ gal) *m.* Prosody.

पिंगल शास्त्र (~ shastr) *m.* Science of Prosody.

पिंजना (pinj nA) *vt.* =पींजना ।

पिंजर (pin jar) *m.* skeleton.

पिंजरा (piñj rA) *m.* cage ; पिंजरे का पंछी cage bird.

पिंजरापोल (~ pol) *m.* cow-pan.

पिंड (pinD) *m.* 1. body. 2. orb, globe ; ~ छुड़ाना riddance (through endeavour) ; ~ छोड़ना—मेरा पिंड छोड़ो Leave me alone. ~ देना to offer oblation of rice balls (to the dead) in funeral rites.

पिंडज (pin Daj) *adj.* born from the body, viviparous.

पिंडदान (pinD dAn) *m.* offering / oblation of cooked rice balls to the manes.

पिंडली (pinD lee) *f.* calf (of the leg).

पिंडा (pin DA) *m.* =पिंड ; ~ पारना= पिंड देना ।

पिंडाकार (~ kAr) *adj.* round.

पिंडिका (pin Di kA) *f.* small body.

पिंडी (~ Dee) *f.* 1. small round lump. 2. round skein of thread.

पिघलना (pi ghal nA) *vi.* 1. to melt. 2. to soften, (of heart) to be moved; वह पिघलनेवाला नहीं He is not the man to soften/be moved.

पिघलाना (pigh lA nA) *vt.* 1. to melt. 2. to soften, to move (one's heart).

पिचकना (pi cak nA) *vi.* to subside, to deflate/shrink ; पिचके हुए गाल shrunken cheeks.

पिचकारी (pic kA ree) *f.* 1. an Indian type of syringe ; ~ चलाना / छोड़ना / मारना to pump out from a syringe (for throwing the liquid at others).

पिचपिचा (~ pi cA) *adj.* adhesive,

sticky.

पिछड़ना (pi chaR nA) *vi.* to lag behind; वह कक्षा में पिछड़ गया है He is lagging behind the class. मेरा पाठ पिछड़ गया है I have a backlog of reading.

पिछड़ा (pich RA) *adj.* backward.

पिछड़ापन (~ pan) *m.* backwardness.

पिछलगा (pich la gA) *m.* =पिछलग्गू ।

पिछलग्गू (~ lag goo) *m.* henchman.

पिछला (~ lA) *adj.* 1. back ; ~ दरवाजा back door. 2. last ; पिछली बार last time. 3. old, previous ; पिछली बातें old things.

पिछवाड़ा (~ vA RA) *m.* 1. rear, hind part ; घर का ~ rear of the house. 2. backyard.

पिछाड़ी (pi chA Ree) *f.* rear.

पिटंत (pi Tant) *f.* a beating.

पिटक (pi Tak) *f.* basket, small box.

पिटना (piT nA) *vi.* 1. to be beaten/thrashed ; गोटी ~—उसकी गोटी पिट गई (i) His draughtsman is knocked out. (ii) He has lost the game or his stratagem has failed.

पिटपिटाना (~ pi TA nA) *vi.* to grumble unavailingly.

पिटवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be beaten.

पिटाई (pi TA ee) *f.* 1. thorough beating/thrashing ; ~ करना to thrash ; छत की ~ beating the roof. 2. charges paid for the above.

पिटारा (pi TA rA) *m.* a wicker-box provided with cover, pannier, chest [Fem. पिटारी]; भानुमति का ~ a motley collection of things, wonder-box.

पिटारी (pi TA ree) *f.* small pannier.

पिट्ठू (piT Thoo) *m.* stooge, blind follower, lackey, henchman ; पिट्ठुओं से घिरे रहना to be surrounded by henchmen.

पिट्ठूपन (~ pan) *m.* lackeying.

पिड़कना (pi Rak nA) *vi.* to express umbrage/resentment.

पिड़की (piR kee) *f.* small/tiny boil.

पितर (pi tar) *m.* manes, past ancestors.

पितराई (pit rA ee) *f.* =पितरायँध ।

पितरायँध (~ rA yan̄dh) *f.* acridness due to contact with brass.

पितलाना (~ lA nA) *vi.* to become acrid due to contact with brass.

पिता (pi tA) *m.* father, progenitor.

पितामह (~ mah) *m.* paternal grandfather. [Fem. पितामही]

पितामही (~ ma hee) *f.* paternal grandmother.

पितृ (pit tri) *m.* 1. paternal ancestor. 2. father (पिता).

पितृऋण (~ riN) *m.* debt owed to the ancestors.

पितृक (pit trik) *adj.* =पैत्रिक ।

पितृगृह (~ tri grih) *m.* paternal home.

पितृतंत्र (~ tantr) *m.* patriarchical system.

पितृतुल्य (~ tully) *adj.* like a father.

पितृत्व (pit trittw) *m.* fatherhood, paternity.

पितृदेश (~ tri dāsh) *m.* fatherland.

पितृपक्ष (~ paksh) *m.* dark fortnight of the lunar month of आश्विन during this period oblations are offered to the forefathers.

पितृभक्त (~ bhakt) *adj.* devoted to the father.

पितृलोक (~ lok) *m.* world of manes.

पितृहत्या (~ hat tyA) *f.* patricide, parricide.

पित्त (pitt) *m.* bile, gall ; ~ बिगड़ जाना trouble with the bile, malfunctioning of the liver.

पित्तज (pit taj) *adj.* biliary, caused by bile.

पित्ता (~ tA) *m.* =पित्त ; ~ पानी करना to toil hard ; ~ मारना to repress one's feeling and enthusiasm ; ~ मारकर यह काम करो Work the hard way without distraction.

पित्तामार (~ mAr) *adj.* dull and full of drudgery, dull and toilsome.

पित्ताशय (pit tA sḥay) *m.* gall bladder.

पित्ती (~ tee) *f.* prickly heat ; ~

निकलना suffering from prickly heat.

पित्तोन्माद (~ ton mAd) *m.* hypochondria.

पित्र्य (pittry) *adj.* pertaining or relating to the father.

पिद्दी (pid dee) *f.* a tiny bird of the sparrow family ; क्या ~, क्या पिद्दी का शोरबा too insignificant to be counted.

पिन (pin) *f.* pin.

पिनक (pi nak) *f.* lethargy due to intoxication.

पिनकना (pi·nak nA) *vi.* 1. to have the jitters. 2. to be in a drowsy condition, due to a dose of opium.

पिनकी (pin kee) *m.* 1. jittery. 2. opium-addict.

पिनपिनहाँ (~ pin hAñ) *adj.* 1. (child) always weeping. 2. emaciated and sickly.

पिनपिनाना (~ pi nA nA) *vi.* to go on lamenting like a sickly child.

पिनपिनाहट (~ pi nA haT) *f.* cry like that of a sickly child.

पिनाक (pi nAk) *m.* bow of Shiva.

पिनाकी (pi nA kee) *m.* Lord Shiva, the wielder of पिनाक ।

पिन्नी (pin nee) *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

पिन्हाना (pi nhA nA) *vt.* =पहनाना ।

पिपरमेंट (pi par menT) *m.* peppermint.

पिपासा (pi pA sA) *f.* thirst, craving, yearning ; ज्ञान की ~ thirst for knowledge.

पिपासु (pi pA su) *adj.* thirsty, having a craving/yearning.

पिय (piy) *m.* 1. lover. 2. husband.

पियक्कड़ (pi yak kaR) *adj.* & *m.* drunkard.

पिया (pi yA) *m.* 1. lover. 2. husband.

पिराना (pi rA nA) *vi.* to ache.

पिरोना (pi ro nA) *vt.* to thread ; माला ~ to weave a garland ; सीना-~ sewing and other needle work ; सुई ~ to thread a needle.

पिलना (pil nA) *vi.* to be crushed in a crusher etc. ; पिल पड़ना (i) to make an all out effort, to concentrate (on a job) with full vigour; (ii) to attack suddenly and violently.

पिलपिला (~ pi lA) *adj.* limp, not stiff (specially fruit, etc.), flaccid, soft.

पिलपिलाना (~ nA) *vt.* to press and turn flaccid.

vi. to turn flaccid.

पिलपिलाहट (pil pi lA haT) *f.* flaccidity.

पिलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to drink.

पिलाई (pi lA ee) *f.* act or state of पिलाना, or charges paid for the same.

पिलाना (pi lA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to drink. 2. to suckle. 3. to pour (liquid) in a hole. रक़म ~ to give with a free hand (usu. as illegal gratification) ; खिलाना-~ (i) to feed ceremoniously ; (ii) to feed and nurse. घोटकर ~ to instill into the mind ; डाँट ~ to rebuke/upbraid.

पिल्ला (pil lA) *m.* puppy. [Fem. पिल्ली]

पिल्ली (~ lee) *f.* fem. of पिल्ला ।

पिल्लू (~ loo) *m.* a worm.

पिशाच (pi sAc) *m.* devil, demon. [Fem. पिशाची] ; नर-पिशाच devil in the human form.

पिशाच-पूजा (~ - poo jA) *f.* devil worship.

पिशाच-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* necromancy.

पिशुन (pi shun) *m.* backbiter, slanderer.

पिशुनता (~ tA) *f.* backbiting, slandering.

पिष्ट (pishT) *pp.* ground, powdered.

पिष्टपेषण (~ pā shaN) *m.* grinding what is already ground, doing a thing over again.

पिसनहारा (pi san hA rA) *m.* one whose calling is grinding. [Fem. पिसनहारी]

पिसनहारी (pi san hA ree) *f.* fem. of पिसनहारा ।

पिसना (pis nA) *vi.* 1. to be ground/powdered; महीन ~ to be powdered fine. 2. to be overworked ; समाज पिसे हुए को और पीसता है Society treads over the downtrodden.

पिसवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to grind.

पिसाई (pi SA ee) *f.* 1. grinding. 2. charges paid for grinding.

पिसान (pi sAn) *m.* flour.

पिसाना (pi SA nA) *vt.* =पिसवाना ।

पिस्तई (pis ta ee) *adj.* of the colour of pistachio, light green.

पिस्ता (~ tA) *m. pistachio nut.*

पिस्तौल (~ taul) *f.* pistol, revolver.

पिस्सू (~ soo) *m.* flea.

पिहकना (pi hak nA) *vi.* singing of birds like the peacock or the nightingale.

पींग (peeñg) *f.* =पेंग ।

पींजना (peeñj nA) *vt.* to card (cotton).

पी (pee) *m.* =पिय ।

f. melodious note of a cuckoo.

पीक (peek) *f.* spittle.

पीकदान (~ dAn) *m.* spittoon, cuspidor.

पीच (peec) *f.* starch usu. of rice.

पीछा (pee chA) *m.* 1. back side; ~ दिखाना=पीठ दिखाना to run away from the (battle) field. 2. chase, following; ~ करना to chase, to run after; ~ छुड़ाना to get rid of; ~ छूटना riddance; ~ छोड़ना to give up following / tracking; ~ भारी होना to have a strong support at the back.

पीछे (~ chā) *adv.* 1. after, afterwards; मेरे ~ वह आया था He came after me. 2. behind; मेरे ~ वह बैठा था He sat behind me. ~ चलना to follow (in the footsteps, or on the heels); ~ छूटना (i) to lag behind; (ii) to be left behind. ~ छोड़ना (i) to leave behind; (ii) उसने मेरे पीछे जासूस छोड़े हुए हैं He has set spies after me. ~ डालना=~ छोड़ना; ~ दौड़ाना to set after; ~ पड़ना—तुम मेरे पीछे क्यों पड़े हो Why are you after me? ~-पीछे strictly behind; ~ रह जाना to lag behind; ~ लगना—पुलिस उसके पीछे लगी है The police are after him. एक न एक बला ~ लगी ही रहती है Some trouble or the other is always after me. ~ लगे रहना to be after, to chase; ~ हटना to withdraw, to retrogress; पीठ ~ behind one's back.

पीटना (peeT nA) *vt.* to beat/thrash; गोटी ~ to beat (out) a draughtsman; छाती ~ to beat one's chest; ढिंढोरा ~ (i) to proclaim (by beat of drum); (ii) to publicize. दरवाज़ा ~ to bang the door; रुपया ~ to earn somehow; सिर ~ to beat (one's) head; मैंने अपना सिर पीट लिया I lamented and cursed my stars.

पीठ (peeTh) *f.* back; ~ पीछे behind one's back; किसी की पीठ पीछे बुराई करना to backbite; ~ ठोंकना/थपथपाना (i) to pat on the back; (ii) to encourage. ~ दिखाना to flee away from an encounter, to turn tails; ~ देना to depart from some place; ~ पर हाथ रखना to support/patronise; ~ पर होना to be at (somebody's) back; ~ में छुरा भोंकना to stab in the back; ~ लगना to lie down.

m. 1. bench; न्याय~ bench (judiciary). 2. chair.

पीठिका (pee Thi kA) *f.* background.

पीठी (~ Thee) *f.* ground (wetted) pulse/lentils.

पीड़क (~ Rak) *adj.* causing or inflicting pain.

m. oppressor, tormenter.

पीड़न (~ Ran) *m.* tormenting, oppressing.

पीड़ा (~ RA) *f.* pain, ache.

पीड़ानाशक (~ nA shak) *adj.* analgesic, pain-relieving.

पीड़ाशामक (~ shA mak) *adj.* pain-relieving.

पीड़ाहारी (~ hA ree) *adj.* pain-killing, analgetic.

पीड़ित (pee Rit) *pp.* afflicted, distressed, oppressed.

पीढ़ा (~ RhA) *m.* low stool, pedestal. [Fem. पीढ़ी]; ऊंचा ~ high pedestal; ऊंचा ~ देना to give a place of

prominence.

पीढ़ी (~ Rhee) *f.* 1. generation ; नई ~ new generation ; ~ दर पीढ़ी from generation to generation ; वर्तमान ~ present generation. 2. small पीढ़ा ।

पीत (peet) *adj.* 1. yellow. 2. pallid (due to illness).

पीतता (~ tA) *f.* yellowness.

पीतत्व (pee tatw) *m.* yellowness.

पीतल (~ tal) *adj.* brazen, of the colour of brass, yellow.
m. brass ; ~ युग brass age.

पीतांबर (~ tAm bar) *m.* yellow cloth.

पीतांबरधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* wearing yellow robe.
m. Lord Krishna.

पीताश्म (pee tAshm) *m.* topaz.

पीन (peen) *adj.* corpulent, stout ; ~ पयोधर corpulent breast.

पीनक (pee nak) *f.* =पिनक ।

पीनता (~ tA) *f.* bulkiness, fatness.

पीनस (pee nas) *m.* 1. a kind of cold. 2. palanquin.

पीना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to drink. 2. to suck ; बछड़ा गाय का दूध पीता है The calf sucks milk from the udders of his mother. गुस्सा पी जाना to suppress one's anger ; खा-पी जाना to swallow (the entire amount) ; शर्म घोलकर पी जाना to become shame-faced/brazen-faced. 3. to smoke ; सिगरेट ~ to smoke a cigarette.

पीना-पिलाना (~ pi lA nA) *vt.* to indulge in drinking/in company.

पीप (peep) *f.* pus.

पीपल (pee pal) *f.* an Indian plant ; its fruit is used as a medicine.
m. the peepal tree.

पीपा (~ pA) *m.* 1. cask, barrel. 2. drum, pontoon.

पीब (peeb) *f.* =पीप (pus).

पीयूष (pee yoosh) *m.* nectar, ambrosia; ~ ग्रंथि pituitary gland.

पीर (peer) *adj.* aged, old.
m. Muslim saint.
f. =पीड़ा ।

पीरी (pee ree) *f.* old age.

पीला (~ lA) *adj.* 1. yellow. 2. pale ; ~ पड़ जाना (i) to become pale ; (ii) to become devoid of lustre. कन्या के हाथ पीले कर देना to get a daughter married.

पीलापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. yellowness. 2. paleness.

पीलिया (pee li yA) *m.* jaundice.

पीली (~ lee) *f.* ; ~ फटना=पौ फटना arrival of dawn.

पीली चिट्ठी (~ ciT Thee) *f.* auspicious letter.

पीली मिट्टी (~ miT Tee) *f.* yellow clay.

पीलू (pee loo) *m.* a classical melody in Indian music.

पीसना (pees nA) *vt.* to grind, to pound; पीस डालना to crush ; पीसे को ~ to toil on something already accomplished ; चक्की ~ (i) to grind a mill stone. (ii) to toil ceaselessly. दाँत ~ to gnash the teeth ; दाँतों का पीसा खाना to do something objectionable to the general populace.

पीहर (pee har) *m.* 1. parental residence (of a married woman). 2. maternal kinsfolk.

पुंकेसर (puṅ kā sar) *m* stamen.

पुंगव (~ gav) *adj.* 1. best. 2. great ; नर ~ best of men.

पुंगीफल (~ gee phal) *f.* betel-nut.

पुंज (punj) *m.* heap, accumulation, collection.

पुंजातीय (pun jA teey) *adj.* male.

पुंजित (~ jit) *pp.* accumulated, collected.

पुंजीभूत (~ jee bhoot) *pp.* accumulated, collected.

पुंडरीक (punD reek) *m.* lotus (white).

पुंलिंग (puṅ ling) *adj.* masculine (gender).

पुंश्चली (punsh ca lee) *f.* unchaste woman, woman of loose morals.

पुंसत्व (pun sattw) *m.* manliness, virility.

पुआ (puA) *m.* a variety of Indian sweet, flour-cake.

पुआल (pu Al) *m.* straw.

पुकार (pu kAr) *f.* call ; ~ करना to call out, to give a call for help ; ~ पड़ना/होना —उसकी पुकार पड़ी / हुई His name was called out. सहायता के लिए ~ a call for help.

पुकारना (~ nA) *vt.* to call (by name), to call out.

पुखराज (pukh rAj) *m.* topaz.

पुख़्ता (puKh tA) *adj.* firm, strong. 2. made of baked bricks (house).

पुगना (pug nA) *vi.* to be completed/finished ; गोटी पुग गई The draughtsman reached the goal.

पुगाना (pu gA nA) *vt.* 1. to complete. 2. to lead/take a draughtsman to the goal.

पुचकार (puc kAr) *f.* coddling, fondling.

पुचकारना (~ nA) *vt.* to coddle/fondle/caress ; बच्चे को पुचकारकर दवा पिलाओ Coax the child to take midicine.

पुचकारी (puc kA ree) *f.* =पुचकार ।

पुचारना (pu car nA) *vt.* to cleanse/wipe with a wet cloth.

पुचारा (pu cA rA) *m.* (*v.n.* form of पुचारना) cloth used for cleansing / wiping out ; ~ देना/फेरना/लगाना to cleanse/wipe with a पुचारा ।

पुच्छ (pucch) *m.* 1. tail. 2. rear.

पुच्छल (puc chal) *adj.* having a tail, tailed.

पुच्छलतारा (~ tA rA) *m.* comet.

पुछना (puch nA) *vi.* to be cleaned/dried.

पुछल्ला (pu chal lA) *m.* 1. long tail, tail piece. 2. lackey, toady, sycophant.

पुछवैया (puch vai yA) *m.* 1. one who asks, interrogates, etc. 2. maintainer, caretaker ; उसका कोई ~ नहीं There is nobody to take care of him.

पुजना (puj nA) *vi.* 1. to be worshipped/adored, extolled; आज-कल वह पुज रहा है He is extolled these days.

पुजवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to get (oneself) worshipped/respected.

पुजाई (pu jA .ee) *f.* 1. act of worship. 2. remuneration paid for the same.

पुजाना (pu jA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to worship. 2. =पुजवाना ।

पुजापा (pu jA pA) *m.* paraphernelia/articles used in worship ; ~ फैलाना to put on a show of worship.

पुजारी (pu jA ree) *m.* 1. (Hindu) priest; प्रेम का ~ lover. 2. worshipper, adorer.

पुजैया (pu jai yA) *m.* =पुजारी ।

पुट (puT) *m.* dash, seasoning ; सिरके का ~ dash of vinegar.

पुटाश (pu tAsh) *m.* potash.

पुटी (pu Tee) *f.* 1. capsule, vesicle. 2. small packet.

पुटीन (pu Teen) *f.* putty.

पुट्ठा (puT ThA) *m.* hip, buttock ; पुट्ठे पर हाथ न रखने देना not to let (the adversary) even touch the body in a dual ; किताब का ~ spine of a book.

पुड़ा (pu RA) *m.* large पुड़िया ।

पुड़िया (pu Ri yA) *f.* small paper packet; जहर की ~=विष की गाँठ ।

पुण्य (puNNY) *m.* 1. spiritual reward of any good act. 2. virtue, merit.

पुण्यकाल (~ kAl) *m.* auspicious time.

पुण्यकर्म (~ karm) *m.* sacred act.

पुण्यक्षेत्र (~ kshāttr) *m.* holy place.

पुण्यफल (~ phal) *m.* fruit of righteous act.

पुण्यस्मृति (~ smri ti) *f.* reverential remembrance of some holy personage.

पुण्यात्मा (puN NYat mA) *adj.* & *m.* virtuous/righteous (soul).

पुण्यार्थ (puN NYArth) *adj.* charitable ; ~ निधि charitable endowment ; ~ औषधालय charitable dispensary.

पुतला (put lA) *m.* effigy ; ~ जलाना to burn an effigy.

पुतली (~ lee) *f.* 1. puppet ; ~ का तमाशा puppet show. 2. doll. 3. pupil (of the eye) ; ~ फिर जाना turning of the pupils as a precursor of death.

पुतली-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* textile factory, cloth-mill.

पुताई (pu tA ee) *f.* 1. act of white-washing, cowdung plastering, etc. 2. wages paid for the same.

पुत्र (puttr) *m.* son. [Fem. पुत्री]

पुत्रत्व (put trattw) *m.* condition, worthiness, etc., of being a son.

पुत्रप्रसू (puttr pra soo) *adj.* (woman) who begets a son.

पुत्रलाभ (~ lAbh) *m.* begetting a son.

पुत्रवत्, पुत्रवत (~ vat) *adv.* like a son.

पुत्रवती (~ va tee) *f.* (woman) blessed with a son.

पुत्रवधू (~ va dhoo) *f.* son's wife, daughter-in-law.

पुत्री (put tree) *f.* daughter.

पुत्रीय (~ treey) *adj.* pertaining or relating to a son.

पुत्रेष्टि-यज्ञ (~ trāsh Ti - yaggy) *m.* यज्ञ, performed in ancient India for begetting a son.

पुदीना (pu dee nA) *m.* mint (plant and its leaves); पुदीने की चटनी sauce prepared with garden mint.

पुन: (pu nah:) *ind.* again; ~-पुन: again and again.

पुनना (pun nA) *vt.* 1. to filter. 2. to abuse.

पुनरपि (~ ra pi) *ind.* 1. again and again, time and again. 2. even then.

पुनरवलोकन (pu na rav lo kan) *m.* revision.

पुनरस्त्रीकरण (pu na ras tree ka raN) *m.* rearmament.

पुनरागत (pu na rA gat) *pp.* 1. come again, returned. 2. recurred, repeated.

पुनरागमन (pu na rA ga man) *m.* 1. coming again. 2. reincarnation.

पुनराधन (pu na rA dhan) *m.* reconciliation.

पुनरारंभ (pu na rA rambh) *m.* resumption.

पुनरावर्ती (pu na rA var tee) *adj.* recurring, relapsing; ~ ज्वर relapsing fever.

पुनरावलोकन (pu na rA va lo kan) *m.* revision, having a second look.

पुनरावृत्ति (pu na rA vrit ti) *f.* repetition, recurrence.

पुनरीक्षण (pu na reek shaN) *m.* review, revision.

पुनरीक्षित (pu na reek shit) *pp.* reviewed, revised.

पुनरुक्त (pu na rukt) *pp.* repeated, retold, re-iterated.

पुनरुक्ति (pu na ruk ti) *f.* repetition, re-iteration; ~ दोष flaw of repetition.

पुनरुत्तर (pu na rut tar) *m.* rejoinder, counter-reply.

पुनरुत्थान (pu na rut thAn) *m.* resurrection, renaissance.

पुनरुत्थापक (pu na rut thA Dak) *m.* resuscitator.

पुनरुत्पादक (pu na rut pA dak) *adj.* & *m.* reproductive, regenerator.

पुनरुत्पादन (pu na rut pA dan) *m.* reproduction, regeneration.

पुनरुद्धार (pu na rud dhAr) *m.* renovation, restoration, resurrection.

पुनर्गठन (pu nar ga Than) *m.* reorganisation.

पुनर्ग्रहण (pu nar gre haN) *m.* retaking, resumption.

पुनर्जनन (pu nar ja nan) *m.* reproduction.

पुनर्जन्म (pu nar janm) *m.* rebirth, metempsychosis, re-incarnation.

पुनर्जन्मवाद (~ vAd) *m.* doctrine of re-incarnation.

पुनर्जागरण (pu nar jA ga raN) *m.* renaissance, restoration.

पुनर्जीवन (pu nar jee van) *m.* rejuvenation, resurrection.

पुनर्निर्माण (pu nar nir mAN) *m.* reconstruction, reproduction, recreation.

पुनर्निर्मित (pu nar nir mit) *pp.* reconstructed, reproduced, recreated.

पुनर्परीक्षण (pu nar pa reek shaN) *m.* re-examination, retrial.

पुनर्मिलन (pu nar mi lan) *m.* re-union.

पुनर्वास (pu nar vAs) *m.* rehabilitation ; ~ मंत्रालय Ministry for rehabilitation.

पुनर्विचार (pu nar vi cAr) *m.* reconsideration, revision.

पुनर्विचारार्थ (pu nar vi cA rArth) *adv.* for reconsideration.

पुनर्विभाजन (pu nar vi bhA jan) *m.* redistribution.

पुनर्विवाह (pu nar vi vAh) *m.* remarriage.

पुनर्स्थापन (pu nar sthA pan) *m.* 1. replacement. 2. reinstallation.

पुनश्च (pu nashc) *ind.* further more (used as equivalent to postscript).

पुनश्चर्या (pu nash car yA) *m.* refresher course.

पुनि (pu ni) *ind.* again ; ~-पुनि again and again.

पुनीत (pu neet) *adj.* holy, sacred, pious.

पुनीतता (~ tA) *f.* holiness, sacredness, piety.

पुरंदर (pu ran dar) *m.* Lord Indra, king of gods.

पुर (pur) *m.* town, city. [Fem. पुरी]

पुरखा (~ khA) *m.* ancestor, forefather.

पुरजन (~ jan) *m.* (plu.) inhabitants of a town.

पुरजा (~ zA) *m.* 1. chit, slip ; पुरज़े-पुरज़े करना to tear to shreds. 2. prescription. 3. part of a machine ; ~ ढीला होना—उसके मस्तिष्क का कोई ~ ढीला है He has a loose screw. चलता ~ tactful (person).

पुरज़ी (~ zee) *f.* smallish chit/slip.

पुरना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be completed/filled. 2. to be spun.

पुरनारी (~ ree) *f.* prostitute.

पुरबिया (pu ra bi yA) *adj.* belonging to the east.

m. inhabitant of the east.

f. language of the easter part of Uttar Pradesh.

पुरवइया (pur vai yA) *f.* =पुरवाई ।

पुरवट (~ vaT) *m.* leather bucket (used in drawing water in well irrigation).

पुरवा (~ vA) *m.* 1. small village. 2. small earthen pot.

f. east wind, easterly.

पुरवाई (~ ee) *f.* east wind, easterly.

पुरवासी (~ see) *m.* inhabitant of a town.

पुरवैया (pur vai yA) *f.* =पुरवाई ।

पुरश्चरण (pu rash ca raN) *m.* 1. observing some religious ritual. 2. undergoing with some religious objective.

पुरसा (pur sA) *m.* a measure of five cubits.

पुरस्कार (pu ras kAr) *m.* reward, prize ; ~ वितरण-समारोह ceremony of prize distribution.

पुरस्कृत (pu ras krit) *pp.* rewarded ; ~ करना to reward ; ~ होना to be rewarded.

पुरा (pu rA) *m.* small village.

पुराकाल (~ kAl) *m.* antiquity.

पुराकालीन (~ kA leen). *adj.* ancient, antique.

पुराण (pu rAN) *adj.* ancient.

m. 1. Hindu mythology. 2. scriptures so named.

पुराण-कथा (~ - ka thA) *f.* myth.

पुरातत्व (pu rA tattw) *m.* Archaeology.

पुरातत्वज्ञ (pu rA tat twaggy) *m.* archaeologist.

पुरातन (pu rA tan) *adj.* 1. ancient, very old. 2. archaic, pertaining to antiquity ; ~ प्रयोग archaic usuage.

पुरातनपंथी (~ pan thi) *adj.* & *m.* conservative.

पुराना (pu rA nA) *adj.* 1. old ; ~ घर old house ; ~ पापी old sinner ; पुरानी कहानी old story. 2. ancient, olden ; ~ जमाना ancient / olden times. 3. experienced ; ~ हाथ experienced hand. 4. worn out ; ~ कपड़ा worn out/old cloth. 5. chronic; ~ रोग chronic disease ; ~ खूसट old fogey ; ~ रोना old story (of woe) ; ~ रोना रोना to narrate an old story

in details; पुरानी रिश्तेदारी old relation (ship); पुरानी लीक पीटना to follow the beaten track; पुराने चावल (i) seasoned rice; (ii) old, seasoned man.

पुरानापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being पुराना।

पुरालिपि (pu rA li pi) *f.* palaeography.

पुरालिपिज्ञ (pu rA li piggy) *m.* palaeographist.

पुरालेख (pu rA lākh) *m.* epigraph.

पुरावशेष (pu rA va shāsh) *m.* antiquities, remnants, ruins.

पुराविद् (pu rA vid) *m.* antiquarian.

पुरावृत्त (pu rA vritt) *m.* chronicle, annals.

पुरी (pu ree) *f.* town, city.

पुरीष (pu reesh) *m.* excrement, stool, faeces.

पुरुष (pu rush) *m.* man; प्रथम ~ first person; द्वितीय ~ second person; अन्य/तृतीय ~ third person (Gram.).

पुरुषत्व (pu ru shattw) *m.* 1. manhood, virility. 2. =पुंस्त्व।

पुरुषार्थ (pu ru shArth) *m.* 1. man's objective. 2. valour.

पुरुषार्थी (pu ru shAr thee) *adj.* self-exerting, painstaking, industrious.

पुरुषोत्तम (pu ru shot tam) *m.* Supreme Being.

पुरुषोत्तम मास (~ mAs) *m.* intercalary month.

पुरोगामी (pu ro gA mee) *adj.* going ahead, pioneering, progressive.

पुरोहित (pu ro hit) *m.* Hindu priest, chaplain. [Fem. पुरोहितानी]

पुरोहित-तंत्र (~ - tantr) *m.* hierarchy.

पुरोहिताई (pu ro hi tA ee) *f.* priesthood, priestcraft.

पुरोहितानी (pu ro hi tA nee) *f.* fem. of पुरोहित।

पुर्ज़ा (pur zA) *m.* =पुरजा।

पुर्तगाल (purt gAl) *m.* Portugal.

पुर्तगाली (purt gA lee) *m.* Portuguese. *f.* Portuguese (language).

पुल (pul) *m.* bridge; प्रशंसा के ~ बाँधना to laud to the skies.

पुलक (pu lak) *m.* thrill (of joy or terror).

पुलकना (~ nA) *vi.* to be thrilled.

पुलकावलि (pu la kA va lee) *f.* row of hair standing on end due to rapture.

पुलकित (pu la kit) *pp.* thrilled, in rapture.

पुलटिस (pul Tis) *f.* poultice; ~ लगाना to apply poultice (on a boil etc.).

पुलपुला (~ pu lA) *adj.* पिलपिला।

पुलाव (pu lAw) *m.* a rice preparation; मीठा ~ a dish of sweetened rice.

पुलिंदा (pu lin dA) *m.* bundle; नोटों का ~ bundle/wad of currency notes.

पुलिन (pu lin) *m.* bank (of a river).

पुलिया (pu li yA) *f.* culvert.

पुलिस (pu lis) *f.* 1. department of police. 2. police force.

पुलिसमैन (~ main) *m.* constable.

पुलिस-राज (~ - rAj) *m.* 1. police rule. 2. tyrannous rule.

पुली (pu lee) *f.* pulley.

पुश्त (pusht) *f.* 1. back (पीठ)। 2. back part (पिछला भाग)। 3. generation; ~-दर-पुश्त from generation to generation, hereditarily.

पुश्ता (push tA) *m.* 1. embankment. 2. prop, buttress.

पुश्ताबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* 1. embankment (act). 2. buttressing.

पुश्तैनी (push tai nee) *adj.* 1. hereditary; ~ रोग hereditary disease. 2. ancestral; ~ सम्पत्ति ancestral property.

पुष्कर (~ kar) *m.* 1. pond, water-pond. 2. lotus.

पुष्करिणी (~ ka ri Nee) *f.* 1. small pond. 2. lake.

पुष्ट (pushT) *adj.* 1. well-nourished, maintained. 2. healthy and powerful. 3. confirmed; ~ समाचार confirmed news.

पुष्टई (~ ee) *f.* tonic.

पुष्टता (~ tA) *f.* 1. strength. 2. confirmation.

पुष्टि (push Ti) *f.* 1. confirmation.

2. nourishment.

पुष्टिकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* 1. act of confirming. 2. confirmation.

पुष्टिकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* 1. confirmatory. 2. nutrient, nutritious.

पुष्प (pushp) *m.* flower.

पुष्पक (push pak) *m.* 1. small flower. 2. airplane.

पुष्पदंड (pushp danD) *m.* stem of a flower.

पुष्पधन्वा (~ dhan nwA) *m.* Kamdeva, cupid.

पुष्परज (~ raj) *m.* stamen.

पुष्पराग (~ rAg) *m.* pollen.

पुष्पवर्षा (~ var shA) *f.* shower of flowers.

पुष्पवाटिका (~ vA Ti kA) *f.* flower-garden.

पुष्पवृष्टि (~ vrish Ti) *f.* =पुष्प-वर्षा ।

पुष्पशैया (~ shai yA) *f.* bed of flowers.

पुष्पांजलि (push pAn ja li) *f.* 1. (offering of) handful of flowers. 2. floral tribute.

पुष्पायुध (~ pA yudh) *m.* Kamdeva, cupid.

पुष्पिका (~ pi kA) *f.* colophon.

पुष्पित (~ pit) *pp.* flowered, flowering; ~ होना to blossom.

पुष्पोद्यान (~ pod dyAn) *m.* flower-garden.

पुस (pus) *ind.* puss !

पुस्त (pust) *f.* book.

पुस्तक (~ tak) *f.* book.

पुस्तककार (~ kAr) *m.* writer of a book.

पुस्तकाकार (pust kA kAr) *adj.* book-form.

adv. in the form of a book.

पुस्तकागार (pus ta kA gAr) *m.* book-depot.

पुस्तकालय (pus ta kA lay) *m.* library.

पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष (~ kA la yA dhyaksh) *m.* librarian.

पुस्तकीय (pus ta keey) *adj.* of, or pertaining to a book, bookish ; ~ ज्ञान bookish knowledge.

पुस्त-डाक (pust - DAk) *f.* book-post.

पुस्तिका (pus ti kA) *f.* booklet, hand-book.

पूंछ (pooṅch) *f* tail (also fig.) ; ~ पकड़ कर चलना to follow subserviently ; ~ हिलाना to wag one's tail.

पूंजी (pooṅ jee) *f.* capital ; ~ कर capital levy ; ~ लगाना to invest ; साझे की ~ joint-stock ; बिना ~ का व्यवसाय business with no capital.

पूंजीपति (~ pa ti) *m.* capitalist.

पूंजीवाद (~ vAd) *m.* capitalism.

पूंजीवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* capitalistic ; ~ अर्थव्यवस्था capitalistic economy.

m. capitalist.

पूआ (poo A) *m.* =पुआ, a sweet cake like a bun.

पूगना (poog nA) *vi.* to be completed/accomplished.

पूछ (pooch) *f.* 1. enquiry. 2. respect, esteem ; आपकी वहां ख़ूब ~ होगी You will be held in esteem there.

पूछगछ (~ gach) *f.* =पूछताछ ।

पूछ-ताछ (~ - tAch) *f.* enquiry ; ~ कार्यालय enquiry office.

पूछना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to ask. 2. to enquire/interrogate. 3. to respect ; ग़रीब को कौन पूछता है Nobody cares for a poor soul (like me). बात न पूछना to care a fig ; पूछते-पूछते/पाछते after making repeated enquiries.

पूछा-ताछी (poo chA - tA chee) *f.* =पूछ-ताछ ।

पूछा-पाछी (~ chA - pA chee) *f.* =पूछ-ताछ ।

पूजक (~ jak) *m.* worshipper, votary ; अग्नि~ fire-worshipper.

पूजन (~ jan) *m.* worship (ping).

पूजन-विधि (~ - vi dhi) *f.* form of worshipping, liturgy.

पूजना (pooj nA) *vt.* to worship/adore/revere.

vi. =पूगना ।

पूजनीय (~ neey) *adj.* revered, venerable.

पूजा (poo jA) *f.* worship, veneration ;

आज घर पर उसकी ख़ूब ~ हुई He received a good thrashing at home today.

पूजित (~ jit) *pp*. worshipped.

पूजोपचार (~ jop cAr) *m*. preliminaries and requisites for worship.

पूजोपहार (~ jop hAr) *m*. offering given to deity.

पूज्य (poojjy) *adj*. revered, venerable.

पूज्यपाद (~ pAd) *adj*. venerable, revered.

पूज्यमान, पूज्यमान् (~ mAn) *adj*. venerable, revered.

पूज्यवर (~ var) *adj*. revered.

पूड़ी (poo Ree) *f*. =पूरी ।

पूत (poot) *adj*. 1. holy, sacred. 2. septic, contaminated.

m. son.

पूति (poo ti) *f*. 1. piety. 2. septicity, contamination.

पूतिक (~ tik) *adj*. 1. pious. 2. septic, contaminating.

पूनी (~ nee) *f*. cotton-roll (for spinning).

पूय (pooy) *m*. pus.

पूर (poor) *m*. 1. pulverized fillings (for cookies). 2. sufficiency. 3. instalment.

पूरक (poo rak) *adj*. complementary, supplementary ; ~ माँग supplementary demand.

m. supplement.

पूरण (~ raN) *m*. 1. completion. 2. filling the gaps.

पूरणीय (~ ra Neey) *adj*. worth being filled up, replaceable.

पूरना (poor nA) *vt*. to fill to the brim ; चौक ~ to decorate the ground (with powdered substances, flour, etc., on ceremonial occasions).

पूरब (poo rab) *m*. east.

पूरबीय (poor beey) *adj*. eastern.

पूरा (poo rA) *adj*. 1. full, complete ; पूरे का ~ all, entire. 2. all, total ; ~ उतरना to come to a good finale/splendid climax ; ~ करना to complete/accomplish ; ~ पड़ना—इतने से पूरा नहीं पड़ेगा This much will not suffice. पूरी जवानी bloom of youth ; पूरे दिनों से at an advanced stage of pregnancy; दिन पूरे करना to pass time somehow ; दिन पूरे होना to complete the period stipulated; दिन पूरे होना—उसके दिन पूरे हो गए His sands have run out, or his time has run out.

पूरित (~ rit) *pp*. filled, completed, fulfilled.

पूरी (~ ree) *adj*. fem. of पूरा ।

f. an Indian variety of unleavened bread fried in fat.

पूर्ण (poorN) *adj*. 1. complete, full ; ~ चंद्र full moon. 2. whole, entire ; ~ संख्या whole number.

पूर्णकाम (~ kAm) *adj*. of fulfilled desires.

पूर्णकालिक (~ kA lik) *adj*. whole-time.

पूर्णचंद्र (~ candr) *m*. full moon.

पूर्णतः (~ tah) *ind*. fully, entirely, completely.

पूर्णतया (~ ta yA) *ind*. =पूर्णतः ।

पूर्णता (~ tA) *f*. 1. fullness, completeness. 2. perfection.

पूर्णमासी (~ mA see) *f*. =पूर्णिमा ।

पूर्णयोग (~ yog) *m*. total, sum.

पूर्णविराम (~ vi rAm) *m*. fullstop (।).

पूर्णांक (poor NAṅk) *m*. 1. full marks. 2. whole number, integer.

पूर्णायु (~ NA yu) *f*. complete/ripe age.

पूर्णावतार (~ NAV tAr) *m*. perfect incarnation.

पूर्णाहुति (~ NA hu ti) *f*. finishing touch of a Yaggya or project, holocaust.

पूर्णिमा (~ Ni mA) *f*. full-moon day.

पूर्णेंदु (~ Nāndu) *m*. full-moon.

पूर्ति (~ ti) *f*. 1. supply. 2. fulfilment, completion.

पूर्व (poorv) *adj*. former ; ~ जन्म previous/former life.

adv. before, prior to ; इसके ~ before/prior to this.

m. east ; निकट ~ near east; मध्य ~ middle east ; सुदूर ~ far east.

पूर्वक (~ vak) *suffix.* with ; विश्वास~ with confidence; कौशल~ skilfully.

पूर्वकथित (poorv ka thit) *pp.* aforesaid, above-mentioned.

पूर्वकल्पित (~ kal pit) *adj.* pre-conceived.

पूर्वकालिक (~ KA lik) *adj.* belonging to previous times ; ~ क्रिया past tense.

पूर्वकालीन (~ KA leen) *adj.* of previous times.

पूर्वकृत (~ krit) *pp.* accomplished/committed previously.

पूर्वगत (~ gat) *pp.* preceding, former.

पूर्वगामी (~ GA mee) *adj.* foregoing, preceding.

पूर्वग्रह (~ greh) *m.* =पूर्वाग्रह ।

पूर्वज (poor vaj) *m.* ancestor(s), forefather(s).

पूर्वज्ञान (poorv GYAN) *m.* pre-knowledge, fore-knowledge, anticipation.

पूर्वपीठिका (~ pee THi KA) *f.* 1. background. 2. prolegomenon.

पूर्वपुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* forefathers, ancestors.

पूर्ववत् (~ vat) *ind.* as before/as it was.

पूर्ववर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* 1. former, preceding. 2. pre-existing.

पूर्वागम (poor VA gam) *m.* prothesis.

पूर्वाग्रह (~ VAg grah) *m.* prejudice, bias ; ~ से मुक्त without prejudice/bias.

पूर्वाभिमुख (~ VA bhi mukh) *adj.* facing east.

पूर्वानुमान (~ VA nu MAN) *m.* forecast.

पूर्वाभास (~ VA bhAS) *m.* premonition, fore-boding.

पूर्वाभ्यास (~ VAbh YAS) *m.* 1. rehearsal. 2. (in game) practice.

पूर्वायोजित (~ VA yo jit) *pp.* pre-planned.

पूर्वार्द्ध (~ VArdh) *m.* first/former half.

पूर्वाह्न (~ VAhn) *m.* forenoon.

पूर्वी (~ vee) *adj.* eastern.
f. 1. eastern dialect. 2. a kind of folk music.

पूर्वोक्त (~ vokt) *adj.* aforesaid (पूर्व+उक्त) ; above-mentioned.

पूर्वोत्तर (~ vot tar) *adj.* & *m.* north-east(ern) ; ~ रेलवे north-eastern railway.

पूर्वोपाय (~ vo PAY) *m.* pre-cautionary measure.

पूला (poo lA) *m.* bundle of straw, etc., sheaf.

पूली (~ lee) *f.* dim. of पूला ।

पूस (poos) *m.* tenth month of the Hindu calendar.

पृथक् (pri thak) *adj.* apart, separate, distinct ; ~-पृथक् different ; ~ करना (i) to differentiate/separate; (ii) to remove ; ~ रहना to keep away.

पृथक्करण (~ ka raN) *m.* 1. act of separating. 2. segregation.

पृथक्ता (~ tA) *f.* state, quality, etc., of being different (पृथक्) ।

पृथग्वासन (pri thag VA san) *m.* apartheid.

पृथु (~ thu) *adj.* 1. wide, large. 2. great.

पृथ्वी (prith vee) *f.* 1. earth. 2. this world.

पृष्ट (prishT) *adj.* 1. asked, enquired. 2. irrigated.

पृष्ठ (prishTh) *m.* 1. page. 2. back. 3. outer surface.

पृष्ठपोषक (~ po shak) *m.* supporter, patronizer.

पृष्ठभाग (~ - bhAg) *m.* background, rear part.

पृष्ठभूमि (~ bhoo mi) *f.* background.

पृष्ठांकन (prish ThAṅ kan) *m.* endorsement.

पृष्ठांकित (~ ThAṅ kit) *pp.* endorsed.

पेंग (pāṅg) *f.* swing, oscillation (of a swing) ; ~ मारना/लेना to swing.

पेंडुकी (pāṅ Du kee) *f.* dove.

पेंदा (pāṅ dA) *m.* bottom [Fem. पेंदी] ; बेपेंदी का लोटा rolling stone.

पेंशन (pen shan) *f.* pension.

पेंस (pens) *m.* pence, penny.

पेंसिल (pen sil) *f.* pencil.

पेउस (pā us) *m.* first few day's milk of a milch cow after delivery.

पेखना (pākh nA) *vt.* =देखना (now

obsolete).

पेच (pāc) *m.* 1. screw; ~ घुमाना to turn the screw ; ~ कसना to screw ; to tighten the screw ; दिमाग़ का ~ ढीला होना having a screw loose. 2. twist. 3. complication ; ~ पड़ना—मामले में पेच पड़ गया A complication has arisen in the matter. ~ लड़ाना to have a duel in kite-flying ; दाँव ~ trick (in wrestling).

पेचक (pā cak) *f.* hank of cord.

पेचकस (pāc kas) *m.* screw-driver.

पेचदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. twisted. 2. wily; ~ बात wily talk.

पेचवान (~ VAn) *m.* a kind of big *hukka*/hubble-bubble.

पेचिश (pā cish) *m.* gripes, dysentry.

पेचीदगी (pā ceed gee) *f.* complication, intricacy, complexity.

पेचीदा (pā cee dA) *adj.* complicated, intricate, complex.

पेचीदापन (~ pan) *m.* complication, intricacy, complexity.

पेचीला (pā cee lA) *adj.* =पेचीदा।

पेचीलापन (~ pan) *m.* =पेचीदापन।

पेट (pāT) *m.* belly, stomach, abdomen; ~ और पीठ एक हो जाना turning excessively lean ; ~ काटना to deprive (someone) of sustenance ; ~ का गहरा one who can keep secrets ; ~ का पानी न पचना impatience beyond measure ; ~ का हलका one who cannot keep secrets ; ~ का हाल= ~ की बात ; ~ की आग/ज्वाला pangs of hunger ; ~ की बात inner secret ; ~ की मार मारना=~ काटना ; ~ गिरना miscarriage ; ~ गिराना to cause an abortion ; ~ गुड़गुड़ाना rumbling sound in the stomach ; ~ चलना (i) उसकी कृपा से मेरा पेट चल रहा है I am subsisting on his generosity. (ii) मेरा पेट चल रहा है I am having incessant motions. ~ जलना feeling of unbearable hunger ; ~ पालना to maintain (oneself or someone); ~ फूलना excessive inquisitiveness ; मेरा हँसते-हँसते ~ फूल गया I rolled with laughter. तुम्हारा ~ क्यों फूलता है Why does it excite your jealousy ? ~ भरकर to one's fill, to capacity ; ~ भरना to maintain (someone) ; ~ में खलबली मचना/होना excessive inquisitiveness; ~ में घुसना to win one's entire confidence ; ~ में चूहे कूदना to be excessively hungry ; ~ में डालना (somehow) to fill (one's) stomach ; ~ में दाढ़ी होना to be precociously clever ; ~ में पानी न पचना inability to keep a secret ; ~ में बल पड़ना—हँसते-हँसते मेरे पेट में बल पड़ गए I rolled with laughter. ~ रहना becoming pregnant ; ~ लगना shrivelling of the stomach; ~ से होना to be pregnant.

पेटा (pā TA) *m.* 1. main part of an object. 2. middle part of an object which is to be filled up. 3. sub-head. 4. details of an account. 5. detailed description.

पेटिका (pā Ti KA) *f.* small पेटी।

पेटी (pā TEE) *f.* 1. belt, cummerbund, girdle. 2. bag, small box, chest.

पेटीकोट (~ KOT) *m.* petticoat.

पेटू (pā TOO) *adj.* gluttonous, voracious.

पेटूपन (~ pan) *m.* gluttony, voraciousness.

पेटेंट (pā TENT) *adj.* & *m.* patent.

पेट्रोल (pET TROl) *m.* petrol.

पेठा (pā ThA) *m.* 1. a kind of gourd. 2. sweet/comfit made from this.

पेड़ (pāR) *m.* tree.

पेड़ा (pā RA) *m.* 1. a roundish lump (of cheese, flour, etc.). 2. a comfit of the same ; ~ छीलना to be extremely fastidious.

पेड़ू (pā ROO) *m.* pelvis.

पेन (pen) *m.* pen.

पेनी (pe nee) *f.* penny, pence.

पेनीसिलिन (~ si lin) *f.* penicillin.

पेपर (pā par) *m.* 1. paper (काग़ज़)। 2. newspaper. 3. question paper ; ~ देना to distribute a question paper.

पेमेंट (pā menT) *f.* payment (भुगतान) ।

पेय (pāy) *adj.* potable, drinkable.

m. drink, beverage.

पेरना (pār nA) *vt.* 1. to crush (sugarcane, oilseeds, etc.) in crushers, to press hard. 2. to torment, to exploit.

पेराई (pā rA ee) *f.* act or state of crushing or charges paid therefor.

पेलना (pāl nA) *vt.* to labour hard ; दंड ~ (i) to practise Indian type of gymnastic ; (ii) to enjoy life by idling away time.

पेवस (pā vas) *m.* =पेउस ।

पेश (pāsh) *adj.* presented, forwarded ; ~ आना to behave/treat ; ~ करना to present, to put forth; ~ न चलना to be unable to cope with ; ~ होना to be present.

ind. in the presence of, before.

पेशकार (~ kAr) *m.* reader, a clerk of court.

पेशकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* calling, office or work of a पेशकार ।

पेशगी (~ gee) *f.* advance, earnest money.

पेशतर (~ tar) *ind.* before, prior to.

पेशबंद (~ band) *m.* leather belt.

पेशबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* 1. arrangement. 2. anticipation, forestalling.

पेशराज (~ rAj) *m.* mason.

पेशवा (~ vA) *m.* 1. leader, chief. 2. title of the prime ministers of the Mahratta (Maratha) kings.

पेशवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* reception.

पेशा (pā shA) *m.* profession, calling ; ~ कमाना to earn by prostitution (said of a woman).

पेशानी (~ nee) *f.* forehead.

पेशाब (pā shAb) *m.* urine ; ~ करना to urinate ; किसी चीज पर ~ करना to treat something with utmost contempt.

पेशाबख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* lavatory, urinal.

पेशावर (pā shA var) *adj.* professional ; ~ खिलाड़ी professional player.

पेशी (pā shee) *f.* 1. hearing (of a lawsuit). 2. presentation ; (किसी की) ~ होना to be presented. 3. muscle ; ~ रज्जु sinew.

पेशेवर (pā shā var) *adj.* =पेशावर ।

पेषण (pā shaN) *m.* pulverisation, grinding, milling.

पेस्ट (pāsT) *f.* paste.

पैंजनी (paiñj nee) *f.* tinkling ornament worn on the ankles.

पैंट (painT) *f.* trousers.

पैंठ (paiñTh) *f.* market ; ~ का दिन market day.

पैंतरा (paiñt rA) *m.* tactics, manoeuvre, strategic move; ~ बदलना to change (one's) tactics.

पैंतरेबाज (~ rā bAz) *m.* tactician, strategist.

पैंतरेबाजी (~ rā bA zee) *f.* manoeuvring, strategy.

पैंतालीस (paiñ tA lees) *adj.* & *m.* forty-five, 45.

पैंतीस (~ tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirtyfive, 35.

पैंया (~ yA) *f.* foot.

पैंसठ (~ saTh) *adj.* & *m.* sixtyfive, 65.

पैकिंग (pai king) *f.* packing.

पैकेट (~ keT) *m.* packet.

पैग़ंबर (~ Gam bar) *m.* prophet, divine messenger.

पैग़ंबरी (~ Gam ba ree) *f.* state or quality of being a पैग़ंबर ।

पैग़ाम (~ GAm) *m.* message ; ~ भेजना to send a message.

पैजामा (~ jA mA) *m.* =पाजामा ।

पैजार (~ jAr) *f.* shoe ; जूती ~ fight with shoes.

पैठ (paiTh) *f.* 1. access, reach. 2. insight ; मेरी इस विषय में ~ नहीं I have no insight into the matter.

पैठना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to enter. 2. to go/dive deep (also fig.).

पैड (paiD) *m.* pad, writing pad.

पैड़ी (pai Ree) *f.* stair, step.

पैताना (~ tA nA) *m.* lower end of a bedstead/cot.

पैतृक (pait trik) *adj.* 1. hereditary, ancestral. 2. paternal. 3. patriarchal.

पैत्तिक (~ tik) *adj.* bilious.

पैदल (pai dal) *adj.* going on foot, walking ; ~ यात्री wayfarer.

m. 1. pedestrian. 2. foot soldier, infantryman; ~ सेना infantry. 3. pawn (chess).

पैदा (~ dA) *adj.* 1. born, created ; उसके घर लड़का ~ हुआ A boy was born in his house. 2. to be produced/grown; इस खेत में गेहूँ ~ होता है Wheat is produced / grown in this field. 3. earned ; उन्होंने इस वर्ष दस हज़ार रुपए ~ किए He has earned rupees ten thousand this year.

f. income.

पैदाइश (~ ish) *f.* birth; उसकी ~ १९५० की है He was born in 1950.

पैदाइशी (~ i shee) *adj.* inborn, inherent ; ~ निशान inborn mark ; ~ हक़ birth-right.

पैदावार (~ VAr) *f.* 1. produce, harvest, yield. 2. production.

पैना (pai nA) *adj.* sharp, pointed ; पैनी दृष्टि sharp eyesight/vision.

पैमाइश (~ mA ish) *f.* measurement, survey.

पैमाना (~ mA nA) *m.* 1. scale. 2. measure, measuring glass.

पैयाँ (~ yAñ) *f.* foot.

ind. & adv. on foot.

पैर (pair) *m.* foot.

('पैर' के मुहा० 'पाँव' में देखें)।

पैरना (pair nA) *vi.* =तैरना।

पैरवी (~ vee) *f.* pursuit; ~ करना (i) to pursue, to follow on ; (ii) conducting (suit, etc.) in law court.

पैरवीकार (~ KAr) *m.* 1. pursuer, follower on. 2. one conducting a suit on someone's behalf.

पैरा (pai rA) *m.* paragraph, para.

पैराशूट (~ shooT) *m.* parachute.

पैरोल (pai rol) *m.* parole ; ~ पर छूटना to be released on parole.

पैवंद (~ vand) *m.* 1. patch. 2. graft ; ~ लगाना (i) to put a patch on ; (ii) to graft.

पैशाच (~ shAc) *adj.* devilish; ~ विवाह marriage performed by trickery.

पैशाचिक (~ shA cik) *adj.* devilish, diabolical, satanic.

पैशाचिकता (~ tA) *f.* devilry.

पैशाचिकी (pai shA ci kee) *f.* demonology.

पैशाची (~ shA cee) *adj.* devilish, demonical.

f. a form of Prakrit language.

पैशून्य (~ shoonny) *m.* backbiting.

पैसा (~ sA) *m.* 1. pice, one-hundredth part of a rupee. 2. money, wealth ; पैसे-पैसे को तरसना to be extremely hard-up, to be too tight.

पैंसिजर (~ sin jar) *m.* passenger ; ~ गाड़ी passenger train.

पों (poñ) *f.* 1. a kind of long horn. 2. the sound produced by blowing it ; ~ बोलना to admit defeat, to be defeated.

पोंगा (~ gA) *adj.* stupid, foolish ; ~ पंडित brainless fellow.

पोंगापंथी (~ pan thee) *f.* idiocy, stupidity.

पोंछन (poñ chan) *f.* 1. wipings, sweepings, 2. duster.

पोंछना (poñch nA) *vt.* 1. to wipe, to cleanse. 2. to rub out, to efface ; पेट-~ बच्चा last issue.

m. duster, wiper.

पोआ (po A) *m.* young one of a snake.

पोखरा (pokh rA) *m.* pond, tank. [Fem. पोखरी]

पोखरी (~ ree) *f.* small pond, puddle.

पोगंड (po ganD) *m.* a boy between five and ten.

पोच (poc) *adj.* 1. mean. 2. worthless. 3. weak. 4. timid.

पोचपन (~ pan) *m.* 1. meanness. 2. worthlessness. 3. weakness. 4. timidity.

पोट (poT) *f.* =पोटली।

पोटली (~ lee) *f.* bundle.

पोटा (po TA) *m.* capacity.

पोटास (po TAS) *m.* potash.

पोत (pot) *m.* 1. ship; जल~ ship. 2. texture. 3. young one of a bird/beast.

पोतघाट (~ ghAT) *m.* pier.

पोतड़ा (~ RA) *m.* baby's clout.

पोतध्वंस (~ dhwans) *m.* shipwreck.

पोतध्वज (~ dhwaj) *m.* ensign.

पोतना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to daub, to whitewash. 2. to besmear.

पोतभार (~ bhAr) *m.* cargo.

पोता (po tA) *m.* 1. grandson [Fem. पोती], son's son. 2. testicle. 3. daubing clout ; ~ फेरना (i) to daub/whitewash ; (ii) to devastate/ruin.

पोताई (po tA ee) *f.* act, state, quality, etc., of पोतना ; or wages paid therefor.

पोती (po tee) *f.* grand daughter, son's daughter.

पोथा (po ThA) *m.* 1. big/voluminous book. 2. bundle of papers. [Fem. पोथी]

पोथी (po Thee) *f.* book, specially a religious book

पोदीना (po dee nA) *m.* =पुदीना ।

पोप (pop) *m.* pope.

पोपला (~ lA) *adj.* shrivelled ; ~ मुंह toothless mouth.

पोर (por) *m.* 1. joint. 2. part of a limb between two joints. 3. digit of finger. [Fem. पोरी]

पोल (pol) *f.* hollowness ; ~ खुलना explosure of inner hollowness/secret ; ~ खोलना to reveal/expose (a secret, etc.).

पोला (po lA) *adj.* hollow.

पोश (posh) *suffix.* ; पांव~ foot duster ; मेज~ table cover ; सफ़ेद~ white collar (person).

पोशाक (po shAk) *f.* uniform, dress, apparel.

पोशाकी (po shA kee) *f.* allowance paid in lieu of a uniform.

पोशीदगी (po sheed gee) *f.* secrecy, privacy.

पोशीदा (po shee dA) *adj.* secret, hidden, concealed.

पोषक (po shak) *adj.* nutritive ; ~ तत्व nutritive element.

m. one who brings up/maintains.

पोषण (po shaN) *m.* 1. bringing up, rearing ; परिवार का ~ rearing a family. 2. nutrition, nourishment.

पोषणीय (posh Neey) *adj.* worth being nourished/supported.

पोषित (po shit) *pp.* 1. reared, supported. 2. brought up. 3. nourished.

पोष्य (posh shy) *adj.* fit to be supported/reared ; ~ पुत्र adopted / foster son.

पोस (pos) *m.* 1. love born of gratefulness. 2. tameness ; ~ मानना not to react to the owner's affection (said of pets).

पोसना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to rear/support/bring up. 2. to tame/domesticate.

पोस्ट (posT) *f.* post ; ~कार्ड postcard ; ~ मास्टर post-master ; ~ मैन postman (डाकिया) ।

पोस्टर (pos Tar) *m.* poster.

पोस्त (post) *m.* poppy flower from which opium is extracted.

पोस्ता (pos tA) *m.* =पोस्त ; पोस्त का दाना seed of पोस्त ।

पोस्ती (~ tee) *adj.* addicted to drinking पोस्त ।

m. slothful person.

पोस्तीन (~ teen) *m.* 1. hide of a hairy beast. 2. garment made of the same.

पौंचा (paun̄ cA) *m.* 1. five and a half times. 2. multiplication table consisting of $5\frac{1}{2}$ times of integers.

पौंड (paunD) *m.* 1. pound sterling. 2. pound weight.

पौंडरीक (~ reek) *m.* lotus.

पौंडा (paun̄ DA) *m.* a variety of thick, juicy sugarcane.

पौ (pau) *f.* first ray of sunlight ; ~ फटना appearance of first light of

day ; ~ बारह होना to be successful, all entire.

पौआ (~ A) *m.* 1. quarter of a seer, roughly, ·23 of a kg. 2. a measure which can contain a quarter of a seer (of some liquid).

पौगंड (~ ganD) *m.* age between 5 and 16.

पौढ़ना (pauRh nA) *vi.* to lie and relax,

पौत्र (pauttr) *m.* grandson, son's son. [Fem. पौत्री]

पौत्री (paut tree) *f.* granddaughter, son's daughter.

पौद (paud) *f.* 1. sapling. 2. seedling.

पौधा (pau dhA) *m.* plant.

पौन (paun) *adj.* three-fourth, $\frac{3}{4}$.
m. =पवन (wind).

पौना (pau nA) *m.* 1. three-fourth, $\frac{3}{4}$; पौने तीन बजे at a quarter to three. 2. multiplication table of $\frac{3}{4}$ths of integers. 3. ladle with a long handle. [Fem. पौनी]. पौने सोलह आने (i) nearly complete / exact ; (ii) just to the standard/model. औने पौने at a rate lower than the market price.

पौनी (~nee) *f.* dim. of पौना, small ladle.

पौर (paur) *adj.* pertaining or relating to पुर (city), urban.
m. 1. outer verandah. 2. citizen (महापौर mayor).

पौरा (pau rA) *m.* incoming ; इस पतोहू का ~ अच्छा है The incoming of this daughter-in-law has been auspicious.

पौराणिक (~ Nik) *adj.* mythological.

पौरी (pau ree) *f.* =ड्योढ़ी ।

पौरुष (~ rush) *adj.* of, or pertaining to पुरुष (man).
m. 1. manliness, manhood. 2. prowess, valour.

पौरुषेय (~ ru shāy) *adj.* of, or pertaining to पुरुष (man), man-made.

पौरोहित्य (~ ro hitty) *m.* priesthood.

पौर्वात्य (paur vAtty) *adj.* of, or pertaining to the east.

पौला (pau lA) *m.* a kind of sandal.

पौष (paush) *m.* tenth month of Hindu calendar.

पौष्टिक (~ Tik) *adj.* nutritive, nutritious, restorative, alimentary.

पौष्टिकता (~ tA) *f.* nutritiveness.

पौसरा (pau sa rA) *m.* =प्याऊ ।

पौहारी (pau hA ree) *adj.* & *m.* (one) living on milk.

प्याऊ (pyA oo) *m.* water-booth, free water-booth (for passers-by).

प्याज (pyAz) *m.* onion.

प्याज़ी (pyA zee) *adj.* 1. of, or pertaining to onion. 2. of the colour of onion.

प्यादा (~ dA) *m.* 1. footman, pedestrian. 2. foot-soldier. 3. pawn (chess).

प्यार (pyAr) *m.* love, affection ; ~ का भूखा love-hungry.

प्यारा (pyA rA) *adj.* 1. dear, beloved. 2. lovely ; जान से ~ more precious/dearer than life itself, dearly loved.

प्याला (~ lA) *m.* cup ; प्लेट-~ cup and plate. [Fem. प्याली] ; ~ भरना—उसका प्याला भर गया The cup (of his life) is full.

प्याली (~ lee) *f.* small cup.

प्यास (pyAs) *f.* 1. thirst ; ~ बुझाना to slake/quench (one's) thirst (also fig.) ~ लगना to feel thirsty; मुझे ~ लगी है I am thirsty. 2. longing.

प्यासा (pyA sA) *adj.* thirsty ; ख़ून का ~ blood thirsty.

प्र (pra) *suffix.* indicating : 1. in front, forward. 2. abundantly, excessively.

प्रकंप (~ kamp) *m.* shivering, trembling.

प्रकंपन (~ kam pan) *m.* shivering, trembling.

प्रकंपित (~ kam pit) *pp.* shivered, trembled.

प्रकट (~ kaT) *adj.* 1. apparent, manifest ; ~ होना to manifest. 2. disclosed ; ~ करना to disclose. 3. express ; ~ करना to express.

प्रकटन (~ ka Tan) *m.* manifestation, appearance.

प्रकटित (~ ka Tit) *pp.* =प्रकट ।

प्रकटीकरण (~ ka Tee ka raN) *m.* manifestation, making apparent.

प्रकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* 1 topic. 2. chapter.

प्रकर्ष (~ karsh) *m.* 1. eminence, distinction, excellence. 2. plenty.

प्रकल्पना (~ kalp nA) *f.* 1. presumption. 2. supposition.

प्रकल्पित (~ kal pit) *pp.* presumed, supposed.

प्रकांड (~ kAND) *adj.* profound, outstanding; ~ पंडित profound scholar.

प्रकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. kind, type; नाना ~ के of diverse types / kinds. 2. manner, way, method.

प्रकाश (~ kAsh) *m.* light; ~स्तंभ lighthouse.

प्रकाशक (~ kA shak) *m.* publisher.

प्रकाशन (~ kA shan) *m.* 1. bringing to light. 2. publication. 3. a published book or magazine.

प्रकाशनीय (~ kAsh neey) *adj.* worth being published.

प्रकाशमान्, प्रकाशमान (~ kAsh mAn) *adj.* luminous.

प्रकाश-स्तंभ (~ kAsh stambh) *m.* lighthouse, beacon-light.

प्रकाशिकी (~ kA shi kee) *f.* optics.

प्रकाशिकीय (~ kA shi keey) *adj.* optical.

प्रकाशित (~ kA shit) *pp.* 1. brought to light. 2. published; विचार ~ करना to publicize one's ideas.

प्रकाश्य (~ kAshshy) *adj.* (that) which is to be published/brought to light; ~ रूप से visibly.

प्रकीर्ण (~ keerN) *adj.* miscellaneous.

प्रकीर्णक (~ keer Nak) *m.* miscellany.

प्रकृत (~ krit) *adj.* natural, normal.

प्रकृति (~ kri ti) *f.* nature; ~ विरुद्ध opposed/abhorrent to nature; ~ से क्रूर cruel by nature.

प्रकृतिवाद (~ vAd) *m.* naturalism.

प्रकृतिवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* naturalist.

प्रकृतिशः (~ shah) *adv.* by nature.

प्रकृतिस्थ (~ kri tisth) *adj.* 1. in the natural state. 2. calm and cool, composed.

प्रकृष्ट (~ krishT) *adj.* 1. best, A-one. 2. primary, chief.

प्रकोप (~ kop) *m.* wrath, fury; प्रकृति का ~ wrath of nature.

प्रकोष्ठ (~ koshTh) *m.* 1. lobby. 2. chamber.

प्रक्रम (prak kram) *m.* 1. order. 2. process.

प्रक्रिया (~ kri yA) *f.* 1. procedure, mode. 2. process. 3. proceedings.

प्रक्षालन (~ shA lan) *m.* 1. washing, cleansing. 2. bleaching.

प्रक्षालित (~ shA lit) *pp.* 1. washed, cleansed. 2. bleached.

प्रक्षिप्त (~ shipt) *pp.* hurled, thrown, projected. (Maths.)

प्रक्षेप (~ shāp) *m.* hurling, throwing, projecting. (Maths.)

प्रक्षेपक (~ shā pak) *m.* projector.

प्रक्षेपण (~ shā paN) *m.* hurling, throwing, projection. (Maths.)

प्रक्षेपणीय (~ shāp Neey) *adj.* worth projecting.

प्रखंड (pra khanD) *m.* division, section, part.

प्रखर (~ khar) *adj.* 1. fierce, terrific; ~ ताप terrific heat. 2. keen, sharp; ~ बुद्धि keen/sharp intellect.

प्रखरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. fierceness. 2. keenness, sharpness.

प्रख्यात (prak khyAt) *adj.* eminent, famous, reputed, renowned.

प्रख्यापन (~ khyA pan) *m.* 1. promulgation. 2. declaration.

प्रख्यापित (~ khyA pit) *pp.* 1. promulgated. 2. declared; ~ करना to declare.

प्रगट (pra gaT) *adj.* =प्रकट।

प्रगति (~ ga ti) *f.* progress, advancement.

प्रगतिवाद (~ vAd) *m.* progressivism.

प्रगतिवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* progressivistic.
m. progressivist.

प्रगतिविरोधी (~ vi ro dhee) *adj.* antiprogressive, reactionary ; ~ तत्त्व reactionary elements.

प्रगतिशील (~ sheel) *adj.* progressive ; ~ दल progressive party.

प्रगतिशीलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. progressivism. 2. progress.

प्रगल्भ (pra galbh) *adj.* unabashed, confident, unhesitant, outspoken.

प्रगल्भता (~ tA) *f.* the state of being प्रगल्भ ।

प्रगाढ़ (pra gArh) *adj.* 1. very thick and deep (colour). 2. dense.

प्रगाढ़ता (~ tA) *f.* the state or quality of being प्रगाढ़ ।

प्रगीत (pra geet) *m.* lyric, song.

प्रचंड (~ canD) *adj.* 1. terrific ; ~ ताप terrific heat; ~ वेग terrific velocity. 2. fierce, direful, furious.

प्रचंडता (~ tA) *f.* the state of being प्रचंड ।

प्रचलन (pra ca lan) *m.* 1. prevalence, currency. 2. vogue ; ~ में in usage/vogue ; ~ में होना to be prevalent/current, to be in vogue/circulation (of coins).

प्रचलित (~ ca lit) *pp.* current, prevalent, in force, in vogue.

प्रचार (~ cAr) *m.* 1. propaganda ; जवाबी ~ counter propaganda. 2. publicity; ~ युग age of publicity.

प्रचारक (~ cA rak) *m.* 1. propagandist, propagator. 2. publiciser, publicist.

प्रचारित (~ cA rit) *pp.* propagated, publicized ; ~ करना to publicize/circulate,

प्रचालक (~ cA lak) *m.* starter, operator.

प्रचालन (~ cA lan) *m.* operation.

प्रचुर (~ cur) *adj.* plentiful, abundant.

प्रचुरता (~ tA) *f.* plenty, abundance.

प्रच्छन्न (prac chann) *adj.* hidden, latent.

प्रच्छन्नता (~ tA) *f.* latency.

प्रच्छाया (prac chA yA) *f.* umbra.

प्रजनन (pra ja nan) *m.* procreation, reproduction.

प्रजा (~ jA) *f.* subjects, public.

प्रजातंत्र (~ tantr) *m.* democracy.

प्रजातांत्रिक (~ tAn trik) *adj.* democratic.

प्रजापति (~ pa ti) *m.* maintainer of subjects, king.

प्रजापालक (~ pA lak) *m.* nurturer/sustainer of the subjects, king.

प्रजापालन (~ pA lan) *m.* nurturing/sustaining the subjects.

प्रज्ञ (praggy) *adj.* 1. wise. 2. intelligent. 3. learned.

प्रज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* 1. wisdom. 2. intelligence. 3. learning.

प्रज्ञा (prag gyA) *f.* intellect.

प्रज्ञा-चक्षु (~ - cak shu) *adj.* physically blind, but gifted with the inner eye of wisdom.

प्रज्ञान (prag gyAn) *m.* 1. cognizance. 2. know-how, practical knowledge.

प्रज्ञावाद (~ vAd) *m.* intellectualism.

प्रज्ञावान्, प्रज्ञावान (~ vAn) *adj.* highly intelligent/intellectual.

प्रज्ञेय (prag gyāy) *adj.* cognizable.

प्रज्वलन (praj jwa lan) *m.* 1. ignition, setting on fire. 2. burning, blazing.

प्रज्वलित (~ jwa lit) *pp.* 1. ignited, set on fire. 2. burnt, blazed.

प्रण (praN) *m.* resolution, determination, pledge ; ~ करना to take a pledge, to resolve solemnly.

प्रणत (pra Na') *pp.* bent, bowed (down).

प्रणतपाल (~ pAl) *m.* protector of one who seeks shelter.

प्रणति (~ Na ti) *f.* bow, salutation, obeisance.

प्रणम्य (~ Nammy) *adj.* worthy of obeisance, deserving respect.

प्रणय (~ Nay) *m.* love (between lovers).

प्रणयन (~ Na yan) *m.* 1. creation. 2. composition (of a literary work), writing.

प्रणयी (~ Na yee) *m.* lover. [Fem. प्रणयिनी]

प्रणव (~ Nav) *m.* Om, the Almighty.

प्रणाम (~ NAm) *m.* respectful greeting/salutation, bow.

प्रणामी (~ NA mee) *m.* one who greets reverentially.

प्रणाली (~ NA lee) *f.* 1. channel. 2. mode, way, system.

प्रणिधान (~ Ni dhAn) *m.* religious meditation.

प्रणीत (~ Neet) *pp.* composed (said of a literary work), written.

प्रणेता (~ Nā tA) *m.* 1. creator. 2. author, composer, writer.

प्रतनु (~ ta nu) *adj.* lean and thin.

प्रताड़ना (~ tAR nA) *f.* admonition, chiding.

प्रताड़ित (~ tA Rit) *adj.* admonished, chided; ~ करना to admonish/chide.

प्रताप (~ tAp) *m.* glory, benedictory influence.

प्रतापवान्, प्रतापवान (~ VAn) *adj.* =प्रतापी ।

प्रतापी (pra tA pee) *adj.* glorious, having benedictory influence.

प्रति (~ ti) *f.* 1. copy ; पुस्तक की ~ a copy of a book ; ~ व्यक्ति per capita/head.

prefix. denoting : (i) action or state resulting from, as प्रतिक्रिया, प्रतिफल ; (ii) towards, as प्रत्यक्ष ; (iii) again, as प्रतिजन्म; (iv) opposite, as प्रतिक्रमात्; (v) counter, as प्रत्याक्रमण, प्रतिक्रांति ।

प्रतिकर (~ kar) *m.* compensation.

प्रतिकार (~ KAr) *m.* 1. retaliation. 2. revenge.

प्रतिकारी (~ KA ree) *m.* one who retaliates/takes revenge.

प्रतिकूल (~ kool) *adj.* 1. opposite, contrary, adverse. 2. hostile.

प्रतिकूलता (~ tA) *f.* contrariety, opposition, hostility.

प्रतिकृति (pra ti kri ti) *f.* copy of the shape of something or somebody, facsimile, prototype.

प्रतिक्रम (~ ti kram) *m.* reverse order.

प्रतिक्रमात्, प्रतिक्रमात (~ ti kra mAt) *adv.* vice versa.

प्रतिक्रांति (~ ti krAn ti) *f.* counter-revolution.

प्रतिक्रियक (~ ti kri yak) *adj.* reactionary.

प्रतिक्रिया (~ tik kri yA) *f.* reaction, repercussion.

प्रतिक्रियात्मक (~ ti kri yAt mak) *adj.* reactionary, reacting.

प्रतिक्रियावाद (~ ti kri yA VAd) *m.* reactionary attitude/policy.

प्रतिक्रियावादी (~ ti kri yA VA dee) *adj.* & *m.* reactionary.

प्रतिक्षिप्त (~ tik shipt) *pp.* repulsed, recoiled, rebounded.

प्रतिक्षेप (~ tik shāp) *m.* repulsion, recoil, rebound.

प्रतिक्षेपण (~ ti kshā paN) *m.* repelling, recoiling, rebounding.

प्रतिगामी (~ ti gA mee) *adj.* regressive, retrogressive.

प्रतिगृहीत (~ ti gri heet) *pp.* accepted.

प्रतिग्रहण (~ ti gre haN) *m.* acceptance.

प्रतिग्राहक (~ ti grA hak) *m.* receiver.

प्रतिग्राह्य (~ ti grAhy) *adj.* acceptable.

प्रतिघात (~ ti ghAt) *m.* counter-blow, counter-stroke.

प्रतिघाती (~ ti ghA tee) *m.* one who gives a counter-blow.

प्रतिच्छाया (~ tic chA yA) *f.* 1. reflection. 2. image, picture.

प्रतिच्छेद (~ tic chād) *m.* intersection.

प्रतिज्ञा (~ tig gyA) *f.* pledge, vow ; ~ ~ भंग करना to break a pledge.

प्रतिज्ञात्मक (~ tig gyAt mak) *adj.* promissory, votive.

प्रतिज्ञापत्र (~ tig gyA pattr) *m.* written pledge, covenant.

प्रतिज्ञापालन (~ tig gyA pA lan) *m.* implementation of a pledge/vow.

प्रतिदत्त (~ ti datt) *pp.* returned, refunded.

प्रतिदान (~ ti dAn) *m.* return, returning, repayment.

प्रतिदिन (~ ti din) *ind.* daily, day by day.

प्रतिद्वन्द्व (~ ti dwandw) *m.* contest, conflict, duel.

प्रतिद्वंद्विता (~ ti dwan dwi tA) *f.* rivalry, contest.

प्रतिद्वंद्वी (~ tid dwan dwee) *m.* rival.

प्रतिध्वनि (~ ti dhwa ni) *f.* echo, resonance, reverberation.

प्रतिध्वनित (~ ti dhwa nit) *pp.* echoed, resounded, reverberated.

प्रतिनिधान (~ ti ni dhAn) *m.* deputation.

प्रतिनिधि (~ ti ni dhi) *m.* 1. representative, delegate. 2. agent.

प्रतिनिधिक (~ ti ni dhik) *adj.* representative ; ~ शासन representative government.

प्रतिनिधित्व (~ ti ni dhittw) *m.* representation.

प्रतिनिर्देश (~ ti nir dāsh) *m.* 1. reiteration. 2. cross-reference.

प्रतिपक्ष (~ ti paksh) *m.* opposite party, opposition, hostile camp, rival side.

प्रतिपक्षता (~ tA) *f.* 1. opposition, contest, rivalry. 2. antithesis.

प्रतिपक्षी (pra` ti pak shee) *adj.* & *m.* opponent, rival, contestant.

प्रतिपत्ति (~ ti pat ti) *f.* 1. exposition, expounding. 2. accomplishment, execution.

प्रतिपदा (~ ti pa dA) *f.* first day of a lunar fortnight.

प्रतिपन्न (~ ti pann) *adj.* 1. expounded. 2. accomplished, executed.

प्रतिपरीक्षण (~ ti pa reek shaN) *m.* cross-examination.

प्रतिपादक (~ ti pA dak) *m.* exponent (person), expositor.

प्रतिपादन (~ ti pA dan) *m.* exposition, presentation, treatment ; विषय का ~ treatment / presentation of a subject.

प्रतिपादित (~ ti pA dit) *pp.* expounded; ~ करना to expound.

प्रतिपाद्य (~ ti pAddy) *adj.* to be expounded ; ~ विषय subject to be expounded.

प्रतिपाल (~ ti pAl) *m.* maintainer.

प्रतिपालक (~ ti pA lak) *adj.* maintaining.
m. maintainer.

प्रतिपालन (~ ti pA lan) *m.* 1. maintenance. 2. execution.

प्रतिपालनीय (~ ti pA la neey) *adj.* maintainable.

प्रतिपालित (~ ti pA lit) *pp.* maintained.

प्रतिपाल्य (~ ti pAlly) *adj.* to be maintained.

प्रतिपीड़न (~ ti pee Ran) *m.* reprisal.

प्रतिपुरुष (~ ti pu rush) *m.* 1. substitute. 2. effigy.

प्रतिपूरक (~ ti poo rak) *adj.* 1. complementary. 2. compensatory.

प्रतिपूर्ति (~ ti poor ti) *f.* 1. complement. 2. compensation.

प्रतिप्राप्ति (~ ti prAp ti) *f.* recovery.

प्रतिफल (~ ti phal) *m.* requital, reward, return.

प्रतिफलन (~ ti pha lan) culmination.

प्रतिफलित (~ ti pha lit) *pp.* resulted ; वह पाप इस रूप में ~ हुआ That sin has resulted in this.

प्रतिबंध (~ ti bandh) *m.* 1. restriction. 2. condition, stipulation.

प्रतिबद्ध (~ ti baddh) *pp.* 1. committed (to). 2. restricted.

प्रतिबिंब (~ ti bimb) *m.* reflection, image.

प्रतिबिंबित (~ ti bim bit) *pp.* reflected.

प्रतिबोध (~ ti bodh) *m.* 1. awakening. 2. sense, comprehension.

प्रतिबोधक (~ ti bo dhak) *m.* one who makes (one) comprehend.

प्रतिबोधन (~ ti bo dhan) *m.* making one comprehend, awakening.

प्रतिभा (~ ti bhA) *f.* genius, talent ; ~ संपन्न talented.

प्रतिभावान्, प्रतिभावान (~ vAn) *adj.* talented ; ~ व्यक्ति genius.

प्रतिभाशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* talented ; ~ व्यक्ति genius.

प्रतिभू (pra ti bhoo) *m.* surety (person).

प्रतिभूति (~ ti) *f.* bail, security.

प्रतिमा (pra ti mA) *f.* idol, statue, icon.

प्रतिमान (~ ti mAn) *m.* model, pattern.

प्रतिमा-भंजक (~ ti mA - bhan jak) *m.* iconoclast, idol-breaker.

प्रतिमा-भंजन (~ ti mA - bhan jan) *m.* iconoclasm, idol-breaking.

प्रतिमा-पूजक (~ ti mA - poo jak) *m.* idol-worshipper.

प्रतिमा-पूजा (~ ti mA - poo jA) *f.* idol-worship.

प्रतिमूर्ति (~ ti moor ti) *f.* 1. replica, prototype.

प्रतियोगिता (~ ti yo gi tA) *f.* competition, rivalry, contest ; ~पूर्ण competitive.

प्रतियोगी (~ ti yo gee) *m.* competitor, rival, contestant.

प्रतिरक्षा (~ ti rak shA) *f.* defence ; ~ मंत्री Defence Minister.

प्रतिरक्षात्मक (~ ti rak shAt mak) *adj.* defensive.

प्रतिरुद्ध (~ ti ruddh) *pp.* obstructed, resisted.

प्रतिरूप (~ ti roop) *m.* 1. counterpart, image. 2. representative.

प्रतिरूपी (~ ti roo pee) *adj.* representative, typical.

प्रतिरोध (~ ti rodh) *m.* resistance, obstruction.

प्रतिरोधक (~ ti ro dhak) *adj.* & *m.* resistant, causing obstruction.

प्रतिरोधन (~ ti ro dhan) *m.* act of resisting, resistance.

प्रतिरोधी (~ ti ro dhee) *adj.* & *m.* resistant, antagonistic.

प्रतिलिपि (~ ti li pi) *f.* copy, duplicate.

प्रतिलिपिक (~ ti li pik) *m.* copyist.

प्रतिलेखन (~ ti lā khan) *m.* transcription.

प्रतिलोम (~ ti lom) *adj.* 1. converse. 2. inverse : ~ विवाह marriage of a man with a woman of a higher caste.

प्रतिलोमतः (~ tah) *adv.* 1. conversely. 2. inversely.

प्रतिवर्तन (pra ti var tan) *m.* reversion, rebounding.

प्रतिवर्तित (~ ti var tit) *adj.* reversed, rebounded.

प्रतिवाद (~ ti vAd) *m.* 1. refutation, contradiction ; ~ करना to refute/contradict. 2. protest ; ~ करना to protest.

प्रतिवादक (~ ti vA dak) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who contradicts/refutes/protests.

प्रतिवादी (~ ti vA dee) *m.* defendant, respondent.

प्रतिवासी (~ ti vA see) *m.* neighbour.

प्रतिविधि (~ ti vi dhi) *f.* remedy.

प्रतिविधिक (~ ti vi dhik) *adj.* remedial.

प्रतिवेदन (~ ti vā dan) *m.* report, representation.

प्रतिवेदित (~ ti vā dit) *pp.* reported.

प्रतिवेश (~ ti vāsh) *m.* 1. neighbourhood. 2. environment.

प्रतिवेशी (~ ti vā shee) *m.* neighbour.

प्रतिशत (~ ti shat) *phrase.* per cent.

प्रतिशतता (~ tA) *f.* percentage.

प्रतिशब्द (~ ti shabd) *m.* equivalent/synonymous word.

प्रतिशोध (~ ti shodh) *m.* revenge, retaliation ; ~ की भावना spirit of revenge/retaliation.

प्रतिशोधन (~ ti sho dhan) *m.* 1. repayment. 2. retaliation.

प्रतिश्याय (~ ti shyAy) *m.* cold, catarrh.

प्रतिश्रुत (~ ti shrut) *pp.* 1. heard. 2. promised, pledged.

प्रतिश्रुति (~ ti shru ti) *f.* promise.

प्रतिषेध (~ ti shadh) *m.* =निषेध।

प्रतिष्ठा (~ tish ThA) *f.* prestige, status, position ; ~ का प्रश्न question of prestige.

प्रतिष्ठान (~ tish ThAn) *m.* establishment, installation.

प्रतिष्ठापन (~ tish ThA pan) *m.* establishing, establishment, installation.

प्रतिष्ठापित (~ tish ThA pit) *pp.* established, installed.

प्रतिष्ठावान्, प्रतिष्ठावान (~ tish ThA vAn) *adj.* prestigious.

प्रतिष्ठित (~ tish Thit) *pp.* 1. reputed, renowned. 2. distinguished, respected. 3. established, installed.

प्रतिसाम्य (~ ti sAmmy) *m.* symmetry.

प्रतिस्थापन (~ tis thA pan) *m.* 1. replacement. 2. substitution.

प्रतिस्थापित (~ tis thA pit) *pp.* 1. replaced. 2. substituted.

प्रतिस्पर्धा (~ tis par dhA) *f.* rivalry, competition, contest; सच्ची ~ emulation.

प्रतिस्पर्धी (~ tis par dhee) *adj.* & *m.* rival, competitor, contestant.

प्रतिहत (~ ti hat) *pp.* attacked and wounded.

प्रतिहस्ताक्षर (~ ti has tAk shar) *m.* counter-signature.

प्रतिहार (~ ti hAr) *m.* =प्रतिहारी।

प्रतिहारी (~ ti hA ree) *m.* 1. chamberlain. 2. gate-keeper, watchman.

प्रतिहिंसक (~ ti hin sak) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who retaliates.

प्रतिहिंसा (~ ti hin sA) *f.* counter-violence, reprisal.

प्रतिहिंसात्मक (~ ti hin sAt mak) *adj.* retaliatory, revengeful.

प्रतीक (~ teek) *m.* symbol.

प्रतीक-कथा (~ - ka thA) *f.* allegory.

प्रतीकवाद (~ vAd) *m.* symbolism.

प्रतीकवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* symbolic. *m.* symbolist.

प्रतीकात्मक (~ tee kAt mak) *adj.* symbolic.

प्रतीक्षा (~ teek shA) *f.* wait, waiting ; ~ की घड़ियाँ hours of waiting ; लंबी ~ long wait.

प्रतीक्षालय (~ lay) *m.* waiting room.

प्रतीक्षित (pra teek shit) *pp.* awaited ; चिर ~ long awaited.

प्रतीक्ष्य (~ teekshy) *adj.* (one) awaited.

प्रतीची (~ tee cee) *f.* west.

प्रतीच्य (~ teeccy) *adj.* western.

प्रतीत (~ teet) *adj.* ; ऐसा ~ होता है It appears/seems so.

प्रतीति (~ tee ti) *f.* appearance ; ऐसी ~ हुई It so appeared.

प्रतीप (~ teep) *adj.* inverse, counter.

प्रतीयमान (~ teey mAn) *adj.* apparent, evident.

प्रतीयमानत: (~ teh) *ind.* apparently.

प्रत्यंग (prat tyaṅg) *m.* minor parts (of the body) ; अंग-~ में in every part of the body.

प्रत्यंचा (~ tyañ cA) *f.* bow-string ; ~ चढ़ाना to pull the string of the bow and get ready for a fight.

प्रत्यक्ष (~ tyaksh) *adj.* 1. obvious, apparent ; ~ उदाहरण living/evident example ; ~ रूप apparent form ; ~ वर्णन graphic/vivid description. 2. ocular, eye- ; ~दर्शी eye-witness. 3. direct ; ~ उपपत्ति direct proof ; ~ कर direct tax ; ~ प्रमाण direct evidence.

प्रत्यक्षतया (~ ta yA) *adv.* evidently.

प्रत्यक्षवाद (~ vAd) *m.* positivism.

प्रत्यक्षवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* positivist.

प्रत्यक्षीकरण (prat tyak shee ka raN) *m.* ocular demonstration, direct perception ; बन्दी ~ *habeas corpus.*

प्रत्याभिदेश (~ tyA bhi dāsh) *m.* cross-reference.

प्रत्यय (~ tyay) *m.* 1. suffix. 2. idea, concept. 3. confidence, faith. 4. testimony.

प्रत्यय-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* credentials.

प्रत्याक्रमण (prat tyAk kra maN) *m.* counter-attack.

प्रत्यागत (~ tyA gat) *pp.* come back, returned.

प्रत्यागमन (~ tyA ga man) *m.* coming back, return.

प्रत्याघात (~ tyA ghAt) *m.* counter-blow, counter-attack.

प्रत्याभूति (~ tyA bhoo ti) *f.* guarantee.

प्रत्यायुक्त (~ tyA yukt) *m.* delegate.

प्रत्यायोग (~ tyA yog) *m.* delegation.

प्रत्यारोप (~ tyA rop) *m.* counter-charge, counter-accusation.

प्रत्याशा (~ tyA shA) *f.* anticipation, expectation.

प्रत्याशित (~ tyA shit) *pp.* anticipated, expected.

प्रत्याशी (~ tyA shee) *m.* expectant, candidate.

प्रत्याहार (~ tyA hAr) *m.* 1. control of the senses. 2. formula (in Sanskrit grammar).

प्रत्याहृत (~ tyA hoot) *pp.* recalled,

called back.

प्रत्याह्वान (~ tyA hwAn) *m.* recalling, recall, calling back.

प्रत्युत (~ tyut) *ind.* 1. however, but. 2. on the contrary, on the other hand.

प्रत्युत्तर (~ tar) *m.* rejoinder, repartee.

प्रत्युत्पन्न (~ pann) *adj.* 1. reborn. 2. ready-witted, prompt.
m. presence of mind.

प्रत्युदाहरण (prat tyu dA ha raN) *m.* counter-example.

प्रत्युपकार (~ tyup kAr) *m.* requital of obligation.

प्रत्यूष (~ tyoosh) *m.* dawn, day-break.

प्रत्येक (~ tyāk) *adj.* each, every one.

प्रथम (pra tham) *adj.* first, foremost ; ~ पुरुष first person (Gram.) ; ~ श्रेणी first class.

प्रथमतः (~ tah) *adv.* firstly, in the first place, first of all.

प्रथमता (~ tA) *f.* first priority.

प्रथमा (prath mA) *f.* nominative case. (Gram.)

प्रथा (pra thA) *f.* custom, practice.

प्रदक्षिणा (~ dak shi NA) *f.* going round the shrine of a deity or sacred place, circumambulation.

प्रदत्त (~ datt) *pp.* given, bestowed.

प्रदर (~ dar) *m.* leucorrhoea.

प्रदर्शक (~ shak) *adj.* exhibitive.
m. 1. exhibitor, showman. 2. demonstrator, performer.

प्रदर्शन (~ shan) *m.* 1. exhibition ; अंग-~ exhibition of the parts of the body. 2. demonstration ; व्यायाम-~ demonstration of physical exercise; पथ~ guidance.

प्रदर्शनकारी (~ kA ree) *m.* demonstrator.

प्रदर्शनी (pra dar sha nee) *f.* exhibition ; औद्योगिक ~ industrial exhibition.

प्रदर्शित (~ dar shit) *pp.* 1. exhibited, displayed ; ~ करना to exhibit / display. 2. demonstrated.

प्रदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* donor, giver.

प्रदान (~ dAn) *m.* act of giving or donating ; आदान-~ give and take.

प्रदाय (~ dAy) *m.* supply.

प्रदायक (~ dA yak) *m.* 1. giver. 2. supplier.

प्रदाह (~ dAh) *m.* 1. burning ; शव~ cremation. 2. burning sensation ; अंग~ burning sensation in any part of the body.

प्रदीप (~ deep) *m.* 1. lamp. 2. light.

प्रदीपक (~ dee pak) *adj.* that which gives light.

प्रदीपन (~ dee pan) *m.* act of lighting/igniting ; अग्नि-~ to tone up the digestive function of the body.

प्रदीप्त (~ deept) *pp.* 1. lighted, ignited. 2. toned up (digestion).

प्रदीप्ति (~ deep ti) *f.* light, glow.

प्रदेश (~ dāsh) *m.* 1. region, province. 2. state ; देश-~ country and its parts.

प्रदेशीय (~ dā sheey) *adj.* regional, provincial, parochial.

प्रदोष (~ dosh) *m.* time of sunset ; ~ काल time of sunset.

प्रद्युम्न (prad dyumn) *m.* Cupid, God of love.

प्रधान (pra dhAn) *adj.* head, prime, general ; ~ कार्यालय head office ; ~ मंत्री prime minister ; ~ सचिव general secretary.
m. 1. headman. 2. president (of an institution).

प्रधानतया (~ ta yA) *adv.* primarily, chiefly, mainly.

प्रधानता (~ tA) *f.* importance, prominence ; वहाँ उसकी ~ है He is in prominence there.

प्रधानाचार्य (pra dhA nA cArry) *m.* principal.

प्रधानाध्यापक (~ dhA nA dhyA pak) *m.* headmaster.

प्रपंच (~ panc) *m.* 1. worldly affairs, mundane affairs; गृहस्थी का ~ household entanglements. 2. trickery. 3. detailed ceremonials ; यह सृष्टि ईश्वर का ~ है This creation is the

handiwork of God.

प्रपंची (~ pan cee) *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent, scheming.

प्रपठन (~ pa Than) *m.* recitation.

प्रपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* form (of application etc.).

प्रपन्न (~ pann) *pp.* 1. obtained. 2. refugee.

प्रपात (~ pAt) *m.* waterfall, cataract.

प्रपितामह (~ pi tA meh) *m.* paternal great grandfather. [Fem. प्रपितामही]

प्रपुत्र (~ puttr) *m.* grandson, son's son. [Fem. प्रपुत्री]

प्रपौत्र (~ pauttr) *m.* great-grandson, son's grandson.

प्रफुल्ल (~ phull) *adj.* delighted, joyful; ~ वदन joyful countenance.

प्रफुल्लित (~ phul lit) *pp.* delighted.

प्रबंध (~ bandh) *m.* 1. management, organisation ; ~-समिति managing committee. 2. thesis, dissertation ; ~-काव्य epic.

प्रबंधक (~ ban dhak) *m.* manager, organiser.

प्रबल (~ bal) *adj.* 1. powerful, strong, mighty. 2. forceful ; ~ तर्क forceful argument. 3. staunch ; ~ समर्थक staunch supporter.

प्रबुद्ध (~ buddh) *adj.* enlightened, awakened, aroused.

प्रबोध (~ bodh) *m.* enlightenment, awakening.

प्रबोधक (~ bo dhak) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who enlightens/rouses/awakens.

प्रबोधन (~ bo dhan) *m.* enlightening, enlightenment, awakening.

प्रभंजन (~ bhan jan) *m.* 1. act of breaking. 2. hurricane.

प्रभव (~ bhav) *m.* 1. creation. 2. origin, source.

प्रभाविष्णु (prabh vish Nu) *adj.* =प्रभावशाली ।

प्रभाविष्णुता (~ tA) *f* =प्रभावशीलता ।

प्रभा (pra bhA) *f.* 1. light, effulgence. 2. glory.

प्रभाकर (~ kar) *m.* sun.

प्रभाग (pra bhAg) *m.* sub-division.

प्रभात (~ bhAt) *m.* dawn, early morning.

प्रभात-फेरी (~ - phā ree) *f.* morning circumambulation.

प्रभाती (pra bhA tee) *f.* morning song.

प्रभा-मंडल (~ bhA - man Dal) *m.* halo.

प्रभार (pra bhAr) *m.* charge.

प्रभारी (~ bhA ree) *adj.* acting.

प्रभाव (~ bhAv) *m.* 1. influence ; ~ क्षेत्र sphere of influence. 2. effect.

प्रभावपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* 1. influential. 2. effective.

प्रभावशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* 1. influential. 2. effective. 3. impressive.

प्रभावहीन (~ heen) *adj.* devoid of influence, unimpressive.

प्रभावहीनता (~ tA) *f.* unimpressiveness.

प्रभावान्वित (pra bhA vAn nvit) *pp.* impressed, influenced.

प्रभावित (~ bhA vit) *pp.* impressed, influenced.

प्रभावी (~ bhA vee) *adj.* 1. influential. 2. effective. 3. impressive.

प्रभु (~ bhu) *m.* God, Master, Sovereign ; ~-राज्य sovereign state ; ~-सत्ता sovereignty.

प्रभुता (~ tA) *f.* 1. sway, sovereignty. 2. glory.

प्रभुत्व (pra bhuttw) *m.* =प्रभुता ।

प्रभु-सत्ता (~ bhu - sat tA) *f.* sovereignty.

प्रभूत (~ bhoot) *adj.* plentiful, abundant.

प्रभृति (~ bhri ti) *ind.* *et cetera.*

प्रभेद (~ bhād) *m.* distinction, difference.

प्रभेदी (~ bhā dee) *adj.* distinctive.

प्रमंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* division.

प्रमंडलाधिकारी (~ man Da lA dhi kA ree) *m.* divisional officer.

प्रमत्त (~ matt) *adj.* 1. intoxicated. 2. intoxicated with power and pelf.

प्रमत्तता (~ tA) *f.* state of being प्रमत्त ।

प्रमा (pra mA) *f.* knowledge of reality acquired through logic and reason-

ing, understanding, accurate notion.

प्रमाण (~ mAN) *m.* 1. testimony ; वेदों के ~ से on the testimony of the Vedas. 2. proof ; राष्ट्रीयता का ~ proof of nationality. 3. evidence ; धूर्तता का ~ evidence of craftiness.

प्रमाणक (~ mA Nak) *m.* 1. voucher. 2. certificate.

प्रमाणकर्ता (~ mAn kar tA) *m.* certifier.

प्रमाणन (~ mA Nan) *m.* certification.

प्रमाणपत्र (~ mAN pattr) *m.* certificate; मृत्यु का ~ death certificate.

प्रमाणित (~ mA Nit) *pp.* proved, certified ; ~ करना to prove/certify ; मैं ~ करता हूँ I certify.

प्रमाणीकरण (~ mA Nee ka raN) *m.* authentication.

प्रमाणीकृत (~ krit) *pp.* authenticated.

प्रमाद (pra mAd) *m.* 1. intoxication (specially with power and money). 2. carelessness, negligence.

प्रमादी (~ mA dee) *adj.* 1. vain, intoxicated due to power and money. 2. careless, negligent. [Fem. प्रमादिनी]

प्रमाप (~ mAp) *m.* measure.

प्रमुख (~ mukh) *adj.* 1. main, chief ; ~ वक्ता main speaker. 2. leading, predominant ; ~ विशेषताएँ leading/predominant characteristics. *m.* speaker ; नगर~ mayor.

प्रमुखता (~ tA) *f.* primacy, prominence.

प्रमुदित (pra mu dit) *adj.* delighted, full of joy.

प्रमेय (~ māy) *m.* theorem.

प्रमेह (~ māh) *m.* diabetes.

प्रमोद (~ mod) *m.* entertainment, recreation ; आमोद-~ merriment.

प्रयत्न (~ yatn) *m.* effort, attempt, endeavour.

प्रयत्नवान्, प्रयत्नवान (~ vAn) *adj.* endeavouring.

प्रयत्नशील (~ sheel) *adj.* endeavouring.

प्रयाण (pra yAN) *m.* march ; ~ गीत marching song. 2. going, departure; महा~ death.

प्रयास (~ yAs) *m.* attempt, endeavour, effort.

प्रयुक्त (~ yukt) *pp.* used, applied, employed.

प्रयोक्ता (~ yok tA) *m.* user, experimenter.

प्रयोग (~ yog) *m.* 1. use, application ; ~ करना to use/apply ; ~ में लाना to use ; इस प्रमेय का ~ करो Apply this theorem. 2. usage ; शब्द का ~ usage of a word. 3. experiment ; ~ करना to experiment ; वैज्ञानिक ~ scientific experiment.

प्रयोगवाद (~ vAd) *m.* experimentalism, empiricism.

प्रयोगवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* empirical. *m.* empiricist.

प्रयोगशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* laboratory.

प्रयोगी (pra yo gee) *adj.* & *m.* experimenter.

प्रयोजन (~ yo jan) *m.* purpose, intention.

प्रयोजनार्थी (pra yo ja nAr thee) *adj.* (one) on purpose.

प्रयोजनीय (~ yo ja neey) *adj.* applicable, usable.

प्रयोजनीयता (~ tA) *f.* applicability, usability.

प्रयोज्य (pra yojjy) *adj.* applicable, usable.

प्ररूप (~ roop) *m.* type.

प्ररोह (~ roh) *m.* 1. ascent. 2. growth.

प्ररोहण (~ ro haN) *m.* 1. ascending. 2. growing.

प्रलंब (~ lamb) *adj.* & *m.* 1. that which hangs vertically, vertical. 2. long.

प्रलयंकर (~ la yaṅ kar) *adj.* (that) which causes deluge, catastrophic, calamitous, disastrous.

प्रलय (~ lay) *m.* 1. annihilation, total devastation, end of all existence. 2. deluge, devastating flood.

प्रलयकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* =प्रलयंकर ।

प्रलाप (pra lAp) *m.* incoherent talk (especially due to sorrow or grief), prattle.

प्रलापी (~ lA pee) *adj.* (one) whose speech is incoherent, prattling.

प्रलेख (~ lākh) *m.* document, deed.

प्रलेप (~ lāp) *m.* ointment, salve.

प्रलोभन (~ lo bhan) *m.* temptation, allurement, inducement ; ~ देना to allure.

प्रवंचक (~ van cak) *m.* cheat.

प्रवंचन (~ van can) *m.* cheating, deception ; आत्म-~ self-deception.

प्रवंचना (~ van ca nA) *f.* =प्रवंचन ।

प्रवंचित (~ van cit) *pp.* deceived, cheated.

प्रवक्ता (~ vak tA) *m.* spokesman.

प्रवचन (~ va can) *m.* discourse ; धार्मिक ~ religious discourse, sermon.

प्रवण (~ vaN) *adj.* 1. inclined, bent. 2. disposed.

प्रवणता (~ tA) *f.* 1. inclination, bent. 2. disposition, propensity.

प्रवर (pra var) *adj.* 1. superior. 2. senior; ~ समिति select committee.

प्रवर्तक (~ tak) *m.* 1. promoter. 2. founder.

प्रवर्तन (~ tan) *m.* 1. promoting. 2. setting in motion, starting. 3. founding ; विषय का ~ initiation of a topic.

प्रवर्तित (~ tit) *pp.* 1. founded. 2. promoted.

प्रवर्धन (~ dhan) *m.* magnification, enlargement.

प्रवसन (pra va san) *m.* migration.

प्रवहमान्, प्रवहमान (~ vah mAn) *adj.* fluent, flowing.

प्रवाचक (~ vA cak) *m.* sermonizer, preacher.

प्रवात (~ vAt) *m.* gale.

प्रवाद (~ vAd) *m.* 1. conversation. 2. hearsay. 3. rumour (especially of a bad name).

प्रवाल (~ vAl) *m.* coral ; ~ द्वीप coral island.

प्रवास (~ vAs) *m.* emigration.

प्रवासी (~ vA see) *adj.* migratory. *m.* emigrant.

प्रवाह (~ vAh) *m.* 1. flow, fluency ; धारा-~ flow of the current ; धारा-~ भाषण oration. 2. setting in flow ; दीप-~ setting of lamps in flow (of water); अस्थि-~ immersion of ashes.

प्रवाहक (~ vA hak) *m.* one who sets in flow.

प्रवाहित (~ vA hit) *pp.* set in flow ; ~ करना to set in flow.

प्रविधान (~ vi dhAn) *m.* statute.

प्रविधानिक (~ vi dhA nik) *adj.* statutory.

प्रविधि (~ vi dhi) *f.* technique.

प्रविधिज्ञ (~ vi dhiggy) *m.* technician.

प्रविष्ट (~ vishT) *pp.* 1. entered. 2. admitted.

प्रविष्टि (~ vish Ti) *f.* 1. entry. 2. admission.

प्रवीण (~ veeN) *adj.* expert, efficient.

प्रवीणता (~ tA) *f.* efficiency.

प्रवीर (pra veer) *adj.* 1, very brave. 2. best.

प्रवृत्त (~ vritt) *pp.* 1. inclined. 2. engaged.

प्रवृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* inclination, tendency, trend.

प्रवेश (~ vāsh) *m.* 1. admission. 2. entry, entrance ; ~-शुल्क entry fee.

प्रवेशद्वार (~ dwAr) *m.* doorway, portal.

प्रवेशपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* pass, admission ticket/card.

प्रवेशशुल्क (~ shulk) *m.* admission fee.

प्रवेशिका (pra vā shi kA) *f.* primer, first reader (on subject).

प्रवेश्य (~ vāsh shy) *adj.* permeable.

प्रवेश्यता (~ tA) *f.* permeability.

प्रव्रजन (pra vra jan) *m.* migration.

प्रव्राजक (~ vrA jak) *m.* wandering mendicant.

प्रशंसक (~ shan sak) *m.* one who praises, eulogist, admirer.

प्रशंसनीय (~ shans neey) *adj.* admirable, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable.

प्रशंसा (~ shan sA) *f.* praise, admira-

tion ; ~ करना to commend/admire.

प्रशंसात्मक (~ shan sAt mak) *adj.* laudatory.

प्रशंसित (~ shan sit) *pp.* praised, eulogised, admired.

प्रशमन (~ sha man) *m.* pacification, soothing.

प्रशमित (~ sha mit) *pp.* pacified, soothed.

प्रशस्त (~ shast) *adj.* broad, expansive.

प्रशस्ति (~ shas ti) *f.* panegyric, eulogy; ~ गाथा eulogical citation.

प्रशांत (~ shAnt) *adj.* tranquil, calm, quiet ; ~ महासागर Pacific Ocean.

प्रशांति (~ shAn ti) *f.* tranquillity, peace, quietude.

प्रशाख (~ shAkh) *f.* =प्रशाखा ।

प्रशाखा (~ shA khA) *f.* sub-branch, off-shoot, twig ; शाखा-प्रशाखाएँ branches and sub-branches/twigs.

प्रशासक (~ shA sak) *m.* administrator ; महा~ administrator general.

प्रशासन (~ shA san) *m.* administration; शासन-~ rule and administration.

प्रशासनिक (~ shA sa nik) *adj.* administrative.

प्रशासित (~ shA sit) *pp.* administered.

प्रशिक्षक (~ shik shak) *m.* trainer.

प्रशिक्षण (~ shik shaN) *m.* training ; ~ महाविद्यालय training college ; ~ शिविर training camp.

प्रशिक्षणार्थी (~ shik sha nAr thee) *m.* trainee.

प्रशिक्षित (~ shik shit) *pp.* trained.

प्रश्न (prashn) *m.* question ; ~ करना to interrogate / ask.

प्रश्नचिह्न (~ cihn) *m.* sign/note of interrogation (?).

प्रश्नपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* question paper.

प्रश्नवाचक (~ vA cak) *adj.* interrogative.

प्रश्नात्मक (prash nAt mak) *adj.* interrogative.

प्रश्नावली (~ nA va lee) *f.* questionnaire.

प्रश्नोत्तर (~ not tar) *m.* question and answer ; ~ काल question hour/period.

प्रश्नोत्तरी (~ not ta ree) *f.* catechism, quiz.

प्रश्रय (~ shray) *m.* patronage, backing, support.

प्रश्रयदाता (~ dA tA) patron, supporter.

प्रसंग (pra sang) *m.* 1. context. 2. topic.

प्रसंविदा (~ sam vi dA) *f.* covenant.

प्रसन्न (~ sann) *adj.* happy, pleased, glad ; ~ चित्त cheerful.

प्रसन्नता (~ tA) *f.* happiness, pleasure, gladness.

प्रसम (pra sam) *adj.* normal.

प्रसमता (~ tA) *f.* normalcy, normality.

प्रसरण (pra sa raN) *m.* expansion, extension.

प्रसरणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* expansible, extensible.

प्रसरित (pra sa rit) *pp.* expanded, extended.

प्रसव (~ sav) *m.* delivery (of a child) ; ~ अवकाश maternity leave ; ~ कक्ष/गृह delivery room ; ~ पीड़ा labour pain ; ~शाला maternity home ; ~ संबंधी obstetrical.

प्रसाद (~ sAd) *m.* 1. gift (from a deity). 2. blessing, benediction ; आपके ~ से by your blessing ; ~ गुण lucidity, limpid clearness (of style).

प्रसादन (pra sA dan) *m.* appeasement, gratification.

प्रसादी (~ sA dee) *f.* offering made to a deity.

प्रसाधन (~ sA dhan) *m.* beauty/make-up aids ; ~ सामग्री toilet requisites, cosmetics.

प्रसार (~ sAr) *m.* 1. extension, expansion. 2. dispersion, scattering.

प्रसारण (~ sA raN) *m.* 1. broadcasting; ~ गृह broadcasting house. 2. dispersing, propagating, scattering.

प्रसारित (~ sA rit) *pp.* 1. broadcast. 2. dispersed, propagated, scattered.

प्रसिद्ध (~ siddh) *adj.* well-known, famous, renowned, reputed.

प्रसिद्धि (~ sid dhi) *f.* fame, renown, repute.

प्रसुप्त (~ supt) *pp.* 1. dormant, asleep. 2. hibernated.

प्रसुप्तावस्था (~ sup tA vas thA) *f.* dormancy.

प्रसुप्ति (~ sup ti) *f.* 1. dormancy. 2. hibernation.

प्रसूत (~ soot) *pp.* delivered, born.

प्रसूति (~ soo ti) *f.* labour (of delivery); ~ कक्ष labour-room ; ~ ज्वर puerperal fever ; ~ विज्ञान / विद्या midwifery, obstetrics.

प्रसून (~ soon) *m.* flower.

प्रसोपा (~ so pA) *m.* abv. of Praja Socialist Party.

प्रस्तर (pras tar) *m.* stone, rock ; ~ युग stone age.

प्रस्ताव (~ tAv) *m.* 1. proposal. 2. motion. 3. offer (in contract).

प्रस्तावक (~ tA vak) *m.* 1. proposer. 2. mover (of a resolution). 3. offerer (in a contract).

प्रस्तावना (~ tA va nA) *f.* preface, preamble.

प्रस्तावित (~ tA vit) *pp.* 1. proposed. 2. moved. 3. offered.

प्रस्ताविती (~ tA vi tee) *m.* offeree.

प्रस्तुत (~ tut) *pp.* 1. presented, submitted ; ~ पुस्तक the present book. 2. ready ; मैं ~ हूँ I am ready. ~ विषय topic under consideration.

प्रस्तुति (~ tu ti) *f.* 1. readiness. 2. presentation, submission.

प्रस्तुतीकरण (~ tu tee ka raN) *m.* presentation, submission.

प्रस्तोता (~ to tA) *m.* 1. one who presents, reader. 2. Registrar.

प्रस्थान (~ thAn) *m.* departure, setting out.

प्रस्थाना (~ thA nA) *m.* token by way of remedy to avoid the inauspiciousness of a day of departure for a journey.

प्रस्थापक (~ thA pak) *m.* installer.

प्रस्थापन (~ thA pan) *m.* installation, establishment.

प्रस्थापना (~ thA pa nA) *f.* =प्रस्थापन ।

प्रस्थापित (~ thA pit) *pp.* installed, established.

प्रस्फुट (~ phuT) *pp.* blossomed, manifested.

प्रस्फुटन (~ phu Tan) *m.* blossoming, manifestation.

प्रस्फुटित (~ phu Tit) *pp.* blossomed, manifested.

प्रस्वेद (~ swād) *m.* sweat, perspiration.

प्रस्वेदन (~ svā dan) *m.* sweating, perspiring.

प्रहर (pra har) *m.* eighth part of a day, period of three hours.

प्रहरी (prah ree) *m.* sentry, watchman, guard.

प्रहसन (~ san) *m.* farce.

प्रहार (pra hAr) *m.* 1. blow ; मुष्टि ~ blow with a fist. 2. assault, attack ; दैवी ~ a bolt from the blue ; पद~ kick.

प्रहेलिका (~ hā li kA) *f.* riddle, conundrum.

प्रांगण (prAṅ gaN) *m.* atrium ; आंगन courtyard.

प्रांजल (~ jal) *adj.* straight, plain, simple, crystal clear (idea or language), lucid.

प्रांजलता (~ tA) *f.* straightness, plainness, simplicity, lucidity.

प्रांत (prAnt) *m.* province, territory ; ~ पति Governor of a province.

प्रांतीय (prAn teey) *adj.* provincial, territorial.

प्रांतीयता (~ tA) *f.* provincialism.

प्राइमरी (prA i ma ree) *adj.* 1. primary. 2. elementary.

प्राइवेट (~ i vāT) *adj.* private (वैयक्तिक, निजी) ; ~ सेक्रेटरी private secretary.

प्राकट्य (~ kaTTy) *m.* the state of being प्रकट, appearance, manifestation.

प्राकार (~ kAr) *m.* boundary, fencing.

प्राकाश्य (~ kAshshy) *m.* 1. appearance 2. limelight.

प्राकृत (~ krit) *adj.* natural, innate.

प्राकृतिक (~ kri tik) *adj.* natural, innate ; ~ चिकित्सा nature cure, Naturopathy.

प्राक्कथन (prAk ka than) *m.* foreword.

प्राक्कलन (~ ka lan) *m.* estimation.

प्राक्कल्पना (~ kalp nA) *f.* assumption, supposition.

प्राक्कल्पित (~ kal pit) *pp.* assumed, supposed.

प्रागल्भ्य (prA galbhy) *m.* the state or quality of being प्रगल्भ, impertinence.

प्रागैतिहासिक (~ gai ti hA sik) *adj.* proto-historic.

प्राचार्य (~ cArry) *m.* Principal of a college.

प्राची (~ cee) *f.* east, orient.

प्राचीन (~ ceen) *adj.* old, ancient ; ~ कथा old fable ; ~तर older ; ~तम oldest.

प्राचीनता (~ tA) *f.* antiquity.

प्राचीर (prA ceer) *m.* rampart, boundary wall.

प्राचुर्य (~ curry) *m.* the state or quality of being प्रचुर, abundance.

प्राच्य (prAccy) *adj.* 1. eastern 2. oriental ; ~ भाषा oriental language ; ~विद् orientalist.

प्राण (prAN) *m.* (*usu. plu.*) 1. winds of the body. 2. life. [for idioms see under जान]

प्राणघात (~ ghAt) *m.* killing, murder.

प्राणघातक (~ ghA tak) *adj.* fatal.

प्राणदंड (~ danD) *m.* capital punishment.

प्राणदान (~ dAn) *m.* 1. sacrifice of one's life. 2. saving someone's life.

प्राणदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* saviour, life giver.

प्राणनाथ (~ nAth) *m.* husband.

प्राणप्यारा (~ pyA rA) *adj.* beloved.

प्राणप्रतिष्ठा (~ pra tish ThA) *f.* deification of an idol.

प्राणप्रिय (~ priy) *m.* =प्राणप्यारा ।

प्राणवत्ता (~ vat tA) *f.* vitality, spiritedness.

प्राणवान्, प्राणवान (~ vAn) *adj.* having life vitality.

प्राणांत (prA NAnt) *m.* death, end of life.

प्राणांतक (~ NAn tak) *adj.* fatal, causing death, mortal.

प्राणाधार (~ NA dhAr) *m.* sweet-heart.

प्राणायाम (~ NA yAm) *m.* breathing exercise.

प्राणि (~ Ni) *m.* =प्राणी ; ~ विज्ञान Zoology.

प्राणी (~ Nee) *m.* living being, animal.

प्राणेश (~ Nāsh) *m.* Lord of one's life, husband, lover.

प्राणेश्वर (~ shwar) *m.* =प्राणेश । [Fem. प्राणेश्वरी]

प्राणोत्सर्ग (prA Not sarg) *m.* sacrifice of one's life, martyrdom.

प्रात: (~ tah) *ind.* morning.

प्रात:कर्म (~ karm) *m.* morning duties.

प्रात:काल (~ kAl) *m.* early part of the day.

प्रात:स्नान (~ snAn) *m.* morning bath.

प्रात:स्मरणीय (~ smar Neey) *adj.* of blessed/cherished memory.

प्रात (prAt) *ind.* morning.

प्रातिभ (prA tibh) *adj.* intuitive ; ~ ज्ञान intuition.

प्राथमिक (~ tha mik) *adj.* 1. primary, elementary ; ~ उपचार/चिकित्सा first aid ; ~ शिक्षा primary education. 2. preliminary ; ~ व्यय preliminary expenses. 3. first ; ~ महत्त्व first importance. 4. prior.

प्राथमिकता (~ tA) *f.* priority, precedence ; ~ के विचार से in order of priority.

प्रादर्शनिक (prA dar sha nik) *adj.* demonstrative.

प्रादुर्भाव (~ dur bhAv) *m.* 1. origin, birth. 2. manifestation, appearance.

प्रादुर्भूत (~ dur bhoot) *pp.* 1. born. 2. manifested, appeared.

प्रादेश (~ dāsh) *m.* mandate.

प्रादेशात्मक (~ dā shAt mak) *adj.* mandatory.

प्रादेशिक (~ dā shik) *adj.* provincial, regional ; ~ सेना territorial army.

प्रादेशिकता (~ tA) *f.* provincialism, regionalism.

प्राधान्य (prA dhAnny) *m.* the quality or state of being प्रधान, predominance, preponderance ; इस घर में बेटी का ~ है The daughter predominates in this home. इस परिवार में उर्दू का ~ है Urdu predominates in this family.

प्राधिकार (~ dhi kAr) *m.* authority ; ~ देना to authorise.

प्राधिकारी (~ dhi kA ree) *m.* authority (person) ; वे इस विषय में ~ हैं He is an authority on this subject.

प्राधिकृत (~ dhi krit) *pp.* authorised ; ~ करना to authorise.

प्राध्यापक (prAd dhyA pak) *m.* professor, lecturer.

प्राध्यापन (~ dhyA pan) *m.* teaching.

प्रापक (prA pak) *m.* 1. receiver. 2. receipt.

प्राप्त (prApt) *pp.* 1. received ; ~ करना to receive ; धन ~ करना to acquire wealth ; पत्र ~ करना to receive a letter. 2. acquired, obtained; ज्ञान ~ करना to acquire knowledge ; सम्पत्ति ~ करना to acquire property.

प्राप्तव्य (prAp tavvy) *adj.* due, realizable.

m. dues.

प्राप्ति (~ ti) *f.* 1. receipt, act of receiving. 2. income. 3. gain ; कुछ ~ न होना to gain nothing.

प्राप्तिका (~ ti kA) *f.* acknowledgement of receipt, receipt.

प्राप्त्याशा (~ tyA shA) *f.* hope of acquisition.

प्राप्य (prAppy) *adj.* 1. due. 2. obtainable, attainable, procurable.

प्राप्यक (prAppyak) *m.* bill.

प्राबल्य (prA bally) *m.* 1. the state or quality of being प्रबल, dominance. 2. force, intensity.

प्रामाणिक (~ mA Nik) *adj.* 1. authentic; ~ कथन authentic statement. 2. reliable, credible ; ~ व्यक्ति reliable person.

प्रामाणिकता (~ tA) *f.* 1. authenticity. 2. reliability, credibility.

प्रायः (prA ya) *ind.* usually, generally.

प्राय (prAy) *adj.* used mostly as a suffix, almost ; नष्ट ~ almost destroyed ; मृत ~ almost dead ; समाप्त ~ almost finished.

प्रायद्वीप (~ dweep) *m.* peninsula.

प्रायशः (~ shah) *ind.* very often, usually.

प्रायश्चित्त (prA yash citt) *m.* atonement, expiation ; ~ करना to atone / expiate.

प्रायश्चित्तात्मक (~ yash cit tAt mak) *adj.* expiatory.

प्रायिक (~ yik) *adj.* probable.

प्रायिकता (~ tA) *f.* probability ; ~ सिद्धान्त Theory of Probability.

प्रायोगिक (prA yo gik) *adj.* tentative ; ~ मान tentative value.

प्रायोजना (~ yoj nA) *f.* project.

प्रारंभ (~ rambh) *m.* beginning, commencement; ~ में in the beginning.

प्रारंभिक (~ ram bhik) *adj.* 1. preliminary ; ~ अवस्था preliminary stage. 2. elementary ; ~ ज्ञान elementary knowledge.

प्रारब्ध (~ rabdh) *m.* destiny, fate ; मेरे ~ में यही लिखा था It was so destined for me.

प्रारूप (~ roop) *m.* draft.

प्रार्थना (prAr tha nA) *f.* 1. prayer; ~ सभा prayer meeting. 2. request ; मेरी ~ पर on my request.

प्रार्थना-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* application.

प्रार्थनीय (prAr tha neey) *adj.* worth praying/applying/soliciting for.

प्रार्थित (prAr thit) *pp.* requested, applied for, solicited.

प्रार्थी (~ thee) *adj.* suppliant.

m. 1. applicant. 2. petitioner.

प्रालेख (prA lākh) *m.* draft.

प्रालेखक (~ lā khak) *m.* draftsman.

प्राविधान (~ vi dhAn) *m.* provision,

stipulation.

प्राविधिक (~ vi dhik) *adj.* technical.

प्राविधिकता (~ tA) *f.* technicality.

प्राश्निक (prAsh nik) *adj.* of or pertaining to a question.
m. interrogator.

प्रासंगिक (prA sañ gik) *adj.* 1. relevant. 2. contingent, incidental.

प्रासाद (~ sAd) *m.* mansion, palace.

प्रिंट (prinT) *f.* printed design.

प्रिंटिंग (prin ting) *f.* =छपाई ।

प्रिंसिपल (~ si pal) *m.* Principal (of an academic institution).

प्रिंसिपली (~ si pa lee) *f.* principalship.

प्रिय (priy) *adj.* dear ; ~ महोदय Dear Sir.

प्रियजन (~ jan) *m.* dear ones.

प्रियतम (~ tam) *adj.* 1. dearest, most loved. 2. husband.

प्रियतमा (~ ta mA) *f.* dearest lady. [Fem. of प्रियतम]

प्रियतर (~ tar) *adj.* dearer.

प्रियता (~ tA) *f.* lovability.

प्रिया (pri yA) *f.* beloved, lovey.

प्रियाप्रिय (~ yAp priy) *adj.* pleasant and unpleasant.

प्रीतम (pree tam) *m.* =प्रियतम ।

प्रीति (~ ti) *f.* love, affection; ~ विवाह love marriage.

प्रीतिगोष्ठी (~ gosh Thee) *f.* tea party.

प्रीतिभोज (~ bhoj) *m.* social dinner, banquet.

प्रूफ़ (prooF) *m.* proof (printing).

प्रूफ़रीडर (~ ree Dar) *m.* proof reader.

प्रूफ़शोधक (~ sho dhak) *m.* =प्रूफ़रीडर ।

प्रूफ़शोधन (~ sho dhan) *m.* proof correction/reading.

प्रेक्षक (prāk shak) *m.* observer, spectator.

प्रेक्षण (~ shaN) *m.* act of observing/viewing.

प्रेक्षागृह (~ shA grih) *m.* auditorium.

प्रेक्षित (~ shit) *pp.* (attentively) observed.

प्रेक्ष्य (prākshy) *adj.* (that) which is to be observed.

प्रेत (prāt) *m.* spirit (of the dead), ghost, poltergeist ; ~ का आविर्भाव apparition.

प्रेतत्त्व (prā tattw) *m.* state of being a spirit.

प्रेतनी (prāt nee) *f.* woman spirit. [Fem. of प्रेत]

प्रेतबाधा (~ bA dhA) *f.* poltergeistic disturbance.

प्रेतलीला (~ lee lA) *f.* poltergeistic phenomena.

प्रेतविद्या (~ vid dyA) *f.* spiritism.

प्रेतसिद्धि (~ sid dhi) *f.* necromancy.

प्रेतात्मक (prā tAt mak) *adj.* pertaining to a spirit.

प्रेतात्मा (~ tAt mA) *f.* spirit of the dead.

प्रेतोन्माद (~ ton mAd) *m.* mental ailment due to the influence of evil spirit.

प्रेम (prām) *m.* love, affection.

प्रेमपात्र (~ pAttr) *m.* beloved one.

प्रेमभाव (~ bhAv) *m.* emotion of love.

प्रेमलीला (~ lee lA) *f.* romance.

प्रेमविह्वल (~ vih hwal) *adj.* overwhelmed with emotion of love.

प्रेमव्यापार (~ vyA pAr) *m.* love-affair.

प्रेमातुर (prā mA tur) *adj.* love-sick.

प्रेमालाप (~ mA lAp) *m.* love talk.

प्रेमालिंगन (~ mA liñ gan) *m.* embrace of love, affectionate hug.

प्रेमाश्रु (~ mAsh shru) *m.* tears of love.

प्रेमिका (~ mi kA) *f.* beloved one.

प्रेमी (~ mee) *m.* lover ; ~ और प्रेमिका the lover and the beloved.

प्रेय (prāy) *adj.* dear, loved.
m. loved one, dear one.

प्रेयसी (~ see) *f.* beloved one, dearie.

प्रेरक (prā rak) *adj.* & *m.* incentive, inspirer, motivating ; ~ शक्ति motivating power/force.

प्रेरण (~ raN) *m.* =प्रेरणा ।

प्रेरणा (prār NA) *f.* impetus, inspiration, urge ; ~ शक्ति motive force.

प्रेरणार्थक (~ NAr thak) *adj.* causative ; ~ क्रिया causative verb.

प्रेरित (prā rit) *pp*. inspired, motivated, prompted.

प्रेषक (~ shak) *m*. sender, despatcher.

प्रेषण (~ shaN) *m*. sending, remittance; ~ पुस्तक despatch book.

प्रेषणीय (prā sha Neey) *adj*. that which is worth sending.

प्रेषित (~ shit) *pp*. sent, despatched.

प्रेषित्र (~ shittr) *m*. transmitter.

प्रेष्य (prāsh shy) *adj*. (that) which is to be sent.

प्रेस (pres) *m*. printing press (मुद्रणालय)।

प्रोग्राम (prog grAm) *m*. programme.

प्रोटीन (pro Teen) *m*. protein.

प्रोत्साहन (prot sA han) *m*. encouragement, boosting up.

प्रोत्साहित (~ sA hit) *pp*. encouraged.

प्रोनोट (pro noT) *m*. pronote.

प्रोफ़ेसर (~ Fe sar) *m*. professor (प्राध्यापक)।

प्रौढ़ (prau Rh) *adj*. mature, matured; ~ विचार mature idea; ~ व्यक्ति one who has passed the prime of life. *m*. adult [Fem. प्रौढ़ा]; ~ मताधिकार adult franchise; ~ शिक्षा adult education.

प्रौढ़ता (~ tA) *f*. 1. maturity. 2. adulthood.

प्रौढ़त्व (prau Rhattw) *m*. = प्रौढ़ता।

प्लवन (pla van) *m*. floating.

प्लांट (plAnT) *m*. plant (fixed machinery).

प्लावन (plA van) *m*. submersion, plunging; जल ~ submersion of land under water.

प्लावित (plA vit) *pp*. flooded, inundated.

प्लास्टर (plAs Tar) *m*. plaster; ~ चढ़ाना to plaster.

प्लुत (plut) *adj*. long-drawn (sound of a vowel).

प्लेग (plāg) *m*. plague.

प्लेट (plāT) *f*. plate.

प्लेटफ़ार्म (~ FArm) *m*. platform; ~ टिकट platform ticket.

प्लैटिनम (plai Ti nam) *m*. platinum.

फ

फ (pha) *m.* the second consonant of the bilabial pentad ; its sound resembles that of *ph* in *philosophy*.

फंका (phaṅ kA) *m.* a quantity of an eatable which can be contained in the hollow of the palm ; ~ मारना/लगाना to put such a quantity into the mouth. [Fem. फंकी]

फंकी (phaṅ kee) *f.* diminutive of फंका ।

फ़ंड (FUnD) *m.* fund. [H.E. निधि]

फंदा (phan dA) *m.* snare, noose, trap ; ~ डालना to cast a snare ; फंदे में पड़ना/फँसना to be ensnared.

फँसना (phañs nA) *vt.* to be entrapped/snared ; काँटों में ~ to be entangled in thorns ; किसी के चंगुल में ~ to be caught in someone's trap ; दलदल में ~ to be caught in a quagmire ; किसी के प्रेम में ~ to be a victim of someone's infatuation ; किसी से ~ to have an illicit connection with someone; बुरे फँसे woefully entangled/entrapped.

फँसाना (phañ sA nA) *vt.* 1. to entrap/ensnare. 2. to decoy.

फँसाव (~ saw) *m.* entrapment.

फक (phak) *f.* ; ~ से suddenly.

फ़क़ (FaK) *adj.* pale, white ; उसका चेहरा ~ हो गया His face drained of all colour.

फ़क़त (Fa Kat) *adj.* 1. alone, only ; वहाँ ~ मैं था I alone was there.
adv. simply, only.

फकार (pha kAr) *m.* the letter फ or its sound.

फ़क़ीर (Fa Keer) *m.* Muslim or Sikh mendicant ; लकीर का ~ conservative, keeping to the same groove. [Fem. फ़कीरनी]

फ़क़ीराना (Fa Kee rA nA) *adj.* pertaining to a फ़कीर ; ~ ढंग the ways of a फ़क़ीर ।

फ़क़ीरी (Fa Kee ree) *f.* 1. mendicancy. 2. poverty.

फक्कड़ (phak kaR) *adj.* happy-go-lucky, carefree.

फक्कड़पन (~ pan) *m.* state of being फक्कड़, carefreeness.

फ़ख़्र (FaKhr) *m.* pride ; ~ करना to be proud (of), to take pride (in) ; ~ होना to be proud (of).

फगुआ (pha gu A) *m.* Holi festival ; ~ खेलना to indulge in merriment during the Holi days.

फगुनाहट (~ gu nA haT) *f.* the breeze of the coming spring.

फ़ज़ल (Fa zal) *m.* grace, blessing ; अल्ला के ~ से by the grace of God.

फ़जीता (Fa jee tA) *m.* =फ़ज़ीहत ।

फ़ज़ीहत (Fa zee hat) *f.* feeling of being harried and maltreated ; अपनी ~ कराना to harry oneself, to get oneself harried ; किसी की ~ करना to harry someone; थुक्का-~ altercation and maltreatment.

फ़ज़ूल (Fa zool) *adj.* 1. useless; ~ आदमी useless man. 2. unnecessary ; ~ ख़र्च unnecessary expenditure ; ~ बकना to indulge in useless talk.

फ़ज़ूलख़र्च (~ Kharc) *adj.* spendthrift, extravagant.

फ़ज़ूलख़र्ची (~ Khar cee) *f.* extravagance, quality or habit of indulging in useless or unnecessary expenditure.

फ़ज़्ल (Fazl) *m.* =फ़ज़ल ।

फट (phaT) *ind.* 1. thud ; ~ से with a

thud ; किताब ~ से गिरी The book fell with a thud. 2. suddenly and quickly ; वह ~ से अन्दर आया He dashed into the room.

फटकन (~ kan) *f.* chaff separated from grain in winnowing.

फटकना (pha Tak nA) *vt.* to winnow ; किसी के पास तक न ~ to keep away from someone ; किसी को पास फटकने न देना to keep someone at arm's length ; ~ पछोरना to winnow.

फटकार (phaT kAr) *f.* scolding, upbraiding ; डाँट-~ chiding and scolding ; ~ देना / लगाना to scold / upbraid.

फटकारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to scold/upbraid. 2. to snap ; चाबुक ~ to snap a whip. 3. =झटकारना । 4. to beat clothes for washing or cleaning ; तुमने उससे कितना रुपया फटकारा How much money did you realize / grab from him ?

फटन (pha Tan) *f.* cleavage.

फटना (phaṬ nA) *vt.* to be torn ; क़मीज़ फट गई है The shirt is torn. फट पड़ना to burst into ; वह कमरे में फट पड़ा He burst into the room. उस पर आकाश फट पड़ा He has had a terrible shock. छाती ~—मेरी छाती फट गई My heart broke. दूध ~—दूध फट गया Milk has turned sour. पौ ~—पौ फट गई The dawn broke. बादल ~—बादल फट गए The clouds scattered.

फटफटाना (~ pha TA nA) *vi.* to make a fluttering sound, to flutter, to flap.

फटफटिया (~ pha Ti yA) *f.* motor-bicycle.

फटा (pha TA) *adj.* torn ; फटी आवाज़ hoarse voice ; ~ पुराना ragged ; कटा-~ torn and damaged.

फटीचर (~ Tee car) *adj.* 1. shabbily dressed. 2. insignificant (person), of no consequence.

फटेहाल (~ Tā hAl) *adj.* down and out, in a sorry plight.

फड़ (phaR) *m.* a cloth used as a gambling board ; ~ जमना—वहाँ फड़ जमी हुई है Gambling is on there. ~ जमाना to organise a gambling party.

फड़क (pha Rak) *f.* throbbing, palpitation.

फड़कना (~ nA) *vi.* to pulsate ; फड़क उठना—मैं फड़क उठा My heart leapt with joy. फड़कती हुई चीज़ delightfully exciting piece ; आँख ~ pulsating of the eyelid.

फड़फड़ाना (phaR pha RA nA) *vt.* & *vi.* to flutter/flap.

फड़फड़ाहट (~ pha RA haT) *f.* flutter.

फड़बाज़ (~ bAZ) *m.* owner of a common gambling house.

फण (phaN) *m.* hood of a snake.

फणधर (~ dhar) *m.* cobra.

फणींद्र (pha Neendr) *m.* =शेषनाग ।

फ़तवा (Fat vA) *m.* a (religious) ruling given by a (Muslim) judge ; ~ देना to give such a ruling.

फ़तह (Fa teh) *f.* victory ; ~ करना to conquer ; ~ का डंका proclamation of victory by beat of drum.

फतिंगा (pha tiṅ gA) *m.* moth, flying insect.

फतुही (~ tu hee) *f.* waist-coat stuffed with cotton.

फन (phan) *m.* =फण ।

फ़न (Fan) *m.* 1. skill. 2. art. 3. cunning; हर ~ मौला master of all trades.

फ़ना (Fa nA) *f.* 1. complete destruction/ruin. 2. death ; ~ होना to perish.

फप्फस (phap phas) *adj.* flabby with hollow inside.

फफकना (pha phak nA) *vi.* फफक-फफककर रोना to weep bitterly.

फफूंदी (~ phooṅ dee) *f.* fungus mould.

फफोला (~ pho lA) *m.* blister ; शरीर में फफोले पड़ गए हैं Blisters have erupted on the body. दिल के फफोले फोड़ना to ventilate (one's) grudges.

फबती (phab tee) *f.* befitting remark, raillery, sarcasm, fling ; ~ कसना to pass a sarcastic remark, to have a fling at.

फबन (pha ban) *f.* state or quality of फबना, befittingness, suitability.

फबना (phab nA) *vi.* to suit nicely/fine, to become ; यह टोपी तुम्हें फबती है This cap suits you fine. यह बात तुम्हें फबती नहीं This does not become you.

फ़रक़ (Fa raK) *m.* =फ़र्क़ ।

फ़रज़ (Fa raz) *m.* =फ़र्ज़ ।

फ़रज़ी (Far zee) *adj.* =फ़र्ज़ी ।

फ़रद (Fa rad) *m.* =फ़र्द ।

फरफंद (phar phand) *m.* trickery, fraud.

फरफंदी (~ phan dee) *adj.* tricky, fraudulent.

फरफर (~ phar) *adv.* swiftly, rapidly.

फ़रमा (Far mA) *m.* format, forme (printing).

फ़रमाइश (~ ish) *f.* =फ़र्माइश ।

फ़रमाइशी (~ mA i shee) *adj.* =फ़र्माइशी ।

फ़रमान (~ mAn) *m.* edict, command.

फ़रमाना (Far mA nA) *vt.* to speak out ; फ़रमाइए please speak out, Sire.

फ़रलांग (Far lAng) *m.* furlong.

फ़रवरी (Far VA ree) *m.* February.

फ़रश (Fa rash) *m.* =फ़र्श ।

फरसा (phar SA) *m.* pick-axe, spade.

फरहरा (pha reh rA) *adj.* soothed ; ~ करना to soothe ; ~ होना to be soothed.

m. flag, banner.

फ़राग़त (Fa rA Gat) *f.* relief, riddance ; ~ पाना to be relieved (of).

फ़रामोश (Fa rA mosh) *adj.* oblivious, forgetful ; एहसान ~ ungrateful.

फ़रामोशी (Fa rA mo shee) *f.* oblivion, forgetfulness.

फ़रार (Fa rAr) *m.* absconder ; ~ होना to abscond.

फ़रियाद (Fa ri yAd) *f.* complaint, plaint; ~ करना (i) to lodge a complaint ; (ii) to appeal for justice.

फ़रियादी (Fa ri yA dee) *m.* 1. complainant. 2. accuser.

फ़रिश्ता (Fa rish tA) *m.* angel.

फ़रीक़ (Fa reeK) *m.* one of the contending parties (in a suit).

फ़रेब (Fa rāb) *m.* fraud, deception, treachery ; ~ करना to deceive.

फ़रेबी (Fa rā bee) *adj.* fraudulent, treacherous.

फ़रोख़्त (Fa rokht) *adj.* sold.

f. sale.

फ़र्क़ (FarK) *m.* difference, distinction ; ~ करना (i) to distinguish ; (ii) to discriminate (with a bias).

फ़र्ज़ (Farz) *m.* duty, obligation ; ~ अदा करना to do one's duty ; ~ करना to suppose/assume.

फ़र्ज़ी (Far zee) *adj.* nominal, fictitious ; ~ नाम fictitious name.

m. queen (in chess).

फ़र्द (Fard) *f.* 1. account book. 2. list.

m. 1. a single person. 2. a single piece. 3. top sheet of a covering.

फ़र्म (Farm) *m.* firm, concern.

फ़र्माइश (Far mA ish) *f.* (specific) request.

फ़र्माइशी (~ mA i shee) *adj.* on request, made to order.

फ़र्मान (~ mAn) *m.* =फ़रमान ।

फर्राटा (phar rA TA) *m.* fluency ; फर्राटे भरना to take rapid strides, to run fast ; फर्राटे से rapidly ; फर्राटे से बोलना to speak fluently.

फ़र्श (Farsh) *m.* floor ; पक्का ~ hard (masonry) floor.

फ़र्शी (Far shee) *m.* hubble-bubble with a long pipe.

फ़र्शी सलाम (~ sa lAm) *m.* deferential greeting.

फल (phal) *m.* 1. fruit ; ~ देना to yield fruit. 2. result, consequence ; ~ पाना to suffer for (one's evil) deeds or (wrongful) acts. 3. effect.

फलक (pha lak) *m.* sheet, board.

फ़लक (Fa lak) *m.* 1. sky. 2. Heavens ; ~ टूट-पड़ना—उस पर फ़लक टूट पड़ा Heavens fell on him.

फलत: (phal tah) *ind.* consequently.

फलद (pha lad) *adj.* 1. fruitful. 2. bearing fruit.

फलदायक (phal dA yak) *adj.* fruitful,

फलदायी (~ dA yee) *adj.* =फलदायक।

फलदार (~ dAr) *adj.* bearing fruit.

फलना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to bear fruit; ~-फूलना to flourish. 2. to prove auspicious; यह मकान उसे ख़ूब फला है This house has proved very auspicious to him. 3. appearance of granules on any part of the body.

फलप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* 1. fruitful. 2. bearing fruit.

फल-फलार (~ - pha lAr) *m.* fruit diet and the like.

फलभोग (~ bhog) *m.* undergoing/enjoying the result of (one's) deed.

फलयुक्त (~ yukt) *adj.* bearing fruit, fruitful.

फलवती (~ va tee) *adj.* *f.* fruitful; आशा ~ होना fructification of longing.

फल-शर्करा (~ - shar ka rA) *f.* fruit-sugar.

फलस्वरूप (~ swa roop) *adv.* consequently, as a result.

फलहीन (~ heen) *adj.* fruitless.

फ़लाँ (Fa lAñ) *adj.* that (specified), so and so; ~ आदमी that (specified) man; ~ दिन that (specified) day.

फलाँग (pha lAñg) *m.* =छलाँग।

फलाँगना (~ nA) *vt.* to jump / cross over.

फ़लाना (Fa lA nA) *adj.* =फ़लाँ।

फलाफल (pha lA phal) *m.* readings / forecasting about future. [फल + अफल]

फला-फूला (~ lA - phoo lA) *adj.* prosperous; ~ परिवार prosperous family.

फ़लालैन (Fa lA lain) *f.* flannel.

फलासक्त (pha lA sakt) *adj.* attached to the result/fruit.

फलाहार (~ lA hAr) *m.* fruit diet.

फलाहारी (~ lA hA ree) *adj.* & *m.* fruitarian.

फलित (~ lit) *pp.* 1. resulted. 2. resultant; ~ ज्योतिष Astrology.

फली (~ lee) *f.* bean, bean-like vegetable.

फलीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* (plant) bearing beans.

फलीभूत (~ bhoot) *pp.* fructified.

फलोत्पादक (pha lot pA dak) *adj.* capable of bearing fruit.

फलोत्पादकत्व (~ lot pA da kattw) *m.* capability of bearing fruit.

फलोदय (~ lo day) *m.* fructification.

फ़व्वारा (Fav vA rA) *m.* fountain.

फ़सल (Fa sal) *f.* 1. crop; खड़ी ~ standing crop. 2. harvest.

फ़सली (Fas lee) *adj.* seasonal; ~ बीमारी seasonal disease; ~ बुख़ार seasonal fever; ~ साल agricultural year.

फ़साद (Fa sAd) *m.* affray; ~ का घर mischief-monger; ~ की जड़ root cause of trouble, villain of the piece; ~ खड़ा करना to crop up an affray; दंगा ~ quarrel and affray.

फ़सादी (Fa sA dee) *adj.* quarrelsome, given to quarrels.

फ़हम (Fe ham) *f.* understanding, sense; आम ~ easily understood.

फहरना (phe har nA) *vi.* to flutter in the air.

फहराना (pheh rA nA) *vt.* to hoist. *vi.* to wave/flutter.

फाँक (phAñk) *f.* slice of melon, mango, orange etc.

फाँकना (~ nA) *vt.* =फंका मारना; धूल ~ to run from pillar to post.

फाँद (phAñd) *f.* jump, jumping; कूद-~ hopping and jumping.

फाँदना (~ nA) *vt.* to jump/leap over; दीवार ~ to leap over a wall, to scale a wall; फाँद पड़ना to jump / leap into; समुद्र में फाँद पड़ो Leap into the deep.

फाँस (phAñs) *f.* 1. thorn, splinter; ~ निकलना—फाँस निकल गई The thorn has been taken out. ~ निकालना to take out the thorn. 2. trap, noose.

फाँसना (~ nA) *vt.* to trap / entrap / ensnare.

फाँसा (phAñ sA) *m.* lasso, trap, snare.

फाँसी (~ see) *f.* hanging; ~ चढ़ना to be hung (by the neck); ~ देना to hang (by the neck); ~ पर चढ़ाना to hang on the gibbet; ~ लगा लेना to hang oneself.

फ़ाइबर (FA i bar) *m.* fibre.

फ़ाइल (FA il) *f.* file (नत्थी)।

फ़ाइलबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* red tape.

फ़ाइलेरिया (FA i lā ri yA) *m.* filaria.

फ़ाउण्टेनपेन (FA un Tān pen) *m.* fountain pen.

फ़ाक़ा (FA KA) *m.* 1. starvation. 2. fast; ~ करना to fast. फ़ाक़ों का मारा emaciated by starvation.

फ़ाक़ेमस्त (FA Kā mast) *adj.* (one) who keeps cheerful even when starving.

फ़ाक़ेमस्ती (FA Kā mas tee) *f.* cheerfulness even in starvation.

फ़ाख़्ता (FAkh tA) *f.* dove.

फ़ाख़्तई (~ ta ee) *adj.* of the colour of dove, greyish brown.

फाग (phAg) *m.* 1. Holi festival; ~ खेलना merry-making/revelry in the Holi festival. 2. a song sung during the Holi festival; ~ गाना to sing such a song.

फागुन (phA gun) *m.* last month of the Hindu calendar.

फागुनी (~ gu nee) *adj.* pertaining to the month of फागुन।

फ़ाज़िल (FA zil) *adj.* 1. more than necessary. 2. residual. 3. scholarly; आलिम ~ very scholarly.

फाटक (phA Tak) *m.* entrance gate; सदर ~ main gate.

फाटका (phAT KA) *m.* speculation.

फाटकेबाज (~ kā bAZ) *adj.* & *m.* speculator.

फाटकेबाज़ी (~ kā bA zee) *f.* speculation.

फाड़न (phA Ran) *f.* 1. piece (of cloth, paper etc.) torn out of a bigger piece. 2. butter-milk left over when butter is taken out fresh from yoghurt.

फाड़ना (phAR nA) *vt.* to tear/rend; गला ~ to cry hoarse; फाड़ खाना to tear off and devour/eat up; फाड़ डालना to tear asunder.

फ़ानूस (FA noos) *f.* chandelier; झाड़ ~ chandelier and the like.

फ़ायदा (FAy dA) *m.* 1. profit, gain. 2. advantage, benefit, use; क्या ~ What is the use ?; ~ उठाना (i) to make a profit; (ii) to get/derive an advantage; ~ पहुँचाना to benefit.

फ़ायदेमंद (~ dā mand) *adj.* profitable, advantageous, useful.

फ़ायर (FA yar) *m.* fire, shooting; ~ करना to shoot.

फ़ायरमैन (~ main) *m.* fireman.

फ़ारम (FA ram) *m.* 1. form. 2. farm.

फ़ारमूला (FAr moo lA) *m.* formula (सूत्र)।

फ़ारसी (~ see) *f.* Persian (language); ~दाँ well-versed in Persian.

फ़ारिग़ (FA riG) *adj.* relieved; ~ होना to have done (with it).

फ़ार्म (FArm) *m.* = फ़ारम।

फाल (phAl) *m.* step, stride.

फ़ालतू (FAl too) *adj.* 1. useless; ~ आदमी useless man. 2. superfluous; ~ बात superfluous talk.

फालसई (phAl sa ee) *adj.* brownish red.

फ़ालसा (FAl SA) *m.* a tiny fruit of the summer season.

फ़ालिज (FA lij) *m.* paralysis; ~ गिरना/मारना—उस पर फ़ालिज गिर गया He has had a paralytic stroke. उसे ~ मार गया He was attacked by paralysis.

फाल्गुन (phAl gun) *m.* last month of the Hindu calendar.

फावड़ा (phAV RA) *m.* spade; ~ चलाना to dig with a spade. [Fem. फावड़ी]

फावड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* small spade.

फ़ाश (FAsh) *adj.* exposed; उसका पर्दा ~ हो गया He has been exposed.

फ़ासफ़ोरस (FAS FO ras) *m.* phosphorus.

फ़ासला (~ lA) *m.* distance.

फ़ासिज़्म (FA sizm) *m.* fascism.

फ़ास्फ़ेट (FAS FĀT) *m.* phosphate.

फाहा (phA hA) *m.* 1. fluffy piece of cotton (usually soaked in perfume or medicine). 2. a piece of lint for

a wound.

फ़ाहिशा (FA hi shA) *f.* woman of easy morals.

फिकर (Fi kar) *f.* =फ़िक्र ।

फ़िक़रा (FiK rA) *m.* sentence ; ~ कसना to pass a sarcastic remark ; ~ चुस्त हो गया The cap fits.

फ़िक्र (Fikr) *f.* anxiety, worry ; ~ करना to look (to), to be concerned (about) ; वह ~ में मरा जा रहा है He is killing himself with worry. ~ से कुछ नहीं होता Worry avails nought. बेटी के ब्याह की ~ करो Look to your daughter's marriage.

फ़िक्रमंद (~ mand) *adj.* worried, anxious.

फिचकुर (phic kur) *m.* foam emitted from the mouth in a hysteric swoon and the like.

फ़िट (FiT) *adj.* fit.

फिटकरी (phiT ka ree) *f.* alum.

फ़िटन (Fi Tan) *f.* phaeton.

फ़िटर (Fi Tar) *m.* fitter.

फ़ितना (Fit nA) *adj.* budding (sharper), wily.

फ़ितरत (~ rat) *f.* 1. disposition, nature. 2. mischief. 3. wily disposition, williness.

फ़ितरती (~ ra tee) *adj.* mischievous, wily.

फ़ितूर (Fi toor) *m.* defect ; दिमाग़ में ~ loose screw in the brain.

फ़िदवी (Fid vee) *m.* servant, a title of modesty for oneself.

फ़िदा (Fi dA) *adj.* enamoured, infatuated.

फ़िनाइल (Fi nA il) *f.* phenyl.

फ़िनिश (Fi nish) *f.* finish.

फ़िरंगी (Fi raṅ gee) *m.* European.

फ़िरंट (Fi ranT) *adj.* opposed, angry ; ~ हो जाना to be angry/opposed.

फिर (phir) *ind.* again ; ~ कभी some other time ; ~ क्या है ! How nice ! ~ जाना (i) to go some other time ; (ii) to go again ; (iii) to go back. ~ तो and then, at this ; ~-फिर time and again ; ~ भी yet, even then, still ; (कभी) ~ भी आना do come again ; ~ से once again, over again.

फ़िरक़ा (Fir KA) *m.* tribe, clan ; ~परस्त clannish ; ~परस्ती clannishness.

फिरकी (phir kee) *f.* reel ; ~वाला reel vendor ; ~ की तरह घूमना to run about without a break.

फ़िरक़ेवाराना (Fir Kȧ VA rA nA) *adj* communal.

फिरना (phir nA) *vi.* 1. to go back, to return. 2. to go round. 3. to turn ; यह गली दाहिनी ओर फिरती है This line turns to the right. घूमना-~ to be moving about; चूना ~—कमरे में चूना फिर गया है The room has been whitewashed. झाड़ा ~ to have an evacuation ; झाड़ू ~—उसके घर में झाड़ू फिर गया He has lost his all. डुग्गी ~ going round with a proclamation (by beating a drum); दिन ~—उसके दिन अब फिरे हैं Fortune is now smiling on him ; now his luck has turned in. बात से ~ to go back by one's word ; बुद्धि ~ to lose one's judgement for a while ; सिर ~ to lose one's mind / reason ; फिरता माल returned goods.

फिरनी (~ nee) *f.* a sweet preparation of milk, powdered rice etc.

फिरवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to have (something) returned.

फिराऊ (phi rA oo) *adj.* 1. returnable ; ~ माल goods taken subject to approval. 2. returning ; ~ मेला returning crowd.

फ़िराक़ (Fi rAK) *m.* 1. purpose ; वह किस ~ में है What is he after ? 2. search. 3. separation.

फिराना (phi rA nA) *vt.* 1. to take around ; घुमाना-~ to take or show round. 2. to cause to change.

फिरौती (~ rau tee) *f.* ransom.

फ़िलहाल (Fil hAl) *ind.* now, for the present.

फ़िलासफ़ी (Fi lA sa Fee) *f.* philosophy (दर्शनशास्त्र) ।

फ़िलिस्तीन (Fi lis teen) *m.* Palestine.

फ़िल्म (Film) *f.* film.

फ़िल्मांतर (Fil mAn tar) *m.* film version.

फ़िल्माना (~ mA nA) *vt.* to film.

फ़िल्मी (~ mee) *adj.* pertaining to films ; ~ दुनिया film world ; ~ सितारा film star.

फिस (phis) *adj.* nought ; ~ हो जाना to come to nought; टाँय-टाँय ~ ending in a fiasco.

फिसड्डी (phi saD Dee) *adj.* sluggish, always lagging behind.

फिसलन (phis lan) *f.* slipperiness ; ~ भरा slippery.

फिसलना (phi sal nA) *vi.* 1. to slip. 2. to slide/skid.

फ़िह्रिस्त (Fih rist) *f.* =फ़ेह्रिस्त ।

फ़ी (Fee) *adj.* each ; ~ अदद per piece ; ~ आदमी per head ; ~ सदी per cent/hundred.

फीका (phee kA) *adj.* 1. tasteless. 2. insipid ; फीकी दाल pulse (lentil) without salt. 3. dim ; ~ रंग dim colour; चेहरा ~ पड़ जाना—उसका चेहरा फीका पड़ गया His face lost colour.

फीकापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. tastelessness. 2. insipidity. 3. dimness.

फ़ीता (Fee tA) *m.* 1. tape ; लाल ~ red tape, circumlocution office. 2. lace, ribbon. 3. strap.

फ़ीरोज़ा (~ ro zA) *m.* amethyst, violet-blue gem.

फ़ीरोज़ी (~ ro zee) *adj.* violet blue.

फ़ील (Feel) *m.* 1. elephant. 2. bishop (chess).

फ़ीलख़ाना (~ khA nA) *m.* stable for elephants.

फ़ीलपाँव (~ pAñw) *m.* elephantiasis.

फ़ीलवान (~ vAn) *m.* elephant driver.

फ़ीस (Fees) *f.* fee.

फुंकना (phuṅk nA) *vi.* 1. to burn ; यह औषधि पाँच बार फुंकी है This medicine has been heated five times. मेरा शरीर फुंक रहा है I am feeling intense heat. (उसकी बात सुनकर) मेरा कलेजा फुंक गया (On hearing him) I was hurt to the quick.

m. blow-tube. [Fem. फुंकनी]

फुंकनी (~ nee) *f.* blow-pipe.

फुंकवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of फुंकना ।

फुंकार (phuṅ kAr) *f.* hissing sound.

फुंदना (phuṅd nA) *m.* tassel.

फुंसी (phun see) *f.* boil.

फुट (phuT) *adj.* 1. single, alone. 2. separate.

फ़ुट (FuT) *m.* foot (measurement).

फुटकर (phuT kar) *adj.* 1. retail; ~ विक्रेता retailer ; ~ बिक्री retail sale. 2. miscellaneous ; ~ काम miscellaneous jobs.

फ़ुटनोट (FuT noT) *m.* footnote. [H. E. पाद-टिप्पणी]

फ़ुटपाथ (~ pAth) *m.* footpath.

फ़ुटबाल (~ bAl) *m.* football.

फुटमत (phuT mat) *f.* difference of opinion (in a family).

फ़ुटा (Fu TA) *m.* foot-rule.

फुड़िया (phu Ri yA) *f.* smallish boil.

फुदकना (~ dak nA) *vi.* to jump/skip.

फुनगी (phun gee) *f.* 1. top, summit. 2. cockade. 3. sprout.

फुप्फुस (phup phus) *m.* lung.

फुफकार (phuph kAr) *f.* hiss (of a snake).

फुफकारना (~ nA) *vi.* to hiss.

फुफेरा (phu phā rA) *adj.* pertaining to फूफ़ा or फूफी / बुआ (father's sister) ; ~ भाई cousin.

फुर (phur) *f.* flutter ; ~ हो जाना to move/fly away quickly.

फुरती (~ tee) *f.* =फुर्ती ।

फुरतीला (~ lA) *adj.* 1. agile. 2. prompt.

फुरतीलापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. agility. 2. promptness.

फ़ुरसत (Fur sat) *f.* =फ़ुर्सत ।

फुर्ती (phur tee) *f.* agility, promptness ; ~ से promptly, with agility.

फ़ुर्सत (Fur sat) *f.* 1. leisure. 2. respite. 3. spare time ; ~ पाना/मिलना to get leisure ; ~ से at leisure.

फुलका (phul KA) *m.* thin loaf.

फुलझड़ी (~ jha Ree) *f.* 1. a type of fire-work. 2. provocative remark ; ~ छोड़ना to pass a provocative remark.

फुलवारी (~ VA ree) *f.* flower garden.

फुलाना (phu lA nA) *vt.* to inflate, to pump in air ; मुंह ~ to be/appear sullen, to make a wry face.

फुलाव (~ lAW) *m.* inflation, puffing up.

फुलेल (~ lāl) *f.* scented oil.

फुलौरी (~ lau ree) *f.* a fried dish made of cereal flour.

फुसफुस (phus phus) *f.* whisper.

फुसफुसाना (~ phu SA nA) *vt.* to whisper, to speak in a hushed up/subdued tone.

फुसफुसाहट (~ phu SA haT) *f.* whispering sound.

फुसलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* to wheedle/seduce.

फुहार (phu hAr) *f.* drizzle.

फुहारा (~ hA rA) *m.* fountain ; खून का ~ छूटना blood gushing (from...).

फूंक (phoonk) *f.* whiff, puff ; ~ निकल जाना—उसकी फूंक निकल गई (i) He breathed his last ; (ii) He got frightened. ~ मारना to whiff ; ~ मारते (ही) in a whiff ; ~ से उड़ जाना to be light as a feather, to be almost a non-entity.

फूंक-ताप (~ - tAp) *m.* squandering ; ~ की लत squander mania ; ~ देना/डालना to squander away.

फूंकना (phoonk nA) *vt.* 1. to whiff, to blow ; आग ~ to blow the fire ablaze. उसके भाषण ने आग फूंक दी His speech fired up the people. 2. to turn to ashes. जान ~ to blow life into ; माल ~ to squander away wealth ; फूंक-फूंककर पांव रखना to be over-cautions in one's movements ; घर फूंक तमाशा देखना to fiddle while Rome burns ; मंत्र ~ to whisper sacred words into the ear.

फूंकनी (~ nee) *f.* blow-pipe.

फूट (phooT) *f.* 1. split, rift. 2. discord, disunity ; ~ डालना to create a rift, to cause discord, to cause disunity, to sow dissension ; ~ पड़ना to have a rift.

m. a large fruit of the cucumber family resembling a melon.

फूटना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be smashed/broken ; घड़ा फूट गया The jar is broken. 2. to burst ; फोड़ा ~ bursting of an ulcer ; फूटी आंखों न देख सकना/सुहाना not to endure even the sight of ; क़िस्मत ~—तुम्हारी क़िस्मत फूट गई Your luck is out. फूट पड़ना to burst out ; मुंह से ~ to speak out ; फूटी कौड़ी पास न होना to be a pauper ; फूटे मुंह से बात न करना/न बोलना not even to talk (to) by way of courtesy ; फूट-फूटकर रोना to weep bitterly.

फूफा (phoo phA) *m.* husband of father's sister. [Fem. फूफी]

फूफी (~ phee) *f.* father's sister.

फूल (phool) *m.* flower ; ~-पत्ती (i) leaf of a flower ; (ii) floral offering made to a deity.

फूल-गोभी (~ - go bhee) *f.* cauliflower.

फूलदान (~ dAn) *m.* flower pot/vase.

फूलदार (~ dAr) *adj.* flowery.

फूलना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to flower/blossom; ~ फलना to thrive / prosper. 2. to swell/inflate/be puffed up ; फूलकर कुप्पा हो जाना to be elated / puffed up with joy, to be over-joyed ; फूला-फूला फिरना to put on airs ; फूले अंग न समाना to be too happy to contain oneself. 3. to be annoyed ; वह मुझसे फूला हुआ है He is annoyed with me.

फूल-माला (~ - mA lA) *f.* flower-garland.

फूली (phoo lee) *f.* white outgrowth in the pupil of the eye.

फूस (phoos) *f.* hay.

फूहड़ (phoo haR) *adj.* uncouth, sloven, awkward.

फूहड़पन (~ pan) *m.* uncouthness, slovenliness, awkwardness.

फेंकना (phānk nA) *vt.* to throw (away).

फेंट (phāṅT) *f.* part of the धोती folded up round the waist.

फेंटना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to beat up (as espresso coffee). 2. to shuffle (as a pack of cards).

फेंटा (phāṅ TA) *m.* 1. circumference of the waist. 2. part of धोती tucked up round the waist. 3. girdle. 4. short turban ; ~ कसना/बांधना to gird up (one's) loins.

फेन (phān) *f.* foam, froth, lather.

फेनी (phā nee) *f.* a type of Indian sweet.

फेफड़ा (phāph RA) *m.* lung.

फेर (phār) *m.* 1. detour, circuitous route ; ~ खाना to (have to) make a detour. 2. complication; (किसी के) ~ में पड़ना to get involved in a complication ; निन्यान्वे का ~ excessive greed of wealth. 3. misconception, misunderstanding, miscalculation ; समय का ~ ugly turn of time; किस ~ में हो What are you at ? समझ का ~ matter of understanding; हेर-~ interchange.

फेरना (~ nA) *vt.* to turn ; माला ~ to tell beads (of a rosary) ; मुंह फेर देना to satiate ; सच्ची बातों ने उसका मुंह फेर दिया The home-truth turned his face. हाथ ~ to caress/fondle ; हाथ फेर देना to pinch.

फेरा (phā rA) *m.* 1. round, circumambulation. 2. one round of the sacred fire (as a matrimonial rite) ; फेरे पड़ना—फेरे पड़ गए The requisite number of rounds (usu. seven) have been taken about the sacred fire. फेरे लगाना to circumambulate, to take frequent rounds.

फेरी (~ ree) *f.* 1. round. 2. hawking ; ~ लगाना (i) to go round ; (ii) to go peddling/hawking.

फेरीवाला (~ vA lA) *m.* hawker, pedlar.

फ़ेल (Fāl) *adj.* failed ploughed ; ~ होना to plough, fail (at an examination).

फ़ेहरिस्त (Feh rist) *f.* list, inventory.

फ़ैंसी (Fain see) *adj.* fancy.

फ़ैक्ट्री (Faik Tree) *f.* factory.

फैलना (phail nA) *vi.* 1. to spread. 2. to spread out (as a hand-fan). 3. to radiate (as rays). 4. to be prevalent (as fashion). 5. to spread (as a rumour). 6. to extend (as a hand).

फैलाना (phai lA nA) *vt.* causative of फैलना ; (i) to spread ; चादर ~ to spread a bed-cover ; (ii) to spread out (an army) ; (iii) to spread (a rumour, etc.) ; (iv) to extend (a hand, etc.) ; हाथ ~ to beg for something.

फैलाव (~ lAw) *m.* expansion.

फ़ैशन (Fai shan) *m.* fashion.

फ़ैसला (Fais lA) *m.* adjudication, judgment, decision ; ~ करना to settle/decide ; ~ देना to give a judgment; ~ सुनाना to deliver a judgment.

फोक (phok) *m.* residue left after extraction.

फोकट (pho kaT) *adj.* 1. without any substance. 2. without any labour or charge ; ~ का माल something obtained free ; ~ में without any payment.

फ़ोटो (Fo To) *m.* photo ; ~ग्राफ़ photograph ; ~ग्राफ़ी photography.

फोड़ना (phoR nA) *vt.* 1. to break/smash; घड़ा ~ to smash an earthen jar. 2. to burst ; इस दवा ने फोड़ा फोड़ दिया This medicine has burst the ulcer. आंख फोड़ देना to make (someone) sightless (by damaging the eye) ; (किसी को) फोड़ लेना to wean away ; गवाह फोड़ लेना to win over a witness; घर फोड़ देना to create discord in the home (where harmony previously existed) ; खिड़की ~ to make an opening in the wall ; भंडा फोड़ देना

to reveal a secret.

फोड़ा (pho RA) *m*. abscess, boil, ulcer.

फ़ोता (FO tA) *m*. testicle.

फ़ोन (FOn) *m*. phone, telephone.

फ़ौज (Fauj) *f*. army.

फ़ौजदारी (~ dA ree) *adj*. criminal, penal ; ~ क़ानून criminal law.
f. penal offence, criminal breach of peace.

फ़ौजी (Fau jee) *adj*. pertaining to the army, military, martial ; ~ अदालत court martial, military court ; ~ क़ानून martial law.

फ़ौरन (~ ran) *adv*. forthwith, immediately.

फौवारा (phau VA rA) *m*. fountain, artificial spring of water.

फ़ौलाद (Fau lAd) *m*. steel.

फ़ौलादी (~ lA dee) *adj*. 1. made of, or pertaining to steel. 2. stout, sturdy; ~ आदमी man of steel.

.फ्रांस (FrAns) *m*. France.

.फ्रांसीसी (FrAn see see) *adj*. & *m*. French (man).

.फ्राक (Frauk) *m*. frock.

.फ्री (Free) *adj*. free, without any charge.

.फ्रेम (Frām) *m*. frāme (of picture, painting etc.).

.फ्रेमदार (~ dAr) *adj*. fitted into a frame, framed.

ब

ब (ba) *m.* third of the bilabial pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet; its sound resembles that of *b* in *ball.*

बंक (baṅk) *adj.* 1. curved, bent. 2. crooked.
m. bank.

बंकिम (baṅ kim) *adj.* 1. curved, bent. 2. crooked.

बंकिमा (~ ki mA) *f.* 1. curvature, bent. 2. crookedness.

बंगला (baṅg lA) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to Bengal.
f. Bengali language.
m. bungalow.

बंगाल (baṅ gAl) *m.* Bengal (a state in the Indian Union).

बंगाली (~ gA lee) *adj.* of or pertaining to Bengal.
m. inhabitant of Bengal.

बंजर (ban jar) *adj.* barren ; ~ भूमि barren land.

बंजारा (~ jA rA) *m.* nomad ; लाद चलेगा ~ The nomad will pack up and go.

बँटना (bañT nA) *vi.* 1. to be shared ; काम बँट गया है The work has been shared. 2. to be divided ; सम्पत्ति बँट गई The property has been divided. ध्यान बँट गया The mind got distracted.

बँटवारा (~ vA rA) *m.* 1. distribution ; काम का ~ distribution of work. 2. partition ; देश का ~ partition of the country.

बँटाई (bañ TA ee) *f.* 1. distribution. 2. crop-sharing, partnership in crops.

बंटाधार (ban TA dhAr) *m.* spoilage, destructive effect ; सारा खेल ~ हो गया The entire work is spoiled.

बंडल (~ Dal) *m.* bundle.

बंडा (~ DA) *adj.* tailless.
m. vegetable of the taro family.

बंडी (~ Dee) *f.* jacket ; जवाहर ~ Jawahar jacket.

बंद (band) *adj.* 1. shut ; दरवाज़ा ~ है The door is shut. 2. closed ; आज रविवार है, इसलिए दुकानें ~ हैं It is Sunday, so the shops are closed. 3. stopped ; उसके दिल की धड़कन ~ हो गई His heart-beat stopped. 4. locked-up ; चोर को कमरे में ~ कर दिया गया है The thief is locked up in the room. अपराधी हवालात में ~ है The criminal is in the lock-up. ~ गली blind lane/alley; खिड़की ~ मकान the house, all entire ; यह दरवाज़ा मेरे लिए सदा के लिए ~ हो गया For me this door is closed for ever.
m. 1. strap ; कमर~ band, belt. 2. metal strap. 3. stanza (in Urdu poetry). 4. joint of the body; ~-बंद जकड़े हुए हैं All the joints have stiffened. ~-बंद ढीले पड़े हैं All the joints have loosened.

बंदगी (~ gee) *f.* salutation, expression of respect / homage ; ~ करता हूँ I pay my respects/homage.

बंदनवार (ban dan vAr) *f.* arch, festoon of flowers.

बंदर (~ dar) *m.* monkey. [Fem. बँदरिया, बंदरी]

बंदरगाह (~ gAh) *f.* harbour, port.

बंदर-घुड़की (~ - ghuR kee) *f.* bluff, hollow threat.

बंदर-बाँट (~ - bAñT) *f.* unequal and

wrong distribution.

बंदर-भभकी (~ - bhabh kee) *f.* =बंदर-घुड़की ।

बँदरिया (bañ da ri yA) *f.* female monkey.

बंदरी (ban da ree) *f.* female monkey.

बंदा (~ dA) *m.* human being ; ख़ुदा का ~ man of God, creature of God.

बंदा-परवर (~ - par var) *m.* protector of the little people.

बंदिश (ban dish) *f.* 1. restriction. 2. precautionary measure; ~ बाँधना (i) to plan before hand; (ii) to take a precautionary measure. 3. musical pattern.

बंदी (~ dee) *m.* 1. captive, prisoner ; ~ बनाना to imprison. 2. bard ; ~जन class of bards.

बंदीख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* prison.

बंदीगृह (~ grih) *m.* prison.

बंदूक (ban dooK) *f.* gun ; ~ का कुंदा butt of a gun ; ~ का घोड़ा trigger of a gun ; ~ चलाना / दाग़ना to fire a gun.

बंदूक़ची (~ cee) *m.* gunner, gunman.

बंदूक़धारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* gunman.

बंदूक़बाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* 1. firing. 2. marksmanship.

बंदोबस्त (ban dɔ bast) *m.* 1. management. 2. (land) survey and settlement.

बंध (bandh) *m.* 1. =बंधन । 2. =बाँध ।

बंधक (ban dhak) *m.* mortgage, pledge ; ~ रखना to mortgage/pledge; भोग-~ mortgage with possession.

बंधन (~ dhan) *m.* 1. tie ; प्यार का ~ tie of love. 2. bond. 3. restriction ; शराब पीने का ~ restriction on drinking. 4. bondage ; ~मुक्त free from bondage ; समय का ~ bondage of time, time-limit. 5. joint (of the body) ; ~ ढीले पड़ गए हैं The joints have gone loose.

बंधनकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* binding (restriction, etc.).

बँधना (bañdh nA) *vi.* 1. to be tied/fastened. 2. to be bound.

m. string, cord, anything used for tying.

बँधवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of बँधना ।

बँधा (bañ dhA) *pp.* tied, fastened, bound.

बंधान (ban dhAn) *m.* 1. (binding) tradition. 2. stipulation. 3. embankment.

बंधु (~ dhu) *m.* 1. brother ; भाई-~ kinsfolk, kinsmen.

बँधुआ (bañ dhu A) *adj. & m.* captive, bondman ; ~ कुत्ता chained dog.

बंधुता (ban dhu tA) *f.* brotherhood, fraternity.

बंधुत्व (~ dhuttw) *m.* =बंधुता ।

बंधु-बांधव (ban dhu - bAn dhav) *m.* kinsfolk, relatives.

बंधु-भाव (~ dhu - bhAv) *m.* kinship, fraternalism.

बंधेज (~ dhāj) *m.* 1. binding tradition. 2. amount paid due to such a tradition. 3. restriction.

बंध्य (bandhy) *adj.* sterile.

बंध्यत्व (ban dhyattw) *m.* sterility.

बंध्या (~ dhyA) *adj.* & *f.* barren woman ; ~ पुत्र impossible phenomenon (lit. son of a barren woman).

बंपुलिस (bam pu lis) *m.* public lavatory.

बंब (bamb) *m.* 1. sound of bam bam ; ~-बंब महादेव invocation of Lord Shiva. 2. bomb.

बंबा (bam bA) *m.* waterpipe.

बंबूकाट (~ boo kAT) *m.* a kind of two-wheeled vehicle, like a tonga.

बँसवाड़ा (bañs VA RA) *m.* 1. bamboo market. 2. grove of bamboos.

बंसी (ban see) *f.* 1. flute. 2. fishing hook.

बंसीधर (~ dhar) *m.* one who plays on a flute, Lord Krishna.

बंसीवाला (~ VA lA) *m.* =बंसीधर ।

बँहगी (beñh gee) *f.* =बहँगी ।

बक (bak) *m.* heron.

f. prattle.

बक-झक (~ - jhak) *f.* babbling, jabbering ; ~ करना to jabber.

बकतर (~ tar) *m.* armour ; ~बंद armoured.

बकना (~ nA) *vi.* to jabber/babble ; ~-झकना to rave, to talk in anger, to fume and fumble.

बकबक (~ bak) *f.* prattle ; ~ मत करो Don't prattle.

बकरम (~ ram) *f.* buckram.

बकरा (~ rA) *m.* he-goat ; बलि का ~ scape goat.

बक़रीद (~ reed) *f.* an important Muslim festival.

बकलस (~ las) *m.* buckle.

बकवाद (~ VAd) *f.* babble, prattle.

बकवादी (~ VA dee) *m.* babbler, prattler.

बकवास (~ VAS) *f.* =बकवाद ।

बकस (ba kas) *m.* box.

बकसुआ (bak su A) *m.* buckle.

बक़ाया (ba KA YA) *adj.* & *m.* arrear(s).

बकोटना (ba koT nA) *vt.* to pinch.

बकोटा (ba ko TA) *m.* mark or bruise made by pinching/scratching.

बक़ौल (ba Kaul) *ind.* as stated by.

बक्कल (bak kal) *m.* skin, bark.

बक़्क़ाल (baK KAl) *m.* petty grocer/shopkeeper.

बक्की (bak kee) *adj.* talkative.

बक्खर (~ khar) *m.* cattle-pen.

बक्स (baks) *m.* box.

बखान (ba khAn) *m.* 1. description. 2. praise, eulogy.

बखानना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to describe in detail. 2. to eulogise at length.

बखार (ba khAr) *m.* barn, grain-store, granary. [Fem. बखारी]

बख़िया (ba Khi yA) *m.* back-stitching ; ~ उधेड़ना to expose thoroughly.

बख़ुद (ba Khud) *ind.* by oneself.

बख़ूबी (ba Khoo bee) *ind.* 1. beautifully. 2. thoroughly.

बखेड़ा (ba khā RA) *m.* complication, mess, row ; ~ खड़ा करना to start a row.

बखेड़िया (ba khā Ri yA) *adj.* & *m.* one who starts a row, quarrelsome fellow.

बख़्तर (baKh tar) *m.* armour ; ~बंद गाड़ी armoured car.

बख़्शना (~ nA) *vt.* to forgive/pardon.

बख़्शवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of बख़्शना ।

बख़्शीश (baKh sheesh) *f.* tip (given after getting some work done).

बगछुट (bag chuT) *adj.* full speed (gallop of a horse).

बग़ल (ba Gal) *f.* 1. armpit. 2. side ; किसी की ~ गरम करना (said of a woman) to sleep with some man ; ~ में by the side of ; ~ में दबाना/लेना to pick up with a view to grab; बग़लें झांकना to try to get out of a scrape ; बग़लें बजाना to dance for/with joy.

बग़लगीर (~ geer) *adj.* 1. seated by the side. 2. in the embrace.

बग़लबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* an old-fashioned Indian jacket.

बगला (bag lA) *m.* heron.

बगला-भगत (~ - bha gat) *m.* hypocrite.

बगला-भगती (~ - bhag tee) *f.* hypocrisy.

बग़ली (baG lee) *adj.* pertaining to the armpit / flank ; ~ घूंसा (i) a punch in the side ; (ii) a blow from the ambush.

f. 1. a trick in wrestling. 2. hole made in a wall for burglary. 3. tailor's bag for keeping gadgets, etc.

बग़ावत (ba GA vat) *f.* rebellion, revolt ; ~ का झंडा खड़ा करना to rise in revolt.

बगिया (ba gi yA) *f.* small garden.

बगीचा (ba gee cA) *m.* small garden.

बगुला (ba gu lA) *m.* =बगला ।

बगूला (ba goo lA) *m.* whirlwind.

बग़ैर (ba Gair) *ind.* without ; आपके ~ उसका काम नहीं चल सकता He cannot do without you.

बग्घी (bag ghee) *f.* four-horse carriage.

बघ (bagh) *m.* allomorph of बाघ (tiger)

used in compound words.

बघमाला (~ mA lA) *f.* tiger's skin.

बघनखा (~ na khA) *m.* tiger-claw, a weapon of the shape of a tiger-claw.

बघार (ba ghAr) *m.* seasoning (of vegetables, lentils etc.) in the process of cooking.

बघारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to season (vegetables, lentils, etc.) in the process of cooking. 2. to talk big tall ; पंडिताई ~ to show off scholarship ; शेख़ी ~ to brag/boast.

बचकाना (bac kA nA) *adj.* childish ; ~ मज़ाक childish prank ; बचकानी टोपी children's cap; बचकानी बुद्धि childish/immature intellect.

बचकानापन (~ pan) *m.* childishness.

बचत (ba cat) *f.* saving ; केवल दस रुपए की ~ saving of ten rupees only ; ~ खाता savings account ; झूठ बोलने से तुम्हारी ~ नहीं हो सकती You cannot escape by telling a lie.

बचत खाता (~ khA . tA) *m.* savings account.

बचत योजना (~ yoj nA) *m.* saving scheme.

बचन (ba can) *m.* =वचन ।

बचना (bac nA) *vi.* 1. to be saved ; दस रुपए बच रहे Ten rupees were saved. 2. to remain unused ; आज दो रोटियाँ बच रहीं Two loaves have remained unused today ; Two loaves are left over today. 3. to escape; बच निकलना to make good one's escape; चोर बचकर निकल गया The thief escaped. मैं किसी प्रकार बच निकला I escaped somehow ; Somehow I managed to escape. 4. to evade or keep away ; खतरे से बचकर चलो keep away from danger ; बाल-बाल ~ to have a narrow shave, to have a hair breadth escape ; बचो, बचो Step aside ! get out of the way ! हटो, बचो Keep away.

बचपन (~ pan) *m.* 1. childhood ; ~ के दिन भुला न देना Forget not thy childhood days. 2. childishness, puerility ; यह ~ दिखाने का मौक़ा नहीं This is not the time to exhibit childishness/puerility.

बचपना (~ pa nA) *m.* =बचपन ।

बचा-खुचा (ba cA - khu cA) *adj.* left over ; ~ सामान left-overs ; बचे-खुचे आदमी those that remained.

बचाना (ba cA nA) *vt.* 1. to save. 2. to spare ; हृदय बचाकर गोली मारो. Shoot but spare the heart. 3. to defend/protect.

बचाव (ba cAw) *m.* 1. rescue, protection, safety ; मेरे ~ की फ़िक्र मत करो Don't bother about my rescue/safety. 2. escape ; ~ का रास्ता way of escape, way out ; बीच ~ mediation.

बच्चा (bac cA) *m.* 1. (usu. male) child, baby ; आदमी के बच्चे बनो Act like a human being. ~ देना to give birth (to) ; बच्चे-कच्चे small children ; बच्चों का खेल child's play, easy job.

बच्चाकश (~ kash) *adj.* (woman), a little too fertile.

बच्ची (bac cee) *f.* female child, small girl.

बच्चेदानी (~ cā dA nee) *f.* uterus.

बच्छा (~ chA) *m.* =बछड़ा । [Fem. बच्छी]

बछड़ा (bach RA) *m.* he-calf. [Fem. बछड़ी, बछिया]

बछिया (ba chi yA) *f.* she-calf ; ~ का ताऊ dunce, blockhead.

बछेड़ा (ba chā RA) *m.* colt.

बजकना (ba jak nA) *vi.* effervescence (of some liquid).

बछचमड़ा (bach cam RA) *m.* calf-leather, calf-skin.

बजट (ba jaT) *m.* budget (आय-व्ययक) ।

बजना (baj nA) *vi.* to ring/tinkle ; घंटे घड़ियाल ~ ringing of bells ; घड़ी में दस बजे हैं The clock has struck ten ; पाँच बजकर दस मिनट पर at five past ten; पाँच बजे at five o'clock, at five ; बाजा ~—बाजा बज रहा है A musical instrument is being played on. नाच

~ to be famous.

बजबजाना (~ ba jA nA) *vi.* to effervesce due to putrefaction.

बजरंग (~ rańg) *m.* Hanuman ; ~बली (Mighty) Hanuman.

बजड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. =बाजरा, millet. 2. =बजरा, double-deck boat.

बजरा (~ rA) *m.* 1. double-deck boat. 2. =बाजरा, millet.

बजरबट्टू (ba jar baT Too) *m.* 1. a seed used (as a talisman) for warding off the evil eye.

बजरिया (ba ja ri yA) *f.* dim. of बाज़ार small market.

बजरी (baj ree) *f.* 1. gravel. 2. =बाजरा ।

बजवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* remuneration paid for playing on an instrument.

बजवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of बजाना ।

बजवैया (~ vai yA) *m.* one who plays on musical instruments.

बजा (ba jA) *adj.* right, proper; आप ~ कह रहे हैं Right you are.

बजाज (ba zAz) *m.* cloth-merchant.

बजाजा (ba zA zA) *m.* cloth-market.

बजाजी (ba zA zee) *f.* the calling of a cloth merchant ; ~ की दुकान cloth shop.

बजाना (ba jA nA) *vt.* 1. to play; बाजा ~ to play (on) a musical instrument. 2. to ring ; घंटा ~ to ring a bell ; सिक्का ~ to test a coin by its ring ; ठोकना ~, ठोक बजाकर after examining in all aspects ; ताली ~ to clap.

vt. 1. to play on. 2. to ring ; घंटी ~ to ring the bell ; ठोक बजाकर देखना to test (something) by its work and worth ; डंडे ~ to while away time ; हुकुम बजा लाना to comply with an order ; सिक्का बजाकर देखना to test a coin by its sound.

बजाय (ba jAy) *ind.* instead of, in place of.

बझना (bajh nA) *vi.* to be tied/entangled.

बझाऊ (ba jhA oo) *adj.* entangling.

बझाना (ba jhA nA) *vt.* to tie/entangle.

बट (baT) *m.* =वट (tree).

बटखरा (~ kha rA) *m.* (*pl.* बटखरे) weight(s).

बटन (ba Tan) *m.* button.

बटना (baT nA) *vt.* to twist as a cord, rope, etc.

vi. to be twisted as a cord, rope, etc.

m. a cosmetic paste for cleansing the body through massaging.

बटमार (baT mAr) *m.* highwayman.

बटमारी (~ mA ree) *f.* waylaying.

बटलोई (~ lo ee) *f.* a round vessel used for cooking.

बटवारा (~ vA rA) *m.* division, partition.

बटा (ba TA) *m.* divided by (Maths) ; दो ~ तीन $\frac{2}{3}$, two (divided) by three.

बटाई (ba TA ee) *f.* sharing of crop.

बटाऊ (ba TA oo) *m.* traveller, wayfarer.

बटाटा (ba TA TA) *m.* potato.

बटालियन (ba TA li yan) *f* battalion.

बटिया (ba Ti yA) *f.* 1. small, smooth mass of stone or clay. 2. small pestle. 3. footpath.

बटी (ba Tee) *f.* 1. pill or tablet. 2. =बड़ी (*f.*) (cookie).

बटुआ (ba Tu A) *m.* money-bag, purse.

बटुरना (ba Tur nA) *vi.* to be accumulated ; माल ~ accumulation of wealth.

बटे (ba Tā) *ind.* =बटा ।

बटेर (ba Tār) *m.* he-quail. [Fem. बटेरी] ~लड़ाना to engage in quail-fighting.

बटेरबाज़ (~ bAz) *m.* one who rears quails.

बटेरबाजी (~ bA zee) *f.* rearing of quails (esp. for quail-fighting).

बटेरिन (ba Tā rin) *f.* she-quail.

बटेरी (ba Tā ree) *f.* 1. she-quail. 2. display of gifts received from the bride's party.

बटोरन (ba To ran) *f.* sweepings ; झाड़ ~ rubbish.

बटोरना (ba Tor nA) *vt.* 1. to gather or

collect ; कूड़ा ~ to collect rubbish. 2. to accumulate; धन ~ to accumulate wealth.

बटोही (ba TO hee) *m.* traveller, wayfarer.

बट्टा (baT TA) *m.* 1. piece of stone. 2. stone pestle. 3. rebate, discount; बट्टे पर at a discount ; ~ लगना—कितना बट्टा लगा (i) How much discount did (you) pay ? (ii) How much loss did you suffer ? मेरे नाम को ~ लगा I have lost my reputation. ~ खाता bad debt account ; बट्टे खाते लिखना to include in bad debt.

बट्टी (~ Tee) *f.* cake ; साबुन की ~ soap cake.

बड़ (baR) *m.* 1. banyan tree. 2. allomorph of बड़ा, used in compound words.

f. brag ; ~ मारना/हाँकना to brag.

बड़प्पन (ba Rap pan) *m.* 1. elderliness, greatness. 2. magnanimity, dignity; यह उनका ~ है This is his magnanimity/dignity.

बड़बड़ (baR baR) *f.* mutter, murmur ; ~ करना to mutter.

बड़बड़ाना (~ ba RA nA) *vi.* to mutter/murmur.

बड़बोल (~ bol) *adj.* braggart. *m.* braggadocio.

बड़बोला (~ bo lA) *adj.* braggart.

बड़भागी (~ bhA gee) *adj.* lucky.

बड़वाग्नि (~ vAg ni) *f.* =बड़वानल ।

बड़वानल (~ VA nal) *m.* marine fire.

बड़हार (~ hAr) *m.* marriage feast given by the bridal party.

बड़ा (ba RA) *adj.* 1. large, big, huge ; ~ मकान large / big house ; ~ काम huge work, important work. 2. great, grand ; ~ आदमी great man ; ~ काम great work ; ~ विचार grand idea. 3. elder ; ~ भाई elder brother ; बड़ी बहन elder sister. 4. older ; वह मुझ से ~ है He is older than I. 5. very, much ; ~ भाग्यवान very fortunate ; बड़े घर की बड़ी बातें Great are the ways of the great families. ~ घर (i) family of status; (ii) prison ; बड़े घर की हवा खाना to have a taste of prison life; ~ घराना great family; ~ दिन Christmas Day; ~ दिल big/large heart ; बड़े दिलवाला large hearted ; ~ बाबू head clerk ; ~ बूढ़ा elderly man ; ~ बोल braggadocio ; बड़ी-बड़ी बातें करना to talk tall ; बड़ी बात big thing, great achievement ; बड़ी बी elderly (Muslim) woman ; बड़ा माता small pox ; बड़े-बड़े लोग big guns ; बड़े बड़ों से लोहा लेना to cross swords with the great/big people ; बड़े बाप का बेटा son of a great man ; बड़े लोग great people, high-ups ; बड़े साहब big boss, chief or head (of an office) ; बड़ों की बड़ी बातें Great men have great ways. *m.* biscuit of ground pulse fried in oil, etc.

बड़ाई (ba RA ee) *f.* 1. greatness ; बड़ों की ~ greatness of the great. 2. praise; ~ करना to praise.

बड़ी (ba Ree) *f.* a preparation of ground pulse.

बड़ी इलायची (~ i lA ya cee) *f. amomum sibulatum.*

बढ़ई (ba Rha ee) *m.* carpenter.

बढ़ईगीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* work or vocation of a carpenter, carpentry.

बढ़ती (baRh tee) *f.* 1. increase. 2. increment. 3. surplus ; ~ के दिन times of prosperity ; ~ फ़सल growing crop.

बढ़ना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to grow ; पौधा बढ़ रहा है The plant is growing. बढ़ती फ़सल growing crop. 2. to rise ; गंगा का पानी बढ़ गया है The level of water of the Ganga has risen. 3. to increase ; वेतन बढ़ गया The salary is increased. 4. to advance / progress; राष्ट्र बढ़ रहा है The nation is progressing. 5. to be extended ; प्रभाव-क्षेत्र ~ extension of sphere of in-

influence ; चूड़ियाँ ~ putting off of bangles as a sign of bereavement ; दिया ~—दिया बढ़ गया The lamp has gone out. दुकान ~ closing of the shop (for the day) बढ़कर surpassing, superior; एक से एक बढ़कर many a topping, one surpassing the other; बढ़-चढ़ कर definitely superior, excelling ; बढ़-बढ़ कर बोलना to talk tall/big.

बढ़नी (~ nee) *f.* broom.

बढ़ा-चढ़ा (ba RhA - ca RhA) *adj.* surpassing, excelling.

बढ़ाना (ba RhA nA) *vt.* 1. to increase ; गति ~ to increase speed, accelerate. 2. to raise ; वेतन ~ to raise salary. 3. to extend; प्रभाव-क्षेत्र ~ to extend the sphere of influence. 4. to magnify/enlarge as a photograph. ~-चढ़ाना to exaggerate ; इज़्ज़त ~ to enhance prestige ; चूड़ियाँ ~ to put off bangles as a sign of bereavement ; दुकान ~ to close the shop (for the day) ; बात ~ to give an affair a serious turn.

बढ़ाव (ba RhAW) *m.* act or state of बढ़ाना ।

बढ़ावा (ba RhA vA) *m.* incentive, encouragement ; ~ देना to encourage ; ~ मिलना to receive encouragement.

बढ़िया (ba Rhi yA) *adj.* 1. good, very good, of a high quality ; ~ पेंसिल good pencil. 2. excellent, splendid.

बढ़ोतरी (ba Rho ta ree) *f.* 1. increase, increment. 2. progress.

बढ़ौती (ba Rau tee) *f.* =बुढ़ौती, old age.

बणिक (ba Nik) *m.* =वणिक (trader).

बतंगड़ (ba taṅ gaR) *m.* ; बात का ~ storm in a tea-cup, much ado about nothing.

बत (bat) *f.* an allomorph of बात (see बतकही, बतरस) ।

बतकही (~ ka hee) *f.* conversation ; ~ चल रही थी The conversation was going on.

बतक्कड़ (ba tak kaR) *adj.* fond of talking, talkative.

बतरस (bat ras) *m.* relish/fondness for talk.

बतलाना (~ lA nA) *vt.* =बताना ।

बताना (ba tA nA) *vt.* 1. to tell ; बात तो बताओ Come to the brass-tacks. 2. to state ; सविस्तार बताओ State in details. 3. to indicate ; आँखें बता रही हैं Eyes indicate ; The eyes tell the story. धता ~ to put (someone) off; एक प्रश्न बताओ Show me how to solve a question ; Help solve a question. मैं तुम्हें बताऊँगा I will see you ; I will set you right. रास्ता ~ (i) to show the way ; (ii) to shunt off. ठहरो ! अभी बताता हूँ तुमको Wait, I will settle scores / accounts with you. तुम क्या बताओगे What can you (poor fellow) do ?; To do anything is beyond you ?

बतासा (ba tA sA) *m.* a roundish sugarcake.

बतौर (ba taur) *ind.* like, just like.

बत्ती (bat tee) *f.* 1. wick. 2. candle ; बिजली की ~ electric bulb/light ; ~ जलाना (i) to lit a lamp, candle, etc. ; (ii) to put on the switch ; ~ दिखाना to show a light, to light the way for someone ; ~ बुझाना to put off the light.

बत्तीदान (~ dAn) *m.* candlestick.

बत्तीस (bat tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirty-two, 32.

बत्तीसी (~ tee see) *f.* a full set of teeth, denture ; ~ खिलना—उसकी बत्तीसी खिल गई He laughed heartily. ~ झाड़ना to knock out the teeth ; ~ दिखाना (i) to show one's teeth ; (ii) to laugh ; (iii) to show one's teeth as a sign of being nonplussed. ~ बजना chattering of teeth.

बथुआ (ba thu A) *m.* a leafy vegetable (Indian), the *chenapodium album*.

बद (bad) *adj.* bad.

बदइंतज़ामी (~ int ZA mee) *f.* mismanagement.

बदक़िस्मत (~ Kis mat) *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

बदक़िस्मती (~ Kis ma tee) *f.* ill luck, misfortune.

बदचलन (~ ca lan) *adj.* rakish, of loose morals, depraved.

बदचलनी (~ cal nee) *f.* depravation, rakishness.

बदज़बान (~ za bAn) *adj.* evil-tongued, foul-mouthed.

बदज़ात (~ zAt) *adj.* vile, wicked.

बदतमीज़ (~ ta meez) *adj.* rude, unmannerly.

बदतमीज़ी (~ ta mee zee) *f.* rudeness, unmannerliness.

बदतर (~ tar) *ind.* worse (than); ~ से ~ worst possible.

बददुआ (~ du A) *f.* curse.

बदन (ba dan) *m.* body; ~ जलना to be having high temperature; ~ टूटना—मेरा बदन टूट रहा है The joints of my body are aching. (तन) ~ में आग लगना—उसके (तन) बदन में आग लग गई He was enraged, he was aflame with anger. ~ साँचे में ढला होना—उसका बदन साँचे में ढला है She has a figure; her body is cast in a mould, as it were. ~ सूखकर काँटा होना—उसका बदन सूखकर काँटा हो गया She is emaciated beyond measure. ~ हरा होना to be refreshed; दुहरा ~ flabby body; भारी ~ heavy body; हलका ~ light body.

बदनसीब (bad na seeb) *adj.* unlucky.

बदनसीबी (~ na see bee) *f.* ill luck, misfortune.

बदना (~ nA) *vt.* to bet/wager; बदकर with a bet.

बदनाम (~ nAm) *adj.* defamed, ill-famed; ~ करना to defame/calumniate.

बदनामी (~ nA mee) *f.* defame, ill-fame; ~ करना to defame.

बदनीयत (~ nee yat) *adj.* of ill intent, malevolent, ill-motived.

बदनीयती (~ nee ya tee) *f.* ill-intent, malevolence, bad faith.

बदपरहेज़ (~ par hāz) *adj.* intemperate in habits (esp. in diet).

बदपरहेज़ी (~ par hā zee) *f.* intemperance, indulgence in wrong or unbalanced diet.

बदबू (~ boo) *f.* foul/bad smell.

बदबूदार (~ dAr) *adj.* stinking, foul-smelling.

बदमाश (bad mAsh) *adj.* & *m.* wicked (person), scoundrel, rascal.

बदमाशी (~ mA shee) *f.* rascality, wickedness.

बदमिज़ाज (~ mi zAj) *adj.* short/ill tempered.

बदमिज़ाजी (~ mi zA jee) *f.* short/ill temper.

बदरंग (~ raṅg) *adj.* 1. of a faded colour. 2. of a grotesque colour. 3. of a different / another colour (cards).

बदल (ba dal) *m.* change; फेर-~ (i) change; (ii) replacement.

बदलना (~ nA) *vt.* to change; करवट ~ to change one's side (in repose); ढंग ~ to change (one's) ways; पानी ~ to change climate; पैंतरा ~ to change (one's) strategy; रंग ~ to change (one's) colours; रंग-ढंग ~ to change (one's) dealings; बदल जाना—ज़माना बदल गया है Times have changed; ढाँचा बदल गया है The set-up has changed; दारोग़ा बदल गया है The police-inspector is transferred; दिमाग़ बदल गया है The mind is changed; नक़शा बदल गया है The frame-work is changed; पहरा बदल गया है The guard is changed; वह अपनी बात बदल गया है He has gone back upon his word; वह बिल्कुल बदल गया है He is entirely changed; उसकी शक्ल बदल गई है His face is changed; हवा का रुख़ बदल गया है (i) The direction of the wind is changed; (ii) The

entire atmosphere is changed. हुलिया बदल गया है The face has radically changed. आँखें बदल लेना to change (one's) dealings ; कपड़े बदल लेना to have a change (of clothes) ; करवट बदल लेना to change the side (in repose ; खाता बदल लेना to change (one's) account; चोला बदल लेना (i) to change clothes; (ii) to transmigrate; दल बदल लेना to change the party, to defect ; दिशा बदल लेना to change (one's) direction ; निगाहें बदल लेना= आँखें बदल लेना; रुख़ बदल लेना to change (one's) attitude ; बदल जाना to get (something) exchanged ; वह बदल-बदल कर कपड़े पहनता है He changes his dress frequently.

बदलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of बदलना ।

बदला (bad lA) *m.* revenge, retaliation ; ~ लेना/चुकाना to avenge ; बदले की कार्रवाई retaliatory measure / step ; बदले में in lieu of, in exchange for ; (के) बदले in place of.

बदलाव (~ lAW) *m.* replacement.

बदली (~ lee) *f.* 1. cloudiness. 2. transfer ; पिता जी की ~ हो गई है Father has been transferred. अदला-~ interchange.

बदलौअल (~ lau al) *m.* exchange.

बदशक्ल (~ shakl) *adj.* ugly.

बदसुलूकी (~ su loo kee) *f.* maltreatment.

बदसूरत (~ soo rat) *adj.* ugly.

बदस्तूर (ba das toor) *ind.* as usual, as ever before, in the customary manner.

बदहज़मी (bad haz mee) *f.* indigestion.

बदहवास (~ ha VAs) *adj.* out of one's wits, bewildered.

बदहवासी (~ ha VA see) *f.* state of being out of one's wits, bewilderment.

बदा (ba dA) *adj.* fated, destined ; किसमत का ~ fated ; ~ होना to be destined.

बदा-बदी (~ - ba dee) *f.* rivalry ; ~ में in a spirit of rivalry.

बदी (ba dee) *f.* 1. dark fortnight of the lunar month. 2. evil.

बदौलत (ba dau lat) *ind.* by the grace of, through the kindness of ; आपकी ~ by your grace, through your kindness.

बद्ध (baddh) *pp.* bound, tied.

बद्धकोष्ठ (~ kosh Th) *m* constipation.

बद्धपरिकर (~ pa ri kar) *adj.* girt up.

बद्धमूल (~ mool) *adj.* deep-rooted.

बधाई (ba dhA ee) *f.* congratulation, felicitation; ~ देना to congratulate/felicitate ; ~ बजना music played as a mark of felicitation.

बधावा (ba dha VA) *m.* presents sent ceremoniously as a mark of felicitation.

बधिक (ba dhik) *m.* =वधिक ।

बधिया (ba dhi yA) *adj.* & *m.* castrated bull/bullock ; ~ करना to castrate; ~ बैठ जाना crashing (of a business, project etc.).

बधिर (ba dhir) *adj.* deaf.

बन (ban) *m.* =वन ; forest, woods.

बन-कटाई (~ - kạ TA ee) *f.* deforestation.

बनखंड (~ khanD) *m.* =वनखंड (woodland).

बनचर (~ car) *adj.* & *m.* 1. wild (beast). 2. forester.

बनजारा (~ jA rA) *m.* nomad.

बनत (ba nat) *f.* design.

बनदेवी (ban dā vee) *f.* goddess of a forest.

बनना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be made ; भारत का बना made in India. 2. to be built/erected/constructed ; घर बन गया है The house has been erected/constructed. 3. to be repaired ; घड़ी बन गई है The watch is repaired. अब तो उसकी बन आई है Now is the time for him. आँखे बन गई हैं His eyes have been operated upon. उन लोगों में आपस में खूब बनती हैं They pull/get on very well together. जान पर बन आना—अब उसकी जान पर बन आई है It is telling upon his life. जिस तरह बने by whatever means, by hook or crook ; तुम बहुत बनते हो You pose a little too much. बनना-ठनना to adorn oneself ; बन पड़े तो आना Come, if you could. बना-बनाया खेल well-made show ; बना रहना to survive ; बने रहो Live (long) ! बनी बात बिगड़ गई All but completed plan was foiled or came to naught. भले बने हो नाथ You have been made up well, my Lord ! यहीं बने रहो Stay here.

बनफ़्शा (ba naF shA) *m.* a type of medicinal herb.

बनबिलाव (ban bi lAW) *m.* lynx.

बनमानुष (~ mA nush) *m.* chimpanzee.

बनवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* act or state of बनवाना, or charges paid for the same.

बनवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of बनाना ।

बनवास (~ vAs) *m.* dwelling in the forest.

बनवासी (~ vA see) *m.* forest-dweller.

बनस्पति (ba nas pa ti) *f.* =वनस्पति ।

बनाना (ba nA nA) *vt.* 1. to make (physical or conceptual), to build/erect/construct ; काम ~ to fulfil (one's) object. 2. to befool; हमने उसे खूब बनाया We befooled him ; we made a fool of him. बनाए रखना—रुचि बनाए रखो Keep (your) interest alive, sustain your interest ; उस से बनाए रखो Maintain your relations with him.

बना-बनाया (ba nA - ba nA yA) *adj.* 1. ready-made. 2. well-made ; ~ खेल बिगाड़ देना to spoil a well-made show.

बनाम (ba nAm) *ind.* versus.

बनाव (ba nAW) *m.* =बनावट ; ~-सिंगार make-up.

बनावट (ba nA vaT) *f.* 1. make-up, formation, structure, construction. 2. affectation.

बनावटी (ba nA va Tee) *adj.* artificial, showy, unreal ; ~ बातें unreal talk.

बनिया (ba ni yA) *m.* a person belonging to the Vaishya class or caste, the trading community among the Hindus.

बनियाइन (~ in) *f.* an upper undergarment.

बनिस्बत (ba nis bat) *ind.* in comparison with.

बनैला (ba nai lA) *adj.* wild, belonging to or living in the forest.

बन्ना (ban nA) *m.* bridegroom. [Fem. बन्नी]

बन्नी (~ nee) *f.* (fem. of बन्ना) bride.

बपौती (ba pau tee) *f.* inheritance, heritage.

बफारा (ba phA rA) *m.* medicated steam.

बबर (ba bar) *m.* lion ; शेर ~ lion.

बबुआ (ba bu A) *m.* 1. toy (in the shape of a boy). 2. boy-child.

बबूल (ba bool) *m.* acacia tree.

बबूला (ba boo lA) *m.* 1. bubble. 2. whirlwind.

बम (bam) *m.* bomb ; ~ गिराना / फेंकना to throw a bomb ; ~ बरसाना to bomb heavily.

बमकांड (~ kAnD) *m.* 1. bomb-explosion. 2. case of bombing.

बमगोला (~ go lA) *m.* bomb shell.

बमचख़ (~ caKh) *f.* brawl ; ~ मचाना to brawl.

बमपुलिस (~ pu lis) *m.* public latrine.

बमबार (~ bAr) *m.* bomber.

बमबारी (~ bA ree) *f.* bombing ; ~ करना to bomb/shell.

बमवर्षक (~ var shak) *m.* bomber.

बमवर्षा (~ var shA) *f.* bombing ; ~ करना to bomb heavily.

बयनामा (bay nA mA) *m.* sale-deed.

बया (ba yA) *m.* weaver-bird.

बयान (ba yAn) *m.* 1. statement. 2. account, description. ~ करना to state; ~ देना to make a statement.

बयाना (ba yA nA) *m.* earnest money.

बयार (ba yAr) *f.* breeze.

बयालीस (ba yA lees) *adj.* & *m.* forty-two, 42.

बयासी (ba yA see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty-two.

बरकत (bar kat) *f.* 1. grace ; ख़ुदा की ~ Grace of God. 2. affluence ; ख़ुदा तुम्हें ~ दे May God bless you with affluence/plenty. घर की बनी मिठाई में ~ होती है There is affluence in sweets prepared at home.

बरख़ास्त (~ KhAst) *adj.* dismissed ; ~ करना to dismiss.

बरख़ास्तगी (~ gee) *f.* dismissal.

बरख़िलाफ़ (bar Khi lAF) *adv.* in opposition (to).

बरगद (~ gad) *m.* banyan tree.

बरछा (~ chA) *m.* spear.

बरछी (~ chee) *f.* dagger.

बरजोर (~ zor) *adj.* 1. strong. 2. coercive, oppressive.

बरज़ोरी (~ zo ree) *f.* 1. strength. 2. coercion, oppression.

बरतन (~ tan) *m.* utensil, vessel.

बरतना (ba rat nA) *vt.* 1. to use. 2. to deal with ; उससे बरतो तो जानोगे Deal with him and you will know.

बरताव (bar tAw) *m.* treatment, behaviour, dealing ; बुरा ~ ill-treatment.

बरदाश्त (~ dAsht) *f.* =बर्दाश्त ।

बरबस (~ bas) *ind.* 1. forcefully, willy-willy. 2. impromptu.

बरबाद (~ bAd) *adj.* 1. ruined. 2. wasted ; ~ करना to ruin/waste ; मैं ~ हो गया I am ruined. पैसे ~ करना to waste money.

बरबादी (~ bA dee) *f.* 1. ruination, ruin. 2. wastage. 3. devastation.

बरमा (~ mA) *m.* 1. drill (for making holes). 2. Burma (name of a country) in Asia.

बरमी (~ mee) *f.* 1. small drill. 2 Burmese (language).

m. Burmese (people).

बरस (ba ras) *m.* year.

बरसगाँठ (~ gAnth) *f.* birth anniversary.

बरसना (~ nA) *vi.* to rain, to shower ; बरस पड़ना to reprimand loudly.

बरसात (bar sAt) *f.* 1. rain. 2. rainy season.

बरसाती (~ sA tee) *adj.* rainy, of or pertaining to rains ; ~ हवा breeze of the rainy season.

f. 1. porch. 2. rain-coat.

बरसाना (~ sA nA) *vt.* to rain, to shower (upon) ; फूल ~ to shower flowers.

बरसी (~ see) *f.* first death anniversary.

बरात (ba rAt) *f.* 1. marriage procession; ~ निकालना to take out a marriage procession. 2. marriage party ; ~ करना to join a marriage party (from the bridegroom's side).

बराती (ba rA tee) *adj.* belonging to a marriage party.

m. a member of a marriage party.

बराबर (ba rA bar) *adj.* 1. equal. 2. almost equal; ~ का बेटा a fully grown-up son who looks almost equal. 3. adjoining ; ~ का घर adjoining house ; ~-बराबर (i) equally ; ~-बराबर भागों में equally, in equal parts; (ii) in close proximity; इन्हें ~-बराबर रख दो Put them in close proximity. ~ करना (i) to make equal ; (ii) to level ; (iii) to smooth; (iv) to squander. 4. to even.

adv. regularly ; वह ~ आता रहता है He comes regularly.

बराबरी (ba rA ba ree) *f.* equality, parity ; किसी की ~ करना to try to be equated to, to emulate ; किसी से ~ करना to vie with ; ~ का matching ; ~ पर छूटना to end in a draw.

बरामद (ba rA mad) *adj.* seized, recovered ; ~ करना to recover ; ~ होना to be recovered.

बरामदा (ba rAm dA) *m.* verandah.

बराय (ba rAy) *ind.* for the sake of ; ~ नाम nominally, only in name.

बरास्ता (ba rAs tA) via.

बरी (ba ree) *adj.* 1. acquitted. 2. released ; ~ करना to acquit/release ; ~ होना to be acquitted/released.

बरौनी (ba rau nee) *f.* eye lashes.

बर्तन (bar tan) *m.* =बरतन ।

बर्ताव (~ tAW) *m.* treatment, behaviour ; (अच्छा / बुरा) ~ करना to treat (well/ill), to behave decently/ discourteously.

बर्थ (barth) *m.* berth, seat.

बर्दाश्त (bar dAsht) *f.* power of endurance, tolerance, forbearance ; ~ करना to endure/tolerate/forbear; ~ से बाहर intolerable, beyond endurance.

बर्नर (~ nar) *m.* burner.

बर्फ़ (barF) *f.* snow, ice ; ~ का तूफ़ान snow-storm, blizzard; ~ गिरना snowfall, falling of snow.

बर्फ़ानी (bar FA nee) *adj.* snowy ; ~ पहाड़ियाँ snowy hills.

बर्फ़ी (~ Fee) *f.* a sweetmeat of rectangular shape.

बर्फ़ीला (~ lA) *adj.* icy, snowy.

बर्बर (bar bar) *adj.* barbarian, savage.

बर्बरता (~ tA) *f.* barbarism, savagery ; ~पूर्ण barbarous.

बर्रं (barr) *f.* wasp.

बर्राना (bar rA nA) *vi.* 1. to gabble. 2. to talk in one's sleep, fever, etc.

बल (bal) *m.* 1. force ; सैन्य ~ military force. 2. strength, power, might. 3. vigour ; उसकी भाषा में ~ है There is vigour in his language. 4. stress, emphasis ; इस शब्द पर ~ है There is stress on this word. ~ देना to emphasize/stress. 5. direction ; आड़े ~ slantingly, obliquely ; खड़े ~ vertically ; तिरछे ~ obliquely ; पीठ के ~—पीठ के बल लेटो Lie on your back. पेट के ~—पेट के बल लेटो Lie on your belly / stomach. बेड़े ~ horizontally ; मुँह के ~ गिरना (i) to fall face downwards ; (ii) to be unable to withstand temptation. आप बुलाते तो सही, हम सिर के ~ आते Had you but called me, I would come at once. 6. twirl ; रस्सी में ~ पड़े हुए हैं There are twirls in the rope. ~ खाना—मैं ही दो रुपए का बल खाऊँगा I will suffer this reduction of rupees two. कमर का ~ खाना springiness/flexibility/undulation of waist-line; कमर में ~ पड़ना clamping pain in the waist; माथे पर ~ पड़ना—उसके माथे पर बल पड़ गए He frowned. बल खाता हुआ serpentine.

बलकना (ba lak nA) *vi.* to be visibly excited.

बलकारक (bal kA rak) *adj.* invigorating, vitalising.

बलग़म (~ Gam) *m.* phlegm.

बलग़मी (~ Ga mee) *adj.* phlegmatic.

बलतोड़ (~ toR) *m.* boil caused by the uprooting of a hair.

बल-परीक्षा (~ - pa reek shA) *f.* trial of strength, show-down.

बल-प्रयोग (~ - pra yog) *m.* 1. use of force. 2. application of force (Maths).

बल-बूता (~ - boo tA) *m.* strength ; यह शेख़ी किसके बल-बूते पर है Whose strength / backing is this bravado due to ? Who is giving (him) support in this show of bravado.

बलवती (~ va tee) *adj.* & *f.* strong ; ~ आशा high hope ; ~ शक्ति strong power.

बलवर्धक (~ var dhak) *adj.* tonic, invigorating.

बलवर्धन (~ var dhan) *m.* toning up, invigorating.

बलवा (~ vA) *m* riot.

बलवाई (~ ee) *m.* rioter.

बलवान्, बलवान (bal vAn) *adj.* powerful, strong; ~ राजा powerful monarch; शरीर से ~ strong of body/physique; ~ बनो Get strong.

बल-वैभव (~ - vai bhav) *m.* might and grandeur.

बलशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* powerful ;

~ राजा powerful king. [Fem. बलशालिनी]

बलहीन (~ heen) *adj*. powerless.

बला (ba lA) *f*. 1. evil ; ~ टालना to ward off an evil. 2. trouble, affliction ; ~ मोल लेना to invite trouble ; तुम्हारे पीछे यह ~ लग गई है You are pestered by this evil. 3. evil spirit ; ~ उतरना riddance from an evil spirit ; किसी पर ~ उतरना being afflicted by divine wrath; ~ की सुंदर supremely beautiful ; जाने मेरी ~ The devil knows ! मेरी ~ से I do not care a hang. बलाएँ लेना to invite another's trouble on oneself.

बलाघात (~ ghAt) *m*. emphasis/stress.

बलात् (ba lAt) *ind*. by force, forcibly ; ~ प्रवेश obtrusion ; ~ प्रवेशी obtrusive.

बलात्कार (~ kAr) *m*. 1. rape. 2. violence, violent attack.

बलात्कारी (~ kA ree) *m*. one who assaults criminally.

बलाबल (ba lA bal) *m*. strength and weakness.

बलि (ba li) *f*. sacrifice ; ~ चढ़ना to offer oneself as a sacrifice ; ~ चढ़ाना / देना to offer a sacrifice ; ~ होना to sacrifice oneself.

बलिदान (~ dAn) *m*. offering as a sacrifice ; ~ करना to sacrifice ; ~ होना to sacrifice oneself.

बलिदानी (~ dA nee) *adj*. sacrificing. *m*. sacrificer.

बलिष्ठ (ba lishTh) *adj*. very strong.

बलिहारी (ba li hA ree) *adj*. & *f*. ; (किसी पर) ~ जाना to bestow affectionate blessings (on someone).

बली (ba lee) *adj*. powerful, strong ; बजरंग~ Hanuman, the mighty !

बलीवर्द (~ vard) *m*. ox, bull.

बलुआ (ba lu A) *adj*. sandy ; ~ काग़ज़ sand paper.

बलूत (ba loot) *m*. oak.

बलूती (ba loo tee) *adj*. oaken.

बलैया (ba lai yA) *f*. =बला ; ~ लेना= बलाएँ लेना ।

बल्कि (bal ki) *ind*. 1. but. 2. rather. 3. on the contrary.

बल्ब (balb) *m*. bulb.

बल्लम (bal lam) *m*. lance ; ~बरदार lance bearer.

बल्ला (~ lA) *m*. 1. (cricket) bat. 2. (tennis) racket.

बल्ली (~ lee) *f*. long, wooden staff ; बल्लियों उछलना to be overjoyed.

बल्लेबाज़ (~ lā bAz) *m*. batsman.

बल्लेबाज़ी (~ lā bA zee) *f*. 1. batting ; ~ करना to bat. 2. batsmanship.

बवंडर (ba van Dar) *m*. cyclone ; बात का ~ खड़ा करना to create a storm in a tea-cup ; ~ मचना creation of havoc ; ~ मचाना to create havoc.

बवासीर (ba vA seer) *f*. piles ; ख़ूनी ~ bleeding piles ; बादी ~ dry piles, non-bleeding piles.

बशर्ते (ba shar tā) *ind*. ; ~ कि provided that, only if.

बसंत (ba sant) *m*. spring ; ~ ऋतु spring season ; उल्लू ~ idiot.

बसंती (ba san tee) *adj*. 1. pertaining to the spring season. 2. yellow.

बसंदर (ba san dar) *m*. fire.

बस (bas) *ind*. that's all, enough ; ~ करो enough of it, that will do.
m. =वश (power, control) ; ~ का न होना to be beyond control ; ~ न चलना to feel helpless ; किसी को ~ में करना to control someone.

बसना (~ nA) *vi*. 1. to dwell/inhabit/live. 2. to settle (down); आँखों में ~ to reside in the eyes ; घर ~ establishment of a home ; नया शहर ~ springing up of a new township; मन में ~ to reside in the heart. 3. to permeate; सुगंध ~ permeation of odour.
m. bag, sack-cloth, sack.

बसर (ba sar) *m*. passing ; गुज़र ~ subsistence ; किसी तरह गुज़र-बसर हो जाना subsisting / pulling on some-

how.

बसाना (ba sA nA) *vt.* causative of बसना; नया घर ~ to establish a new household ; नया नगर ~ to found a new township.

vi. to emit bad odour.

बसूला (ba soo lA) *m.* adze. [Fem. बसूली]

बसूली (ba soo lee) *f.* (fem. of बसूला) small adze.

बसेरा (ba sā rA) *m.* short stay, dwelling ; रैन-~ night shelter ; ~ करना to stay for the night.

बस्ता (bas tA) *m.* bag, school bag, portmanteau ; ~ बाँधना to wind up.

बस्ती (~ tee) *f.* 1. habitation ; ~ आगे है Habitation is ahead. 2. colony ; नई ~ new colony. 3. population ; कितनी ~ है What is the population?

बहँगी (be haṅ gee) *f.* load-carrying device in the shape of a scale-pan.

बहक (be hak) *f.* raving, going astray, irrelevant talking.

बहकना (~ nA) *vi.* to rave, to go astray; बहकी-बहकी बातें करना to talk incoherently, to talk off the point.

बहकाना (beh kA nA) *vt.* to inveigle, to lead astray.

बहकावा (~ kA vA) *m.* inveiglement ; ~ देना to inveigle.

बहत्तर (ba hat tar) *adj.* & *m.* seventy-two, 72.

बहन (be han) *f.* sister.

बहना (beh nA) *vi.* 1. to flow ; कान ~ oozing of pus from the ear ; ख़ून ~ flow of blood, bleeding ; ख़ून की धारा ~ carnage ; फोड़ा ~ oozing of pus from an ulcer. 2. to be swept by the current ; झोंपड़ी नदी में बह गई The hut was swept away by the river. बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना to make hay while the sun shines.

बहनापा (~ nA pA) *m.* 1. sister-like relationship. 2. sisterhood.

बहनेली (~ nā lee) *f.* adopted sister.

बहनोई (~ no ee) *m.* sister's husband, brother-in-law.

बहरा (~ rA) *adj.* deaf [Fem. बहरी] ; ~ पत्थर stone-deaf ; ~ बनना to pose as deaf ; ~ होना to turn deaf.

बहरापन (~ pan) *m* deafness.

बहरी (beh ree) *f.* a bird of the hawk family.

बहरूपिया (~ roo pi yA) *m.* =बहुरूपिया।

बहलना (ba hel nA) *vi.* to be agreeably diverted/amused ; मन ~ diversion of the mind.

बहलाना (beh lA nA) *vt.* to amuse ; दिल बहलाने के लिए for diversion.

बहलाव (~ lAw) *m.* act or state of बहलाना ; मन ~ pastime, diversion.

बहलावा (~ lA vA) *m.* =बहकावा।

बहस (be has) *f.* 1. discussion. 2. argument ; ~ करना to argue ; तुम बहुत ~ करते हो You argue a little too much.

बहस-मुबाहिसा (~ - mu bA hi sA) *m.* prolonged discussion.

बहाऊ (ba hA oo) *adj.* squandering.

बहादुर (ba hA dur) *adj.* brave, bold, valorous.

बहादुरी (ba hA du ree) *f.* bravery, boldness, valour.

बहाना (ba hA nA) *m.* pretext, pretence, excuse ; ~ करना to pretend ; बहाने से on the pretext (of).

vt. 1. to cause to flow ; ख़ून की नदी ~ to cause rivers of blood to flow, carnage. 2. to set afloat ; आँसू ~ to shed tears ; घर ~ to squander away the family wealth ; पानी की तरह पैसा ~ to lash out money.

बहानेबाज़ (ba hA nā bAz) *adj.* (one) who is given to making excuses.

बहानेबाज़ी (ba hA nā bA zee) *f.* state or habit of making excuses.

बहार (ba hAr) *f.* 1. spring. 2. season of delight/affluence ; किसी चीज़ पर ~ आना a delightful blossoming of something ; ~ पर आना/होना to be in full bloom.

बहाल (ba hAl) *adj.* 1. reinstated ; ~ करना to reinstate. 2. maintained ;

सज़ा ~ रही The punishment was confirmed/maintained.

बहाली (ba hA lee) *f.* 1. reinstatement, restoration (to the original status). 2. happiness.

बहाव (ba hAW) *m.* drift, flow.

बहिरंग (ba hi raṅg) *adj.* external ; ~ रोगी outdoor patient.

बहिर्गत (ba hir gat) *pp.* outward.

बहिर्गमन (ba hir ga man) *m.* going out, walk out.

बहिर्जगत (ba hir ja gat) *m.* outside world, this world.

बहिर्मुखी (ba hir mu khee) *adj.* extrovert.

बहिर्रेखा (ba hir rā khA) *f.* outline.

बहिश्त (ba hisht) *f.* heaven.

बहिश्ती (ba hish tee) *adv.* heavenly.

बहिष्करण (ba hish ka raN) *m.* boycotting ; जाति ~ excommunication.

बहिष्कार (ba hish kAr) *m.* boycott.

बहिष्कृत (ba his krit) *pp.* boycotted ; समाज से ~ excommunicated.

बही (ba hee) *f.* a register of the old type ; ~ पर चढ़ाना/टाँकना to enter in the account book.

बही-खाता (~ - khA tA) *m.* account book.

बहु (ba hu) *adj.* many ; ~ जन हिताय for the good of the majority.

बहुज्ञ (ba huggy) *adj.* & *m.* (a person) of wide knowledge, versatile.

बहुज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being बहुज्ञ, versatility.

बहुत (ba hut) *adj.* 1. much, abundant, plentiful ; ~ काम much work. 2. many ; ~ बार many times.
adv. very; ~ दूर very far ; ~ सुन्दर very beautiful ; ~ अच्छा very good, very well ! ; ~ करके (i) very likely; (ii) quite often. ~ कुछ—ये दोनों बहुत कुछ एक से हैं The two are more or less alike. इन दोनों की शक्लें ~ कुछ मिलती-जुलती हैं The two resemble each other very much. उन्होंने मुझे ~ कुछ कहा, मगर मैं शांत रहा He spoke somewhat harshly to me, but I kept calm. मैंने उससे ~ कुछ कहा पर वह टस से मस न हुआ I spoke to him quite a lot but he would not budge ; In spite of all I said to him.... ~ ख़ूब Well done ! ~ होगा हज़ार रुपया उसके पास होगा At the most he might have a thousand rupees on him.

बहुतायत (ba hu tA yat) *f.* abundance, plenty.

बहुतेरा (ba hu tā rA) *adj.* =बहुत ।

बहुत्व (ba huttw) *m.* 1. plenitude. 2. plurality.

बहुधा (ba hu dhA) *ind.* 1. quite often. 2. in many ways.

बहुपतिका (ba hu pa ti kA) *f.* polyandrist.

बहुपतित्व (ba hu pa tittw) *m.* polyandry.

बहुपत्नीक (ba hu pat neek) *m.* polygamist.

बहुभाषी (ba hu bhA shee) *m.* 1. polyglot. 2. multilinguist.

बहुमत (ba hu mat) *m.* majority ; ~ का दावा करना to claim majority ; ~ का शासन majority rule.

बहुमूल्य (ba hu moolly) *adj.* 1. precious. 2. costly.

बहुरंगा (ba hu raṅ gA) *adj.*, multicoloured, pied, piebald.

बहुरना (ba hur nA) *vi.* to come back/return.

बहुरूप (ba hu roop) *adj.* multiform.

बहुरूपिया (ba hu roo pi yA) *m.* an expert in many different forms of disguise, impostor.

बहुल (ba hul) *adj.* abundant, plentiful.

बहुलता (~ tA) *f.* abundance, plenty.

बहुवचन (ba hu va can) *m.* plural ; ~ रूप plural form.

बहुविवाह (ba hu vi vAh) *m.* polygamy, polyandry.

बहुश्रुत (ba hu shrut) *adj.* widely informed.

बहुसंख्यक (ba hu saṅ khyak) *adj.* numerous ; ~ दल majority party.

बहू (ba hoo) *f.* 1. daughter-in-law.

2. wife. 3. mistress (colloq.).

बहेड़ा (ba hā RA) *m.* belleric myrobalam tree and its fruit.

बहेलिया (ba hā li YA) *m.* fowler.

बाँक (bAn̄k) *f.* (graceful) curvature/bend.

बाँकपन (~ pan) *m.* =बाँकापन ।

बाँका (bAn̄ KA) *adj.* foppish ; ~ छैला foppish dandy ; ~ जवान attractive (manly) youth ; ~ सिपाही valiant soldier.

बाँकापन (~ pan) *m.* foppishness.

बाँग (bAn̄g) *f.* 1. crowing of a cock ; ~ देना to crow. 2. prayer call (by the chief of a mosque).

बाँगड़ू (~ ROO) *adj.* uncivilized.

बाँचना (bAn̄c NA) *vt.* to read aloud.

बाँझ (bAn̄jh) *adj.* barren (woman).

बाँझपन (~ pan) *m.* barrenness (of a woman).

बाँट (bAn̄T) *f.* division, partition ; बंदर~ an unfair distribution in which parties lose and arbiter gains.

बाँटना (~ NA) *vt.* 1. to distribute ; वेतन ~ to distribute wages. 2. to divide/partition. 3. to share out.

बांड (bauND) *m.* bond ; जमींदारी ~ zamindari bond.

बाँदी (bAn̄ dee) *f.* odalisque.

बाँध (bAn̄dh) *m.* dam, embankment ; ~ बाँधना to erect a dam, to construct an embankment.

बाँधना (~ NA) *vt.* 1. to bind/tie/fasten. 2. to wrap around ; गाँठ ~ (i) to tie a knot ; (ii) to make a note of ; जिल्द ~ to bind a book ; पगड़ी ~ to wrap / wear a turban ; पुड़िया ~ to wrap in a bit of paper ; तारीफ़ के पुल ~ to laud to the skies ; रूपक ~ to put up a show by talking tall.

बाँधनू (~ noo) *m.* preplanned approach; ~ बांधना to form plans.

बाँधव (bAn̄ dhav) *m.* fraternal relation; बंधु ~ kinsmen.

बाँबी (~ bee) *f.* snake-hill, ant-hill ; ~ में हाथ देना to invite trouble, to hazard.

बाँस (bAn̄s) *m.* bamboo ; ~ पर चढ़ना to be defamed ; ~ पर चढ़ाना to defame ; बाँसों उछलना to be in ecstasy ; कलेजा बाँसों उछलना intense throbbing of the heart (due to anxiety and tension).

बाँसुरी (bAn̄ su ree) *f.* flute.

बाँसुरीवादक (~ VA dak) *m.* flute player, flutist.

बाँह (bAn̄h) *f.* 1. arm. 2. sleeve ; ~ उतरना—उसकी ~ उतर गई His arm-bone is dislocated. ~ चढ़ाना to set a dislocated arm-bone right ; ~ टूटना (i) dislocation of an arm-bone; (ii) losing the greatest support. ~ देना to lend support ; ~ पकड़ना to give protection/shelter.

बाइसिकिल (by si kil) *f.* bicycle.

बाई (bA ee) *f.* 1. lady. 2. delirium.

बाईजी (~ jee) *f.* prostitute.

बाईस (bA ees) *adj.* & *m.* twenty-two.

बाएँ (bA ān̄) *ind.* on left-hand side, to the left ; ~ होना to be adversely disposed, to be opposed ; ~ हाथ का खेल child's play, too easy a jot ; ~ हाथ से गिनवा/रखवा लेना to knock out payment forthwith.

बाक़ी (bA KEE) *f.* 1. subtraction. 2. remainder. 3. balance. 4. arrears; अब तो मरना ~ है All that remains is to die. खाते में उनके पचास रुपए ~ हैं There is a balance of Rupees fifty in his account. अभी खाते में पचास रुपए उनके नाम ~ हैं There are arrears of fifty rupees in his name. अभी महीनां पूरा होने में दो दिन ~ हैं Two days more, and the month is over; Two days of the month remain. सौ में से दस घटाए, ~ बचे नब्बे Subtract 10 from 100, and 90 remain/and you get 90, 10 from 100 is 90.

बाग (bAg) *f.* rein(s) ; ~डोर reins ; उसकी ~डोर मेरे हाथ में है He is under my thumb, he is under my control.

बाग़ (bAG) *m.* garden ; उसका दिल ~-बाग़ है He is extremely happy.

बाग़बान (~ bAn) *m.* gardener.

बाग़बानी (~ bA nee) *f.* gardening.

बाग़ी (bA Gee) *adj.* & *m.* rebel, insurgent ; ~ फ़ौज rebellious army ; ~ हो जाना to turn rebel.

बाग़ीचा (bA Gee cA) *m.* small garden.

बाघंबर (bA gham bar) *m.* tiger skin.

बाघ (bAgh) *m.* tiger. [Fem. बाघिन]

बाछ (bAch) *f.* tip of the lip ; उसकी बाछें खिल गईं He felt extremely happy.

बाछा (bA chA) *m.* calf. [Fem. बाछी]

बाज़ (bAZ) *m.* hawk, falcon ; ~ की तरह झपटना to pounce like a hawk.

suffix. ; कबूतर~ , one who rears pigeons ; पतंग~ kite-flier.

adj. 1. bereft of, without ; ~ आना to desist from. 2. a few, some ; ~ आदमी some people.

बाजरा (bAj rA) *m.* millet.

बाजा (bA jA) *m.* musical instrument ; ~ बजाना to play on a musical instrument.

बाजा-गाजा (~ - gA jA) *m.* fanfare, band ; बाजे-गाजे से with fanfare.

बाज़ार (bA zAr) *m* market ; ~ करना to market ; ~ गरम होना—बाजार गरम है The market is brisk. ~ गिरना falling of prices; ~ ठंडा होना—बाज़ार ठंडा था The market was dull ~ ठिकाने होने दो Let the market be steady. ~ तेज़ होना rising of prices; ~ मंदा होना falling of prices; ~ में आग लगी हुई है The prices are shooting up. ~ लगना—शुक्र को बाजार लगता है Market is held on Fridays. ~ लग गया है The market is on. ~ लगाना to juxtapose things for display/show ; ~ स्थिर है The market is steady ; काला ~, चोर ~ black market, market for stolen property.

बाज़ार-भाव (~ - bhAW) *adj.* market-rate, kerb-rate.

बाज़ारी (bA zA ree) *adj.* pertaining to the market, commonplace ; ~ पोशाक formal dress.

बाज़ारू (bA zA roo) *adj.* cheap and third-rate ; ~ औरत prostitute ; ~ मज़ाक cheap / vulgar joke ; ~ माल cheap/third-rate stuff.

बाज़ी (bA zee) *f.* 1. bet, stake ; ~ पर लगाना to put at stake, to stake ; ~ मारना (i) to score a victory ; (ii) to sweep the board. ~ लगाना/बदना to bet ; ~ ले जाना to sweep the board ; ~ हारना to lose a bet ; ताश की ~ जीतना/हारना to win/lose a game at cards. 2. turn ; किसकी ~ है Whose turn is it ? मेरी ~ आ गई My turn has come. तुम्हारी ~ अच्छी है Your cards are good, You have a good hand.

suffix. ; पतंग~ kite-flying.

बाज़ीगर (~ gar) *m.* juggler.

बाज़ीगरी (~ ga ree) *f.* jugglery.

बाज़ू (bA zoo) *m.* arm ; ~ टूटना—उसका बाज़ू टूट गया (i) His arm has been dislocated ; (ii) He has lost a reliable supporter. दायाँ ~ the right-hand man.

बाज़ूबंद (~ band) *m.* armlet.

बाट (bAT) *m.* 1. way, path ; ~ जोहना to wait for. 2. weights.

बाटी (bA Tee) *f.* roasted, round thick dough bread.

बाड़ (bAR) *f.* hedge, fence ; ~ लगाना to erect a hedge/fence.

बाड़ा (bA RA) *m.* 1. enclosure. 2. pen, corral.

बाड़ी (bA Ree) *f.* 1. small garden. 2. house.

बाढ़ (bARh) *f.* 1. growth ; पौधे की ~ growth of plant. 2. flood ; ~ आना rising of food ; ~ उतरना subsiding of flood.

बाण (bAN) *m.* arrow ; ~ वर्षा shower of arrows.

बाण-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* archery.

बात (bAt) *f.* 1. talk. 2. matter. 3. thing; ~ अखरना—उसकी बात मुझे अखर गई What he said hurt me. ~ आना—

अब तो बात आ ही गई Now that the topic has been broached. शादी की बात आई है A proposal has come for marriage. ~ आ पड़ना=बात आना ; ~ आई-गई होना—अब बात आई गई हो गई The matter is now closed. ~ उठना cropping up of a matter / subject ; ~ उठाना to broach a topic ; ~ उड़ना—बात उड़ गई The rumour went around. ~ (किसी के) ऊपर आना—यह बात तुम्हारे ही ऊपर आएगी The blame will fall on your shoulders. ~ कटना—उसकी बात कट गई (i) His contention has been refuted ; (ii) His suggestion has been dishonoured. ~ करना—(i) उससे बात मत करो Don't talk to him ; (ii) उसकी तो बात मत करो Don't you mention his name. ~ का अता-पता clue of or to a thing ; ~ का ओर-छोर head or tail of a matter ; ~ का कच्चा untrue to (one's) word ; ~ का धनी/पक्का/पूरा true to (one's) word ; ~ का बतंगड़ बनाना to raise a storm in a tea-cup ; ~ का सच्चा true to (one's) word ; ~ काटना to cut one short ; मेरी बात मत काटो Don't cut me short. ~ कान में डालना—बात उसके कान में डाल दो Bring it to his notice. ~ की तह the root of the matter ; ~ की बात में in a jiffy, in an instant; ~ ख़ाली जाना—उसकी बात ख़ाली गई His words came to nought. ~ खुलना—बात खुल गई The secret is out. ~ गड़ना to cut to the quick ; ~ गढ़ना to concoct or invent a story ; ~ गिरने न देना—मेरी बात गिरने न देना Don't let me down. ~ चलाना to raise a topic ; ~ चुभना—उसकी बात मुझे चुभ गई His utterance hurt me or cut me to the quick. ~ छीनना—तुमने मेरे मुंह की बात छीन ली You have taken the very word out of my mouth. ~ जमना—यह बात जमी नहीं The cap does not fit. ~ टलना—(i) बात टल गई The matter has been put off; (ii) उनकी बात टलनी नहीं चाहिए His word should not be let down. ~ टालना to put off, postpone ; ~ तक न करना not even to talk ; ~ तक न पूछना—उसने मेरी बात तक न पूछी He did not so much as speak to me ; He ignored me. ~ न करना not to talk (to) ; ~ पकड़ना—बात मत पकड़ो, आशय समझो Don't split hairs, get the spirit of it. ~ पर ख़ाक डालना—इस बात पर ख़ाक डालो Bury the topic; Let the matter be droped, forget about it. ~ पर जाना—(i) मेरी बात पर मत जाओ, जो उचित समझो करो Don't take this as the last word, do what is proper. (ii) बात पर मत जाओ, आशय समझो Don't quibble, get the spirit (of it). ~ पर बात निकलना—बात पर बात निकली One word led to another. ~ पलटना to back out of (keeping) one's word ; ~ पल्ले बाँधना=बात गाँठ बाँधना ; ~ पहुँचना—आख़िर बात यहाँ तक आ पहुँची So the matter has come up to this stage. ~ फैलना—बात ज़ोरों से फैल गई The rumour ran wild. ~ बढ़ना—बात बढ़ गई The matter is aggravated. ~ बढ़ाना—बात मत बढ़ाओ Don't push the matter too far ; don't aggravate the matter. ~ बताना—आख़िर बात तो बताओ Come to the brass tacks. ~ बदलना—बात बदलो मत Don't be untrue to your words. अब बात बदल गई है The times have changed. ~ बनना—बनी बात बिगाड़ो मत Don't you spoil an accomplished thing ; don't spoil a finished work. ~ बनाना to concoct stories ; ~-बात में in almost everything ; ~-बात में लड़ना to quarrel over trifles ; ~ बिगड़ना—बात बिगड़ गई Matters worsened. ~ बिगाड़ना to make matters worse ; ~ मानना to accept someone's suggestion ; ~ में फ़र्क़ न आने देना to stick to (one's) stand/word ; ~ में बात निकालना to draw out a subtle inference, to read between the lines ; ~ रखना—उसने मेरी बात रख ली He has honoured my word ; he has fulfilled my desire. ~ लगना—उसकी बात मुझे लग गई What he said, touched me to the quick. ~ से मुकरना to go back on one's word ; ~ हलकी पड़ना—तुम्हारी बात हलकी पड़ जाएगी Your proposal will be treated lightly. ~ हारना to give (one's) word, to pledge (one's) word ; बातें सुनाना to give a piece of one's mind ; बातों की झड़ी incessant flow of words ; बातों-बातों में in the course of a conversation/chat ; बातों-बातों में झगड़ा बढ़ गया Words led to a quarrel. बातों में—बातों में रात कट गई The night passed in talking. बातों में आना—मैं उसकी बातों में आ गया I was taken in by his words. बातों में उड़ाना to pass off (someone's argument) lightly ; बातों में उलझाना to entangle (someone) in one's talk ; बातों में फँसाना=बातों में उलझाना ; बातों में बहलाना to cajole (someone) by talking ; एक ~ one word ! एक ~ और one word more ; एक ही ~ है It is all the same. कुछ ~ है There is some reason behind. क्या ~ है What is the matter ? क्या ~ है Well done ! bravo ! क्या ख़ूब ~ है An idea ! लंबी-चौड़ी बातें tall talk.

बात-चीत (~ - ceet) *f.* conversation ; ~ के दौरान in course of talk ; इसे ~ से सुलझाओ Settle it amicably.

बाती (bA tee) *f.* wick.

बातूनी (bA too nee) *adj.* talkative.

बाद (bAd) *ind.* ; के ~ after ; ~ करके after deducting/subtraction ; ~ का later, subsequent ; ~ में later on, subsequently.

बादबान (~ bAn) *m.* sail.

बादल (bA dal) *m.* cloud ; ~ आना gathering of clouds. ~ उठना rising of clouds; ~ उमड़ना—बादल उमड़ आए Clouds gathered thick. ~ गरजना thundering of clouds ; ~ घिर आना overcasting of clouds ; ~ छँटना scattering of clouds ; ~ छाना—बादल छा गए हैं The sky is overcast with clouds. ~ फटना diffusion of clouds ; बादलों में थिगली लगाना to accomplish the impossible ; बादलों से बातें करना to be almost touching the sky.

बादशाह (bAd shAh) *m.* 1. king, ruler. 2. king (chessman).

बादशाहत (~ shA hat) *f.* reign, government, sovereignty.

बादाम (bA dAm) *m.* almond.

बादामी (bA dA mee) *adj.* of the colour of almond ; ~ काग़ज़ paper of the colour of almond, light brown paper.

बादी (bA dee) *adj.* flatulent, fattening, wind-producing (in the body).

f. flatulence, fat ; उसके शरीर में ~ छा गई है His body has become plump ; he has wind trouble.

बाधक (bA dhak) *adj.* obstructive.

बाधा (bA dhA) *f.* 1. obstruction, obstacle, impediment, hindrance ; ~ डालना to hinder. 2. interruption.

बाधित (bA dhit) *pp.* 1. obstructed. 2. barred ; अवधि ~ time-barred.

बाध्य (bAddhy) *adj.* compelled, forced; ~ करना to compel/force; परिस्थितियों से ~ compelled/forced by circumstances.

बान (bAn) *m.* 1. =बाण। 2. cord of twisted grass.

f. habit.

बानक (bA nak) *m.* shape of things ; ~ बनना confluence of (suitable) events/circumstances.

बानगी (bAn gee) *f.* sample.

बानबे (~ bā) *adj.* & *m.* ninetytwo.

बानर (bA nar) *m.* =बंदर।

बाना (bA nA) *m.* 1. woof. 2. dress, guise.

vt. to open out ; मुंह ~ to open up

the mouth.

बानैत (bA nait) *m.* bowman, archer.

बाप (bAp) *m.* father; ~ रे बाप Oh, gosh! By Jove! Good gracious! अपने ~ का माल समझना to regard (something) as one's own property; गधे को ~ बनाना to glorify even a blockhead (to serve one's ends).

बाप-दादा (~ - dA dA) *m.* (plu.) forefathers, ancestors; ~ का नाम डुबोना to bring one's family into contempt; ~ बखानना to hurl abuses on (someone's) ancestors; ~ से — यह प्रथा बाप-दादा से चली आ रही है It is a family tradition.

बापुरा (bA pu rA) *adj.* & *m.* =बेचारा।

बापू (bA poo) *m.* father.

बाबत (bA bat) *ind.*; की ~ about, in respect of, pertaining to.

बाबा (bA bA) *m.* 1. grandfather. 2. old man. 3. ascetic; भोले ~ Lord Shiva.

बाबा आदम (~ A dam) *m.* primitive man; ~ का ज़माना primitive ages; ~ के ज़माने से since old (times).

बाबुल (bA bul) *m.* father.

बाबू (bA boo) *m.* 1. educated man. 2. clerk.

बाबू जी (~ jee) *m.* 1. (form of addressing) Father! 2. (respectable form of addressing) an elderly man (spl. educated man).

बाबू साहब (~ sA hab) *m.* 1. =बाबू जी। 2. well-dressed, educated man.

बायकाट (bAy kAT) *m.* boycott. [H. E. बहिष्कार]

बायन (bA yan) *m.* present, gift.

बायबी (bAy bee) *adj.* strange.

बायाँ (bA yAñ) *adj.* left; ~ हाथ left hand; ~ देना to evade.

बायें (bA yāñ) *ind.* =बाएँ।

बारंबार (bA ram bAr) *adv.* again and again, repeatedly.

बारंबारता (~ tA) *f.* frequency.

बार (bAr) *f.* times; पहली ~ first time; तीन ~ three times.

बारजा (~ jA) *m.* balcony.

बारदाना (~ dA nA) *m.* 1. fare, food. 2. miscellany.

बार-बार (~ - bAr) *adv.* time and again.

बारह (bA rah) *adj.* & *m.* twelve, 12; ~खड़ी set of consonants of the Nagri alphabet in combination with the vowels.

बारहदरी (~ da ree) *f.* a structure (usually on the upper storey of a house) having twelve entrances.

बारहमासा (~ mA sA) *m.* a particular type of Hindi poetry.

बारहमासी (~ mA see) *adj.* perennial, all-weather; ~ नींबू perennial lemon, lemon flowering all the year round.

बारहसिंगा (~ siñ gA) *m.* stag.

बारात (bA rAt) *f.* =बरात।

बारिश (bA rish) *f.* rain, rainfall.

बारी (bA ree) *f.* 1. turn; ~-बारी से by turns. 2. inning. 3. grove, small garden; आम की ~ mango grove.

बारीक (bA reek) *adj.* 1. thin; ~ कपड़ा thin cloth. 2. minute, subtle; ~ फ़र्क़ subtle difference; ~ पीसना to grind fine.

बारीकी (bA ree kee) *f.* 1. thinness. 2. minuteness, subtlety; ~ से closely; ~ से देखने पर on examining closely.

बारूद (bA rood) *m.* gunpowder; ~ का गोला cannon ball; गोला-~ ammunition.

बारूदख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* magazine, arsenal.

बारूदघर (~ ghar) *m.* magazine, arsenal.

बारे (bA rā) *ind.*; के ~ में relating to, pertaining to, about, in respect of.

बार्डर (bAr Dar) *m.* border.

बाल (bAl) *m.* 1. hair; ~ आना having a hair-width crack; ~ उगना hair-growth; ~ की खाल निकालना hair-splitting; ~ खिचड़ी होना having a mixture of white and black hair; ~ पकना greying of hair;

~ पड़ना = ~ आना ; ~ बनवाना to have hair done / dressed / cut ; ~ बनाना to do hair, to dress hair ; ~ बराबर very slight ; ~ बाँका न होना to escape unscathed ; ~-बाल बँधा होना to be indebted for life; ~-बाल बचना to have a narrow shave / escape; उसके ~ सफ़ेद हो गए His hair has turned grey. उसके ~ सन हो गए His hair has turned hemp-grey/ iron-grey ; धूप में ~ पकाना to age without experience ; मेरा तो ~-बाल ऋणी रहेगा I will always remain indebted. 2. infant, child. 3. ear of corn. 4. ball.

बालक (bA lak) *m.* boy.

बालकपन (~ pan) *m.* boyhood.

बालकमानी (bAl ka mA nee) *f.* spring (in a watch).

बालकाल (~ kAl) *m.* boyhood.

बालक्रीड़ा (~ kree RA) *f.* childish frolics.

बालगोपाल (~ go pAl) *m.* (plu.) children.

बालचर (~ car) *m.* boyscout.

बालचरित (~ ca rit) *m.* life-story of childhood days.

बालटी (~ Tee) *f.* bucket.

बालटू (~ TOO) *m.* bolt.

बालडांस (~ DAns) *m.* ball dance, organised dance programme.

बाल-तोड़ (~ - TOR) *m.* =बलतोड़ ।

बालना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to burn. 2. to light ; दिया ~ to light a lamp.

बालपन (~ pan) *m.* childhood.

बाल-बच्चा (~ - bac cA) *m.* offspring.

बालबुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *f.* childlike intelligence.

बाल-ब्रह्मचारी (~ - brahm cA ree) *m.* lifelong celibate. [Fem. बाल-ब्रह्मचारिणी]

बाल-भाव (~ - bhAV) *m.* childlike innocence.

बालम (bA lam) *m.* darling, sweet lover.

बाल-मति (bAl - ma ti) *f.* childishness.

बाल-रवि (~ - ra vi) *m.* morning sun, sun in the morn.

बाल-वध (~ - vadh) *m.* infanticide.

बाल-विधवा (~ - vidh VA) *f.* child widow, widow since childhood, life-long widow.

बाल-विवाह (~ - vi vAh) *m.* child marriage.

बाल-सफ़ा (~ - sa FA) *adj.* depilatory, hair-removing.

बाल-सभा (~ - sa bhA) *f.* children's meeting/assembly.

बाल-साहित्य (~ - SA hitty) *m.* juvenile literature.

बालसुलभ (~ su labh) *adj.* childlike ; ~ हँसी childlike laugh, spontaneous laugh.

बालसूर्य (~ surry) *m.* sun in the morn.

बालहठ (~ haTh) *m.* childish insistence.

बाला (bA lA) *f.* adolescent girl (within teens).

m. ear-ornament.

बालाई (~ ee) *f.* =मलाई (cream).

बालानशीन (~ na sheen) *adj.* prestigious ; कम ख़र्च ~ the cheapest and best.

बालापन (~ pan) *m.* childhood.

बाला-बाला (bA lA - bA lA) *adv.* outwardly, superficially.

बालावस्था (bA lA vas thA) *f.* state of childhood.

बालिका (bA li kA) *f.* girl ; ~ विद्यालय girls' school.

बालिग़ (bA liG) *adj.* adult; ~ मताधिकार adult franchise/suffrage.

बालिश्त (bA lisht) *m.* hand-span ; ~ भर का tiny ; ~ भर की ज़बान—उसकी बालिश्त भर की ज़बान है He is cheeky.

बालिश्य (bA lish shy) *m.* amentia, dementia.

बाली (bA lee) *adj.* young ; ~ उमर budding girlhood.

f. 1. ear-ring. 2. ear of corn.

बालुका (bA lu kA) *f.* sand.

बालुकामय (~ may) *adj.* sandy.

बालू (bA loo) *m.* sand ;. ~ का घरौंदा structure built on sand; ~ का टीला

sand dune ; ~ की दीवार/भीत infirm wall/structure ; ~ से तेल निकालना to extract money from a miser.

वालू-कण (~ - kaN) *m.* grit.

वालूशाही (~ shA hee) *f.* a kind of sweet.

वालेंदु (bA lān du) *m.* new moon, the moon on the second night of the bright fortnight of the month, the second night rising moon.

वालोचित (bA lo cit) *adj.* childlike. [वाल+उचित]

वाल्टी (bAl Ti) *f.* bucket, pail.

वाल्य (bAlly) *adj.* of or pertaining to a child.

वाल्यकाल (~ kAl) *m.* childhood, adolescence.

वाल्यावस्था (bAl lyA vas thA) *f.* infancy, childhood.

वावजूद (bA va jood) *ind.* ; के ~ in spite of.

वावड़ी (bAv Ree) *f.* broad well with a low surface of water provided with flight of stairs.

वावन (bA van) *adj.* & *m.* fifty-two ; ~ तोले पाव रत्ती balanced and precise.

वावनी (bAv nee) *f.* 1. set of fifty-two things, e.g., a pack of cards. 2. winning all the hands / tricks in गन or कोटपीस ।

वावरची (bA var cee) *m.* cook.

वावरचीख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* kitchen.

वावरा (bAv rA) *adj.* =वावला ।

वावला (~ lA) *adj.* 1. insane, mad. 2. crazy ; ~पन insanity, craziness. [Fem. वावली]

वावली (~ lee) *adj.* fem. of वावला ।

f. small tank with steps all round, leading down to it.

वावेला (bA vā lA) *m.* ballyhoo, furore ; ~ खड़ा करना / मचाना to cause a furore.

वाशिंदा (bA shin dA) *adj.* & *m.* dweller.

वाष्प (bAshp) *m.* vapour (=वाष्प) ।

वास (bAs) *m.* =वास ।

f. smell.

वासठ (bA saTh) *adj.* & *m.* sixty-two.

वासन (bA san) *m.* vessel, utensil ; ~-भांडे household utensils, big and small.

वासा (bA sA) *m.* abode habitat.

वासी (bA see) *adj.* 1. having lost freshness. 2. stale ; ~ कढ़ी में उवाल आना to act with youthful exuberance in old age ; ~-तिवासी rancid ; ~ वचे न कुत्ता खाए leaving no crumbs even for a dog ; ~ मुंह without having taken breakfast.

वाहर (bA har) *ind.* out, outside ; ~ की हवा लगना to adopt wrong ways ; ~-वाहर externally ; ~ से from outside ; हम आपसे ~ थोड़े ही हैं We are ever-ready to abide by your wishes. वश के ~ beyond capacity ; यह काम मेरे वश के ~ है This is beyond me. सीमा के ~ beyond limits.

m. foreign land.

वाहरवाला (~ vA lA) *adj.* & *m.* outsider.

वाहरी (bAh ree) *adj.* outward, external.

m. outsider.

वाहु (bA hu) *f.* arm.

वाहुवल (~ bal) *m.* physical force, valour.

वाहुमूल (~ mool) *m.* shoulder-joint.

वाहुयुद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* hand to hand fight.

वाहुल्य (bA hully) *m.* exuberance, plenty, abundance.

वाह्य (bAhhy) *adj.* outward, external ; ~ प्रभाव external influence.

वाह्यत: (~ ta:) *ind.* externally.

वाह्यांचल (bAh hyAn cal) *m.* outskirts.

वाह्याचार (~ hyA cAr) *m.* showy conduct.

विंदी (bin dee) *f.* 1. dot, point. 2. cypher. 3. vermillion mark on the forehead.

विंदु (~ du) *m.* 1. dot, point. 2. cypher.

विंदु-चित्रण (~ - cit traN) *m.* stippling.

विंधना (bindh nA) *vi.* 1. to be pierced. 2. to be engrossed/tied up.

बिंब (bimb) *m.* 1. disc. 2. =प्रतिबिंब।

बिंब-योजना (~ - yoj nA) *f.* imagery.

बिंब-विधान (~ - vi dhAn) *m.* imagery.

बिआना (bi A nA) *vt.* to give birth to, to be delivered of (said of animals).

बिकना (bik nA) *vi.* to be sold ; वह पुस्तक दस रुपए में बिक गई The book has been sold for rupees ten. वह तो उनके हाथ बिका हुआ है He is at his beck and call ; He is completely under his influence/fascination.

बिकल (bi kal) *adj.* =विकल।

बिकलता (~ tA) *f.* =विकलता।

बिकवाना (bik VA nA) *vt.* to cause to sell.

बिकसना (bi kas nA) *vi.* to bloom / blossom.

बिकाऊ (bi kA oo) *adj.* for sale.

बिक्री (bik kree) *f.* sale; सुबह से घेले की ~ नहीं हुई No sales since morning. ~-कर sales-tax.

बिक्री-बट्टा (~ - baT TA) *m.* sale or transaction.

बिखरना (bi khar nA) *vi.* to be scattered/diffused ; परिवार बिखर गया The family is scattered. प्रकाश बिखर गया Light is diffused.

बिखराव (bikh rAW) *m.* act or state of being scattered/diffused.

बिखेरना (bi khăr nA) *vt.* to scatter/diffuse.

बिगड़ना (bi gaR nA) *vi* 1. to be angry/annoyed ; झूठमूठ मत बिगड़ा करो Don't lose your temper without rhyme or reason. 2. to deteriorate; आँखें ~— उसकी आँखें बिगड़ गई हैं His eyes are impaired. आदत ~—उसकी आदत बिगड़ गई है He has got into bad habits. काम ~—उसका सारा काम बिगड़ गया All his work was spoiled. क्रम ~ derangement of order ; दिन ~— उसके दिन बिगड़ गए He is having a bad time. दूध बिगड़ गया The milk has turned sour. हमारे दस रुपए बिगड़ गए Ten rupees of mine have been wasted or have gone to waste (loss). दोनों भाइयों में बिगड़ गई The relations between the two brothers have become strained. लड़का बिगड़ गया है The boy is spoiled: अपना तो सारा हिसाब बिगड़ गया है All my calculations have gone wrong. बिगड़ी बनाना— बिगड़ी बना दे Set the wrong right: बिगड़े दिल short-tempered, irascible ; बिगड़े नवाब spoilt ruler ; बिगड़े रईस spoilt aristocrat.

बिगड़ैल (big Rail) *adj.* short-tempered, peevish.

बिगाड़ (bi gAR) *m.* rift, discord; ~ करना/कर लेना to spoil good relations ; ~ के बीज बोना to sow grains of fued.

बिगाड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to spoil : बना-बनाया खेल ~ to spoil the show ; वह मेरा क्या बिगाड़ सकता है What harm can he do me ? 2. to ruin.

बिगाड़ू (bi gA ROO) *adj.* (one) who spoils.

बिगुल (bi gul) *m.* bugle ; ~ बजाना (i) to sound the bugle ; (ii) to announce the start of a march.

बिचकना (bi cak nA) *vi.* to falter ; उसका मुंह बिचक गया He was visibly annoyed; his face twitched with annoyance.

बिचकाना (bic kA nA) *vt.* to sneer ; मुंह ~ to sneer.

बिचला (~ lA) *adj.* middle, mid.

बिचवई (~ va ee) *f.* mediation. *m.* mediator.

बिचौलिया (bi cau li yA) *m.* middleman.

बिचौली (bi cau lee) *m.* middleman.

बिच्छी (bic chee) *f.* she-scorpion.

बिच्छू (~ choo) *m.* scorpion [Fem. बिच्छी]

बिछड़ना (bi chaR nA) *vi.* =बिछुड़ना।

बिछना (bich nA) *vi.* to be spread out:

बिछलन (~ lan) *f.* =फिसलन।

बिछलना (bi chal nA) *vi.* =फिसलना।

बिछाना (bi chA nA) *vt.* to spread out ; चटाई ~ to spread out a mat ; चारपाई ~ to lay a cot ; बिस्तर ~ to lay the bed ; मार्ग में पलकें,आँखें ~ to prepare a royal welcome.

बिछावन (bi chA van) *f.* 1. bed-sheet.

2. bedding.

बिछिया (bi chi yA) *f.* fem. of बिछुआ ।

बिछुआ (bi choo A) *m.* an ornament worn on the toe. [Fem. बिछिया]

बिछोड़ा (bi cho RA) *m.* = बिछोह ।

बिछोह (bi choh) *m.* painful separation.

बिछोही (bi cho hee) *adj.* painfully separated.

बिछौना (bi chau nA) *m.* bedding ; ओढ़ना-~ all (one's) belonging.

बिजली (bij lee) *f.* 1. lightning ; ~ की कड़क thunder ; ~ की कौंध flash of lightning ; ~ कौंध गई Lightning flashed. ~ की चमक flash of lightning ; उस पर ~ गिरी He is struck by lightning. ~ की गति lightning speed. 2. electricity ; ~-घर powerhouse.

बिजूखा (bi joo khA) *m.* scarecrow.

बिज्जू (bij joo) *m.* an animal of the wild cat family.

बिटिया (bi Ti yA) *f.* 1. daughter. 2. girlie.

बिठलाना (biTh lA nA) *vt.* =बैठाना ।

बिठाना (bi ThA nA) *vt.* =बैठाना ।

बिड़ाल (bi RAl) *m.* he-cat. [Fem. बिड़ालिका, बिलाड़ी]

बिताना (bi tA nA) *vt.* to spend (time) ; छुट्टियाँ ~ to spend / pass the vacation ; दिन ~ (somehow) to pass the days ; समय ~ to pass time.

बित्ता (bit tA) *m.* hand span ; बित्ते भर का tiny, too small.

बिदकना (bi dak nA) *vi.* to shy, to be alarmed ; झाड़ी देखकर घोड़ा बिदक गया The horse shied at the bush.

बिदा (bi dA) *f.* farewell ; ~ करना to bid farewell ; ~ देना (i) to give a send-off ; (ii) to bid farewell. मैंने लड़की को बिदा दे दी I have bidden farewell to the daughter. ~ मांगना to beg leave ; ~ लेना to take leave (of).

बिदाई (~ ee) *f.* farewell ; ~ देना to give a send-off ; ~ समारोह farewell function.

बिदेश (bi dāsh) *m.* =विदेश ।

बिदेसिया (bi dā si yA) *m.* dweller in a foreign land, foreigner.

बिदेसी (bi dā see) *adj.* & *m.* =विदेशी ।

बिध (bidh) *f.* 1. account book. 2. concordance. ~ मिलना (i) tallying of accounts ; (ii) concordance of nature. ~ मिलाना to collate accounts.

बिधना (~ nA) *m.* fate, destiny.

बिन (bin) *ind.* =बिना ।

बिनती (~ tee) *f.* = विनती ।

बिनन (bi nan) *f* . texture.

बिनना (bin nA) *vt.* 1. to pick out (bad ones). 2. to knit/weave.

बिनवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be knitted.

बिना (bi nA) *ind.* without ; ~ कहे (It goes) without saying ; ~ कारण without any reason ; ~ बुलाए uninvited ; ~ मतलब purposelessly ; ~ समझे-बूझे without understanding properly ; ~ बात की बात talk without rhyme or reason, talk of no consequence ; ~ लगा-लिपटी के without beating about the bush.

f. cause, plea ; इस ~ पर on this plea ; झगड़े की ~ the bone of contention.

बिनौला (bi nau lA) *m.* cotton-seed.

बिपता (bip tA) *f.* adversity, hardship ; ~ के दिन dark days.

बिफरना (bi phar nA) *vi.* to be visibly annoyed.

बियाबान (bi yA bAn) *m.* wilderness, deserted spot; ~ जंगल lonely forest.

बिरता (bir tA) *m.* strength, backing.

बिरला (~ lA) *adj.* rare ; ~ ही कोई hardly any, very rare.

बिरवा (~ vA) *m.* plant.

बिरहा (~ hA) *m.* a folk song of separation.

बिरही (bi ra hee) *adj.* & *m.* (one who is) suffering the agony of separation.

बिराजना (bi rAj nA) *vi.* to be seated (gracefully).

बिरादर (bi rA dar) *m.* brother.

बिरादराना (bi rA da rA nA) *adj.* brotherly.

बिरादरी (bi rA da ree) *f.* community.

बिराना (bi rA nA) *adj.* not one's own. *vt.* to jeer ; मुंह ~ to make mouths.

बिल (bil) *m.* 1. hole. 2. bill (for payment).

बिलकुल (~ kul) *ind.* totally, absolutely, perfectly ; ~ नंगा stark naked ; ~ नहीं not at all ; उसे ~ नहीं दीखता He cannot see at all.

बिलखना (bi lakh nA) *vi.* to wail/lament.

बिलग (bi lag) *adj.* =अलग (separate).

बिलगाना (bil gA nA) *vt.* to separate/detach.

बिलगाव (~ gAW) *m.* separation.

बिलटना (bl laT nA) *vi.* 1. to be spoiled; काम बिलट गया The work is undone/spoiled. 2. to be reversed ; हम तो बिलट गए We are undone/floored.

बिलटी (bil Tee) *f.* railway receipt ; ~ काटना to issue a railway-receipt.

बिलना (~ nA) *vi.* to be rolled into flat cakes.

बिलनी (~ nee) *f.* sty.

बिलपना (bi lap nA) *vi.* to wail/lament.

बिल-फ़र्ज़ (bil - Farz) *ind.* suppose, supposing.

बिलबिलाना (~ bi lA nA) *vi.* 1. to whine. 2. to wriggle.

बिलसना (bi las nA) *vi.* to look fine, to suit admirably.

बिला (bi lA) *ind.* without ; ~ नाग़ा without a gap, without missing a day, without a day's absence ; ~ वजह without reason ; ~ शक without doubt, undoubtedly ; ~ शर्त without condition, unconditionally; ~ शुबहा=~ शक ।

बिलाई (~ ee) *f.* cat.

बिलाना (bi lA nA) *vi.* to be gone out of sight.

बिलार (bi lAr) *m.* tom-cat.

बिलाव (bi lAW) *m.* tom-cat.

बिलैया (bi lai yA) *f.* 1. cat. 2. bolt.

बिलोकना (bi lok nA) *vt.* to behold.

बिलोड़ना (bi lor nA) *vt.* =बिलोना ।

बिलोना (bi lo nA) *vt.* to churn (milk, curd etc.).

बिलौटा (bi lau TA) *m.* kitten.

बिल्ला (bil lA) *m.* 1. tom-cat. 2. badge.

बिल्ली (~ lee) *f.* 1. cat ; ~ के गले रस्सी बाँधना to bell the cat ; ~ के भागों छींका टूट पड़ना windfall to the needy; ~ रास्ता काट गई A cat has crossed the way (ill omen). 2. =सिटकिनी ।

बिल्लौर (~ laur) *m.* 1. crystal. 2. quartz.

बिल्लौरी (~ lau ree) *adj.* 1. crystalline. 2. quartziferous.

बिवाई (bi vA ee) *f.* chilblain(s) ; ~ फटना to have chilblain(s).

बिस (bis) *m.* =विष (poison).

बिसरना (bi sar nA) *vi.* to forget.

बिसहा (bis hA) *m.* a dog having 20 nails (supposed to be mad).

बिसात (bi sAt) *f.* 1. capacity ; अपनी ~ के बाहर beyond one's capacity. 2. board for displaying goods or playing chess, etc.

बिसातख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* 1. general merchandise. 2. haberdashery.

बिसातबाना (~ bA nA) *m.* =बिसातख़ाना ।

बिसाती (bi sA tee) *m.* general merchant, haberdasher.

बिसायँध (bi sA yañdh) *f.* stench.

बिसारना (bi sAr nA) *vt.* to forget.

बिसूरना (bi soor nA) *vi:* to sob/wail.

बिस्कुट (bis huT) *m.* biscuit.

बिस्तर (~ tar) *m.* bedding ; ~ बाँधना (बोरिया-बिस्तर बाँधना) to pack off.

बिस्तरबंद (~ band) *m.* holdall.

बिस्मिल्ला (bis mil lA) *m.* beginning.

बिस्वा (~ vA). *m.* a measure of land, one-twentieth of a बीघा ।

बिहान (bi hAn) *m.* dawn, day-break.

बिहार (bi hAr) *m.* an Indian state.

बिहारी (bi hA ree) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to Bihar. *m.* inhabitant of Bihar.

बिहिश्त (bi hisht) *m.* paradise.

बिही (bi hee) *f.* quince, smallish guava.

बींधना (beeñdh nA) *vt.* to bore/perforate ; कान ~ to perforate an ear; मोती ~ to perforate a pearl.

बी (bee) *f.* =बीबी ।

बीघा (~ ghA) *m.* a measure of land, five-eigth of an acre.

बीच (beec) *ind.* ; के ~ in between ; (हमारे) ~ का झगड़ा (our) internecine quarrel ; ~ में in the interval ; इसी ~ में in the intervening time, meanwhile.

m. centre, middle part; ~ बाजार में in the open market ; ~-बीच में at intervals; ~ में कूदना to interfere; ~ में टोकना to interrupt ; ~ में डालना to appoint a mediator ; ~ में पड़ना to intervene/mediate.

बीच-बचाव (~ - ba cAW) *m.* mediation; ~ करना to mediate.

बीचोंबीच (bee coñ beec) *ind.* exactly or just in the middle or midway.

बीछी (~ chee) *f.* female scorpion.

बीज (beej) *m.* seed ; ~ डालना to sow the seed.

बीजक (bee jak) *m.* invoice.

बीजगणित (beej ga Nit) *m.* Algebra.

बीजगणितीय (~ ga Ni teey) *adj.* algebraic, algebraical.

बीजमंत्र (~ mantr) *m.* 1. basic mantra. 2. compendious formula.

बीजारोपण (bee jA ro paN) *m.* sowing (seeds) ; झगड़े का ~ sowing seeds of discord.

बीजी (~ jee) *adj.* =बीजू ।

बीजू (~ joo) *adj.* produced from seed (i.e. not grafted) ; ~ आम mango produced from seed.

बीट (beeT) *f.* bird droppings.

बीड़ा (bee RA) *m.* folded betel leaf, prepared for being taken ; ~ उठाना solemnly to undertake a difficult assignment.

बीड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* Indian substitute for cigarette with tobacco rolled in spl. kinds of leaves.

बीतना (beet nA) *vi.* 1. to pass ; दिन बीत गया The day has passed. बीते दिन the days gone by. 2. to be spent ; तुम्हारी छुट्टी कैसी बीती How was your vacation spent ? 3. to elapse ; मीयाद बीत गई The period has elapsed. अपने पर ~—जब तुम्हारे ऊपर बीतेगी When it comes to you.

बीन (been) *f.* 1. a classical Indian stringed instrument. 2. snake-charmer's flute ; ~ बजाना to play on the बीन ।

suffix. ; तमाश~ spectator.

बीनना (~ nA) *vt.* to pick up.

बीनाई (bee nA ee) *f.* vision, eyesight.

बीबी (bee bee) *f.* 1. lady. 2. elder sister. 3. =बीवी ।

बीभत्स (~ bhats) *adj.* horrid, loathsome, abhorrent.

बीभत्सता (~ tA) *f.* horridness, loathsomeness.

बीम (beem) *m.* beam (शहतीर) ।

बीमा (bee mA) *m.* insurance ; ~ करन to insure ; बीमे की क़िस्त insuranc premium.

बीमाकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* insurer.

बीमाकृत (~ krit) *pp.* insured.

बीमार (bee mAr) *adj.* sick, ill ; ~ पड़ to fall ill ; ~ होना to be ill.

बीमारी (~ mA ree) *f.* disease, illnes छूत की ~ infectious disease ; एक ~ लगना—उसको एक नई बिमारी गई है He has contracted a n affliction. लाइलाज ~ incura disease.

बीया (~ yA) *m.* =बी[illegible] ।

बीर (beer) *adj.* =वीर (brave).

m. brother.

बीर-बहूटी (~ - ba hoo Tee) *f.* velvety insect, lady-cow, lady-fly.

बीरन (bee ran) *m.* brother.

बीवी (~ vee) *f.* wife ; ~ का गुलाम henpecked husband.

बीस (bees) *adj.* & *m.* twenty, 20 ; ~

पड़ना to prove a little too strong ; ~ बिस्वे in all probability; उन्नीस-~ slightly different in degree.

बीसी (bee see) *f.* set of twenty.

बीहड़ (~ haR) *adj.* 1. rough and rugged, hazardous. 2. difficult to do, arduous; ~ काम arduous work. 3. difficult to tackle ; ~ आदमी difficult man.

बुंदकी (buñd kee) *f.* dot ; ~दार dotted.

बुंदा (bun dA) *m.* ear-top.

बुंदिया (buñ di yA) *f.* a small globular Indian sweet.

बुंदीदार (bun dee dAr) *adj.* dotted, spotted.

बुंदेलखंड (~ dăl khanD) *m.* Bundelkhand, an area of north India.

बुंदेलखंडी (~ dăl khan Dee) *adj.* of, or pertaining to Bundelkhand.
f. the dialect of Bundelkhand.

बुंदेला (~ dă lA) *m.* a subcaste among Rajputs.

बुंदेली (~ dă lee) *f.* dialect of Bundelkhand.

बुआ (bu A) *f.* father's sister.

बुकचा (buk cA) *m.* bundle (usu. of clothes).

बुकनी (~ nee) *f.* powder ; ~ करना to powder.

बुक्का (~ kA) *m.* pulverized mica ; ~ फाड़ कर रोना to weep bitterly, to cry aloud.

बुख़ार (bu KhAr) *m.* fever ; ~ आना—मुझे बुख़ार आ गया है I have fever. ~ उतर जाना—मेरा बुख़ार उतर गया है My fever has abated. ~ चढ़ना—मुझे बुख़ार चढ़ गया I had an attack of fever. देने के नाम पर उसे ~ चढ़ जाता है He gets jittery at the mere thought of giving. ~ टूट जाना subsidence of temperature.

बुजदिल (buz dil) *adj.* cowardly.
m. coward.

बुजदिली (~ di lee) *f.* cowardice.

बुज़ुर्ग (bu zurg) *adj.* & *m.* an elderly (person), venerable ; आप हमारे ~ हैं You are our elder.

बुज़ुर्गी (bu zur gee) *f.* elderliness, old age, seniority.

बुझना (bujh nA) *vi.* 1. to be extinguished ; आग ~—आग बुझ गई The fire is extinguished. दिया ~—दिया बुझ गया The lamp has gone out. 2. to be quenched/slaked ; प्यास ~—प्यास बुझ गई The thirst has been slaked/quenched. दिल ~—मेरा दिल बुझ गया I am feeling depressed. जहर में बुझा हुआ dipped in venom, surcharged with venom ; बुझा-बुझा सा होना to look disheartened/dispirited.

बुझाना (bu jhA nA) *vt.* 1. to extinguish, to put out (fire, flame, etc.). 2. to slake ; चूना ~ to slake lime. दिल की लगी ~ to feed the flame of love; प्यास ~ to quench / slake thirst ; पहेली ~ to pose a riddle.

बुझौवल (bu jhau wal) *f.* enigma, riddle.

बुड़बुड़ाना (buR bu RA nA) *vi.* =बड़बड़ाना।

बुड़भस (~ bhas) *f.* senility.

बुड्ढा (buD DhA) *adj.* & *m.* old, aged, old man ; ~ आदमी old man.

बुढ़ाना (bu RhA nA) *vi.* to get/grow old.

बुढ़ापा (bu RhA pA) *m.* old age ; ~ आना advent of old age ; बुढ़ापे का सहारा=बुढ़ापे की लकड़ी prop of old age, only support of old age.

बुढ़िया (bu Rhi yA) *f.* old woman ; ~ का काता a children's sweet in the form of hair-thin pieces.

बुत (but) *adj.* dumb and motionless ; ~ रहना=~ हो जाना to keep mum; नशे में ~ dead drunk.
m. icon, idol.

बुतख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* temple with an idol.

बुतपरस्त (~ pa rast) *m.* idolator.

बुतपरस्ती (~ pa ras tee) *f.* idolatry.

बुतशिकन (~ shi kan) *m.* iconoclast.

बुताना (bu tA nA) *vt.* =बुझाना।

बुताम (bu tAm) *m.* button.

बुत्ता (but tA) *m.* dodge ; दम-~ dodge.

बुदबुदाना (bud bu dA nA) *vi.* 1. to effervesce/bubble, to be bubbling. 2. to gabble/jabber.

बुदबुदाहट (~ bu dA haT) *f.* effervescence.

बुद्ध (buddh) *adj.* 1. awakened, enlightened. 2. scholarly.
m. Lord Buddha.

बुद्धत्व (bud dhattw) *m.* state of being बुद्ध ।

बुद्धि (~ dhi) *f.* 1. intelligence. 2. wisdom, sense.

बुद्धिकौशल (~ kau shal) *m.* feat of wisdom.

बुद्धिगम्य (~ gam may) *adj.* intelligible.

बुद्धिजीवी (~ jee vee) *m.* an intellectual.

बुद्धिबल (~ bal) *m.* intellectual power.

बुद्धिभ्रंश (~ bhransh) *m.* dementia.

बुद्धिमत्ता (~ mat tA) *f.* wisdom.

बुद्धिमान्, बुद्धिमान (~ mAn) *adj.* wise.

बुद्धिमानी (~ mA nee) *f.* 1. wisdom. 2. an act of wisdom.

बुद्धिवर्ग (~ varg) *m.* intellectual class.

बुद्धिवाद (~ vAd) *m.* intellectualism, rationalism.

बुद्धिवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* intellectualist.
m. intellectual.

बुद्धिविभ्रम (~ vi bhram) *m.* fix, being in two minds.

बुद्धिरहित (~ ra hit) *adj.* void of sagacity, senseless.

बुद्धिहत (~ hat) *adj.* void of sagacity, senseless.

बुद्धिहीन (~ heen) *adj.* void of sagacity, senseless.

बुद्धू (bud dhoo) *adj.* & *m.* simpleton, dullard.

बुध (budh) *m.* 1. Wednesday. 2. Mercury (planet).

बुधजन (~ jan) *m.* scholarly people, the wise.

बुधवार (~ vAr) *m.* Wednesday.

बुनकर (bun kar) *m.* weaver.

बुनना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to knit. 2. to weave.

बुनवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* 1. act of knitting/weaving. 2. charges paid for knitting/weaving.

बुनवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of बुनना ।

बुनाई (bu nA ee) *f.* 1. texture. 2. charges paid for knitting/weaving.

बुनावट (bu nA vaT) *f.* texture.

बुनियाद (bu ni yAd) *f.* foundation.

बुनियादी (bu ni yA dee) *adj.* 1. basic ; ~ तालीम basic education 2. serving as a foundation.

बुभुक्षा (bu bhuk shA) *f.* hunger.

बुभुक्षित (bu bhuk shit) *pp.* hungry.

बुर (bur) *f.* female genital organ.

बुरकना (bu rak nA) *vt.* to spray / sprinkle.

बुरक़ा (bur KA) *m.* veil.

बुरक़ापोश (~ posh) *adj.* veiled, covered by veil.

बुरकी (bur kee) *f.* enchanted dust.

बुरबक (~ bak) *adj.* senile.

बुरा (bu rA) *adj.* 1. bad, evil ; ~ करना to do ill / harm to somebody. 2. wicked ; ~ चाहना (चीतना) to wish someone ill ; ~ जमाना bad times ; ~ बनना to fall in the eyes (of others); ~ मानना to take (it) ill; ~ रास्ता wrong way ; ~ लगना to feel hurt ; ~ व्यवहार ill treatment ; ~ हाल sad condition, miserable plight ; बुरे काम का ~ नतीजा Evil comes out of evil. बुरे दिन bad/dark days ; बुरे दिन आना to fall on evil times ; बुरे दिन का मीत/गाथा a friend in adversity.

बुराई (bu rA ee) *f.* 1. defect, flaw. 2. evil, vice ; ~ आगे आना evil begets evil ; ~ करना (i) to do evil; (ii) to talk ill ; ~ के बदले भलाई करना to return good for evil ; ~-भलाई good and evil, good (deeds) and bad ; ~ मिलना=बुराई हाथ लगना to get only a bad name.

बुरादा (bu rA dA) *m.* saw-dust.

बुरा-भला (bu rA - bha lA) *m.* good side and bad ; ~ कहना to reprimand/

upbraid.

बुरी (bu ree) *adj.* (fem. of बुरा); 1. bad, evil. 2. wicked ; ~ आदत bad/evil habit ; ~ कमाई evil earning ; ~ ख़बर bad news ; ~ गति miserable plight ; ~ गत/गति बनाना to reduce to a miserable condition ; ~ घड़ी/साइत inauspicious moment ; ~ तरह badly ; ~ तरह ख़बर लेना to reduce to a sad plight ; ~ तरह पेश आना to maltreat ; मैं बुरी तरह पेश आऊँगा I will treat (you) harshly. ~ तरह लताड़ना to give a sound chiding / rebuke ; ~ नज़र evil eye.

बुरुश (bu rush) *m.* brush ; ~ करना/फेरना to brush ; ~ मारना to brush quickly.

बुर्ज (burj) *m.* turret, tower.

बुर्जी (bur jee) *f.* fem. of बुर्ज ।

बुर्जुआ (~ ju A) *adj.* & *m.* bourgeois.

बुर्द (burd) *m.* 1. additional income. 2. competition. 3. the finale of a game of chess in which one side loses all chessmen, except the king; such a game is deemed a half-mate.

बुर्दाफ़रोश (bur dA Fa rosh) *m.* slave-dealer.

बुर्राक़ (~ rAK) *adj.* very bright ; सफ़ेद ~ snow-white.

बुलंद (bu land) *adj.* 1. lofty. 2. loud ; ~ आवाज़ loud voice.

बुलंदी (bu lan dee) *f.* loftiness, height.

बुलडाग (bul DAg) *m.* bull-dog.

बुलबुल (~ bul) *f.* nightingale.

बुलबुला (~ bu lA) *m.* 1. bubble. 2. transitory thing.

बुलाक़ (bu lAK) *m.* nose-pendant.

बुलाना (bu lA nA) *vt.* 1. to call ; बुला भेजना to send for. 2. to invite ; अपने यहाँ खाने के लिए ~ to invite to dinner. 3. to convene / convoke ; सभा ~ to convene a meeting.

बुलावा (bu lA vA) *m.* 1. call. 2. invitation ; ~ भेजना to send invitation/to call.

बुलाहट (bu lA haT) *f.* call.

बुलेटिन (bu lā Tin) *m.* bulletin.

बुसना (bus nA) *vi.* to become stale.

बुहारना (bu hAr nA) *vt.* to sweep.

बुहारी (bu hA ree) *f.* broom.

बूंद (boond) *m.* drop ; ~ भर an iota, a drop in quantity ; बूंदें पड़ना falling of raindrops.

बूंदा-बांदी (boon dA bAn dee) *f.* rain-dropping.

बूंदी (~ dee) *f.* 1. a kind of sweet or saltish dish in the form of droplets. 2. small circular designs printed and embroidered on cloth.

बू (boo) *f.* foul smell ; ~ आना—कूड़े में से बू आ रही है The refuse is smelling foul/giving out a foul smell.

बूआ (~ A) *f.* =बुआ ।

बूकना (book nA) *vt.* to powder.

बूचड़ (boo caR) *m.* butcher.

बूचड़ख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* slaughter-house.

बूचा (boo cA) *adj.* maimed, mutilated ; ~ पेड़ mutilated tree ; नंगा-~ without ornaments.

बूझ (boojh) *f.* faculty of guessing the future correctly ; सूझ-~ an eye for assessing the future correctly.

बूझना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to infer/guess correctly. 2. to pose a riddle for solution.

बूट (booT) *m.* boot.

बूटा (boo TA) *m.* 1. plant. 2. design (usually on cloth).

बूटी (~ Tee) *f.* 1. herb. 2. design. (fem. of बूटा) । 3. pip (on a playing card).

बूटेदार (~ Tā dAr) *adj.* embroidered or printed (cloth).

बूढ़ा (~ RhA) *adj.* aged, old. *m.* old man. [Fem. बूढ़ी]

बूढ़ी (~ Rhee) *f.* old woman.

बूता (~ tA) *f.* capacity ; बूते के बाहर beyond (one's) capacity.

बू-बास (~ - bAs) *f.* 1. smell. 2. characteristics ; उसमें बाप की ~ नहीं He does not possess the characteristics of his father.

वूरा (~ rA) *m.* unrefined sugar.

वृहत् (bri hat) *adj.* great, greater ; ~ भारत Greater India.

वृहत्तर (~ tar) *adj.* greater.

वृहद् (bri had) *adj.* =वृहत् ।

वृहस्पति (~ has pa ti) *m.* 1. Jupiter. 2. (~वार) Thursday.

वेंच (bānc) *m.* bench.

वेंट (bānT) *f.* handle (of knife, etc.).

बेंत (bānt) *m.* cane ; ~ लगाना to cane; ~ की तरह काँपना to shake like a cane.

वे (bā) *prefix.* without, lacking, void ; ~ पर की उड़ाना to indulge in baseless talk.
ind. =अवे ।

वेअक़्ल (~ aKl) *adj.* void of wisdom, foolish.

वेअक़्ली (~ aK lee) *f.* lack of wisdom, foolishness.

वेअदव (~ a dab) *adj.* lacking in proper respect, impertinent.

वेअदवी (~ ad bee) *f.* impertinence.

वेआव (~ Ab) *adj.* lustreless.

वेआवरू (~ Ab roo) *adj.* dishonoured.

वेइंतिहा (~ in ti hA) *adj.* endless, without end.

वेइंसाफ़ (~ in SAF) *adj.* unjust.

वेइंसाफ़ी (~ in SA Fee) *f.* injustice.

वेइज़्ज़त (~ iz zat) *adj.* dishonoured.

वेइज़्ज़ती (~ iz za tee) *f.* dishonour.

वेईमान (~ ee mAn) *adj.* dishonest.

वेईमानी (~ ee mA nee) *f.* dishonesty.

वेउसूल (~ u sool) *adj.* unprincipled.

वेएतवार (~ āt bAr) *adj.* mistrusted.

वेएव (~ āb) *adj.* 1. faultless ; ~ घोड़ा faultless horse. 2. flawless ; ~ मोती flawless pearl.

बेऔलाद (~ au lAd) *adj.* issueless, childless.

वेक़द्र (~ Kaddr) *adj.* unappreciative.

वेक़द्री (~ Kad dree) *f.* 1. non-appreciation, lack of appreciation. 2. disrespect.

वेक़रार (~ Ka rAr) *adj.* disconsolate, uneasy, restless ; मिलने के लिए ~ anxious to meet.

वेक़रारी (~ Ka rA ree) *f.* discomfiture, disquiet, uneasiness.

बेकस (~ kas) *adj.* helpless.

वेकसी (~ ka see) *f.* helplessness.

वेक़सूर (~ Ka soor) *adj.* guiltless, innocent.

वेकहा (~ ka hA) *adj.* not amenable to advice.

वेक़ावू (~ KA boo) *adj.* uncontrollable.

वेकाम (~ kAm) *adj.* 1. not in use (thing). 2. unemployed (person). 3. unserviceable ; मेरा शरीर ~ हो गया है My body has become useless.

वेकायदगी (~ kA yad gee) *f.* impropriety, unmannerliness.

वेक़ायदा (~ KA ya dA) *adj.* 1. irregular. 2. improper, unmannerly. 3. unlawful, illegal.

वेक़ायदे (~ KAy dā) *adv.* 1. irregularly. 2. improperly, unmannerly.

वेकार (~ kAr) *adj.* 1. good-for nothing, useless. 2. unemployed.
adv. to no purpose, for no rhyme or reason.

वेकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* unemployment.

वेखटक (~ kha Tak) *adv.* =वेखटके ।

वेखटके (~ khaT kā) *adv.* without hitch or apprehension, unhesitatingly.

बेख़बर (~ Kha bar) *adj.* 1. oblivious ; दीन-दुनिया से ~ oblivious of the world around. 2. uninformed, unaware.

वेख़बरी (~ khab ree) *f.* 1. oblivion, obliviousness. 2. unawareness.

वेख़ौफ़ (~ KhauF) *adj.* fearless.
adv. fearlessly.

वेग (bāg) *m.* bag.

बेगम (bā gam) *f.* queen.

वेग़म (~ Gam) *adj.* having no sorrow.

वेगमी (~ ga mee) *adj.* of or pertaining to the queen.

बेगाना (~ gA nA) *adj.* & *m.* not belonging or related to oneself, outsider.

बेगार (~ gAr) *f.* forced or involuntary labour.

बेगारी (~ gA ree) *m.* forced labourer. *f.* =बेगार ।

बेगुनाह (~ gu nAh) *adj.* guiltless, innocent.

बेग़ैरत (~ Gai rat) *adj.* lost to all sense of shame, shameless.

बेघर (~ ghar) *adj.* homeless, without home and hearth.

बेचना (bāc nA) *vt.* to sell.

बेचान (bā cAn) *f.* 1. endorsement. 2. sale.

बेचारा (~ CA rA) *adj.* helpless, poor ; ~ लड़का poor child.

बेचैन (~ cain) *adj.* having lost (one's) tranquillity/quietude, listless, restless.

बेचैनी (~ cai nee) *f.* disquietude, listlessness, restlessness.

बेज़बान (~ za bAn) *adj.* 1. unable to speak, mute, dumb. 2. voluntarily silent.

बेजा (~ jA) *adj.* improper, unfair.

बेजान (~ jAn) *adj.* having no life, lifeless.

बेज़ाब्ता (~ zAb tA) *adj.* contrary to the rule of law.

बेज़ार (~ zAr) *adj.* fed up.

बेजोड़ (~ joR) *adj.* 1. without joints. 2. matchless, unique.

बेटा (~ TA) *m.* son. [Fem. बेटी]

बेटिकट (~ Ti kaT) *adj.* ticketless. *adv.* without ticket.

बेटी (~ Tee) *f.* daughter ; ~ देना to give (one's) daughter in marriage.

बेठन (~ Than) *m.* 1. wrapper. 2. covering.

बेठिकाने (~ Thi kA nā) *adv.* at a wrong place.

बेड़ा (~ RA) *m.* 1. fleet. 2. raft ; ~ डूबना—तेरा बेड़ा डूबे Down with you, You be damned. तेरा ~ ग़र्क़ हो You be damned. ~ पार लगना / होना to cross over.

बेड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1 boat. 2. fetters, shackles ; ~ काटना (i) to remove fetters ; (ii) to free (someone) from bondage. ~ डालना to put under fetters.

बेड़े (~ Rā) *adv.* horizontally ; ~ बल horizontally.

बेडौल (~ Daul) *adj.* disproportionate, unsymmetrical.

बेढंगा (~ Dhaṅ gA) *adj.* unsystematic, unmethodical ; ~पन quality of being unmethodical.

बेढब (~ Dhab) *adj.* odd sort ; ~ आदमी odd sort of a man ; ~ समस्या odd type of a problem, ticklish problem.

बेतकल्लुफ़ (~ ta kal luF) *adj.* observing no formality, informal ; ~ आदमी informal person.

बेतकल्लुफ़ी (~ ta kal lu Fee) *f.* absense of all formality, informality.

बेतरतीब (~ tar teeb) *adj.* unsystematic, unmethodical. *adv.* unsystematically.

बेतरह (~ ta reh) *adv.* 1. unmethodically. 2. beyond limits ; उसने मुझे ~ मारा He gave me a thorough beating. आज ~ पानी बरसा It rained cats and dogs today.

बेतरीक़े (~ ta ree Kā) *adv.* 1. unmethodically, unsystematically. 2. unmannerly.

बेतहाशा (~ ta hA shA) *adv.* at breakneck speed, recklessly, wildly.

बेताब (~ tAb) *adj.* =बेचैन ।

बेताबी (~ tA bee) *f.* =बेचैनी ।

बेतार (~ tAr) *adj.* wireless ; ~ का तार wireless telegram.

बेताल (~ tAl) *adj.* out of tune. *m.* =बैताल ।

बेतुका (~ tu kA) *adj.* 1. unrhymed. 2. absurd, irrelevant, pointless ; बेतुकी हाँकना to overdo in talking out of point.

बेतुकापन (~ pan) *m.* absurdity, pointlessness, irrelevancy.

बेदख़ल (~ da Khal) *adj.* ejected, dis-

possessed.

बेदख़ली (~ daKh lee) *f.* ejectment, dispossession.

बेदम (~ dam) *adj.* 1. breathless. 2. totally exhausted.

बेदर्द (~ dard) *adj.* hard-hearted, heartless, merciless.

बेदर्दी (~ dar dee) *f.* hard-heartedness, heartlessness, mercilessness ; बड़ी ~ से very heartlessly, very mercilessly.

बेदाग़ (~ dAG) *adj.* stainless ; ~ छूटना to get a clean acquittal.

बेदाना (~ dA nA) *adj.* without seeds ; ~ अनार a kind of pomegranate.

बेदिल (~ dil) *adj.* heartless.

बेदिली (~ di lee) *f.* half-heartedness ; ~ से half-heartedly.

बेध (bādh) *m.* hole.

बेधड़क (bā dha Rak) *adv.* without hitch or hesitation, dauntlessly.

बेधना (bādh nA) *vt.* to pierce a hole into.

बेनज़ीर (bā na zeer) *adj.* without precedent, unprecedented.

बेनाग़ा (~ nA GA) *adv.* without any absence/gap.

बेनाम (~ nAm) *adj.* without name, nameless.

बेनामी (~ nA mee) *adj.* in another's name, benami ; ~ सौदा transaction in the name of another, benami transaction.

बेपनाह (~ pa nAh) *adj.* without shelter, shelterless.

बेपर (~ par) *adj.* without feathers/wings ; ~ की उड़ाना to talk tall.

बेपरदगी (~ da gee) *f.* state of being बेपरदा ।

बेपरदा (~ dA) *adj.* unveiled, uncovered, exposed.

बेपरवाह (~ vAh) *adj.* 1. careless. 2. indifferent.

बेपरवाही (~ vA hee) *f.* 1. carelessness. 2. indifference.

बेपेंदा (bā pān dA) *adj.* bottomless ; बेपेंदी का लोटा unsteady, without moorings, unscrupulous (person).

बेफ़ायदा (~ FAy dA) *adj.* without any gain, fruitless, useless. *adv.* uselessly, fruitlessly.

बेफ़िकरा (~ Fik rA) *adj.* carefree, without worry.

बेफ़िकरी (~ Fik ree) *f.* carelessness.

बेफ़िक्र (~ Fikkr) *adj.* 1. careless. 2. carefree.

बेबस (~ bas) *adj.* helpless.

बेबसी (~ ba see) *f.* helplessness.

बेबाक (~ bAk) *adj.* fully paid up, cleared off ; हिसाब ~ कर देना to pay off, to square up accounts.

बेबुनियाद (~ bu ni yAd) *adj.* unfounded, baseless.

बेभाव (~ bhAw) *adj.* unbounded, unlimited ; ~ की पड़ना to receive a thorough beating/licking.

बेमज़ा (~ ma zA) *adj.* 1. tasteless. 2. not entertaining, insipid ; सारा खेल ~ हो गया The game lost all its charm.

बेमतलब (~ mat lab) *adj.* meaningless. *adv.* without purpose.

बेमन (~ man) *adj.* ; ~ से—मैंने बेमन से काम किया I had no heart in the work.

बेमानी (~ mA nee) *adj.* meaningless, having no meaning.

बेमिसाल (~ mi sAl) *adj.* unparalleled, unique.

बेमुरव्वत (~ mu rav vat) *adj.* inconsiderate.

बेमेल (~ māl) *adj.* 1. incongruous, odd, incoherent. 2. mismatched.

बेमौक़ा (~ mau KA) *adj.* inopportune.

बेमौक़े (~ mau Kā) *adv.* untimely, at a wrong moment.

बेमौत (~ maut) *adv.* ; ~ मारा जाना—मैं तो बेमौत मारा गया I was completely undone ; It was like a death blow to me.

बेमौसिम (~ mau sim) *adj.* off-season.

बेरंग (~ rang) *adj.* lack-lustre.

बेर (bār) *m.* jujube.

बेरहम (bā re ham) *adj.* merciless, heartless, cruel.

बेरहमी (~ reh mee) *f.* cruelty, heartlessness ; ~ से mercilessly.

बेरी (~ ree) *f.* jujube tree.

बेरी-बेरी (~ - bā ree) *f.* beri beri (a disease).

बेरुख़ (bā ruKh) *adj.* neglectful, indifferent.

बेरुख़ी (~ ru Khee) *f.* indifference, neglect.

बेरोक (~ rok) *adj.* unobstructed, unhindered.
adv. unhampered.

बेरोक-टोक (~ - Tok) *adv.* without hitch or hindrance, without any obstruction.

बेरोज़गार (bā roz gAr) *adj.* unemployed.

बेरोज़गारी (~ roz gA ree) *f* unemployment.

बेरौनक़ (~ rau naK) *adj.* lack-lustre.

बेल (bāl) *m.* wood-apple.
f. creeper.

बेलगाम (bā la gAm) *adj.* without any control/restraint, unrestrained.

बेलचा (bāl cA) *m.* shovel.

बेलदार (~ dAr) *m.* manual labourer.

बेलदारी (~ dA ree) *m.* job of a बेलदार ।

बेलन (bā lan) *m.* 1. rolling pin. 2. cylinder, roller.

बेलना (bāl nA) *vt.* to roll (kneaded flour into flat cakes).

बेल-बूटा (~ - boo TA) *m.* embroidery.

बेला (bā lA) *m.* 1. a kind of jasmine. 2. time, period of time. 3. wave. 4. seashore. 5. A variety of stringed instrument.

बेलाग (~ lAg) *adj.* 1. straight-forward, frank. 2. impartial, detached.

बेलिहाज़ (~ li hAz) *adj.* having no regard and consideration.

बेली (~ lee) *m.* bailee.

बेलौस (~ laus) *adj.* upright and selfless ; ~ मुहब्बत unselfish love.

बेवक़ूफ़ (~ va Koof) *adj.* foolish, stupid.

बेवक़ूफ़ी (~ va Koo Fee) *f.* foolishness, stupidity.

बेवक़्त (~ vaKt) *adj.* untimely ; ~ की शहनाई subject broached at an inopportune moment.

बेवजह (~ va jeh) *adv.* without any reason.

बेवफ़ा (~ va FA) *adj.* disloyal, faithless.

बेवफ़ाई (~ ee) *f.* disloyalty, faithlessness.

बेवा (bā vA) *f.* widow.

बेशऊर (~ sha oor) *adj.* unmannerly.

बेशऊरी (~ sha oo ree) *f.* unmannerliness.

बेशक (~ shak) *adv.* of course, indeed, undoubtedly, without doubt.

बेशक़ीमत (bāsh Kee mat) *adj.* precious, costly.

बेशकीमती (~ kee ma tee) *adj.* =बेश कीमत ।

बेशर्म (bā sharm) *adj.* shameless.

बेशर्मी (~ shar mee) *f.* shamelessness.

बेशुमार (~ shu mAr) *adj.* countless, innumerable, numberless.

बेसन (~ san) *m.* gram flour, pulverised gram.

बेसनी (bās nee) *f.* cake made of gram flour.

बेसबब (bā sa bab) *ind.* without cause.

बेसबरा (~ sab rA) *adj.* impatient.

बेसबरी (~ sab ree) *f.* impatience.

बेसब्र (~ sabbr) *adj.* =बेसबरा ।

बेसब्री (~ sab bree) *f.* =बेसबरी ।

बेसमझ (~ sa majh) *adj.* devoid o sense, silly, senseless.

बेसमझी (~ sam jhee) *f.* silliness, senselessness.

बेसलीक़ा (~ sa lee KA) *adj.* mannerless, unmannerly.

बेसहारा (~ sa hA rA) *adj.* helpless, without support.

बेसाख़्ता (~ sAkh tA) *ind.* involuntarily, inadvertently.

बेसिर (~ sir) *adj.* ; ~ पैर का having

no basis, illogical.

बेसिलसिले (~ sil si lā) *ind.* 1. without due order, disorderly. 2. desultory.

बेसुध (~ sudh) *adj.* 1. unconscious. 2. absent-minded.

बेसुधी (~ su dhee) *f.* 1. unconsciousness. 2. absent-mindedness.

बेसुरा (~ su rA) *adj.* discordant, out of tune.

बेस्वाद (~ swAd) *adj.* tasteless, insipid.

बेहतर (bāh tar) *adj.* better.

बेहतरी (~ ta ree) *f.* betterment; तुम्हारी ~ इसी में है It would be better for you.

बेहद (bā had) *adj.* excessive ; वह ~ चालाक है He is too clever.

adv. excessively ; आज पानी ~ बरसा It rained excessively today.

बेहन (~ han) *m.* seedling.

बेहया (~ ha yA) *adj.* 1. shameless. 2. obstinately shameless.

बेहयाई (~ ee) *f.* shamelessness.

बेहाथ (bā hAth) *adv.* out of hands ; हाथ से ~ होना to go out of one's control.

बेहाल (~ hAl) *adj.* afflicted, distressed; वह ~ हो रहा है He is in bad shape ; he is in a bad way.

बेहिसाब (~ hi sAb) *adj.* incalculable. *adv.* incalculably.

बेहुनर (~ hu nar) *adj.* artless, unskilled.

बेहूदगी (~ hood gee) *f.* smuttiness, obscenity.

बेहूदा (~ hoo dA) *adj.* 1. smutty, obscene ; ~ मज़ाक़ smutty/obscene joke ; ~ आदमी dirty fellow ; ~ हरकत unseemly act/conduct.

बेहूदापन (~ pan) *m.* smuttiness, obscenity.

बेहोश (bā hosh) *adj.* unconscious, fainted.

बेहोशी (~ ho shee) *f.* unconsciousness, swoon ; वह ~ में बड़बड़ा रहा था · He was prattling in a state of unconsciousness.

बैंक (baiṅk) *m.* bank.

बैंकर (baiṅ kar) *m.* banker.

बैंगन (baiṅ gan) *m.* brinjal, aubergine.

बैंगनी (baiṅg nee) *adj.* purple.

f. a fried dish of brinjal slices and gram flour.

बैंड (bainD) *m.* band.

बैकुंठ (bai kunTh) *m.* paradise.

बैज (baij) *m.* badge.

बैट (baiT) *m.* bat (cricket).

बैटरी (baiT ree) *f.* battery.

बैठक (bai Thak) *f.* 1. sitting room, parlour. 2. sitting; संसद की ~ sitting of Parliament ; वहाँ रोज़ ~ जमती है There is a sitting there everyday ; they meet there everyday. 3. an Indian athletic exercise. 4. posture.

बैठकबाज़ (~ bAz) *adj.* & *m.* 1. companionable, habituated to gossiping. 2. tricky (fellow), sharper.

बैठकबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* habit of prolonged gossiping in company.

बैठका (baiTh kA) *m.* spacious sitting room.

बैठकी (baiTh kee) *f.* =बैठक (3.) ।

बैठकी हड़ताल (~ haR tAl) *f.* sit-down strike.

बैठना (baiTh nA) *vi.* 1. to sit, to take a seat ; बैठ जाइए Please take a seat, please be seated ; लड़का कानपुर बैठा है The boy is at Kanpur. 2. to appear; परीक्षा में ~ to appear at an examination, to take an examination. घर ~ (i) to live with someone as a concubine; (ii) living of a married girl (as an abandonee) with her parents. टट्टी ~ to sit for evacuation ; ठीक ~ to fit well, to be set (of a fractured bone) ; चश्मा मेरी नाक पर ठीक बैठता है The glasses fit squarely on my nose. चस्पाँ ~ to fit closely ; चूल से चूल ~ – चूल से चूल बैठ गई The parts fit closely into each other. निशाने पर ~—तीर निशाने पर बैठा है (i) The arrow has hit the target ; (ii) The cap fits. पड़ता ~—

पड़ता नहीं बैठता It does not pay. क्या पड़ता बैठा What was the overall cost ? बैठ जाना—हड्डी ठीक बैठ गई है The bone is set properly; हिसाब ठीक बैठ गया The account is adjusted. आँख बैठ जाना loss of an eye; कलेजा बैठ जाना=दिल बैठ जाना ; कारोबार बैठ जाना—उसका कारोबार बैठ गया His business has collapsed. घर बैठ जाना—घर बैठ गया The house has collapsed. घर बैठे without any effort, worth the name; चल बैठ (i) Shut up. (ii) Hang it. चोर तो तुम्हारे मन में बैठा है You are looking at things with jaundiced eyes. ज़मीन बैठ जाना—ज़मीन बैठ गई The land has subsided. दिल बैठ जाना—उसका दिल बैठ गया His heart sank within him. देखिए ऊँट किस करवट बैठता है Let us see which way the wind blows. बैठ जाना to withdraw/retire from a contest ; मकान बैठ जाना—मकान बैठ गया The house caved in. मेरे मन में यह बात बैठ गई है The thing has come home to me. हाथ ~—उसका हाथ बैठ गया है He has become an adept. उठना-~—हमारा उसका रोज़ का उठना बैठना है We sit together almost daily. उठते-बैठते (almost) all the time ; वह उठते-बैठते मुझे कोसता है He curses me all the time. बैठे-बैठे—(i) वह बैठे-बैठे ऊब गया He was bored by sitting. (ii) बैठे-बैठे उसके प्राण निकल गए He died in a sitting posture.

बैठाना (bai ThA nA) *vt.* 1. to seat ; गाड़ी पर ~ to reach (someone) up to the train. 2. to set (fracture of a bone etc.) ; नगीना ~ to beset a gem ; दिल में ~ to give a place in (one's) heart ; लागत / दाम ~ to calculate the cost/price ; हाथ ~ (i) to practise (with the hand for perfection); (ii) to set the hand. हिसाब ~ to adjust the account.

बैठे-ठाले (~ Thā - ThA lā) *ind.* =बैठे-बैठाए ।

बैठे-बैठाए (~ Thā - bai ThA ā) *ind.* unexpectedly, without any warning.

बैताल (~ tAl) *m.* =बेताल, evil spirit, goblin.

बैनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* sale-deed.

बैरंग (~ raṅg) *adj.* bearing ; ~ चिट्ठी bearing letter ; मैं ~ लौट आया (i) I failed in my mission and returned ; (ii) I returned empty-handed.

बैर (bair) *m.* enmity, hostility, animosity ; ~ काढ़ना / निकालना to nurse one's grudge, to be avenged for wrong done ; ~ ठानना to start hostility ; ~ (बैरों) पड़ना to be inclined to hostility ; ~ मोल लेना to nurse animosity.

बैरक (bai rak) *f.* barrack.

बैरा (~ rA) *m.* bearer (in a hotel).

बैराग (~ rAg) *m.* =बैराग्य ।

बैरागी (~ rA gee) *m.* one who has renounced all, recluse.

बैरिस्टर (~ ris Tar) *m.* Barrister-at-law.

बैरिस्टरी (~ ris Ta ree) *f.* work or profession of a barrister-at-law.

बैरी (~ ree) *adj.* & *m.* enmical, (pertaining to) enemy/foe.

बैरोमीटर (~ ro mee Tar) *m.* barometer.

बैल (bail) *m.* bullock ; ~ की तरह जुते रहना to work like a horse ; ~गाड़ी bullock-cart.

बैलगाड़ी (~ gA ree) *f.* bullock-cart.

बैसाख (bai sAkh) *m.* second month of the Hindu calendar.

बैसाखनन्दन (~ nan dan) *m.* ass.

बैसाखी (bai sA khee) *f.* 1. crutches. 2. festival observed in the month of बैसाख ।

बोआई (bo A ee) *f.* 1. act or process of sowing. 2. wages paid for sowing.

बोआना (bo A nA) *vt.* causative of बोना ।

बोका (bo kA) *adj.* foolish.

बोगदा (bog dA) *m.* tunnel.

बोझ (bojh) *m.* load, burden ; ~ उठाना (i) to lift a load ; (ii) to bear a responsibility. ~ उतारना to unload; ~ उतार देना to accomplish an entrusted work ; to carry out a responsibility.

बोझा (bo jhA) *m.* =बोझ ।

बोझिल (bo jhil) *adj.* burdensome.

बोटी (bo Tee) *f.* slice of flesh ; ~-बोटी करना to cut (a body) to pieces ; ~-बोटी फड़कना to be thrilled from top to bottom.

बोड़ा (bo RA) *m.* a kind of Indian bean.

बोतल (bo tal) *m.* bottle ; ~ खाली कर देना to drink to the dregs ; ~ चढ़ाना to drink.

बोदा (bo dA) *adj.* 1. dull-headed, stupid. 2. timid.

बोदापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. dull-headedness, stupidity. 2. timidity.

बोध (bodh) *m.* 1. perception. 2. sense ; समय ~ time-sense. 3. enlightenment.

बोधक (bo dhak) *adj.* & *m.* 1. indicator. 2. (one) who imparts knowledge. 3. signifying ; समुच्चय ~ conjunction ; विस्मयादि ~ interjection.

बोधगम्य (bodh gammy) *adj.* intelligible, understandable.

बोधगम्यता (~ tA) *f.* intelligibility, comprehensibility.

बोना (bo nA) *vt.* to sow ; किसी के रास्ते में काँटे ~ to scatter thorns in (someone's) way ; वैर ~ to pick up hostility.

बोरना (bor nA) *vt.* =डुबोना ।

बोरसी (~ see) *f.* earthen firepot.

बोरा (bo rA) *m.* sack, bag. [Fem. बोरी]

बोराबदी (~ ban dee) *f.* preparing bagfuls of grain.

बोरिया (bo ri yA) *m.* 1. small sack/bag. 2. mat ; ~-बंधना =~-बिस्तर ।

बोरिया-बिस्तर (~ - bis tar) *m.* bag and baggage ; lock, stock and barrel ; बोरिया-बँधना / उठाना = बोरिया-बिस्तर बांधना=बोरिया बांधना / सँभालना / समेटना to be all packed up and ready to leave.

बोरी (bo ree) *f.* small sack/bag.

बोर्जुआ (bor ju A) *adj.* bourgeois.

बोर्ड (borD) *m.* board.

बोल (bol) *m.* utterance ; गीत का ~ opening words of a song ; ~ बोलना=बोली मारना; बड़ा ~ bravado; बड़े ~ बोलना to indulge in bravado.

बोल-चाल (~ - cAl) *f.* colloquial parlance ; हमारी उसकी ~ बंद है We are not on speaking terms. ~ का colloquial ; लड़का ~ में अच्छा है The boy is congenial.

बोलता सिनेमा (~ tA si nā mA) *m.* Talkie.

बोलती (~ tee) *f.* power of speech ; ~ बंद कर देना—तुमने उसकी बोलती बंद कर दी You almost shut him up ; you almost silenced him. ~ बंद हो जाना to become tongue-tied/speechless.

बोलना (~ nA) *vi.* to speak ; सच बोलो tell/speak the truth ; राम-राम बोलो to recite / repeat the name of God ; बोल जाना to feel exhausted ; जय ~ to shower applause ; बोली ~—(i) to make a bid (at an auction sale) ; (ii) =बोली मारना । दूध में इलायची बोल रही है Flavour of cardamom is dominating in the milk ; The milk tastes (too much) of cardamon. यहाँ कोई बोलनेवाला नहीं There is nobody to find fault (with).

बोलना-चालना (~ - cAl nA) *vi.* to converse.

बोल-बाला (~ - bA lA) *m.* sway ; उसका घर में ~ है He has the last word in the house.

बोला-चाली (bo lA - cA lee) *f.* =बोल-चाल ।

बोली (bo lee) *f.* 1. dialect. 2. bid ; ~ बोलना to bid. 3. sarcastic remark ; ~ कसना/बोलना/मारना to pass a sarcastic remark.

बोली-ठोली (~ - Tho lee) *f.* sarcastic remark.

बोहनी (boh nee) *f.* the first cash sale of the day (which is considered

auspicious) ; ~-बट्टा (first) sale transaction of the day.

बौखलाना (baukh lA nA) *vi.* to lose one's self-control in anger.

बौखलाहट (~ lA haT) *f.* state of बौखलाना ।

बौछार (bau chAr) *f.* shower, volley ; गालियों की ~ volley of abuses ; पैसों/रुपयों की ~ shower of coins/money.

बौड़म (~ Ram) *adj.* & *m.* mad cap, stupid.

बौड़मपना (~ pa nA) *m.* stupidity.

बौद्ध (bauddh) *adj.* pertaining to Buddhism ; ~ धर्म Buddhism.
m. Buddhist.

बौद्धिक (baud dhik) *adj.* intellectual.

बौद्धिकता (~ tA) *f.* intellectualism.

बौना (bau nA) *adj.* dwarfish.
m. dwarf.

बौर (baur) *m.* blossom.

बौरा (bau rA) *adj.* crazy.

बौराना (~ nA) *vi.* to go off one's head, to become crazy ; उसकी मत बौराई है He has gone off his head.
vt. & *vi.* to blossom ; आम बौराया है The mango is blossoming.

ब्याज (byAj) *m.* interest ; ~ खाना to live by usury, to take money by way of interest ; ~-दर-ब्याज compound interest ; ~ पर देना to lend (money) on interest.

ब्याजख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* usurer.

ब्याजख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* usury.

ब्याजी (byA jee) *adj.* =ब्याजू ।

ब्याजू (~ joo) *adj.* bearing interest.

ब्यान (byAn) *m.* delivery (only in relation to animals) ; शेरनी ने इस ~ में चार बच्चे दिए The lioness has littered four cubs.

ब्याना (byA nA) *vi.* to give birth to (said of an animal).

ब्यालू (~ loo) *m.* dinner.

ब्याह (byAh) *m.* marriage, wedding.

ब्याहता (~ tA) *adj.* & *f.* married (woman).
m. husband.

ब्याहना (~ nA) *vi.* to wed/marry.
vt. to get somebody married.

ब्योंत (byoṅt) *f.* planning ; ~ बैठाना to manoeuvre plan; कतर-~ cutting and pruning.

ब्योंतना (~ nA) *vi.* to cut the cloth as per measurements.

ब्योरा (byo rA) *m.* 1. description. 2. details.

ब्योरेवार (~ rā vAr) *adv.* in details.

ब्योहार (~ hAr) *m.* =व्यवहार ।

ब्रज (braj) *m.* the land in the vicinity of the modern city of Mathura, where Lord Krishna passed his childhood days.

ब्रह्म (brahm) *m.* 1. the eternal spirit. 2. the voice of conscience.

ब्रह्मचर्य (~ carry) *m.* celibacy.

ब्रह्मचर्य आश्रम (~ Ash shram) *m.* the first of the four stages in the life of a Hindu devoted to learning and preparation of life (characterised by celibacy).

ब्रह्मचारी (brahm cA ree) *adj.* celibate. [Fem. ब्रह्मचारिणी]

ब्रह्मज्ञान (~ gyAn) *m.* knowledge of the Supreme.

ब्रह्मज्ञानी (~ gyA nee) *m.* one who has acquired knowledge of the Supreme.

ब्रह्मतेज (~ tāj) *m.* divine radiance.

ब्रह्मभोज (~ bhoj) *m.* collective feeding (of Brahmins or ascetics).

ब्रह्मरेखा (~ rā khA) *f.* line of fate (on forehead).

ब्रह्मर्षि (brah mar shi) *m* Seer of the Spiritual Reality.

ब्रह्मलेख (brahm lākh) *m.* line of fate (which is ineffaceable).

ब्रह्मविद्या (~ vid dyA) *f.* knowledge divine.

ब्रह्मांड (brahm mAnD) *m.* universe, cosmos.

ब्रह्मांड-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* cosmology.

ब्रह्मांडीय (brahm mAn Deey) *adj.* cosmic.

ब्रह्मा (brahm mA) *m.* Lord Brahma, the Creator.

ब्राह्म (brAhm) *adj.* of, or pertaining to Brahma; ~ मुहूर्त time before dawn, early dawn.

ब्राह्मण (brAhm maN) *m.* Brahmin, the first caste among the Hindus.

ब्राह्मणत्व (brAhm ma Nattw) *m.* brahminhood.

ब्राह्मणवाद (brAhm maN vAd) *m.* Brahmanism.

ब्राह्मणवादी (~ maN VA dee) *adj.* Brahmanistic.
m. Brahmanist.

ब्राह्मणी (brahm ma Nee) *f.* 1. wife of a Brahman. 2. woman of the Brahman caste.

ब्राह्मी (brahm mee) *f.* 1. a medicinal herb. 2. an ancient Hindu script from which most Indian scripts are believed to be evolved.

ब्रेक (brāk) *m.* brake ; ~ मारना/लगाना (i) to apply brakes. (ii) to bring to a halt.

ब्लाक (blAk) *m.* block.

ब्लेड (blāD) *m.* blade.

भ

भ (bha) *m.* the fourth of the bilabial pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound is like that of *bh* in *abhor*.

भंग (bhaṅg) *m.* 1. dissolution ; विधान-सभा ~ हो गई है The Legislative Assembly is dissolved. 2. breach ; शांति-~ breach of peace. 3. disbandment ; सेना ~ करना to disband an army. 4. breakage, fracture ; अंग-भंग breakage/fracture of a limb.

f. =भाँग ।

भंगड़ (bhaṅ gaR) *m.* addict of भाँग ।

भँगड़ा (bhañg RA) *m.* typical Punjabi folk dance.

भँगड़ी (~ Ree) *m.* =भंगड़ ।

भंगी (bhaṅ gee) *m.* sweeper, scavenger.

भंगुर (~ gur) *adj.* brittle, frail, fragile; ~ता brittleness ; क्षण~ transient, ephemeral, fleeting.

भंगेड़ी (~ gā Ree) *m.* one who habitually takes भाँग ।

भंग्य (bhaṅgy) *adj.* breakable.

भंजक (bhan jak) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who breaks.

भंजन (~ jan) *m.* breaking ; मूर्ति~ idol breaking, iconoclasm.

भँजना (bhañj nA) *vi.* 1. to be broken. 2. to be folded. 3. to be changed into smaller coins.

vt. =भाँजना ।

भंजना (bhanj nA) *vt.* to break.

भँजाई (bhañ jA ee) *f.* act or state of भाँजना, or charges paid for the same.

भँजाना (~ jA nA) *vi.* causative of भाँजना ।

भंटा (bhan TA) *m.* brinjal, aubergine.

भँड़साल (bhañR sAl) *f.* utensil-store.

भंडा (bhan DA) *m.* =भाँड़ (बरतन) ; ~ फूटना disclosure (of a secret) ; ~ फोड़ना to expose (someone's misdeeds).

भंडाफोड़ (~ phoR) *m.* exposure / disclosure (of someone's secrets).

भंडार (bhan DAr) *m.* 1. store. 2. stock.

भंडार-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* store-house.

भंडारा (bhan DA rA) *m.* community feast *esp.* of holy mendicants ; ~ करना to organise such a feast.

भंडारी (~ DA ree) *m.* 1. store-keeper. 2. cook.

भँडेहर (bhañ Dā har) *f.* 1. a set of (household) toypots. 2. a set of toy-jars arranged in the form of a pyramid. 3. grotesque decoration/ornamentation.

भँडैती (~ Dai tee) *f.* buffoonery.

भँभीरी (~ bhee ree) *f.* =फिरकी ।

भँवर (~ var) *m.* whirlpool ; ~ जाल a net of a whirlpool ; ~ जाल में फँसना to be entangled in the whirlpool of worldly affairs ; ~ में पड़ना to be caught up in a whirlpool ; ~ से निकलना to be released from the clutches of a whirlpool.

भँवरा (bhañv rA) *m.* =भौंरा ।

भइया (bha i yA) *m.* =भैया (brother).

भई (~ ee) *ind.* a form of address indicating familiarity.

भक (bhak) *f.* sound produced by a sudden outburst into a flame ; ~ से instantaneously, in a split second; ~ से जल उठना to burst into a flame; ~ से बुझ जाना to extinguish abruptly with a noise.

भक-भक (∼ - bhak) *f.* repeated sound of the same type.

भकभकाना (∼ bha kA nA) *vi.* (i) to glow intermitently with a noise; (ii) to fret and fume.

भकुआ (bha ku A) *m.* fumbler, tomfool.

भकुआना (∼ nA) *vi.* to fumble.

भकुरना (bha kur nA) *vi.* to be visibly annoyed, to frown.

भकोसना (∼ kos nA) *vt.* to devour, to eat up.

भकोसू (∼ ko soo) *m.* 1. one who takes big morsels. 2. grabber (of big chunks).

भक्त (bhakt) *m.* devotee.

भक्तराज (∼ rAj) *m.* prince among devotees.

भक्तवत्सल (∼ - vat sal) *adj.* fondly affectionate towards devotees.

भक्त-शिरोमणि (∼ - shiro ma Ni) *m.* jewel/gem among devotees.

भक्ति (bhak ti) *f.* devotion ; ∼पूर्ण devotional.

भक्तिमार्ग (∼ mArg) *m.* path of devotion.

भक्षक (bhak shak) *m.* devourer.

भक्षण (∼ shaN) *m.* devouring; ∼ करना to devour, to eat up.

भक्षणीय (bhak sha Neey) *adj.* =भक्ष्य ।

भक्षना (bhaksh nA) *vt.* 1. to eat. 2. to devour, to eat up.

भक्षित (bhak shit) *pp.* 1. eaten. 2. devoured, eaten up.

भक्षी (∼ shee) *m.* eater ; नर∼ man-eater.

भक्ष्य (bhakshy) *adj.* edible, eatable.

भक्ष्याभक्ष्य (bhak shyA bhakshy) *adj.* edible and inedible.

भगंदर (bha gan dar) *m.* fistula.

भग (bhag) *f.* vulva.

भगत (bha gat) *m.* devotee. [Fem. भगतिन]

भगतिन (bhag tin) *f.* (fem. of भगत) (woman) devotee.

भगदड़ (∼ daR) *f.* stampede, panic ; ∼ मचना—भगदड़ मच गई A stampede ensued.

भगल (bha gal) *m.* swindling.

भगवत् (bhag vat) *m.* God ; भगवद्दर्शन beatific vision ; भगवद्भक्त devotee of God ; भगवद्भक्ति devotion to God ; भगवद्लीला divine play.

भगवती (∼ va tee) *f.* goddess.

भगवा (∼ wA) *adj.* saffron-coloured (usu. apparel).

भगवान (∼ vAn) *m.* God ; ∼ के घर जाना to go to the abode of God ; ∼ की इच्छा God's will ; ∼ को प्यारा होना to become a darling to God, to pass away ; ∼ भला करे God bless (you).

भगाना (bha gA nA) *vt.* to cause to run away, to drive off, to dispel ; दूर भगाना to shunt away ; भगा ले जाना to kidnap/abduct.

भगिनी (∼ gi nee) *f.* sister.

भगीरथ (∼ gee rath) *m.* an ancient Indian King who brougnt Ganga to the earth.

भगीरथ-प्रयत्न (∼ - pra yatn) *m.* Herculean effort.

भगीरथ-सुता (∼ - su tA) *f.* river Ganga.

भगोड़ा (bha go RA) *m.* absconder, fugitive, truant.

भग्गू (bhag goo) *adj.* & *m.* (person) who shirks, i.e. coward.

भग्न (bhagn) *pp.* broken ; ∼ हृदय broken-hearted.

भग्नावशेष (∼ nA va shesh) *m.* ruins, debris, remains.

भचक (bha cak) *f.* limp.

भचकना (∼ nA) *vi.* to limp.

भजन (bha jan) *m.* hymn, devotional ong.

भजन-पूजन (∼ - poo jan) *m.* worshipping and reciting of hymns.

भजन-भाव (∼ - bhAv) *m.* spirit of devotion.

भजना (bhaj nA) *vt.* to repeat God's name with a devotional attitude.

भजनानंदी (∼ nan dee) *m.* one who

enjoys singing hymns.

भजनावली (bhaj nA va lee) *f.* hymnal, hymn book.

भजनीक (~ neck) *m.* a singer of hymns.

भजनीय (~ neey) *adj.* 1. one whose name is worthy of being repeated. 2. worth propitiation.

भजनोपदेशक (~ no pa dā shak) *m.* one who preaches through hymns.

भट (bhaT) *m.* =भट्ट ।

भटई (bha Ta ee) *f.* 1. state of being a भट । 2. flattery, false praise.

भटक (bha Tak) *f.* state of भटकना ।

भटकन (bhaT kan) *f.* =भटक ।

भटकना (bha Tak nA) *vi.* 1. to go astray. 2. to wander about : मैं जिन्दगी भर भटकता रहा I have been roaming in vain throughout my life ; मन ~ rambling of the mind.

भटकाना (bhaT KA nA) *vt.* causative of भटकना ।

भटियारख़ाना (bha Ti yAr KhA nA) *m.* 1. abode of an inn-keeper. 2. centre of noise and tumult. 3. rendezvous of vulgar people.

भटियारा (~ Ti yA rA) *m.* inn-keeper (of a low order). [Fem. भटियारिन]

भटियारिन (~ Ti yA rin) *f.* fem. of भटियारा ; 1. wife of an inn-keeper. 2. (woman) inn-keeper ; भटियारिनों की तरह लड़ना to indulge in coarse quarrel, even like female inn-keepers.

भट्ट (bhaTT) *m.* 1. a sub-caste among Brahmins. 2. =भाट ।

भट्टा (bhaT TA) *m.* =भट्ठा ।

भट्टिनी (~ Ti nee) *f.* fem. of भट्ट ।

भट्ठा (~ ThA) *m.* 1. kiln. 2. large भट्ठी ।

भट्ठी (~ Thee) *f.* 1. big oven, fireplace. 2. distillery. 3. liquor shop, wine-shop.

भठियारख़ाना (bha Thi yAr KhA nA) *m.* =भटियारख़ाना ।

भठियारा (~ Thi yA rA) *m.* =भटियारा । [Fem. भठियारिन]

भठियारिन (~ Thi yA rin) *f.* =भटियारिन ।

भड़क (~ Rak) *f.* 1. ostentation, grand show ; तड़क-~ tawdry and ostentation. 2. warmth.

भड़कदार (~ DAr) *adj.* =भड़कीला ।

भड़कना (bha Rak nA) *vi.* 1. to flare up ; आग ~—आग भड़क उठी/गई The fire flared / flamed up. गुस्सा ~—उसका ग़ुस्सा भड़क उठा His anger was aroused. 2. to get enraged/provoked.

भड़काऊ (bhaR KA oo) *adj.* provocative.

भड़काना (~ KA nA) *vt.* causative of भड़कना ।

भड़कीला (~ kee lA) *adj.* ostentatious, gaudy, showy ; ~पन gaudiness.

भड़कीलापन (~ pan) *m.* ostentation, tawdriness, gaudiness.

भड़भड़ (~ - bhaR) *f.* 1. dull thudding sound. 2. disorderly or tumultuous noise ; ~ मचाना to create a tumult.

भड़भड़ाना (~ bha RA nA) *vi.* causation of a dull heavy sound.

vt. to produce a thumping sound ; दरवाज़ा ~ to knock hard at a door.

भड़भड़िया (~ bha Ri yA) *adj. & m.* 1. prattler. 2. one who can't retain a secret.

भड़भूंजा (~ bhooñ jA) *m.* parcher.

भड़साइँ (~ SA eeñ) *f.* parcher's oven.

भड़ास (bha RAS) *f* pent-up feeling ; ~ निकलना outburst of (one's) feeling ; ~ निकालना to give vent to (one's) suppressed feeling, to unburden one's mind.

भड़ुआ (~ Ru A) *m.* 1. a musician companion of a dancing girl. 2. broker of a prostitute, pimp, pander. 3. a good-for nothing fellow.

भणित (~ Nit) *pp.* (that which is) said/uttered.

भतार (~ tAr) *m.* husband.

भतीजा (~ tee jA) *m.* brother's son. [Fem. भतीजी]

भतीजी (~ tee jee) *f.* brother's daughter, niece.

भत्ता (bhat tA) *m.* allowance ; यात्रा-~

travelling allowance.

भदंत (bha dant) *adj.* revered, adored.

भदई (~ da ee) *adj.* of, or pertaining to, the month of भादों ।

भद्द (bhadd) *f.* ridicule, humiliation ; ~ उड़ना—उनकी भद्द उड़ गई He was ridiculed.

भद्दा (bhad dA) *adj.* 1. awkward, clumsy. 2. dirty; ~ मज़ाक unseemly/dirty joke.

भद्दापन (~ pan) *m.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

भद्र (bhaddr) *adj.* 1. courteous. 2. affable ; ~ता (i) courtesy ; (ii) affability.

भद्रजन (~ jan) *m.* noble person, gentleman.

भद्रपुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* gentleman.

भद्रा (bhad drA) *f.* evil conjunction of stars ; ~ उतरना—उसकी ख़ूब भद्रा उतरी He was licked severely. ~ उतारना to chastise physically.

भद्राभद्र (~ bhad dra) *adj.* good and evil.

भद्रे (bhad drā) *f.* O noble lady !

भनक (bha nak) *f.* low or faint ring/sound ; ~ पड़ना/लगना (i) getting a faint ring/sound. 2. getting a clue.

भनभनाहट (bhan bha nA haT) *f.* hum, buzz.

भब्भड़ (~ bhaR) *f.* disorderly crowd.

भभक (bha bhak) *f.* 1. flare (of a lamp, lantern etc.). 2. foul smell, stench.

भभकना (~ bhak nA) *vi.* 1. to flare up. 2. to emit / come out forcefully ; दुर्गंध ~ emission of foul smell.

भभका (bhabh kA) *m.* 1. still, distillation plant. 2. foul smell, stench. 3. flare (of a lamp, lantern etc.).

भभकी (~ kee) *f.* bluff ; बन्दर~ hollow threat, even like that of a monkey.

भभूका (bha bhoo kA) *adj.* red hot ; आग ~ wild with rage ; गोरा ~ snow-white.
m. blaze.

भभूत (~ bhoot) *f.* sacred ashes ; ~ रमाना / लगाना to besmear the body with ashes, to turn an ascetic.

भयंकर (~ yaṅ kar) *adj.* terrible, dreadful.

भयंकरता (~ tA) *f.* dreadfulness.

भय (bhay) *m.* fear, dread, scare ; ~ खाना to be scared ; ~ दिखाना to scare.

भयत्रस्त (~ trast) *pp.* terror-stricken, frightened, scared.

भयप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* alarming.

भयभीत (~ bheet) *adj.* afraid, frightened, scared ; ~ हो उठना/जाना to be frightened.

भयाकुल (bha yA kul) *adj.* horrified, terrorised.

भयाक्रांत (~ yA krAnt) *adj.* horror-stricken, terrified.

भयातुर (~ yA tur) *adj.* afraid, alarmed.

भयादोहन (~ yA do han) *m.* blackmail; ~ करना to blackmail.

भयानक (~ yA nak) *adj.* terrible, dreadful.

भयानकता (~ tA) *f.* dreadfulness.

भयावना (bha yAv nA) *adj.* terrifying, frightening.

भयावह (~ yA veh) *adj.* =भयावना ।

भर (bhar) *ind.* denoting completeness ; ~ आँख देखना=आँख ~ देखना to behold to one's heart's content ; ~पेट to satiation, to the utmost capacity, to (one's) fill ; उमर ~ throughout (one's) life, all one's life ; गज ~ full one yard, only a yard ; उसकी गज भर की जबान है He has a cheek. दम ~ (for) a moment only ; प्याला ~ cupful.

भरण (bha raN) *m.* feeding.

भरण-पोषण (~ - po shaN) *m.* maintenance.

भरत (bha rat) *f.* full load/capacity.

भरत-वाक्य (~ - vAkky) *m.* epilogue.

भरता (bhar tA) *m.* 1. mash ; आलू का ~ mashed potato. 2. sustainer, husband.

भरतार (~ tAr) *m.* husband.

भरती (~ tee) *f.* 1. recruitment. 2. admission. 3. filling ; ~ का (i) filler ; (ii) redundant.

भरना (~ nA) *vt.* to fill in.

vi. to be filled ; ऋण ~ to pay off a debt, repayment of debt ; कान ~ to backbite, to poison the ears ; गड्ढा ~ to fill up a pit, (of pit) to be filled ; गुस्से में ~ to be full of rage/wrath ; गोद ~ (i) to fill the lap of a woman on an auspicious occasion ; (ii) to be blessed with motherhood. (अपना) घर ~ to fill one's pocket ; (किसी का) घर ~ to give bountifully ; घाव ~ to heal up (wound, sore etc.) ; चाभी ~ (मशीन में) to wind (a machine) ; जी ~ to be amply satisfied ; जी भर कर to one's heart's content, to one's fill ; झोली ~ (i) to fill a beggar's bowl ; (ii) to offer to fill someone's bowl. डग ~ to stride along ; लंबे-लंबे डग ~ to take long strides ; दंड ~ to pay off by way of penalty ; दम ~—(i) कुश्ती से मेरा दम भर गया I have had my fill of wrestling ; (ii) तुम किसका दम भरते हो On whose support this bragging of yours ? पानी ~—(i) बर्तन में पानी भर दो Fill up the vessel with water ; (ii) घर का पानी भर दो Fill in the water for home consumption, fill up the house water pots ; (iii) शक्ति में राम श्याम के आगे पानी भरता है Ram is not a patch on Shyam in strength. पेट ~ (i) to have one's fill ; (ii) to earn the wherewithal. पैर ~—कीचड़ में (से) पैर भर गया The foot is besmeared with mud. बंदूक ~ to load a gun; मन ~=जी भरना; माँग ~ to fill in the माँग of a girl with vermilion (in token of accepting her as one's spouse) ; मुँह ~ to silence (someone) with gratification; रंग ~ to fill in the colour ; रजिस्टर ~ to make entries in a register ; हवा ~ to pump in air ; हामी ~ to give assent (to) ; भर आना—आँखें भर आईं Eyes filled with tears. भर जाना—चलते-चलते पाँव भर गए The feet got tired with walking ; the feet have had more than enough of walking. उसके पापों का घड़ा भर गया है His cup is brimful with sins ; his sins have reached the limit. लिखते-लिखते हाथ भर गया Hands got tired with writing; hands can stand no more writing. भर पाना to be paid in full ; मैं भर पाया enough, I have had it in full measure.

भरपाई (~ pA ee) *f.* receipt acknowledging payment in full.

भरपूर (~ poor) *adj.* 1. completely full. 2. plentiful ; ~ मात्रा plentiful quantity.

भरभराना (~ bha rA nA) *vi.* to crash down.

भरम (bha ram) *m.* 1. =भ्रम (illusion). 2. credit (in the market) ; ~ खुलना to lose credit, to be exposed ; ~ गँवाना to lose credit ; ~ बनाये रखना to maintain one's credit ; ~ बना लेना to establish one's credit.

भरमना (~ nA) *vi.* to roam ; चित्त ~—मेरा चित्त भरम रहा है My mind is feeling unsteady.

भरम-भाव (~ - bhAv) *m.* credit (in the market) ; ~ जाता रहना loss of credit.

भरमाना (bhar mA nA) *vt.* 1. to mislead/misdirect. 2. to delude.

भरमार (~ mAr) *adj.* abundant, plenteous.

f. abundance, plenty.

भरवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* act of भरवाना, or charges paid for the same.

भरवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of भरना।

भरसक (~ sak) *ind.* to one's utmost ; ~ कोशिश करना to do (one's) best.

भरसाईं (~ sA een) *f.* =भड़साईं।

भरा (bha rA) *adj.* 1. full ; ~ गला voice choked with emotion ; ~

पूरा fully developed, full-fledged. 2. loaded ; भरी बंदूक loaded gun. 3. fleshy ; ~-भरा fleshy, plump ; ~ शरीर fleshy body ; भरी गोद ख़ाली होना to lose all one's children ; भरी जवानी prime of youth ; भरी थाली पर लात मारना to discard an affluent position ; भरी सभा full assembly/house, plenary meeting; पेड़ (फलों से) ~ है The tree is laden with fruit. वह ~ बैठा था He was in rage.

भराई (~ ce) *f.* act or state of filling up, or charges paid for the same.

भराव (bha rAW) *m.* 1. act or state of filling. 2. filling, stuffing.

भरी (~ ree) *f.* an Indian measure for weighing gold, silver, etc., approximately equal to 11 grams.

भरू (~ roo) *adj.* & *m.* one who fills ; घर ~ grabber.

भरोसा (~ ro SA) *m.* reliance, trust ; ~ रखना to trust, to keep trust ; भरोसे का trustworthy/reliable.

भर्ता (bhar tA) *m.* sustainer, husband.

भर्त्सना (bharts nA) *f.* admonition, reproach, upbraiding.

भर्राटा (bhar rA TA) *m.* dull, rattling sound ; भर्राटे से (i) with a dull, rattling sound ; (ii) speedily.

भर्राना (~ rA nA) *vi.* ; आवाज़ ~—उसकी आवाज़ भर्रा गई His voice turned hoarse. गला ~—उसका गला भर्रा गया His throat was choked.

भलमनसत (bhal man sat) *f.* =भलमनसाहत ।

भलमनसाहत (~ man SA hat) *f.* goodness, gentlemanliness.

भला (bha lA) *adj.* 1. good ; ~ आदमी good person, gentleman. 2. pleasing; ~ सा चित्र good looking picture.
m. good ; दाता तेरा ~ करे May the Bountiful be Good to you ! ~ बनना to pose innocence ; भले बने हो नाथ You are smashing, O God ! ~-बुरा (i) pros and cons ; (ii) reproach, upbraiding.
ind. well ; ~ यह भी कोई बात है There is hardly any point in this. ~ सा नाम a commonplace name ; उसकी भली चलाई Let us not discuss him, leave him alone !

भलाई (~ ce) *f.* 1. goodness ; ~ तो इसी में है This is the only proper course. 2. welfare.

भलाई-बुराई (~ - bu rA ce) *f.* 1. good or bad. 2. pros and cons.

भला-चंगा (bha lA - caṅ gA) *adj* hale and hearty.

भला-बुरा (~ - bu rA) *adj.* good and evil.
m. pros and cons.

भलामानस (~ mA nas) *m.* good man/person, gentleman.

भले (bha lā) *ind.* good ; तुम्हारे ~ को for your good ; ~ ही even if ; आप ~ ही कुछ भी कहें For aught you might say ; say whatever you will. ~ ही तुम जाओ even if you go ; ~ ही वह सुन्दर हो may be she is beautiful.

भव (bhav) *m.* 1. entity, existence. 2. world.

भवकूप (~ koop) *m.* well of life.

भव-जाल (~ - jAl) *m.* (mesh of) worldly affairs, snares of life.

भवदीय (~ deey) *pron.* yours, yours faithfully. [Fem. भवदीया]

भवन (bha van) *m.* 1. building, mansion. 2. palace.

भवसागर (bhav SA gar) *m.* the world viewed as an ocean.

भवानी (bha vA nee) *f.* Durga, goddess of prowess.

भवितव्य (~ vi tavvy) *adj.* destined, fated.

भवितव्यता (~ tA) *f.* fate, the inevitable, destiny.

भविष्य (bha vish shy) *m.* 1. future. 2. future tense.

भविष्य काल (~ kAl) *m.* future tense (gram.).

भविष्य ज्ञान (~ gyAn) *m.* knowledge of

the future.

भविष्यदर्शी (~ dar shee) *m.* seer.

भविष्यद्रष्टा (~ drash TA) *m.* seer.

भविष्यवक्ता (~ vak tA) *m.* prophet, fortune-teller.

भविष्य-निधि (~ - ni dhi) *f.* provident fund.

भविष्यवाणी (~ VA Nee) *f.* prediction, prophecy.

भविष्यवादी (~ VA dee) *m.* prophet, fortune-teller.

भव्य (bhavvy) *adj.* splendid, magnificent, grand.

भव्यता (~ tA) *f.* splendour, magnificence, grandeur.

भसींड़ (bha seeñR) *m.* stalk of a lotus which is used as a vegetable.

भस्म (bhasm) *adj.* which has been completely burnt to ashes; ~ करना to reduce to ashes.

m. 1. ash, cinders. 2. calx, the ash of metal, precious stone and the like; ~ रमाना to turn ascetic; ~ लगाना to besmear the body (or its parts) with ashes; ~ होना to be reduced to ashes.

भस्मवत् (~ vat) *adj.* ashen.

भस्मसात् (~ SAt) *adj.* turned/reduced to ashes.

भस्मावशेष (bhas mA va shāsh) *m.* residue in the form of ashes.

भस्मी (~ mee) *f.* ashes.

भस्मीकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* incineration.

भस्सी (bhas see) *f.* dust of lime, coal, etc.; चूने की ~ limestone dust.

भहराना (bheh rA nA) *vi.* to collapse/crash down.

भाँग (bhAñg) *f.* Indian intoxicating leafy drug; ~ चढ़ जाना—उसे भाँग चढ़ गई है He is under the intoxication of भाँग। ~ छानना (i) to sieve pulverised भाँग; (ii) to take भाँग। घर में भूँजी ~ न होना to be reduced to penury.

भाँज (bhAñj) *f.* 1. fold. 2. small change (sp. in coins).

भाँजना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to fold. 2. to brandish (sword, etc.).

भाँजा (bhAñ jA) *m.* =भानजा।

भाँजी (~ jee) *f.*; ~ मारना to talk ill to impede (someone's) plan.

भांड (bhAND) *m.* pot, vessel.

भाँड़ (bhAñR) *m.* jester, clown.

भाँडा (bhAñ DA) *m.*; ~ फूटना to be exposed.

भांडार (bhAn DAr) *m.* 1. stock. 2. stockroom, godown.

भाँत (bhAñt) *f.* =भाँति।

भाँति (bhAñ ti) *f.* 1. type. 2. design. ~-भाँति का (i) of many types sorts; (ii) variegated.

भाँपना (bhAñp nA) *vt.* to guess, to see through, to divine; मैं भाँप गया I could see through (the matter).

भाँय-भाँय (bhAñy - bhAñy) *f.* sound of wind produced in a desolate place; मकान ~ कर रहा था The house was menacingly desolate.

भाँवर (bhAñ var) *f.* circumambulation of a matrimonial fire; ~ पड़ना—भाँवरें पड़ गईं Requisite number of rounds have been taken about the matrimonial fire, i.e., marriage has been solemnised.

भाई (bhA ee) *m.* brother; फुफेरा/चचेरा ~ cousin (from the paternal side); ममेरा / मौसेरा ~ cousin (from the maternal side); सौतेला ~ step brother.

भाईचारा (~ CA rA) *m.* brotherhood, fraternity.

भाईदूज (~ dooj) *f.* =भैयादूज।

भाईबंद (~ band) *m.* (plu.)=भाईबंधु।

भाईबंधु (~ ban dhu) *m.* (plu.) kith and kin, near relations.

भाई-भतीजे (~ - bha tee jā) *m.* (plu.) kith and kin, relations.

भाई-भतीजावाद (~ - bha tee jA vAd) *m.* nepotism.

भाखा (bhA khA) *f.* =भाषा।

भाग (bhAg) *m.* 1. part; ~ लेना to take part. 2. division; ~ देना/करना to

divide. 3. =भाग्य ; ~ खुलना/चमकना/जागना—भाग खुल गए/चमक गए/जाग गए His luck is in. ~ फूट जाना—उसके भाग फूट गए His luck is out. बड़े ~ से by a fluke of fate ; उसके ~ सो गए हैं His fortune is not favouring him.

भाग-दौड़ (~ - daur) *f.* 1. running about. 2. hustle and bustle.

भागना (~ nA) *vi.* to run ; धीरे चलो, भागो मत Go slow, don't run. भाग खड़े होना to take to heels; भाग जाना (i) to run away ; उसकी औरत भाग गई है His wife has run away. (ii) to escape ; क़ैदी भाग गया The prisoner escaped. (iii) to flee away ; फ़ौज भाग गई. The army fled away.

भागनेय (~ nāy) *m.* =भागिनेय ।

भाग-फल (~ - phal) *m.* quotient, result of dividing.

भागम-भाग (bhA gam - bhAg) *adv.* 1. with a running speed ; in hot haste. 2. running/fleeing about.

भाग रेखा (bhAg rā khA) *f.* oblique.

भागिनेय (bhA gi nāy) *m.* sister's son.

भागीदार (~ gee dAr) *m.* co-partner.

भागीदारी (~ gee dA ree) *f.* partnership.

भागीरथी (~ gee ra thee) *f.* =गंगा ।

भाग्य (bhAggy) *m.* fate, destiny, luck ; ~ का धनी=~ का बली lucky, fortunate ; ~ का रोना रोना / को कोसना / को रोना to mourn (one's) bad luck ; ~ में लिखा होना to be written in the Book of Destiny ; ~ पलट जाना—उसका भाग्य पलट गया/फिर गया His luck took a turn (for good or ill). उसका भाग्य साथ नहीं दे रहा His luck is running out. उसका भाग्य ही खोटा है He has very bad luck.

भाग्यलक्ष्मी (~ laksh mee) *f.* Goddess of fortune.

भाग्यवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* fatalist(ic).

भाग्यविधाता (~ vi dhA tA) *m.* controller of destiny/fate.

भाग्यवान (~ vAn) *adj.* lucky, fortunate.

भाग्यहीन (~ heen) *adj.* luckless.

भाग्याधीन (bhAg gyA dheen) *adj.* depending on fate, destined.

भाग्योदय (bhA gyo day) *m.* advent of luck.

भाजक (~ jak) *m.* divisor.

भाजन (~ jan) *m.* 1. pot, vessel. 2. receptacle ; स्नेह~ worthy of love ; ~ता capacity. 3. act of dividing (Maths.).

भाजी (bhA jee) *f.* vegetable.

भाज्य (bhAjjy) *adj.* divisible. *m.* dividend.

भाट (bhAT) *m.* bard.

भाटा (bhA TA) *m.* low tide.

भाड़ (bhAR) *m.* parcher's oven ; ~ झोंकना to do neck or nothing ; ~ भूंजना to run an oven ; ~ में जाए Let it go to ! ~ में झोंकना to damn.

भाड़ा (bhA RA) *m.* 1. fare. 2. freight. 3. rent ; भाड़े का hackney ; भाड़े का टट्टू hireling ; भाड़े पर on hire.

भात (bhAt) *m.* boiled rice.

भाथा (bhA thA) *m.* 1. quiver. 2. big bellows.

भाथी (~ thee) *f.* bellows.

भादों (~ doñ) *m.* sixth month of the Hindu calendar.

भाद्रपद (bhAddr pad) *m.* =भादों ।

भान (bhAn) *m.* consciousness ; ~ होना to be conscious of.

भानजा (~ jA) *m.* sister's son. [Fem. भानजी]

भानजी (~ jee) *f.* sister's daughter.

भानमती (~ ma tee) *f.* sorceress ; ~ का कुनबा weird assortment, startlingly odd collection ; ~ का पिटारा Pandora's box.

भाना (bhA nA) *vi.* to be appealing/pleasing.

भानु (~ nu) *m.* sun.

भानुजा (~ jA) *f.* =यमुना ।

भानुसुता (~ su tA) *f.* =यमुना ।

भाप (bhAp) *f.* steam, vapour ; ~ लेना to inhale the fumes.

भाभी (bhA bhee) *f.* brother's wife.

भा-मंडल (~ - man Dal) *m.* halo.

भामा (~ mA) *f.* woman.

भामिनी (~ mi nee) *f.* 1. pretty and attractive lady. 2. peevish woman.

भार (bhAr) *m.* 1. load, burden ; ~ समझना to look upon (something) as a burden. 2. responsibility ; ~ उठाना to shoulder responsibility ; ~ उतरना to be unburdened ; ~ उतारना to unburden (oneself) ; ~ डालना to burden (someone) with responsibility ; ~ वहन करना to shoulder responsibility ; ~ समझना to take (it) as a burden ; ~ से दबना to be burdened with responsibility ; ~ होना to be a burden.

भारत (bhA rat) *m.* India.

भारतमाता (~ mA tA) *m.* Mother India.

भारतवर्ष (~ varsh) *m.* India.

भारतवर्षीय (~ var sheey) *adj.* Indian.

भारतवासी (~ vA see) *m.* an Indian.

भारतविद (~ vid) *m.* Indologist.

भारत-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* Indology.

भारती (bhAr tee) *f.* 1. सरस्वती (goddess of learning). 2. Mother India.

भारतीय (~ teey) *adj.* & *m.* Indian.

भारतीयकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* Indianisation.

भारतीयकृत (~ krit) *pp.* Indianised.

भारतीयता (~ tA) *f.* Indianness.

भाराक्रांत (bhA rA krAnt) *adj.* 1. oppressed with burden. 2. hypothecated (property). 3. encumbered (property).

भारी (~ ree) *adj.* heavy ; ~ आवाज़ hoarse voice ; ~ गला hoarse voice ; ~ भूल blunder, grave mistake ; ~ रहना to keep mum ; उसकी आँखें ~ हैं He is feeling drowsy. उसका पेट ~ है He has a feeling of constipation/indigestion. उसके पैर ~ हैं She is in the family way, she is carrying. उसका शरीर ~ है (i) He is indisposed; (ii) His body is bulky. उसका सिर आज ~ है His head is aching today. जी ~ मत करो Don't have a heavy heart ; रोगी के लिए यह महीना ~ है This month omens ill for the patient ; लड़का बाप पर ~ है The son omens ill for the father ; वह अकेला तीन पर ~ है He is more than a match for three. ~ लगना—(i) उसे अपने बूढ़े माँ-बाप भारी लग रहे हैं His old parents appear to be a burden to him ; (ii) to appear heavy.

भारी-भरकम (~ - bhar kam) *adj.* massive, voluminous and heavy.

भारीपन (~ pan) *m.* heaviness, weightiness ; शरीर का ~ bulkiness.

भारोपीय (bhA ro · peey) *adj.* Indo-European.

भार्या (bhAr yA) *f.* wife.

भाल (bhAl) *m.* forehead.

भालना (~ nA) *vt.* to look intently ; देखना-~ (i) to examine ; (ii) to look after, supervise. देखभाल looking after, supervision.

भाला (bhA lA) *m.* spear, lance ; ~ बरदार lance-bearer.

भालू (~ loo) *m.* bear.

भाव (bhAv) *m.* 1. existence (lit.). 2. idea, purport, gist. 3. emotion ; ~ बताना to give expression to emotions by signs ; ~ का भूखा—भगवान भाव के भूखे हैं God values the spirit (and not the letter). 4. rate ; बाज़ार ~ market rate ; ~ आसमान को छूना prices rocketing sky-high ; ~ उतरना—भाव उतर रहे हैं Prices are falling. ~ चढ़ना—भाव चढ़ रहे हैं Prices are rising. ~ बताना to put up pretences.

भावचित्र (~ cittr) *m.* ideogram, ideograph.

भावज (bhA vaj) *f.* brother's wife.

भाव-ताव (bhAW tAW) *m.* ; ~ करना to haggle.

भावना (bhAv nA) *f.* sentiment ; ~ को भड़काना to excite sentiment.

भावनात्मक (~ nAt mak) *adj.* sentiment.

भावनामय (bhAv nA may) *adj.* full of sentiment.

भाव-प्रधान (~ - pra dhAn) *adj.* primarily emotional.

भावप्रवण (~ pra vaN) *adj.* emotional, sentimental.

भावप्रवणता (~ tA) *f.* emotional/sentimental disposition.

भाव-भीनी (bhAV-bhee nee) *adj.* steeped in emotion ; ~ विदाई hearty send-off, fond farewell.

भाववाचक (~ VA cak) *adj.* abstract ; ~ संज्ञा Abstract Noun.

भावविभोर (~ vi bhor) *adj.* overwhelmed with emotion, steeped in emotion.

भावव्यंजक (~ vyan jak) *adj.* expressive.

भावव्यंजन (~ vyan jan) *m.* expression of emotion or sentiment.

भावशून्य (~ shoonny) *adj.* devoid of emotion, unemotional.

भावशून्यता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being भाव-शून्य ।

भावहरण (bhAV ha raN) *m.* plagiarism.

भावहीन (~ heen) *adj.* devoid of emotion, unemotional.

भावहीनता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being भावहीन ।

भावांकन (bhA VAṅ kan) *m.* ideography.

भावातिरेक (~ VA ti rāk) *m.* exuberance of emotion.

भावात्मक (~ VAt mak) *adj.* 1. sentimental. 2. emotional ; ~ एकता emotional solidarity / integration. 3. positive ; ~ पक्ष positive side.

भावानुवाद (~ VA nu VAd) *m.* free translation.

भावार्थ (~ VArth) *m.* substance, purport.

भावावेश (~ VA vāsh) *m.* impulse (of motion).

भावी (~ vee) *adj.* 1. coming ; ~ नेता coming leader. 2. pertaining to future ; ~ पीढ़ी future generation. *m.* destiny; ~ प्रबल है All-powerful/mighty is destiny.

भावुक (~ vuk) *adj.* sentimental, emotional ; ~ता sentimentality.

भावे प्रयोग (~ vä pra yog) *m.* impersonal use.

भावोत्कर्ष (~ vot karsh) *m.* exaltation of emotion.

भावोत्तेजक (~ vot tā jak) *adj.* emotive.

भावोन्मत्त (~ von matt) *adj.* wild with emotion.

भावोन्मत्तता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being भावोन्मत्त ।

भाषण (~ shaN) *m.* speech, lecture ; ~-स्वातंत्र्य freedom of speech.

भाषांतर (~ shAn tar) *m.* translation.

भाषांतरकार (~ KAr) *m.* translator.

भाषा (bhA shA) *f.* language ; मातृ-~ mother-tongue.

भाषाई (~ ee) *adj.* lingual, linguistic ; ~ आंदोलन linguistic agitation.

भाषाबद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* reduced to language.

भाषा-विज्ञान (~ -vig gyAn) *m.* Philology, Linguistics.

भाषा-विज्ञानी (~ -vig gyA nee) *m.* philologist.

भाषाविद् (~ vid) *m.* linguist.

भाषिक (bhA shik) *adj.* pertaining to language, lingual, linguistic.

भाषित (~ shit) *pp.* spoken, said.

भाषी (~ shee) *adj.* (one) who speaks a language ; हिंदी-~ one who speaks हिंदी ; मधुर~ sweet-tongued. [Fem. भाषिणी]

भाषीय (bhA sheey) *adj.* lingual, linguistic.

भाष्य (bhAshshy) *m.* commentary.

भाष्यकार (~ KAr) *m.* commentator.

भास (bhAs) *m.* 1. effulgence, radiance. 2. inkling ; मुझे ~ हुआ I had an inkling.

भासना (~ nA) *vi* 1. to glitter/sparkle. 2. to appear, to seem ; मुझे भास गया It appeared to me.

भासमान (~ mAn) *adj.* appearing.

भासित (bhA sit) *pp.* appeared, seemed ; मुझे ~ हुआ It appeared/seemed to me.

भास्कर (bhAs kar) *m.* sun.

भास्वर (bhA swar) *adj.* radiant, effulgent.

भिंडी (bhin Dee) *f.* ladyfinger, okra.

भिक्षण (bhik shaN) *m.* begging.

भिक्षा (~ shA) *f.* alms ; ~ दान alms-giving ; ~ पात्र beggar's bowl.

भिक्षाटन (~ Tan) *m.* wandering about for alms.

भिक्षावृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* mendicancy.

भिक्षु (bhik shu) *m.* 1. beggar. 2. mendicant, monk ; बौद्ध ~ Buddhist monk.

भिक्षुक (~ shuk) *m.* mendicant, beggar.

भिक्षुणी (~ shu Nee) *f.* fem. of भिक्षु ।

भिखमंगा (bhikh maṅ gA) *m.* beggar. [Fem. भिखमंगिन]

भिखमंगी (~ maṅ gee) *f.* beggary.

भिखारिणी (bhi khA ri Nee) *f.*=भिखारिन ।

भिखारिन (~ khA rin) *f.* female beggar.

भिखारी (~ khA ree) *m.* beggar. [Fem. भिखारिन]

भिगोना (~ go nA) *vt.* to wet, to make wet ; भिगो-भिगो कर मारना to give a thorough beating.

भिजवाना (bhij vA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to wet. 2. to cause to send.

भिड़ंत (bhi Rant) *f.* 1. grappling, encounter. 2. collision ; गाड़ियों की ~ collision of vehicles. 3. bout ; पहलवानों की ~ wrestling bout.

भिड़ (bhiR) *f.* wasp ; ~ के छत्ते में हाथ डालना to put one's hand into a hornet's nest, to invite trouble.

भिड़ना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to collide. 2. to grapple (with) ; भिड़े रहना to carry on the fight, not to give way, not to yield.

भिड़ाना (bhi RA nA) *vt.* causative of grapple ; सिप्पा ~ to devise a stratagem ; दो भाइयों को भिड़ा देना to put two brothers at loggerheads with each other.

भितल्ला (~ tal lA) *m.* lining (of a cloth).

भित्ति (bhit ti) *f.* wall ; ~-चित्र fresco, wall painting.

भिनकना (bhi nak nA) *vi.* to buzz ; भिनका हुआ चेहरा shabby looks.

भिदुर (~ dur) *adj.* brittle.

भिनभिन (bhin bhin) *f.* buzzing sound.

भिनभिनाना (~ bhi nA nA) *vi.* to buzz.

भिनभिनाहट (~ bhi nA haT) *f.* buzzing sound.

भिन्न (bhinn) *adj.* different ; भिन्न-भिन्न diverse, various ; छिन्न-~ (i) broken and scattered ; (ii) shattered. *m.* fraction (Math.).

भिन्नता (~ tA) *f.* 1. difference ; विचारों की ~ difference of opinion. 2. dissimilarity ; रूप की ~ dissimilarity of form.

भिन्नात्मक (bhin nAt mak) *adj.* fractional.

भिन्नाना (~ nA nA) *vi.* to appear indignant.

भिलावाँ (bhi lA vAñ) *m.* marking tree, anacardium.

भिश्ती (bhish tee) *m.* water-carrier, sply. one who carries water in a leather bag.

भींचना (bheeñc nA) *vt.* 1. to embrace tightly. 2. to close tightly.

भींजना (bheeñj nA) *vi.* =भीगना ।

भी (bhee) *ind.* 1. too, also ; तुम ~ कुछ कहो You too should say something; मैं ~ जाऊंगा I too will go. 2. denoting emphasis ; और ~ कुछ कहो Say something more/else. उसने कुछ कहा ~ नहीं और चला गया He left without saying a word. आँख ~ कमल जैसी And an eye, like a lotus ! आप ~ कैसी बात करते हैं What a thing to say ! कुछ कहो ~ तो You must say something. चुप ~ रहो (i) The less said the better ; (ii) Don't you worry. तस्वीर ~ क्या बन आई है What a wonderful picture ! तेरा ~ क्या ठिकाना How unpredictable you are ! बैठो ~ Do be seated ! बात ~ कही तो पते की You have hit the nail on the head. यह ~ कोई बात हुई How unfitting !, There is hardly any point in this !

भीख (bheekh) *f.* 1. alms. 2. begging ; ~ माँगना to beg, to beg for alms ; ~ माँगते फिरना to go abegging.

भीगना (bheeg nA) *vi.* to get a wetting, to get wet / drenched ; भीगी बिल्ली बनना to appear weak and cowardly.

भीटा (bhee TA) *m.* mound ; चींटियों का ~ ant-hill ; पानों का ~ betel-leaf grove.

भीड़ (bheeR) *f.* crowd, concourse ; ~ खड़ी कर लेना to gather a crowd ; ~ छँटना melting of crowd ; ~ लगना gathering of crowd ; ~ लगाना to crowd.

भीड़-भड़क्का (~ - bha Rak kA) *m.* thick of a crowd.

भीड़-भाड़ (~ - bhAR) *f.* thick of a crowd.

भीड़शाही (~ shA hee) *f.* ochlocracy.

भीत (bheet) *adj.* afraid ; भय~ afraid.
f. wall.

भीतर (bhee tar) *ind.* in, within, inside; ~ का internal ; ~-बाहर inside and outside ; ~ ही भीतर within oneself.

भीतरी (bheet ree) *adj.* 1. internal, inner. 2. secret.

भीति (bhee ti) *f.* 1. phobia, scare. 2. =भीत (wall).

भीनना (bheen nA) *vi.* to be soaked/surcharged.

भीना (bhee nA) *adj.* light and delightful. [Fem. भीनी]

भीनी (~ nee) *adj.* (fem. of भीना) ; ~-भीनी गंध light and delightful smell.

भीम (bheem) *adj.* gigantic.
m. Bheem, the second of the Pandava brothers of the Mahabharat.

भीरु (bhee ru) *adj.* fearful, timid ; धर्म~ shy of committing a sin, god-fearing.

भीरुता (~ tA) *f.* timidity.

भील (bheel) *m.* a jungle tribe of central India.

भीषण (bhee shaN) *adj.* terrible, gruesome, awful ; ~ कांड gruesome affair ; ~ गरमी terrible heat ; ~ बात awful thing.

भीषणता (~ tA) *f.* gruesomeness, awfulness.

भीषिका (bhee shi kA) *f.* panic.

भीष्म (bheeshm) *adj.* dreadful.
m. a celebrated warrior of the Mahabharat ; ~ प्रतिज्ञा terrible vow.

भुकड़ी (bhuk Ree) *f* mould, fungus.

भुक्खड़ (~ khaR) *adj.* 1. famished (with hunger). 2. gluttonous.
m. glutton.

भुक्तभोगी (bhukt bho gee) *adj.* having experience of sufferings.

भुखमरा (bhukh ma rA) *adj.* famished, dying of starvation.

भुखमरी (~ ma ree) *f.* collective starvation, famine ; ~ पड़ना—वहाँ भुखमरी पड़ी है That area is famine-stricken.

भुगतना (bhu gat nA) *vt.* 1. to suffer. 2. to undergo; भुगत लेना (i) to suffer quietly ; (ii) to settle accounts with, to be even with.

भुगतान (bhug tAn) *m.* payment.

भुगताना (~ tA nA) *vt.* to pay up.

भुच्च (bhucc) *adj.* idiotic.

भुच्चड़ (bhuc caR) *adj.* idiotic.

भुजंग (bhu jaṅg) *m.* snake ; काला ~ (i) cobra; (ii) jet black. [Fem. भुजंगी]

भुज (bhuj) *m.* 1. arm. 2. abscissa (of coordinates) (Geom.).

भुजपाश (~ pAsh) *m.* arm-embrace ; ~ में बांध लेना to hold in an embrace.

भुजबंध (~ bandh) *m.* armlet.

भुजबल (~ bal) *m.* 1. strength of the arms, physical power. 2. prowess.

भुजा (bhu jA) *f.* 1. arm. 2. side ; त्रिकोण की ~ side of a triangle ; भुजाएँ फड़कना throbbing of the arms ; भुजाओं में भर लेना to embrace (one) heartily.

भुजाली (~ lee) *f.* small dagger.

भुजिया (bhu ji YA) *adj.* roasted; ~चावल rice produced from boiled paddy. *f.* a roasted vegetable.

भुट्टा (bhuT TA) *m.* ear of corn.

भुतनी (bhut nee) *f.* (fem. of भूत) female ghost.

भुतहा (bhu ta hA) *adj.* haunted ; ~ मकान haunted house.

भुथरा (bhuth rA) *adj.* =भोथरा।

भुथरापन (~ pan) *m.* =भोथरापन।

भुनगा (bhun gA) *m.* a kind of tiny flying insect ; (किसी को) ~ समझना to treat (someone) as a vermin. [Fem. भुनगी]

भुनना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be roasted ; जलना-~ to fret and fume. 2. to be changed into smaller coins.

भुनभुनाना (~ bhu nA nA) *vi.* to fret and fume.

भुनवाई (~ vA ee) *f.* act or state of भुनवाना; or charges paid for the same.

भुनवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of भुनाना।

भुनाना (bhu nA nA) *vt.* 1. to get or cause (something) to be parched. 2. to get (cheque, etc.) cashed, to encash. 3. to get (a coin or currency note) changed into smaller coins.

भुन्नासी (bhun nA see) *m.* a sort of locking device.

भुरकस (bhur kas) *m.* pulp ; ~ निकाल देना (i) to reduce to pulp ; (ii) to give a sound licking/thrashing.

भुरता (~ tA) *m.* =भरता।

भुरभुरा (~ bhu rA) *adj.* friable, crisp.

भुरभुरापन (~ pan) *m.* friability, crispness.

भुलक्कड़ (bhu lak kaR) *adj.* forgetful.

भुलक्कड़पन (~ pan) *m.* forgetfulness.

भुलवाना (bhul vA nA) *vt.* to cause to forget.

भुलाना (bhu lA nA) *vt.* to forget.

भुलावा (~ lA vA) *m.* 1. dodge, feint ; ~ देना to dodge, to deceive by a trick. 2. illusion ; भुलावे में आ जाना (i) to suffer from an illusion; (ii) to be a victim, to (someone's) dodge.

भुवन (~ van) *m.* world ; त्रिभुवन the three worlds, this world, the celestial world and the nether world.

भुवनेश्वर (bhuv nāsh shwar) *m.* Lord of the world, God.

भुस (bhus) *m.* chaff ; ~ भरना to stuff with chaff ; ~ में आग लगाकर तमाशा देखना to enjoy setting (something) ablaze.

भुसौरा (bhu sau rA) *m.* barn.

भूँकना (bhooñk nA) *vt.* to bark.

भूँजना (bhooñj nA) *vt.* to parch.

भूँजा (bhooñ jA) *m.* parched gram.

भू (bhoo) *f.* 1. earth. 2. land.

भूकंप (~ kamp) *m.* earthquake.

भूखंड (~ khanD) *m.* plot, tract.

भूख (bhookh) *f.* appetite, hunger ; ~ खुलना—इस दवा से भूख खुलती है This medicine makes one hungry ; this medicine is an appetiser. ~ चटकना/जागना whetting of appetite ; ~ प्यास न लगना loss of hunger and thirst ; ~ मिटाना to satiate one's hunger ; ~ बंद हो जाना—उसकी भूख बंद हो गई है He has lost his appetite. ~ मारी जाना loss of appetite ; ~ लगना—मुझे भूख लगी है I feel hungry. भूखों मरना to die of starvation ; ज्ञान की ~ thirst for knowledge.

भूख-हड़ताल (~ - haR tAl) *f.* hunger strike ; ~ करना to go on hunger strike.

भूखा (bhoo khA) *adj.* hungry; ~-नंगा destitute ; ~-प्यासा hungry and thirsty ; जान का ~ sworn enemy ; प्यार का ~—भगवान प्यार के भूखे हैं God is fond of love.

भूगर्भ (~ garbh) *m.* interior/bowels of the earth.

भूगोल (~ gol) *m.* Geography.

भूचाल (~ cAl) *m.* =भूकंप।

भूटान (~ TAn) *m.* Bhutan, a country

to the north-east of India.

भूटानी (~ TA nee) *adj.* pertaining to Bhutan.
m. an inhabitant of Bhutan.
f. the language of Bhutan.

भूडोल (~ Dol) *m.* =भूकंप ।

भूत (bhoot) *m.* 1. past. 2. ghost, revenant [Fem. भूतनी] ; ~ उतारना to exorcise ; ~ का डेरा haunted spot ; ~ लगना to be possessed ; (किसी बात का) ~ सवार होना to be excessively obsessed, to get crazy after.

भूतकाल (~ kAl) *m.* past tense.

भूतकालिक (~ kA lic) *adj.* pertaining to the past.

भूतकृदंत (~ kri dant) *adj.* past participle.

भूत-बाधा (~ - bA dhA) *f.* influence of evil spirit.

भूतनी (~ nee) *f.* female ghost.

भूतपूर्व (~ poorv) *adj.* ex-, former ; ~ मंत्री ex-minister.

भूतप्रेत (~ prāt) *m.* (plu.) evil spirits.

भूतल (bhoo tal) *m.* 1. surface of the earth. 2. this world.

भूदान (~ dAn) *m.* gift of land.

भूदान-यज्ञ (~ - yaggy) *m.* donation of land as a religious act.

भूदानी (bhoo dA nee) *m.* one who donates his land.

भूदेव (~ dāv) *m.* =ब्राह्मण ।

भूधर (~ dhar) *m.* mountain.

भूनना (bhoon nA) *vt.* to roast/parch ; भुना हुआ roasted.

भूप (bhoop) *m.* king, monarch.

भूभल (bhoo bhal) *f.* hot ash.

भूभाग (~ bhAg) *m.* territory.

भूमंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* globe.

भूमध्यरेखा (~ mad dhy rā khA) *f.* equator.

भूमध्य सागर (~ mad dhy sA gar) *m.* Mediterranean Sea.

भूमि (~ mi) *f.* 1. land ; मरु~ barren land ; मातृ~ motherland. 2. soil ; अधो~ subsoil. 3. ground ; पृष्ठ~ background.

भूमिका (~ kA) *f.* 1. introduction, preamble ; ~ बांधना to start with a long preamble. 2. role, part ; ~ निभाना/में आना to play the role/part.

भूमिगत (~ gat) *adj.* underground ; ~ हो जाना to go underground.

भूरा (bhoo rA) *adj.* brown.

भूरापन (~ pan) *m.* the quality, colour etc. of being brown.

भूराजस्व (~ jassw) *m.* land revenue.

भूरि (bhoo ri) *adj.* very much ; ~-भूरि प्रशंसा का पात्र worthy of lavish praise.

भूल (bhool) *f.* 1. mistake, error ; अब यह ~ मत करना Don't make this mistake again. छोटी-सी ~ slight error ; भारी ~ blunder ; ~ से by mistake. 2. slip.

भूल-चूक (~ - cook) *f.* errors and omissions ; ~ लेनी-देनी errors and omissions excepted ; मेरी ~ माफ़ करना Excuse me for my lapses.

भूलना (~ nA) *vt.* to forget ; वह भूलकर भी इधर नहीं आता He never comes this way. आप भूल रहे हैं You are forgetting. भूल पड़ना — इधर आप कैसे भूल पड़े (i) How do you happen to come this way ! (ii) What an unexpected thing your coming this way !

भूल-भुलैया (~ - bhu lai yA) *f.* labyrinth, maze ; ~ में फंसना to be caught in a maze.

भूल-सुधार (~ - su dhAr) *m.* correction of an error, rectification of a mistake.

भूला-बिसरा (bhoo lA - bis rA) *adj.* forgotten through a lapse of memory.

भूला-भटका (~ - bhaT kA) *adj.* strayed; भूले-भटके ही आ जाना Come this way sometimes, once in a while.

भूलोक (bhoo lok) *m.* earth, region mundane.

भूविज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* Earth Science, Geology.

भूशय्या (~ shay yA) *f.* earth used as

a bed.

भूशायी (~ shA yee) *adj.* (one) whose bed is earth, lying on the ground. [Fem. भूशायिनी]

भूषण (~ shaN) *m.* 1. ornament. 2. decoration, embellishment.

भूषणीय (~ sha Neey) *adj.* worthy of decoration.

भूषित (~ shit) *pp.* ornamented, decorated, embellished.

भूसंपत्ति (~ sam pat ti) *f.* estate.

भूसा (~ SA) *m.* husk, hay ; दिमाग़ में ~ भरा होना—उसके दिमाग़ में भूसा भरा हुआ है He is a brainless fellow.

भूसी (~ see) *f.* husk.

भूस्खलन (~ skha lan) *m.* landslide.

भूस्वामी (~ SWA mee) *m.* landlord.

भृंग (bhriṅg) *m.* blackbee.

भृकुटी (bhri ku Tee) *f.* eyebrow ; ~ चढ़ाना/तानना to frown ; ~ टेढ़ी होना/में बल पड़ना to be visibly annoyed.

भृत (bhrit) *m.* servant.

भृति (bhri ti) *f.* 1. service. 2. salary.

भेंगा (bhāṅ GA) *adj.* squint-eyed.

भेंट (bhāṅT) *f.* 1. gift, present ; ~ की प्रति presentation copy ; ~ चढ़ना—आज कितनी भेंट चढ़ी How much has been received today by way of gifts / presents ? ~ चढ़ जाना to be sacrificed; ~ चढ़ाना to give/make a gift/present (to a deity). 2. meeting ; ~ करना to meet ; कल उनसे ~ होगी I will meet him tomorrow.

भेंटना (~ NA) *vt.* 1. to meet. 2. to embrace.

भेंटवार्ता (~ WAT TA) *f.* interview.

भेंटस्वरूप (~ SWA roop) *adj.* by way of a gift/present.

भेजना (bhāj NA) *vt.* 1. to send; मंगवा ~ to send for, to order for. 2. to despatch.

भेजवाना (~ VA NA) *vt.* to cause to send.

भेजा (bhā jA) *m.* brain ; ~ खाना/चाटना to rack one's brain ; ~ खाली कर देना/निकाल लेना to rack one's brain.

भेड़ (bhāR) *f.* sheep ; भेड़ें चराना to take sheep out for grazing.

भेड़-चाल (~ - CAl) *f.* tendency to follow unthinkingly, mob-mentality.

भेड़ना (~ NA) *vt.* to shut/close ; दरवाजा ~ to close the door.

भेड़ा (bhā RA) *m.* male-sheep, ram.

भेड़िया (~ Ri yA) *m.* wolf.

भेड़िया-धसान (~ - dha sAn) *f.* propensity to follow others blindly, mob-mentality.

भेद (bhād) *m.* 1. secret, mystery ; ~-भरा mysterious. 2. difference, discrimination ; ~ करना to differentiate ; ~ की बात (one's) secret ; ~ खुलना—भेद खल गया The secret is out. ~ खोलना to expose, to let out a secret ; ~ देना to betray a secret, to divulge a secret ; ~ पाना to find the secret ; ~ बना रहना the secret being kept intact ; ~ लेनः to try to probe a secret.

भेदक (bhā dak) *adj.* 1. piercing, intersecting. 2. discriminative. *m.* 1. discriminating/distinguishing sign, as the dot in क़ is to distinguish it from क । 2. purgative.

भेदन (~ dan) *m.* act of piercing, intersection.

भेदना (bhād NA) *vt.* to pierce.

भेदबुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *f.* faculty of discrimination.

भेदभाव (~ bhAv) *m.* discrimination ; ~ करना to discriminate (unjustly) ; ~ की नीति policy of (unjust) discrimination.

भेदित (bhā dit) *pp.* pierced.

भेदिया (~ di yA) *m.* 1. one who knows the secret of others. 2. spy.

भेदी (~ dee) *adj.* piercing ; गगन~ (i) extremely loud (sound); (ii) sky-high (building etc.). घर का ~ one who knows the secret of others (specially a confidant).

भेद्य (bhāddy) *adj.* pierceable, permeable, vulnerable.

भेरी (bhā ree) *f.* siren, drum ; रण~ battle-drum.

भेला (~ lA) *m.* lump ; गुड़ का भेला a round lump of jaggery. [Fem. भेली]

भेली (~ lee) *f.* (fem. of भेला).

भेष (bhāsh) *m.* =भेस ।

भेषज (bhā shaj) *m.* drug ; ~ संग्रह/कोश pharmacopoeia.

भेस (bhās) *m.* dress, garb, guise ; ~ बदलना to appear to be what one is not, to be disguised ; ~ बनाना to put on the guise of someone else ; यह क्या भेस बना रखा है What a strange guise this ?

भैंस (bhaiṅs) *f.* buffalo ; ~ के आग बीन बजाना to throw pearls before swine.

भैंसा (bhaiṅ sA) *m.* male-buffalo.

भैया (bhai yA) *m.* brother.

भैया-दूज (~ - dooj) *f.* A Hindu festival falling on the second day of the bright fortnight of कार्तिक on which the brother takes a pledge to protect the honour of his sister.

भैरव (bhai rav) *m.* 1. one of the melodies of Indian music. 2. Lord Shiva.

भैरवी (~ ra vee) *f.* one of the morning melodies of Indian music.

भैषजिकी (~ sha ji kee) *f.* Pharmacy.

भोंडा (bhoṅ DA) *adj.* clumsy.

भोंडापन (~ pan) *m.* clumsiness.

भोंदू (bhoṅ doo) *adj.* booby, dullard.

भोंदूपन (~ pan) *m.* dullardness.

भोंपू (bhoṅ poo) *m.* 1. siren. 2. horn ; ~ बजाना to blow the horn/siren.

भोंभों (~ bhoṅ) *m.* the sound of the barking of dogs.

भोक्ता (bhok tA) *m.* consumer, one who uses.

भोग (bhog) *m.* 1. enjoyment ; ~ करना to enjoy. 2. suffering ; कर्मों के ~ sufferings for (one's) deeds ; ~ भोगना to suffer for one's deeds. 3. offering (to gods) ; ~ लगाना to offer (something) to a diety. 4. easement.

भोगकाल (~ kAl) *m.* duration.

भोगना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to suffer. 2. to enjoy ; सुख ~ to enjoy life.

भोगबंधक (~ ban dhak) *m.* mortgage with possession.

भोगलिप्सा (~ lip sA) *f.* sensuous enjoyment, ludeness.

भोगवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of भोगना, to cause to suffer.

भोगविलास (~ vi lAs) *m.* indulgence in luxury; ~ का जीवन life of luxury.

भोगाधिकार (bho gA dhi kAr) *m.* right of occupancy, right of easement.

भोगी (~ gee) *m.* enjoyer ; भुक्त~ one who has undergone sufferings.

भोग्य (bhoggy) *adj.* 1. worth consuming/using. 2. worth enjoying.

भोज (bhoj) *m.* feast, community dinner.

भोजन (bho jan) *m.* 1. food, meal ; ~ बनाना to prepare food ; ~ पर जुटना to be busy dining ; ~ परोसना to serve food ; ~ लगाना to prepare the table. 2. diet.

भोजन-नलिका (~ - na li kA) *f.* food-pipe, gullet.

भोजन-वस्त्र (~ - vastr) *m.* food and clothing.

भोजनालय (bho ja nA lay) *m.* restaurant, eating-house, mess.

भोजपुरी (~ ja pu ree) *f.* a dialect of Hindi spoken in Eastern U. P. and Western Bihar.
m. an inhabitant of the said region.

भोजी (~ jee) *m.* eater ; मांस ~ meat-eater.

भोज्य (bhojjya) *adj.* eatable, edible.

भोट (bhoT) *m.* the country of Bhutan.

भोटिया (bho Ti yA) *adj.* & *m.* (an inhabitant) of, or pertaining to Bhutan.

भोथरा (bhoth rA) *adj.* obtuse, blunt.

भोथरापन (~ pan) *m.* obtuseness, bluntness.

भोर (bhor) *m.* morning, early morning.

भोला (bho lA) *adj.* simple and artless, simple-hearted.

भोलापन (~ pan) *m.* simplicity and artlessness.

भोला-भाला (~ - bhA lA) *adj.* naive, very simple, ingenuous.

भोलेनाथ (bho lā nAth) *m.* Lord Shiva.

भौं (bhauñ) *f.* eyebrow.

भौंकना (bhauñk nA) *vi.* 1. to bark. 2. to howl (pej.).

भौंरा (bhauñ rA) *m.* blackbee, beetle.

भौंरी (~ ree) *f.* female blackbee.

भौंह (bhauñh) *f.* eyebrow ; भौंहें चढ़ना/तनना raising of eyebrows; भौंहें चढ़ाना/तानना to raise one's eyebrows.

भौगोलिक (bhau go lik) *adj.* geographical.

भौगोलिकी (~ go li kee) *f.* gazetteer.

भौचक (~ cak) *adj.* =भौचक्का ।

भौचक्का (~ . kA) *adj.* flabbergasted, aghast, stunned ; ~ रह जाना to be flabbergasted.

भौजाई (bhau jA ee) *f.* elder brother's wife. [M. C. भाभी]

भौजी (~ jee) *f.* =भौजाई ।

भौतिक (~ tik) *adj.* 1. material ; ~ सुख material happiness. ~ सुख-सुविधाएँ material comforts/amenities. 2. physical ; ~ विज्ञान Physical Science. 3. mundane, worldly ; ~ ताप worldly sufferings.

भौतिकवाद (~ vAd) *m.* materialism.

भौतिकवादिता (~ vA di tA) *f.* materialistic tendency.

भौतिकवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* materialistic.
m. materialist.

भौतिकी (bhau ti kee) *f.* Physics.

भौमिक (~ mik) *adj.* 1. geological. 2. earthly, terrestrial.

भौमिकी (~ mi kee) *f.* Geology.

भ्रंश (bhransh) *m.* 1. fall. 2. ruin, destruction. 3. sabotage. 4. breach.

भ्रकुटि (bhra ku Ti) *f.*=भृकुटी (eyebrow).

भ्रम (bhram) *m.* 1. illusion. 2. misunderstanding; ~ का निवारण removal of misunderstanding ; ~ जाता रहना/टूट जाना to be disillusioned. 3. confusion ; ~ फैल जाना—भ्रम फैल गया है The illusion is around. ~ में होना/रहना to be under an illusion.

भ्रमजनक (~ ja nak) *m.* illusive, illusory.

भ्रमजाल (~ jAl) *m.* snares of illusions, worldly affairs.

भ्रमण (bhra maN) *m.* roving, travelling (widely) ; विश्व ~ globe-trotting.

भ्रमणकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who moves about, traveller.

भ्रमणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* roving, rambling.

भ्रममूलक (bhram moo lak) *adj.* illusory.

भ्रमर (bhra mar) *m.* blackbee. [Fem. भ्रमरी]

भ्रमरी (~ ma ree) *f.* fem. of भ्रमर ।

भ्रमात्मक (~ mAt mak) *adj.* illusory.

भ्रमात्मकता (~ tA) *f.* illusoriness.

भ्रमित (bhra mit) *pp.* 1. illusioned. 2. mistaken. 3. confused; ~ हो जाना to be illusioned/confused.

भ्रमोत्पादक (~ mot pA dak) *adj.* misleading, illusory.

भ्रमोत्पादकता (~ tA) *f.* illusoriness.

भ्रष्ट (bhrashT) *adj.* 1. corrupt. 2. immoral ; ~ करना (i) to demoralize ; (ii) to corrupt, to pollute.

भ्रष्टता (~ tA) *f.* corruptness, corruption.

भ्रष्टाचार (~ cAr) *m.* corruption ; ~ उन्मूलन abolition of corruption.

भ्रष्टाचारी (~ cA ree) *adj.* corrupt ; ~ शासन corrupt government.

भ्रांत (bhrAnt) *pp.* misled, mistaken ; ~ धारणा mistaken/wrong idea.

भ्रांति (bhrAn ti) *f.* 1. illusion. 2. confusion.

भ्रांतिजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* 1. confusing. 2. illusory.

भ्रांतिमूलक (~ moo lak) *adj.* 1. confusing. 2. illusory.

भ्राता (bhrA tA) *m.* brother.

भ्रातृ (bhrAt tri) *m.* =भ्राता ।

भ्रातृभाव (~ bhAv) *m.* feeling of brotherhood, fraternity.

भ्रातृ-हत्या (~ - hat tyA) *f.* fratricide.

भ्रातृ-स्नेह (~ - snāh) *m.* brotherly affection.

भ्रात्रीय (bhrAt treey) *adj.* fraternal.

भ्रामक (bhrA mak) *adj.* confusing, illusive.

भ्रू (bhroo) *m.* eyebrow, pleasing movement of the eyebrow.

भ्रूण (bhrooN) *m.* foetus.

भ्रूणहत्या (~ hat tyA) *f.* foeticide.

भ्रूभंगिमा (bhroo bhaṅ gi mA) *f.* the movement of the eyebrow, specially fascinating.

म

म (ma) *m.* fifth of the labial pentad of consonants of the Nagri alphabet; its sound is like that of *m* in *man.*

मंगता (maṅg tA) *m.* beggar.

मंगनी (maṅg nee) *f.* 1. betrothal, espousal; उसकी ~ हो गई She is betrothed. 2. loan ; ~ की वस्तु borrowed object/thing.

मंगल (maṅ gal) *adj.* auspicious; ~ मुहूर्त auspicious moment.
m. 1. Tuesday. 2. Mars. 3. welfare.

मंगलकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* auspicious.

मंगलकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* auspicious.

मंगलगान (~ gAn) *m.* song sung on ceremonial occasions.

मंगलगीत (~ geet) *m.* = मंगलगान ।

मंगलगृह (~ grih) *m.* Mars.

मंगलघट (~ ghaT) *m.* auspicious pitcher of water.

मंगलध्वनि (~ dhwa ni) *f.* auspicious sound (usu. musical).

मंगलपाठ (~ pATḥ) *m* = मंगलाचरण ।

मंगलप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* benedictory, auspicious.

मंगलभाषण (~ bhA shaN) *m.* euphemism.

मंगलभाषित (~ bhA shit) *pp.* euphemistic.

मंगलमय (~ may) *adj.* auspicious.

मंगलवार (~ vAr) *m.* Tuesday.

मंगलसूत्र (~ soottr) *m.* lucky thread (worn by a woman whose husband is alive).

मंगला (måṅg lA) *f.* name of पार्वती ।

मंगलाचरण (~ ca raN) *m.* invocatory/ benedictory prologue.

मंगलाचार (~ cAr) benedictory prologue.

मंगलामुखी (~ mu khee) *f.* harlot, prostitute.

मंगली (maṅg lee) *adj.* (in Astrology) (a person) on whom Mars (planet) is casting an evil influence.

मंगलोत्सव (maṅ ga lot sav) *m.* festivity.

मँगवाना (mañg vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be sent for ; मँगवा भेजना to send for, to order for.

मँगाना (mañ gA nA) *vt.* to send for.

मँगेतर (~ gā tar) *m.* fiance.
f. fiancee.

मंगोल (maṅ gol) *m.* a tribe of Central Asia.

मंच (manc) *m.* stage, dais, forum ; राजनैतिक ~ public forum.

मंचन (mān can) *vt.* staging.

मंच-संकोच (~ - saṅ koc) *m.* stage shyness.

मंजन (man jan) *m.* tooth-powder.

मंजना (mañj nA) *vi.* to get proficient/ seasoned ; मँजा हुआ proficient, seasoned.

मंजरी (manj ree) *f.* sprout.

मंजवाना (mañj vA nA) *vt.* to cause to be cleansed.

मँजाई (mañ jA ee) *f.* cleansing or polishing, or remuneration paid for the same.

मंज़िल (man zil) *f.* 1. storey ; दूसरी ~ second storey ; 2. destination ; ~ भारी है Journey is tedious. ~ मारना to achieve a goal, to reach the destination speedily.

मंजीर (~ jeer) *m.* cymbal.

मँजीरा (mañ jee rA) *m.* cymbal.

मंजु (man ju) *adj.* beautiful, pretty.

मंजुल (~ jul) *adj.* beautiful, pretty.

मंजुलता (~ tA) *f.* beauty, prettiness.

मंजूर (man zoor) *adj.* 1. approved, accepted ; योजना ~ हो गई The scheme is approved/accepted. 2. granted, sanctioned ; छुट्टी ~ हो गई Leave is granted/sanctioned.

मंजूरी (~ zoo ree) *f.* acceptance, sanction ; ~ देना to sanction, to grant sanction, to permit ; ~ मिलना to get permission ; ~ लेना to obtain sanction.

मंजूषा (~ joo shA) *f.* casket.

मँझधार (mañjh dhAr) *f.* midstream ; ~ में छोड़ना to leave in the lurch ; ~ में पड़ जाना to be left in midstream.

मंझा (man jhA) *m.* cot.

मंड (manD) *m.* starch.

मंडन (man Dan) *m.* 1. embellishing. 2. corroboration, support.

मंडना (manD nA) *vt.* 1. to embellish/decorate ; 2. to corroborate.

मंडनात्मक (man Da nAt mak) *adj.* corroborative, supporting.

मंडनीय (~ Da neey) *adj.* worth corroboration, supportable.

मंडप (~ Dap) *m.* pavilion.

मँडराना (mañD rA nA) *vi.* to hover ; (i) आकाश में बादल मँडराने लगे Clouds began hovering in the sky. (ii) उसके चारों ओर चाटुकार मँडराने लगे Sycophants began hanging around him. (iii) यह विचार उसके दिमाग में मँडराने लगा This idea began to hover in his mind.

मंडल (man Dal) *m.* 1. circle, 2. halo, ring. 3. zone. 4 monastery.

मंडलाकार (~ Da lA kAr) *adj.* circular, ring-shaped.

मंडलाधिकारी (~ Da lA dhi kA ri) *m.* zonal officer.

मंडली (~ Da lee) *f.* party, team.

मंडलीय (~ Da leey) *adj.* partaining to a zone, zonal.

मंडलेश्वर (~ Da lāsh shwar) *m.* head of a monastery.

मँडवा (mañD vA) *m.* =मँडुआ ।

मंडित (man Dit) *pp.* 1. adorned, embellished, decorated ; आभूषणों से ~ embellished/adorned with ornaments. 2. corroborated.

मंडी (~ Dee) *f.* 1. market place/trade centre for specified commodities, सब्जी ~ vegetable market. 2. wholesale market.

मँडुआ (mañ DuA) *m.* 1. pavilion. 2. mobile theatre.

मंडूक (man Dook) *m.* frog ; कूप ~ (i) frog of the well ; (ii) person having a narrow outlook.

मंतर (~ tar) *m.* =मंत्र । छू ~ हो जाना to vanish/disappear.

मंतव्य (~ tavvy) *m.* objective, intent.

मंत्र (mantr) *m.* 1. vedic hymn. 2. any sacred verse. 3. incantation, spell, charm. 4. esoteric formula ; ~ देना to impart a secret/esoteric formula ; ~ फूंकना to instigate/incite (someone) secretly, to work upon ; ~ फूंक कर मारना to throw a magic spell (with an evil purpose).

मंत्रकार (~ kAr) *m.* composer of मंत्र ।

मंत्रज्ञ (man traggy) *m.* one who is versed in मंत्र .

मंत्रण (~ traN) *m.* act of counselling/advising.

मंत्रणा (mantr NA) *f.* counsel/advice.

मंत्रणाकार (~ kAr) *m.* counsellor, adviser.

मंत्रणा-परिषद् (~ - pa ri shad) *f.* advisory council.

मंत्र-तंत्र (mantr - tantr) *m.* incantations accompanied by rituals.

मंत्रद्रष्टा (~ drash TA) *m.* seer, prophet.

मंत्रपाठ (~ pAth) *m.* recitation of mantras.

मंत्रबल (~ bal) *m.* power of मंत्र ।

मंत्रमुग्ध (~ mugdh) *adj.* spell-bound.

मंत्रशक्ति (~ shak ti) *f.* =मंत्र-बल ।

मंत्रसिद्धि (~ sid dhi) *f.* power to obtain success through मंत्र ।

मंत्रालय (man trA lay) *m.* ministry.

मंत्रित (~ trit) *pp*. consecrated by मंत्र ।

मंत्रित्व (~ trittw) *m*. ministership ; ~ काल period of ministership.

मंत्रि-परिषद् (~ tri - pa ri shad) *f*. ministry.

मंत्रि-मंडल (~ tri - man Dal) *m*. cabinet.

मंत्री (~ tree) *m*. Minister ; प्रधान~ Prime Minister ; मुख्य ~ Chief Minister; राज्य ~ Minister of State.

मंथन (~ than) *m*. 1. churning. 2. contemplation.

मंथर (~ thar) *adj*. slow, sluggish ; ~ गति slow speed.

मंद (mand) *adj*. 1. slow ; ~ गति slow movement. 2. dim, dull ; ~ प्रकाश dim light. 3. low; ~ ज्वर low fever.
suffix. denoting 'endowed with' ; as अक्लमंद wise.

मंदता (~ tA) *f*. 1. slowness. 2. dimness. 3. dullness.

मंदबुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *adj*. dull, stupid.

मंदभाग्य (~ bhAggy) *adj*. not favoured by luck.

मंदमति (~ ma ti) *adj*. of sluggish intellect.

मंदा (man dA) *adj*. 1. slow. 2. dull ; ~ बाज़ार dull market.

मंदाकिनी (~ ki nee) *f*. galaxy.

मंदाग्नि (man dAg ni) *f*. dyspepsia.

मंदिर (~ dir) *m*. 1. temple. 2. house.

मंदी (~ dee) *f*. slump ; भाव की ~ slump in the prices.
suffix. denoting possession, as in अक़्लमंदी ।

मंद्र (mandr) *adj*. deep ; ~ ध्वनि deep tone.
m. deep note.

मंशा (man shA) *f*. intent, intention.

मंसबदार (~ sab dAr) *m*. officer.

मंसूख़ (~ sooKh) *adj*. annulled, revoked; ~ करना to annul/revoke.

मंसूख़ी (~ soo Khee) *f*. annulment, revocation.

मई (ma ee) *f*. (month of) May.

मई-दिवस (~ - di vas) *m*. May day.

मकई (ma ka ee) *f*. maize.

मकड़-जाल (ma kaR - jAl) *m*. spider's web, cobweb ; शब्दों का ~ cobweb of words.

मकड़ा (mak RA) *m*. male-spider. [Fem. मकड़ी]

मकड़ी (~ Ree) *f*. female spider ; ~ का जाला spider's web.

मकतब (~ tab) *m*. school.

मक़बरा (maK ba rA) *m*. mausoleum.

मकरंद (mak rand) *m*. fragrance.

मकर (ma kar) *m*. 1. crocodile. 2. capricornus; ~ रेखा Tropic of Capricorn.

मक़सद (maK sad) *m*. purpose.

मकान (ma kAn) *m*. house.

मकान-मालिक (~ - mA lik) *m*. house owner.

मकुर (ma kur) *m*. looking glass.

मकोड़ा (ma ko RA) *m*. large ant ; कीड़े-मकोड़े small insects.

मकोय (ma koy) *m*. a small Indian fruit.

मक्का (mak kA) *m*. maize.

मक्कार (~ kAr) *adj*. sly, cunning.

मक्कारी (~ kA ree) *f*. slyness, cunning.

मक्की (~ kee) *f*. maize, corn.

मक्खन (~ khan) *m*. butter ; ~ लगाना to flatter.

मक्खी (~ khee) *f*. fly ; दूध की ~ की तरह निकाल देना to throw (out someone) unceremoniously ; किसी को ~ की तरह मसल देना to crush like a fly ; जीती ~ निगलना to suffer a wrong with eyes open ; नाक पर ~ न बैठने देना (i) to react sharply ; (ii) not to allow oneself to be let down. मक्खियाँ मारना (i) to idle away time ; (ii) to engage in useless activities.

मक्खीचूस (~ coos) *adj*. & *m*. (person) extremely niggardly.

मक्खीमार (~ mAr) *m*. 1. fly-flapper. 2. idler.

मक्षिका (mak shi kA) *f*. fly ; ~ स्थाने मक्षिका blind copy.

मख (makh) *m*. =यज्ञ ।

मखनिया (ma kha ni yA) *adj*. from which butter has been extracted ; ~ दूध separated milk, separata.

m. butter-seller.

मख़मल (maKh mal) *f*. velvet.

मख़मली (~ ma lee) *adj*. velvety, of or pertaining to velvet.

मखाना (ma khA nA) *m*. parched lotus seed.

मख़ौल (ma Khaul) *m*. ridicule, derision; ~ उड़ाना to ridicule / deride ; ~ करना to crack a joke ; ~ बनाना to put to ridicule ; ~ समझना to take (something) easy enough (as a joke).

मख़ौलिया (ma Khau li yA) *adj*. & *m*. given to joking, joker, jester.

मग (mag) *m*. 1. =मार्ग । 2. mug.

मग़ज़ (ma Gaz) *m*. 1. brain ; ~ खाना= ~ चाटना ; ~ ख़ाली करना to exhaust the brain for nothing ; ~ चल जाना—उसका मग़ज़ चल गया He went off his head. ~ चाटना to knock smoke out of one's head (by sheer chattering) ; ~ मारना to tax (one's) brain ; ~ लड़ाना= ~ मारना । 2. kernel, seed ; चारों ~ four specified kernels.

मग़ज़पच्ची (~ pac cee) *f*. brain-taxing, brain-racking.

मग़ज़ी (maG zee) *f*. hem, border.

मगद (ma gad) *m*. a variety of sweetmeat.

मगदल (mag dal) *m*. an Indian sweet prepared from powdered pulse (उरद) ।

मगध (ma gadh) *m*. ancient name of South Bihar.

मगन (ma gan) *adj*. =मग्न ।

मगर (ma gar) *ind*. but ; अगर-~ ifs and buts.

m. alligator, crocodile.

मगरमच्छ (~ - macch) *m*. crocodile ; ~ के आँसू crocodile tears.

मग़रिब (maG rib) *m*. west.

मग़रिबी (~ ri bee) *adj*. western.

मग़रूर (~ roor) *adj*. proud, vain, arrogant.

मग़रूरी (~ roo ree) *f*. pride, vanity, arrogance.

मगही (ma ga hee) *adj*. 1. belonging to Magadh region. 2. a kind of betel-leaf.

मग्ज़ (maGz) *m*. =मग़ज़ ।

मग्न (magn) *adj*. engrossed, delightfully absorbed ; विचार~ absorbed in thought.

मग़्रिब (maG rib) *m*. =मग़रिब ।

मघवा (magh vA) *m*. =इंद्र ।

मघा (ma ghA) *m*. tenth constellation in Hindu Astronomy.

मचना (mac nA) *vi*. to be perpetrated/occasioned, to happen; खलबली ~—खलबली मच गई A commotion ensued. शोर ~—शोर मच रहा है A noise is going on. विद्यालय में शोर मचा था There was a furore in the school.

मचलन (~ lan) *f*. act or state of मचलना ।

मचलना (ma cal nA) *vi*. to indulge in childish insistence, to pester ; मचल उठना to behave obstinately and boisterously, to raise cain ; बच्चा खिलौने के लिए मचल रहा है The child is pestering (someone) to give him a toy. दिल मचल जाना—मेरा दिल मचल रहा है My heart yearns insistently.

मचला (mac lA) *adj*. prone to मचलना ।

मचलापन (~ pan) *m*. childish insistence, pestering.

मचली (mac lee) *f*. =मतली ।

मचान (ma cAn) *f*. raised structure, usually for guarding farms or for game-hunting.

मचाना (ma cA nA) *vt*. causative of मचना, to perpetrate ; क़त्लेआम ~ to start/cause a general massacre ; शोर ~ to raise a furore.

मचिया (ma ci yA) *f*. a low wicker stool to sit on.

मच्छ (macch) *m*. a very big fish.

मच्छड़ (mac chaR) *m*. =मच्छर ।

मच्छड़दानी (~ dA nee) *f*. =मच्छरदानी ।

मच्छर (mac char) *m*. mosquito.

मच्छरदानी (~ dA nee) *f*. mosquito net/curtain.

मछली (mach lee) *f*. fish.

मछलीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* weaved/embroidered/ornamented with a design of fish.

मछलीमार (~ mAr) *m.* angler, fisherman.

मछुआ (ma chu A) *m.* fisherman.

मज़दूर (maz door) *m.* labourer ; ~ दल labour party ; ~ वर्ग labour class.

मज़दूर-संघ (~ - saṅgh) *m.* trade union, labour union.

मज़दूरी (maz doo ree) *f.* 1. wages. 2. labour charges. 3. calling of a labourer.

मजनूं (maj noon̄) *m.* 1. celebrated lover of Laila of Arabian tales. 2. love-lorn person. 3. very lean and thin person.

मज़बूत (maz boot) *adj.* 1. strong. 2. stout, sturdy (person).

मज़बूती (~ boo tee) *f.* 1. strength, sturdiness. 2. firmness ; ~ से पकड़ना to hold firmly/fast.

मजबूर (maj boor) *adj.* 1. helpless. 2. compelled ; ~ होना to be compelled.

मजबूरन (~ boo ran) *ind.* under compulsion, in a state of helplessness.

मजबूरी (~ boo ree) *f.* 1. helplessness ; मेरी ~ कोई नहीं देखता Nobody realises my helplessness. किसी की ~ से लाभ उठाना to cash on someone's helplessness. 2. compulsion.

मजमा (~ mA) *m.* gathering ; ~ जुटा/लगा रखना—तुमने कैसा मजमा जुटा / लगा रखा है What an assemblage of onlookers you have collected.

मज़मून (maz moon) *m.* 1. subject. 2. essay, article ; ~ बाँधना to prepare a draft (of an article).

मज़म्मत (ma zam mat) *f.* censure, upbraiding, reprimand.

मजलिस (maj lis) *f.* assembly.

मजलिसी (~ li see) *adj.* pertaining to an assembly.

मज़हब (maz hab) *m.* religion.

मज़हबी (~ ha bee) *adj.* religious ; ~ सिख a low caste Sikh.

मज़ा (ma zA) *m.* pleasure ; ~ आना to enjoy/relish ; ~ किरकिरा कर देना—सारा मज़ा किरकिरा कर दिया It has marred all the pleasure. ~ चखना—मैं भी ग़रीबी का मज़ा चख चुका हूँ I have had a taste of poverty. ~ चखाना to teach a lesson, to settle score (with) ; ~ जाता रहना—सारा मज़ा जाता रहा The entire pleasure was marred. ~ बिगाड़ना to mar the pleasure ; ~ मिल जाना to pay for, to reap the fruit ; ~ ले लेकर with relish ; ~ लेना to enjoy/relish ; अब ~ ही मज़ा है Now, it is all merry making/fun and frolic. मज़े उड़ाना to have a gay time ; मज़े करना to have a good time; मज़े का quite enjoyable; मज़े की बात interesting feature/aspect; मज़े-मज़े में almost without any effort, effortlessly ; मज़े में with ease ; मैं मज़े में हूँ I am all right. मज़े लूटना to enjoy life, to enjoy with gay abandon / with pleasure, merrily ; मज़े से—(i) मज़े से जाओ Go merrily with ease ; (ii) वह मज़े से बोलता है He talks well.

मज़ाक़ (ma zAK) *m.* joke, ridicule ; ~ उड़ाना to make fun of ; ~ करना to make a joke ; ~ बनाना to ridicule ; ~ मज़ाक़ में in joke, jokingly ; ~ में उड़ा देना to laugh away ; ~ समझना to take (something) non-seriously, to treat as a fun.

मज़ाक़न (ma zA Kan) *ind.* by way of fun.

मज़ाक़िया (ma zA Ki yA) *adj.* witty, humorous.
m. wag, witty, person.

मज़ार (ma zAr) *m.* grave, tomb.

मजाल (ma jAl) *f.* courage, guts ; उसकी ~ नहीं जो मेरा सामना करे He has not the nerve to face me. तुम्हारी क्या ~ How dare you !

मजिस्ट्रेट (ma jis TrāT) *m.* magistrate.

मजिस्ट्रेटी (ma jis Trā Tee) *f.* magistracy.

मजीठ (ma jeeTh) *f.* a creeper from which red colour is prepared.

मजीठी (ma jee Thee) *adj.* of the colour of मजीठ, red.

मज़ीद (ma zeed) *adj.* still more.

मज़ेदार (ma zā dAr) *adj.* 1. delicious, enjoyable. 2. full of relish.

मज्जन (maj jan) *m.* 1. bath. 2. dipping.

मज्जा (~ jA) *f.* marrow.

मझधार (majh dhAr) *f.* =मँझधार ।

मझला (~ lA) *adj.* middle, of the middle.

मझोला (ma jho lA) *adj.* medium ; मझोले क़द का of medium size.

मटक (ma Tak) *f.* strut ; चटक ~ affected gestures.

मटकना (~ nA) *vi.* मटक-मटक कर चलना/मटकते फिरना to strut, to walk with airs, to move in a coquettish manner.

मटका (maT kA) *m.* large earthen pitcher. [Fem. मटकी]

मटकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* to make coquettish gestures.

मटकी (~ kee) *f.* small earthen pitcher.

मटकौअल (~ kau al) *f.* act of making coquettish gestures.

मटक्का (ma Tak kA) *m.* =मटकौअल ।

मटमैला (maT mai lA) *adj.* of the colour of earth, dust-coloured.

मटमैलापन (~ pan) *m.* state, or quality of being मटमैला ।

मटर (ma Tar) *m.* pea.

मटरगश्त (~ gasht) *adj.* roaming, wandering.

मटरगश्ती (~ gash tee) *f.* roaming, wandering, ~ करना ; to roam/wander/ramble.

मटियामेट (ma Ti yA-māT) *adj.* completely ruined, devastated ; किया-कराया ~ करना to undo all.

मटीला (ma Tee lA) *adj.* 1. dusty ; 2. dust-coloured.

मट्ठर (maT Thar) *adj.* slow and sluggish.

मट्ठा (~ ThA) *m.* =मठा ।

मट्ठी (~ Thee) *f.* thin fried saltish pan-cake.

मठ (maTh) *m.* Hindu convent/monastery.

मठधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* =मठाधीश ।

मठा (ma ThA) *m.* butter-milk.

मठाधीश (ma ThA dheesh) *m.* head of a monastery.

मड़ई (ma Ra ee) *f.* hutment.

मड़ैया (ma Ra i yA) *f.* hutment.

मढ़ना (maRh nA) *vt.* to frame/mount ; जिल्द ~ to bind ; मत्थे/सिर ~ to impose on ; वह सोने से मढ़ी हुई थी She was overladen with gold ornaments.

मढ़वाई (~ vA ee) *f.* act of मढ़वाना or charges paid for the same.

मढ़वाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of मढ़ना ।

मढ़ाई (ma RhA ee) *f.* act of मढ़ना or charges paid for it.

मढ़ी (ma Rhee) *f.* 1. hutment. 2. small monastery or temple.

मणि (ma Ni) *f.* gem, jewel.

मणि-माला (~ mA lA) *f.* string of jewels.

मत (mat) *m.* 1. opinion, view ; विद्वानों का ~ Scholars' opinion. 2. vote ; निर्णायक ~ decisive vote. 3. theory, doctrine ; कांट का ~ Kant's theory. 4. sect, creed ; जैन ~ sect of Jains. *ind.* denoting forbiddance, 'don't' ; वहाँ ~ जाओ Don't go there.

मत-गणना (~ -gaN nA) *f.* counting of votes.

मतदाता (~ - dA tA) *m.* voter.

मतदान (~ dAn) *m.* voting, polling.

मतदान-केंद्र (~ - kāndr) *m.* polling station.

मतदान-कोष्ठ (~ - koshTh) *m.* polling booth.

मतदान-पेटिका (~ pā Ti kA) *f.* ballot-box.

मतपत्र (mat pattr) *m.* voting paper.

मत-पर्ची (~ par chee) *f.* ballot paper.

मत-परिवर्तन (~ - pa ri var tan) *m.* conversion.

मतभेद (~ bhād) *m.* difference of opinion, disagreement.

मत-मतांतर (~ ma tAn tar) *m.* (plu.)

diverse opinions.

मतलब (mat lab) *m*. 1. meaning, purport ; आखिर आपका ~ क्या है What, after all, do you mean (by it) ? What are you driving at ? 2. (self -) interest ; ~ का बन्दा = ~ का यार selfish person ; ~ की बात करना to talk to the point ; ~ गांठना to play one's own game ; ~ निकालना/साधना to serve one's own end ; ~ पर आना to come to the point.

मतलबी (~ la bee) *adj*. selfish ; ~ यार =मतलब का यार ।

मतली (~ lee) *f*. nausea.

मतवाला (~ VA lA) *adj*. 1. drunk, intoxicated. 2. (one) who is off his head.

मतवालापन (~ pan) *m*. state, or, quality of being मतवाला ।

मत-संग्रह (mat - saṅ greh) *m*. collection of votes.

मत-स्वातंत्र्य (~ - SWA tantry) *m*. freedom of vote/expression.

मताग्रह (ma tAg greh) *m*. dogmatism ; [मत+आग्रह].

मताग्रही (ma tAg gra hee) *adj*. & *m*. dogmatic, dogmatist.

मताधिकार (ma tA dhi kAr) *m*. franchise, suffrage ; बालिग़ ~=वयस्क ~ adult franchise.

मताधिकारी (ma tA dhi kA ree) *m*. (eligible) voter.

मतानुयायी (ma tA nu yA ee) *adj*. adherent (of a creed, etc.)
m. follower of a creed.

मतावलंबी (ma tA va lam bee) *adj*. & *m*. =मतानुयायी ।

मति (ma ti) *f*. 1. intellect. 2. opinion, view ; ~ फिरना to change (one's) views ; ~ फेरना to cause to change (someone's) views ; ~ बौराना to be (almost) off one's head ; ~ मारी जाना to lose (one's) wits ; ~ हर लेना to deprive (someone) of all judicious thinking.

मतिभ्रंश (~ bhransh) *m*. psychosis.

मतिभ्रम (~ bhram) *m*. 1. hallucination. 2. mental aberration.

मतिभ्रष्ट (~ bhrashT) *adj*. lost to all sense of wisdom, foolish.

मतिमंद (~ mand) *adj*. foolish.

मतिमान (~ mAn) *adj*. wise.

मतिहीन (~ heen) *adj*. void of wisdom, foolish.

मतैक्य (ma taikky) *m*. unanimity, unison.

मत्त (matt) *adj*. intoxicated, drunk.

मत्तता (~ tA) *f*. drunkenness.

मत्था (mat thA) *m*. forehead ~ टेकना to bow down ; ~ मारना to tax (one's) brain ; मत्थे मढ़ना to impose (responsibility, etc.) on some body.

मत्सर (~ sar) *m*. jealousy, envy.

मत्स्य (matsy) *m*. fish.

मत्स्य-उद्योग (~ - ud dyog) *m*. fishing industry, fishery.

मत्स्यजीवी (~ jee vee) *m*. fisherman.

मत्स्य-न्याय (~ - nyAy) *m*. the law of 'might is right'.

मत्स्य-पालन (~ pA lan) *m*. pisciculture.

मत्स्य-विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m*. Ichthyology.

मथन (ma than) *m*. churning.

मथना (math nA) *v.t*. to churn, to beat ; मथ डालना ; to probe deeply, to make a deep study.

मथानी (ma thA nee) *f*. dolly, churning gadget.

मथित (ma thit)*pp*. 1. churned. 2. mixed. 3. probed.

मद (mad) *m*. 1. intoxication. 2. pride, vanity ; ~ चूर/भंग करना to smash (someone's) vanity ; ~ भरे नयन inviting/alluring eyes.
f. item, head.

मदक (ma dak) *f*. an intoxicant prepared from opium.

मदकची (~ cee) *m*. one addicted to मदक ।

मदद (ma dad) *f*. help, aid.

मददगार (~ gAr) *m*. helper.

मदन (ma dan) *m*. Cupid.

मदनोत्सव (ma da not sav) *m*. an ancient

festival held in the month of चैत्र and dedicated to the god of love.

मदमत्त (mad matt) *adj.* 1. intoxicated. 2. power-drunk.

मदरसा (ma dar SA) *m.* school.

मदरासी (mad RA see) *adj.* of, or pertaining to मद्रास (Madras is a city in south India).
m. inhabitant of Madras.
f. language of Madras.

मदहोश (~ hosh) *adj.* heavily intoxicated, dead drunk.

मदहोशी (~ ho shee) *f.* drunkenness, senselessness (due to intoxication).

मदांध (ma dAndh) *adj.* 1. heavily intoxicated ; blind drunk. 2. power-blind, intoxicated with power and pelf.

मदांधता (~ ta) *f.* state or quality of being मदांध ।

मदार (ma dAr) *m.* 1. elephant. 2. a plant, also called आक ।

मदारी (ma dA ree) *m.* 1. juggler, trickster ; 2. Showman of animals trained to perform tricks.

मदिर (ma dir) *adj.* intoxicating.

मदिरा (ma di rA) *f.* wine, liquor.

मदिरालय (~ lay) *m.* public drinking house, bar.

मदोन्मत्त (ma don matt) *adj.* 1. drunk, intoxicated. 2. arrogant, power-blind.

मदोन्मत्तता (~ tA) *f.* 1. drunkenness. 2. arrogance.

मद्द (madd) *f.* = मद ।

मद्दा (mad dA) *adj.* depressed ; ~ बाजार depressed market.
m. slump.

मद्धिम (mad dhim) *adj.* moderate.

मद्धे (mad dhā) *ind.* in/to the account of, on behalf of.

मद्य (maddy) *m.* wine, liquor.

मद्यत्याग (~ tyAg) *m.* temperance.

मद्य-निर्माणी (~ - nir mA Nee) *f.* distillery, brewery.

मद्य-निषेध (~ - ni shādh) *m.* prohibition.

मद्यप (mad dyap) *m.* drunkard.

मद्यपान (maddy pAn) *m.* drinking.

मद्यपायी (~ pA ee) *m.* drunkard.

मद्यसार (~ sAr) *m.* alcohol.

मद्यसेवन (~ sā van) *m.* alcoholism.

मधु (ma dhu) *m.* honey.

मधुऋतु (~ ri tu) *f.* spring (season).

मधुकर (~ kar) *m.* blackbee.

मधुकरी (~ ka ree) *f.* cooked food articles collected as alms from different houses.

मधुकोश (~ kosh) *m.* honey-comb, beehive.

मधुप (madhup) *m.* = मधुकर ।

मधुबाला (ma dhu bA lA) *f.* wine - maid, lady wine server.

मधुमक्खी (~ mak khee) *f.* honey - bee ; ~ पालन bee keeping ; apiculture.

मधुमय (~ may) *adj.* sweet charming.

मधुमास (~ mAs) *m.* the month which heralds the advent of spring, चैत्र ।

मधुमेह (~ māh) *m.* diabetes.

मधुयामिनी (~yA mi nee) *f.* honeymoon night.

मधुर (ma dhur) *adj.* sweet ; ~ भाषी sweet - tongued ; ~ मिलन happy union ; ~ संबंध cordial relation (s).

मधुरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. sweetness. 2. harmony, gaiety.

मधुरिमा (ma dhu ri mA) *f.* 1. sweetness. 2. charm, comeliness.

मधुशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* public drinking house, bar.

मधुसूदन (~ soo dan) *m.* Lord Vishnu.

मध्य (maddhy) *adj.* & *m.* middle, mid.

मध्यकाल (~ kAl) *m.* Middle Age, Medieval Period.

मध्यकालीन (~ kA leen) *adj.* medieval.

मध्यपूर्व (~ poorv) *m.* Middle-East.

मध्यम (mad dhyam) *adj.* 1. medium. 2. intermediate.

मध्यम पुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* second person (Gram.).

मध्यमा (maddhy mA) *f.* middle finger.

मध्यमान (~ mAn) *m.* mean, average.

मध्यमार्ग (~ mArg) *m.* via media,

middle path/course.

मध्यमार्गी (~ mAr gee) *adj.* & *m.* steering the middle path, centrist.

मध्ययुग (~ yug) *m.* medieval era/age.

मध्ययुगीन (~ yu geen) *adj.* medieval.

मध्यरात्रि (~ rAt tri) *f.* midnight.

मध्यवर्ग (~ varg) *m.* middle class.

मध्यवर्गीय (~ var geey) *adj.* pertaining/belonging to the middle class.

मध्यवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* 1. middle, central. 2. intermediary.

मध्यस्थ (mad dhyasth) *adj.* situated in the middle, medial, intermediate. *m.* 1. intermediary. 2. mediator.

मध्यस्थता (~ tA) *f.* 1. state or quality of being mediator. 2. mediation.

मध्यांतर (mad dhyAn tar) *m.* interval (of time).

मध्यावकाश (~ dhyAv kAsh) *m.* recess.

मध्याह्न (~ dhyAnh) *m.* mid-day ; ~ रेखा meridean.

मनःस्थिति (ma nah sthi ti) *f.* state of mind.

मन (man) *m.* 1. Indian weight equal to forty seers, maund, roughly equal to 37 kg. 2. mind. 3. heart ; ~ अटकना—मन अटका हुआ है My mind is hooked. ~ आना—मेरा उस पर मन आ गया है I have taken to her ; I have taken a fancy for her. ~ उखड़ना—अब मेरा मन उखड़ गया है I am no more for it now ; Now I am fed-up with the matter. ~ उलझना—मेरा मन उससे उलझ गया है I am infatuated with her. ~ कचोटना pricking of conscience ; ~ कड़ा कर लेना—उसने अपना मन कड़ा कर लिया है He is determined. ~ करना to feel like ; ~ का काला black-hearted, malicious ; ~ का ग़ोते खाना to be a prey to baseless anxieties ; ~ का मीत loved one, beloved ; ~ का मैला malicious ; ~ का सौदा heart's deal, heart's choice ; ~ की आँख inward eye ; ~ की गाँठ/घुंडी misgiving ; ~ की गाँठ/घुंडी खोल देना to remove or clear off one's misgiving; ~ की तरंग/मौज caprice, fancy; ~ की बात—(i) मेरे मन की बात हुई This is just what I wanted ; (ii) मैंने उससे मन की बात कह दी I have opened my heart to him. ~ की मन में रह जाना/रहना—मेरे मन की मन में रह गई My heart's wish remained unfulfilled. ~ की हो जाना—अब तो तुम्हारे मन की हो गई So this fulfils your wish. ~ के लड्डू खाना to indulge in fanciful thoughts, to build castles in the air ; ~ कैसा-कैसा करना—मन कैसा-कैसा कर रहा है I am feeling out of sorts. ~ खट्टा हो जाना to be sore/estranged; ~ ख़राब होना (i) to feel unhappily disturbed ; (ii) to be laden with sorrow. ~ चलना (किसी पर) to take to ; ~ टटोलना to probe into (someone's) heart ; ~ डावांडोल होना to be in two minds ; ~ डिगना = ~ डोलना swerving of mind ; ~ तोड़ना to break (someone's) heart ; ~ न मिलना—उन दोनों के मन न मिल सके They are poles asunder / apart. ~ नाचने लगना to dance with joy ; ~ फट जाना to have a rift/cleavage; ~ फिर जाना to cease liking, to lose interest(in) ; ~ बढ़ना to be encouraged; ~ बढ़ाना to encourage ; ~ बहलाना to cajole/amuse, to recreate ; ~ बिदक जाना—मेरा मन बिदक गया My mind got averted. ~ बुझ जाना my enthusiasm withered / vanished ; ~ बैठ जाना—मेरा मन बैठ गया My enthusiasm weared out. ~ भटक जाना wandering of the mind ; ~ भर जाना (i) to be satiated ; (ii) to be fed-up. ~ (को) भा जाना—वह मेरे मन भा गया I have taken a fancy for him. ~ भारी हो जाना to have a heavy heart ; ~ मसोस कर रह जाना to suffer anguish of disappointment ; ~ मारना to suppress one's desires ; ~ मिलना to have a feeling of oneness with ; ~ मिले का मेला Blending of hearts is a festival. ~ मुरझाना—मेरा मन

मुरझा गया My heart lost all its glee. ~ में आना to occur to (one's) mind; ~ में गाँठ पड़ना to have a feeling of estrangement ; ~ में चोर बैठा होना to have a lurking suspicion ; ~ में जमना to be firmly noted in the heart ; ~ में ठानना to resolve firmly, to determine ; ~ में बसना to dwell in the heart ; ~ में बैठना to sink deeply in the mind ; ~ में बैठा देना to impress solemnly ; ~ में बैठा लेना to keep firmly / steadfastly in the mind ; ~ में मैल आना to have ill-will (towards someone) ; ~ में मैल रखना to bear malice ; ~ में रखना to keep in mind ; ~ रखना (i) to offer something by way of consolation ; (ii) to accede to a request by way of appeasement; ~ रमना joyously to feel at home ; ~ लगना—(i) मेरा मन वहाँ नहीं लगता I don't feel at home there ; (ii) बच्चे अभी तक नहीं आए, मेरा मन उनमें लगा है The children have not yet turned up ; I am thinking of them all the time. ~ लगाना—मन लगाकर काम करो Put your heart into the work. ~ से उतर जाना (i) to go off one's mind ; यह बात मेरे मन से उतर गई It went out of my mind. (ii) to go down in one's estimation; ~ हरा होना—मेरा मन हरा हो गया I cheered up. ~ हलका होना to feel light ; ~ ही मन (में)—मैं मन ही मन हँस पड़ा I laughed to myself. ~ होना—मन हो तो आना If you feel like coming, do come; Come if you feel inclined. [For other idioms see under दिल]

मनका (~ kA) *m.* 1. bead. 2. rosary.

मनगढ़ंत (~ ga Rhant) *adj.* fictitious, concocted ; ~ कहानी concocted story.

मनचला (~ ca lA) *adj.* flirtatious.

मनचाहा (~ cA hA) *adj.* longed/wished for.

मनचोता (~ cee tA) *adj.* =मनचाहा ।

मनन (ma nan) *m.* reflection, meditation.

मननशील (~ sheel) *adj.* of reflective/meditative, temperament.

मनपसन्द (~ pa sand) *adj.* to one's liking.

मनबहलाव (~ beh lAW) *m.* 1. amusement, recreation. 2. diversion.

मनभाया (~ bhA yA) *adj.* after (one's) heart.

मनमाना (~ mA nA) *adj.* arbitrary ; ~ आचरण arbitrary conduct.

मनमानी (~ mA nee) *f.* arbitrary conduct, arbitrariness.

मन-मुटाव (~ - mu TAW) *m.* estrangement, strained relations.

मनमोदक (~ mo dak) *m.* day-dreaming, wishful thinking.

मनमोहन (~ mo han) *m.* charm personified, Lord Krishna.

मनमौजी (~ mau jee) *adj.* temperamental, capricious.

मनमौजीपन (~ pan) *m.* capriciousness.

मनवांछित (man vAn chit) *pp.* as longed for.

मनवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of मनाना ; बात मनवा लेना (somehow) to bring round.

मनशा (~ shA) *f.* =मंशा ।

मनसबदार (~ sab dAr) *m.* =मंसबदार ।

मनसा (~ sA) *adv.* mentally ; ~ वाचा कर्मणा mentally, vocally and through deeds.

मनसाराम (~ rAm) *m.* a form of addressing one's own self.

मनसिज (man sij) *m.* name of कामदेव ।

मनसूख़ (~ sooKh) *adj.* cancelled, revoked.

मनसूख़ी (~ soo Khee) *f.* cancellation, revocation.

मनसूबा (~ soo bA) *m.* plan, design ; ~ बांधना to make a plan.

मनस्क (ma nask) *adj.* minded.

मनस्तत्त्व (ma nas tattw) *m.* psychic element.

मनस्ताप (ma nas tAp) *m.* remorse,

mental agony.

मनस्तोष (ma nas tosh) *m.* mental satisfaction.

मनस्वी (ma nas swee) *adj.* determined to achieve an object. [Fem. मनस्विनी]

मनहर (man har) *adj.* =मनहरण ।

मनहरण (~ ha raN) *adj.* lovely, extremely attractive.

मनहूस (~ hoos) *adj.* 1. ominous, inauspicious. 2. gloomy.

मनहूसी (~ hoo see) *f.* 1. ominousness, inauspiciousness. 2. gloominess.

मना (ma nA) *adj.* forbidden ; ~ करना to forbid.

मनाई (~ ee) *f.* forbiddance.

मनाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to persuade, to bring round. 2. to carry out, to perform ; जशन / रंगरेलियाँ ~ to make merry ; ख़ैर ~—अपनी ख़ैर मनाओ to pray for your own self.

मनाही (ma nA hee) *f.* forbiddance.

मनिया (ma ni yA) *f.* glass bead.

मनिहार (ma ni hAr) *m.* bangle-seller.

मनिहारिन (ma ni hA rin) *f.* (fem. of मनिहार) woman bangle-seller.

मनीआर्डर (ma nee Ar Der) *m.* money order.

मनीबैग (ma nee baig) *m.* money bag.

मनीषा (ma nee shA) *f.* 1. mental faculty, intellect. 2. wisdom.

मनीषी (ma nee shee) *m.* 1. a profound thinker. 2. wise man.

मनु (ma nu) *m.* Manu, the progenitor of the human race.

मनुज (ma nuj) *m.* man, offspring of Manu.

मनुजाद (ma nu jAd) *adj.* cannibal.

मनुष्य (ma nush shy) *m.* man.

मनुष्य जाति (~ jA ti) *f.* mankind, humanity.

मनुष्यता (~ tA) *f.* humanity.

मनुष्यत्व (ma nush shyattw) *m.* humanity.

मनुष्योचित (ma nush shyo cit) *adj.* humane.

मनुहार (ma nu hAr) *f.* appeasement ; ~ नीति policy of appeasement.

मनुहारना (~ nA) *vt.* to appease.

मनोकामना (ma no kAm nA) *f.* longing.

मनोगत (ma no gat) *adj.* mental. *m.* idea.

मनोगति (ma no ga ti) *f.* tendency of the mind.

मनोग्रंथि (ma no gran thi) *f.* (mental) complex.

मनोदशा (ma no da shA) *f.* condition of the mind.

मनोनयन (ma no na yan) *m.* nomination.

मनोनिग्रह (ma no nig greh) *m.* self-control.

मनोनियोग (ma no ni yog) *m.* application of mind, attention.

मनोबल (ma no bal) *m.* morale, tempo ; ~ टूट जाना to be demoralized.

मनोभाव (ma no bhAv) *m.* mentality.

मनोभावना (~ nA) *f.* sentiment.

मनोमय (ma no may) *adj.* mental.

मनोमालिन्य (ma no mA linny) *m.* estrangement, alienation.

मनोयोग (ma no yog) *m.* single-mindedness.

मनोरंजक (ma no ran jak) *adj.* recreative, amusing, entertaining.

मनोरंजकता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being मनोरंजक ।

मनोरंजन (ma no ran jan) *m.* entertainment, recreation, amusement ; ~ कर entertainment tax.

मनोरथ (ma no rath) *m.* cherished desire ; ~ सिद्ध होना fulfilment of a longing.

मनोरम (ma no ram) *adj.* charming, lovely, comely.

मनोरमता (~ tA) *f.* charm, loveliness, comeliness.

मनोराज्य (ma no rajjy) *m.* world of fancy.

मनोरोग (ma no rog) *m.* psychopathy.

मनोलीला (ma no lee lA) *f.* phantom.

मनोवांछा (ma no vAn chA) *f.* cherished desire.

मनोवांछित (ma no vAn chit) *pp.* longed

for, aspired after.

मनोविकार (ma no vi kAr) *m.* 1. emotion, passion. 2. psychopathy.

मनोविकृति (ma no vik kri ti) *f.* mental aberration, psychosis.

मनोविज्ञान (ma no vig gyAn) *m.* Psychology.

मनोविनोद (ma no vi nod) *m.* amusement.

मनोविलास (ma no vi lAs) *m.* musing.

मनोविश्लेषण (ma no vish lā shaN) *m.* psycho-analysis.

मनोवृत्ति (ma no vrit ti) *f.* mentality, disposition.

मनोवेग (ma no vāg) *m.* impulse.

मनोवैज्ञानिक (ma no vaig gyA nik) *adj.* psychological.
m. psychologist.

मनोव्यथा (~ vya thA) *f.* mental agony.

मनोव्याधि (~ vyA dhi) *f.* = मनोरोग ।

मनोव्यापार (~ vyA pAr) *m.* activity of mind, thought.

मनोहर (ma no har) *adj.* attractive, alluring.

मनोहरता (~ tA) *f.* attractiveness of features.

मनोहारी (~ hA ree) *adj.* = मनोहर ।

मनौअल (ma nau al) *f.* appeasement.

मनौती (ma nau tee) *f.* vow of offering (to a deity) ; ~ मानना to take such a vow.

मन्नत (man nat) *f.* = मनौती ।

मन्वंतर (~ van tar) *m.* tenure of Manu (in Puranas).

मम (mam) *pron.* my, mine, of me.

ममता (~ tA) *f.* parental/filial affection ; ~ दिखाना to behave affectionately.

ममत्व (ma mattw) *m.* = ममता ।

ममी (ma mee) *f.* 1. mummy, preserved corpse. 2. mother.

ममेरा (ma mā rA) *adj.* of, or pertaining to the maternal uncle ; ~ भाई cousin.

मयंक (ma yank) *m.* moon.

मय (may) *suffix.* denoting fulness, *e.g.* आनन्दमय blissful.

मयस्सर (ma yas sar) *adj.* available ; रोटी भी ~ नहीं Even sustenance is not available.

मयूख (ma yookh) *m.* beam, ray.

मयूर (ma yoor) *m.* peacock.

मयूरी (ma yoo ree) *f.* fem. of मयूर ; she-peacock.

मरक (ma rak) *m.* epidemic.

मरकज (mar kaz) *m.* centre.

मरकजी (~ ka zee) *adj.* central ; ~ हुकूमत central government.

मरकत (~ kat) *m.* emerald.

मरकहा (~ ka hA) *adj.* prone to attack (usu. with horns).

मरखना (~ kha nA) *adj.* prone to hit (animal).

मरघट (~ ghaT) *m.* cremation ground ; ~ की शान्ति peace of the grave.

मरज (ma raz) *m.* ailment, disease.

मरजी (mar zee) *f.* 1. wish. 2. consent.

मरण (ma · raN) *m.* death ; ~ कष्ट agony of death.

मरणांतक (ma ra NAn tak) *adj.* resulting/ending in death.

मरणासन्न (ma ra NA sann) *adj.* (one) on the point of death, moribund.

मरणोत्तर (ma ra Not tar) *adj.* posthumous.

मरणोन्मुख (ma ra Non mukh) *adj.* dying, facing death, heading towards death/end.

मरतबा (mar ta bA) *m.* 1. post, rank, status. 2. time ; दूसरी ~ second time.

मरतबान (~ ta bAn) *m.* jar.

मरता (~ tA) *adj.* on the verge of death, dying ; मरते को मारना to whip a dead horse ; मरते-गिरते somehow or the other ; मरते दम तक till the very last breath; मरते-मरते even at the last moment ; वह मरते-मरते बचा He had a narrow escape from death ; मरते समय at the time of death.

मरदना (ma rad nA) *vt.* 1. to crush, to trample upon. 2. to knead.

मरदानगी (mar dAn gee) *f.* bravery, manliness.

मरदाना (~ dA nA) *adj.* manly, brave, मरदानी औरत masculine/manly woman.

मरदूद (~ dood) *adj.* 1. condemned. 2. contemptible.

मरन (ma ran) *m.* = मरण ; अपना तो ~ हो गया I am completely undone.

मरना (mar nA) *vi.* 1. to die. 2. to sacrifice (oneself) ; देश पर ~ to sacrifice (oneself) for one's country ; मर खप जाना to be dead and gone ; मरने तक की छुट्टी न होना/मिलना not to have a moment's respite ; मरे जाना to be unduly infatuated ; मर-मर कर by taking extreme pains ; मर मिटना to suffer effacement, even death ; पानी ~ to be (said of water) absorbed ; यहीं उसका पानी मरता है It is here that his weakness lies. ~-मारना to fight to a finish. 3. to long keenly ; वह जाने के लिए मरा जा रहा है He is dying to go.

मरना-खपना (~ - khap nA) *m.* ; मर खप कर after taking great pains, after a good many difficulties.

मरना-जीना (~ - jee nA) *vi.* birth and death, coming to and leaving this world ; ~ तो लगा ही रहता है Life and death are a common place occurrence.

मरना-पचना (~ - pac nA) *m.* =मरना-खपना ।

मरनी (mar nee) *f.* death.

मरनी-करनी (~ - kar nee) *f.* obsequies, funeral rites.

मर-भुक्खा (mar-bhuk khA) *adj.* 1. famished with hunger. 2. indigent.

मरमर (~ mar) *m.* marble.

मरमरा (~ ma ra) *adj.* brittle.

मरम्मत (ma ram mat) *f.* 1. repairs ; ~ करना to repair. 2. thrashing ; ~ करना to give a thrashing.

मरम्मत-तलब (~ - tA lab) requiring repairs.

मरम्मती (~ tee) *adj.* (things) for being repaired, or needing repairs.

मरसिया (mar si yA) *m.* elegy.

मरहम (~ ham) *m.* =मलहम (ointment).

मरहमपट्टी (~ - paT Ti) *f.* dressing, bandaging.

मरहला (mar ha la) *m.* (intricate) problem.

मरहूम (~ hoom) *adj.* late, deceased ; ~ पिता late father.

मराठा (ma rA ThA) *adj.* of or belonging to Maharashtra.
m. inhabitant of Maharashtra.

मराठी (ma rA Thee) *f.* the language of Maharashtra.

मरातिब (ma rA tib) *f.* storey (of a building).

मराल (ma rAl) *m.* swan.

मरिच (ma ric) *f.*= मिर्च ।

मरियम (ma ri yam) *f.* Mary, mother of Christ.

मरियल (ma ri yal) *adj.* rickety, sickly ; ~ टट्टू (i) rickety horse. (ii) sickly and feeble man.

मरी (ma ree) *f.* epidemic (resulting in many fatalities).

मरीचिका (ma ree ci kA) *f.* 1. mirage. 2. illusion.

मरीचिमाली (ma ree ci mA lee) *m.* sun.

मरीची (ma ree cee) *m.* sun.

मरीज़ (ma reez) *m.* patient ; दिल का ~ heart patient.

मरीज़ा (ma ree zA) *f.* fem. of मरीज़, female/she-patient.

मरु (ma ru) *m.* desert.

मरुद्वीप (~ dweep) *m.* oasis.

मरुभूमि (~ bhoo mi) *f.* desert land.

मरुद्यान (ma rud dyAn) *m.* oasis.

मरुस्थल (ma rus thal) *m.* desert land.

मरोड़ (ma roR) *m.* twist, contortion ; ~ पड़ना to have pangs of contortion.

मरोड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* to twist/contort ; बात तोड़-मरोड़ देना to distort something said, to garble.

मरोड़ी (ma ro Ree) *f.* prickly heat.

मर्कट (mar kaT) *m.* monkey.

मर्ज़ (marz) *m.* ailment, disease.

मर्ज़ी (mar zee) *f.* wish, desire ; ~ से voluntarily, of one's own will.

मर्तबान (mart bAn) *m.* = मरतबान ।

मर्त्य (marty) *adj.* mortal.
m. 1. man. 2. body.

मर्त्यलोक (~ lok) *m.* the mortal world.

मर्द (mard) *m.* man ; ~-आदमी he-man, tough guy; ~ औरत he-woman, masculine woman ; ~ बच्चा dauntless man.

मर्दन (mar dan) *m.* 1. massaging, rubbing vigorously. 2. crushing.

मर्दानगी (~ dAn gee) *f.* he-mannishness, masculinity.

मर्दाना (~ dA nA) *adj.* = मरदाना ।

मर्दानापन (~ pan) *m.* =मरदानापन ।

मर्दित (mar dit) *pp.* of मर्दन ।

मर्दुमशुमारी (~ dum shu mA ree) *f.* census.

मर्म (marm) *m.* quintessence ; essential meaning ; ~ जानना to know the quintessence ; ~ पर चोट करना to strike at the vital point.

मर्मज्ञ (mar mag gy) *m.* one who knows the quintessence of things, connoinseur.

मर्मभेदी (marm bhā dee) *adj.* heart-rending.

मर्मप्रहार (~ pra hAr) *m.* blow at the vitals.

मर्मर (mar mar) *m.* 1. marble. 2. rustling sound.

मर्मवेदना (marm vād nA) *f.* deep anguish.

मर्मव्यथा (~ vya thA) *f.* agony in the vitals.

मर्मस्थल (mar mas thal) *m.* vital spot.

मर्मस्पर्शी (~ mas par shee) *adj.* touching, moving.

मर्मान्तक (~ mAn tak) *adj.* poignant, (that) which penetrates the inner recesses of the heart.

मर्माहत (~ mA hat) *adj.* hit in the vitals.

मर्मी (~ mee) *adj.* (one) who knows someone's secret.

मर्यादा (~ yA dA) *f.* 1. limit, boundary line ; समुद्र अपनी ~ नहीं छोड़ता The sea does not transgress its limit. 2. ethical propriety, decorum ; ~ का उल्लंघन transgression of limits of propriety.

मर्यादित (~ yA dit) *adj.* 1. limited. 2. limited/restricted by propriety, ~ आचरण decorous behaviour/conduct.

मर्हूम (~ hoom) *adj.* deceased, late.

मलंग (ma laṅg) *m.* carefree person.

मल (mal) *m.* 1. filth, waste matter. 2. faecial matter, excrement ; ~ परीक्षा stool examination.

मलकीट (~ keeT) *m.* worm found in faecial matter.

मलद्वार (~ dwAr) *m.* anus.

मलना (mal nA) *vt.* 1. to rub ; आँखें ~ to rub the eyes. 2. to massage ; तेल ~ to massage with oil—कान ~ to twist the ears ; बरतन ~ to cleanse utensils ; हाथ मलते रह जाना to feel baulked.

मलबा (~ bA) *m.* 1. debris ; मकान का ~ debris of a house. 2. wreckage ; जहाज़ का ~ wreckage of a ship.

मलमल (~ mal) *f.* muslin, mull.

मलमास (~ mAs) *m.* intercalary month.

मलमूत्र (~ moottr) *m.* excreta (excrement and urine); ~ उठाना to render scavenging services (with parental affection).

मलय (ma lay) *m.* a region in South India, famous for sandal-wood trees. *adj.* pertaining to the above region; ~ समीर air current emanating from मलय mountain.

मलयज (mal yaj) *m.* sandal.

मलयालम (~ yA lam) *f.* 1. a religion of Kerala state in South India. 2. language of the above region.

मलयाली (~ yA lee) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to, Malyalam.

मलवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of मलना ।

मलहम (~ ham) *m.* ointment.

मलहम-पट्टी (~ - paT Tee) *f.* dressing.

मलाई (ma lA ee) *f.* 1. cream, fatty part of milk ; ~ की बरफ़ ice-cream. 2. the creamy portion.

मलाट (ma lAT) *m.* coarse thick packing paper.

मलामत (ma lA mat) *f.* reproof ; लानत-~ reprimand and reproof.

मलाया (ma lA yA) *m.* a peninsula in south-east Asia.

मलाल (ma lAl) *m.* bitter regret, anguish, remorse, compunction ; ~ रह जाना/होना to feel anguished.

मलावरोध (ma lA va rodh) *m.* constipation, clogging of intestines.

मलाशय (ma lA shay) *m.* rectum.

मलिक (ma lik) *m.* king, lord. [Fem. मलिका]

मलिका (ma li kA) *f.* queen.

मलिन (ma lin) *adj.* 1. unclean, dirty ; ~ वस्त्र dirty clothes. 2. sad ; ~ चित्र dark picture ; ~ मुख gloomy/long face.

मलिनता (~ tA) *f.* uncleanliness, dirtiness ; मन की ~ blackheartedness.

मलीदा (ma lee dA) *m.* 1. a sweet dish made usually of flour, rich in ghee; ~ कर देना / निकाल देना to reduce to pulp. 2. a soft woollen cloth.

मलेरिया (ma lā ri A) *m.* malaria ; ~ ज्वर malarial fever.

मल्ल (mall) *m.* wrestler.

मल्लभूमि (~ bhoo mi) *f.* wrestling arena.

मल्लयुद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* wrestling bout.

मल्लविद्या (~ vid dyA) *f.* art of wrestling.

मल्लशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* wrestling arena.

मल्लाह (mal lAh) *m.* boatman.

मल्लाही (~ lA hee) *f.* boatmanship.

मल्लिका (~ li kA) *f.* fragrant flower.

मल्हार (~ lhAr) *m.* an Indian melody sung during the rainy season.

मवक्किल (ma vak kil) *m.* client.

मवाद (ma vAd) *m.* pus ; ~ निकलना emission of pus ; ~ पड़ जाना formation of pus.

मवेशी (ma vā shee) *m.* cattle.

मवेशीख़ाना (~ khA nA) *m.* cattle pen/pound.

मशक (ma shak) *f.* big leathern water bag.
m. mosquito.

मशक़्क़त (ma shaK Kat) *f.* toil, hard labour ; ~ की कमाई hard-earned money.

मशक़्क़ती (ma shak ka tee) *adj.* hard-working.

मशग़ूल (mash Gool) *adj.* occupied, busy, engaged.

मशरिक़ (~ riK) *m.* east.

मशरिक़ी (~ ri Kee) *adj.* eastern.

मशविरा (~ vi rA) *m.* counsel, advice ; सलाह ~ consultation.

मशहूर (~ hoor) *adj.* famous ; ~ करना to give a name ; ~ गुंडा notorious hooligan.

मशहूरी (~ hoo ree) *f.* fame.

मशान (ma shAn) *m.* =श्मशान ।

मशाल (ma shAl) *m.* torch ; ~ जलूस torch procession ; ~ लेकर ढूंढ़ना to seek with a searchlight.

मशालची (~ cee) *m.* torch-bearer.

मशीन (ma sheen) *f.* machine ; ~ खड़ी करना to erect a machine ; ~ ठप हो जाना stoppage of a machine.

मशीनगन (~ gan) *m.* machine-gun.

मशीनमैन (~ main) *m.* machine-man.

मशीनरी (ma shee na ree) *m.* 1. machinery. 2. mechanism.

मश्क़ (mashK) *f.* practice, exercise.

मस (mas) *f.* the soft hair on the top lip, the beginning of moustaches ; मसें भीजना/भीनना coming up of moustaches.
adj. ; टस से ~ न होना not to budge at all.

मसक (ma sak) *m.* =मशक (mosquito).

मसकना (~ nA) *vi.* to give way (said of cloth).

मसका (mas kA) *m.* butter ; ~ लगाना

to flatter/butter.

मसख़रा (~ Kha rA) *adj.* given to jesting.

m. jester.

मसख़रापन (~ pan) *m.* jesting.

मसख़री (mas Kha ree) *f.* 1. jesting. 2. jestful remark ; ~ सूझना to hit upon a jest/joke.

मसजिद (~ jid) *f.* mosque.

मसनद (~ nad) *f.* roundish pillow for reclining and/or cushioned seat.

मसनूई (~ noo ee) *adj.* 1. artificial. 2. false.

मसरफ़ (~ raF) *m.* purpose ; किसी ~ का न होना (object) to be totally useless (person) to be good for nothing.

मसरूफ़ (~ rooF) *adj.* occupied, busy.

मसल (ma sal) *f.* maxim, proverb ; ~ मशहूर है कि... As the saying goes.

मसलन (mas lan) *ind.* for instance/example.

मसलना (ma sal nA) *vt.* ; मसल डालना/देना to crush.

मसला (mas lA) *m.* problem, issue ; ~ हल करना to solve a problem.

मसहरी (ma seh ree) *f.* 1. large bed. 2. mosquito net.

मसान (ma sAn) *m.* =श्मशान (cremation ground).

मसाना (ma sA nA) *m.* urinary bladder.

मसाला (ma sA lA) *m.* 1. condiment, spice. 2. something requisite.

मसालेदार (ma sA lā dAr) *adj.* 1. spiced. 2. spicy ; ~ कहानी spicy story.

मसि (ma si) *f.* ink.

मसिजीवी (~ jee vee) *m.* writer.

मसीह (ma seeh) *m.* Christ.

मसीहा (ma see hA) *m.* messiah, angel.

मसूड़ा (ma soo RA) *m.* the gums.

मसूर (ma soor) *m.* lentil.

मसूरिका (ma soo ri kA) *f.* measles, chicken-pox.

मसोसना (ma sos nA) *vi.* ; दिल मसोस कर रह जाना to feel woefully frustrated/helpless.

मसौदा (ma sau dA) *m.* draft, written preliminary sketch.

मस्जिद (mas jid) *f.* =मसजिद ।

मस्त (mast) *adj.* 1. carefree ; अपने में ~ self-contained ; ~ रहना to be joyous and carefree. 2. engrossed in ; पढ़ने में ~ lost in study. 3. intoxicated.

मस्तक (mas tak) *m.* forehead ; ~ ऊंचा होना to hold one's head high ; ~ ~ झुकाना / नवाना to bow ; ~ नीचा होना to be lowered in esteem.

मस्तमौला (mast mau lA) *adj.* happy-go-lucky, easy-going.

मस्तराम (~ rAm) *m.* devil-may-care.

मस्ताना (mas tA nA) *adj.* easy-going, unworrying, happy-go-lucky.

vi. 1. to be intoxicated/inebriated. 2. to be in heat.

मस्तिष्क (~ tishk) *m.* brain.

मस्ती (~ tee) *f.* 1. state of being self-contained. 2. gaiety. 3. inebriety, inebriation ; ~ आना=~ चढ़ना ; ~ उतरना—उसकी मस्ती उतर चुकी थी His gaiety had departed. ~ छाना to be at the height of gaiety ; ~ झाड़ना to talk tall ; ~ मत झाड़ो Don't you talk tall ; ~ झाड़ देना to cut down to size ; तुम्हारी ~ झाड़ दूंगा I will cut you down to size. 4. to enjoy life ; ~ में आना/चढ़ना to be in a gay mood ; ~ लेना to take life easy.

मस्तूल (~ tool) *m.* mast.

मस्सा (~ sA) *m.* =मसा ।

महंगा (ma heñ gA) *adj.* dear, expensive, costly ; उन्हें मंत्री-पद ~ पड़ा The ministership has cost him much. यह सौदा ~ पड़ा It has cost me dear.

महंगाई (~ ee) *f.* dearness.

महंगाई-भत्ता (~ - bhat tA) *m.* dearness allowance.

महंगी (ma heñ gee) *adj.* fem. of महंगा ।

f. dearness, costliness.

महंत (ma hant) *m.* high priest.

महंती (ma han tee) *f.* priesthood.

महक (me hek) *f.* smell.

महकदार (me hek dAr) *adj.* (sweet) smelling, fragrant.

महक़मा (me hek mA) *m.* department.

महकीला (meh kee lA) *adj.* smelling.

महज़ (me haz) *ind.* 1. only. 2. sheer ; यह तो ~ पागलपन है This is sheer madness.

महत्, महत (ma hat) *adj.* great headman.

महताब (meh tAb) *m.* moon.

महताबी (~ tA bee) *f.* a torch-like rocket (fireworks).

महतारी (~ tA ree) *f.* mother.

महती (~ tee) *adj.* fem. form of महत् great, big ; ~ कृपा height of kindness ; ~ सभा huge concourse.

महतो (~ to) *m.* headman.

महत्तम (ma hat tam) *adj.* greatest.

महत्तर (ma hat tar) *adj.* greater.

महत्ता (ma hat tA) *f.* greatness ; ~ समझना to realize the greatness.

महत्त्व (ma hattw) *m.* importance, significance ; ~ देना to attach importance.

महत्त्वपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* important, significant.

महत्त्वाकांक्षा (ma hat twA kAṅ kshA) *f.* ambition.

महत्त्वाकांक्षी (ma hat twA kAṅ kshee) *adj.* ambitious.

महनीय (meh neey) *adj.* 1. great. 2. adorable, respectable.

महफ़िल (meh fil) *f.* recreational assemblage ; ~ उखड़ना ; breaking up of a महफ़िल ; ~ उखाड़ना to undo the show ; ~ गरम थी The महफ़ि was in full momentum. ~ जमना—महफ़िल जमी थी The महफ़िल was in full swing ; ~ जमाना to give a pick-up to the show.

महफ़ूज़ (~ fooz) *adj.* 1. safe. 2. protected.

महबूब (~ boob) *m.* beloved. [Fem. महबूबा].

महबूबा (~ boo bA) *f.* Fem. of महबूब, beloved (woman).

महरा (~ rA) *m.* servant who performs household chores.

महरूम (~ room) *adj.* deprived.

महर्षि (ma har shi) *m.* sage.

महल (me hal) *m.* palace, mansion.

महला (meh lA) *m.* storey.

महल्ला (ma hal lA) *m.* ~-टोला= मुहल्ला ।

महसूल (meh sool) *m.* freight.

महसूस (meh soos) *adj.* felt, experienced ; ~ करना—(i) मैं हरारत महसूस कर रहा हूँ I feel feverish. (ii) वह अपनी गलती ~ करता है He realises his mistake.

महा (ma hA) *adj.* great ; ~ मूर्ख big fool.

महाकवि (~ ka vi) *m.* greatest among the poets.

महाकाय (~ kAy) *adj.* gigantic.

महाकाल (~ kAl) *m.* 1. great destroyer. 2. time eternal.

महाकाली (~ kA lee) *f.* goddess Durga in the form of a destroyer.

महाकाव्य (~ kAvvy) *m.* epic.

महाजन (~ jan) *m.* 1. high personage, great man. 2. money-lender.

महाजनी (~ ja nee) *adj.* pertaining to money-lender.

f. 1. money-lending business: 2. accountancy, banking. 3. script used by money lenders.

महाजाल (~ jAl) *m.* 1. large net ; 2. big trap.

महात्मा (ma hAt mA) *m.* high-souled personage, saint.

महादेव (ma hA dāv) *m.* Lord Shiv.

महादेवी (~ dā vee) *f.* goddess Parvati, wife of lord Shiva.

महाद्वीप (~ dweep) *m.* continent.

महाद्वीपीय (~ dwee peey) *adj.* continental.

महाधिवक्ता (~ dhi vak tA) *m.* Advocate General.

महान, महान् (ma hAn) *adj.* great ; ~ देश great country ; ~ विद्वान् eminent scholar.

महानगर (ma hA na gar) *m.* metropolis.

महानिद्रा (~ nid drA) *f.* Sleep Eternal.

महानुभाव (~ nu bhAV) *m.* person of high and noble ideas, a highly respected person.

महान्यायवादी (~ nyAy VA dee) *m.* Attorney General.

महापात्र (~ pAttr) *m.* =महाब्राह्मण ।

महापातक (~ pA tak) *m.* great sin.

महापातकी (~ pA ta kee) *m.* great sinner.

महापाप (~ pAp) *m.* great sin.

महापापी (~ pA pee) *m.* great sinner.

महापुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* great man.

महाप्रयाण (~ pra YAN) *m.* life's journey's end.

महाप्राण (~ prAN) *adj.* & *m.* 1. aspirate. (Gram.). 2. noble soul.

महाबली (~ ba lee) *adj.* mighty.

महाबाहु (~ bA hu) *adj.* valorous.

महाब्राह्मण (~ brAh maN) *m.* a Brahman who conducts funeral obsequies (for payment).

महाभाग (~ bhAg) *m.* one whose luck is in, lucky person.

महाभारत (~ bhA rat) *m.* 1. one of the two great epics of India. 2. the war described therein. 3. a big fight, a great struggle.

महाभाष्य (~ bhAsh shy) *m.* master commentary.

महामंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* big division.

महामंत्र (~ mantr) *m.* top secret of success.

महामंत्री (~ man tree) *m.* Prime Minister.

महामना (~ ma nA) *adj.* high-minded, noble.

महामहिम (~ ma him) *m.* His Excellency.

महामहोपाध्याय (~ ma ho pAd dhyAy) *m.* a title given by government for great scholarship/academic distinction.

महामात्य (~ mAtty) *m.* Prime Minister.

महामान्य (~ mAnny) *adj.* Right Honorable.

महामाया (~ mA yA) *f.* Illusion Supreme.

महामारी (~ mA ree) *f.* a fell disease that takes a heavy toll, *e.g.* plague, cholera.

महामुनि (~ mu ni) *m.* great sage.

महायुद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* great war.

महारत (~ rat) *f.* practice ; ~ हासिल होना to have a well-practised hand.

महारथी (~ ra thee) *m.* the great warrior.

महाराज (~ rAj) *m.* 1. emperor [Fem. महाराज्ञी, महारानी] ; हे महाराज Your Majesty, Your Highness. 2. cook. [Fem. महाराजिन].

महाराजा (~ rA jA) *m.* king of kings, emperor.

महाराजाधिराज (~ dhi raj) *m.* Emperor, the Great.

महाराज्ञी (~ rAg gyee) *f* fem. of महाराज ।

महाराणा (~ rA NA) *m.* a title of rulers of some states in India.

महारानी (~ rA nee) *f.* empress.

महाराष्ट्र (~ rashTr) *m.* a state in South-West India.

महाराष्ट्रीय (~ rAsh Treey) *adj.* of, or pertaining to महाराष्ट्र ।

महारोग (~ rog) *m.* frightful disease.

महार्घ (ma hArgh) *adj.* 1. valuable ; precious. 2. too costly.

महार्णव (ma hAr Nav) *m.* great ocean.

महाल (ma hAl) *m.* locality.

महालय (ma hA lay) *m.* 1. deluge. 2. a fortnight in which Hindus offer oblations to their deceased ancestors.

महालेखापाल (~ lā khA pAl) *m.* Accountant General.

महावट (~ vaT) *f.* winter-rains.

महावत (~ vat) *m.* elephant driver.

महावात (~ vAt) *m.* hurricane.

महाविद्यालय (~ vid dyA lay) *m.* college.

महाविपत्ति (~ vi pat ti) *f.* catastrophe.

महावीर (~ veer) *adj.* very brave. *m.* 1. Lord Mahavir (of Jainism). 2. Lord Hanuman. (Ramayan)

महाशक्ति (~ shak ti) *f.* 1. great power. 2. Prowess Personified, Goddess Durga.

महाशय (~ shay) *m.* 1. a polite form of address. 2. gentleman ; वे ~ तो गए That gentleman has gone.

महासभा (~ sa bhA) *f.* congress.

महासभाई (~ ee) *adj.* belonging to a महासभा ।
m. member of the congress.

महासागर (ma hA sA gar) *m.* ocean.

महि (ma hi) *f.* earth.

महिधर (~ dhar) *m.* hill, mountain.

महिमा (~ mA) *f.* greatness, glory.

महिमान्वित (~ mAn vit) *adj.* dignified.

महिला (~ lA) *f.* lady.

महिषी (~ shee) *f.* queen consort.

मही (ma hee) *f.* earth.

महीधर (~ dhar) *m.* mountain.

महीन (ma heen) *adj.* 1. thin. 2. fine ; ~ आवाज fine voice ; ~ काम fine work ; ~ पीसना to grind fine. 3. sharp ; ~ नोक sharp point.

महीना (ma hee nA) *m.* 1. month ; जनवरी का ~ month of January. 2. monthly wages/salary ; कितने महीने पर at what monthly emoluments ? 3. menses ; महीने से in menses ; महीने से होना to be in a period (woman).

महीप (ma heep) *m.* king.

महीपति (ma hee pa ti) *m.* king.

महीपाल (ma hee pAl) *m.* king.

महुआ (ma hu A) *m.* an Indian tree bearing yellow flowers which are used for preparing liquor.

महेश (ma hāsh) *m.*= शिव ।

महेश्वर (~ shwar) *m.*= शिव ।

महेश्वरी (~ shwa ree) *f.* =दुर्गा (goddess).

महोत्सव (ma hot sav) *m.* gala festival.

महोदय (ma ho day) *m.* a polite form of address (for gentleman) [Fem. महोदया].

महोदया (ma ho da yA) *f.* a polite form of address (for ladies).

महोपाध्याय (ma ho pAd dhyay) *m.* great scholar or preceptor.

महौषधि (ma hau sha dhi) *f.* remedy for all ills, panacea.

माँ (mAñ) *f.* mother.

माँग (mAṅg) *f.* 1. demand ; ~ और पूर्ति demand and supply. 2. hair-parting ; ~ उजड़ जाना to be reduced to widowhood; to be deprived of the conjugal bliss ; ~ निकालना hair-do, parting of the hair ; ~ भरना putting a streak of vermilion in the hair-parting of a married woman ; ~ लुट जाना to be reduced to widowhood ; ~ सँवारना hair-do, parting of the hair.

माँग-चोटी (~ - co Tee) *f.* hair-do ; ~ करना hair-dressing.

माँग-जली (~ - ja lee) *f.* widow.

माँगना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to beg. 2. to ask (for).

माँग-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* 1. order form, indent. 2. memorandum of demands.

मांगलिक (mAṅ ga lik) *adj.* auspicious.

माँजना (mAñj nA) *vt.* to cleanse.

माँझा (mAñ jhA) *m.* substance used for sharpening the kite-flying thread.

माँझी (mAñ jhee) *m.* boatman.

माँड़ (mAñR) *m.* (boiled) rice-water.

माँड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to knead (flour) ; 2. to separate grain from chaff.

मांडलिक (mAn Da lik) *adj.* divisional.

माँड़ा (mAñ RA) *m.* a disease of the eye.

माँड़ी (~ Ree) *f.*= माँड़ ।

मांत्रिक (mAn trik) *adj* of, or pertaining to मंत्र ।
m. one well-versed in मंत्र ।

माँद (mAñd) *f.* den ; शेर की ~ में पैर रखना to enter the lion's den.

माँदगी (~ gee) *f.* 1. illness. 2. fatigue.

माँदा (mAñ dA) *adj.* ill ; थका-~ tired and famished.

मांस (mAns) *m.* meat, flesh.

मांसपेशी (~ pā shee) *f.* muscle.

मांसभक्षी (~ bhak shee) *adj.* 1. non-vegetarian (person). 2. carnivorous (animal).

मांसल (mAn sal) *adj.* fleshy.

मांसलता (~ tA) *f.* fleshiness.

मांसाहार (mAn SA hAr) *m.* non-vegetarian food.

मांसाहारी (mAṅ SA hA ree) *adj.* 1. non-vegetarian (person). 2. carnivorous (animal).

माई (mA ee) *f.* 1. =माता ; ~ का लाल (i) mother's darling ; (ii) manly/valiant person. 2. elderly woman.

माई-बाप (~ - bAp) *m.* all in all.

माक़ूल (mA Kool) *adj.* appropriate, proper, fit ; ~ क़िस्म का of proper sort, of right type; ना-~ wrong type (form of abuse).

माखन (mA khan) *m.* butter.

माखन-चोर (~ - cor) *m.* (one who enjoys pilfering butter) Krishna.

मागध (mA gadh) *adj.* pertaining to मगध ।

मागधी (mA ga dhee) *f.* ancient Prakrit language of मगध ।

माघ (mAgh) *m.* eleventh month of the Hindu calendar.

माघी (mA ghee) *adj.* pertaining to माघ ।

माचिस (mA cis) *f.* matches (matchbox).

माजरा (mAj rA) *m.* matter, affair ; ~ क्या है What is the matter ?

माज़ी (mA zee) *adj.* past.

माजून (mA joon) *f.* sweetened tonic. (Hakeemee)

माटी (mA Tee) *f.* =मिट्टी ।

माणिक (mA Nik) *m.* ruby.

मात (mAt) *f.* mate, checkmate ; ~ करना (i) to checkmate; (ii) to undo. ~ खाना to be defeated ; ~ देना to checkmate.

मातदिल (~ dil) *adj.* 1. temperate ; ~ आबोहवा temperate climate. 2. moderate ; ~ दवा moderate medicine.

मातबर (~ bar) *adj.* reliable, trustworthy.

मातबरी (~ ba ree) *f.* reliability, trustworthiness.

मातम (mA tam) *m.* mourning ; ~ मनाना to mourn.

मातम-पुर्सी (~ - pur see) *f.* offering of condolence.

मातहत (mA te hat) *adj.* subordinate.

मातहती (mA teh tee) *f.* subordination.

माता (mA tA) *f.* 1. mother. 2. small pox ; ~ निकलना eruption of small pox.

मातामह (~ meh) *f.* mother's father.

मातामही (~ ma hee) *f.* mother's mother.

मातुल (mA tul) *m.* mother's brother. [Fem. मातुलानी]

मातृ (mA tri) *f.* =माता (mother).

मातृक (mA trik) *adj.* maternal, matriarchal.

मातृका (mA tri kA) *f.* matron.

मातृतंत्र (mAt tri tantr) *m.* matriarchy.

मातृत्व (~ trittw) *m.* motherhood, maternity.

मातृ-भाषा (~ tri - bhA shA) *f.* mother-tongue.

मातृ-भूमि (~ tri - bhoo mi) *f.* motherland.

मातृ-हत्या (~ tri - hat tyA) *f.* matricide.

मात्र (mAttr) *ind.* only ; ~ दस रुपए ten rupees only ; एक ~ पुत्र the only son ; प्राणी~ living beings, all entire.

मात्रक (mAt trak) *m.* unit.

मात्रा (~ trA) *f.* 1. quantity. 2. dosage, dose. 3. sign, sply. vowel mark. 4. a unit of measurement (as in music, prosody, etc.).

मात्रात्मक (~ trAt mak) *adj.* quantitative.

मात्रिक (~ trik) *adj.* unitary.

मात्सर्य (~ sarry) *m.* jealousy.

मात्स्य (mAtsy) *adj.* pertaining to fish ; ~ न्याय law of the jungle, law of 'might is right'.

माथा (mA thA) *m.* forehead; ~ कूटना= ~ पीटना ; ~ गरम होना to be angry/wrathful ; ~ घिसना=~ रगड़ना ; ~ टेकना to bow down as a sign of

salutation ; ~ ठनकना to have a premonition of coming evil ; ~ ठोकना to lament one's ill-luck ; ~ पकड़कर बैठ जाना to feel utterly helpless ; ~ पीटना to bemoan a loss, to bewail ; ~ मारना to tax one's brain ; ~ रगड़ना to make repeated entreaties; ~ नवाना=~ टेकना ; माथे का लिखा writing on (one's) book of Destiny ; माथे (पर) चढ़ाना to accept (something) with veneration ; माथे पर बल तक न पड़ना to keep an unruffled brow ; माथे पर बल पड़ना to be visibly ruffled ; माथे पर सेहरा बँधना to win laurels (for achieving something) ; माथे मढ़ना (i) to throw all blame ; (ii) to impose on someone. आपकी बात मेरे सिर माथे Your word is command to me.

माथा-पच्ची (~ - pac cee) *f.* taxing of brain.

मादक (mA dak) *adj.* intoxicating, spirituous.

मादकता (~ tA) *f.* inebriety, intoxication.

मादरी (mAd ree) *adj.* =मातृ ; ~ जबान=मातृ-भाषा ।

मादा (mA dA) *f.* female (animal).

माद्दा (mAd dA) *m.* 1. essential element/ingredient. 2. capability, innate capacity. 3. pus.

माधव (mA dhav) *m.* name of कृष्ण ।

माधवी (mAdh vee) *f.* a creeper bearing fragrant flowers.

माधुरी (mA dhu ree) *f.* sweetness.

माधुर्य (mA dhurry) *m.* 1. sweetness. 2. melodiousness.

माध्य (mAddhy) *m.* average, mean.

माध्यम (~ dhyam) *m.* medium.

माध्यमिक (~ dhya mik) *adj.* secondary, intermediary ; ~ शिक्षा secondary education.

माध्वी (mAdh vee) *f.* =माधवी ।

मान (mAn) *m.* 1. respect, regard ; ~ निकालना to evaluate ; ~ रखना to save (someone's) prestige ; ~ रहना—मेरा मान रह गया My prestige has been saved. 2. feigned anger ; ~ करना to feign anger, to attract by feigning anger.

मानक (mA nak) *adj.* & *m.* standard ; ~ समय standard time ; भारतीय ~ संस्थान Indian Standard Institute.

मानकित (mA na kit) *pp.* standardized.

मानकीकरण (mA na kee ka raN) *m.* standardization.

मानचित्र (mAn cittr) *m* 1. map. 2. chart.

मानचित्रण (~ cit traN) *m.* mapping.

मानचित्रावली (~ cit trA va lee) *f.* book of maps, atlas.

मानज (mA naj) *adj.* pertaining to mind.

मानदंड (mAn danD) *m.* criterion.

मानदेय (~ dāy) *m.* honorarium.

मानना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to admit ; मैं अपनी ग़लती मानता हूँ I admit my mistake. 2. to accede / accept ; मान जाना to accede ; मान लेना (i) to accept ; (ii) to suppose. मान लीजिए कि... Suppose that.... क्या बात कही, मान गए Well said, I take off my hat ! तुम्हीं मान जाओ Better yield ! बुरा मत मानिए Don't take it ill. मन्नत मानना=मनौती मानना; मान लिया agreed; माने हुए विद्वान् scholars of repute/renown ; वह नहीं मानेगा He will not agree. जाने-माने well-known.

माननीय (~ neey) *adj.* honourable, esteemed.

मानपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* address (of welcome or greeting).

मानभंग (~ bhang) *m.* dishonour.

मानमंदिर (~ man dir) *m.* observatory.

मान-मनौअल (~ - ma nau al) *m.* propitiation of one feigning anger.

मान-मनौती (~ - ma nau ti) *f.* =मान-मनौअल ।

मानमर्दन (~ mar dan) *m.* subduing of (someone's) vanity, humiliation.

मान-मर्यादा (~ - mar yA dA) *f.* established prestige.

मानमोचन (~ mo can) *m.* pacifying (the angry dear one).

मानव (mA nav) *adj.* human ; ~ प्रकृति human nature.
m. man, human being ; ~-जाति mankind.

मानवता (~ tA) *m.* humanity.

मानवतावाद (~ vAd) *m.* humanism.

मानवतावादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* humanistic. *m.* humanitarian, humanist.

मानवती (mAn va tee) *f.* beloved; feigning to be angry.

मानव-भूगोल (mA nav - bhoo gol) *m.* anthropo-human Geography.

मानव-व्यापार (mA nav - vyA pAr) *m.* slave-trade.

मानवशास्त्र (mA nav shAstr) *m.* humanities.

मानवीकरण (mA na vee ka raN) *m.* humanisation.

मानवीय (mA na veey) *adj.* 1. human. 2. humane.

मानवोचित (mA na vo cit) *adj.* befitting a human being.

मानस (mA nas) *m.* mind; ~ पुत्र psychic progeny (Puranas).

मानसरोवर (mAn sa ro var) *m.* a time-honoured lake in Tibet.

मानसिक (~ sik) *adj.* mental ; ~ चिकित्सा psychotherapy ; ~ संतुलन mental balance.

मानसी (~ see) *adj.* mental.
f. silent worship.

मानसून (~ soon) *m.* monsoon.

मानहानि (~ hA ni) *f.* defamation.

मानाभिषेक (mA nA bhi shāk) *m.* investiture.

मानार्थ (mA nArth) *adj.* complimentary; ~ प्रति complimentary copy.

मानिंद (mA nind) *adj.* like, similar.

मानिक (mA nik) *m.* ruby, carbuncle (stone).

मानिक्य (mA nikky) *m.* =मानिक ।

मानिनी (mA ni nee) *f.* wife or beloved who feigns to be angry.

मानी (mA nee) *adj.* =अभिमानी (proud).
m. meaning, purport.

मानुषिक (mA nu shik) *adj.* human.

मानुषी (mA nu shee) *adj.* human.

माने (mA nā) *m.* meaning, purport.

मानो (mA no) *ind.* as if, as it were ; तुम आये ~ भगवान आ गए Your visit is the advent of God, as it were.

मानोपाधि (~ pA dhi) *f.* title of honour.

मान्य (mAnny) *adj.* 1. prestigious, honourable, respected ; ~ अतिथि (महोदय) honoured guest ; ~ संस्था prestigious institution. 2. acceptable ; आपका प्रस्ताव हमें ~ है Your proposal is acceptable to us.

मान्यता (~ tA) *f.* 1. recognition, accredition ; ~ दिलाना to accredit ; ~ देना to recognise ; ~ प्राप्त recognised. 2. tenet ; हिन्दू धर्म की ~ tenet of Hinduism. 3. postulation ; हमारी यह ~ है It is our postulate.

माप (mAp) *m.* measure; ~-तौल weights and measures.

मापक (mA pak) *m.* meter, measurer.

मापन (mA pan) *m.* measuring.

मापना (mAp nA) *vt.* to measure.

मापनी (~ nee) *f.* scale.

माफ़ (mAF) *adj.* forgiven, pardoned ; मुझे ~ कीजिए Excuse me, forgive me.

माफ़िक़ (mA FiK) *adj.* 1. favourably inclined / disposed ; हाकिम मेरे ~ है The presiding officer is favourably disposed towards me. 2. agreeable; यह दवा मुझे ~ नहीं आती This medicine does not agree with/suit me.

माफ़ी (mA Fee) *f.* 1. forgiveness, pardon ; ~ चाहना to seek forgiveness ; ~ देना to grant pardon ; ~ माँगना to tender apology, to apologise ; ~ मिलना—उसे माफ़ी मिल गई है He is pardoned. 2. freehold land.

माफ़ीदार (~ dAr) *m.* freeholder.

मामला (mAm lA) *m.* 1. case ; फौजदारी का ~ criminal case. 2. affair, matter ; ~ गाँठना to manouvre (an affair) ; ~ टेढ़ा है The affair is

complicated. ~ ढीला पड़ गया Gone is the pursuit with vigour. ~ तूल पकड़ गया है The matter is aggravated, the things have gone too far. आख़िर ~ क्या है What, after all, is the matter ?

मामा (mA mA) *m.* maternal uncle. [Fem. मामी]

मामी (mA mee) *f.* maternal aunt.

मामूली (mA moo lee) *adj.* ordinary, commonplace.

मायका (mAy kA) *m.* mother's home (of a married woman).

माया (mA yA) *f.* 1. God's play. 2. illusion ; ~ में फँसना to be entangled in worldly attachments. 3. wealth ; उसके पास बहुत ~ है He has immense wealth. मोह-~ undue attachment.

मायाजाल (~ jAl) *m.* web of worldly attachment.

मायामय (~ may) *adj.* illusory, full of illusion.

मायावाद (~ vAd) *m.* illusionism.

मायावादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* illusionist.

मायाविनी (~ vi nee) *f.* fem. of मायावी ।

मायावी (~ vee) *adj.* 1. illusory, illusive. 2. magical. [Fem. मायाविनी] *m.* magician. [Fem. मायाविनी]

मायूस (mA yoos) *adj.* 1. disappointed. 2. dejected.

मायूसी (mA yoo see) *f.* 1. disappointment, frustration. 2. dejection, gloom ; ~ छा जाना—मायूसी छा गई Gloom prevailed.

मार (mAr) *f.* 1. beating ; ~ खाना to receive a beating / thrashing ; ~ पड़ना—ख़ूब मार पड़ी Received a sound thrashing. ख़ुदा की ~ bolt from the blue. 2. range ; गोली की ~ range of bullet.

मारक (mA rak) *m.* antidote.

मारका (mAr kA) *m.* mark ; ~ लगाना to put a mark; मारके का remarkable, outstanding.

मार-काट (mAr - kAt) *f.* bloody scuffle, carnage ; ~ मचना—मार-काट मची थी A bloody scuffle was on.

मारकीन (~ keen) *m.* a kind of coarse (unbleached) cloth.

मारकेश (~ kāsh) *m.* ominous conjunction of planets.

मारजार (~ jAr) *f.* pussy, cat.

मारण (mA raN) *m.* killing.

मार-धाड़ (mAr - dhAR) *f.* fighting and killing, fracas, affray ; ~ मचाना to perpetrate a fracas.

मारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to beat. 2. to kill (मार डालना) । 3. to strike, to hit ; अड़ंगी ~ a trick in wrestling involving the movement of a leg ; आँख ~ to wink, to give a wink ; काठ ~ to be stunned ; किनारा ~ to blunt the edges; गठरी ~ to pinch/purloin property; मैंने तुम्हारी कौन-सी गठरी मारी थी What did I pinch from you ? गरदन ~ (i) to chop off the head, to decapitate ; (ii) to do positive harm, to inflict a heavy loss ; ग़ुस्सा ~ to repress anger ; ग़ोता ~ to take a dip/dive ; गोली ~ to shoot (with a bullet) ; गोली मारो Hang it all. चक्कर ~ to be knocking about, to be circling round ; चोंच ~ to peck ; चोट ~ (i) to hurt ; (ii) to give a blow, to hit. छलांग ~ to take a leap ; जमा ~ to grab a sum; जला ~ to cause a lot of anguish, to torment ; ज़हर ~ to counter act/nullify the effect of poison; जादू ~ to bewitch ; जान ~ to torment (someone) to death ; झक ~ (i) to act pointlessly ; (ii) to find no way out; झपट्टा ~ to pounce, to swoop ; झाड़ू ~ (i) to strike with a broom; (ii) to treat with contempt; टाँका ~ to stitch ; डंक ~ to sting ; डंडी ~ to defraud by false weighment ; डींग ~ to talk tall, to brag ; ताना ~ to taunt ; ताला ~ to lock ; तीर ~—उसने कौन-सा तीर मार दिया What achievement has he to his credit ?

थपकी ~ to pat ; दम ~ to have a moment's respite ; दांत ~ to have a bite ; दांव ~ to win a wager ; दौड़ा ~ (i) to make (someone) run like hell ; (ii) मुझे दौड़ा-दौड़ाकर मत मारो Don't tire me out by making me run overmuch. धाड़ ~ to bewail loudly/outrageously; धार ~= किनारा ~ ; नक़ ~ to copy illegitimately / surreptitiously ; नक्शा ~ to put on a pretext/pretence ; नजर ~ to cast a glance ; नाख़ून ~ to scratch with the nails ; पंजा ~ to paw ; पर ~ to attempt to fly ; यहाँ चिड़िया भी पर नहीं मार सकती Even a bird cannot flap its wings here. पलथी ~ to squat ; पाला ~ to be bitten by frost; पिचकारी ~ to shoot with a syringe ; पेट ~ to deprive (someone) of (one's) wherewithal ; पैसा ~ (i) to misappropriate money ; (ii) not to pay. प्यास ~ to subdue thirst ; प्यासा ~ to deprive (the thirsty) of water ; फंकी ~ to chuck (powder) into the mouth ; फेन ~ to settle down the foam ; बाजी ~ to win a wager, to score a victory ; बोली ~ to banter ; भांजी ~ to talk ill to impede (someone's) plan ; भूखों ~ to starve (someone) ; मक्खियाँ ~ to idle away time ; मग़ज़ ~ to tax the brain ; मजे ~ to enjoy life, to have life, to indulge in merry-making ; मन ~ to repress (one's) desire ; मार ~ to give a licking/thrashing ; मार-मारकर आदमी बनाना to chisel into a shape ; माल ~ to misappropriate money / property ; मुंह ~ to attempt a mouthful/bite; मैदान ~ to score a victory; उसने कौन सा मैदान मार लिया What triumphs has he to his credit ? लँगड़ी ~=अड़ंगी ~ ; लात ~ to kick away ; लोट ~ to have a lie down ; शिकार ~ (i) to hunt down a game; (ii) to net a fine catch. सता ~ to torture/torment ; सींग ~ to strike with the horns ; सेंध ~ housebreaking, to burgle ; हाथ ~ to score ; उसने लंबा हाथ मारा He has grabbed a pretty good sum. हाथ-पैर ~ (i) to make right movements with arms and legs, sply. in swimming ; (ii) to make efforts. हिस्सा ~ to deprive (someone) of his just share ; आफ़त का मारा stricken by misfortune ; ग़रीबी का मारा struck with poverty ; चिंता का मारा victim of worries, over-worried ; भूख का मारा victim of hunger ; दे मारा Knocked down ! वह मारा Well hit ! मार-मार कर अधमरा कर देना to give a beating almost to death ; मार-मारकर कचूमर निकाल देना / मलीदा कर देना to thrash a person to pulp.

मार-पीट (~ - peeT) *f.* exchange of blows, scuffle, battery.

मारफ़त (~ Fat) *ind.* 1. through. 2. care of.

मारवाड़ (~ VAR) *m.* Marwar (a region in Rajasthan).

मारवाड़ी (~ VA Ree) *adj.* of Marwar.
m. a resident of Marwar.
f. language or dialect spoken in Marwar.

मारा (mA rA) *adj.* stricken ; ~-मारा फिरना to be roaming about, to wander aimlessly, to knock about from pillar to post ; आफ़त का ~ stricken by misfortune. क़िस्मत का ~ stricken by misfortune.

मारा-मारी (~ - mA ree) *f.* 1. scuffle, affray. 2. hot haste.

मारी (mA ree) *f.* =महामारी ।

मारुत (mA rut) *m.* wind.

मारू (mA roo) *m.* martial music ; ~ बाजा war kettle-drum.

मारे (mA rā) *ind.* on account of, because of, due to ; ~ जल्दी के due to hot haste.

मार्क्सवाद (mArks vAd) *m.* Marxism.

मार्क्सवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* & *m.* Marxist.

मार्केट (mAr keT) *f.* market ; ~ करना to go for shopping.

मार्ग (mArg) *m.* 1. way ; ~ खोलना to open out the way ; ~ प्रशस्त करना to pave the way ; ~ बनाना to prepare the way ; ~ में रोड़े अटकाना / बिछाना to put obstacles in the way ; ~ से via ; ~ से भटकना to stray ; ~ से हटना to deflect from the path. 2. route ; टेढ़ा ~ crooked way/route ; सरल ~ simple route, easy way ; सीधा ~ straight/direct route/path. 3. road ; कच्चा ~ unmetalled road; पक्का ~ metalled road.

मार्ग-कर (~ - kar) *m.* toll-tax.

मार्गच्युत (~ cyut) *adj.* deviated, deflected.

मार्गदर्शक (~ dar shak) *m.* guide.

मार्गदर्शन (~ dar shan) *m.* guidance.

मार्गरक्षक (~ rak shak) *m.* escort.

मार्गव्यय (~ vyay) *m.* travelling expenses, passage money.

मार्गशीर्ष (~ - sheersh) *m.* अगहन, the ninth month of Hindu calendar.

मार्गी (mAr gee) *m.* traveller ; वाम ~ leftist.

मार्च (mArch) *m.* March (month).

मार्जन (mAr jan) *m.* 1. cleansing, cleaning. 2. purifying, purification. 3. rectification, correction.

मार्जनी (mAr ja nee) *f.* broom.

मार्जित (mar jit) *pp.* 1. cleansed. 2. purified. 3. rectified, corrected.

मार्तंड (~ tanD) *m.* sun.

मार्फ़िया (~ fi yA) *m.* morphia.

मार्मिक (~ mik) *adj.* 1. touching, moving ; ~ दृश्य touching sight. 2. vital ; ~ चोट vital blow.

मार्मिकता (~ tA) *f.* touching/moving quality, power to move/touch.

मार्शल (mAr shal) *adj.* martial, ~ ला martial law.
m. Marshal.

माल (mAl) *m.* 1. valuable property ; ~ मारना to misappropriate money ; ~ उगलवाना/निकलवाना to extort stolen or misappropriated property ; ~ उड़ाना (i) to spend lavishly, (ii) to enjoy a dainty meal ; ~ काटना to earn by shady means ; ~ बरामद होना recovery of property ; ~ मारना to misappropriate money. 2. commodities, goods, revenue ; ~ का मुक़दमा revenue case. 3. stuff ; घटिया माल poor stuff.

माल-अदालत (~ - adA lat) *f.* revenue court.

माल-असबाब (~ as bAb) *m.* luggage.

मालकिन (~ kin) *f.* lady owner.

मालखाना (~ khA nA) *m.* store house.

माल-गाड़ी (~ - gA Ree) *f.* goods train.

मालगुज़ार (~ gu zAr) *m.* one who pays land revenue, landlord.

मालगुज़ारी (~ gu zA ree) *f.* land revenue.

मालगोदाम (~ go dAm) *m.* (railway) godown, goods-shed.

माल-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* godown.

मालटा (~ TA) *m.* 1. Malta (island). 2. a kind of citrous fruit.

माल-टाल (~ - TAl) *m.* valuables, riches. 2. cash money.

मालती (mAl tee) *f.* a creeper yielding sweet-smelling flowers.

मालदह (~ deh) *m.* a variety of mango.

मालदार (~ dAr) *adj.* wealthy, rich ; ~ असामी moneyed/rich client.

मालपुआ (~ pu A) *m.* pancake.

माल बाबू (~ bA boo) *m.* goods clerk.

माल-मता (~ - ma tA) *m.* 1. effects, assets. 2. wealth.

माल-मस्त (~ mast) *adj.* happy in (one's) wealth/opulence.

माल-महकमा (~ me hak mA) *m.* department of revenue.

मालवा (~ vA) *m.* Malva, a region in Madhya Pradesh.

माल-सूची (~ su chee) inventory of property.

माला (mA lA) *f.* 1. garland. 2. rosary ; ~ जपना to tell (one's) beads ; उलटी ~ फेरना (i) to tell beads with an evil purpose ; (ii) to go on wishing ill of some one.

मालामाल (~ mAl) *adj.* very affluent, immensely rich, opulent ; ~ हो जाना to make a fortune, to amass riches.

मालिक (mA lik) *m.* owner, master, boss. [Fem. मालकिन] ऐ मेरे मालिक O my Lord (God).

मालिका (mA li kA) *f.* = मालकिन ।

मालिकाना (~ nA) *adj.* 1. of or pertaining to an owner. 2. in the capacity of an owner, like an owner. 3. proprietory ; ~ हक़ proprietory right.

मालिकी (mA li kee) *f.* = मिल्कियत ।

मालिन (mA lin) *f.* 1. woman gardener. 2. wife of a gardener. 3. flower-selling maid. 4. second wife (of a widower).

मालिन्य (mA linny) *m.* dirtiness. (lit.)

मालियत (mA li yat) *f.* 1. value ; मकान की ~ value of a house. 2. wealth ; उसकी ~ क्या है What are his assets ? How much does he possess ?

मालिश (mA lish) *f.* massage ; ~ करना to massage.

माली (mA lee) *adj.* pertaining to finance, financial, economic ; ~ हालत financial condition.
m. gardener [Fem. मालिन].

मालूम (mA loom) *adj.* known ; ~ होना to be known ; ~ है Do you know ? अब ~ होगा Now you will realize it. ऐसा ~ पड़ता है It appears/seems.

मालूमात (mA loo mAt) *f.* 1. pieces of information. 2. knowledge.

मावा (mA vA) *m.* =खोआ ।

माश (mAsh) *m.* =उर्द ।

माशा (mA shA) *m.* an Indian measure of weight, equivalent to one-twelfth of a tola ; approx. 1 gm.

माशाअल्लाह् (~ al lAh) *ind.* Good God !

माशूक़ (mA shook) *m.* beloved [Fem. माशूक़ा].

माशूक़ा (mA shoo kA) *f.* beloved (woman).

माष (mAsh) *m.* = माश ।

मास (mAs) *m.* month.

मासांत (mA sAnt) *m.* end of the month.

मासानुमासिक (mA sA nu mA sik) *adj.* monthly.

मासिक (mA sik) *adj.* of or pertaining to a month ; ~ धर्म menses ; ~ पत्र monthly journal.

मासूम (mA soom) *adj.* innocent, guileless ; ~ बनना to pretend to be innocent.

मास्टर (mAs Tar) *m.* 1. master. 2. teacher.

मास्टरी (mas Ta ree) *f.* profession/job of a teacher.

मास्य (mAssy) *adj.* one month old, aged one month.

माह् (mAh) *m.* month.

माह्वार (~ vAr) *adj.* monthly.

माह्वारी (~ vA ree) *adj.* monthly.
m. 1. monthly wages/remuneration. 2. menses.

माहात्म्य (mA hAtmy) *m.* greatness.

माहिर (mA hir) *adj.* 1. expert ; क़ानून का ~ legal expert ; लिखने में ~ expert in writing. 2. clever ; बातों में ~ clever in talking, clever conversationalist.

माहिरी (mA hi ree) *f.* state of being an expert.

माहुर (mA hur) *m.* poison.

माहेश्वर (mA hāsh shwar) *adj.* pertaining to महेश्वर, Lord the Great.

माहेश्वरी (mA hāsh shwa ree) *f.* goddess Durga.

मिचकना (mi cak nA) *vi.* winking (of the eyes) over and again.

मिचकाना (mic kA nA) *vt.* to wink the eyes over and again.

मिचकी (~ kee) *f.* = मिचली ।

मिचना (~ nA) *vi.* closing of the eyes ; उसकी आँखें मिच गईं His eyes closed for ever ; न जाने मेरी आँखें कब मिच जाएँ ? There is no knowing when my eyes may close for ever.

मिचलाना (~ lA nA) *vi.* ; जी ~ to feel like vomitting, to nauseate.

मिचली (~ lee) *f.* nausea, qualm.

मिचवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of मिचना।

मिचोली (mi co lee) *f.*; आँख-~ hide and seek.

मिचौनी (mi cau nee) *f.* =मिचोली।

मिज़ाज (mi ZAj) *m.* 1. temperament, disposition. 2. mood; ~ करना = ~ दिखाना; ~ खराब हो जाना =मिज़ाज बिगड़ जाना; ~ दिखाना to display one's fastidiousness; ~ न मिलना; उसका तो ~ ही नहीं मिलता He is insufferably high-brow; ~ पहचानना to know (someone's) disposition; ~ पूछना to enquire about (someone's) welfare/health; ~ बिगड़ जाना to go off (one's) mood; ~ सातवें आसमान पर होना to be high-brow beyond measure. आपका ~ कैसा है How do you do? उसे ~ हो गया है He has become a little high-brow.

मिज़ाजी (mi ZA jee) *adj.* proud, vain, conceited.

मिटना (miT nA) *vi.* 1. to be erased/effaced. 2. to be destroyed/ruined; कर्तव्य के लिए मर ~ to die for duty's sake; नामोनिशान ~ to be lost to oblivion.

मिटाना (mi TA nA) *vt.* 1. to erase/efface. 2. to destroy; अपने को मिटा देना (i) to sacrifice (oneself). (ii) to obliterate (oneself).

मिट्टी (miT Tee) *f.* 1. earth. 2. clay. 3. corpse. किया-कराया ~ हो गया The whole thing came to grief. उसकी ~ उठ गई His last remains were removed. ~ करना to blast; ~ का घरौंदा house of clay; ~ का पुतला mortal stuff; ~ का माधव duffer, nitwit; ~ का लोंदा worthless chap; ~ का शेर good for nothing; ~ के मोल at throw-away price, almost for a song; ~ ख़राब करना to put (someone) in a (miserable) plight; ~ ठिकाने लगाना to perform the obsequies properly; ~ डालना to bury (the matter); ~ देना to bury the dead; ~ पलीद करना to put (someone) in a (miserable) plight; ~ बिगड़ना/ख़राब होना the last rites not to be performed properly; ~ में मिलना to come to dust; ~ में मिला देना to ruin/undo, to lay waste.

मिट्टी का तेल (~ KA tāl) *m.* kerosene oil.

मिट्ठू (miT Thoo) *m.* 1. parrot. 2. sweet-tongued person; मियाँ-~ self-complacent.

मिठबोला (miTh bo lA) *adj.* sweet-tongued.

मिठलोना (miTh lo nA) *adj.* mild/pleasantly saltish.

मिठाई (mi ThA ee) *f.* sweet(s); ~ चढ़ाना to offer sweets to a deity.

मिठास (mi Thas) *f.* sweetness.

मिडिल (mi Dil) *m.* middle.

मिडिलची (~ cee) *m.* one who has studied upto the middle class.

मितभाषी (mit - bhA shee) *adj.* taciturn, one who speaks little.

मितव्यय (~ vyay) *m.* thrift, frugality.

मितव्ययिता (~ vya yi tA) *f.* thriftiness, economy.

मितव्ययी (~ vya ee) *adj.* thrifty, economical, frugal.

मिताक्षर (mi tAk shar) *adj.* concise.

मिताहार (mi tA hAr) *m.* austerity in food.

मिताहारी (mi tA ha ree) *adj.* austere in food.

मिति (mi ti) *f.* 1. (system of) measurement, as in 'ज्यामिति' (Geometry). 2. = तिथि।

मिती (mi tee) *f.* date according to the lunar month; ~ डालना to date (a document (according to the Hindu calendar).

मिती-काटा (~ - KA TA) *m.* discount.

मित्र (mittr) *m.* friend.

मित्रता (~ tA) *f.* friendship.

मित्रराष्ट्र (~ rAsh Tra) *m.* ally, allies.

मित्रभाव (~ - bhAv) *m.* 1. friendship. 2. friendly attitude.

मिथुन (mi thun) *m.* 1. Gemini (sign of the zodiac). 2. mating. 3. couple.

मिथ्या (mit thyA) *adj.* false ; देखो, मेरा वचन ~ न जाए See, that my promise does not prove false. ~ आचरण improper conduct.

मिथ्याचार (~ cAr) *m.* deceitful conduct.

मिथ्याभिमान (mit thyA bhi mAn) *m.* false pride, vainglory.

मिथ्यावादी (~ thyA vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who tells a lie, liar.

मिनकना (mi nak nA) *vi.* to say something almost inaudibly.

मिनट (mi naT) *m.* minute.

मिनमिन (min min) *f.* utterance, almost inaudible.

मिनमिनाना (~ mi nA nA) *vi.* = मिनकना ।

मिनिस्टर (mi nis Tar) *m.* minister. [H.E. मंत्री]

मिनिस्टरी (mi nisT ree) *f.* ministry. [H. E. मंत्रित्व]

मिन्नत (min nat) *f.* supplication, entreaty.

मिमियाना (mi mi yA nA) *vi.* 1. to bleat (like a goat). 2. to supplicate with servility, to grovel.

मियाँ (mi yAñ) *m.* 1. a Mohammedan form of address. 2. husband.

मियाँ-मिट्ठू (~ - miT Thoo) *adj.* self-complacent ; अपने मुंह ~ बनना to indulge in self-praise.

मियाद (mi yAd) *f.* time limit.

मियादी (mi yA dee) *adj.* extending over a fixed period ; ~ बम time bomb ; ~ बुख़ार fever lasting over a fixed period.

मियान (mi yAn) *f.* scabbard, sheath ; ~ में से निकल पड़ना to get wild.

मियाना (mi yA nA) *m.* 1. medium ; ~ क़द medium size. 2. open palanquin.

मियानी (mi yA nee) *f.* 1. mezzanine apartment., 2. gusset in a pyjama.

मिर्गी (mir gee) *f.* epilepsy ; उसे ~ आई है He has got an epileptic fit. उसे ~ आती है He is epileptic.

मिर्च (mirc) *f.* chilli ; मिर्चों ने मेरा मुंह जला दिया The chillies have caused a burning sensation in my mouth, मिर्चें लगना to be visibly provoked, to be wild.

मिर्जई (mir ja ee) *f.* an Indian type of jacket.

मिर्ज़ा (~ zA) *m.* a title among Moghals, denoting high feudal descent.

मिल (mil) *f.* mill.

मिलन (mi lan) *m.* 1. union. 2. meet, meeting ; ~ की वेला moment of blissful meeting.

मिलनसार (~ sAr) *adj.* social, sociable, affable.

मिलनसारी (~ sA ree) *f.* sociability, affability, social nature.

मिलना (mil nA) *vi.* 1. to meet ; कभी-कभी मिलते रहो Let us meet now and again. दोनों वक्त मिलते समय at twilight; जब दिन और रात मिलते हैं When day and night meet: मुझे रास्ते में एक सराय मिली I came across an inn on the way. वह मुझे रास्ते में मिला He met me on the way. सदैव मिलते रहो Let us meet ever and anon. 2. to be mixed/mingled ; नदियों का ~ confluence of rivers ; पानी में तेल मिल गया Oil got mixed up with water. 3. to get/obtain/receive; खोई हुई चीज़ ~ to find a lost object; जवाब ~ (i) to receive a reply ; (ii) to be served with a notice of termination (of services, tenancy etc.). पत्र ~ to receive a letter ; समाचार ~ to receive news ; क्या चीज मिली है What a find ! अता-पता ~ to get/find/run a clue ; अनुमति ~ to obtain consent ; अवकाश ~ (i) to get leisure ; (ii) to get leave (of absence). आकृति ~ to resemble, to have similar features ; आराम ~ (i) to get rest ; (ii) to get relief from pain. क़दम ~—उनके क़दम मिल रहे हैं They are keeping in steps. ग्रहों का ~ conjunction of planets ; क्या यह घड़ी रेडियो से मिली है Is this watch set by radio time ? नहीं, ससुराल से

मिली है No, I have got it from the in-laws. (नौकरों का) चोरों से ~ (of servants) to be in league with thieves ; छुटकारा ~ to get release/ riddance ; छुट्टी ~ (i) to get leisure ; (ii) to get leave (of absence). जन्मपत्री ~ matching of horoscopes ; जा ~ to go over ; दुःख ~ to undergo suffering ; नतीजा ~ to reap what one has sown ; नयन ~ meeting of the eyes ; फल ~ to get the fruits (of one's deeds) ; मन/दिल ~ union of the hearts ; मन मिले का मेला है All is gay festival when hearts meet. मिट्टी में ~ to be undone, to go waste ; मिल बाँटकर खाना to share the bread (with others); मौक़ा ~ to get an opportunity ; युक्ति ~ finding a device; रुख़ ~ to comprehend (someone's) attitude; वाद्य मिले हुए हैं The instruments are in tune (with each other) (Music). विचार ~ conformity of views; सज़ा ~ receiving punishment ; (चौराहे पर) सड़कों का ~ meeting of roads (at a crossing) ; सुख ~ to get pleasure, to derive happiness ; स्वभाव ~ having like nature ; हाथ ~ joining of hands ; हिसाब ~ tallying of accounts ; हुक्म ~ to receive an order / command ; न ~—उसके नक़्शे नहीं मिलते He is in a bad mood. पाकिस्तान के दोनों टुकड़े अब मिल नहीं सकते The two wings of Pakistan cannot now unite. बाज़ार में अब आम नहीं मिलते There is a dearth of mangoes in the market now, you do not find mangoes in the market now. मुझे उसका मकान नहीं मिला I could not locate his house. उसका मुंह नहीं मिलता He is insufferably highbrow, he appears unwilling to hear anything. (किसी से) विघ न मिलना Not to be able to pull on. मिल जाना—ताश के पत्ते मिल गए The cards have got mixed up, the cards have been shuffled. विपक्ष में मिल जाना to join the opposition.

मिलता-जुलता (mil tA - jul tA) *adj*. resembling, very much alike.

मिलना-जुलना (mil nA - jul nA) *vi*. to mix, to have social intercourse.

मिलनी (~ nee) *f*. a ceremonial meet.

मिलनेवाला (~ nā VA lA) *m*. acquaintance.

मिलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt*. to cause to meet.

मिलान (mi lAn) *m*. 1. act or state of collation. 2. comparison.

मिलान-कर्ता (~ - kar tA) *m*. collator.

मिलाना (mi lA nA) *vt*. 1. to mix ; दही में चीनी ~ to mix sugar with curds. 2. to connect/join ; दो बिंदुओं को ~ to join two points. 3. to unite ; दो हृदयों को ~ to unite two hearts ; कंधे से कंधा मिलाकर काम करना to work shoulder to shoulder ; क़दम ~ to be in step ; घड़ी ~ to set a watch ; जन्मपत्रियाँ ~ to collate horoscopes ; दूध में पानी ~ to adulterate milk with water ; नयन से नयन ~ to exchange amorous looks ; बिछुड़ों को ~ to unite the separated ones ; रुख़ ~—वह मुझसे रुख़ तक नहीं मिलाता He does not even look at me. वाद्यों को ~ to put (musical) instruments in tune ; सितार ~ to tune a Sitar ; हिसाब की विध ~ to tally accounts ; हिसाब ~ to tally accounts ; मिला लेना to annex/incorporate.

मिलाप (mi lAp) *m*. 1. close meeting, embrace ; भरत-~ meeting of two separated brothers (Ram and Bharat). 2. reconciliation ; मेल-~ intimacy, closeness ; मेल-~ से रहो Live in harmony. ~ कराना to reconcile.

मिलावट (mi lA vaT) *f*. 1. act of mixing. 2. adulteration. 3. the thing admixed.

मिलावटी (mi lA va Tee) *adj*. adulterated.

मिलिटरी (mi li Ta ree). *f*. army, the military.

मिली-भगत (mi lee - bha gat) *f.* collusion.

मिल्कियत (mil ki yat) *f.* 1. ownership. 2. property, estate.

मिल्लत (~ lat) *f.* 1. friendship. 2. sociability. 3. sect.

मिशन (mi shan) *m.* mission.

मिशनरी (mish na ree) *m.* missionary.

मिश्र (mishshr) *adj.* mixed ; ~-धातु alloy.

m. a sub-caste among Brahmins.

मिश्रण (mish shraN) *m.* 1. mixture. 2. compound. 3. solution.

मिश्रित (mish shrit) *pp.* compound, compounded, mixed.

मिष्ट (mishr) *adj.* sweet.

मिष्टभाषी (~ bhA shee) *adj.* sweet-tongued.

मिष्टान्न (mish TAnn) *m.* sweets.

मिस (mis) *m.* pretext.

f. miss, maiden.

ind. on behalf of ; पिता के ~ on behalf of (one's) father.

मिसरा (~ rA) *m.* one-half of a couplet; ~ तरह basic line of a poem.

मिसरी (~ ree) *f.* sugar candy.

मिसरौटी (~ ro Tee) *f.* cake of mixed flour.

मिसल (mi sal) *f.* =मिसिल ।

मिसाल (mi sAl) *f.* example ; ~ के लिए as for example.

मिसिल (mi sil) *f.* case-file.

मिस्की (mis kee) *f.* croon, humming (Music).

मिस्तरी (mist ree) *m.* artisan, mechanic.

मिस्र (missr) *m.* Egypt.

मिस्री (mis sree) *adj.* & *m.* Egyptian.

f. sugarcandy.

मिस्सा (~ sA) *m.* mixed flour.

मिस्सा-पूजा (~ - poo jA) *m.* mass (prayer).

मिस्सी (mis see) *f.* a powder used by women for tinging their lips.

मिस्सी रोटी (~ ro Tee) *f.* bread prepared with mixed flour.

मींजना (meeñj nA) *vt.* to rule with the hands.

मींडना (meeñD nA) *vt.* 1. मींजना । 2. to knead.

मीचना (meec nA) *vt.* to close/shut (e.g. eyes).

मीजा (mee jA) *f.* conformity of temperaments.

मीजान (mee zAn) *f.* total.

मीटर (~ Tar) *m.* meter.

मीटिंग (~ Ting) *f.* meeting.

मीठा (~ ThA) *adj.* 1. sweet ; ~ आदमी (i) sweet-tongued man ; (ii) mild man. ~ जहर sugar-coated poison ; ~ ठग sweet-tongued cheat ; ~ तेल oil of sesame; ~ नीबू sweet orange; ~ पानी soft water ; मीठी आँच slow fire ; मीठी गाली abuse used as a term of endearment, a fling that pleases ; मीठी चुटकी pleasant dig ; मीठी छुरी an enemy in disguise; मीठी छुरी चलाना to attack in friendly disguise ; मीठी नींद sweet slumber ; मीठी बात sweet expression ; मीठी बोली sweet tongue ; मीठी मार sweetened chastisement ; मीठी-मीठी बातें sweet talk ; ~ विष=~ जहर ; मीठे वचन sweet words ; मीठे सपने sweet dreams ; मुँह ~ करना to celebrate (a happy occasion) with sweets.

मीत (meet) *m.* friend ; मन का ~ idol of the heart.

मीन (meen) *f.* 1. fish. 2. twelfth sign of the zodiac, pisces.

मीन-मेख (~ - mäkh) *m.* uncharitable criticism ; ~ निकालना to criticise uncharitabily, to pick holes.

मीना (mee nA) *m.* 1. multi-coloured glass. 2. goblet of wine. 3. precious stone of a blue colour. 4. enamel.

मीनाकार (~ kAr) *m.* enameller.

मीनाकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* enamelling.

मीनाक्षी (mee nAk shee) *adj.* having fish-like eyes.

adj. & *f.* (woman) having charming eyes, fish-shaped, as it were.

मीना बाज़ार (~ nA bA zAr) *m.* fancy fair, gala fete.

मीनार (~ nAr) *f.* tower, minaret.

मीमांसक (~ mAn sak) *m.* exponent, commentator.

मीमांसा (~ mAn sA) *f.* commentation, interpretative exposition, scholarly commentary ; उत्तर ~ Vedantic Philosophy of बादरायण ; पूर्व ~ Philosophy of Jaimini.

मीमांसित (~ mAn sit) *pp.* thoroughly expounded, commented upon.

मीमांस्य (~ mAnsy) *adj.* worth exposition/commentation.

मीर (meer) *m.* 1. leader, chief. 2. nobleman 3. winner in a game/sport.

मीर मुंशी (~ mun shee) *m.* head clerk.

मीरासी (mee·rA see) *m.* 1. a member of a Muslim clan of professional folk singers and dancers. 2. male accompanyist of a singer or dancer.

मील (meel) *m.* mile ; ~ का पत्थर mile stone.

मीलन (mee lan) *m.* 1. act of closing. 2. act of contracting/resiling.

मीलित (mee lit) *pp.* closed, shut.

मीसना (mees nA) *adj.* uncommunicative, usu. self-agonising.

vt. 1. to mix. 2. to crush by rubbing.

मुंगरा (muñg rA) *m.* wooden hammer. [Fem. मुंगरी]

मुंगौरी (muñ gau ree) *f.* tiny roundish eatable, prepared of ground moong pulse.

मुंड (munD) *m.* 1. head ; ~ विहीन beheaded, headless. 2. skull.

मुंडन (mun Dan) *m.* ceremonious tonsure ; ~ संस्कार tonsure ceremony of a child.

मुंडना (muñD nA) *vi.* 1. to have the head shaved. 2. to be fleeced मुंड जाना—हम तो मुंड गए We have been fleeced.

मुंडमाल (~ mAl) *f.* garland of skulls.

मुंडविहीन (~ vi heen) *adj.* beheaded, headless.

मुंडा (mun DA) *adj.* 1. shaven-headed. 2. bald-headed. 3. without a head/cover.

m. lad.

मुंड़ाई (muñ RA ee) *f.* the act of shaving the head or charges paid for the same.

मुंडाना (~ DA nA) *vt.* to get shaven.

मुंडिका (mun Di kA) *f.* small head/skull.

मुंडित (~ Dit) *pp.* shaved.

मुंडी (~ Dee) *f.* shaven-headed woman ; सिर-~ shaving of the head.

मुंडेर (muñ Dār) *f.* = मुंडेरा ।

मुंडेरा (~ Dā rA) *m.* parapet.

मुंदना (muñd nA) *vi.* 1. to be closed ; आंखें ~ closing of the eyes. 2. to come to an end ; दिन ~ ending of the day.

मुंदरी (~ ree) *f.* finger-ring.

मुंशियाना (mun shi yA nA) *adj.* befitting a मुंशी ; ~ लिखावट writing like that of a मुंशी ।

m. charges paid to a मुंशी ।

मुंशी (~ shee) *m.* clerk, scribe.

मुंशीगिरी (~ gi ree) *f.* calling or tenure of a मुंशी ।

मुंसरिम (mun sa rim) *m.* record-keeper (of a court).

मुंसिफ़ (~ sif) *m.* munsif.

मुंसिफ़ाना (~ si fA nA) *adj.* befitting a munsif.

मुंसिफ़ी (~ si fee) *f.* profession, work or court of a munsif.

मुंह (muñh) *m.* 1. mouth. 2. face. 3. front part of a thing. 4 opening (of pots, vessels, etc.) ; ~ अंधेरे before dawn ; in the early/small hours of the morning ; ~ आना a kind of mouth disease ; mouth-sore ; (किसी के) ~ आना to be cheeky (with someone) ; (लोगों के) ~ आना—लोगों के मुंह मत आओ Don't make yourself an object of public criticism. ~ उठाकर चल देना to move straight

(aimlessly) ; ~ उतर जाना to lose face ; ~ काला करना to tarnish (one's) image ; ~ की खाना to be knocked out ; ~ की बात छीनना to forestall (what the other is about to say) ; ~ की लाली रहना—मेरे मुंह की लाली रह गई My prestige has been vindicated. ~ के बल गिरना (i) to fall, face down ; (ii) to jump at, to fall for, too greedily ; ~ ख़राब करना to spoil the taste; ~ ख़राब होना—(i) मेरा मुंह खराब हो गया My taste has been spoiled. (ii) गाली दोगे तो तुम्हारा ही मुंह ख़राब होगा You will undo your own image by using abusive language. ~ खुलना—उसका मुंह खुल गया है He has become cheeky/impudent. ~ खुलवाना—अब मेरा मुंह मत खुलवाओ Dont force me to speak out the bitter truth. ~ खोलकर माँगना to ask for (something) unreservedly; ~ खोलना to speak out ; ~ चलाना (i) to chew ; (ii) to talk a little too much. ~ चढ़ना—उसका मुंह चढ़ गया He was visibly offended. ~ चाटना to caress ; ~ चाहिए First deserve, then desire. . ~ चिढ़ाना to make faces/grimaces; ~ छुआना = ~ छूना to make an insincere offer; ~ जहर होना—मुंह जहर हो गया It left a bitter taste in the mouth. ~ जूठा करना—जरा मुंह तो जूठा करो Take but a morsel/bit. ~ जोहना = ~ ताकना ; ~ झटक जाना to look pulled down ; ~ झुलस देना—उसका मुंह झुलस दो Let him go to the blazes ; have done with him. ~ टेढ़ा करना to make a wry face, to show a contemptuous displeasure ; ~ डालना to poke one's nose (into); ~ तक आना to come to the tip of the tongue; ~ तक न देखना—मैं तुम्हारा मुंह (तक) नहीं देखूंगा I refuse to see your face again. ~ ताकना (i) to look intently ; (ii) मुझे ग़ैरों का मुंह ताकना पड़ता है I have to seek the help of people not my own. (iii) वह मुंह ताकते रह गया He felt tantalised. ~ दिखाना—मैं तो मुंह दिखाने योग्य नहीं I cannot see anybody squarely in the face/I have lost face. ~ देखकर उठना—किसका मुंह देखकर उठे हो Whose was the face you saw, first thing in the morning ? ~ देखकर जीना to live for; ~ देखकर बात करना to talk befittingly; ~ देखना = मुंह ताकना; ~-देखी बात superficial/insincere talk ; ~-देखी बातें करना to talk superficially/insincerely ; ~ धो रखो Have no illusions. ~ न मिलना—उसका तो मुंह ही नहीं मिलता He does not even countenance the proposal. ~ न थकना not to be tired of talking/repeating ; ~ निहारना to gaze fondly at ; ~ पर आना (i) to turn cheeky ; (ii) to come to the tip of the tongue ; ~ पर कहना to speak out (to one's face) ; ~ पर चढ़ आना to be cheeky; ~ पर चढ़ जाना to be always on one's lips ; ~ पर ताला लगना to keep one's mouth shut ; ~ पर थूकना to spit on the face ; ~ पर नाक न होना to be brazen-faced ; ~ पर मक्खियां भिनकना to have a lack-lustre face ; ~ पर लाना to utter, to speak out ; ~ पर हवाइयाँ उड़ना to be out of countenance ; ~ पीट लेना to feel like beating one's face in the agony of shame; ~ पीला पडना—उसका मुंह पीला पड़ गया (i) He turned pale. (ii) His face lost colour. ~ फाड़कर माँगना to lose one's dignity by begging; ~ फिर जाना to be satiated; ~ फुला लेना—वह बात बात पर मुंह फुला लेता है He puts on a wry face at trifles; ~ फूंक देना = मुंह झुलस देना ; ~ फेर देना (i) to satiate/surfeit; (ii) to vanquish completely. ~ फेर लेना (i) to turn away one's face (in disgust) ; (ii) to have a surfeit. ~ बंद कर देना (i) to give hush money ; (ii) to shut up (with a pungent remark / smashing retort); ~ वनाना (i) to present a wry face ; (ii) to mock ~ बा देना to be thunderstruck; ~ बिगाड़ना (i) to disfigure the face; (ii) to spoil the taste; गाली देकर तुम अपना मुंह् बिगाड़ रहे हो You are undoing yourself by indulging in foul language. ~ बिचकाना to make a wry face ; ~ भरना to give hush money ; ~-माँगी मुराद cherished desire ; ~-माँगी मुराद मिलना fulfilment of cherished desire ; ~ मारना to attempt a bite ; ~ मीठा कराना to celebrate an occasion by an offer of sweets ; ~ में आना—जो मुंह में आया सो बक दिया You speak out without restraint whatever comes to your lips. ~ में कहना to murmur ; ~ में कीड़े पड़ना—उसके मुंह में कीड़े पड़ें May he be eternally damned. ~ में ख़ून लगना to acquire a taste for impropriety ; (तुम्हारे) ~ मुंह में घी-शक्कर amen ; God grant that it be so. ~ में ज़बान न होना to speak too little, to be very humble and polite ; ~ में दाँत न होना—उसके ~ में दाँत नहीं He is incapable of hurting. ~ में पानी भर आना to have one's mouth water; to be impatiently keen to possess something ; ~ में लगाम न होना to have an unbridled tongue ; ~ मोड़ लेना to cut off (one's) dealings (with someone), to snap relations ; ~ रखने के लिए to keep faces, to put up appearances ; ~ लग जाना (i) to get too familiar. (ii) to be addicted to ; ~ लगाना to permit undeserved familiarity, to give undue lift ; ~ सँभालकर बात करना to desist from talking uncivilly, to talk civilly ; ~ सीधा न होना to be unwilling to be appeased ; ~ सी लेना to keep mum, to keep (one's) mouth shut ; ~ सुजा लेना to feel visibly aggrieved ; ~ सूख जाना कहते-कहते मुंह सूख गया I talked and talked till my lips parched. ~ से दूध की गंध आना to smack of a milk-fed baby ; ~ से निकल जाना (word) to escape the lips (unwittingly) ; ~ से फूटना to speak out (pej.) ; ~ से वात न निकलना to be tongue-tied ; ~ से फूल झड़ना to be sweet-tongued, to have honeyed lips ; ~ से लार टपकने लगना—मुंह से लार टपकने लगी It was a case of temptation running rampant. अपना-सा ~ लेकर रह जाना to be humiliated, to be thoroughly disappointed/frustrated ; अपने गरेबाँ में ~ डालकर देखो Look into thine own self. आँसुओं से ~ धोना to have a face full of tears ; इतना-सा ~ निकल आना to look emaciated ; अपने ~ मियाँ-मिट्ठू बनना to indulge in self-extolment ; इतना-सा ~ रह जाना to lose countenance/face ; किस ~ से कहें With what face shall we say ? क्या ~ लेकर जाऊँ ? With what face shall I go ? टेढ़े ~ वाला having a distorted mouth; फूटे ~ से even for the sake of form/ceremony; फूटे ~ से भी न निकलना to keep insultingly mum ; सीधे ~ से वात न करना not even to talk with due courtesies.

मुंह-चढ़ा (~ ca RhA) *adj.* =मुंह-लगा ।

मुंह-चोर (~ - cor) *adj.* shy, unwilling to be seen.

मुंह-चोरी (~ - co ree) *f.* shyness.

मुंह-छिपाऊ (~ - chi pA oo) *adj.* & *m.* shulker, bashful.

मुंह-छुआई (~ - chu A ee) *f.* insincere offer (made for the sake of formality).

मुंह-ज़बानी (~ - za bA nee) *adv.* orally, verbally.

मुंह-जला (~ - ja lA) *adj.* & *m.* a form of Indian abuse, acursed; damned.

मुंह-ज़ोर (~ - zor) *adj.* impudent.

मुंह-ज़ोरी (~ - zo ree) *f.* impudence.

मुंह-झौंसा (~ - jhauṅ sA) *m.* a form of Indian abuse, acursed, damned.

मुंह-तोड़ (~ - toR) *adj.* ; ~ उत्तर/जवाब

crushing/smashing retort.

मुंह-दर-मुंह (~ - dar - muñh) *adv.* face to face.

मुंह-दिखाई (~ - di khA ee) *f.* present offered to the bride on the occasion of मुंह-देखनी।

मुंह-देखनी (~ - dăkh nee) *f.* an Indian ritual after marriage when kinswomen see the bride formally.

मुंह-देखा (~ - dă khA) *adj.*; मुंह-देखी बात insincere, pleasing talk; मुंह-देखा प्यार display of showy affection.

मुंह-फट (~ - phaT) *adj.* offensively outspoken, brutally frank.

मुंह-बंद (~ - band) *adj.* unopened; ~ कली unblossomed bud; ~ डिब्बा sealed container; ~ फोड़ा abscess without an opening.

मुंह-बोला (~ - bo lA) *adj.* regarded as, taken as, treated as; ~ भाई someone treated as brother, practically accepted as brother.

मुंह-भराई (~ - bha rA ee) *f.* 1. hush money. 2. process of giving hush-money.

मुंह-मांगा (~ - MAñ gA) *adj.* asked for; ~ इनाम the reward asked for; मुंह-मांगी मुराद desire cherished or longed for.

मुंह-मुलाहज़ा (~ - mu lAh ZA) *m.*; मुंह-मुलाहज़े के लिए just for maintenance of relationship.

मुंह-लगा (~ - la gA) *adj.* cheeky, impertinent.

मुंहा (muñ hA) *adj. & suffix.* having a mouth; दु~ having a mouth at either end; दु~ सांप snake having a mouth at either end.

मुंहामुंह (~ muñh) *adv.* 1. to the brim; ~ भरना to fill to the brim. 2. face to face; ~ गाली देना to abuse face to face.

मुंहासा (~ sA) *m.* pimple.

मुअत्तल (mu at tal) *adj.* suspended (from service); ~ करना to suspend.

मुअत्तली (mu at ta lee) *f.* suspension (from service); ~ का हुकुम order of suspension, suspension order.

मुअन्नस (mu an nas) *adj.* feminine.

मुआ (mu A) *adj.* dead.

मुआफ़िक़ (~ FIK) *adj.* =माफ़िक़।

मुआयना (~ ynA) *m.* inspection; ~ करना to inspect.

मुआवज़ा (mu AV ZA) *m.* compensation.

मुक़त्ता (mu Kat tA) *adj.* well-trimmed; ~ दाढ़ी well-trimmed beard.

मुक़दमा (mu Kad MA) *m.* law-suit; ~ खड़ा करना to institute a case; ~ चलाना उस पर मुक़दमा चल रहा है He is being sued. ~ चलाना / ठोकना to sue, to file/lodge a suit; ~ दायर करना to file a suit; ~ लड़ना (i) to fight a case; (ii) to face a suit; ~ लड़ाना to aid or abet litigation; ~ लेना to take up a case.

मुक़दमेबाज़ (mu Kad mă bAZ) *m.* litigant.

मुक़दमेबाज़ी (mu Kad mă bA zee) *f.* litigation.

मुक़द्दम (mu Kad dam) *adj.* 1. ancient. 2. primary.

मुकद्दमा (mu kad da MA) *m.* =मुकदमा।

मुक़द्दर (mu Kad dar) *m.* destiny, fate, luck; ~ का लिखा destined; ~ का सिकंदर favourite of fortune.

मुकद्दस (mu kad das) *adj.* holy, sacred, pious; ~ किताब holy book.

मुकना (muk nA) *vi.* to be finished, to come to an end.

मुकम्मल (mu kam mal) *adj.* 1. complete/completed. 2. complete and perfect.

मुकरना (mu kar nA) *vt.* to go back upon one's word.

मुकरी (muk ree) *f.* riddle in the form of a short couplet.

मुक़र्रर (mu Kar rar) *adj.* 1. appointed. 2. fixed.

मुकलावा (muk lA vA) *m.* =गौना।

मुक़ाबला (mu KAb lA) *m.* 1. comparison. 2. encounter; ~ करना to encounter; ~ होना to have an encounter; मुक़ाबले का matching;

मुक़ाबले की टक्कर matching encounter/duel; मुक़ाबले पर आना to face/grapple.

मुक़ाम (mu KAm) *m.* 1. halt, halting place; ~ करना to halt; ~ चुकाना to offer condolences; ~ देना to go to someone's house to offer condolences. 2. site, place.

मकियाना (mu ki yA nA) *vt.* to give light blows with the fists for giving relief.

मुकुंद (mu kund) *m.* =विष्णु ।

मुकुट (mu kuT) *m.* coronet, crest.

मुकुर (mu kur) *m.* mirror.

मुकुल (mu kul) *m.* bud.

मुकुलित (mu ku lit) *pp.* budded.

मुक्का (muk kA) *m.* punch, blow of fist; ~ खाना to receive a blow of fist; ~ मारना to punch, to give a blow of fist.

मुक्का-मुक्की (~ - muk kee) *f.* exchange of blows/punches.

मुक्की (muk kee) *f.* light blow of fist.

मुक्केबाज (~ kā bAz) *m.* boxer.

मुक्केबाज़ी (~ kā bA zee) *f.* boxing.

मुक्कैश (~ kāish) *m.* =बादला ।

मुक्त (mukt) *pp.* 1. freed, liberated, released, emancipated. 2. free, independent; ~ करना to set free, to liberate.

मुक्तकंठ (~ kanTh) *adj.*; ~ से without any reserve.

मुक्तक (muk tak) *m.* piece of poetry.

मुक्तकेश (mukt kāsh) *adj.* having uncombed hair.

मुक्तचेता (~ cā tA) *adj.* (one) who has realised the search after salvation.

मुक्तछंद (~ chanD) *m.* blank verse.

मुक्तद्वार (~ dwAr) *m.* open door, free excess; ~ नीति open-door policy.

मुक्त-व्यापार (~ - vyA pAr) *m.* free trade.

मुक्तहस्त (~ hast) *adj.* bounteous, liberal; ~ होकर with a free hand, liberally.

मुक्ता (muk tA) *m.* pearl.

मुक्तावली (~ va lee) *f.* 1. string of pearls. 2. collection of poetic gems.

मुक्ति (muk ti) *f.* 1. emancipation, release. 2. salvation. 3. riddance, deliverance.

मुक्तिदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* 1. liberator. 2. one who gives salvation.

मुक्तिधाम (~ dhAm) *m.* place which leads to salvation.

मुक्तिपथ (~ path) *m.* path of salvation.

मुक्तिपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* order of release.

मुक्तिमार्ग (~ mArg) *m.* =मुक्ति पथ ।

मुक्तिलाभ (~ lAbh) *m.* emancipation.

मुक्ति-सेना (~ - sā nA) *f.* salvation army.

मुख (mukh) *m.* 1. mouth. 2. face. 3. opening.

मखकमल (~ ka mal) *m.* lotus-like face, pretty face.

मुखकांति (~ kAn ti) *f.* halo of the face, radiance of the face.

मुखचित्र (~ cittr) *m.* frontispiece.

मुखड़ा (~ RA) *m.* face.

मुख़तार (muKh tAr) *m.* 1. Mukhtar. 2. legal agent.

मुख़तारनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* power of attorney.

मुख़तारी (muKh tA ree) *f.* attorneyship.

मुखद्वार (mukh dwAr) *m.* gateway.

मुखपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* organ (newspaper etc.).

मुखपृष्ठ (~ prishTh) *m.* title page.

मुख़बिर (muKh bir) *m.* informer.

मुखमंडल (mukh man Dal) *m.* countenance.

मुखर (mu khar) *adj.* 1. cheeky. 2. talkative, loquacious, vociferous.

मुखरता (~ tA) *f.* vociferousness.

मुखरित (mu kha rit) *pp.* voiced, expressed, given vent to.

मुखशुद्धि (mukh shud dhi) *f.* 1. cleansing the mouth (after a meal). 2. taking betel-leaf, clove, cardamon etc. after a meal.

मुखसुख (~ sukh) *m.* ease/facility in pronunciation.

मखाकृति (mu khA kri ti) *f.* facial expression.

मुख़ातिब (mu KhA tib) *adj.*; (की ओर)

~ होना to turn towards.

मुखापेक्षी (mu khA pĕk shee) *adj.* looking at others for help, depending on others.

मुखारविंद (mu khAr vind) *m.* pretty face.

मुखारी (mu khA ree) *f.* semblance of the face.

मुख़ालिफ़ (mu KhA liF) *adj.* adverse, opposed, antagonistic.

मुख़ालिफ़त (mu KhA li Fat) *f.* opposition.

मुखिया (mu khi yA) *m.* head, headman.

मुखी (mu khee) *m.* the sun flower. *suffix.* denoting (i) orientation ; सूरजमुखी oriented towards the sun. (ii) resemblance ; चंद्रमुखी having a face like moon.

मुखौटा (mu khau TA) *m.* mask, false face ; ~ लगाना (i) to put on a mask ; (ii) to put on a pretentious disguise.

मुख़्तलिफ़ (muKh ta liF) *adj.* different.

मख़्तसर (~ ta sar) *adj.* brief ; ~ में briefly speaking.

मुख्य (mukkhy) *adj.* 1. chief ; ~ अतिथि chief guest ; ~ मंत्री Chief Minister. 2. main ; ~ बात main point ; ~ विशेषताएं main features. 3. leading ; ~ अधिवक्ता leading advocate.

मुख्यत: (~ tah) *adv.* predominantly, pre-eminently, chiefly.

मुख्यतया (~ ta yA) *adv.* =मख्यत: ।

मुख्यता (~ tA) *f.* prominence, pre-eminence.

मुख्यालय (muk khyA lay) *m.* head office.

मुगदर (mug dar) *m.* Indian type of dumb-bells used in physical exercises.

मुग़ल (mu Gal) *m.* Moghal.

मुग़लई (muG la ee) *adj.* after the Moghal style.

मुग़लिया (~ li yA) *adj.* of Moghal dynasty or period.

मुग़ालता (mu GAl tA) *m.* delusion ; ~ खाना to be under a delusion.

मुग्ध (mugdh) *adj.* fascinated, infatuated, captivated.

मुग्धता (~ tA) *f.* fascination, infatuation.

मुग्धा (mug dhA) *f.* innocent heroine, not yet fully mature.

मुचल्का (mu cal kA) *m.* personal-bond ; ~ लेना to have a personal-bond executed.

मुच्छल (muc chal) *adj.* whiskered.

मुछंदर (mu chan dar) *adj.* whiskered.

मुछकटा (much ka TA) *adj.* with clipped moustache.

मुछमुंडा (~ munDA) *adj.* clean-shaven.

मुजरा (muj rA) *m.* musical sitting by a dancing girl ; ~ करना (i) to entertain by giving a musical sitting ; (ii) to pay homage; ~ लेना to grant audience.

मुजरिम (~ rim) *adj.* & *m.* accused, offender, criminal.

मुज़ायका (mu zAy kA) *m.* ; कोई ~ नहीं It doesn't matter ; क्या ~ Does it matter ?

मुझ (mujh) *pron.* me ; ~ को me, to me ; ~ पर on me, upon me.

मुझे (mu jhā) *pron.* me, to me.

मुटका (muT kA) (pej.) *adj.* fat (person).

मुटमरद (~ ma rad) *adj.* & *m.* proud, vainglorious.

मुटमरदी (~ mar dee) *f.* inactivity due to lassitude.

मुटाई (mu TA ee) *f.* fattiness, fat ; ~ चढ़ना swollen -headedness.

मुटाना (mu TA nA) *vi.* to fatten, to grow fat.

मुटापा (mu TA pA) *m.* fatness, plumpness, obesity.

मुटासा (mu TA sA) *adj.* vainglorious (due to affluence).

मुटियाना (mu Ti yA nA) *vi.* to get fat.

मुट्ठा (muT ThA) *m.* 1. bundle; कागज़ों का ~ roll of papers. 2. handle. [Fem. मुठिया].

मुट्ठी (~ Thee) *f.* fist ; ~ गरम करना ; (i) to meet ceremoniously ; (ii) to bribe. ~ गरम होना to accept bribe; ~ ढीली होना to be open handed; ~-भर handful ; ~ में होना to be in (one's) grip/clutches ; बँधी ~ undisclosed state (usu. due to unity) ; भर-~ plentifully.

मुठभेड़ (muTh bhāR) *f.* confrontation ; encounter ; ~ हो जाना to have an encounter (with).

मुठिया (mu Thi yA) *f.* haft.

मुठियाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. massage with light strokes of the fist. 2. to hold in one's fist/grip/grasp.

मुड़कना (mu Rak nA) *vi.* to bend.

मुड़ना (muR nA) *vt.* 1. to turn (about). 2. to return. 3. to bend. 4. to be twisted.

मुड़िया (mu Ri yA) *m.* 1. head. 2. one with a clean-shaven head.
f. a type of Hindi script used in Mahajani books (account).

मुतबन्ना (mut ban nA) *adj.* & *m.* adopted (son).

मुतलक़ (~ laK) *adv.* absolutely ; ~ नहीं absolutely not, not at all.

मुतवल्ली (~ val lee) *adj.* guardian of a minor.

मुतवातिर (~ vA tir) *ind.* continuously.

मुतसद्दी (~ sad dee) *m.* 1. clerk, assistant. 2. agent.

मुताबिक (mu tA bik) *ind.* according (to).

मुतालबा (mu tAl bA) *m.* dues, arrears.

मुतास (mu tAs) *f.* urge to urinate.

मुताह (mu tAh) *m.* temporary marriage prevalent among Shia Muslims.

मुत्तफ़िक़ (mut ta FiK) *adj.* in agreement with.

मुत्तला (~ ta lA) *adj.* informed, notified ; ~ करना to inform / notify / announce.

मुदर्रिस (mu dar ris) *m.* school teacher.

मुदर्रिसी (mu dar ri see) *f.* teaching.

मुदा (mu dA) *m.* =मुद्दा ।

मुदाख़लत (mu dAKh lat) *f.* interference.

मुदित (mu dit) *pp.* delighted, pleased.

मुद्गर (mud gar) *m.* =मुगदर ।

मुद्दआ (~ da A) *m.* =मुद्दा ।

मुद्दई (~ da ee) *m.* plaintiff.

मुद्दत (~ dat) *f.* 1. duration. 2. long period/time ; ~ से for a long time.

मुद्दती (~ da tee) *adj.* 1. of a fixed duration. 2. old, time-worn.

मुद्दा (~ dA) *m.* intention, purport, proposition.

मुद्दालेह (~ leh) *m.* defendant.

मुद्र (muddr) *m.* type (printing).

मुद्रक (mud drak) *m.* printer.

मुद्रण (~ draN) *m.* printing.

मुद्रणालय (~ dra NA lay) *m.* printing house, press.

मुद्रलिख (muddr likh) *m.* typewriter.

मुद्रलेखक (~ lā khak) *m.* typist.

मुद्रा (mud drA) *f.* 1. seal. 2. money. 3. coin/currency. 4. mien.

मुद्राशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* Numismatics.

मुद्रा-स्फीति (~ - sphee ti) *f.* inflation of currency.

मुद्रिका (mud dri kA) *f.* 1. finger ring. 2. seal.

मुद्रित (~ drit) *pp.* printed.

मुनक़्क़ा (mu naK KA) *f.* currant.

मुनादी (mu nA dee) *f.* announcement, proclamation ; ~ करना proclamation by beat of drum.

मुनाफ़ा (mu nA FA) *m.* profit, gain.

मुनाफ़ाख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* profiteer.

मुनाफ़ाख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* profiteering.

मुनासिब (mu nA sib) *adj.* 1. proper, fit, just. 2. reasonable.

मुनि (mu ni) *m.* hermit, sage.

मुनियाँ (~ yAñ) *f.* 1. a small red-coloured bird. 2. small girl.

मुनींद्र (mu neendr) *m.* great hermit/sage.

मुनीम (mu neem) *m.* 1. account's clerk, accountant. 2. clerk.

मुनीमी (mu nee mee) *f.* work or profession of a मुनीम ।

मुनीश (mu neesh) *m.* a great hermit/sage.

मुनीश्वर (mu neesh shwar) *m.* great hermit.

मुन्ना (mun nA) *m.* dear child [Fem. मुन्नी].

मुन्नू (~ noo) *m.* =मुन्ना ।

मुफ़लिस (muF lis) *adj.* & *m.* poor, pauper.

मुफ़लिसी (~ li see) *f.* poverty, penury.

मुफ़ीद (mu Feed) *adj.* beneficial, useful.

मुफ़्त (muFt) *adj.* free (of charge) ; ~ का free of charge, at no cost ; ~ में (i) free of charge, gratis ; (ii) without purpose, for nothing.

मुफ़्तख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj.* (social) parasite.

मुफ़्तख़ोरा (~ Kho rA) *adj.* =मुफ़्तख़ोर ।

मुफ़्तख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* habit of living on others, parasitic way of living.

मुफ़्ती (muF tee) *m.* dispenser of law. *f.* plain-clothes ; ~ में (police, military etc.) personnel in plain-clothes.

मुबारक (mu bA rak) *adj.* auspicious ; ~ हो May (it) be auspicious (to you).

मुबारकबाद (~ bAd) *f.* congratulations.

मुबारकबादी (~ bA dee) *f.* =मुबारकबाद ।

मुबालग़ा (mu bAl GA) *m.* exaggeration.

मुबाहिसा (mu bA hi sA) *m.* discussion; बहस-~ prolonged argumentation, disputation.

मुमकिन (mum kin) *adj.* possible.

मुमताज़ (~ tAz) *adj.* selected, chosen.

मुमानियत (mu mA ni yat) *f.* forbiddance.

मुमुक्षा (mu muk shA) *f.* aspiration for salvation.

मुमुक्षु (mu muk shu) *adj.* seeking Salvation/Deliverance.

मुमूर्षा (mu moor shA) *f.* pining for death, desire to die.

मुमूर्षु (mu moor shu) *adj.* (person) pining for death.

मुरंडा (mu ran DA) *adj.* 1. dried out. 2. very lean and thin. *m.* a sweet made of parched wheat.

मुरकी (mur kee) *f.* 1. ear-top, ear-ring. 2. a kind of musical ornamentation around a note.

मुरग़ा (~ GA) *m.* cock, fowl [Fem. मुरग़ी]. ~ बनाना corporeal punishment of abject type.

मुरग़ाबी (~ bee) *f.* water-fowl.

मुरग़ी (mur Gee) *f.* hen.

मुरग़ी-पालन (~ - pA lan) *m.* poultry-farming.

मुरझाना (mur jhA nA) *vi.* to fade/wither.

मुरदनी (~ da nee) *f.* 1. lifelessness ; deadly/deathly stillness ; चेहरे पर ~ छाई है The face has lost all lustre. 2. obsequies.

मुरदा (~ dA) *adj.* dead ; ~ हो जाना to wither away, to grow too weak. *m.* dead body.

मुरदा-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* mortuary.

मुरदा-दिल (~ - dil) *adj.* devoid of zest.

मुरब्बा (mu rab bA) *adj.* square. *m.* jam, preserve.

मुरमुरा (mur mu rA) *m.* parched and puffed rice, maize, etc.

मुरमुराना (~ nA) *vi.* to break with a clicking sound, to crack down.

मुरलिका (mur li kA) *f.* = मुरली ।

मुरली (~ lee) *f.* flute.

मुरलीधर (~ dhar) *m.* 1. flute-player. 2. Lord Krishna.

मुरलीमनोहर (~ ma no har) *m.* Lord Krishna.

मुरलीवाला (~ vA lA) *m.* 1. flute-seller. 2. Lord Krishna.

मुरव्वत (mu rav vat) *f.* consideration, affability, obliging disposition ; ~ में मारे जाना to suffer due to one's obliging disposition.

मुरव्वती (mu rav va tee) *adj.* of obliging disposition, considerate.

मुराद (mu rAd) *f.* longing, craving ; ~ पूरी होना fulfilment of a cherished desire.

मुरारी (mu rA ree) *m.* Lord Krishna.

मुरीद (mu reed) *m.* 1. follower. 2. disciple.

मुरौअत (mu rau at) *f.* =मुरव्वत।

मुर्ग़ (murG) *m.* =मुरग़ा; ~ मुसल्लम roasted whole fowl.

मुर्दनी (mur da nee) *f.* =मुरदनी।

मलमुलाना (mul mu lA nA) *vi.* to blink.

मुलम्मा (mu lam mA) *m.* gilt, coating ; ~ चढ़ाना to gild.

मुलम्मासाज़ (~ SAZ) *m.* gilder.

मुलाक़ात (mu lA KAt) *f.* 1. meeting ; ~ करना to (go to) meet. 2. acquaintance ; पुरानी ~ old acquaintance.

मुलाक़ाती (mu lA KA tee) *m.* 1. visitor. 2. acquaintance ; पुराना ~ old acquaintance.

मुलाज़मत (mu lAZ mat) *f.* service, employment ; ~ करना to serve, to work as a paid employee.

मुलाज़िम (mu lA zim) *m.* 1. employee ; ~ रखना to employ. 2. servant.

मुलायम (mu lA yam) *adj.* soft, tender ; ~ पड़ जाना to soften one's attitude.

मुलायमियत (mu lA ya mi yat) *f.* softness, tenderness.

मुलाहिज़ा (mu lA hi ZA) *m.* consideration, regard (for others) ; ~ करना/फ़रमाना to pay attention, to look at.

मुल्क (mulk) *m.* country.

मुल्की (mul kee) *adj.* pertaining to a country.

मुल्जिम (mul zim) *adj.* accused.
m. culprit.

मुल्तवी (~ ta vee) *adj.* postponed ; ~ करना to drop or postpone ; ~ रखना to drop.

मुल्ला (~ lA) *m.* Muslim priest.

मुवक्किल (mu vak kil) *m.* client.

मुशायरा (mu shAy rA) *m.* poet's meet, poetic symposium.

मुश्क (mushk) *f.* 1. musk. 2. odour, smell. 3. arm ; मुश्कें कसना to tie up ones arms behind one's back.

मुश्किल (mush kil) *adj.* difficult, hard.
f difficulty ; ~ आसान करना to facilitate a matter/issue ; ~ में पड़ना to be in a fix.

मुश्की (~ kee) *adj.* musky.

मुश्त (musht) *m.* fist ; एक ~ in a single lot.

मुष्टि (mush Ti) *f.* fist.

मुसम्मात (mu sam mAt) *f.* woman.

मुसम्माती (mu sam mA tee) *adj.* pertaining to a woman.

मुसम्मी (mu sam mee) *f.* a variety of orange.

मुसलमान (mu sal mAn) *m.* Muslim.

मुसलमानी (mu sal mA nee) *adj.* of a Muslim.
f. circumcision.

मुसलिम (mus lim) *adj.* =मुस्लिम।

मुसल्लम (mu sal lam) *adj.* all entire, whole.

मुसल्ला (mu sal lA) *m.* Muslim prayer-mat.

मुसाफ़िर (mu SA Fir) *m.* 1. traveller. 2. passenger ; ~-गाड़ी passenger train.

मुसाफ़िरख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* waiting room.

मुसाफ़िरी (mu sa Fi ree) *f.* travel.

मुसाहब (mu SA hab) *m.* =मुसाहिब।

मुसाहिब (mu SA hib) *m.* 1. counsellor. 2. sycophant.

मुसाहबी (mu SA ha bee) *adj.* sycophancy.

मुसीबत (mu see bat) *f.* 1. difficulty, trouble. 2. adversity, calamity, misfortune ; ~ का पहाड़ mountain of misery ; ~ का मारा struck by misfortune ; ~ का वक़्त time of adversity ; ~ का सामना करना to face misfortune / adversity ; ~ की घड़ी time of adversity ; ~ के दिन days of adversity ; ~ खड़ी करना to create a problem ; ~ झेलना to endure a hardship ; ~ टल जाना blowing over or passing of a trouble ; ~ में पड़ना to be in for trouble; ~ में होना to find oneself in trouble ; ~ मोल लेना to invite trouble; ~ ही मुसीबत है There is no end to misfortune ; Troubles are endless. मुसीबतों पर ~ आना to have a succession of misfortunes ; मुसीबतों से जूझना to grapple with adversities ; अजीब ~ है What an awkward situation ! कैसी ~ है What a problem !, What a misfortune ! हँसते-हँसते ~ झेलना to face a hardship cheerfully/with a smile.

मुसीबतज़दा (~ za dA) *adj.* struck by misfortune.

मुस्कराना (musk rA nA) *vi.* to smile.

मुस्कान (mus kAn) *f.* smile ; फीकी ~ artificial/affected smile.

मुस्टंडा (~ Tan DA) *adj.* & *m.* boorish, hefty fellow.

मुस्टंडापन (~ pan.) *m.* boorish behaviour.

मुस्तैद (mus taid) *adj.* 1. ever-ready, prompt ; लड़ने को ~ ever-ready/girt up to fight. 2. alert, vigilant.

मुस्तैदी (~ tai dee) *f.* 1. ever-readiness. 2. alertness, vigilance.

मुस्लिम् (~ lim) *adj.* Muslim.

मुहकमा (mu hak mA) *m.* department.

मुहताज (muh tAj) *adj.* 1. indigent, poor. 2. handicapped, needy. 3. wanting ; दया का ~ object of pity.

मुहब्बत (mu hab bat) *f.* love, affection; ~ में पड़ जाना to fall in love ; ~ में मरे जाना to go on hankering after love.

मुहब्बती (mu hab ba tee) *adj.* loving, affectionate.

मुहम्मद (mu ham mad) *adj.* praised. *m.* prophet Mohammad.

मुहम्मदी (mu ham ma dee) *adj.* pertaining to Mohammad. *m.* a Muslim.

मुहर (mu har) *f.* 1. an Indian gold coin. 2. seal. 3. stamp ; ~ लगाना (i) to seal ; (ii) to stamp. दाने-दाने पर ~ (लगी) है Every grain is earmarked (for someone).

मुहरबंद (~ band) *adj.* sealed.

मुहर्रम (~ ram) *m.* day of Imam Hussain's martyrdom---a Muslim festival.

मुहर्रमी (~ ra mee) *adj.* dismal, very gloomy.

मुहर्रिर (~ rir) *m.* clerk.

मुहर्रिरी (~ ri ree) *f.* work or calling of a मुहर्रिर ।

मुहलत (muh lat) *f.* 1. period of time allotted for finishing a job. 2. leisure. 3. leave of absence from work.

मुहल्ला (mu hal lA) *m.* locality.

मुहल्लेदार (mu hal lā dAr) *m.* neighbour, one living in the same locality/street.

मुहल्लेदारी (mu hal lā dA ree) *f.* neighbourhood, feeling of neighbourliness.

मुहाना (mu hA nA) *m.* estuary.

मुहाल (mu hAl) *adj.* difficult. *m.* =मुहल्ला ।

मुहावरा (mu hAv rA) *m.* 1. idiom. 2. practice.

मुहावरेदार (mu hAv rā dAr) *adj.* idiomatic.

मुहिम (mu him) *f.* 1. campaign, military expedition. 2. arduous job ; ~ पर जाना (i) to go to the battle-front ; (ii) to face an arduous task. ~ सर करना (i) to achieve victory ; (ii) to complete an arduous task.

मुहूर्त (mu hoort) *m.* auspicious moment ; ८ बजे का ~ निकला है 8 o'clock has been found as the auspicious moment. ~ निकल जाना= ~ बीत जाना; ~ निकालना to find out an auspicious moment ; ~ पूछना to enquire about an auspicious moment ; ~ बताना to announce/declare the auspicious moment ; ~ बीत जाना passing of the auspicious moment.

मूंग (mooṅg) *m.* green lentil ; ~ पढ़कर मारना to practise black magic on somebody ; छाती पर ~ दलना to torment someone openly.

मूंगफली (~ pha lee) *f.* ground-nut.

मूंगा (mooñ gA) *m.* coral.

मूंगिया (~ gi yA) *adj.* of the colour of मूंग।

मूंछ (mooñch) *f.* moustache(s) ; ~ का बाल hot favourite ; मूंछें उखाड़ना to crush (someone's) pride ; मूंछें तानकर with an air of arrogance ; मूंछें नीची होना lowering of one's pride ; मूंछों पर ताव देना to twist one's moustaches as a sign of haughtiness ; मूंछें मुंडाना to admit defeat (in a wager).

मूंज (mooñj) *f.* a kind of reed.

मूंड़ (mooñR) *m.* head ; ~ मुंडाना (i) to get the head shaven ; (ii) to waste time purposelessly.

मूंड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to shave. 2. to fleece ; मूंड़ लेना to fleece (someone of his possessions).

मूंड़ी (mooñ Ree) *f.* =मूंड़ ।

मूंदना (mooñd nA) *vt.* to close/shut ; आंखें मूंद लेना to close one's eyes (to), to connive (at).

मूआ (moo A) *adj.* dead.

मूक (mook) *adj.* 1. dumb, speechless. 2. silent; ~ सेवक silent/unassuming server ; ~ सेवा tacit service.

मूजी (moo zee) *adj.* 1. tyrannical. 2. mean, lowly. 3. extremely miserly/stingy.

मूठ (mooTh) *f.* 1. haft. 2. black magic; ~ चलाना to perform an act of black magic, to practise black magic.

मूढ़ (moorh) *adj.* idiotic, stupid, foolish.

मूढ़ता (~ tA) *f.* idiocy, stupidity, foolishness.

मूत (moot) *m.* urine.

मूतना (~ nA) *vi.* to pass urine.

मूत्र (moottr) *m.* urine; ~-परीक्षण urine examination/test.

मूत्राशय (moot trA shay) *m.* urinary bladder.

मूर्ख (moorkh) *adj.* stupid, foolish ; ~ बन जाना to make a fool of oneself ; ~ बनाना to befool.

मूर्खता (~ tA) *f.* stupidity, foolishness ; ~ दिखाना to exhibit one's stupidity.

मूर्च्छना, मूर्छना (moorch nA) *f.* modulation.

मूर्च्छा, मूर्छा (moor chA) *f.* swoon, fainting ; ~ टूटना—उसकी मूर्च्छा टूट गई He recovered consciousness, he came back to his senses.

मूर्च्छित, मूर्छित (~ chit) *adj.* & *pp.* fainted, out of senses.

मूर्त (moort) *adj.* 1. concrete, tangible ; ~ रूप concrete shape. 2. corporeal, statuesque. 3. personified.

मूर्तता (~ tA) *f.* concreteness.

मूर्ति (moor ti) *f.* idol, statue, icon ; मूर्तियाँ तोड़ना to break idols; ~-कला sculpture; ~कार sculptor, statuary; ~-पूजक idolater; ~-पूजा iconolatry, idolatry; ~-भंजक iconoclast; ~-भंजन iconoclasm.

मूर्तिमान, मूर्तिमान् (~ mAn) *adj.* personified ; ~ हो जाना to become personified, to assume a form.

मूर्द्धन्य, मूर्धन्य (moor dhanny) *adj.* 1. pertaining to the मूर्धा, cerebral. 2. top-ranking.

मूर्द्धा, मूर्धा (~ dhA) *f.* cerebrum.

मूल (mool) *adj.* 1. pertaining to the origin/source ; ~ कारण root cause. 2. original ; ~ पाठ original text. 3. primitive; ~ जाति primitive race. 4. fundamental ; ~ सिद्धांत fundamental principle.

m. 1. root ; ~ पकड़ना to catch the root ; कंद-~ edible roots and the like. 2. origin ; भारतीय ~ के लोग people of Indian origin.

मूलत: (~ tah) *ind.* 1. originally. 2. basically, fundamentally.

मूलतत्त्व (~ tattw) *m.* 1. basic element(s). 2. The Elements (of a subject).

मूलधन (~ dhan) *m.* principal (amount).

मूलभूत (~ bhoot) *adj.* fundamental, basic.

मूलमंत्र (~ mantr) *m.* key-note.

मूल स्थान (~ sthAn) *m.* 1. original

home. 2. starting point, source.

मूली (moo lee) *f.* radish.

मूलीय (~ leey) *adj.* pertaining to the root.

मूल्य (moolly) *m.* value, price ; ~ निश्चित करना to fix the price ; ~ चुकाना to pay off the price.

मूल्यन (mool lyan) *m.* =मूल्यांकन ।

मूल्य-नियंत्रण (moolly - ni yan traN) *m.* price control.

मूल्यवृद्धि (~ vrid dhi) *f.* rise in price.

मूल्यवान, मूल्यवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* valuable, precious.

मूल्य-सूचकांक (~-soo ca kAṅk) *m.* price index.

मूल्य-सूची (~ - soo cee) *f.* price list.

मूल्यांकन (mool lyAṅ kan) *m.* valuation, estimation.

मूल्यानुसार (~ lyA nu sAr) *adj.* ad valorem.

मूषक (moo shak) *m.* rat. [Fem. मूषिका]

मूषिका (~ shi kA) *f.* she-rat.

मूस (moos) *m.* rat, mouse.

मूसदानी (~ dA nee) *f.* rat-trap.

मूसना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to extort out money (from someone). 2. to steal.

मूसल (moo sal) *m.* pestle.

मूसलचंद (~ cand) *adj.* & *m.* 1. rustic. 2. sturdy but idle fellow.

मूसलधार (~ dhAr) *adj.* torrential (rain).

मूसला (moos lA) *f.* tap-root.

मूसली (~ lee) *f.* small pestle.

मूसा (moo sA) *m.* 1. mouse ; ~ हरिन mouse deer. 2. Moses.

मूसाई (~ ce) *m.* follower of Moses, Jew.

मृग (mrig) *m.* deer. [Fem. मृगी]

मृगचर्म (~ carm) *m.* skin of deer.

मृगछाला (~ chA lA) *f.* skin of deer, deer-skin.

मृगछौना (~ chau nA) *m.* fawn.

मृगजल (~ jal) *m.* mirage.

मृगतृष्णा (~ trish nA) *f.* mirage.

मृगदाव (~ dAv) *m.* deer-park.

मृगनयनी (~ nay nee) *f.* deer-eyed, having captivating eyes.

मृग-मरीचिका (~ - ma ree ci kA) *f.* mirage.

मृगया (mri ga yA) *f.* hunting.

मृगलोचनी (mrig loc nee) *f.*=मृगनयनी ।

मृगी (mri gee) *f.* hind.

मृणाल (~ NAl) *m.* stalk of the lotus plant.

मृण्पात्र (mriN pAttr) *m.* pottery.

मृण्मूर्ति (~ moor ti) *f.* clay model.

मृत (mrit) *adj.* dead, deceased, extinct.

मृतक (mri tak) *adj.* & *m.* dead (person); ~ सूची death roll.

मृतक-कर्म (~ - karm) *m.* obsequies, last rites.

मृतजात (mrit jAt) *adj.* still-born.

मृतप्राय (~ prAy) *adj.* about to come to an end, almost dead.

मृत-संजीवनी (mrit - san jeev nee) *f.* a mythological herb which restores life to the dead.

मृत्तिका (~ ti kA) *f.* earth, clay.

मृत्युंजय (~ tyun jay) *adj.* immortal.

मृत्यु (~ tyu) *f.* death.

मृत्युकर (~ kar) *m.* death duty.

मृत्युदंड (~ danD) *m.* capital punishment.

मृत्यु-दर (~ - dar) *f.* death rate.

मृत्यु-प्रमाणक (~ - pra mA Nak) *m.* death certificate.

मृत्युलोक (~ lok) *m.* this world.

मृत्युशय्या (~ shai yA) *f.* death bed.

मृत्यु-संख्या (~ - saṅ khyA) *f.* death roll.

मृत्यु-समाचार (~-sa mA cAr) *m.* obituary, news of the death of someone.

मृदंग (mri daṅg) *m.* an Indian musical instrument of the percussion type.

मृदु (~ du) *adj.* 1. soft. 2. tender. 3. sweet.

मृदुता (~ tA) *f.* 1. softness. 2. tenderness. 3. sweetness.

मृदुभाषी (~ bhA shee) *adj.* soft-tongued.

मृदुल (mri dul) *adj.* 1. soft. 2. tender. 3. sweet.

मृदुलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. softness. 2. tenderness. 3. sweetness.

में (mān) *post-position* ; in, into, at, on, between, among ; घर ~ in the house ; ~ से out of ; इतनी सी बात ~ रो दिये He took offence at such a trifle. इस ~ क्या रक्खा है There is no point in this. उस ~ यही दोष है This is his only fault. एक गोली ~ काम तमाम One bullet, and the game is up. एक पुड़िया ~ बुख़ार ग़ायब One dose (of medicine) and fever vanishes (is off). एक रुपये ~ पाँच आम Five mangoes per rupee. कोट ~ बटन लगा दो Put a button on (my) coat. गली ~ कूड़ा पड़ा है Refuse is lying on the street. गले ~ कुर्ता तो डाल लो Put on a kurta (at least). घड़े ~ पानी भरा है The jar is filled with water. घाव ~ नश्तर लगा दो Apply a surgical knife to the wound. दुःख-सुख ~ through good days and bad ; ध्यान ~ मग्न sunk in meditation; पत्तों ~ पक्षी बैठा है A bird is sitting among the leaves. पैर ~ जूता तक नहीं He has not even a shoe on his feet. बालों ~ तेल डालो Apply oil to (your) hair. यह भी कोई काम ~ काम है This job is no job at all. राम भी कोई कवियों ~ कवि है Ram is hardly a poet. रास्ते ~ एक कुत्ता पड़ा था A dog was lying in the way. वह अपने आप ~ ख़ुश है He is contented within himself. वह उँगली ~ अँगूठी पहने है He is wearing a ring on his finger. वह काम ~ लगा है He is engaged in work. वह घर ~ सो रहा है He is sleeping in the house. वह बचपन ~ सुन्दर थी She was pretty as a girl/during her childhood. वह मुझे रास्ते ~ मिला He met me on the way. वह देर से वर्षा ~ खड़ी है She has been standing in the rain for a long time. वह सैकड़ों ~ एक है He is one in a hundred. विवाह अगले जाड़ों ~ होगा The marriage will be celebrated during the next winter. वृक्ष ~ फल लगे हैं The tree is bearing fruit. सच कहने ~ हर्ज क्या है What is the harm in telling the truth ? सच बात ~ डर किसका Why should one be afraid of telling the truth ?

मेंमें (~ mā̃n) *f.* bleating (of a goat) ; ~ करना to speak unintelligibly (spl. in a nasal tone, like a goat).

मेंगनी (mā̃ṅg nee) *f.* dung-ball of cattle.

मेंड (māñᴅ) *f.* ridge (between two fields).

मेंढक (māñ ᴅhak) *m.* frog.

मेंढकी (~ ᴅha kee) *f.* fem. of frog.

मेंबर (mem bar) *m.* member. [H. E. सदस्य]

मेंबरी (~ ba ree) *f.* membership.

मेंह (māñh) *m.* rain.

मेंहदिया (~ di ʏᴀ) *adj.* of the colour of myrtle.

मेंहदी (~ dee) *f.* myrtle ; ~ लगाना/रचाना to apply myrtle to hands and feet for beautifying them (with the hue thereof).

मेकप (mā kap) *m.* make-up. [H. E. बनाव-शृङ्गार]

मेख़ (mɛ̄ᴋh) *f.* smallish nail.

मेखल (mɛ̄ khal) *f.* 1. girdle. 2. = मेखला ।

मेखला (mɛ̄kh lᴀ) *f.* belt.

मेगज़ीन (mɛ̄g zeen) *f.* magazine.

मेघ (mɛ̄gh) *m.* cloud ; ~गर्जन thunder; ~-माला multitude of clouds.

मेघदूत (~ doot) *m.* a classical Sanskrit poem of Kalidaṣ in which he addresses the cloud as a lover's messenger.

मेघनाद (~ nʌd) *m.* thunder.

मेघाच्छन्न (mɛ̄ ghᴀᴄ chann) *adj.* cloudy, clouded.

मेघाच्छादित (mā ghᴀᴄ chᴀ dit) *pp.* clouded.

मेघालय (mā ghᴀ lay) *m.* a state in the east of India.

मेज़ (māz) *f.* table ; ~ लगाना to set the table.

मेज़पोश (~ posh) *m.*. table cloth.

मेज़बान (~ bᴀn) *m.* host.

मेज़बानी (~ bᴀ nee) *f.* hospitality.

मेजर (mā jar) *m.* major (army).

मेट (mĀT) *m.* mate, foreman (of labourers).

मेट्रन (mā Tran) *f.* matron.

मेडिकल (mā Di kal) *adj.* medical.

मेढ़ा (mā RhA) *m.* ram.

मेढ़ी (mā Rhee) *f.* small braid, braiding.

मेथी (mā thee) *f.* fenugreek, a green plant used as a vegetable.

मेद (mād) *m.* fat (inside the body).

मेदा (mā dA) *m.* stomach.

मेदिनी (mā di nee) *f.* earth.

मेधा (mā dhA) *f.* intellect.

मेधावी (~ vee) *adj.* intellectual, intelligent.

मेम (mām) *f.* 1. madam, lady. 2. (in playing cards) queen.

मेमना (~ nA) *m.* lamb.

मेम-साहब (~ - SA hab) *f.* 1. lady. 2. your ladyship !

मेमार (mā mAr) *m.* mason.

मेमोरियल (mā mo ri yal) *m.* memorial. [H. E. स्मारक]

मेयर (mā yar) *m.* mayor. [H.E. नगरप्रमुख]

मेरा (mā rA) *pron.* my, mine.

मेरा-तेरा (~ - tā rA) *adj.* mine and thine ; ~ करना to indulge in ideas of mine and thine.

मेरी (mā ree) *adj.* fem. of मेरा ; ~ मत पूछो Don't ask about myself. ~ भली कही/पूछी/चलाई Leave me alone.

मेरु (mā ru) *m.* a mythological mountain.

मेरुज्योति (~ jyo ti) *f.* aurora polaris.

मेरुदंड (~ danD) *m.* backbone, spine.

मेरुदंडीय (~ dan Deey) *adj.* spinal, vertebrate.

मेरु-रज्जु (~ - raj ju) *m.* spinal cord.

मेल (māl) *m.* concord; ~ का matching; ~ खाना (i) to match; (ii) tally.

मेल-गाड़ी (~ - gA Ree) *f.* mail train.

मेल-जोल (~ - jol) *m.* intimacy.

मेलना (~ nA) *v.* to collate.

मेल-मिलाप (~ - mi lAp) *m.* 1. unison ; ~ से काम करना to work in unison. 2. reconciliation.

मेल-मुलाक़ात (~ - mu lA KAt) *f.* social relationship, friendly association.

मेल-मुहब्बत (~ - mu hab bat) *f.* mutual affection, close relationship.

मेला (mā lA) *m.* fair, fete ; चार दिन का ~ transitory association.

मेला-ठेला (~ - Thā lA) *m.* festive gathering, crowdy gathering.

मेवा (mā vA) *m.* dry fruit.

मेवाड़ (mā vAR) *m.* a region in Rajasthan (India).

मेवाड़ी (mā vA Ree) *adj.* pertaining to मेवाड़ ।
f. dialect of मेवाड़ ।

मेष (māsh) *m.* 1. sheep. 2. Aries, the first sign of the zodiac.

मेस (mes) *m.* mess.

मेह (māh) *m.* =प्रमेह ।

मेहतर (~ tar) *m.* sweeper, scavenger. [Fem. मेहतरानी]

मेहतरानी (~ ta rA nee) *f.* fem. of मेहतर ।

मेहनत (~ nat) *f.* labour, toil ; ~ की कमाई hard-earned money ; ~ की रोटी hard-earned bread.

मेहनत-मजदूरी (~ - maz doo ree) *f.* manual labour.

मेहनताना (me han tA nA) *m.* remuneration (spl. that paid to a lawyer).

मेहनती (māh na tee) *adj.* laborious.

मेहना (~ nA) *m.* taunt ; ~ कसना/देना to taunt.

मेहमान (~ mAn) *m.* guest.

मेहमानदार (~ dAr) *adj.* hospitable. *m.* host. [Fem. मेहमानदारिन hostess]

मेहमानदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* hospitality.

मेहमानी (māh mA nee) *f.* stay as guest.

मेहर (mā har) *f.* grace.

मेहरबान (~ bAn) *adj.* kind.

मेहरबानी (~ bA nee) *f.* kindness, favour.

मेहरा (meh rA) *m.* servant who does household chores, e.g. drawing water, cleansing utensils.

मेहराब (māh rAb) *f.* arch.

मेहरारू (meh rA roo) *f.* 1. woman. 2. wife.

मेहरी (~ ree) *f.* fem. of मेहरा ; 1. wife of मेहरा । 2. maid-servant.

मैं (main) *pron.* I.
f. ego.

मैंगनीज़ (maiṅg neez) *m.* manganese.

मै (mai) *f.* wine.

मैख़ाना (~ кha nA) *m.* liquor-shop, bar.

मैच (maic) *m.* match.

मैत्री (mait tree) *f.* 1. friendship. 2. alliance.

मैथिली (mai thi lee) *f.* a dialect of Hindi spoken in Mithila (region in North Bihar).

मैथुन (~ thun) *m.* coitus.

मैदा (~ dA) *m.* fine-flour.

मैदान (~ dAD) *m.* 1. ground ; खेल का ~ playground. 2. plains ; ~ छोड़ देना to flee from the battle-field ; ~ जाना to go to evacuate / stool ; ~ मार लेना to score a victory ; ~ में आना / उतरना to enter the arena/ battle-field ; ~ में डटे रहना to hold one's own in the field, to stick to (one's) position on the field; ~ साफ़ कर देना to vanquish all adversaries.

मैदानी (~ dA nee) *adj.* pertaining to the plains.

मैना (~ nA) *f.* a black Indian bird with a melodious voice.

मैनाक (~ nAk) *m.* a peak of the Himalayas.

मैयत (~ yat) *f.* death.

मैया (~ yA) *f.* mother.

मैल (mail) *f.* 1. dirt, filth ; ~ काटना to clean off dirt ; पैसा तो मेरे हाथ-पैर की ~ है Money does not mean anything to me. 2. grudge, grouse ; मन में ~ रखना to keep a grudge, to nurse a grievance.

मैलख़ोरा (~ кho rA) *adj.* dust/dirt absorbing.

मैला (mai lA) *adj.* dirty, filthy.
m. excreta.

मैला-कुचैला (~ - ku cai lA) *adj.* dirty and pugnacious.

मैलापन (~ pan) *m.* dirtiness ; मन का ~ maliciousness.

मोक्ष (moksh) *m.* Salvation, Deliverance; ~ की कामना craving for salvation.

मोखा (mo khA) *m.* opening, scuttle.

मोच (moc) *f.* sprain ; ~ आना/खाना/ पड़ना to be sprained.

मोचन (mo can) *m.* deliverance, riddance.

मोचना (moc nA) *vt.* to get rid of.

मोची (mo cee) *m.* cobbler [Fem. मोचिन].

मोज़ा (mo zA) *m.* sock, stocking.

मोट (moт) *m.* 1. bundle. 2. leathern bag.

मोटर (mo тar) *f.* motor.

मोटरकार (~ kAr) *f.* motor-car.

मोटर-ड्राइवर (~ - Dra i var) *m.* motor-driver.

मोटर-साइकिल (~ - sA i kil) *f.* motor-cycle.

मोटा (mo тA) *adj.* 1. fat. 2. rough. ~ काम (i) rough work ; (ii) manual work ; ~ अंदाज़ rough estimate ; ~ अनाज coarse grain ; ~ कपड़ा coarse cloth ; ~ खाना poor man's diet ; ~ पहनना to wear coarse clothes; मोटी अक़्लवाला thick-headed; मोटी असामी opulent client ; मोटी आवाज़ thick voice ; मोटी बात plain thing/talk ; मोटी बुद्धि dull brain ; ~ रक़म considerable amount ; मोटे मल fat man ; मोटे तौर पर=मोटे हिसाब से roughly speaking.

मोटाई (~ ee) *f.* fatness ; ~ चढ़ना putting on flesh ; ~ झड़ना shaking off flesh.

मोटा-झोटा (~ - jho тA) *adj.* coarse, rough.

मोटा-ताज़ा (~ - tA zA) *adj.* fleshy and plump.

मोटाना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to grow fat ; to fatten. 2. to become swollen-headed.

मोटापन (~ pan) *m.* fatness, plumpness.

मोटापा (~ pA) *m.* fatness, plumpness.

मोठ (moTh) *m.* a kind of lentil.

मोड़ (moR) *m.* turn, bend, curve ; अंधा ~ blind turning.

मोड़-तोड़ (~ - toR) *m.* turn and twist ; ~.की राजनीति politics of crookedness.

मोड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* to turn/bend; मुंह ~ (i) to refuse to take (something edible\ any more, due to surfeit. (ii) to become indifferent (to someone).

मोतिया (mo ti yA) *adj.* of the colour of pearl.
m. jasmine flower.

मोतियाबिंद (~ bind) *m.* cataract.

मोती (mo tee) *m.* pearl ; मोतियों से माँग भरना to bestow enormous wealth (on a woman) ; मोतियों से मुंह भरना to bestow enormous wealth.

मोती-चूर (~ - coor) *m.* tiny sweetened balls of grain flour.

मोती-झरा (~ - jha rA) *m.* typhoid.

मोद (mod) *m.* delight.

मोदक (mo dak) *m.* a type of Indian sweet.

मोदी (mo dee) *m.* grocer.

मोम (mom) *f.* wax ; ~ होना to soften, to be moved ; ~ की नाक unsteady, fickle-minded person.

मोमजामा (~ jA mA) *m.* oil-cloth.

मोमबत्ती (~ bat tee) *f.* candle-stick.

मोमिन (mo min) *m.* 1. Muslim. 2. Muslim weaver class.

मोमिया (mo mi yA) *f.* mummy.

मोमियाई (~ ee) *f.* a kind of black ointment.

मोमी (mo mee) *adj.* made of wax ; ~ काग़ज tracing paper.

मोयन (mo yan) *m.* ghee used in kneading flour.

मोर (mor) *m.* peacock [Fem. मोरनी].

मोर-चंद्रिका (~ - can dri kA) *f.* moonlike pattern at the end of a peacock's feather.

मोरचा (~ cA) *m.* 1. rust ; ~ खाना to be rusted. 2. battle - front ; ~ जीतना/मारना to score a victory ; ~ थामना to take up the front ; ~ बाँधना to put the army in position, to marshal away troops ; ~ लेना to encounter (an adversary).

मोरचाल (~ cAl) *f.* ditch used to fire from at enemy positions.

मोरचेबन्दी (~ cā ban dee) *f.* battle-array.

मोरछल (~ chal) *m.* whisk made of peacock feathers.

मोरनी (~ nee) *f.* peahen.

मोरपंख (~ paṅkh) *m.* peacock feather.

मोरपंखी (~ paṅkhee) *adj.* of the colour of the feather of a peacock.
m. a kind of hand-fan.

मोरम (mo ram) *m.* a reddish pebble used in the construction of roads.

मोरमुकुट (mor mu kuT) *m.* crown made of peacock feathers.

मोरी (mo ree) *f.* 1. drain, sewer. 2. outlet for water ; ~ छूटना to suffer from loose motions ; ~ पर जाना to go for urination.

मोल (mol) *m.* price ; ~ करना to bargain ; बला ~ लेना to go in for trouble.

मोल-तोल (~ - tol) *m.*= मोल-भाव ।

मोल-भाव (~ - bhAv) *m.* haggling, higgling.

मोह (moh) *m.* infatuation, fascination; झूठा ~ false fascination.

मोहक (mo hak) *adj.* charming, fascinating.

मोहन (mo han) *adj.* extremely charming.

मोहना (moh nA) *vt.* to charm/fascinate.

मोहनिद्रा (~ nid drA) *f.* stupor due to illusion.

मोहभंग (~ bhaṅg) *m.* disenchantment, disillusionment.

मोहनी (~ nee) *f.* spell, enchantment ; ~ डालना to cast a spell ; ~-शक्ति power of enchantment.

मोह-ममता (~ - mam tA) *f.* attachment.

मोहर (mo har) *f.*= मुहर ।

मोहरा (moh rA) *m.* 1. the mouth of a container. 2. chessman. 3. fore-part of an army, vanguard ; ~ लेना to encounter an army.

मोहरी (~ ree) *f.* mouth-like forepart of trousers or bottle etc.

मोहलत (~ lat) *f.* 1. leisure. 2. moratorium, period of time ; ~ देना to give a moratorium ; ~ माँगना to ask for a moratorium ; ~ मिलना to get a moratorium; ~ लेना to take a moratorium.

मोहित (mo hit) *pp.* fascinated, captivated ; ~ करना to captivate.

मोहिनी (mo hi nee) *f.* spell.

मोही (mo hee) *adj.* 1. fascinated, captivated. 2. under an illusion.

मौक़ा (mau KA) *m.* occasion, opportunity ; ~ गँवा बैठना/देना to lose an opportunity, to miss the bus ; ~ देखना to wait for a suitable opportunity ; ~ देना to give a chance ; ~ हाथ लगना = ~ मिलना to get a suitable opportunity ; मौके की ताक में रहना to wait for a good opportunity; मौक़े पर at the appropriate time ; मौक़े बे मौक़े without caring for the suitability of the occasion ; मौक़े से at an opportune time.

मौक्तिक (mauk tik) *m.* pearl ; ~ माला string of pearls.

मौखिक (mau khik) *adj.* oral, verbal ; ~ परीक्षा oral test, viva voce ; ~ रूप से verbally, orally.

मौज (mauj) *f.* 1. wave ; ~ उठना rising of waves. 2. fancy, caprice ; ~ करना/मारना to have an easy, good time ; ~ में आना to be swayed by an impulse ; ~ में होना to be in good mood ; मन की ~ impulse of the mind.

मौज-पानी (~ - pA nee) *f.* easy life.

मौज-मज़ा (~ - ma ZA) *m.* revelry, merry-making.

मौज़ा (mau ZA) *m.* village.

मौजी (~ jee) *adj.* capricious, fanciful.

मौज़ूँ (~ zooñ) *adj.* just, suitable, opportune.

मौजूद (~ jood) *adj.* present.

मौजूदगी (~ gee) *f.* presence.

मौत (maut) *f.* death ; ~ आना coming of death ; ~ का सामना encounter with death ; ~ की घड़ी moment of death ; ~ के घाट उतारना to put to death ; ~ के मुँह में at death's door ; ~ ने घर देख लिया Death has found a way (into the house). ~ से खेलना to risk one's life ; अपनी ~ मरना to die a natural death ; बेमौत ~ to die before one's time ; सिर पर ~ खेलना/नाचना/मँडराना to be at death's door ; उसे काम करते ~ आती है He dreads work like death.

मौन (maun) *m.* silence ; ~ खोलना/तोड़ना to break the spell of silence ; ~ धारना to keep mum, to observe silence ; ~ लेना / साधना to take a vow of silence.

मौन-प्रार्थना (~ - prArth nA) *f.* silent prayer.

मौनव्रत (~ vrat) *m.* vow of silence.

मौन-सम्मति (~ - sam ma ti) *f.* tacit consent.

मौन-सहमति (~ - seh ma ti) *f.* acquiescence, tacit concurrence.

मौर (maur) *m.* crown, diadem.

मौरूसी (mau roo see) *adj.* hereditary.

मौलवी (maul vee) *m.* scholar of Arabic, Persian or Urdu.

मौलसिरी (~ si ree) *f.* the plant ninsops dengi.

मौला (mau lA) *m.* master, god ; मस्त ~ carefree man.

मौलाना (~ nA) *m.* a great Muslim scholar.

मौलिक (mau lik) *adj.* original ; ~ उद्भावना/विचार original idea.

मौलिकता (~ tA) *f.* originality.

मौसा (mau sA) *m.* husband of mother's sister [Fem. मौसी].

मौसी (~ see) *f.* mother's sister.

(~ sā rA) *adj.* related through

मौसी [Fem. मौसेरी].

म्याऊँ (myA ooñ) *f.* mewing (of a cat) ; ~-म्याऊँ करना (i) to mew ; (ii) to speak in a subdued tone. ~ का ठौर cat's mouth.

म्यान (myAn) *f.* sheath, scabbard.

म्यानी (myA nee) *f.* = मियानी ।

म्युज़ियम (myu zi yam) *m.* museum.

म्युनिसिपेल्टी (~ ni si pāl ᴛee) *f.* municipality.

म्लान (mlẠn) *adj.* 1. withered. 2. languid. 3. gloomy.

म्लानता (~ tA) *f.* 1. state of being withered. 2. langour. 3. gloom.

म्लेच्छ (mlăcch) *adj.* 1. dirty, unclean. 2. (pej.) un-Indian ; ~ भाषा (pej.) alien language.

m. 1. alien. 2. contemptuous term for a non-Aryan.

म्लेच्छता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being म्लेच्छ ।

य

य (y) The first of the four semi-vowels of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound is like that of *y* in *yoke*.

यंत्र (yantr) *m.* 1. machine, instrument 2. talisman, amulet.

यंत्रकार (~ kAr) *m.* machine-maker.

यंत्रचालित (~ cA lit) *pp.* machine-operated.

यंत्रज्ञ (yan traggy) *m.* mechanic.

यंत्रणा (yantr NA) *f.* torture.

यंत्र-मंत्र (~ - mantr) *m.* black magic.

यंत्र-मानव (~ - mA nav) *m.* robot.

यंत्र-युग (~ - yug) *m.* machine-age.

यंत्र-रचना (~ - rac nA) *f.* mechanism.

यंत्रवत् (~ vat) *adj.* like a machine. *adv.* mechanically.

यंत्र-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* art of making, repairing or handling machines.

यंत्र-सज्जित (~ - saj jit) *pp.* mechanized.

यंत्रालय (yan trA lay) *m.* machine-room.

यंत्रिका (~ tri kA) *f.* 1. small machine, gadget.

यंत्रित (~ trit) *pp.* mechanised.

यंत्रीकरण (~ tree ka raN) *m.* mechanization.

यकायक (ya kA yak) *ind.* all of a sudden.

यकार (ya kAr) *m.* the letter य or its sound.

यक़ीन (ya Keen) *m.* 1. certainty ; surety ; ~ आना to feel assured ; पक्का ~ absolute certainty ; मुझे ~ है कि I am certain that. 2. faith, trust, confidence ; ~ करना to bebelieve/trust ; ~ दिलाना to assure ; ~ लाना to have faith (in).

यक़ीनन (ya Kee nan) *ind.* certainly, surely.

यकृत (yak krit) *m.* liver.

यक्ष (yaksh) *m.* a mythological demigod.

यक्ष्मा (yak shmA) *m.* tuberculosis.

यजमान (yaj mAn) *m.* patron of priest.

यजमानी (~ mA nee) *f.* 1. work or function of a यजमान। 2. habitat of a यजमान ।

यजुर्वेद (ya jur vād) *m.* the third of the four Vedas.

यजुर्वेदी (ya jur vā dee) *m.* 1. Scholar of यजुर्वेद । 2. adherent of यजुर्वेद ।

यज्ञ (yaggy) *m.* religious sacrifice and oblation.

यज्ञोपवीत (yag gyo pa veet) *m.* the sacred thread worn by the caste Hindus ; ~-संस्कार the thread-wearing ceremony of the Hindus.

यति (ya ti) *m.* 1. ascetic. 2. check, obstacle.

यतीम (ya teem) *adj.* & *m.* orphan.

यतीमख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* orphanage.

यतीमी (ya tee mee) *adj.* of an orphan ; ~ सूरत face like that of an orphan.

यत्किंचित् (yat kin cit) *ind.* some-what, to a small degree.

यत्न (yatn) *m.* effort ; बड़े ~ से with great effort.

यत्नपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* with effort, with due care.

यत्नशील (~ sheel) *adj.* making an effort.

यत्नशीलता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being यत्नशील ।

यत्र-तत्र (yatr-tatr) *ind.* here and there.

यथांश (ya thAnsh) *m.* quota.

यथा (ya thA) *ind.* as per.

यथाकथित (~ ka thit) *adj.* as mentioned, as aforesaid.

यथाक्रम (~ kram) *adv.* in (due) order.

यथाज्ञा (ya thAg gyA) *adj.* obediently, as per order.

यथातथ्य (ya thA tat thy) *adj.* & *adv.* exact, as it is.

यथानियम (~ ni yam) *adv.* according to rule.

यथापूर्व (~ poorv) *adj.* & *adv.* as before.

यथामूल्य (~ moolly) *ind.* ad valorem.

यथायोग्य (~ yoggy) *adj.* suitably.

यथार्थ (ya thArth) *adj.* 1. real. 2. exact; ~ में in reality; ~ मान exact value, real value.
m. reality.

यथार्थतः (~ tah) *ind.* 1. really. 2. exactly.

यथार्थता (~ tA) *f.* 1. reality. 2. exactness, exactitude.

यथार्थवाद (~ vAd) *m.* realism.

यथार्थवादिता (~ vA di tA) *f.* realism.

यथार्थवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* realistic.
m. realist.

यथावकाश (ya thAv kAsh) *ind.* as per leisure.

यथावत् (ya thA vat) *adv.* as before.

यथाशक्ति (~ shak ti) *adv.* as far as possible, to one's level best.

यथाशीघ्र (~ shee ghr) *adv.* as soon as possible.

यथासंभव (~ sam bhav) *adv.* as far as possible.

यथासमय (~ sa may) *adv.* 1. in due course. 2. in time.

यथासाध्य (~ sAd dhy) *adv.* as far as practicable.

यथास्थान (~ sthAn) *adv.* at the proper place.

यथास्थिति (~ sthi ti) *ind.* according to the situation.

यथेष्ट (ya thāshT) *adj.* sufficient, as required ; ~ रूप में sufficiently.

यथेष्टता (~ tA) *f.* sufficiency.

यथोचित (ya tho cit) *adj.* proper.

यदा (ya dA) *adv.* 1. when. 2. where.

यदा-कदा (~ - ka dA) *ind.* occasionally, off and on.

यदि (ya di) *conj.* if.

यद्यपि (yad dya pi) *conj.* though, although.

यम (yam) *m.* god of Death.

यमक (ya mak) *m.* pun.

यमज (ya maj) *adj.* born together.

यमदूत (yam doot) *m.* messenger of Death.

यमपुरी (~ pu ree) *f.* infernal world.

यमलोक (yam lok) *m.* infernal world ; ~ पहुँचना to reach the other world ; ~ पहुँचाना to despatch to the other world, to put to death.

यमुना (ya mu nA) *f.* river Yamuna.

यवन (ya van) *m.* Mohammadan.

यवनिका (ya va ni kA) *f.* curtain.

यश (yash) *m.* repute, renown ; ~ कमाना to earn a reputation ; ~ गाना to laud/eulogize ; ~ पाना/लूटना to acquire renown/glory.

यशगान (~ gAn) *m.* eulogy.

यशस्वी (ya shas swee) *adj.* reputed, renowned.

यशोगाथा (ya sho gA thA) *f.* narrative of glorious deeds.

यशोगान (ya sho gAn) *m.* eulogy, encomium.

यष्टि (yash Ti) *f.* rod, stick.

यह (yāh) *adj.* & *pron.* this, it ; ~ अच्छा तमाशा रहा What a funny thing ! ~ भी एक ही रही This too is unique. ~ भी कोई बात है There is no point in it. ~ भी क्या कहने की बात है It goes without saying. ~ लो Oh, How unexpected ! ~ सब चलता है All this goes.

यहाँ (ya hAñ) *adv.* here ; ~ के लोग people of this locality ; ~ तक (i) to this extent. (ii) upto this limit; ~ तक कि (i) even to this extent that ; (ii) even so much as ; ~ पर at this place ; ~ से वहाँ तक from here to there ; अपने ~ ; (i) in our locality ; (ii) in our family.

यहाँवाले (∼ vA lā) *m.* (*plu.*) local people.

यहीं (ya heeṅ) *ind.* at this very place ; ∼ कहीं somewhere here ; ∼ तो definitely here.

यही (ya hee) *adj.* & *pron.* this very ; ∼ तो मैं कहता हूँ This is exactly what I say ; ∼ सही let it be so.

यहूदिन (ya·hoo din) *f.* Jewess.

यहूदी (ya hoo dee) *m.* Jew [Fem. यहूदिन].

यांत्रिक (yAn trik) *adj.* mechanical ; ∼ त्रुटि mechanical fault/defect.

यांत्रिकता (∼ tA) *f.* mechanism.

यांत्रिकी (yAṅ tri kee) *f.* Mechanics.

या (yA) *con.* or ; ∼ तो either.

याचक (yA cak) *adj.* & *m.* 1. suppliant. 2. beggar.

याचकता (∼ tA) *f.* 1. suppliancy. 2. begging.

याचना (yAc nA) *f.* 1. supplication, suppliance. 2. begging.

याचिका (yA ci kA) *f.* petition.

याजक (yA jak) *m.* sacrificing priest.

यातना (yAt nA) *f.* torture, bodily infliction ; ∼ देना to put to torture ; ∼ सहना to suffer torture.

यातायात (yA tA yAt) *m.* traffic, transport ; ∼ के साधन means of transport ; ∼ जाम हो गया Traffic was jammed.

यात्रा (yAt trA) *f.* journey ; तीर्थ-∼ pilgrimage ; पद-∼ journey on foot ; वापसी ∼ return journey ; समुद्र-∼ sea voyage ; हवाई ∼ air journey/voyage.

यात्री (∼ tree) *m.* 1. traveller. 2. passenger.

याद (yAd) *f.* memory ; ∼ आना to remember/recollect ; ∼ करना (i) to remember ; (ii) to recall (to mind); ∼ दिलाना to remind ; (iii) to memorise; ∼ न रहना not to remember, to forget ; ∼ पड़ना—मुझे याद पड़ता है कि I recall that perhaps...; ∼ रखना to remember ; ∼ है न Don't you remember ?

यादगार (∼ gAr) *f.* keepsake, memento; ∼ होना to be a memento.

याददाश्त (∼ dAsht) *f.* memory ; ∼ कमजोर हो जाना weakening of memory; ∼ खो बैठना to lose memory ; मेरी ∼ मुझे धोखा दे गई My memory failed me.

यान (yAn) *m.* vehicle ; वायु∼ aeroplane.

यानी (yA nee) *ind.* that is.

यापन (yA pan) *m.* spending, passing ; काल∼ spending time ; जीवन∼ passing life.

यामिनी (yA mi nee) *f.* night.

याम्योत्तर (yAm myot tar) *m.* meridian ; ∼ रेखा meridian line ; ∼ वृत्त meridian circle.

यायावर (yA yA var) *m.* nomad.

यार (yAr) *m.* friend.

याराना (yA rA nA) *adj.* friendly.
m. friendship ; ∼ गाँठना to make friends (with).

यारी (yA ree) *f.* friendship.

यावज्जीवन (yA vaj jee van) *ind.* throughout life, lifelong.

यावत् (yA vat) *adj.* as much.
adv. as far as.

युक्त (yukt) *adj.* 1. combined, joined. 2. fitted.

युक्ति (yuk ti) *f.* 1. plea ; ∼ देना to give a plea. 2. argument. 3. device ; बिना ∼ के without any device/artifice.

युक्तिपूर्ण (∼ poorN) *adj.* reasonable, sound ; ∼ दलील plausible argument.

युक्तिपूर्वक (∼ poor vak) *adv.* tactfully, skilfully.

युक्तियुक्त (∼ yukt) *adj.* befitting, suitable, proper.

युक्तिसंगत (∼ saṅ gat) *adv.* reasonable, rational.

युक्तिसंगतता (∼ tA) *f.* reasonableness.

युग (yug) *m.* age, long period ; ∼ ∼ से for ages past.

युगपत् (∼ pat) *adj.* simultaneous.

युग-परिवर्तन (~ - pa ri var tan) *m.* change of the era.

युग-पुरुष (~ - pu rush) *m.* man of the age.

युग-प्रवर्तक (~ - pra var tak) *adj.* & *m.* moving spirit of the times, epoch-maker.

युगयुगांतर (~ yu gAn tar) *m.* ; ~ तक for ages after ages.

युगल (yu gal) *m.* 1. twins. 2. pair ; ~ जोड़ी pair of twins.

युगांतर (yu gAn tar) *m.* new era ; ~ कारी epoch-making.

युग्म (yugm) *m.* pair, couple.

युद्ध (yuddh) *m.* war, battle ; शीत ~ cold war ; परमाणु-~ atomic war.

युद्धक (yud dhak) *adj.* fighting ; ~ विमान fighter.
m. fighter.

युद्ध-कौशल (yuddh - kau shal) *m.* tactics of war.

युद्धक्षेत्र (~ kshāt tr) *m.* battle-field.

युद्धनीति (~ nee ti) *f.* war policy.

युद्धपोत (~ pot) *m.* warship.

युद्धबंदी (~ ban dee) *m.* prisoner of war.

युद्धभूमि (~ bhoo mi) *f.* battle-field.

युद्धमंत्री (~ man tree) *m.* Minister of War.

युद्धरत (~ rat) *adj.* belligerent.

युद्धविराम (~ vi rAm) *m.* ceasefire.

युद्धस्थगन (~ stha gan) *m.* cessation of hostilities.

युद्धाभ्यास (yud dhAb-bhyAs) *m.* manoeuvres (of war).

युयुत्सा (yu yut sA) *f.* belligerence.

युयुत्सु (yu yut su) *adj.* & *m.* belligerent.

युवक (yu vak) *m.* young boy/man, youth. [Fem. युवती].

युवती (yuv tee) *f.* young girl/woman.

युवराज (~ raj) *m.* heir apparent.

युवा (yu vA) *adj.* & *m.* young (man), youth.

युवावस्था (~ vas thA) *f.* 1. young age. 2. youth, youthfulness.

यूं (yoon̆) *ind.* = यों ।

यूथ (yooth) *m.* group.

यूनानी (yoo nA nee) *adj.* Greek.
m. an inhabitant of Greece.

यूनियन (~ ni yan) *m.* union ; मजदूर ~ trade union. [H.E. संघ]

यूनिवर्सिटी (~ ni var si Tee) *f.* University. [H.E. विश्वविद्यालय]

यूरोप (~ rop) *m.* Europe.

यूरोपियन (~ ro pi yan) *adj.* & *m.* European.

यूरोपीय (~ ro peey) *adj.* European.

ये (yā) *pron.* they.

येन-केन-प्रकारेण (yān - kān - pra kA rāN) *ind.* somehow or other.

यों (yon̆) *adv.* in this way, thus ; ~ तो though, although ; यों तो मैं जा रहा हूं पर वह आएगा नहीं I am going there for sure but he will not come. ~ ही (i) casually ; (ii) to no purpose.

योग (yog) *m.* 1. total, grand/sum total; ~ करना to add. 2. joining together. 3. system of meditation. 4. one of the six schools of Indian philosophy. 5. conjunction (of stars).

योगदान (~ dAn) *m.* participation.

योगफल (~ phal) *m.* sum, result of addition.

योगबल (~ bal) *m.* power acquired through योग ।

योगशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* Patanjali's treatise on योग ।

योगात्मक (yo gAt mak) *adj.* pertaining to योग ।

योगाभ्यास (yo gA bhyAs) *m.* practice of योग ।

योगासन (yo gA san) *m.* posture adopted in practising योग ।

योगिनी (yo gi nee) *f.* fem. of योगी ।

योगिराज (yo gi rAj) *m.* योगी of a very high order.

योगी (yo gee) *m.* ascetic, yogi. [Fem. योगिनी]

योग्य (yoggy) *adj.* 1. able, capable. 2. fit. 3. worthy; ~ न होना—मैं उसके योग्य नहीं I am unfit for him. काम करने के ~ able to (do) work ; ध्यान देने ~ worth attention.

योग्यता (~ tA) *f.* 1. ability, capability. 2. fitness.

योग्यतापूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* ably.

योजक (yo jak) *adj.* & *m.* (that) which unites/joins.

योजक-चिह्न (~ cinh) *m.* hyphen.

योजन (yo jan) *m.* 1. joining, union. 2. a measure of distance, roughly 13 kilometers.

योजना (yoj nA) *f.* 1. plan, scheme. 2. planning.

योजना आयोग (~ A yog) *m.* planning commission.

योजनावद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* planned ; ~ कार्यक्रम preplanned programme.

योजिका (yo ji kA) *f.* hyphen.

योजित (yo jit) *pp.* planned.

योद्धा (yod dhA) *m.* warrior ; योद्धाओं के ~ warrior among warriors.

योनि (yo ni) *f.* 1. vagina, female organ. 2. form of life.

यौगिक (yau gik) *adj.* compound ; ~ शब्द compound word.

यौन (yaun) *adj.* sexual ; ~ रोग venereal disease.

यौनता (~ tA) *f.* sexuality.

यौनतृप्ति (~ trip ti) *f.* sexual gratification.

यौनधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* sexual function.

यौन-भावना (~ - bhAv nA) *f.* sexual urge.

यौन-मनोविज्ञान (~ - ma no vig gyAn) *m.* Sex Psychology.

यौन-विकृति (~ - vik kri ti) *f.* sexual perversion.

यौन-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* Sexology.

यौन-संवंध (~ - sam bandh) *m.* sexual relation.

यौनाकर्षण (yau nA kar shaN) *m.* sex appeal, sexual attraction.

यौनाचार (~ nA cAr) *m.* sex-indulgence.

यौनाचारिक (~ nA cA rik) *adj.* sex-indulgent.

यौनाचारी (~ nA cA ree) *m.* sex-indulgent.

यौनिकी (~ ni kee) *f.* Sexology.

यौवन (~ van) *m.* youth, adolescence ; ~ आना advent of youth.

यौवनकाल (~ kAl) *m.* period of youth.

यौवनारंभ (yau va nA rambh) *m.* begining of youth.

यौवनावस्था (~ va nA vas thA) *f.* young age.

र

र (r) *m.* second of the semi-vowels of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *r* in *row*.

रंक (rańk) *adj.* poor, penniless.

रंग (rańg) *m.* colour ; कच्चा ~ washable colour ; पक्का ~ fast colour ; (किसी पर) ~ आना (i) to come to one's own ; (ii) to assume fulness. ~ उखड़ना to lose sway/influence; ~ उड़ना fading of colour; उसके चेहरे का रंग उड़ गया His face lost colour. ~ उतरना = ~ उड़ना ; ~ खुलना colour to become clearer ; ~ खेलना to throw coloured water on others during the Holi festival ; ~ चढ़ना—इस पर काला रंग नहीं चढ़ेगा It will not take the black colour. उस पर जवानी का रंग चढ़ा है Youth has him under its sway. ~ चूना to be in full bloom (of youthfulness); ~ जमना establishing of one's image ; ~ जमाना to establish one's image; ~ छोड़ना to be discoloured; ~ दिखाना to exhibit different facets; ~ देखना to observe (turn of events) silently ; ~ निखरना brightening of colour ; ~ फीका पड़ना losing/fading of colour ; ~ वदलना to change colour ; ~ विगड़ना—उसका रंग विगड़ गया है He has lost his image. ~ भरना to fill in colours (in some map etc.) ; ~ में / पर आना to come into the mood for (something) ; किसी के ~ में ढलना / रँगना to be moulded after someone's pattern ; ~ में भंग पड़ना spoiling a gay occasion ; ~ लाना to manifest in something remarkable.

रंगक्षेत्र (~ kshāttr) *m.* stage.

रंग-ढंग (~ - Dhańg) *m.* ways, conduct.

रंगत (rań gat) *f.* 1. tint, tinge. 2. shade.

रँगना (rańg nA) *vt.* to colour/dye ; हाथ ~ to besmear (one's) hands ; रँगा सियार hoax, wolf in sheep's clothing; रँगे हाथों red-handed.

रंग-विरंगा (rańg - bi rań gA) *adj.* multicoloured, of various colours, motley.

रंगभूमि (~ bhoo mi) *f.* theatre.

रंगमंच (~ manc) *m.* stage.

रंगमंचीय (~ man ceey) *adj.* stagy.

रंगमंडप (~ man Dap) *m.* theatre.

रंगमहल (~ me hal) *m.* theatre.

रंगभेद (~ bhād) *m.* colour bar, apartheid ; ~ की नीति policy of apartheid.

रंगरली (~ ra lee) *f.* revelry ; रंगरलियाँ मनाना to enjoy to the full, merry-making.

रंगरूट (~ rooT) *m.* 1. recruit. 2. novice.

रंगरूप (~ roop) *m.* complexion and figure, looks ; लड़के का ~ तो अच्छा है The boy looks well.

रँगरेज़ (rańg rez) *m.* dyer.

रंगरेली (rańg ra lee) *f.* = रंगरली ।

रंग-रोग़न (~ - ro Gan) *m.* paint and varnish.

रँगवाना (rańg VA nA) *vt.* causative of रँगना ; to cause to be dyed.

रंगशाला (rańg shA lA) *f.* stage, theatre.

रंगसाज़ (~ SAZ) *m.* painter.

रंगसाज़ी (~ SA zee) *f.* painting.

रंगस्थापक (~ sthA pak) *m.* mordant.

रँगाई (rań gA ee) *f.* 1. dying, or charges paid for the same. 2 colouring.

painting.

रंगारंग (raṅ gA raṅg) *adj*. colourful, variegated ; ~ कार्यक्रम variegated program.

रंगीन (~ geen) *adj*. 1. coloured. 2. colourful; ~ तबीयत gay temperament.

रंगीनी (~ gee nee) *f*. 1. colourfulness. ~ सूझना to go in for a gay time.

रँगीला (ran̄ gee lA) *adj*. 1. colourful. 2. gay, sportive.

रँगीलापन (~ pan) *m*. 1. colourfulness. 2. gaiety, sportiveness.

रँगौधी (ran̄ gau dhee) *f*. colour-blindness.

रंज (ranj) *m*. sorrow, grief.

रंजक (ran jak) *m*. pigment, dye-stuff.

रंजन (~ jan) *m*. 1. dying. 2. entertainment.

रंजित (~ jit) *pp*. dyed, coloured ; रक्त~ blood-stained.

रंजिश (~ jish) *f*. ill-feeling, malice ; ~ चलना brewing of ill feeling ; ~ रखना to bear malice.

रंजीदा (~ jee dA) *adj*. sad, gloomy.

रँडापा (ran̄ DA pA) *m*. widowhood ; ~ काटना (somehow) to pass the period of widowhood.

रंडी (ran Dee) *f*. prostitute, harlot.

रंडीबाज़ (~ bAz) *m*. one who wenches with prostitutes.

रंडीबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f*. habit of wenching with prostitutes.

रँडुआ (ran̄ Du A) *m*. widower ; ~-भड़ुआ riff-raff, scum of society.

रँडुआपन (~ pan) *m*. state of being a widower.

रँदना (ran̄d nA) *vt*. to plane (carpentry).

रंदा (ran dA) *m*. planer ; ~ करना/मारना to plane with a planer.

रंधन (~ dhan) *m*. cooking.

रंध्र (randhr) *m*. pore, orifice.

रंभा (ram bhA) *f*. 1. a celestial nymph. 2. prostitute, harlot.
m. iron rod, chiselled at one end, used for digging holes.

रँभाना (ran̄ bhA nA) *vi*. to bellow (cow, buffalo etc.).

रइयत (rai yat) *f*. 1. subject. 2 peasant.

रई (ra ee) *f*. churning stick.

रईस (ra ees) *adj*. wealthy.
m. 1. rich man ; रईसों की सोहबत company / society of rich men. 2. nobleman ; ख़ानदानी ~ nobleman by descent.

रईसज़ादा (~ zA dA) *m*. scion of a noble man.

रईसी (ra ee see) *f*. 1. richness, riches ; ~ करना to live/spend like a prince; ~ दिखाना to show off (one's/riches/richness) ; ~ में पलना to be brought up in pelf. 2. nobility.

रक़बा (raK bA) *m*. area.

रक़म (ra Kam) *f*. 1. amount, sum, capital. 2. goodly sum ; ~ उड़ाना/डकारना / मारना to misappropriate a goodly sum ; ~ डूब गई A goodly sum is lost. 3. ornament ; ~ रखकर रुपया लेना to mortgage an ornament for taking a loan. चलती ~ sharper, cunning guy.

रकाब (ra kAb) *f*. stirrup ; ~ पर पैर रखना (i) to place the feet on the stirrup for riding ; (ii) to be on the point of starting.

रकाबी (ra kA bee) *f*. disc, plate.

रकार (ra kAr) *m*. the letter र or its sound.

रकारांत (ra kA rAnt) *m*. (word) ending in र।

रक्त (rakt) *m*. 1. blood; ~ की नदी बहाना to shed a stream of blood. 2. blood-red ; ~ कमल blood-red lotus.

रक्त-कणिका (~ - ka Ni kA) *f*. blood corpuscle.

रक्त-क्षीणता (~ - ksheeN tA) *f*. anaemia.

रक्तचाप (~ cAp) *m*. blood-pressure.

रक्तदाता (~ dA tA) *m*. donor of blood.

रक्तदान (~ dAn) *m*. donation of blood; ~ बंक blood-bank.

रक्तपात (~ pAt) *m*. bloodshed, carnage.

रक्तपायी (~ pA yee) *adj*. blood-sucker.

रक्त-पिपासु (~ - pi pA su) *adj.* blood-thirsty.

रक्तरंजित (~ ran jit) *adj.* bloody, involving blood-shed.

रक्तवर्ण (~ varN) *adj.* blood-red.

रक्तस्राव (~ srAV) *m.* haemorrhage.

रक्ताभ (rak tAbh) *adj.* ruddy, having a red tinge.

रक्तिम (~ tim) *adj.* =रक्ताभ ।

रक्षक (~ shak) *adj.* protective. *m.* protector, saviour.

रक्षण (~ shaN) *m.* protection ; क्षेत्र-~ fielding.

रक्षा (~ shA) *f.* 1. protection. 2. defence.

रक्षा-कवच (~ - ka vac) *m.* safeguard, armour.

रक्षात्मक (rak shAt mak) *adj.* protective.

रक्षा-बंधन (~ shA - ban dhan) *m.* a Hindu festival held on the full-moon day of श्रावण ; sisters tie a sacramental thread on the wrists of their brothers, the latter guarantee them life-long protection.

रक्षित (~ shit) *pp.* protected ; ~ राज्य protectorate.

रक्ष्य (rakshy) *adj.* worth protecting/defending/life-long protection.

रखना (rakh nA) *vt.* 1. to put/place ; पुस्तक अलमारी में रखो Put the book in the shelf. 2. to keep ; यह अपने पास रखो Keep it/this with you. 3. to appoint ; एक नौकर रख लो Appoint a servant. 4. to maintain ; मोटर ~ to maintain a car ; आंख ~ (i) to have an eye, (ii) to keep an eye, to keep a vigil ; इरादा ~ to intend; ख़ातिर जमा ~ to rest assured; गिरवी ~ to mortgage ; तसल्ली ~ to have patience ; दाम ~ to fix the price ; दिल ~—बच्चे का दिल रख लो Console the child by offering him something. दिल में ~ to keep to oneself ; ध्यान ~ to take care ; नाम ~—(i) बच्चे का क्या नाम रखा How have you named the child ? (ii) बाप दादे का नाम ~ to maintain the reputation of (one's) ancestors ; बात ~ to honour (someone's) word; भरोसा ~ to rely ; मन ~ to comply (only to satisfy someone) ; मन में ~ (i) to keep in mind, (ii) to keep to oneself ; मन में मैल ~ to keep a grouse, to nurse a grievance ; व्रत ~ to observe a fast ; शर्त ~ (i) to lay down a condition, (ii) to hold a bet/wager ; हिसाब ~ to keep an account, to keep accounts ; दबा ~ to keep in (one's) possessions illegally; बना ~—क्या हुलिया बना रखा है What a demeanour this ? मार ~ to grab ; सता ~ to go on harassing/oppressing ; इस में क्या रखा है There is no point in this. यह मामला कल पर रखो Keep this matter for tomorrow.

रखनी (~ nee) *f.* 1. keep. 2. kept woman.

रख-रखाव (~ ra khAW) *m.* maintenance, upkeep.

रखवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to place/appoint/maintain, etc.

रखवाला (~ VA lA) *m.* caretaker, guard, watchman.

रखवाली (~ VA lee) *f.* guarding, watchmanship.

रखाना (ra khA nA) *vt.* to guard ; खेत ~ to guard the crop/field ; पेट ~ to get impregnated.

रखेली (ra khā lee) *f.* concubine, kept.

रग़ (ṛag) *f.* nerve ; ~ दबना—यहां उसकी रग/नस दबती है Here is his weak point. ~ पा जाना to know (one's) secret ; ~ ~ पहचानना ; मैं उसकी रग-रग पहचानता हूं I know him inside out. ~ - ~ फड़कना throbbing of nerves ; ~ - ~ में ; उसकी रग-रग में शरारत भरी है Naughtiness is a part of his very nature. ~ - ~ से परिचित होना to know (someone) out and out; रगों में बिजली दौड़ना to be thrilled/

almost electrified ; दुखती ~ (i) aching vein ; (ii) weak spot.

रगड़ (ra gaR) *f.* friction ; ~ खाना to be bruised/scratched ; ~ देना= ~ डालना to crush ; ~ लगना to sustain a bruise.

रगड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* to rub ; रगड़-रगड़ कर मांजना to cleanse thorqughly; पांव ~ to go again and again for supplication.

रगड़वाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of रगड़ना ; नाक ~ to make (someone) entreat abjectly.

रगड़ा (rag RA) *m.* 1. rub, rubbing ; ~ - झगड़ा ; जीवन के रगड़े-झगड़े rubs of life ; ~ देना to give a jolt.

रग-पट्ठा (~ - paT ThA) *m.* veins and muscles.

रग-रेशा (rag-rā shA) *m.* =रग-रग ।

रगेदना (ra gād nA) *vt.* to chase away.

रघु (ra ghu) *m.* the primeval ancestor of the ancient solar dynasty of India.

रघुकुल (~ kul) *m.* the solar dynasty starting with रघु ।

रघुनंदन (~ nan dan) *m.* Ram, the great-grandson of रघु, the greatest being of the dynasty.

रघुनायक (~ nA yak) *m.* =रघुनन्दन ।

रघुपति (~ pa ti) *m.* =रघुनन्दन ।

रघुवंश (~ vansh) *m.* =रघुकुल ।

रघुवीर (~ veer) *m.* =रघुनन्दन ।

रचना (rac nA) *f.* 1. construction. 2. composition.

vt. 1. to construct. 2. to compose ; रच-पच जाना to mingle indistinguishably.

रचनात्मक (~ nAt mak) *adj.* constructive.

रचयिता (ra cai tA) *m.* author, composer; जग का ~ creator of the world.

रचित (ra cit) *pp.* constructed, composed.

रज (raj) *m.* 1. dust. 2. blood of menstruation. 3. =रजोगुण ।

रजत (ra jat) *m.* silver.

रजत-जयंती (~ - ja yan tee) *f.* silver jubilee.

रजतपट (~ paT) *m.* silver screen.

रजतमान (~ mAn) *m.* silver standard.

रजनी (raj nee) *f.* night.

रजनीकर (~ kar) *m.* moon.

रजनीचर (~ car) *m.* 1. nocturnal being. 2. demon.

रजनीपति (~ pa ti) *m.* moon.

रजनीश (raj neesh) *m.* moon.

रजवाड़ा (raj vA RA) *m.* erstwhile princely state of India.

रजस्वला (ra jas swa lA) *f.* woman in her menstrual period ; ~ होना to be in period, to menstruate.

रज़ा (ra zA) *f.* 1. wish, desire. 2. consent, permission.

रज़ाई (~ ee) *f.* quilt.

रज़ाकार (~ kAr) *m.* volunteer.

रज़ामंद (~ mand) *adj.* agreed; willing ; ~ होना to agree to ; ~ नज़र आना to seem to be willing.

रज़ामंदी (~ man dee) *f.* consent, agreement ; ~ देना to give consent.

रजिस्टर (ra jis Tar) *m.* register.

रजिस्ट्री (ra jis Tree) *f.* registration ; ~ पत्र registered letter.

रजिस्ट्रार (ra jis TrAr) *m.* registrar.

रजोगुण (ra jo guN) *m.* the second of the three constituent qualities of all the material objects.

रजोधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* menses.

रजोनिवृत्ति (~ ni vrit ti) *f.* menopause.

रज्जु (raj ju) *f.* rope ; ~ - सर्प न्याय illusion.

रटंत (ra Tant) *f.* cramming, learning by rote.

रटंत-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* practice of cramming.

रट (raT) *f.* continual repetition, reiteration ; ~ लगाना to go on insisting/repeating एक ही ~ लगाना to harp on the same tune.

रटन (ra Tan) *f.* =रटंत ।

रटना (raT nA) *vt.* to cram, to learn by rote.

रडार (ra DAr) *m.* radar.

रड़क (ra Rak) *f.* irritating sensation (due to some foreign matter).

रड़कन (raR kan) *f.* रड़क ।

रड़कना (ra Rak nA) *vi.* to produce irritating pain ; यह बात मेरे दिल में रड़कती रही This matter went on pinching me.

रण (raN) *m.* battle, war.

रणकौशल (~ kau shal) *m.* tactics of war.

रणक्षेत्र (~ kshāttr) *m.* battle-field.

रणचंडी (~ can Dee) *f.* Goddess of war.

रणछोड़ (~ choR) *m.* Lord Krishna.

रणधीर (~ dheer) *m.* steady warrior.

रणस्थल (ra Nas thal) *m.* battle-field.

रणांगण (ra NAṅ gaN) *m.* battle-zone.

रत (rat) *adj.* engaged, busy.

रतजगा (~ ja gA) *m.* keeping awake the whole night usually for devotional purposes, singing etc.

रतनारा (~ nA rA) *adj.* ruddy, red [Fem. रतनारी] ।

रतनारी (~ nA ree) *adj.* (eyes) with veins reddened.

रति (ra ti) *f.* 1. conjugal love. 2. love. 3. cohabitation.

रतिक्रिया (~ kri ya) *f.* cohabitation, copulation.

रतिभाव (~ bhAv) *m.* sentiment of love.

रतिशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* sexology.

रतौंध (ra taundh) *adj.* night-blind, nyctalopic.

रतौंधी (ra tauñ dhee) *f.* night-blindness, nyctalopia.

रत्ती (rat tee) *f.* an Indian weight, approximately equal to 12 mg ; ~ भर a very small quantity, an iota ; ~ - रत्ती करके bit by bit.

रत्न (ratn) *m.* jewel; ~ - माला necklace of jewels.

रत्नकार (~ kAr) *m.* jeweller.

रत्नाकर (rat nA kar) *m.* ocean, sea.

रथ (rath) *m.* chariot.

रथवान (~ vAn) *m.* charioteer.

रथवाह (~ vAh) *m.* charioteer.

रथी (ra thee) *m.* charioteer ; महा~ great warrior or luminary.

रथ्या (rat thyA) *f.* roadway.

रद (rad) *m.* tooth.

रदक्षत (~ kshat) *m.* tooth-mark.

रद्द (radd) *adj.* cancelled ; ~ करना to cancel/annul ; ~ होना to be cancelled/annulled.

रद्दा (rad dA) *m.* 1. rubbing stroke with the arm ; ~ चढ़ाना/जमाना (i) to pass one more saracastic remark ; (ii) to add one more point. 2. layer.

रद्दी (~ dee) *adj.* worthless.
f. 1. waste paper. 2. waste material; ~ माल worthless goods.

रद्दोबदल (~ do ba dal) *m.* alteration, modification, change.

रन (ran) *f.* run (cricket).

रनिवास (ra ni vAs) *m.* harem.

रपट (ra paT) *f.* report; ~ करना/लिखाना to lodge a report ; ~ दर्ज करना/लिखना to record a report.

रपटना (~ nA) *adj.* slippery.
vi. to slip/skid.

रपटीला (rap Tee lA) *adj.* slippery.

रफ़ (raf) *adj.* rough (H. E. खुरदरा).

रफ़्ता-रफ़्ता (~ tA-raf tA) *adv.* gradually, slowly.

रफ़ल (ra fal) *m.* shawl, woollen wrapper.

रफ़ा (ra fA) *adj.* shunted away.

रफ़ा-दफ़ा (~ - da fA) *adj.* settled and finished, done away with ; (झगड़ा) ~ करना to dispose of, to settle, to finish (the matter).

रफ़ू (ra foo) *m.* darning ; ~ करना to darn.

रफ़ूगर (~ gar) *m.* darner.

रफ़ूगरी (~ ga ree) *f.* calling of darner.

रफ़ू-चक्कर (~ - cak kar) *adj.* ; ~ हो जाना to show a clean pair of heels; to make good (one's escape).

रफ़्तार (raf tAr) *f.* speed ; ~ पकड़ना to gain speed/momentum ; ~ पर आना to attain high speed.

रब (rab) *m.* God.

रबड़ (ra baR) *m.* rubber; ~ - छंद elastic/irregular metre (Prosody).

रबड़ी (rab Ree) *f.* thick sweetened milk.

रबी (ra bee) *f.* spring crop, rabi crop.

रब्त-ज़ब्त (rabt - zabt) *m.* mixing together, close association.

रमक (ra mak) *f.* flavour.

रमचेरा (ram cā rA) *m.* attendant.

रमज़ान (~ zAn) *m.* ninth month of the Muslim calendar.

रमण (ra maN) *m.* 1. amorous activity/dalliance. 2. cohabitation.

रमणी (ram Nee) *f.* (lovely) young woman.

रमणीक (~ Neek) *adj.* pleasing, attractive, inviting.

रमणीकता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being रमणीक।

रमणीय (ram Neey) *adj.* 1. pleasant and enjoyable. 2. charming.

रमणीयता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being रमणीय।

रमता (ram tA) *adj.* roving, roaming, wandering.

रमता-जोगी (~ - jo gee) *m.* roving mendicant, wandering Yogi.

रमना (ram nA) *vi.* 1. to rove. 2. to be engrossed; मन ~ not to be able to concentrate.

m. lawn, pleasant spot for roaming.

रमल (ra mal) *m.* future-telling by a throw of dice; ~ निकालना/फेंकना/लगाना to tell the future by रमल।

रमा (ra mA) *f.* Goddess of wealth, Lakshmi.

रम्य (rammy) *adj.* =रमणीय।

रलना (ral nA) *vi.* to get mixed up, as a child in a crowd; ~-मिलना to be friendly, to develop intimacy.

रव (rav) *m.* 1. sound. 2. noise, uproar.

रवन्ना (ra van nA) *m.* passage/transit permit, way-bill.

रवाँ (ra vAñ) *adj.*; मेरा हाथ इस मशीन पर ~ है I am used to this machine. उसे यह दाँव ~ है He has mastery over this stroke.

रवा (ra vA) *m.* crystal.

रवानगी (ra vAn gee) *f.* departure.

रवाना (ra vA nA) *adj.* departed, set out; ~ करना to send/despatch; ~ होना to start/set out.

रवानी (ra vA nee) *f.* 1. flow. 2. fluency.

रवि (ra vi) *m.* sun.

रवि-उच्च (~ - ucc) *m.* aphelion.

रवि-नीच (~ - neec) *m.* perihelion.

रविमार्ग (~ mArg) *m.* ecliptic.

रविवार (~ vAr) *m.* Sunday.

रविवारीय (~ vA reey) *adj.* pertaining to Sunday.

रविश (ra vish) *m.* 1. aisle/path between flower beds. 2. movement.

रवेदार (ra vā dAr) *adj.* granular, crystalline.

रवैया (ra vai yA) *m.* way of dealing, behaviour, conduct.

रशियन (ra shi yan) *adj.* & *m.* Russian. [H. E. रूसी]

रश्मि (rash mi) *f.* beam, ray.

रस (ras) *m.* 1. juice. 2. sap (of tree). 3. extract. 4. relish; ~ आना—मुझे कविता में रस आता है I relish poetry. 5. interest; ~ लेना to enjoy, to take interest; ~ बरसाना to shower charm/winsomeness all around.

रसगुल्ला (~ gul lA) *m.* an Indian sweet made from cheese.

रसज्ञ (ra saggy) *m.* connoisseur.

रसज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* connoisseurship.

रसद (ra sad) *f.* 1. provisions. 2. supplies.

रसदार (ras dAr) *adj.* juicy.

रसदारु (~ dA ru) *m.* sap wood, resinous wood.

रसना (~ nA) *f.* tongue.

vi. =रिसना।

रसभंग (~ bhaṅg) *m.* interruption of relish.

रस-भरा (~ - bha rA) *adj.* full of juice, juicy.

रसभरी (~ bha ree) *f.* raspberry.

रस-भीना (~ - bhee nA) *adj.* full of flavour, soaked in sentiment.

रसमय (~ may) *adj.* juicy.

रसशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* Chemistry.

रससिद्ध (~ siddh) *m.* expert in preparing medicinal extracts.

रसहीन (~ heen) *adj.* sapless ; ~ व्यक्ति dry person.

रसा (ra sA) *m.* 1. broth, soup. 2. juice; रसेदार (i) having broth ; (ii) juicy.

रसाई (~ ee) *f.* approach.

रसातल (~ tal) *m.* nether world, hell ; ~ पहुँचना to go to hell.

रसात्मक (ra sAt mak) *adj.* juicy.

रसात्मकता (~ tA) *f.* juiciness.

रसाभास (ra sA bhAs) *m.* 1. semblance of रस । 2. mixture of one रस with another.

रसायन (ra sA yan) *m.* Chemistry.

रसायनज्ञ (ra sA ya naggy) *m.* Chemist.

रसायनशाला (ra sA yan shA lA) *f.* Chemical Laboratory.

रसायनशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* (Science of) Chemistry.

रसायनशास्त्री (~ shAst tree) *m.* Chemist, one well-versed in Chemistry.

रसाल (ra sAl) *m.* mango.

रसास्वादन (ra sA swA dan) *m.* tasting, relishing.

रसिक (ra sik) *adj.* & *m.* amorous (person).

रसिकता (~ tA) *f.* amorousness.

रसिया (ra si yA) *m.* 1. a man of taste, one with aesthetic sense. 2. a type of folk song.

रसीद (ra seed) *f.* receipt ; ~ काटना/देना to issue a receipt; चपत ~ करना to slap, to give a slap.

रसीदी स्टाम्प (ra see dee stAmp) *m.* revenue stamp.

रसीला (ra see lA) *adj.* 1. juicy. 2. delicious ; ~ जवान dandy ; रसीली बातें spicy talk.

रसूम (ra soom) *m.* plural of रस्म ।

रसूल (ra sool) *m.* divine messenger, prophet.

रसोइया (ra so i yA) *m.* cook.

रसोई (ra so ee) *f.* cooking ; ~ करना/बनाना to cook food, to prepare a meal ; कच्ची ~ food in the cooking whereof ghee, oil etc. do not play a predominant part ; पक्की ~ food cooked mainly in ghee, oil etc.

रसोई-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* kitchen.

रसौली (ra sau lee) *f.* tumour.

रस्म (rasm) *m.* 1. custom, practice. 2. formality ; ~ के लिए for mere formality ; ~ अदा करना to observe a formality.

रस्म-रिवाज (~ - ri vAj) *m.* conventions, customs and practices.

रस्मी (ras mee) *adj.* ceremonial ; ~ तौर पर for the sake of formality, formally.

रस्सा (~ sA) *m.* rope.

रस्साकशी (~ ka shee) *f.* tug-of-war.

रस्सी (ras see) *f.* rope ; ~ बटना rope-making.

रहन (re han) *m.* 1. mortgage. 2. way of living.

रहन-सहन (~ - se han) *m.* (way of) living ; ~ का स्तर standard of living.

रहट (re haT) *m.* Persian wheel (used for drawing water from a well).

रहना (reh nA) *vi.* to live ; नाम ~—उसका नाम रह गया His name lives/abides. बैठे ~ to remain sitting/inactive ; भूखे ~ to go without food ; सोए ~ to be sleeping / dormant ; दिन रहते before the day is out ; मेरे रहते so long as I am there ; अपनी भी एक इच्छा रही I too had a longing / cherished desire. उसमें शर्म नहीं रही He is lost to all sense of shame. कमरा बड़ा रहे तो अच्छा है It is better if the room is big enough. मुझ से रहा नहीं गया I could not help myself. यदि ध्यान रहा तो If I remember. हमारी बात रह गई Our prestige is saved. रह-रहकर after pauses, intermittently.

रहम (ra ham) *m.* kindness, pity, compassion ; ~ करना/खाना to take pity ; (किसी के) ~ पर छोड़ देना to leave at the mercy (of someone).

रहमदिल (~ dil) *adj.* kind, merciful, compassionate.

रहस्य (ra hassy) *m.* secret, mystery.

रहस्यपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* mysterious.

रहस्य-भरा (~ - bha rA) *adj.* mysterious.

रहस्यमय (~ may) *adj.* mysterious.

रहस्यवाद (~ vAd) *m.* mysticism.

रहस्यवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* mystic.

रहस्यात्मक (re hes syAt mak) *adj.* mystical.

रहस्योद्घाटन (re hes syod ghA Tan) *m.* revelation of a mystery.

रहा-सहा (ra hA - sa hA) *adj.* all that remained, residual, left over ; रही-सही आशा last ray/tinge of hope.

रहित (ra hit) *adj.* 1. bereft ; पद~ bereft of office. 2. less ; दयाभाव से ~ unkind, pitiless ; पक्षपात - ~ impartial संतान ~ childless.

रहीम (ra heem) *adj.* kind. *m.* God.

राँगा (rAñ gA) *m.* tin.

राँड (rAñd) *f.* widow.

राँधना (rAñdh nA) *vt.* to cook (lentil, rice etc).

राइफ़ल (rA i fal) *f.* rifle.

राई (rA ee) *f.* mustard ; ~ का पहाड़ करना to make a mountain of a mole hill ; ~ नोन उतारना to move mustard and salt round one's head and consign it to the flames for countering the influence of evil glances; ~ भर very small quantity; ~ -रत्ती करके to the minutest details.

राका (rA kA) *f.* the night of the full moon.

राकेट (rA kāT) *m.* rocket.

राकेट-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* rocketry.

राकेश (rA kāsh) *m.* moon.

राक्षस (rAk shas) *m.* goblin, devil, demon.

राक्षसी (~ sha see) *adj.* devilish, demoniac ; ~ विवाह one of the eight kinds of marriage in ancient India in which the groom had to fight for the hand of the bride. *f.* demoness.

राख (rAkh) *f.* ash, ashes.

राखदान (~ dAn) *m.* ash-tray.

राखी (rA khee) *f.* sacred thread tied by the sister on the wrist of her brother who guarantees life-long protection to her.

राग (rAg) *m.* 1. melody, tune. 2. passion, attachment.

रागदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* classical way of singing.

राग-रंग (~ - raṅg) *m.* merry-making, enjoyment.

रागिनी (rA gi nee) *f.* (fem. of राग) a kind of melody.

रागी (rA gee) *m.* filled with love / attachment.

राछ (rAch) *f.* a weaver's tool.

राज (rAj) *m.* 1. state. 2. reign. 3. = (allomorph of) राजा ; ~ करना—लड़की राज कर रही हैं The girl is living affluently. 4. mason.

राजकन्या (~ kan nyA) *f.* princess.

राजकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* statesman.

राज-काज (~ - kAj) *m.* state affairs.

राजकीय (~ keey) *adj.* of or pertaining to the state, of the government ; ~ समाजवाद state socialism.

राजकुमार (~ ku mAr) *m.* prince. [Fem. राजकुमारी]

राजकुमारी (~ ku mA ree) *f.* princess.

राजकुल (~ kul) *m.* royal family.

राजकोष (~ kosh) *m.* royal treasury.

राजगद्दी (~ gad dee) *f.* 1. throne. 2. enthronement.

राजगीर (~ geer) *m.* mason.

राजगीरी (~ gee ree) *f.* masonry.

राजगृह (~ grih) *m.* palace, royal mansion.

राजचिह्न (~ cinh) *m.* insignia of royalty.

राजतंत्र (~ tantr) *m.* 1. monarchy ; ~वाद monarchism. 2. polity ; हिंदू ~ Hindu polity.

राजतंत्रीय (~ tan treey) *adj*. monarchical.

राजतिलक (~ ti lak) *m*. coronation.

राजत्व (rA jattw) *m*. 1. kingship. 2. reign.

राजदंड (rAj danD) *m*. 1. sceptre. 2. punishment awarded by the king.

राजदूत (~ doot) *m*. ambassador.

राजदूतावास (~ doo tA vAs) *m*. embassy.

राजद्रोह (~ droh) *m*. treason, sedition.

राजद्रोही (~ dro hee) *m*. seditionist.

राजधानी (~ dhA nee) *f*. capital, metropolis.

राजधानीय (~ dhA neey) *adj*. metropolitan.

राजनय (~ nay) *f*. diplomacy.

राजनयिक (~ na yik) *adj*. diplomatic. *m*. diplomat.

राजनीति (~ nee ti) *f*. politics.

राजनीतिक (~ nee tik) *adj*. political.

राजनीतिज्ञ (~ nee tiggy) *m*. politician.

राजनीति-शास्त्र (~ nee ti - shAstr) *m*. Political Science.

राजनेता (~ nā tA) *m*. statesman.

राजपत्र (~ pattr) *m*. gazette.

राजपत्रित (~ pat trit) *pp*. gazetted ~ अधिकारी gazetted officer.

राजपथ (~ path) *m*. highway.

राजपद (~ pad) *m*. state/government post.

राज-पाट (~ - pAT) *m*. empire and its paraphernalia.

राज-पुरुष (~ - pu rush) *m*. state official.

राजपूत (~ poot) *m*. Rajput.

राजपूताना (~ poo tA nA) *m*. homeland of Rajputs, old name of Rajasthan.

राजप्रासाद (~ prA sAd) *m*. palace.

राजभक्त (~ bhakt) *m*. loyalist, one loyal to the throne.

राजभवन (~ bha van) *m*. government house.

राजभाषा (~ bhA shA) *f*. official language (of a country)

राजमहल (~ me hal) *m*. royal palace.

राजमहिषी (~ ma hi shee) *f*. queen.

राजमार्ग (~ mArg) *m*. highway.

राजयक्ष्मा (~ yaksh mA) *m*. tuberculosis.

राजयोग (~ yog) *m*. combination of stars predicting rise to the throne.

राजरोग (~ rog) *m*. long-drawn ailment.

राजर्षि (rA jar shi) *m*. a king turned sage.

राजलक्ष्मी (rAj lak shmee) *f*. goddess of royal grandeur.

राजवंश (~ vansh) *m*. dynasty.

राजवित्त (~ vitt) *m*. public finance.

राजवित्तीय (~ vit teey) *adj*. fiscal.

राजवृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f*. privy purse.

राजवैद्य (~ vaid dya) *m*. king's physician.

राज-व्यवस्था (~ - vya vas thA) *f*. polity.

राजशाही (~ shA hee) *adj*. royal.

राजश्री (~ shree) *f*. royal grandeur.

राज-संस्करण (~ - sans ka raN) *m*. deluxe edition.

राजसत्ता (~ sat tA) *f*. 1. regal power. 2. sovereignty.

राजसभा (~ sa bhA) *f*. 1. royal court. 2. royal assembly.

राज-सिंहासन (~ - sinhA san) *m*. royal throne.

राजसिक (~ sik) *adj*. =राजसी ।

राजसी (~ see) *adj*. 1. princely, royal; ~ ठाठ-बाट princely grandeur. 2. pertaining to रजोगुण ।

राजस्थान (rA jas thAn) *m*. a State in the Indian Union.

राजस्थानी (rA jas thA nee) *adj*. of or pertaining to Rajasthan. *f*. language of राजस्थान । *m*. a resident of Rajasthan.

राजस्व (rA jassw) *m*. revenue.

राजा (rA jA) *m*. king ; ~ बेटा good/obedient boy.

राजाज्ञा (rA jAg gyA) *f*. royal/regal order.

राजाधिराज (rA jA dhi rAj) *m*. emperor.

राज़ी (rA zee) *adj*. 1. agreed. 2. agreeable, willing.
f. willingness.
~ खुशी safe and sound.

राज़ीनामा (~ nA mA) *m*. agreement.

राजीव (rA jeev) *m*. 1. lotus. 2. elephant.

राजेंद्र (rA jāndr) *m*. emperor.

राज्ञी (rAg gyee) *f*. queen consort.

राज्य (rAjjy) *m*. 1. rule. 2. state.

राज्यकाल (~ kAl) *m*. reign, ruling period.

राज्यक्षेत्र (~ kshāttr) *m*. territory.

राज्यतंत्र (~ tanttr) *m*. polity.

राज्य-परिषद् (~ - pari shad) *m*. council of state.

राज्यपाल (~ pAl) *m*. governor.

राज्यविप्लव (~ vip lav) *m*. rebellion, coup d' etat.

राज्यव्यवस्था (~ vya vas thA) *f*. polity.

राज्यसंघ (~ sangh) *m*. confederation.

राज्यसभा (~ sabha) *f*. Council of State, Upper House.

राज्याभिषिक्त (rAj jyA bhi shikt) *pp*. enthroned ; ~ करना to enthrone.

राज्याभिषेक (rAj jyA bhi shāk) *m*. coronation, enthronement.

राज्यारोहण (rAj jyA ro haN) *m*. accession to the throne.

राढ़ (rARh) *f*. quarrel, fracas.

राणा (rA NA) *m*. 1. king of Nepal. 2. member of royal family.

रात (rAt) *f*. night ; आज ~ को (in the night) this evening ; दिन - ~/~ - दिन day and night; ~ आँखों में काटना to pass the night without a wink ; ~ गहराना ; ~ गहरा गई The night has advanced. ~ ढलना time to advance beyond midnight ; ~ भीग गई Dew has begun falling.

रात की रानी (~ kee rA nee) *f*. queen of the night, a very fragrant flower which blooms in the night.

रातिब (rA tib) *m*. one day's food for cattle.

रात्रि (rAt tri) *f*. night.

रात्रिचर (~ car) *adj*. & *m*. demon, nocturnal being.

राधा (rA dhA) *f*. Radhā, favourite of Lord Krishna.

राधिका (rA dhi kA) *f*. =राधा ।

रानी (rA nee) *f*. queen ; ~ मक्खी queen bee; ~ बिटिया good, obedient daughter; पट ~ queen consort.

राब (rAb) *f*. molasses.

राबिश (rA bish) *f*. waste material of the building mortar.

राम (rAm) *m*. Prophet king Ram, the hero of the Ramayan ; ~ करे सो होई God's will be done ! ~ का नाम लो ! Oh the improbable ! ~ को प्यारा होना to die ; ~ जाने God knows; ~ नाम जपना to repeat the name of God ; ~ भजो =~ का नाम लो ; ~ भरोसे छोड़ना to let things take their own course ; ~ राम (i) a form of greeting, (ii) Oh, what a shame/pity ! ~ राम करके with great difficulty ; (किसी से) ~ राम होना to exchange greetings (with somebody).

राम-कहानी (~ - ka hA nee) *f*. episode of one's life.

रामदाना (~ dA nA) *m*. a kind of sago.

रामनवमी (~ nav mee) *f*. ninth day of bright fortnight of चैत्र ; birthday of God Ram.

रामबाण (~ bAN) *adj*. & *m*. unfailing (medicine), unerring device.

रामरज (~ raj) *f*. yellow ochre.

रामरस (~ ras) *m*. salt.

रामराज्य (~ rAjjy) *m*. rule of Ram, ideal rule, utopia.

रामलीला (~ lee lA) *f*. dramatic pageant of the Ramayan.

रामसखा (~ sa khA) *m*. chum of Ram, =सुग्रीव ।

रामायण (rA mA yaN) *m*. Ramayan (Hindu epic).

रामायणी (rA mA ya Nee) *m*. one well-versed in Ramayan, a scholar of Ramayan.

राय (rAy) *f*. opinion ; ~ कायम/निश्चित करना to form an opinion; ~ मिलना—

हमारी राय मिल गई We are seeing eye to eye with each other.
m. king.

रायज (rA ej) *adj.* prevalent, customary.

रायता (rAy tA) *m.* a saltish dish prepared with curd and vegetables.

रायबहादुर (~ ba hA dur) *m.* (title of) Rai Bahadur (British rule).

रायल (rA yal) *m.* royal size (of paper).

रायसाहब (rAy sA hab) *m.* =title of Rai Saheb (British rule).

रार (rAr) *f.* quarrel, dispute ; ~ बढ़ाना to aggravate a dispute/quarrel ; ~ मचाना to create a bally-hoo/furore ; ~ मोल लेना to invite a quarrel.

राल (rAl) *f.* resin.

राव (rAv) *m.* king.

रावटी (~ Tee) *f.* small tent.

रावत (rA vat) *m.* 1. small king. 2. chieftain. 3. warrior.

रावण (rA vaN) *m.* demon king of Shri Lanka (Ramayan).

रावल (rA val) *m.* title of certain rajput princes.

राशन (rA shan) *m.* ration.

राशि (rA shi) *f.* 1. amount ; quantity. 2. zodiac sign.

राशिचक्र (~ cakkr) *m.* zodiac.

राशिनाम (~ nAm) *m.* name given to a child soon after birth, in accordance with the position of stars on the horoscope.

राष्ट्र (rAshTr) *m.* Nation.

राष्ट्रकवि (~ kavi) *m.* national poet, poet-laureate.

राष्ट्रगान (~ gAn) *m.* national anthem.

राष्ट्रगीत (~ geet) *m.* national anthem.

राष्ट्रचिह्न (~ cihn) *m.* national emblem.

राष्ट्रध्वज (~ dhwaj) *m.* national flag.

राष्ट्रपताका (~ pa tA kA) *f.* =राष्ट्रध्वज।

राष्ट्रपति (~ pa ti) *m.* President ; ~ भवन President's palace/residence.

राष्ट्र-परिषद् (~ pa ri shad) *f.* Council of State.

राष्ट्रभाषा (~ bhA sA) *f.* national language ; lingua franca.

राष्ट्रमंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* commonwealth.

राष्ट्रवाद (~ vAd) *m.* nationalism.

राष्ट्रवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* nationalist ; ~ सरकार nationalist government.
m. nationalist.

राष्ट्रसंघ (~ sangh) *m.* United Nations Organisation, U. N. O.

राष्ट्रिक (rAsh Trik) *adj.* =राष्ट्रीय।

राष्ट्रिकता (~ tA) *f.* = राष्ट्रीयता।

राष्ट्रीकरण (rAsh Tree ka raN) *m.* nationalisation.

राष्ट्रीय (~ Treey) *adj.* national ; ~ गान National Anthem.

राष्ट्रीयकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* =राष्ट्रीकरण।

राष्ट्रीयता (~ tA) *f.* 1. nationality. 2. nationalism.

रास (rAs) *adj.* favourable, beneficial. ~ आना to prove favourable/wholesome.
m. 1. circular dance associated with Lord Krishna ; ~ रचाना to organise a रास। 2. reins.

रासधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* a performer who dramatises the episodes of Lord Krishna on the stage.

रास-मंडली (~ - man Da lee) *f.* band of performers of रास।

रास-लीला (~ - lee lA) *f.* dramatic interpretation of the episodes of Lord Krishna.

रासायनिक (rA sAy nik) *adj.* chemical ; ~ क्रिया chemical action ; ~ खाद fertilizer ; ~ परीक्षण chemical test ; ~ विश्लेषण chemical analysis.

रासो (rA so) *m.* poetic life-history of a king.

रास्त (rAst) *adj.* right.

रास्ता (rAs tA) *m.* 1. path, way. 2. route. 3. passage ; ~ कटना ; कितना ~ कट गया How much distance has been covered ? ~ काटना to cut/across one's path; ~ खुलना—रास्ता खुल गया (i) The route has been opened. (ii) An avenue has been opened. ~ दिखाना (i) to show the way,

(ii) to give a preliminary lead, guidance, etc. (iii) =~ बताना ; ~ देखना to wait for ; ~ देना to give a passage ; ~ नापना to cover a distance unnecessarily ; अपना ~ नापो Mind your own business ; ~ निकालना to find a way out, to find a via media ; ~ पकड़ना to take to one's course ; ~ बताना (i) to tell the way, (ii) to put (someone) off; कहाँ ~ भूल पड़े How come this way (after such a long gap) ; रास्ते का काँटा a hurdle on the way ; रास्ते पर आना to come to the right track/path ; रास्ते पर लाना to bring round, to bring to the right path ; रास्ते लगना to be suitably placed in some work.

रास्ता-चलता (~ - cal tA) *m.* wayfarer, passer-by.

रास्ती (rAs tee) *f.* forbearance ; ~ से काम लो Be calm and forbearing.

राह (rAh) *f.* path, way ; खुदा की ~ में in the name of God. For other idioms, see under 'रास्ता'।

राह-ख़र्च (~ Kharc) *m.* travelling expenses.

राहगीर (~ geer) *m.* wayfarer.

राह-चलता (~ - cal tA) *m.* passer-by, wayfarer.

राहज़न (~ - zan) *m.* highwayman.

राहज़नी (~ za nee) *f.* highway robbery.

राहत (rA hat) *f.* relief ; ~ मिलना to have/get relief.

राह-रस्म (rAh rasm) *f.* social dealings/intercourse.

राही (rA hee) *m.* wayfarer.

राहु (rA hu) *m.* 1. the mythical monster who swallows up the moon and the sun and thus causes their eclipses. 2. (someone) pestilent.

राहु-केतु (~ - kā tu) *m.* (plu.) ever-pestering enemies.

रिंच (rinc) *m.* wrench.

रिंद (rind) *m.* 1. non-conformist. 2. an easy-going person.

रिंदा (rin dA) *adj.* roguish, devilish, wicked, mean.

रिआयत (ri A yat) *f.* 1. concession. 2. remission ; सज़ा में ~ remission in punishment.

रिआयती (ri A ya tee) *adj.* concessional.

रिआया (ri A yA) *f.* subjects, people.

रिकशा (rik shA) *m.* =रिक्शा।

रिक्त (rikt) *adj.* empty, vacant ; ~हस्त empty-handed.

रिक्तता (~ tA) *m.* 1. void, vacuum. 2. vacancy.

रिक्ति (rik ti) *f.* =रिक्तता।

रिक्थ (rikth) *m.* legacy ; ~ पत्र will (testamentory).

रिक्शा (rik shA) *m.* rickshaw.

रिक्शेवाला (~ shā wA lA) *m.* rickshaw puller.

रिज़क (ri zak) *m.* livelihood.

रिज़र्व (ri zarv) *adj.* reserved.

रिझाना (ri jhA nA) *vi.* to allure/captivate.

रिझाव (ri jhAw) *m.* captivation, lure.

रिटायर (ri TA yar) *adj.* retired ; ~ होना to retire.

रिड़कना (ri Rak nA) *vt.* 1. to churn. 2. to suffer from a lingering disease.

रिपु (ri pu) *m.* enemy, foe.

रिपुघ्न (ri pughn) *m.* 1. the destroyer of the enemy, God Ganesh. 2. the youngest of the four sons of King Dasarath.

रिपुता (ri pu tA) *f.* enmity, hostility.

रिपोर्ट (ri porT) *f.* report ; ~ करना to lodge a report ; ~ देना to submit/present a report.

रिपोर्टर (ri por Tar) *m.* reporter.

रिबन (ri ban) *m.* ribbon.

रिम (rim) *m.* ream.

रिमझिम (~ jhim) *f.* light drizzle ; ~ बरसना to drizzle.

रियाज़ (ri yAz) *m.* 1. exercise, exertion. 2. practice ; ~ करना to practise assiduously.

रियासत (ri yA sat) *f.* 1. former Indian princely state. 2. estate. 3. state.

4. regality.

रियासती (ri yA sa tee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to a रियासत। 2. stately, princely; ~ ठाट princely glamour.

रिरियाना (ri ri yA nA) *vi.* to implore/entreat/beseech abjectly.

रिवाज (ri vAj) *m.* custom, vogue.

रिवाल्वर (ri vAl var) *m.* revolver.

रिश्वत (rish vat) *f.* bribe; ~ देना to bribe; ~ खाना/लेना to take bribe.

रिश्वतख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj. & m.* (one) who is used to taking bribes, bribee.

रिश्वतख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* taking of bribes, bribery.

रिश्ता (rish tA) *m.* relation, relationship; ~ करना to establish a relationship; ~ लाना to bring a matrimonial proposal.

रिश्तेदार (~ tā dAr) *m.* relative, relation, kinsman.

रिश्तेदारी (~ tā dA ree) *f.* kinship, relationship.

रिस (ris) *m.* anger.

रिसना (~ nA) *vi.* to ooze.

रिसाना (ri sA nA) *vi.* to get angry.

रिसाला (ri sA lA) *m.* 1. platoon. 2. journal.

रिहर्सल (ri har sal) *m.* rehearsal. [H. E. पूर्वाभिनय]

रिहा (ri hA) *adj.* released, aquitted, freed.

रिहाइश (~ ish) *f.* residence.

रिहाइशी (~ i shee) *adj.* residential.

रिहाई (~ ee) *f.* release, discharge.

रीछ (reech) *m.* bear.

रीझ (reejh) *f.* overbearing interest.

रीझना (~ nA) *vi.* to be allured/captivated.

रीठा (ree ThA) *m.* soap-nut.

रीढ़ (reeRh) *f.* backbone, spine; ~ की हड्डी vertebral column.

रीढ़दार (~ dAr) *adj.* back-boned, spiny.

रीढ़हीन (~ heen) *adj.* spineless.

रीता (ree tA) *adj.* 1. empty. 2. vacant.

रीतापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. emptiness. 2. vacantness.

रीति (ree ti) *f.* 1. custom. 2. manner; जग की ~ way of the world.

रीति-रिवाज (~ - ri vAj) *m.* customs and manners, rites and rituals.

रीतिक (ree tik) *adj.* formal.

रीम (reem) *m.* ream.

रील (reel) *f.* reel (of thread etc.).

रुंड (runD) *m.* torso.

रुंधना (ruṅdh nA) *vi.* to be choked; गला ~—गला रुंध गया Throat was choked with emotion.

रुआँ (ru An̄) *m.* fuzz, soft hair on the body.

रुआब (ru Ab) *m.* =रोब।

रुई (ru ee) *f.* cotton; ~ का गाला flake of cotton; ~ की तरह धुनना to give a severe thrashing.

रुईदार (~ dAr) *adj.* stuffed with cotton.

रुकना (ruk nA) *vi.* to stop; क़लम ~ stopping of pen; गाड़ी ~ stopping of a train; साँस ~ stopping of breath; हाथ ~—हाथ रुक गया The work was stopped. रुक-रुककर (i) intermittently; (ii) with pauses.

रुकवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to stop.

रुकाव (ru kAw) *m.* =रुकावट।

रुकावट (ru kA vaT) *f.* hindrance, obstacle, obstruction; ~ डालना to put obstacle/hurdle/obstruction.

रुकावटी (ru kA va Tee) *adj.* pertaining to रुकावट; ~ दौड़ obstacle / hurdle race.

रुक्का (ruk kA) *m.* 1. chit, note. 2. document.

रुक्ष (ruksh) *adj.* 1. harsh, rough. 2. ruffled, unkempt (hair).

रुख़ (ruKh) *m.* 1. attitude. 2. trend. 3. face, facet, frontage. 4. rook/castle (in chess); ~ देखना to watch which way the wind blows; ~ फेरना to turn the face away; ~ बदलना to change the attitude; ~ मिलना (i) to comprehend (someone's) attitude; (ii) to come round.

~ मिलाना—वह रुख़ तक नहीं मिलाता He does not even entertain the idea, he does not even consider the proposition.

रुख़सत (~ sat) *f.* 1. leave (of absence); ~ मिलना to get leave of absence. 2. permission to leave ; ~ करना to bid farewell ; ~ होना to set out, to depart.

रुख़सती (~ sa tee) *f.* departure ; बहू की ~ करना taking a bride from her parent's house.

रुखाई (ru khA ee) *f.* curtness, bluntness.

रुखानी (ru khA nee) *f.* chisel.

रुग्ण (rugN) *adj.* indisposed, ailing, ill.

रुग्णता (~ tA) *f.* illness, indisposition.

रुचना (ruc nA) *vi.* 1. to relish. 2. to derive interest.

रुचि (ru ci) *f.* 1. interest, taste ; काम में ~ लेना to take interest in (one's) work ; ~ के अनुकूल as per (one's) taste ; ~ के विपरीत contrary to (one's) taste. 2. relish.

रुचिकर (~ kar) *adj.* 1. interesting. 2. relishing.

रुचिकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* =रुचिकर ।

रुचिर (ru cir) *adj.* 1. sightly, winsome. 2. sweet, pleasing, winning.

रुझान (ru jhAn) *m.* bent, proclivity, inclination.

रुतबा (rut bA) *m.* 1. position, status; रुतबेवाला of a high status, high dignitary ; उसका ~ बहुत ऊँचा है He wields/commands influence / awe / sway. 2. rank.

रुदन (ru dan) *m.* lamentation, weeping, bewailing.

रुद्ध (ruddh) *adj.* 1. blocked. 2. choked; ~ कंठ having a choked throat.

रुद्र (ruddr) *adj.* dreadful.
m. Lord Shiva.

रुद्रता (~ tA) *f.* dreadfulness.

रुद्राक्ष (rud drAksh) *m.* seed of a tree used for making rosaries worn by shaivites.

रुद्राणी (~ drA Nee) *f.* =पार्वती ।

रुधिर (ru dhir) *m.* blood.

रुधिर-स्राव (~ - srAv) *m.* haemorrhage.

रुनझुन (run jhun) *f.* tinkle / tinkling sound.

रुनाई (ru nA ee) *f.* redness, ruddiness.

रुपया (ru pa yA) *m.* 1. rupee. 2. money; ~ उड़ाना to squander money ; ~ उड़ा लेना to filch money ; ~ ऐंठना to extort/squeeze money ; ~ जोड़ना to accumulate money / wealth ; ~ डूबना—रुपया डूब गया Money was irretrievably lost. ~ तुड़वाना to get small change (for coin or currency note) ; ~ पानी की तरह बहाना to squander away (one's) money, to burn the candle at both ends ; ~ पानी में फेंकना to throw away money, as it were ; ~ बटोरना to amass money, to earn a fortune; ~ बनाना to make/mint money ; ~ बहाना to squander money ; ~ भुना देना to change into smaller coins ; ~ भुना लेना to get smaller change; ~ मारना to misappropriate/embezzle money; उसे रुपए की गर्मी है He is proud of his purse, money has gone to his head.

रुपया-पैसा (~ - pai sA) *m.* money.

रुपयेवाला (ru pa ā vA lA) *adj.* & *m.* moneyed (man), wealthy.

रुपल्ली (ru pal lee) *m.* =रुपया ।

रुपहला (ru peh lA) *adj.* silvery ; ~ पर्दा silver screen.

रुबाई (ru bA ee) *f.* quatrain, four-foot poem.

रुलाई (ru lA ee) *f.* wailing, weeping.

रुलाना (ru lA nA) *vt.* to cause to weep; उसने माँ-बाप को बहुत रुलाया है He has harassed his parents.

रुष्ट (rushT) *adj.* displeased, offended, angry.

रुष्टता (~ tA) *f.* displeasure, anger.

रुसवाई (rus vA ee) *f.* ill fame, disrepute.

रुसूख़ (ru soo Kh) *m.* social contact(s).

रुस्तम (rus tam) *m.* Rustam (a legendary warrior of Persia) ; छिपा ~

a man with hidden parts, a dark horse.

रुस्तम-ए-हिंद (~ - ā - hind) *m.* Hero of India.

रूई (roo ee) *f.* =रुई (cotton).

रूक्ष (rooksh) *adj.* =रुक्ष ।

रूखा (roo khA) *adj.* 1. rough ; ~ काग़ज़ rough paper. 2. dry (person). 3. blunt ; ~ उत्तर blunt/curt reply ; ~-सूखा plain and simple.

रूखापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. roughness. 2. dryness (of person). 3. bluntness.

रूठना (rooTh nA) *vi.* to be displeased, to show displeasure.

रूढ़ (rooRh) *adj.* 1. conventional. 2. prevalent.

रूढ़ार्थ (roo RhArth) *m.* conventional meaning.

रूढ़ि (roo Rhi) *f.* convention.

रूढ़िगत (~ gat) *adj.* conventional.

रूढ़िग्रस्त (~ grast) *pp.* conservative.

रूढ़िवाद (~ vAd) *m.* conservatism, conventionalism, conformism.

रूढ़िवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* conventionalistic, conservative.

m. conventionalist, conservative.

रूप (roop) *m.* 1. beauty, charm. 2. shape, appearance ; ~ भरना to put on the appearance (of someone), to assume the guise (of someone) conformism. 3. form ; शब्दों के ~ forms of words.

रूपक (roo pak) *m.* 1. metaphor. 2. bluff. 3. a kind of dramatic play.

रूपगर्वित (roop gar vit) *adj.* proud of (one's) beauty. [Fem. रूपगर्विता]

रूप-रेखा (~ - rā khA) *f.* 1. outline. 2. contour. 3. synopsis.

रूपवंत (~ vant) *adj.* beautiful.

रूपवती (~ va tee) *adj.* & *f.* (woman) of beautiful features, a beauty.

रूपवान, रूपवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* handsome. [Fem. रूपवती]

रूप-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* morphology.

रूप-सज्जा (~ - saj jA) *f.* make-up.

रूपसी (roo pa see) *adj.* beautiful (woman).

रूपांतर (~ pAn tar) *m.* 1. transform. 2. =रूपांतरण ।

रूपांतरण (~ pAn ta raN) *m.* 1. transformation. 2. adaptation (of a literary piece).

रूपांतरकार (~ pAn tar kAr) *m.* adapter.

रूपा (~ pA) *m.* silver.

रूपायन (~ yan) *m.* giving a shape.

रूपायित (~ yit) *pp.* shaped ; ~ करना to give a shape.

रूपी (roo pee) *suffix.* denoting shape or figure ; बहु~ multiform, multifaced.

रूबरू (~ ba roo) *adv.* in the presence of, in front of, face to face ; ~ होना to come/be face to face.

रूमाल (~ mAl) *m.* handkerchief.

रूमाली (~ mA lee) *f.* children's underwear, privy cover.

रू-रिआयत (~ - ri yA yat) *f.* concession, leniency, consideration.

रूल (rool) *m.* 1. ruler. 2. rule, regulation.

रूलदार (~ dAr) *adj.* ruled.

रूलर (roo lar) *m.* ruler, scale.

रूसी (~ see) *adj.* Russian.

m. 1. Russian language. 2. scurf, dandruff.

रूह (rooh) *f.* soul, inner being; ~ उड़/निकल जाना passing away, extinction of life.

रेंकना (rāṅk nA) *vi.* to bray.

रेंगना (rāṅg nA) *vi.* to creep/crawl.

रेंड़ (rānR) *m.* castor plant.

रेख (rākh) *f.* line ; ~ आना/भीगना/फूटना first appearance of whiskers.

रेखांकन (rā khAṅ kan) *m.* 1. underlining. 2. demarcation.

रेखांकित (rā khAṅ kit) *pp.* 1. underlined. 2. demarcated ; ~ करना (i) to underline ; (ii) to demarcate.

रेखा (rā khA) *f.* line ; रूप~ (i) outline, contour ; (ii) synopsis.

रेखाकार (~ kAr) *adj.* linear.

m. sketcher.

रेखाकृति (~ kri ti) *f.* 1. line-drawing. 2. sketch.

रेखागणित (~ - ga NIt) *m.* =ज्यामिति (Geometry).

रेखाचित्र (~ cittr) *m.* 1. line-drawing, diagram. 2. sketch.

रेखा-चित्रण (~ - cit traN) *m.* 1. drawing a diagram. 2. sketching.

रेखिका (rā khi KA) *f.* dash (—).

रेखित (rā khit) *pp.* lined, delineated, demarcated.

रेखीय (rā kheey) *adj.* linear.

रेगमाल (rāg MAl) *m.* sand-paper.

रेगिस्तान (rā gis tAN) *m.* desert.

रेगिस्तानी (rā gis tA nee) *adj.* 1. of, or, pertaining to a desert. 2. sandy.

रेचक (rā cak) *adj.* & *m.* purgative.

रेचन (rā can) *m.* purgation, purging (of bowels).

रेजगारी (rāz gA ree) *f.* change (small coins).

रेजगी (~ gee) *f.* =रेजगारी ।

रेट (rāT) *m.* rate.

रेडियम (rā Diam) *m.* radium.

रेडियो (rā Di yo) *m.* radio ; ~ चिकित्सा radio-therapy.

रेढ़ (rĕ̄Rh) *f.* ruin, devastation ; ~ मारना to spell ruin, to devastate.

रेणु (rā NU) *f.* sand.

रेणुका (~ KA) *f.* 1. sand. 2. mother of Parasuram, a character in the Ramayan.

रेत (rāt) *f.* sand.

रेतना (~ nA) *vt.* to file/rasp.

रेता (rā tA) *m.* =रेत ।

रेती (rā tee) *f.* 1. file. 2. sands. 3. (expanse of) sand.

रेतीला (~ lA) *adj.* sandy.

रेफ़ (rĕ̄F) *m.* the sign (˚) used to denote the sound of 'र' devoid of its vowel part as in धर्म, सर्प ।

रेल (rāl) *f.* rail ; ~ की पटरी railway line.

रेलगाड़ी (~ gA Ree) *f.* railway train.

रेलपथ (~ path) *m.* rail track.

रेल-पेल (~ - pāl) *f.* 1. melee. 2. exuberance.

रेल-मंत्री (~ - man tree) *m.* Railway Minister.

रेल-मार्ग (~ - mArg) *m.* railroad, railway.

रेलवे (~ wā) *f.* railway.

रेलवे लाइन (~ lAin) *f.* railway line.

रेला (rā lA) *m.* a rush.

रेलिंग (rā ling) *f.* railing.

रेवड़ (rā waR) *m.* flock.

रेवड़ी (rāv Ree) *f.* a hard crisp sweetmeat.

रेशम (rā sham) *m.* silk ; ~ का कीड़ा silk-worm ; ~ की लच्छी skein of silk.

रेशमी (rāsh mee) *adj.* silken.

रेशा (rā shA) *m.* fibre.

रेशेदार (rā shā dAr) *adj.* fibrous.

रेस्टोराँ (rās To rAñ) *m.* restaurant.

रेह (rāh) *f.* whitish soil for cleansing purposes.

रेहन (rā han) *m.* pledge, hypothecation, mortgage.

रेहनदार (~ dAr) *m.* mortgagee.

रेहननामा (~ nA mA) *m.* mortgage deed.

रैन (rain) *f.* night.

रैन-बसेरा (~ - ba sā rA) *m.* night-shelter.

रैयत (rai yat) *f.* ryot, subjects.

रोंगटा (roṅg TA) *m.* small and soft hair on the body; रोंगटे खड़े होना horripilation.

रोआँ (roAñ) *m.* small and soft hair on the body, fur ; ~-रोआँ every part of one's being, one's being, all entire.

रोआसा (ro A sA) *adj.* on the point of weeping, almost in tears.

रोएँदार (ro āñ dAr) *adj.* hairy.

रोक (rok) *f.* 1. restraint. 2. restriction, ban, embargo ; ~ लगाना to ban, to put a ban. 3. matrimonial engagement, betrothal ; ~ देना to engage (a boy for a matrimonial relationship).

रोक-टोक (~ - Tok) *f.* too much of restriction.

रोकड़ (ro kaR) *f.* cash in hand ; ~ मिलाना to tally the balance ; रोकड़ नहीं मिली The accounts did not tally.

रोकड़-जमा (~ - ja mA) *m.* opening balance.

रोकड़-बही (~ - ba hee) *f.* cash-book.

रोकड़-बाक़ी (~ - bA kee) *f.* cash-balance.

रोकड़िया (ro ka Ri yA) *m.* cashier.

रोक-थाम (rok - thAm) *f.* prevention, check.

रोकना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to stop; उसने गाड़ी रोक दी He stopped the train. 2. to detain ; उसने मुझे वहाँ रोक दिया He detained me there. उसने मुझे रोके रखा He kept me at bay. 3. to restrain ; मन ~ to restrain the mind ; वार ~ to ward off an attack; हाथ ~— (i) मेरा हाथ मत रोको Don't check/prevent me (in my work). (ii) हाथ रोककर ख़र्च करो Spend thriftily.

रोग (rog) *m.* disease ; ~ का निदान diagnosis ; ~ की जड़ root-cause of disease/malady ; ~ पालना to nurse a disease.

रोगग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* diseased, ailing.

रोग़न (ro Gan) *m.* paint ; ~जोश specially prepared meat.

रोगनाशक (rog nA shak) *adj.* preventive, prophylactic.

रोग़नी (ro Ga nee) *adj.* smeared with oil or ghee.

रोगशय्या (rog shay yA) *f.* sick-bed.

रोगिनी (ro gi nee) *f.* (fem. of रोगी).

रोगी (ro gee) *adj.* & *m.* sick, patient ; जन्म का ~ perpetual patient, ailing since birth.

रोगी-कक्ष (~ - kaksh) *m.* patients' ward.

रोचक (ro cak) *adj.* interesting, pleasant.

रोचकता (~ tA) *f.* quality of being interesting, interest.

रोज़ (roz) *m.* day ; ~ का चक्कर/धंधा oft-repeated affair / occurrence / practice.
adv. daily ; 5) रु० ~ पर on five rupees per day. ~-बरोज़ (i) daily, everyday ; (ii) day by day.

रोज़गार (~ gAr) *m.* business, occupation ; ~ दफ़्तर employment office.

रोज़गारी (~ gA ree) *m.* businessman.

रोज़नामचा (~ nAm cA) *m.* diary.

रोज़मर्रा (~ mar rA) *adv.* daily, every day ; ~ का काम daily routine.

रोज़ा (ro zA) *m.* fast ; ~ खोलना to break (one's) fast ; ~ तोड़ना to violate a fast ; ~ रखना to observe a fast.

रोज़ाना (~ nA) *ind.* daily.

रोज़ी (ro zee) *f.* livelihood ; ~ कमाना to earn (one's) livelihood ; ~ देना to provide a means of livelihood ; ~ मिलना to get a means of livelihood ; ~ लेना to deprive (someone) of his means of livelihood.

रोज़ी-रोटी (~ - ro Tee) *f.* means of livelihood.

रोटी (ro Tee) *f.* 1. loaf (of bread) ; ~ कपड़ा food and clothing; ~ का सवाल question of daily bread ; ~-दाल means of subsistence / sustenance ; ~-दाल चलाना to procure the wherewithal ; ~-बेटी का संबंध collective messing and matrimonial alliances. रोटियाँ तोड़ना to be a parasite (on another); रोटियों को मुहताज होना/रोटियों के लाले पड़ना to be unable to get two square meals a day ; रोटियों से लगना to begin earning one's livelihood. 2. meal.

रोड़ा (ro RA) *m.* 1. piece of stone/brick, pebble. 2. (fig.) impediment ; ~ अटकाना to place an obstacle / impediment ; ~ बनना to become a hurdle/impediment.

रोड़ी (ro Ree) *f.* small pebble.

रोदन (ro dan) *m.* weeping, crying अरण्य-~ cry in the wilderness.

रोध (rodh) *m.* blockade.

रोना (ro nA) *m.* pathetic and painful episode of one's life.
vi. to weep ; रो-रोकर काम करना to work under difficulty; रो-रोकर माँगना to beg with tears, to beg bewailingly ; ~ आना—मुझे रोना आता है I feel like bewailing / bemoaning. (अपना) ~ रोना to dilate upon (one's own)` sufferings ; फट-फूटकर रोना to weep bitterly, to bewail ; रोनी सूरत gloomy face.

रोना-कलपना (~ ka lap nA) *vi.* to wail, to bemoan.

रोना-धोना (~ - dho nA) *vi.* =रोना-कलपना ।

रोना-पीटना (~ peeT nA) *vi.* to cry and wail loudly.

रोपक (ro pak) *m.* planter, transplanter.

रोपण (ro paN) *m.* planting ; वन~ planting of trees.

रोपना (rop nA) *vt.* to plant/implant/transplant ; पाँव ~ to affix (one's) foot.

रोपनी (~ nee) *f.* transplanting.

रोपित (ro pit) *pp.* 1. planted, transplanted. 2. affixed.

रोब (rob) *m.* overpowering influence, awe ; ~ गाँठना—रोब मत गाँठो Don't overawe. ~ छाना—पड़ोसियों पर उसका रोब छाया है He is overawing his neighbours. ~ में आना to be overawed.

रोब-दाब (~ - dAb) *m.* awe.

रोबदार (~ dAr) *adj.* awe-inspiring.

रोबीला (ro bee ḷA) *adj.* awe-inspiring.

रोम (rom) *m.* soft hair on the body, fur ; ~-रोम में in the whole being, cap-a-pie; ~-रोम में बसना to pervade the entire being.

रोमहर्षक (~ har shak) *adj.* horripilating, horrid.

रोमांच (ro mAnc) *m.* horripilation ; ~ से भरी कहानी thrilling story.

रोमांचित (ro mAn cit) *pp.* horripilated, thrilled.

रोमाला (ro mA lee) *f.* =रोमावली ।

रोमावली (ro mA va lee) *f.* soft hair on the body.

रोयाँ (ro yAn) *m.* =रोआँ ।

रोर (ror) *m.* hubbub.

रोरी (ro ree) *f.* =रोली ।

रोल (rol) *m.* role; ~ अदा करना to play the part/role of.

रोलना (~ nA) *m.* 1. to stir with the fingers. 2. to earn ; रक़में ~ to earn a lot.

रोलर (ro lar) *m.* roller.

रोली (ro lee) *f.* a mixture of turmeric and lime powder used for auspicious purposes.

रोशन (ro shan) *adj.* 1. lit up, lighted. 2. bright, shining. 3. manifest.

रोशनदान (~ dAn) *m.* ventillator.

रोशनाई (rosh nA ee) *f.* ink.

रोशनी (~ nee) *f.* light ; ~ डालना to throw light ; आँखों की ~ vision of the eye ; तेज़ ~ bright light ; हलकी ~ dim light.

रोष (rosh) *m.* resentment, anger ; ~ प्रकट करना to express resentment/indignation ; ~ में आना to fly into a rage.

रोहण (ro haN) *m.* ascending, mounting, climbing.

रोहू (ro hoo) *m.* a kind of fish.

रोहे (ro hā) *m.* (plu.) trachoma.

रौंदना (raund nA) *vt.* to trample down, to crush down ; उसने मेरी उम्मीदों को रौंद दिया He has crushed my hopes.

रौ (rau) *m.* 1. flow. 2. impulsive mood.

रौज़ा (~ zA) *m.* mausoleum.

रौद्र (raudr) *adj.* dreadful, fearful ; ~ रूप wrathful face.

रौनक़ (~ nak) *f.* 1. lustre ; उसके मुँह पर ~ थी There was lustre on his face. 2. hustle-bustle ; बाज़ार में ~ थी There was hustle-bustle in the market.

रौरव (~ rav) *adj.* dreadful, terrible ; ~ नरक worst of hells.

रौला (~ lA) *m.* uproar ; ~ मचाना to create an uproar.

ल

ल (la) *m.* the third of the semi-vowels of the Nagri alphabet, pronounced like *l* in *love*.

लंक (laṅk) *m.* heap, pile.

लंका (laṅ kA) *m.* Ceylon (island).

लंकिनी (~ ki nee) *f.* witch, evil spirit.

लंकेश (~ kāsh) *m.* Ravan, King of Ceylon (Lanka) (Ramayan).

लंग (laṅg) *m.* lameness, limp; ~ मारना to limp.

लंगड़ (laṅ gaR) *adj.* =लँगड़ा । *m.* =लंगर ।

लँगड़ा (laṅg RA) *adj.* lame, limp.

लँगड़ाना (~ nA) *vi.* to limp ; लँगड़ा-लँगड़ाकर चलना to limp.

लँगड़ापन (~ pan) *m.* lameness, limping.

लँगड़ा बुखार (~ bu KhAr) *m.* dengue fever.

लँगड़ा-लूला (~ - loo lA) *adj.* lame and maimed, crippled.

लंगर (laṅ gar) *m.* 1. anchor ; ~ उठाना to set sail; ~ डालना to lay anchor; 2. pendulum. 3. a thread with a weight at one end (toy). 4. a place where free meal is served to all and sundry ; ~ खोलना to start a लंगर ।

लंगूर (~ goor) *m.* an Indian ape having a black face and a long tail.

लंगोट (~ goT) *m.* = लँगोटा ; ~ का कच्चा having a weakness for sex, of a rather loose (sexual) character; ~ का सच्चा of a high (sexual) character.

लँगोटा (laṅ go TA) *m.* a small loin-cloth used as an under garment in India.

लँगोटिया (~ go Ti yA) *adj.* ; ~ यार pal, chum, a friend since childhood.

लँगोटी (~ go Tee) *f.* small लँगोट ; ~ में मस्त happy even in penury ; ~ लगाए घूमना to be very careless regarding apparel.

लँगोटबंद (~ go Tā band) *adj.* & *m.* celibate.

लंघन (laṅ ghan) *m.* going without food, fast, abstinence.

लंघनीय (~ gha neey) *adj.* passable, transgressible.

लंच (lanc) *m.* lunch.

लंठ (lanTh) *adj.* boorish, rude, foolish.

लंठई (lan Thaee) *f.* boorishness.

लंड (lanD) *m.* penis.

लंतरानी (lan ta rA nee) *f.* empty boast, bragging, braggadocio.

लंप (lamp) *m.* lamp.

लंपट (lam paT) *adj.* lecherous, lewd.

लंपटता (~ tA) *f.* lewdness, lechery.

लंब (lamb) *m.* perpendicular.

लंबन (lam ban) *m.* 1. lengthening. 2. prolonging.

लंबतड़ंग (lamb ta Raṅg) *adj.* unusually tall.

लंबरदार (lam bar dAr) *m.* chief, a lambardar in the days of the zamindari system.

लंबरदारी (~ bar dA ree) *f.* office of a lambardar, headmanship.

लंबा (~ bA) *adj.* 1. long ; ~ मार्ग long route/road, etc. 2. lengthy ; ~ प्रश्न-पत्र lengthy question paper ; ~ करना to shunt off ; लंबी तनख़्वाह fat salary ; लंबी तानना to lie down for sleep ; लंबी साँस लेना to draw a deep breath ; लंबी साँसें लेना to heave

long sighs (of despair) ; लंबी हाँकना to brag ; लंबे डग भरना to take long strides ; लंबे होना / बनना to slip away.

लंबाई (~ ee) *f.* length ; ~ - चौड़ाई length and breadth.

लंबान (lam bAn) *f.* length.

लंबायमान (~ bAy mAn) *adj.* 1. lengthened. 2. lying flat.

लंबू (~ boo) *adj.* & *m.* thin and bony, gaunt.

लंबोतरा (~ bo ta rA) *adj.* longish, somewhat long.

लंबोदर (~ bo dar) *adj.* fat-bellied.
m. Ganesh.

लकड़ (la kaR) *m.* allomorph of लक्कड़ ।

लकड़-फोड़ा (~ - pho RA) *m.* woodpecker.

लकड़बग्घा (~ bag ghA) *m.* hyena.

लकड़हारा (~ hA rA) *m.* woodman, wood-cutter.

लकड़ाना (lak RA nA) *vi.* . to stiffen ; to become wooden.

लकड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. wood ; इमारती ~ timber. 2. firewood. 3. stick ; ~ के सहारे चलना to walk with a stick (as a support) ; ~ का wooden ; ~ सा lean and thin ; सूखकर ~ हो जाना to thin down, to become emaciated.

लक़ब (la Kab) *m.* title, honorific appendage.

लक़लक़ (laK laK) *adj.* lean and thin (person).
m. a long-necked bird.

लक़वा (~ VA) *m.* paralysis ; ~ मारना to be paralysed ; उसको ~ मार गया है He is attacked by paralysis.

लकीर (la keer) *f.* line ; ~ का फ़क़ीर blind imitator / conventionalist / follower ; ~ खींचना (i) to draw a line, (ii) to demarcate ; ~ पर चलना to tread a beaten track ; ~ पीटना to follow conventions blindly.

लकुटी (la ku Tee) *f.* stick.

लक्कड़ (lak kaR) *m.* log of wood.

लक्का (~ KA) *m.* fan-tailed pigeon.

लक्ष (laksh) *m.* 1. one hundred thousand, lac(lakh). 2. target, aim, objective.

लक्षण (lak shaN) *m.* 1. symptom ; 2. indication ; बुरे ~ पड़ना inculcation of undesirable habits. 3. characteristic feature.

लक्षण-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* symptomatology.

लक्षण-विज्ञानी (~ - vig gyA nee) *m.* symptomatologist.

लक्षण-वैज्ञानिक (~ - vaig gyA nik) *adj.* symptomatologistic.

लक्षणा (lak sha NA) *f.* 1. metonymy. 2. figurative sense of a word.

लक्षणात्मक (~ sha NAt mak) *adj.* 1. symptomatic. 2. figurative.

लक्षित (~ shit) *pp.* 1. indicated, hinted. 2. apparent.

लक्षितार्थ (~ shi tA rth) *m.* figurative/ implied meaning.

लक्ष्मण (~ shmaN) *m.* Lakshman, Ram's younger brother (Ramayan); ~ रेखा impregnable barrier.

लक्ष्मी (~ shmee) *f.* Lakshmi, goddess of wealth ; ~ कांत, ~ पति God Vishnu.

लक्ष्य (lakshya) *m.* target, objective, aim.

लक्ष्यपूर्ति (~ poor ti) *f.* fulfilment of objective.

लक्ष्यवेध (~ vādh) *m.* hitting the target.

लक्ष्यबिंदु (~ bindu) *m.* 1. point aimed at. 2. bull's eye.

लक्ष्यसिद्धि (~ sid dhi) *f.* attainment of one's goal.

लक्ष्यार्थ (lak shyArth) *m.* figurative meaning.

लखना (lakh nA) *vt.* to spot/mark out, to keep an eye on.

लखपति (~ pa ti) *m.* millionaire.

लख़लख़ा (laKh la KhA) *m.* sweet scented medicine meant to restore consciousness.

लखेरा (la khā rA) *m.* one who prepares bangles from लाख (shellac).

लखोखा (la kho khA) *m.* several lakhs, millions.

लखौरी (la khau ree) *f.* small brick.

लगन (la gan) *f.* 1. devotion (to purpose). 2. assiduity, steadfast perseverance ; ~ का पक्का devoted to one's purpose ; ~ लगना—उसे संगीत की ~ लगी है He is devoted to music.

लगना (lag nA) *vi.* 1. to be attached/affixed; लिफ़ाफ़े पर टिकट लगा है Stamp is affixed to the envelope. 2. to be contiguous/adjoining, to abut; उसका मकान मेरे मकान से लगा है His house adjoins mine. दीवार से लगकर मत बैठो Don't recline against the wall. 3. to be a relation of ; वह मेरा चाचा लगता है He is an uncle of mine. 4. to engage (one's thought/idea, etc.) ; रोगी पर मेरा ध्यान लगा है The patient is engaging my attention. 5. to be engaged (in some work) ; मैं काम में लगा हूँ I am engaged in work, I am busy. 6. to apply oneself heart and soul (in some persuit); लगकर with perseverance/assiduously ; लगकर काम करना to work assiduously. 7. to hit/strike (a target) ; गोली ~ to be hit/shot by a bullet ; घाव ~ to be injured ; निशाना ~ hitting the target ; लाठी ~ to be hit by a lathi (lA Thee). 8. to seem/appear ; अच्छा ~ to seem desirable ; ऐसा लगता है It appears so. 9. to feel hurt/offended ; उसकी बात मुझे लग गई I felt offended at his word ; बुरा ~ to feel hurt/offended ; लगती हुई बात कहना to say something hurting/offending. 10. to feel (hunger, thirst, etc.) ; गरमी ~ to feel hot ; नींद ~ to feel sleepy ; पाख़ाना ~ to feel the urge of evacuation. 11. to bear (fruits/flowers, etc.) ; फूल ~ to flower. 12. to begin (*with infinitives*); उड़ने ~ to begin to fly. 13. to be held ; वहाँ मंगलवार को बाज़ार लगता है A market is held on Tuesday there. 14. to be eaten away ; किताबों में दीमक लगी है The books are eaten away by white ants. 15. to cost ; मकान में कितना रुपया लगा है How much has the house cost ? रिक्शा बनवाने में एक हज़ार रुपये लगेंगे It will cost/take a thousand rupees to make a rickshaw. 16. to receive an offer मकान के कितने दाम लगे हैं How much has been offered for the house ? अंग ~—खाया-पिया उसके अंग नहीं लगता What he takes does not go to build his body. आँख ~—उसकी आँख लग गई He fell asleep. आग ~ (1) to catch fire ; (बदन में) आग ~ to feel extremely hot. आपस में ~—उनकी आपस में लगती है They do not pull on well with each other. कर ~ imposition of tax. किनारे ~—नाव किनारे लगी है (i) The boat has touched the shore. (ii) The problem is settled. ग्रहण ~—रविवार को ग्रहण लगेगा There will be an eclipse on Sunday. चश्मा लगना—यह चश्मा उसे लगता है The spectacles suit him. चस्का ~ to have a compelling habit, to be addicted; चारपाई से ~ to be totally bedridden; जान को ~ to be tenaciously after ; जूता ~—(i) यह जूता उसे लगता है The shoe pinches him. (ii) चोर को जूते लगे The thief was beaten with shoes. (iii) इस जवाब से उसे खूब जूता लगा The reply has hit him like a blow with a shoe. झड़ी ~ incessant rain. ठिकाने ~ to reach a proper place. दवा~—(i) आँख में दवा लग चुकी है The medicine has been applied to the eyes. (ii) यह दवा बहुत लगती है The medicine causes irritation. दाँत ~—उसे कुत्ते का दाँत लग गया है He has been bitten by a dog. दांव ~ to get a chance. दाल ~—

दाल लग गई The lentil is slightly burnt. दिल न ~ to feel ill at ease; दिल की लगी infatuation. दिल ~—अब उसका दिल लग गया है Now he is used (to his environment, work, routine etc.). नजर ~ to be a victim of an evil eye. नाम ~ to be blamed—उसी का नाम लगा He himself was put to blame. नौकरी ~—वह नौकरी पर लग गया है He has secured a job/service/employment. पंख ~—अब उसके पंख लग गये हैं Now he is getting out of bounds. पीछे ~—गुंडा उसके पीछे लगा है A ruffian is after him. पीठ ~—उसकी पीठ लग गई है He has been floored (in wrestling/bout). पुस्तक ~—यह पुस्तक दसवीं कक्षा में लगी है This book is prescribed for class X. भीड़ ~—देखते-देखते भीड़ लग गई A crowd gathered in a few moments. भोग ~ offering of eatables to a deity; मलहम ~ application of ointment; मुंह में खून~—उस शेर के मुंह में आदमी का खून लगा है The lion has turned a man-eater. मुंह ~ (of a child/junior) to become impertinent (to an elder); to become cheeky; मोरचा ~—बाल्टी में मोरचा लग गया है The bucket is rusted. रोग ~ to be afflicted with disease (plants, etc.); शेर ~—इस गांव में शेर लगता है A lion haunts this village. सरदी ~—उसे सरदी लगी है He has caught cold. हवा ~ exposure (to air)—अब उसे शहर की हवा लग गई है He has taken to the ways of the city / He is under the spell of the city life. हाथ ~—(i) उसका हाथ लगने से काम बन जाएगा His magic touch will accomplish the work. (ii) उसके हाथ कुछ नहीं लगा He got nothing out of it. (iii) हाथ लगे तीन we carry three (Arith). हिसाब ~—अब जाकर हिसाब लग पाया है Now we have got a clear picture of the account. होड़ ~—उन में होड़ लगी है They are competing with each other. लगी-लगाई—उसकी लगी-लगाई नौकरी छूट गई He has lost his employment; लगी-लिपटी बात कहना to speak ambiguously/equivocally. लगे हाथ / हाथों along with it, in addition to.

लगभग (lag bhag) *ind.* 1. approximately, nearly, about; ~ दो हजार about two thousand; ~ $\frac{3}{4}$ approximately $\frac{3}{4}$; 2. almost; काम ~ पूरा है The work is almost complete.

लगवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* causative of लगाना; किताब ~ to get the book prescribed; सूई ~ to get (oneself/someone) vaccinated; हथकड़ी ~ to get (someone) fettered.

लगाई-बुझाई (la gA ee-bu jhA ee) *f.* inciting and abetting quarrels.

लगातार (la gA tAr) *ind.* 1. continuously, incessantly, without break. 2. continually.

लगान (la gAn) *f.* rent (of land).

लगाना (lA gA nA) *vt.* 1. to put on; टोपी ~ to put on a cap. 2. to apply; सुरमा ~ to apply collyrium; वह नियम लगाओ apply that rule. 3. to affix; टिकट ~ to affix a stamp. 4. to impose; कर ~ to impose a tax; अपने को ~ to overestimate oneself; आग ~ (i) to ignite a fire, (ii) to incite a quarrel; इधर की बात उधर ~ to carry tales; कान ~ eaves dropping; कान लगाकर सुनो Listen! काम ~ to start a work; काम पर लगाना to put (someone) to work; गोता ~ to take a dip/dive; चश्मा ~ to put on a pair of spectacles; चुस्की ~ to sip, to take a sip; जूता ~ (i) to beat with shoes, (ii) to give a smashing reply; जूते ~ to beat with shoes; ठिकाने ~ (i) to put in the right place, (ii) to dispose of. ठोकर ~ to kick; दांत ~ to attempt a bite; दम ~ to puff, to have a puff; दांव (पर) ~ to stake; दिन ~—इस काम में तुमने कितने दिन लगाए How many days

did you devote in this work ; दिल ~ to fall in love; दिल लगाकर wholeheartedly; दोष ~ to put the blame (on); ध्यान ~ to meditate; ध्यान लगाकर सुनो Listen ! नमक मिर्च ~ to aggravate the matter by exaggeration, to put pep into the matter; नाम ~ to blame ; नजर ~ to cast an evil glance/eye; पीठ ~ to knock down, face/upward ; पुस्तक ~ to prescribe a book; पेड़ ~ to plant trees; बाजार ~ to display things to scatter things around ; बिस्तर ~ to prepare a bed; भीड़ ~ to crowd; मन ~ (i) to apply the mind, (ii) to concentrate; हाथ ~ (i) to touch with the hand, (ii) to cooperate, (iii) to start (a work). हिसाब ~ to calculate.

लगाम (la gAm) *f.* rein, bridle ; ~ कसना to be strict ; ~ ढीली करना to give a long rope ; मुंह में ~ न होना—उसके मुंह में लगाम नहीं There is no check on his tongue ; ~ हाथ में लेना to take control of ; मुंह को लगाम दो Talk with restraint/propriety.

लगा-लगी (la gA - la gee) *f.* 1. attachment, deep intimacy. 2. rivalry, competition.

लगाव (la gAw) *m.* 1. attachment. 2. intimacy.

लगावट (la gA vAt) *f.* =लगाव ।

लगी (la gee) *f.* 1. conflict ; हमारी उनसे ~ है We are in conflict/at loggerheads. 2. attachment ; दिल की ~ flame of love; अब तो ~ बुझ गई Now the desire has been fulfilled.

लगी-बदी (~ - ba dee) *f.* fighting terms, state of being at daggers drawn.

लग्गत (lag gat) *f.* 1. investment. 2. cost.

लग्गा (~ gA) *m.* 1. pole, a piece of beam used as a gadget for many purposes, such as pulling a boat, plucking a fruit, etc. [Fem. लग्गी]. 2. commencement of a work ; ~ लगाना to commence a work.

लग्गी (~ gee) *f.* 1. fishing rod. 2. see लग्गा ।

लग्गू (~ goo) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who follows/dogs as a satellite ; ~ - भग्गू follower-on, hanger-on.

लग्न (lagn) *adj.* attached, annexed. *m.* auspicious moment.

लघु (la ghu) *adj.* small ; ~ उद्योग small scale industry.

लघुतम (~ tam) *adj.* 1. smallest. 2. lowest (common multiple).

लघुता (~ tA) *f.* 1. smallness. 2. inferiority.

लघुत्व (la ghut tw) *m.* smallness.

लघुरूप (la ghu roop) *m.* short form, miniature.

लघुशंका (~ shan kA) *f.* urination ; ~ करना to urinate.

लचक (la cak) *f.* 1. elasticity (of objects). 2. flexibility, adaptability (of persons, laws, etc.).

लचकदार (~ dAr) *adj.* 1. elastic. 2. flexible.

लचकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to resile, spring back. 2. to bend.

लचकाना (lac kA nA) *vt.* causative of लचकना ।

लचकीला (~ kee lA) *adj.* =लचीला ।

लचकोहा (~ kau hA) *adj.* =लचीला ।

लचना (lac nA) *vi.* 1. to bend. 2. to come down in one's attitude.

लचर (la car) *adj.* weak ; ~ दलील untenable argument.

लचीला (la cee lA) *adj.* elastic. 2. flexible (constitution).

लच्छा (lac chA) *m.* 1. hauk, skein. 2. a kind of sweetmeat in the form of threads (thickly coiled).

लच्छी (~ chee) *f.* deminutive of लच्छा ।

लच्छेदार (~ chā dAr) *adj.* charming/fascinating (talk).

लजाना (la jA nA) *vi.* 1. to be shy. 2. to blush. 3. to be ashamed.

लजालू (la jA loo) *adj.* bashful.

लजीज (la zeez) *adj.* delicious, tasty.

लजीला (la jee lA) *adj.* bashful ; लजीली

आँखें bashful eyes.

लजीलापन (~ pan) *m.* bashfulness.

लज्जा (laj jA) *f.* 1. bashfulness. 2. modesty ; उसकी आँखों में ~ है There is modesty in her eyes. 3. shame ; उसे ~ नहीं आती She is shameless. ~ घोल कर पी जाना to be lost to all sense of shame; 4. prestige ; तुमने मेरी ~ रख ली You saved my prestige.

लज्जाजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* shameful ; ~ कार्य shameful act.

लज्जालु (~ lu) *adj.* bashful, shy.

लज्जावंती (~ van tee) *f.* =लाजवंती ।

लज्जावती (~ va tee) *adj.* fem. bashful, shy (women).

लज्जावान, लज्जावान् (~ vAn) *adj.* bashful. [Fem. लज्जावती].

लज्जाशील (~ sheel) *adj.* modest and humble, bashful.

लज्जाहीन (~ heen) *adj.* brazen, shameless.

लज्जित (laj jit) *adj.* (*pp.*) =shamefaced, ashamed ; ~ करना to put to shame ; ~ होना to be ashamed.

लट (laT) *f.* lock of hair.

लटक (la Tak) *f.* 1. affected movement. 2. impulse.

लटकन (laT kan) *m.* 1. pendent, pendulum. 2. a kind of flower or its seed which yields a reddish colour.

लटकना (la Tak nA) *vi.* 1. to hang ; अधर में ~ (i) to hang in the air, (ii) to hang without a prop. 2. to be in suspense यह मामला वर्षों से लटक रहा है This affair has been in suspense for years. This matter has been hanging for years. 3. to sag/bend बरामदा लटक रहा है The verandah is sagging. मुंह ~—उसका मुंह लटक गया His face fell ; मेरी जान सूली पर लटकी हुई है I am having very anxious moments.

लटका (laT kA) *m.* 1. device, compendious formula, tip. 2. mannerism ; उसने बड़े लटके से कहा He spoke with mannerism.

लटकाना (~ kA nA) *vt.* 1. to hang/suspend. 2. to keep waiting. 3. to delay, to keep in suspense.

लटकौआ (~ kau A) *adj.* that which can be suspended/hung.

लटना (~ nA) *vi.* to become lean and thin.

लटपटा (~ pa TA) *adj.* ; लटपटी चाल faltering gait ; लटपटी सब्जी semi-liquid vegetable preparation.

लटपटाना (~ nA) *vi.* to stagger, to falter while walking ; उसकी जीभ लटपटा रही है His tongue is faltering.

लट्टू (laT Too) *m.* 1. spinning top (toy); (किसी पर) ~ होना to be fascinated by somebody. 2. (electric) bulb.

लट्ठ (laTTh) *m.* stick, cudgel ; अक़्ल के पीछे ~ लिए फिरना to go on committing one foolish act after another ; किसी के पीछे ~ लिए फिरना to be after someone with an intent to hit/retaliate.

लट्ठ गँवार (~ gañ vAr) *m.* =लंठ गँवार।

लट्ठबाज़ (~ bAz) *adj.* skilled in wielding a लाठी ।

लट्ठबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* skill in wielding a लाठी ।

लट्ठमार (~ mAr) *adj.* uncivil, crude ; ~ भाषा crude language.

लट्ठा (laT ThA) *m.* 1. a rod measuring 5½ cubits. 2. =मारकीन (a kind of cloth).

लठैत (la Thait) *m.* one skilled in using/wielding a लाठी ।

लड़ (laR) *m.* strand, string ; ~ बैठना success of a device ; ~ बैठाना to plan a device ; (किसी से) ~ मिलाना (wilfully) to become chummy (with).

लड़कपन (la RAk pan) *m.* 1. boyhood, childhood. 2. childishness.

लड़क-बुद्धि (la Rak-bud dhi) *f.* childish mentality.

लड़का (laR kA) *m.* boy [Fem. लड़की]; लड़कों का खेल child's play ; लड़कों की

बात children's matter, puerility.

लड़का-वाला (~ - bA lA) *m.* issue(s).

लड़की (laR kee) *f.* girl.

लड़कीवाला (~ vA lA) *m.* 1. member of the bride's party. 2. one who has a daughter.

लड़केवाला (laR kă vA lA) *m.* 1. member of the bridegroom's party. 2. one who has a son.

लड़खड़खड़ाना (~ kha RA nA) *vi.* to stagger/falter ; जबान ~ faltering of the tongue ; to stammer ; पैर ~ to stagger.

लड़खड़ाहट (~ kha RA haT) *f.* staggering gait, tottering state.

लड़ना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to fight. 2. to collide ; आँखें ~ (exchange of) amorous glances ; किस्मत ~ to be in for luck ; कुश्ती ~ to wrestle ; गप्पें ~ gossiping ; गाड़ियों का ~ collision of trains ; मुक़दमा ~ to fight a law suit, to litigate ; पहिया चिमटे से लड़ रहा है The wheel is rubbing against the fork. पेंच ~ duel in kite flying.

लड़ना-झगड़ना (~ - jha gaR nA) *vi.* to quarrel.

लड़ना-भिड़ना (~ - bhiR nA) *vi.* to quarrel.

लड़ाई (la RA ee) *f.* 1. fight; साँप-न्योले की लड़ाई a fight between a snake and a mongoose. 2. battle. 3. clash; सास-बहू की ~ a clash between mother-in-law and daughter-in-law; ~ की जड़ bone of contention ; ~ मोल लेना deliberately to provoke a quarrel ; to pick a fight/quarrel.

लड़ाईबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* cessation of hostilities and ceasefire.

लड़ाई-झगड़ा (~ - jhag RA) *m.* broil, quarrel.

लड़ाका (la RA kA) *adj.* = लड़ाकू ।

लड़ाकू (la RA koo) *adj.* 1. quarrelsome. 2. militant, bellicose.
m. fighter ; ~ विमान fighter aeroplane.

लड़ाना (la RA nA) *vt.* to cause to fight; आँखें ~ to cast amorous glances ; कुश्ती ~ to train in wrestling ; गप्प ~ to gossip ; बुद्धि ~ to rack one's brains ; युक्ति ~ to manoeuvre a device.

लड़ी (la Ree) *f.* 1. string, chain ; बातों की ~ chain talk.

लड़ैत (la Rait) *adj.* & *m.* skilled fighter. 2. quarrelsome.

लड़ैता (la Rai tA) *adj.* =लाड़ला ।

लड्डू (laD Doo) *m.* 1. a round Indian sweet. 2. (fig.) zero, cypher ; मन के ~ imaginary enjoyment ; मन के ~ खाना/फोड़ना to build castles in the air.

लत (lat) *f.* addiction ; ~ पड़ना/लगना ; उसे जुए की ~ पड़ या (लग) गई है He is addicted/given to gambling.

लतख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj.* used to receiving kicks, habituated to kicks.

लतख़ोरा (~ Kho rA) *adj.* =लतख़ोर ।
m. door-mat.

लतर (la tar) *f.* =लता ।

लता (la tA) *f.* creeper; ~ - कुंज bower; ~गृह/भवन/मंडप bower.

लताड़ (la tAR) *f.* heavy scolding, upbraiding, reproof.

लताड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to press with feet for relieving pain. 2. to scold/upbraid/reprove.

लतियल (la ti yal) *adj.* 1. in the habit of kicking, liable to kick. 2. =लतख़ोर ।

लतियाना (la ti yA nA) *vt.* to give a kicking, to kick.

लतीफ़ा (la tee fA) *m.* witticism.

लत्ता (lat tA) *m.* rag, tatter ; लत्ते उड़ जाना to be shattered to pieces ; लत्ते ले डालना to reprimand violently.

लत्ती (~ tee) *f.* लात ; दु~ kick with both the hind legs.

लथपथ (lath path) *adj.* besmeared ; ख़ून से ~ blood-bathed, besmeared with blood ; पसीने से ~ drenched in sweat.

लथाड़ (la thAR) *f.* =लताड़ ।

लथाड़ना (~ nA) *vt.* =लताड़ना ।

लथेड़ना (la THĀR nA) *vt.* 1. to make dirty by rough and wrong use. 2. =लताड़ना ।

लदन (la dan) *f.* load.

लदना (lad nA) *vi.* 1. to be loaded, 2. to be sentenced to rigorous imprisonment ; चोरी करोगे तो लद जाओगे If you steal you will be imprisoned ; वे दिन लद गए those days are over. 3. to be laden (with fruits).

लदवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to load.

लदाई (la dA ee) *f.* act of loading or charges paid therefor.

लदाऊ (la dA oo) *adj.* (beast) meant for loading, (beast) of burden.

लदान (la dAn) *f.* 1. processing of loading. 2. load.

लदा-फँदा (la dA - phañ dA) *adj.* 1. overladen, overloaded. 2. overburdened.

लदाव (la dAW) *m.* load, cargo.

लद्दू (lad doo) *adj.* & *m.* beast of burden ; ~ घोड़ा pack-horse ; ~ बैल beast of burden.

लद्धड़ (~ dhaR) *adj.* slow, lethargic.

लद्धड़पन (~ pan) *m.* slowness, lethargy.

लनतरानी (lan ta rA nee) *f.* =लंतरानी ।

लप (lap) *m.* elasticity ; ~ मारना to shine while bending ; ~-लप करना (i) to bend again and again, (ii) to shine again and again.

लपक (la pak) *f.* state or quality of being elastic.

लपकना (~ nA) *vi.* to rush forward ; लपककर swiftly, with great agility.
vt. to catch ; गेंद लपक लेना to catch the ball.

लपका (lap kA) *m.* pilferer.

लप-झप (~ - jhap) *adj.* 1. unsteady. 2. odd and uncouth ; ~ चाल odd gait.

लपट (la paT) *f.* flame, blaze.

लपटीला (lap Tee lA) *adj.* sticky.

लपना (~ nA) *vi.* to bend/sag ; ~-झपना to feel harassed, to be troubled.

लपलपाना (~ la pA nA) *vi.* to be bent again and again, to resile.
vt. 1. to brandish (as a sword). 2. to bring out again and again (as the tongue).

लपलपाहट (~ la pA haT) *f.* act or quality of लपलपाना ।

लपसी (~ see) *f.* 1. a variety of हलुआ (sweet dish). 2. a sticky substance.

लपेट (la pāT) *f.* 1. fold, twist, winding. 2. involvement. 3. ambiguity.

लपेटन (la pā Tan) *f.* 1. folding, winding. 2. cover, wrapper.

लपेटना (la pāT nA) *vt.* 1. to fold/roll up. 2. to implicate/entangle.

लपेटवाँ (la pāT VAñ) *adj.* which can be folded/twisted/wound.

लपेटा (la pā TA) *m.* fold, twist.

लप्पड़ (lap paR) *m.* slap with the full palm.

लफ़ंगा (la Fañ gA) *adj.* & *m.* loafer, rogue, roguish.

लफ़्ज़ (laFz) *m.* word.

लफ़्ज़ी (laF zee) *adj.* pertaining to a word ; ~ माने word meaning.

लफ़्फ़ाज़ (~ FAZ) *adj.* verbose, accustomed to using high-sounding words.

लफ़्फ़ाज़ी (~ FA zee) *f.* verbosity, act or state of being लफ़्फ़ाज़ ।

लब (lab) *m.* lip ; ~ खोलना to open the mouth to speak out; ~ पर आना to be on the tip of the tongue (for being uttered) ; ~ सीना to keep mum ; लबों पर दम आना to be at the door of death.

लबड़-धोंधों (la baR - dhoñ dhoñ) *f.* mess, confusion, row.

लबाड़ (la bAR) *adj.* =लबाड़िया ।

लबाड़िया (la bA Ṛi yA) *adj.* used to talking unnecessarily.

लबादा (la bA dA) *m.* over-garment, cloak, gown.

लबाब (la bAb) *m.* essence, gist.

लबालब (la bA lab) *adj.* full to the brim, brimming.

लबेद (la bād) *m.* 1. something not sanctioned by scriptures. 2. useless talk/thing.

लब्ध (labdh) *pp.* got, attained.

लब्धप्रतिष्ठ (~ pra tishTh) *adj.* reputed, renowned.

लब्धि (lab dhi) *f.* 1. attainment. 2. quotient. (Maths.)

लभ्य (labbhy) *adj.* available.

लमतड़ंग (lam ta Raṅg) *adj.* lean and lanky.

लमहा (~ hA) *m.* moment.

लय (lay) *f.* rhythm, tune.
m. 1. deluge. 2. merger, fusion ; ~ होना to be merged.

लयन (la yan) *m.* act or state of being merged.

ललक (la lak) *f.* longing, craving.

ललकना (~ nA) *vi.* to long for, to crave.

ललकार (lal kAr) *f.* challenge, gage.

ललकारना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to challenge. 2. to abet (someone) to assault/murder.

ललचना (la lac nA) *vi.* to be tempted/allured.

ललचाना (lal cA nA) *vt.* to tempt, to allure.

ललचौहाँ (~ cau hAñ) *adj.* greedy; ललचौही आँखें wistful eyes.

ललछौहाँ (~ chau hAñ) *adj.* reddish.

ललन (la lan) *m.* sweet baby.

ललना (lal nA) *f.* beautiful lady.

ललमुँहाँ (~ muñ hAñ) *adj.* red-faced.
m. monkey.

लला (la lA) *m.* sweet child (boy).

ललाई (~ ee) *f.* redness, flush of face.

ललाट (la lAt) *m.* forehead ; ~-रेखा writ of destiny.

ललाम (la lAm) *adj.* beautiful, charming.

ललित (la lit) *adj.* fine, pretty, comely; ~ कला fine art; ~ साहित्य lascivious literature.

ललिता (la li tA) *f.* a melody in Indian music.

लली (la lee) *f.* sweet girl.

ललौहाँ (la lau hAñ) *adj.* reddish.

लल्ला (lal lA) *m.* an affectionate form of addressing a boy. [Fem. लल्ली]

लल्लो (~ lo) *f.* tongue.

लल्लो-चप्पो (~ - cap po) *f.* flattery, servility ; ~ करना to flatter.

लवंग (la vaṅg) *m.* clove.

लवंग-लता (~ - la tA) *f.* 1. clove-creeper. 2. a variety of Indian sweet.

लव (lav) *adj.* tiny.

लवण (la vaN) *m.* salt.

लवणता (~ tA) *f.* 1. salinity. 2. comeliness.

लवणित (la va Nit) *adj.* salted.

लवना (lav nA) *vt.* to harvest a crop.

लवलासी (~ lA see) *f.* yearning to establish a love connection.

लवलीन (~ leen) *adj.* absorbed, engrossed.

लवलेश (~ lāsh) *adj.* & *m.* iota.

लवा (la vA) *m.* 1. a bird allied to the lark. 2. parched rice.

लवाजमा (la vAz mA) *m.* accoutrement, paraphernalia.

लवारा (la vA rA) *m.* calf.

लवेरी (la vā ree) *f.* milch cow.

लश्कर (lash kar) *m.* 1. army. 2. host, multitude ; लाव-~ contingent and paraphernalia.

लशकरी (~ a ree) *adj.* martial, soldierly.
m. soldier.

लशकारना (~ kAr nA) *vi.* to set a dog after a game.

लस (las) *m.* stickiness, adhesiveness.

लसदार (~ dAr) *adj.* sticky, viscid.

लसना (~ nA) *vt.* to paste, as a stamp on an envelope.

लसलसा (~ la sA) *adj.* gluey, sticky, adhesive.

लसलसाना (~ nA) *vi.* to be gluey/

sticky, adhesive.

लसलसाहट (~ haT) *f.* glucyness, stickiness, adhesiveness.

लसी (la see) *f.* 1.=लसलसाहट । 2. temptation.

लसीला (~ lA) *adj.* sticky, gluey, adhesive.

लसीलापन (~ pan) *m.* stickiness, adhesiveness.

लसोड़ा (la so RA) *m.* a tree, cordia myxa, or its fruit.

लस्टम-पस्टम (las Tam - pas Tam) *adv.* haphazardly, in a disorderly manner.

लस्त (last) *adj.* fagged, fatigued, exhausted.

लस्त-पस्त (~ - past) *adj.* totally exhausted.

लस्सी (las see) *f.* curd beverage.

लहँगा (le hañ gA) *m.* a long loose skirt worn by women in India.

लहँड़ा (le hañ RA) *m.* flock, herd.

लहँदी (le hañ dee) *f.* a dialect spoken in West Punjab.

लहक (le hak) *f.* blaze, glare.

लहकना (~ nA) *vi.* to blaze/glare.

लहकाना (leh kA nA) *vt.* causative of लहकना ।

लहकारना (~ kAr nA) *vt.* 1. to excite. 2. to excite a dog to attack someone.

लहजा (~ jA) *m.* 1. tone, intonation. 2. manner of speech.

लहनदार (le han dAr) *m.* creditor.

लहना (leh nA) *m.* dues, collections ; ~-पावना dues and arrears.

लहमा (~ mA) *m.* =लमहा ।

लहर (le har) *f.* 1. wave ; ~ लेना to bathe in a sea-wave. 2. impulse ; विष की ~ wave of poison.

लहरदार (~ dAr) *adj.* wavy, undulatory.

लहर-वहर (~ - be har) *f.* 1. merry-making, enjoyment. 2. affluence, prosperity.

लहरा (leh rA) *m.* 1. wave. 2. merry-making, enjoyment.

लहराना (~ rA) *vi.* & *vt.* to wave/undulate ; फसल लहरा रही थी The crop was waving.

लहरिएदार (leh ri yā dAr) *adj.* wavy, rippling, corrugated.

लहरिया (~ ri yA) *m.* wavy line, tilde (~).

लहरी (~ ree) *adj.* whimsical. *f.* ripple.

लहलहाना (~ la hA nA) *vi.* 1. to be verdant/bloom (said of fields and foliage). 2. to flourish/bloom.

लहसुन (~ sun) *m.* garlic, allium sativum.

लहसुनिया (~ su ni yA) *m.* cat's eye, a variety of grey-coloured precious stone.

लहालोट (la hA loT) *adj.* enamoured, fascinated, extremely pleased

लहू (la hoo) *m.* blood (for usages see ख़ून) ।

लहू-लुहान (~ - lu hAn) *adj.* smeared with/bathed in blood.

लाँग (lAñg) *f.* the part of the dhoti tucked up at the back.

लाँघना (lAñgh nA) *vt.* 1. to cross over, to jump over ; गाड़ी पहाड़ों को लाँघती हुई जा रही थी The train was whizzing fast through the mountains. दीवार ~ to scale the wall, to stride over. 2. to transgress.

लांछन (lAn chan) *m.* stigma, blemish ; ~ लगाना to put the blame (on), to stigmatize.

लांछित (~ chit) *pp.* stigmatized.

लाइट (lA iT) *f.* light. [H. E. रोशनी, प्रकाश]

लाइन (lA in) *f.* 1. line. [H.E. पंक्ति]. 2. railway line. [H.E. रेल की पटरी]

लाइब्रेरियन (lA i brā ri yan) *m.* librarian.

लाइब्रेरी (lA i brā ree) *f.* library.

लाइलाज (lA i lAj) *adj.* 1. incurable. 2. irremediable.

लाइसेंस (lA i sens) *m.* licence.

लाई (lA ee) *f.* parched rice.

लाई-लुतरी (~ - lut ree) *f.* 1. back-biting. 2. tell-tale.

लाउडस्पीकर (lA uD spee kar) *m.* loudspeaker.

लाकेट (lA kāT) *m.* locket.

लाक्षणिक (lAk sha Nik) *adj.* figurative, metaphorical.

लाक्षा (~ shA) *f.* sealing wax, lac ; ~ ~ गृह house of lac.

लाख (lAkh) *adj.* & *m.* a hundred thousand, lac ; ~ का घर ख़ाक होना to be reduced from plenty to penury ; ~ रुपए की बात invaluable remark, very remarkable utterance; लाखों में खेलना to deal in millions.
f. sealing wax.

लाखा (lA khA) *m.* colour made from lac.

लाखी (lA khee) *adj.* of the colour of lac.

लाग (lAg) *f.* 1. approach ; इस मकान से उस मकान में ~ है There is an approach from this house to that. 2. subtle device.

लाग-डाट (~ - DAT) *f.* rivalry, competition.

लागत (lA gat) *f.* 1. cost ; ~ पड़ना to cost ; ~ बैठाना to calculate the production / manufacture cost. 2. investment.

लाग-लपेट (lAg - la pāT) *f.* hidden meaning / implication ; ~ की बात circumlocution ; ~ न रखना to call a spade a spade.

लागू (lA goo) *adj.* 1. applicable (of rules) ; ~ होना to come into force, to be effective. 2. accustomed to haunt ; यह जानवर (इस) गाँव में ~ हो गया है This beast is haunting the village.

लाघव (lA ghav) *m.* brevity, shortness ; ~ सिद्धांत principle of brevity ; हस्त~ legerdemain, conjuring trick, sleight-of-hand.

लाचार (lA cAr) *adj.* helpless ; मैं यहाँ तो ~ हूं Here I am helpless. वह आँखों से ~ है His eyes are his handicap. ~ कर देना to compel/oblige/force.

लाचारी (lA cA ree) *f.* helplessness ; ~ की हालत में in a state of helplessness, due to helplessness.

लाज (lAj) *m.* 1. honour, prestige ; ~ रखना to save (one's) prestige ; कुल की ~ honour of the family. 2. bashfulness, shyness ; ~ की मारी मैं लौट आई Due to sheer modesty I came back. ~ से गड़ जाना to hang down (one's) head in shame or due to modesty.

लाजवंत (~ vant) *adj.* shy, bashful. [Fem. लाजवंती]

लाजवंती (~ van tee) *f.* 1. bashful (blonde), shy woman. 2. touch-me-not.

लाजवाब (lA ja wab) *adj.* 1. peerless, matchless, incomparable, unique. 2. speechless, answerless.

लाज़िम (lA zim) *adj.* compulsory, obligatory ; ~ होना to be incumbent.

लाट (lAT) *f.* steeple.
m. lord ; ~ साहब big gun ; छोटे ~ Governer; बड़े ~ Governer-General.

लाटरी (~ ree) *f.* lottery ; ~ निकलना—उसकी लाटरी निकली है He has won a lottery.

लाठी (lA Thee) *f.* lathi, staff ; ~ चलाना to wield a lathi ; ~ भाँजना to brandish a lathi ; ~ बाँधना to be equipped with a lathi ; ~ मारना to hit with a lathi.

लाठी-चार्ज (~ - cArj) *m.* lathi-charge.

लाड़ (lAR) *m.* (excessive) fondness, caressing ; ~ करना to fondle/caress.

लाड़-प्यार (~ - pyAr) *m.* excessive fondness, too much of indulgence.

लाड़ला (~ lA) *adj.* darling, beloved.

लात (lAt) *f.* leg ; ~ खाना (i) to be kicked ; (ii) to receive a kick. ~ चलाना to kick ; ~ जड़ना to give a kick ; ~ पड़ना being kicked ; ~ मारना to kick ; उसने नौकरी को लात

मार दी He kicked at the service.

लातीनी (lA tee nee) *f.* Latin.

लाद (lAd) *f.* belly, tummy ; ~ निकल आना (i) bulging out of tummy, to be pot-bellied ; (ii) उसकी लाद निकल आई His bowels came out.

लादना (~ nA) *vt.* to load ; काम ~ to load with heavy work.

लाद-फांद (~ - phAn̄d) *f.* parching and loading.

लादी (lA dee) *f.* 1. load of a beast. 2. big lot.

लान (lAn) *m.* lawn.

लानत (lA nat) *f.* damnation, reproach ; ~ है ऐसे खाने पर Damn such food. ~ भेजना to damn.

लाना (lA nA) *vt.* to bring/fetch ; कुएँ से पानी लाओ Fetch water from the well. लाओ जो तुम्हारे पास है Out with what you have !

लापता (lA pa tA) *adj.* 1. missing, untraceable ; ~ होना to go underground/be untraceable. 2. (person) whose whereabouts are unknown/missing.

लापरवाह (lA par vAh) *adj.* careless, negligent.

लापरवाही (lA par vA hee) *f.* carelessness, negligence; ~ दिखाना to show negligence.

लाभ (lAbh) *m.* 1. profit, gain ; ~ देना to yield profit. 2. benefit ; संदेह का ~ benefit of doubt. 3. advantage ; दवा से कुछ ~ है The medicine has given some relief.

लाभकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* =लाभदायक ।

लाभदायक (~ dA yak) *adj.* 1. profitable, gainful. 2. beneficial, advantageous.

लाभप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* =लाभदायक ।

लाभांश (lA bhAnsh) *m.* dividend.

लाभालाभ (lA bhA lAbh) *m.* profit and loss.

लाम (lAm) *m.* 1. army. 2. war/battle front; ~ पर जाना to go to the war-front.

लामबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* mobilization.

लामा (lA mA) *m.* Tibetan Buddhist priest.

लायक़ (lA yaK) *adj.* 1. able. 2. capable; लड़का ~ है The boy is capable. 3. befitting ; यह काम तुम्हारे ~ नहीं है This work is not fit for you. 4. worthy ; ~ बाप का लायक़ बेटा worthy son of a worthy father. 5. fit ; लड़का शादी के ~ है The boy is fit for marriage.

लायक़ियत (lAy Ki yat) *f.* ability.

लायक़ी (~ Kee) *f.* ability.

लार (lAr) *f.* saliva ; मुंह से ~ टपकना to have one's mouth watered, to crave to eat (something present).

लार-गद्दी (~ - gad dee) *f.* bit.

लारी (lA ree) *f.* lorry.

लाल (lAl) *adj.* red ; ~ अंगार (i) red hot, (ii) in terrible rage, highly infuriated ; ~ आँखें दिखाना to be visibly angry ; ~ पीला होना to be infuriated.

m. 1. carbuncle (gem.); लालों ~ होना to become very rich and prosperous; उसकी गोटी ~ हो गई (i) His piece (in game) has reached its goal ; (ii) He has earned a good amount. 2. son.

लालच (lA lac) *m.* greed, avarice.

लालची (lAl cee) *adj.* greedy, avaricious.

लालटेन (~ Tān) *f.* lantern.

लालन (lA lan) *m.* bringing up ; ~-पालन (i) bringing up ; (ii) maintenance.

लाल पगड़ी (lAl pag Ree) *f.* (lit. red turban) police.

लाल परी (~ pa ree) *f.* (lit. red nymph) wine.

लाल फ़ीता (~ Fee tA) *m.* red tape, circumlocution; ~ शाही red-tapism.

लाल बुझक्कड़ (~ bu jhak kaR) *m.* village wiseacre.

लाल मिर्च (~ mirc) *f.* chilly.

लालसा (~ sA) *f.* yearning, craving, cherished desire.

लाल सागर (~ sA gar) *m.* Red Sea.

लाला (lA lA) *m.* 1. a term of respect, *e.g.* लाला लाजपतराय । 2. a form of respectful address as आइए लाला जी । 3. a variety of red flower.

लालायित (~ yit) *adj. & pp.* eager, anxious.

लालित्य (lA litty) *m.* charm, winsomeness.

लालिमा (lA li mA) *f.* ruddiness, reddishness.

लाली (lA lee) *f.* 1. redness. 2. radiance; चेहरे की ~ prestige ; तुम्हारे चेहरे की लाली रह गई Your prestige was saved. 3. repute.

लाले (lA lā) *m.* (plu.) ; उसकी जान के ~ पड़ गए His very life was at stake. रोटियों के ~ want of subsistence.

लावण्य (lA vaNNY) *m.* charm, loveliness.

लावनी (lAw nee) *f.* a kind of folk song.

लाव-लश्कर (~ - lash kar) *m.* array of attendants, satellites, paraphernalia.

लावा (lA vA) *m.* 1. parched rice. 2. lava (volcano).

लावारिस (~ ris) *adj.* 1. (person) heirless. 2. (object) unclaimed.

लावारिसी (~ ri see) *adj.* =लावारिस ।

लाश (lAsh) *f.* dead body, corpse ; ~ पर लाश गिरना men dying in succession ; लाशों से पट जाना to be covered with corpses.

लासा (lA sA) *m.* 1. an adhesive. 2. bird-lime. 3. lure, bait ; ~ देना to lure/bait ; ~ लगाना to lure into a trap.

लासानी (~ nee) *adj.* peerless, matchless.

लास्य (lassy) *m.* a spontaneous female dance.

लाही (lA hee) *f.* 1. grain insect. 2. parched rice.

लिंग (liṅg) *m.* 1. gender ; ~ और वचन gender and number (Gram.). 2. sex. 3. male organ.

लिंग-पूजा (~ - poo jA) *f.* phallus worship.

लिंग-शरीर (~ - sha reer) *m.* ethereal body.

लिंगायत (liṅ gA yat) *m.* a sect of shaivites, the adherents of which wear a golden/silver Shiv-ling on their arm.

लिंगेंद्रिय (~ gān driy) *m.* male organ, penis.

लिंगोपासना (~ go pAs nA) *m.* phallicism.

लिंटर (lin Tar) *m.* lintel.

लिए (li ā) *ind.* ; के ~ for, for the sake of, in order to; राम के ~ for Ram; काम के ~ for the sake of work ; आंसू पोछने के ~ in order to console.

लिक्खाड़ (lik khAR) *m.* voracious writer (often used derogatorily).

लिखत (li khat) *f.* writing ; ~ में आना to be reduced to writing.

लिखत-पढ़त (~ - pa Rhat) *f.* (written) deed, document.

लिखना (likh nA) *vt.* to write, to note down ; (किसी के) नाम ~ to debit (to someone's account) ; क़िस्मत/भाग्य का लिखा writing of destiny.

लिखना-पढ़ना (~ - paRh nA) *vi.* reading and writing.

लिखवाई (likh vA ee) *f.* causing to write or remuneration paid therefor.

लिखवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to write.

लिखा (li khA) *pp.* !. written. 2. destined.

लिखाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. =लिखावट । 2. act or process of copying or writing to dictation or remuneration paid therefor.

लिखाई-पढ़ाई (~ - pa RhA ee) *f.* 1. education. 2. studies.

लिखाना (li khA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to write by giving dictation. 2. to cause to copy from a manuscript.

लिखा-पढ़ा (li khA - pa RhA) *adj.* educated, literate.

लिखा-पढ़ी (~ - pa Rhee) *f.* 1. reduction to written form; 2. correspondence (of letters).

लिखावट (~ vaT) *f.* hand-writing.

लिखित (li khit) *pp.* 1. written, reduced to black and white. 2. documentary; ~ प्रमाण (i) written proof; (ii) documentary testimony.

लिटर (li tar) *m.* litre.

लिटाना (li TA nA) *vt.* causative of लेटना ।

लिट्टी (liT Tee) *f.* small biscuit made of flour, spherical ball of flour baked on fire.

लिथड़ना (li thaR nA) *vi.* to be besmeared.

लिपटना (li paT nA) *vi.* 1. to cling to. 2. to be engrossed वह काम में लिपटा हुआ है He is engrossed in work. 3. to embrace.

लिपटाना (lip TA nA) *vt.* causative of लिपटना ।

लिपना (~ nA) *vi.* to be plastered/coated. 2. to be smeared.

लिपवाई (~ VA ee) *f.* =लिपाई ।

लिपवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* causative of लीपना ।

लिपाई (li pA ee) *f.* act/process of लीपना, or charges paid for the same ; भुस पर ~ करना to cover up (something).

लिपाई-पुताई (~ - pu tA ee) *f.* plastering and white-washing.

लिपा-पुता (li pA - pu tA) *pp.* plastered and white-washed.

लिपि (li pi) *f.* 1. script. 2. writing.

लिपिक (li pik) *m.* clerk, writer.

लिपिकार (li pi KAr) *m.* 1. clerk, scribe. 2. copyist.

लिपिबद्ध (~ baddh) *pp.* written, reduced to black and white.

लिपि विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* scriptology.

लिपिशास्त्र (~ shasttr) *m.* scriptology.

लिप्त (lipt) *adj.* 1. embroiled, involved. 2. engrossed.

लिप्यंतरण (lip pyan ta raN) *m.* transliteration.

लिप्सा (~ SA) *f.* greed, lure, lust.

लिप्सु (~ su) *adj.* greedy, lustful.

लिफ़ाफ़ा (li FA FA) *m.* 1. envelope. 2. outer covering.

लिफ़ाफ़िया (li FA Fi yA) *adj.* not durable.

लिफ़्ट (liFT) *f.* lift.

लिबड़ना (li baR nA) *vi.* to be smeared.

लिबलिबा (lib li bA) *adj.* too soft to touch.

लिबलिबी (~ li bee) *f.* trigger; ~ दबाना to fire.

लिबास (li bAs) *m.* dress, attire.

लियाक़त (li yA Kat) *f.* ability.

लिया-बेची (li yA - bā cee) *f.* buying and selling.

लिवाना (li VA nA) *vt.* to cause to bring.

लिसलिसा (lis li SA) *adj.* viscous.

लिसलिसापन (~ pan) *m.* viscosity.

लिसोड़ा (li so RA) *m.* the fruit cordia myxa or its tree.

लिस्ट (lisT) *f.* list. [H.E. सूची]

लिहाज़ (li hAz) *m.* 1. consideration. 2. considerateness ; ~ करनेवाला considerate. 3. respect; वे बड़े थे, मुझे उनका ~ करना पड़ा He was an elder, I had to show respect/deference to him. उसकी आँखों में ~ है There is consideration in his eyes. वह आपका ~ करता है He has consideration for you. 4. point of view ; इस ~ से from this point of view.

लिहाज़ा (li hA zA) *ind.* therefore, hence, and so.

लिहाड़ा (li hA RA) *adj.* & *m.* rough and ready (person).

लिहाड़ी (li hA Ree) *f.* ridicule ; ~ लेना to ridicule.

लिहाफ़ (li hAF) *m.* quilt.

लीक (leek) *f.* 1. =लकीर (line). 2. track. 3. rut (of a wheel) ; ~ पकड़ना to follow a track/line ; ~ पर चलना to follow the beaten track ; ~ पीटना blindly to follow a tradition ; ~ बाँधना to establish a tradition ; ~ से भटकना to go astray.

लीख (leekh) *f.* a type of tiny whitish louse.

लीग (leeg) *f.* 1. league (institution). 2. measure of distance, roughly equivalent to 5 kilometres.

लीचड़ (lee caR) *adj.* 1. sluggish, lethargic. 2. mean (in money matters). 3. stingy.

लीचड़पन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being लीचड़ ।

लीची (lee cee) *f.* leechee (a tree and its fruit).

लीडर (~ Dar) *m.* leader. [H. E. नेता]

लीडरी (leeD ree) *f.* leadership.

लीथो (lee tho) *m.* litho.

लीन (leen) *adj.* 1. dissolved, merged, absorbed. 2. engrossed, rapt.

लीपना (leep nA) *vt.* 1. to plaster/coat. 2. to smear.

लीपना-पोतना (~ - pot nA) *vt.* to plaster/coat and whitewash/paint.

लीपा-पोती (lee pA - po tee) *f.* 1. clumsy whitewashing. 2. patching up. 3. spoiling. 4. unclear writing.

लीलना (leel nA) *vt.* to swallow/gulp.

लीला (lee lA) *f.* 1. frolicsome/illusory creation (of God). 2. sportive display, fun and frolic, भगवान की ~न्यारी है Inscrutable are the ways of God. तुम्हारी ~ हमारी समझ में नहीं आती Your ways and doings are inexplicable/a mystery to me.

लीलापुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* Lord Krishna who revelled in fun and frolic.

लीलाप्रिय (~ pri ya) *m.* Lord Krishna who was fond of sportive display.

लीवर (lee var) *m.* lever (of a gadget).

लुंगी (luṅ gee) *f.* an Indian type of loin cloth.

लुंचन (lun can) *m.* pulling off (hair etc.) ; pulling out (feathers, etc.).

लुंज (lunj) *adj.* cripple.

लुंज-पुंज (~ - punj) *adj.* devoid of motor activity/mobility.

लुंठन (lun Than) *m.* rolling.

लुंठित (~ Thit) *pp.* rolled ; ~ व्यंजन rolled consonant.

लुंड (lunD) *m.* torso, trunk, dead body without arms, legs or head.

लुंड-मुंड (~ - munD) *adj.* 1. headless or maimed (body). 2. bundled up.

लुंडा (lun DA) *adj.* tailless (lamb, bird etc.)

लुंडी (~ Dee) *f.* roundish ball of thread.

लुआठा (lu A ThA) *m.* a long piece of wood with one end burning, embers (Dim. =लुआठी).

लुआब (lu Ab) *m.* sticky pith.

लुआबदार (~ dAr) *adj.* sticky.

लुक (luk) *m.* 1. shining paint. 2. flame.

लुकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to hide. 2. to go underground.

लुकना-छिपना (~ - chip nA) *vi.* to hide ; लुक-छिपकर stealthily, clandestinely, surreptitiously.

लुक़मा (luK mA) *m.* morsel.

लुक़मान (luK mAn) *m.* a legendary Arab physician.

लुका-छिपी (lu kA - chi pee) *f.* hide and seek.

लुकाट (lu kAT) *m.* loquat, the tree or its fruit.

लुगदी (lug dee) *f.* pulp, paper pulp.

लुगाई (lu gA ee) *f.* 1. woman. 2. wife. 3. kept concubine.

लुगाईबाज (~ bAz) *m.* womanizer, scoundrel, lecher.

लुगाईबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* womanising.

लुच्चई (luc ca ee) *f.* =लुच्चापन ।

लुच्चा (~ cA) *adj.* & *m.* wicked person, scoundrel, villain, rogue.

लुच्चापन (~ pan) *m.* wickedness, villainy, roguery.

लुच्ची (luc cee) *f.* biscuit made of fine wheat flour.

लुटना (luT nA) *vi.* to be robbed/looted/plundered ; मैं लुट गया—(i) I was robbed. (ii) I am undone. मेरी इज़्ज़त लुट गई—(i) My honour has been sullied. (ii) My modesty has been outraged. माँग/सुहाग ~ to be reduced to widowhood.

लुटाना (lu TA nA) *vt.* 1. to squander. 2. to spend lavishly. 3. to give away indiscriminately.

लुटिया (lu Ti yA) *f.* diminutive of लोटा;

~ डुबोना—(i) to bring disgrace ; (ii) to destroy/spoil one's all.

लुटेरा (lu Tā rA) *m.* robber, bandit, plunderer.

लुटेरापन (~ pan) *m.* robbery, banditry.

लुढ़कना (lu Rhak nA) *vi.* 1. to roll down. 2. to die (fig.). 3. to be upset/toppled, to tumble down.

लुढ़काना (luRh kA nA) *vt.* causative of लुढ़कना ।

लुतरा (lut rA) *adj.* & *m.* 1. tell-tale. 2. backbiter.

लुतरापन (~ pan) *m.* habit of telling tales/backbiting.

लुत्फ़ (lutF) *m.* 1. enjoyment, pleasure. 2. fun.

लुनना (lun nA) *vt.* to reap.

लुनाई (lu nA ee) *f.* reaping or wages paid therefor.

लुनेरा (lu nā rA) *m.* reaper.

लुप्त (lupt) *pp.* 1. disappeared, vanished. 2. extinct, obsolete ; ~ प्रयोग obsolete usage. 3. omitted ; ~ पद omitted term.

लुप्ताकार (lup tA kAr) *m.* the vowel 'अ' when it merges in compounds with (:); its sign being ऽ ; as in रामोऽवाच ।

लुब्बे-लुबाब (lub bā-lu bAb) *m.* 1. essence, pith. 2. gist, sum and substance.

लुभाना (lu bhA nA) *vi.* to be charmed/lured/enticed.
vt. to charm/entice.

लुभावना (lu bhAv nA) *adj.* charming, fascinating, attractive.

लुहार (lu hAr) *m.* blacksmith.

लुहारी (lu hA ree) *f.* craft or calling of a blacksmith.

लू (loo) *f.* hot wind, blast, sun-stroke; ~ मारना/लगना—उसे ~ मार/लग गई He got a sun-stroke.

लूका (~ kA) *m.* 1. flame. 2. burning piece of wood ; ~ लगना to burn ; उसके मुंह में ~ लगाओ Shunt him off (by giving something).

लूट (looT) *f.* loot ; ~ का माल booty, loot, plunder ; ~ मचाना to loot indiscriminately.

लूट-खसोट (~ - kha soT) *f.* pillage.

लूटना (~ nA) *vt.* to rob/plunder/loot ; आनंद/मजा ~ to enjoy, to make merry ; यौवन ~ to ravish.

लूट-पाट (~ - pAT) *f.* plundering and destruction, looting and arson.

लूट-मार (~ - mAr) *f.* pillage, marauding.

लूता (loo tA) *m.* spider.

लूम (loom) *m.* loom. [H. E. करघा]

लूला (loo lA) *adj.* with a maimed/dismembered hand ; ~-लँगड़ा maimed and crippled.

लूलू (~ loo) *adj.* foolish.
m. fool ; ~ बनाना to befool.

लेंस (lens) *m.* lens.

लेंहड़ा (lenh RA) *m.* herd.

लेई (lā ee) *f.* an adhesive preparation of fine flour (used in book-binding).

लेई-पूंजी (~ - poon̄ jee) *f.* entire assets.

लेकिन (lā kin) *ind.* but, however.

लेक्चर (lāk car) *m.* lecture ; ~ झाड़ना to deliver an uncalled for lecture ; ~ देना to lecture, to deliver a lecture ; ~ पिलाना to sermonise at length, to administer a lengthy lecture.

लेक्चरबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f.* habit of lecturing, habitual lecturing.

लेख (lākh) *m.* 1. writing, handwriting ; विधि का ~ writing of destiny. 2. article, essay ; अग्र~ leading article, editorial. 3. deed, document.

लेखक (lā khak) *m.* writer, author. [Fem. लेखिका]

लेखन (lā khan) *m.* (act of) writing ; ~-सामग्री stationery.

लेखनी (lākh nee) *f.* pen.

लेखपाल (~ pAl) *m.* 1. record-keeper. 2. patwari.

लेखबद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* reduced to writing.

लेखमाला (~ mA lA) *m.* series of articles.

लेखा (lā khA) *m.* account, return ;

कर्म का ~ writ of destiny ; किसी के लेखे so far as one is concerned ; किसी लेखे नहीं on no account.

लेखा-जोखा (~ - jo khA) *m.* calculation of accounts.

लेखा-परीक्षक (~ - pa reek kshak) *m.* auditor.

लेखा-परीक्षण (~ - pa reek shaN) *m.* auditing.

लेखा-वही (~ - ba hee) *f.* 1. account book. 2. ledger.

लेखिका (lā khi kA) *f.* woman writer, authoress.

लेट (lāT) *f.* late ; ~ फ़ीस late fee ; ~ लतीफ़ one who is (always) late in coming.

लेटना (~ nA) *vi.* to lie (down), to lay oneself down.

ले-दे (lā - dā) *f.* give and take ; ~ कर all told.

लेनदार (lān dAr) *m.* creditor.

लेन-देन (~ - dān) *f.* social dealings, transaction ; ~ का काम money-lending.

लेना (lā nA) *vt.* 1. to accept. 2. to take. जान ~ to come to the know ; जान ले ~ to kill ; हिसाब ~ to ask for an account ; ~ एक न देना दो to be unconcerned/disinterested ; ले उड़ना to run away with ; ले डूबना to ruin (someone else) too ; ले बैठना (i) to grab; (ii) to ruin along with. ले मरना to grab (by pestering) ; ले रखना to procure and keep ; ले लेना to take ; लेने के देने पड़ना to have the tables turned upon oneself ; आड़े हाथों ~ to take someone to task ; और लो Have some more. और लो ! This beats !, This is topping ! लो, और लो=और लो।

लेना-देना (~ - dā nA) *m.* =लेन-देन।

लेप (lāp) *m.* 1. liniment. 2. coating ; ~ करना to anoint.

लेपन (lā pan) *m.* 1. anointing, applying liniment, plastering, coating.

लेपना (lāp nA) *vt.* to anoint/coat.

लेफ़्टिनेंट (leF Ti nent) *m.* lieutenant.

लेबिल (lā bil) *m.* label.

लेमनचूस (lā man coos) *m.* lemon-juice.

लेमनेड (lem nāD) *m.* lemonade.

लेवा (lā VA) *m.* one who takes.

लेवाल (lā VAl) *m.* =लेवा।

लेश (lāsh) *m.* bit, whit, modicum ; ~ मात्र modicum.

लेस (lās) *f.* adhesiveness, stickiness.

लेसदार (~ dAr) *adj.* adhesive, sticky, gluey.

लेह (lāh) *m.* any jelly-type preparation.

लैंगिक (laiṅ gik) *adj.* sexual.

लैला (lai lA) *f.* legendary heroine of the tale of लैला-मजनूं (Arabian Nights).

लैस (lais) *adj.* fully-equipped, fitted.

लोंदा (loṅ dA) *m.* wet lump, dough ; मिट्टी का ~ (i) very sluggish person; (ii) good-for-nothing person.

लो (lo) *ind.* Now see this one ! What a surprise ! ; यह लो Take this; यह लो ! This beats ! This is topping !

लोई (lo ee) *f.* 1. dough. 2. a thin woollen shawl or wrapper.

लोक (lok) *m.* 1. world. 2. people.

लोककंटक (~ kan Tak) *m.* public nuisance.

लोककथा (~ ka thA) *f.* folk tale.

लोकगीत (~ geet) *m.* folk song.

लोकतंत्र (~ tantr) *m.* democracy.

लोकतांत्रिक (~ tAn trik) *adj.* democratic.

लोकना (~ nA) *vt.* to catch (a dropping ball, fruit, etc.).

लोकनाट्य (~ nATTy) *m.* folk play.

लोकनिंदा (~ nin dA) *f.* public censure.

लोकनीति (~ nee ti) *f.* folk-ethics.

लोकनृत्य (~ nritty) *m.* folk dance.

लोकप्रिय (~ priy) *adj.* popular.

लोकप्रियता (~ tA) *f.* popularity.

लोकरंजन (~ ran jan) *m.* entertainment of the public.

लोक-लज्जा (~ - laj jA) *f.* regard for public opinion.

लोक-लाज (~ - lAj) *f.* =लोक-लज्जा ।

लोकसंग्रह (~ saṅ greh) *m.* mobilisation of the people.

लोकसभा (~ sa bhA) *f.* 1. House of the people. 2. the lower house of the Indian Parliament.

लोकसेवा (~ sā vA) *f.* public service ; ~ आयोग public service commission.

लोकाचार (lo kA cAr) *m.* popular custom.

लोकापमान (lo kAp mAn) *m.* disapprobation of the public.

लोकापवाद (lo kAp vAd) *m.* adverse public opinion.

लोकोक्ति (lo kok ti) *f.* popular saying.

लोकोत्तर (lo kot tar) *adj.* supernatural, unworldly.

लोकोपकार (lo kop kAr) *m.* philanthropy, public well-being.

लोकोपकारी (lo ko pa kA ree) *adj.* philanthropic.
m. philanthropist.

लोकोपचार (lo kop cAr) *m.* social formality.

लोकोपयोगी (lo ko pa yo gee) *adj.* popular, useful for the people.

लोग (log) *m.* people, folk ; देश-देश के ~ people of different countries, peoples.

लोग-बाग (~ - bAg) *m.* common people.

लोच (loc) *f.* elasticity, flexibility.

लोचदार (~ dAr) *adj.* elastic, flexible.

लोचन (lo can) *m.* eye.

लोट (loT) *f.* rolling ; ~ मारना to roll and relax.

लोटन (lo Tan) *m.* a kind of pigeon.

लोटना (loT nA) *vi.* to roll/welter ; लोट जाना (i) to fall down ; (ii) to die.

लोट-पोट (~ - poT) *adj.* rolling, weltering ; ~ होना to burst into laughter, to roll in laughter.

लोटा (lo TA) *m.* an Indian type of water vessel ; बेपेंदी का ~ spineless person. [Fem. लुटिया]

लोथ (loth) *m.* corpse, dead body.

लोथड़ा (~ RA) *m.* lump of flesh.

लोन (lon) *m.* salt.

लोना (lo nA) *adj.* saltish, saline.

लोप (lop) *m.* 1. vanishing, disappearance. 2. a letter (of the alphabet) which is understood.

लोफ़र (lo Far) *m.* loafer.

लोबान (lo bAn) *m.* a tree gum used as incense.

लोबिया (lo bi yA) *f.* cow pea.

लोभ (lobh) *m.* greed, lure, avarice.

लोभी (lo bhee) *adj.* & *m.* greedy (person), avaricious.

लोभीपन (~ pan) *m.* greediness, avarice.

लोम (lom) *m.* soft hair on the body, fur.

लोमड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* fox.

लोमनाशक (~ nA shak) *adj.* depilatory.

लोमहर्षक (~ har shak) *adj.* horripilatory.

लोरी (lo ree) *f.* lullaby.

लोलक (lo laK) *adj.* pendant.
m. pendulum.

लोलित (lo lit) *pp.* oscillated.

लोलुप (lo lup) *adj.* covetous ; धन-~ avaricious, greedy ; पद-~ covetous of power.

लोलुपता (~ tA) *f.* covetousness.

लोहाँगी (lo hAñ gee) *f.* a bamboo with an iron bar at one end.

लोहा (lo hA) *m.* iron ; कच्चा/ढलवाँ ~ pig-iron ; पक्का ~ steel ; लोहे का आदमी iron man; लोहे की छाती strong heart, iron heart ; ~ बजना fighting with swords ; ~ मानना to acknowledge someone's superiority ; ~ लेना to cross swords ; लोहे के चने चबाना to take upon a difficult / assiduous task.

लोहार (lo hAr) *m.* blacksmith.

लोहारी (lo hA ree) *f.* blacksmith's work or calling.

लोहित (lo hit) *adj.* red, scarlet.

लोहू (lo hoo) *m.* blood.

लौंग (lauñg) *m.* 1. clove. 2. nose-stud.

लौंडपन (lauñD pan) *m.* boyishness

(from लौंडा).

लौंडा (laun DA) *m.* lad, boy. [Fem. लौंडी]

लौंडिया (~ Di yA) *f.* lass, girl (pej.).

लौंडी (~ Dee) *f.* servant/slave girl.

लौंडेबाज (~ Dā bAZ) *m.* sodomite.

लौंडेबाज़ी (~ Dā bA zee) *f.* sodomy.

लौंद (laund) *m.*; ~ का महीना intercalary month.

लौ (lau) *f.* 1. flame, glow. 2. =लगन; ~ लगना to be infatuated with; ~ लगाना to concentrate passionately/devotedly, etc.

लौआ (~ A) *m.* gourd, pumpkin.

लौकिक (~ kik) *adj.* worldly, mundane.

लौकिकता (~ tA) *f.* worldliness.

लौकी (lau kee) *f.* bottlegourd, pumpkin.

लौट (lauT) *f.* return.

लौटना (~ nA) *vi.* to return, to come back.

लौट-पौट (~ - pauT) *f.* act of turning over.

लौट-फेर (~ - phār) *m.* interchange, substantial derangement.

लौटाना (lau TA nA) *vt.* to give back, to return.

लौह (lauh) *m.* iron.

लौहचूर्ण (~ cooRN) *m.* iron filings.

लौहपुरुष (~ pu rush) *m.* iron-man.

लौहयुग (~ yug) *m.* iron age.

व

व (v, w) Fourth of the semi-vowels of the Nagri alphabet ; usually its sound is like that of *v* in *value* ; sometimes, in the middle or end of a syllable, it sounds like *w* in *swarm*.

वंग (vaṅg) *m*. Bengal.

वंगभंग (~ bhaṅg) *m*. Partition of Bengal in pre-independence India.

वंगदेश (~ dāsh) *m*. State of (undivided) Bengal.

वंगीय (vaṅ geey) *adj*. of or pertaining to Bengal.

वंचक (van cak) *adj*. & *m*. deceitful, cheat.

वंचकता (~ tA) *f*. deceitfulness.

वंचन (van can) *m*. 1. deception. 2. deprivation.

वंचना (vaṅc nA) *f*. 1. deception. 2. deprivation.

वंचित (van cit) *pp*. 1. deceived. 2. deprived.

वंटक (~ Tak) *m*. distributor.

वंटन (~ Tan) *m*. distribution.

वंदन (~ dan) *m*. obeisance, adoration.

वंदनवार (~ vAr) *f*. wreathe of green leaves (hung up on auspicious occasions).

वंदना (vand nA) *f*. obeisance, adoration.

वंदनीय (~ neey) *adj*. worthy of obeisance/reverence, adorable.

वंदी (van dee) *m*. captive,

वंदीगृह (~ grih) *m*. prison.

वंद्य (vandy) *adj*. =वंदनीय ।

वंध्य (vandhy) *adj*. sterile.

वंध्या (van dhyA) *adj*. sterile, unproductive. *m*. unfertile woman ; ~ - पुत्र impossible event.

वंश (vansh) *m*. 1. dynasty; राज~ royal dynasty. 2. bamboo.

वंशगत (~ gat) *adj*. ancestral.

वंशचरित (~ ca rit) *m*. family history.

वंशज (van shaj) *m*. 1. descendant. 2. scion.

वंशतालिका (vansh tA li kA) *f*. genealogical table.

वंशधर (~ dhar) *m*. =वंशज ।

वंशनाश (~ nAsh) *m*. extermination of a family.

वंश-परंपरा (~ - pa ram pa rA) *f*. family tradition, lineage.

वंशवृक्ष (~ vriksh) *m*. family tree.

वंशवृद्धि (~ vrid dhi) *f*. growth of the family.

वंशानुक्रम (van shA nu kram) *m*. genealogy, family succession.

वंशावली (~ shA va lee) *f*. genealogy,

वंशी (~ shee) *f*. flute.

वंश्य (~ shy) *adj*. of or pertaining to a dynasty, dynastic.

वक (vak) *m*. crane (bird).

वकवृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f*. hypocrisy.

वकालत (va kA lat) *f*. 1. legal practice, lawyer's/pleader's profession ; ~ करना (i) to plead, (ii) to practise as a lawyer. 2. pleading.

वकालत-नामा (~ - nA mA) *m*. power of attorney ; आम ~ general power of attorney ; ख़ास ~ special power of attorney.

वकील (va keel) *m*. lawyer, vakil, pleader.

वक़्त (vakt) *m*. time ; ~ की पाबंदी punctuality ; ~ की बात matter of chance. ~ आ जाना—उस का ~ आ गया His last hour has come ; ~ खोना/गँवाना to lose time ; ~ गुज़ारना to pass time ; ~ पड़ना—वक़्त पड़ने पर in the time of need ; ~ पर (i) at the proper time ; गाड़ी वक्त पर आई The train came in/on time. (ii) in time of need ; मित्र वक्त पर काम आ गया The friend came to the rescue in the hour of need. ~ के लिए for the evil day ; ~ से in time ; नाज़ुक ~ critical time ; बे-वक़्त not at the proper time.

वक्तव्य (vak tavvy) *m.* statement; लिखित ~ written statement.

वक्ता (~ tA) *m.* speaker, orator.

वक्तृता (~ tri tA) *f.* 1. speech, lecture. 2. oration.

वक़्फ़ (vaKF) *m.* waqf, charitable endowment.

वक्र (vakkr) *adj.* 1. curved. 2. oblique, slanting. 3. crooked, sinister; ~ गति curvilinear motion (Maths.); ~ दृष्टि crooked look, sinister glance. ~ बुद्धि crooked.

वक्रता (~ tA) *f.* 1. curvature. 2. obliqueness, obliquity. 3. crookedness.

वक्री (vak kree) *adj.* 1. deflected. 2. retrograde.

वक्रोक्ति (~ krok ti) *f.* remarkable satirical utterance, innuendo.

वक्ष (vaksh) *m.* 1. breast. 2. chest.

वक्षस्थल (vak shas thal) *m.* =वक्ष ।

वग़ैरह (va Gai rah) *ind.* et cetera.

वचन (va can) *m.* 1. utterance. 2. promise ; ~ का पालन करना to fulfil (one's) word/promise ; ~ तोड़ना to break (one's) word/promise ; ~ देना to give (one's) word/promise ; ~ निभाना to fulfil (one's) word/promise ; ~ लेना to secure (someone's) word/promise ; ~ हारना to be (irrevocably) committed/pledged. 3. number (Grammar) ; एक~ singular ; बहु~ plural.

वचनबद्ध (~ baddh) *pp.* committed (to one's words), bound (by one's words).

वचनभंग (~ bhaṅg) *m.* breach of promise.

वज़न (va zan) *m.* weight ; ~ करना/लिना to weigh ; उसकी बात में ~ है His words have weight.

वज़नदार (~ dAr) *adj.* weighty.

दज़नी (vaz nee) *adj.* 1. heavy. 2. weighty, important.

वजह (va jeh) *f.* reason ; बिला ~ without reason/cause.

वज़ारत (va zA rat) *f.* 1. ministry. 2. ministership.

वज़ीफ़ा (va zee FA) *m.* 1. stipend. 2. scholarship.

वज़ीर (va zeer) *m.* minister.

वज़ीर-ए-आज़म (~ - ā-Azam) *m.* Prime Minister.

वज़ीर-ए-आला (~ - ā - A la) *m.* Chief Minister.

वज़ीरी (va zee ree) *f.* ministership.

वज़ू (va zoo) *m.* washing of hands and feet before prayer.

वज्र (vajjr) *m.* Indra's thunderbolt ; ~ गिरना—उस पर ~ गिरा He had a bolt from the blue.

वज्रदंत (~ dant) *m.* 1. mouse, rat. 2. pig.

वज्रपात (~ pAt) *m.* thunderbolt ; ~ होना—उस पर ~ हुआ He had a bolt from the blue.

वज्रयान (~ yAn) *m.* a school of Buddhism.

वज्रयानी (~ yA nee) *adj.* pertaining to वज्रयान ।

m. follower of वज्रयान school.

वज्रहृदय (~ hri day) *adj.* stone-hearted.

वज्राघात (vaj jrA ghAt) *m.* 1. thunder-stroke. 2. severe blow.

वट (vaT) *m.* banyan (tree).

वटवृक्ष (~ vriksh) *m.* banyan tree.

वटिका (va Ti kA) *f.* pill.

वटी (va Tee) *f.* tablet.

वटु (va Tu) *m.* bachelor.

वणिक (va Nik) *m.* businessman, trader.

वणिज (va Nij) *m.* merchant.

वतन (va tan) *m.* motherland ; ~ परस्त patriot.

वतनी (va ta nee) *adj.* pertaining to one's country; हम ~ fellow countrymen.

वत्स (vats) *m.* beloved child, dear young one.

वत्सर (~ sar) *m.* year.

वत्सल (vat sal) *adj.* affectionate towards children or young ones ; भक्त ~ affectionate towards devotees.

वत्सलता (~ tA) *f.* affection, parental love.

वदन (va dan) *m.* face.

वदि (va di) *f.* dark half of a lunar month.

वध (vadh) *m.* killing, murder, slaughter ; जन ~ genocide.

वधस्थल (va dhas thal) *m.* place of slaughter/murder.

वधालय (va dhA lay) *m.* slaughter-house.

वधिक (va dhik) *m.* 1. executioner. assassin. 2. fowler, hunter.

वधू (va dhoo) *f.* wife ; नव ~ bride, newly wed ; कुल ~ house wife.

वध्य (vad dhy) *adj.* deserving/meant to be killed.

वन (van) *m.* forest, jungle.

वनगमन (~ gaman) *m.* departure for abode in the woodlands/forest.

वनचर (~ car) *adj.* & *m.* a rover/rambler in the woods.

वनज (va naj) *adj.* produced in the woods.

वनदेवी (van dā vee) *f.* dryad.

वनपाल (~ pAl) *m.* forester.

वनमहोत्सव (~ ma hot sav) *m.* ceremony for plantation of trees.

वनमाला (~ mA lA) *f.* garland of wild flowers.

वनमाली (~ mA lee) *m.* wearer of वनमाला ।

वनराज (~ rAj) *m.* 1. king of forest. 2. lion.

वनरोपण (~ ro paN) *m.* afforestation.

वनवास (~ vAs) *m.* dwelling in the forest, exile ; ~ देना to exile someone to the forest.

वनवासी (~ vA see) *adj.* & *m.* dwelling/dweller in/of the forest.

वनस्थली (va nas tha lee) *f.* woodlands.

वनस्पति (va nas pa ti) *f.* 1. vegetation. 2. vegetable ; ~ घी vegetable oil.

वनस्पतिज्ञ (va nas pa tiggy) *m.* botanist.

वनस्पति-विज्ञान (va nas pa ti - vig gyAn) *m.* Botany.

वनिता (va ni tA) *f.* pretty woman; ~-मंडल assemblage of women.

वन्य (vanny) *adj.* of the wilds, wild.

वपन (va pan) *m.* sowing seed.

वफ़ा (va FA) *f.* loyalty, faith.

वफ़ादार (~ dAr) *adj.* loyal, faithful.

वफ़ादारी (~ dA ree) *f.* loyalty, faithfulness.

वबा (va bA) *f.* epidemic.

वबाल (va bAl) *m.* fuss, ado ; ~ खड़ा करना to create a fuss.

वमन (va man) *m.* vomitting ; ~ करना to vomit.

वमन-प्रवृत्ति (~ - pra vrit ti) *f.* nausea.

वय: संधि (va yah san dhi) *f.* puberty.

वय (vay) *m.* age.

वयस (va yas) *m.* age.

वय सीमा (vay see mA) *f.* age limit.

वयस्क (va yask) *adj.* & *m.* major, adult; ~ मताधिकार adult suffrage.

वयस्कता (~ tA) *f.* adulthood.

वयोवृद्ध (va yo vriddh) *adj.* aged, venerable, worthy of respect due to age.

वरंच (va ranc) *ind.* but.

वर (var) *m.* 1. bridegroom. 2. boon ; ~ देना to bestow a boon ; ~ माँगना to ask for a boon ; ~ मिलना to receive a boon.

वरक़ (va raK) *m.* leaf ; चाँदी का ~ silver leaf.

वरजिश (var zish) *f.* physical exercise.

वरण (va raN) *m.* selection, choice ; ~

क़रना to select/choose.

वरणीय (va ra Neey) *adj.* worthy of choice, fit to be chosen.

वरद (va rad) *adj.* conferring a boon ; ~ पुत्र blessed son ; ~ हस्त patronising hand.

वरदी (var dee) *f.* =वर्दी (uniform), livery.

वरन (va ran) *ind.* on the other hand.

वरना (var nA) *vt.* to choose.
ind. or else, otherwise.

वरपक्ष (~ paksh) *m.* bridegroom's party.

वरांगना (va rAṅg nA) *f.* belle, pretty woman.

वरासत (va rA sat) *f.* =विरासत, legacy.

वराह (va rAh) *m.* 1. wild boar. 2. one of the incarnations of Lord Vishnu.

वरिष्ठ (va rishTh) *adj.* senior, seniormost.

वरिष्ठता (~ tA) *f.* seniority ; ~-क्रम order of seniority.

वरीय (va reey) *adj.* preferable.

वरीयता (~ tA) *f.* preference ; ~ देना to give preference.

वरुण (va ruN) *m.* Neptune, sea-god.

वर्ग (varg) *m.* 1. class, category. 2. square (Geom.). 3. second power (Alg.).

वर्गकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* squaring. (Alg.)

वर्ग-पहेली (~ - pa hā lee) *f.* crossword puzzle.

वर्गभेद (~ bhād) *m.* class distinction, racial discrimination.

वर्गमूल (~ mool) *m.* square root.

वर्ग-संघर्ष (~ - saṅ gharsh) *m.* class struggle.

वर्गहीन (~ heen) *adj.* classless.

वर्गांकित (var gAṅ kit) *pp.* squared, divided into squares.

वर्गाकार (~ gA kAr) *adj.* of the shape of a square.

वर्गात्मक (~ gAt mak) *adj.* quadratic (Alg.).

वर्गित (~ git) *pp.* squared.

वर्गीकरण (~ gee ka raN) *m.* classification.

वर्गीकृत (~ gee krit) *pp.* classified ; ~ विज्ञापन classified advertisement.

वर्गीय (~ geey) *adj.* 1. pertaining to a class/classes. 2. pertaining to a square/squares.

वर्जन (~ jan) *m.* 1. forbiddance, ban. 2. prohibition.

वर्जित (~ jit) *pp.* 1. forbidden, banned (by law, custom, etc.). 2. prohibited.

वर्ण (varN) *m.* 1. colour. 2. class, race. 3. letter (alphabet).

वर्णक्रम (~ kram) *m.* 1. alphabetical order. 2. spectrum.

वर्णन (var Nan) *m* description, narration, account.

वर्णनातीत (~ Na nA teet) *adj.* indescribable, beyond description.

वर्णनात्मक (varN nAt mak) *adj.* descriptive ; ~ निबंध descriptive essay.

वर्णभेद (~ bhād) *m.* colour distinction, racial discrimination, colour-bar.

वर्णमाला (~ mA lA) *f.* alphabet.

वर्ण-विपर्यय (~ - vi par yay) *m.* metathesis.

वर्ण-व्यवस्था (~ - vya vas thA) *f.* Hindu classification of society into four castes.

वर्णसंकर (~ saṅ kar) *adj.* & *m.* crossbred (among humans).

वर्णांध (var NAndh) *adj.* colour blind.

वर्णांधता (~ tA) *f.* colour-blindness.

वर्णागम (var NA gam) *m.* addition of a letter to a word.

वर्णानुक्रमणिका (~ NA nu kra ma Ni kA) *f.* alphabetical glossary.

वर्णाश्रम (~ NA shram) *m.* Hindu classification of society and life into four divisions/orders ; ~-धर्म duty pertaining to a particular caste and division/order.

वर्णित (~ Nit) *pp.* described.

वर्ण्य (varNy) *adj.* fit to be described ; ~ विषय subject of narration/description.

वर्तन (var tan) *m.* social dealings.

वर्तनी (~ ta nee) *f.* spelling.

वर्तमान (vart mAn) *adj.* 1. present; ~ काल present tense; ~ पीढ़ी present generation; ~ समय present time. 2. living, existing, being; यह प्रथा आजकल भी ~ है This custom still exists/obtains/prevails.

m. present, present time.

वर्ति (var ti) *f.* =वत्ती।

वर्ती (~ tee) *suffix.* situated; तट~ situated on the bank; दूर~ situated far away, distant; निकट~ close, proximal; पार्श्व~ adjacent.

वर्तुल (~ tul) *adj.* circular.

वर्दी (~ dee) *f.* uniform, livery.

वर्दीधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* man in uniform, liveried.

वर्धन (var dhan) *m.* increase, growth.

वर्धनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* increasing, growing. [also written as वर्द्धन]

वर्धित (var dhit) *pp.* increased. [also written as वर्द्धित]

वर्धमान (vardh mAn) *adj.* increasing, growing.

वर्ष (varsh) *m.* year; नव~ new year.

वर्षक (var shak) *adj.* (that) which throws from above; बम~ bomber.

वर्षगांठ (varsh gAnTh) *f.* birth anniversary.

वर्षफल (~ phal) *m.* predictions for a year.

वर्षा (var shA) *f.* rain; ~-ऋतु rainy season.

वर्षानुवर्षी (~ nu var shee) *adj.* perennial.

वर्षामापक (~ mA pak) *m.* rain-gauge.

वर्षित (var shit) *pp.* (that) which has been thrown from above.

वर्षीय (~ sheey) *adj.* 1. aged; पंच~ five years old. 2. of years; पंचवर्षीय योजना five year plan.

वलन (va lan) *m.* coiling.

वलय (va lay) *m.* ring.

वलयाकार (va la yA kAr) *adj.* ring-shaped.

वलित (va lit) *pp.* coiled.

वल्कल (val kal) *m.* bark.

वल्द (vald) *adj.* son of.

वल्दियत (val di yat) *f.* parentage, fatherhood.

वल्लभ (~ labh) *adj.* & *m.* dear, dear one.

वल्लरी (~ la ree) *f.* creeper.

वश (vash) *m.* control, authority; ~ चलना—उन पर मेरा वश नहीं चलता He is not amenable to my authority. ~ में करना to bring under one's control; यह मेरे वश की बात नहीं It is beyond me.

वशवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* amenable to authority, undercontrol.

वशीकर (va shee kar) *adj.* (that) which charms into submission.

वशीकरण (va shee ka raN) *m.* charming (someone) into submission; ~-यंत्र talisman.

वशीकृत (va shee krit) *pp.* charmed into submission.

वशीभूत (va shee bhoot) *pp.* brought under control.

वश्य (vashshy) *adj.* worth controlling/overpowering, submissive.

वश्यता (~ tA) *f.* docility, submissiveness.

वसंत (va sant) *m.* spring (season).

वसंतपंचमी (~ panc mee) *f.* fifth day of the bright half of the month of माघ, celebrated as a festival.

वसंती (va san tee) *adj.* 1. vernal. 2. light yellow.

वसंतोत्सव (va san tot sav) *m.* spring festival.

वसन (va san) *m.* garment, clothing.

वसा (va sA) *f.* fat.

वसीय (va seey) *adj.* fatty.

वसीयत (va see yat) *f.* will; ~नामा will (written).

वसुंधरा (va sun dha rA) *f.* earth.

वसुधा (va su dhA) *f.* earth.

वसूल (va sool) *adj.* 1. realized, collected. 2. recovered; ~ करना (i) to realize/collect; (ii) to recover.

वसूली (va soo lee) *f.* 1. realization, collection. 2. recovery.

वस्ति (vas ti) *f.* urinary bladder; ~कर्म enema.

वस्तु (~ tu) *f.* 1. object. 2. thing, article.

वस्तुगत (~ gat) *adj.* objective.

वस्तु-जगत् (~ - ja gat) *m.* world of reality.

वस्तुत: (~ tah) *ind.* in reality, actually.

वस्तुनिष्ठ (~ nisTh) *adj.* objective.

वस्तुनिष्ठा (~ nish ThA) *f.* objectivity.

वस्तु-विनिमय (~ - vi ni may) *m.* barter.

वस्तु-स्थिति (~ - sthi ti) *f.* actual position ; ~ यह है कि As things stand.

वस्त्र (vastr) *m.* 1. clothes. 2. apparel.

वस्त्रागार (vas trA gAr) *m.* cloth shop.

वह (voh, vah) *adj.* 1. that. 2. the. *m.* he/she/it.

वहन (va han) *m.* act of carrying, transportation.

वहनीय (vah neey) *m.* transportable.

वहम (ve ham) *m.* false notion, misconception, delusion ; ~ का शिकार a prey to delusion.

वहमी (veh mee) *adj.* & *m.* 1. (one who is) prone to delusion. 2. superstitious (person).

वहशत (~ shat) *f.* 1. craziness. 2. mania. 3. savagery, savage conduct.

वहशियाना (~ shi yA nA) *adj.* savage, wild.

वहशी (~ shee) *adj.* & *m.* savage, barbarous (person).

वहशीपन (~ pan) *m.* barbarity, savagery.

वहाँ (va hAñ) *adv.* there.

वहीं (va heeñ) *adv.* 1. at that very place. 2. right there ; ~ कहीं somewhere over there ; ~ का वहीं right there.

वही (vo hee) *adj.* & *m.* the same ; ~ आदमी the very same man.

वाँ (vAñ) *suffix.* denoting 'th' after numerical words, *e.g.* सातवाँ seventh.

वांछनीय (vAnch neey) *adj.* desirable.

वांछनीयता (~ tA) *f.* desirability.

वांछा (vAn chA) *f.* desire.

वांछित (~ chit) *pp.* desired.

वा (vA) *ind.* or.

वाक़ई (vA Ka ee) *ind.* in reality, really, indeed.

वाकफ़ीयत (vAk Fee yat) *f.* acquaintance.

वाक़ा (vA KA) *m.* 1. event, happening. 2. fact; ~यह है The fact is like this.

वाक़िफ़ (vA KiF) *adj.* 1. familiar. 2. conversant ; मैं उसकी नस-नस से ~ हूँ I know every inch of him.

वाक् (vAk) *f.* speech.

वाक्चतुर (~ ca tur) *adj.* clever in talking.

वाक्छल (~ chal) *m.* fraudulent talk/speech, a speech calculated to defraud/deceive, glibness.

वाक्पटु (~ pa Tu) *adj.* skilled in the art of talking.

वाक्पटुता (~ tA) *f.* eloquence, gift of the gab.

वाक्य (vAkky) *m.* sentence. (Gram.)

वाक्यांश (vAk kyAnsh) *m.* phrase.

वाग्जाल (vAg jAl) *m.* grand eloquence.

वाग्दत्त (~ datt) *adj.* (object) plighted/pledged.

वाग्दत्ता (~ dat tA) *adj.* & *f.* (woman) betrothed/engaged.

वाग्दान (~ dAn) *m.* betrothal, engagement.

वाग्मिता (~ mi tA) *f.* oratory.

वाग्मी (~ mee) *adj.* & *m.* orator, eloquent.

वाग्युद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* war of words.

वाग्विदग्ध (~ vi dagdh) *adj.*=वाक्चतुर।

वाग्विलास (~ vi lAsh) *m.* delightful, conversation, grandiloquence.

वाग्विलासी (~ vi lA see) *adj.* grandiloquent.

वाङ्मय (vAṅ may) *m.* literature.

वाचक (vA cak) *m.* narrator ; *suffix* as in कथा~ story-teller ; गुण~ qualitative ; पर्याय~ synonymous ; नाम~

संज्ञा proper noun.

वाचन (VA can) *m.* reading ; द्वितीय~ second reading.

वाचनालय (VAC nA lay) *m.* reading room.

वाचस्पति (VA cas pa ti) *m.* profound scholar.

वाचाल (VA cAl) *adj.* & *m.* talkative, prattler.

वाचालता (~ tA) *f.* 1. talkativeness. 2. prattling.

वाच्य (VAccy) *adj.* predicable. *m.* voice. (Gram.)

वाच्यार्थ (VAC cyArth) *m.* literal meaning.

वाजिब (VA jib) *adj.* right, proper, just ; ~ ही वाजिब so so.

वाजी (VA jee) *m.* horse.

वाटिका (VA Ti kA) *f.* small garden.

वाणिज्य (VA Nijjy) *m.* commerce ; ~-दूत Consul; ~-मंडल chamber of commerce.

वाणी (VA Nee) *f.* speech, voice.

वात (VAt) *m.* one of the three/four humours of the body, wind ; ~ व्याधि gastric ailment.

वातचक्र (~ cakkr) *m.* whirlwind.

वातज (VA taj) *adj.* (ailment) caused by वात ।

वातानुकूलन (VA tA nu koo lan) *m.* air-conditioning.

वातानुकूलित (VA tA nu koo lit) *pp.* air-conditioned.

वातायन (VA tA yan) *m.* ventilator ; ~ व्यवस्था system of ventilation.

वातावरण (VA tA va raN) *m.* atmosphere, environment.

वातुल (VA tul) *adj.* & *m.* talkative, gabbler.

वात्या (VAt tyA) *f.* gale.

वात्सल्य (~ sally) *m.* parental affection; ~-भाजन object of parental affection.

वाद (VAd) *m.* 1. ism. 2. suit (law-court).

वादक (VA dak) *m.* instrumentalist.

वादन (VA dan) *m.* playing on a musical instrument.

वाद-प्रतिवाद (VAd - pra ti VAd) *m.* argument and counter-argument, discussion.

वाद-विवाद (~ - vi VAd) *m.* 1. discussion. 2. debate.

वाद-विषय (~ - vi shay) *m.* issue.

वादा (VA dA) *m.* promise ; ~ निभाना to keep (one's) word.

वादा-ख़िलाफ़ी (~ - Khi lA Fee) *f.* breach of promise.

वादी (VA dee) *m.* 1. complainant. 2. plaintiff ; ~पक्ष plaintiff's side ; ~स्वर predominant note (in a melody).

वाद्य (VAddy) *m* musical instrument.

वाद्यवृंद (~ vrind) *m.* orchestra.

वाद्यसंगीत (~ san geet) *m.* instrumental music.

वानप्रस्थ (VAn prasth) *m.* a person in his third stage of life (Hindu system).

वानर (VA nar) *m.* 1. ape. 2. monkey. [Fem. वानरी]

वानस्पतिक (VA nas pa tik) *adj.* 1. vegetational ; ~ खाद compost. 2. botanical.

वानस्पत्य (VA nas patty) *m.* vegetation.

वापन (VA pan) *m.* sowing.

वापस (VA pas) *adj.* returned ; ~ आना to come back ; ~ करना to return (something or someone) ; ~ जाना to go back ; ~ बुलाना to recall ; ~ लेना to take back ; ~ लौटना to return.

वापसी (VAp see) *f.* act of returning ; ~ टिकट return ticket.

वापिका (VA pi kA) *f.* =वापी ।

वापी (VA pee) *f.* tank.

वाम (VAm) *adj.* left (side).

वामन (VA man) *m.* dwarf.

वामपक्ष (VAm paksh) *m.* 1. left side. 2. left wing.

वामपक्षी (~ pak shee) *adj.* & *m.* leftist, left-winger, of or pertaining to the left wing/side.

वाममार्ग (~ mArg) *m.* a Hindu Tantrik

cult.

वाममार्गी (~ mAr gee) *adj. & m.* belonging to वाममार्ग ।

वामा (VA mA) *f.* woman.

वामावर्त (~ vart) *adj.* anti-clockwise, counter-clockwise.

वायदा (VAy dA) *m.* promise ; ~ करना to make a promise ; ~ निभाना/पूरा करना to fulfil (one's) promise ; वायदे का सौदा transaction re-future, a future (speculation).

वायन (VA yan) *m.* presents of sweets to relatives on auspicious occasions.

वायलिन (VAy lin) *m.* violin ; ~वादक violinist.

वायव (VA yav) *adj.* aerial.

वायवीय (VAy veey) *adj.* aerial, pneumatic.

वायस (VA yas) *m.* crow.

वायु (VA yu) *f.* air ; ~-गति speed of air.

वायु-दाब (~ - dAb) *m.* air pressure.

वायु-पंप (~ - pamp) *m.* air pump.

वायुवल (~ bal) *m.* air force.

वायु-भार (~ - bhAr) *m.* atmospheric pressure.

वायु-मंडल (~ - man Dal) *m.* atmosphere.

वायुमार्ग (~ mArg) *m.* air-route.

वायुयान (~ yAn) *m.* aeroplane.

वायु-सेना (~ - sā nA) *f.* air-force.

वायु-सेवा (~ - sā vA) *f.* air-service.

वायु-स्नान (~ - snAn) *m.* air bath.

वायुहीन (~ heen) *adj.* destitute/devoid of air.

वारंट (VA ranT) *m.* warrant.

वारंवार (VA ram VAr) *ind.* frequently, time and again.

वारंवारता (~ tA) *f.* frequency.

वार (VAr) *m.* 1. day ; शुक्र~ Friday ; सोम~ Monday. 2. stroke ; ~ करना to strike ; ~ ख़ाली कर देना to dodge a stroke ; ~ ख़ाली जाना—उसका वार ख़ाली गया His stroke missed.

वारदात (~ dAt) *f.* mishap, accident.

वारण (VA raN) *m.* banning.

वारना (~ nA) *vt.* to sacrifice (on someone).

वार्निश (~ nish) *f.* varnish.

वार-पार (~ - pAr) *m.* this end and that ; नदी का ~ This side and that of the river.

वारांगना (VA rAṅg nA) *f.* harlot.

वाराणसी (VA rA Na see) *f.* holy city of Benaras, Varanasi.

वाराणसेय (VA rA Na sāy) *adj.* of or pertaining to Varanasi.

वारा-न्यारा (VA rA - nyA rA) *m.* final settlement of issues ; वारे-न्यारे करना to settle the matter once for all ; सट्टे में रोज यहां हज़ारों रुपयों का ~ होता है Thousands (of rupees) change hands here in speculation every day.

वाराह (VA rAh) *m.* wild boar.

वारि (VA ri) *m.* water.

वारिज (VA rij) *adj.* water-born. *m.* lotus.

वारिद (VA rid) *m.* cloud.

वारिधर (VA ri dhar) *m.* cloud.

वारिधि (VA ri dhi) *m.* ocean.

वारिनिधि (VA ri ni dhi) *m.* =वारिधि ।

वारिस (VA ris) *m.* heir.

वारुणी (VA ru Nee) *f.* wine.

वार्ड (VArD) *m.* ward.

वार्डन (VAr Dan) *m.* warden.

वार्ता (~ tA) *f.* 1. conversation. 2. talk ; संधि~ negotiations for peace.

वार्ताकार (~ kAr) *m.* speaker, talker.

वार्तालाप (~ lAp) *m.* parley, conversation (usu. amiable).

वार्धक्य (VAr dhakky) *m.* old age, senility.

वार्षिक (~ shik) *adj.* yearly, annual ; अर्द्ध~ half-yearly.

वार्षिकी (~ shi kee) *f.* annuity.

वाला (VA lA) *suffix.* equivalent to 'er' ; as in पानेवाला receiver. [Fem. वाली]

वाली (VA lee) *suffix.* fem. of वाला ।

वावैला (VA vai lA) *m.* furore, uproar, tumult ; ~ मचाना to start a furore.

वाष्प (VAshp) *m.* steam; ~पोत steamer.

वासंतिक (VA san tik) *adj.* pertaining to वसंत, the spring season.

वास (VAS) *m.* 1. abode. 2. smell.

वासना (~ nA) *f.* craving, longing.

वासस्थान (~ sthAn) *m.* residence.

वासित (VA sit) *pp.* perfumed.

वासी (VA see) *m.* inhabitant.

वासुकि (VA su ki) *f.* an ancient God. (Hindu myth.)

वासुदेव (VA su dāv) *m.* 1. Lord Krishna, son of Vasudev. 2. Peepal tree.

वास्कट (VAS kaT) *f.* waist-coat.

वास्तव (~ tav) *adj.* factual, actual, real; ~ में in fact, in reality, really.

वास्तविक (~ ta vik) *adj.* real, actual ; ~ उत्तराधिकारी real heir/successor.

वास्तविकता (~ tA) *f.* reality.

वास्ता (VAS tA) *m.* dealing ; ~ पड़ना to have to deal with ; अब मेरा उससे कोई वास्ता नहीं रह गया I have ceased to have dealings with him. इस वास्ते due to this reason, therefore ; तुमसे क्या ~ How does it concern you ?

वास्तु (~ tu) *m.* building.

वास्तु-कला (~ - ka lA) *f.* architecture.

वास्तुकार (~ kAr) *m.* architect.

वास्ते (VAS tā) *ind.* for; इस ~ therefore, as such, because of this ; तुम्हारे ~ for you.

वाह (VAh) *ind.* excellent, well done, bravo !

adj. =वाहक ।

वाहक (VA hak) *adj.* & *m.* 1. bearer; पत्र-~ bearer of letter. 2. conductor.

वाहकवा (~ tA) *f.* conductivity.

वाहन (VA han) *m.* that which carries.

वाहनिक (VA ha nik) *m.* one who rears beasts of burden.

वाहवाही (VAh VA hee) *f.* applause, cheer; झूठी ~ undeserved applause.

वाहिका (VA hi kA) *f.* vein; रक्त ~ blood-vessel.

वाहिनी (VA hi nee) *f.* a division of the army ; रक्त ~ blood vessel.

वाहियात (VA hi yAt) *adj.* good-for-nothing ; 1. vulgar (talk). 2. undesirable (person). 3. worthless (object).

m. nonsense.

वाही-तबाही (VA hee - ta bA hee) *f.* baseless nonsense ; ~ बकना to indulge in baseless nonsense.

वाह्य (vAhy) *adj.* 1. portable. 2. external, outward.

वाह्लीक (vah leek) *m.* an ancient region to the north-east of India, modern Balkh.

विंदु (vin du) *m.* 1. point, dot. 2. drop.

विंध्य (vindhy) *m.* a range of mountains in central India.

विंध्यवासिनी (~ VA si nee) *f.* goddess of विंध्याचल ।

विंध्याचल (vin dhyA cal) *m.* =विन्ध्य ।

वि (vi) *prefix.* denoting separation, contrariety, intensity etc., as in वियोग (separation), विषम (contrariety), विकराल (intensity).

विकच (vi kac) *adj.* without hair.

विकट (vi kaT) *adj.* horrible, monstrous, formidable ; वह ~ आदमी है He is redoubtable ; ~ समस्या intricate problem.

विकराल (vik rAl) *adj.* monstrous, formidable, terrible ; ~ रूप धारण करना to assume monstrous proportions/dimensions.

विकरालता (~ tA) *f.* monstrosity, formidability, formidableness.

विकर्ण (vi karN) *m.* diagonal (Geom.).

विकर्णतः (~ tah) *adv.* diagonally.

विकर्षण (vi kar shaN) *m.* repulsion, aversion.

विकल (vi kal) *adj.* 1. restless, uneasy, not at ease. 2. agitated, perturbed.

विकलता (~ tA) *f.* restlessness.

विकलांग (vi ka lAṅg) *adj.* crippled, maimed.

विकल्प (vi kalp) *m.* option, alternative; हमारे पास कोई ~ नहीं है I have no alternative.

विकसना (vi kas nA) *vi.* 1. to flourish, to develop. 2. to blossom/bloom.

विकसित (vi ka sit) *pp.* 1. developed ; ~ क्षेत्र developed area. 2. blossomed/bloomed.

विकार (vi kAr) *m.* 1. change (smacking of deterioration) deviation (from a natural state). 2. transformation.

विकारी (vi kA ree) *adj.* 1. changeable, variable. 2. declinable ; ~ रूप declinable form.

विकास (vi kAs) *m.* 1. development, growth. 2. evolution.

विकासमान (~ mAn) *adj.* =विकासशील ।

विकासवाद (~ vAd) *m.* (Theory of) Evolution, evolutionism.

विकासवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* evolutionary.
m. evolutionist.

विकासशील (~ sheel) *adj.* developing.

विकासशीलता (~ tA) *f.* developability.

विकिट (vi kiT) *f.* wicket (cricket); ~ खोना/गँवाना to lose a wicket ; ~ गिरना falling of a wicket; ~ लेना to take a wicket.

विकिरण (vi ki raN) *m.* radiation.

विकिरणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* radiative.

विकिरणशीलता (~ tA) *f.* radiation, radioactivity.

विकीर्ण (vi keerN) *adj.* scattered, disseminated, diffused.

विकृत (vik krit) *pp.* deformed, changed; दही दूध का ~ रूप है Curd is a variant of milk.

विकृति (~ kri ti) *f.* deformity.

विकृष्ट (vi krishT) *pp.* thrown back, repulsed.

विकेंद्रण (vi kān draN) *m.* decentralisation.

विकेंद्रित (vi kān drit) *pp.* decentralised.

विकेंद्रीकरण (vi kān dree ka raN) *m.* decentralisation.

विकेश (vi kāsh) *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

विक्रम (vik kram) *m.* valour, valiance.

विक्रमी (~ kra mee) *adj.* valorous, valiant.

विक्रय (~ kray) *m.* sale ; ~ - कर sale-tax ; क्रय - ~ buying and selling.

विक्रय-कला (~ - ka lA) *f.* salesmanship.

विक्रयी (vik kra yee) *m.* =विक्रेता ।

विक्रांत (~ krAnt) *adj.* 1. valorous, valiant, brave. 2. radiant, effulgent.

विक्रेता (~ krā tA) *m.* seller, salesman.

विक्रेय (~ krāy) *adj.* saleable, marketable.

विक्रेयता (~ tA) *f.* saleability, marketability.

विक्षत (vik shat) *adj.* ; क्षत-~ wounded and mutilated.

विक्षिप्त (~ shipt) *adj.* insane, demented.

विक्षिप्तता (~ tA) *f.* insanity, dementia.

विक्षुब्ध (vik shubdh) *adj.* 1. agitated, perturbed. 2. turbulent ; ~ समुद्र turbulent sea.

विक्षेप (~ shāp) *m.* 1. projection. (Math.) 2. deflection ; मानसिक ~ mental deflection/aberration.

विक्षेपण (~ paN) *m.* 1. projection (Math.). 2. deflection.

विक्षोभ (vik shobh) *m.* 1. agitation, perturbation. 2. turbulence.

विक्षोभित (~ sho bhit) *adj.* =विक्षुब्ध ।

विखंड (vi khanD) *m.* split up, divided into parts.

विखंडन (vi khan Dan) *m.* splitting, breaking up.

विखंडित (vi khan Dit) *pp.* split up, divided into parts.

विख्यात (vik khyAt) *adj.* renowned, well-known.

विख्याति (~ khyA ti) *f.* renown, repute.

विख्यापन (~ khyA pan) *m.* advertisement.

विख्यापित (~ khyA pit) *pp.* advertised.

विगत (vi gat) *adj.* past; ~ वर्षों में in the past years.

विगलन (vi ga lan) *m.* melting, fusion.

विगलित (vi ga lit) *pp.* melted, fused.

विगुण (vi guN) *adj.* without any good point, without any merits.

विग्रह (vig grah) *m.* 1. disintegration.

2. squabble, tiff.

विग्रही (~ gra hee) *adj.* quarrelsome, bellicose.

विघटन (vi gha Tan) *m.* 1. decomposition. 2. disintegration. 3. dissolution; सभा का ~ dissolution of an assembly.

विघटनकारी (~ KA ree) *adj.* disruptive.

विघटनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* disintegrable.

विघटनात्मक (vi ghaT nAt mak) *adj.* decomposable, disintegrable; ~ प्रवृत्तियाँ disruptive tendencies.

विघटित (vi gha Tit) *pp*. 1. decomposed. 2. disintegrated; ~ होना to disintegrate. 3. dissolved; ~ करना to dissolve.

विघ्न (vighn) *m.* 1. impediment (which thwarts or is calculated to thwart the normal course of events); ~ पड़ जाना—कोई न कोई विघ्न पड़ ही जाता है Some interruption or the other always crops up. 2. interference; काम में ~ मत डालो Don't interfere in (my) work.

विघ्नकारी (~ KA ree) *adj.* impeding, obstructing.

विघ्नात्मक (vigh nAt mak) *adj.* =विघ्नकारी।

विघ्ननाशक (vighn nA shak) *adj.* (that) which counters or removes impediments.

विचक्षण (vi cak shaN) *adj.* very sagacious, far-sighted.

विचक्षणता (~ tA) *f.* sagacity, far-sightedness.

विचरण (vi ca raN) *m.* 1. rambling, wandering. 2. variation (Maths.); ~ करना (i) to wander/ramble. (ii) to vary.

विचलन (vi ca lan) *m.* deviation.

विचलित (vi ca lit) *pp.* deviated; ~ होना to deviate.

विचार (vi cAr) *m.* 1. idea, thought; ~ करना to think/ponder; ~ में खो जाना to be lost in thought; नया ~ देना to give a new idea. 2. view; ~ बदल लेना to change (one's) views/stand. 3. consideration; अच्छे बुरे का ~ consideration of good and evil; उच्च ~ high/lofty idea; क्रांतिकारी ~ revolutionary idea; पुराने ~ old ideas; स्वतंत्र ~ independent idea; इस ~ से from this point of view, for this reason; इस पर कुछ ~ तो करो Give it a thought, think over it.

विचारक (vi cA rak) *adj.* & *m.* thinker, philosopher.

विचार-गोष्ठी (vi cAr - gosh Thee) *f.* symposium or meeting for exchange of thoughts.

विचारणा (~ NA) *f.* contemplation, reasoning.

विचारणीय (~ Neey) *adj.* worth consideration / considering, worth being given a thought too ponderable; ~ प्रश्न ponderable proposition.

विचारधारा (~ dhA rA) *f.* ideology, line of thinking; उसकी ~ मेरी समझ में नहीं आती His ideology is beyond me.

विचारना (~ nA) *vi.* to think (over); सुगन ~ to give an astrological reading.

विचारपति (~ pa ti) *m.* judge.

विचारपूर्ण (~ pooRN) *adj.* full of thought, thoughtful, well-considered.

विचारपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* thoughtfully.

विचारमग्न (~ magn) *adj.* absorbed/engrossed in thought, pensive.

विचारवान, विचारवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* & *m.* man of thought, thoughtful.

विचार-विनिमय (~ - vi ni may) *m.* exchange of ideas.

विचार-विमर्श (~ - vi marsh) *m.* deliberation.

विचार-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* power of reasoning, intellect.

विचारशील (~ sheel) *adj.* (a person) given to thoughtfulness, thoughtful, contemplative.

विचारशीलता (~ tA) *f.* thoughtfulness.

विचार-स्वातंत्र्य (vi cAr - swA tantry) *m.* freedom of thought.

विचारहीन (~ heen) *adj.* devoid of thought, thoughtless.

विचाराधीन (vi cA rA dheen) *adj.* under consideration.

विचारित (vi cA rit) *pp.* considered, thought.

विचारोत्तेजक (vi cA rot tā jak) *adj.* over stimulating.

विचारोत्पादक (vi cA rot pA dak) *adj.* thought provoking.

विचार्य (vi cArry) *adj.* worth considering.

विचित्र (vi cittr) *adj.* strange, queer, odd, peculiar.

विचित्रता (~ tA) *f.* strangeness, queerness, oddity, peculiarity.

विच्छिन्न (vic chinn) *adj.* 1. broken, cut off. 2. discontinued. 3. separated.

विच्छेद (~ chād) *m.* 1. break. 2. discontinuity. 3. separation.

विच्छेदन (~ chā dan) *m.* 1. disconnection. 2. amputation.

विच्छेद्य (~ chāddy) *adj.* 1. separable. 2. breakable.

विच्युत (~ cyut) *adj.* deviated.

विछोह (vi choh) *m.* separation from a dear one ; तुम्हारा ~ खल रहा है Separation from you is trying indeed.

विजन (vi jan) *adj.* lonely, solitary. *m.* 1. lonely place. 2. solitude.

विजनता (~ tA) *f.* loneliness, solitude.

विजन्मा (~ mA) *adj.* & *m.* bastard, illegitimate offspring.

विजयंत (vi ja yant) *m.* name of इंद्र।

विजय (vi jay) *f.* conquest, victory.

विजय-पताका (~ - pa tA kA) *f.* banner of victory.

विजय-यात्रा (~ - yAt trA) *f.* 1. march for victory. 2. triumphal march.

विजय-लक्ष्मी (~ - laksh mee) *f.* goddess of victory.

विजया (vi ja yA) *f.* an Indian herb known as भाँग which has an inebriating effect.

विजया-दशमी (~- dash mee) *f.* =दशहरा।

विजयास्त्र (vi ja yAstr) *m.* 1. triumphal weapon. 2. trump card.

विजयी (vi ja yee) *adj.* victorious.

विजयोत्सव (vi ja yot sav) *m.* festival of triumph.

विजयोपहार (vij yo pa hAr) *m.* trophy.

विजातीय (vi jA teey) *adj.* of foreign genus ; ~ द्रव्य foreign matter.

विजित (vi jit) *pp.* conquered.

विजेता (vi jā tA) *m.* victor, conquerer.

विजेय (vi jāy) *adj.* conquerable.

विज्ञ (viggy) *adj.* & *m.* one who knows, wise.

विज्ञप्त (vig gyapt) *pp.* advertised, notified.

विज्ञप्ति (~ gyap ti) *f.* communique, bulletin.

विज्ञान (~ gyAn) *m.* science ; ज्ञान - ~ knowledge, scientific or otherwise.

विज्ञानी (~ gyA nee) *m.* 1. scientist. 2. scholar of subjects pertaining to spirit and God.

विज्ञापक (~ gyA pak) *m.* advertiser.

विज्ञापन (~ gyA pan) *m.* advertisement ; ~ करना to advertise.

विज्ञापित (~ gyA pit) *pp.* advertised.

विज्ञेय (~ gyāy) *adj.* worth knowing, knowable.

विटप (vi Tap) *m.* tree.

विटामिन (vi TA min) *m.* vitamin.

विडंबना (vi Damb nA) *f.* mockery, anomaly ; विधि की ~ irony of fate.

विडाल (vi DAl) *m.* cat.

वितंडा (vi tan DA) *m.* 1. cavil. 2. imbroglio ; ~ खड़ा करना to start a cavil/an imbroglio.

वितंडावाद (~ vAd) *m.* unnecessary argumentation.

वितत (vi tat) *pp.* extended.

वितति (vi ta ti) *f.* extension.

वितरक (vi ta rak) *m.* distributor.

वितरण (vi ta raN) *m.* distribution.

वितरणात्मक (vi ta ra NAt mak) *adj.* distributive.

वितर्क (vi tark) *m.* counter-argument ; तर्क - ~ arguments and counter-arguments.

वितान (vi tAn) *m.* 1. canopy, baldachin. 2. extension.

वितृष्णा (vi- trish NA) *f.* 1. freedom from desire. 2. repulsion.

वित्त (vitt) *m.* finance ; ~ मंत्रालय finance ministry ; ~ - मंत्री finance minister ; ~ - विधेयक finance bill ; ~ - वर्ष financial year.

वित्तीय (vit teey) *adj.* financial ; ~ मामले financial matters/affairs.

विद् (vid) *adj.* & *m.* knower, scholar.

विदग्ध (vi dagdh) *adj.* 1. burnt up. 2. shrewd, clever.

विदग्धता (~ tA) *f.* the state or quality of being विदग्ध ।

विदा (vi dA) *f.* adieu ; ~ करना (i) to bid adieu, to bid farewell ; (ii) to shunt off ; ~ लेना to take leave.

विदाई (~ ee) *f.* farewell ; ~-समारोह farewell ceremony.

विदित (vi dit) *pp.* known ; ~ हो कि Let it be known that.

विदीर्ण (vi deerN) *adj.* lacerated, torn ; ~ हृदय broken-hearted.

विदुषी (vi du shee) *f.* scholarly/learned woman.

विदूषक (vi doo shak) *m.* buffoon, jester.

विदेश (vi dāsh) *m.* foreign country/land ; ~ मंत्रालय Ministry of Foreign Affairs ; ~ मंत्री Foreign Minister ; ~ विभाग Department of Foreign/External Affairs.

विदेशी (vi dā shee) *adj.* foreign, alien, exotic.
m. foreigner.

विदेह (vi dāh) *adj.* not bound by the physical body, incorporeal.

विदेहता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being विदेह ।

विद्ध (viddh) *adj.* perforated, pierced.

विद्यमान, विद्यमान् (vid dy mAn) *adj.* present, existent, alive.

विद्यमानता (~ tA) *f.* presence, existence.

विद्या (vid dyA) *f.* 1. knowledge, learning. 2. know-how ; विद्याध्ययन studying.

विद्यादान (~ dAn) *m.* imparting of knowledge, teaching.

विद्यापीठ (~ peeTH) *m.* house of learning, school.

विद्यामंदिर (~ man dir) *m.* temple of learning.

विद्यार्थी (vid dyAr thee) *m.* student, learner [fem. विद्यार्थिनी].

विद्यालय (~ dyA lay) *m.* school.

विद्या-व्यसन (vid dyA - vya san) *m.* yearning for learning.

विद्या-व्यसनी (~ - vya sa nee) *adj.* crazy after learning.

विद्युत (vid dyut) *f.* 1. lightning. 2. electricity.

विद्रुम (~ drum) *m.* tree.

विद्रूप (~ droop) *adj.* 1. distorted, disfigured. 2. ungainly, ugly.
m. ridicule.

विद्रोह (~ droh) *m.* rebellion, revolt, insurrection ; ~ करना to rebel/revolt ; ~ की आग भड़क उठी There was an upsurge of rebellion.

विद्रोही (~ dro hee) *adj.* rebellious, insurgent ; ~ शासन rebel government.
m. rebel.

विद्वज्जन (~ dwaj jan) *m.* (plu.) concourse of learned people, intelligentsia.

विद्वत्ता (~ dwat tA) *f.* scholarship, learning, erudition.

विद्वत्तापूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* scholarly, learned.

विद्वान, विद्वान् (vid dwAn) *adj.* & *m.* learned, erudite, scholar.

विद्वेष (~ dwāsh) *m.* ill-will, animosity, malice, rancour ; ~ करना/रखना to bear ill-will/malice.

विद्वेषी (~ dwā shee) *adj.* malicious, rancorous.

विध (vidh) *m.* Brahma, the creator ;

~ का लिखा writ of destiny.

विधना (~ nA) *m.* =विध ; ~ का लेखा writ of destiny.

विधर्म (vi dharm) *m.* a religion different from one's own.

विधर्मी (vi dhar mee) *adj.* 1. belonging to a religion other than one's own. 2. heretic.

विधवा (vidh vA) *f.* widow.

विधवापन (~ pan) *m.* widowhood.

विधवाश्रम (vidh vAsh shram) *m.* widows' home.

विधा (vi dhA) *f.* form, type ; साहित्यिक ~ literary form.

विधाता (~ tA) *m.* 1. creator. 2. providence [Fem. विधात्री].

विधान (vi dhAn) *m.* legislation ; ~-परिषद् legislative council ; ~-मंडल legislature; ~ सभा legislative assembly.

विधानांग (vi dhA nAṅg) *m.* legislature.

विधायक (vi dhA yak) *m.* legislator.

विधायन (vi dhA yan) *m.* legislation, enactment.

विधायिका (vi dhA yi kA) *f.* legislature.

विधारणा (vi dhA ra nA) *f.* prejudice; ~ बना लेना to form a prejudice.

विधारित (vi dhA rit) *pp.* prejudiced.

विधि (vi dhi) *f.* 1. method, mode. 2. law ; ~ का विधान writ of providence. 3. ways, activities, movements; गति ~ (i) मुझे उसकी ~ पसंद नहीं है I don't like his ways. पुलिस उसकी ~ पर नज़र रखे हुए है The police are watching his movements/activities. ~ और व्यवस्था law and order.

विधिक (vi dhik) *adj.* legal ; ~ प्रतिनिधि legal representative.

विधिकता (~ tA) *f.* legality.

विधिज्ञ (vidhiggy) *m.* one who knows law, lawyer, legal expert.

विधितः (vi dhi tah) *ind.* by law, lawfully.

विधि-निषेध (~ - ni shādh) *m.* do's and dont's.

विधिपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* methodically.

विधिभंग (~ bhaṅg) *m.* breach of law.

विधिवक्ता (~ vak tA) *m.* barrister-at-law.

विधिवत् (~ vat) *adv.* 1. lawfully, legally. 2. duly, methodically.

विधि-विधान (~ - vi dhAn) *m.* rules and regulations ; ~ से with due ceremonies (as ordained by scriptures).

विधिविहित (~ vi hit) *adj.* (as) prescribed by law.

विधिवेत्ता (~ vāt tA) *m.* expert in law, jurist.

विधिशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* Science of law, jurisprudence.

विधिशास्त्री (~ shAs tree) *m.* jurist.

विधिसंगत (~ san gat) *adj.* in conformity with law/rules, consistent with the law.

विधिसम्मत (~ sam mat) *adj.* in accordance with law, supported by law.

विधिहीन (~ heen) *adj.* unmethodical, unsystematic.

विधुर (vi dhur) *m.* widower.

विधेय (vi dhāy) *adj.* to be done or performed.
m. predicate (Gram.).

विधेयक (vi dhā yak) *m.* bill (legislative).

विध्वंस (vid dhwans) *m.* destruction, devastation, demolition.

विध्वंसक (~ dhwan sak) *adj.* destructive.
m. destroyer.

विध्वंसात्मक (~ dhwan sAt mak) *adj.* = विध्वंसक ।

विध्वस्त (~ dhwast) *pp.* destroyed, ruined, devastated ; ~ करना to destroy/ruin/devastate.

विनत (vi nat) *adj.* bowed low, bowing low ; चरणों पर ~ bowing low at feet.

विनति (vi na ti) *f.* 1. act of bowing. 2. entreaty.

विनती (vin tee) *f.* entreaty.

विनम्र (vi nammr) *adj.* modest, humble;

~ स्वभाव modest disposition, बोलने में विनम्र modest in speech.

विनम्रता (~ tA) *f.* meekness.

विनम्रतापूर्ण (~ poorn) *adj.* full of modesty, modest, humble.

विनम्रतापूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* modestly, humbly.

विनय (vi nay) *m.* modesty, humility.

विनयशील (~ sheel) *adj.* modest, humble.

विनयशीलता (~ tA) *f.* modesty, humility.

विनयी (vi na ee) *adj.* polite, modest.

विनश्वर (vi nash shwar) *adj.* perishable, destructible.

विनष्ट (vi nashT) *pp.* perished, destroyed, ruined.

विनायक (vi nA yak) *m.* god Ganesh [fem. विनायिका].

विनाश (vi nAsh) *m.* destruction all round, devastation, ruination.

विनाशक (vi nA shak) *adj.* & *m.* destructive, baneful, destroyer.

विनाशकारी (vi nAsh kA ree) *adj.* = विनाशक ।

विनाशी (vi nA shee) *adj.* = विनाशक ।

विनिधान (vi ni dhAn) *m.* allocation.

विनिमय (vi ni may) *m.* exchange, barter ; ~ की दर rate of exchange; विचार - ~ exchange of ideas.

विनिमेय (vi ni mãy) *adj.* exchangeable.

विनिमेयता (~ tA) *f.* exchangeability.

विनियंत्रण (vi ni yan traN) *m.* decontrol.

विनियम (vi ni yam) *m.* regulation ; नियम - ~ rules and regulations.

विनियोग (vi ni yog) *m.* 1. appropriation. 2. investment.

विनिश्चय (vi nish cay) *m.* decision.

विनिषिद्ध (vi ni shiddh) *adj.* contraband; ~ व्यापार contraband trade.

विनीत (vi neet) *adj.* bowing, modest, submissive.

विनीतता (~ tA) *f.* modesty, submissiveness.

विनोद (vi nod) *m.* 1. amusement ; ~ के लिए for amusement. 2. humour, wit ; ~ करना to kid, to jest, to cut jokes.

विनोदपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* humorous, witty ; ~ लेख humorous article.

विनोदप्रिय (~ priy) *adj.* jocular.

विनोदवृत्ति (~ - vrit ti) *f.* humorous temperament.

विनोदशील (~ sheel) *adj* humorous.

विनोदशीलता (~ tA) *f.* humorousness, humorous temperament.

विनोदी (vi no dee) *adj.* humorous, jocular ; ~ स्वभाव humorous/jovial/jocular temperament.
m. humorist.

विन्यस्त (vin nyast) *pp.* arranged, installed, set in order.

विन्यास (~ nyAs) *m.* arrangement, setting, marshalling ; केश-~ hairdressing ; वर्ण-~ arrangement of letters ; वाक्य-~ arrangement of sentences ; शब्द-~ arrangement of words; सेना-~ marshalling of forces.

विपक्ष (vi paksh) *m.* 1. opposite party. 2. opposition party ; ~ का नेता leader of the opposition party ; ~ में दस मत आये/पड़े Ten votes were cast in opposition.

विपक्षी (vi pak shee) *m.* opponent ; ~ दल opposition party.

विपण (vi paN) *m.* market.

विपणन (vi pa Nan) *m.* marketing ; ~ अधिकारी marketing officer.

विपण्य (vi paNNy) *adj.* marketable.

विपण्यता (~ tA) *f.* marketability.

विपत्ति (vi pat ti) *f.* hardship, adversity; ~ आना in-coming advent of trouble; विपत्तियों का पहाड़ mountain of miseries/hardships ; ~ टूट पड़ना fall of calamity; ~ झेलना to bear or suffer hardship, calamity ; ~ भोगना to suffer hardship ; ~ में पड़ना/होना to be in distress; ~ मोल लेना to invite trouble.

विपथ (vi path) *m.* wrong path.

विपथगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* & *m.* (one)

going the wrong way, aberrant.

विपथन (vi pa than) *m.* aberration.

विपद् (vi pad) *f.* = विपत्ति ; ~-काल hard times, period of distress.

विपदा (vi pa dA) *f.* = विपत्ति ।

विपन्न (vi pann) *adj.* distressed, afflicted.

विपन्नावस्था (vi pan nA vas thA) *f.* state of distress.

विपरीत (vip reet) *adj.* contrary, opposite ; आशा के ~ contrary to expectation ; ~ गति movement in the opposite direction.

विपरीतता (~ tA) *f.* contrariety, opposition.

विपर्ण (vi parN) *adj.* without leaves.

विपर्यय (vi par yay) *m.* transposition, reversal.

विपर्यस्त (vi par yast) *adj.* disarranged.

विपर्याय (vi par yAy) *m.* antonym.

विपर्यास (vi par yAs) *m.* reversal, interchange.

विपल (vi pal) *m.* one-sixtieth part of a पल ।

विपाक (vi pAk) *m.* ripening, maturity.

विपिन (vi pin) *m.* woods ; ~ विहारी roamer of woods, *i.e.*, Lord Krishna.

विपुत्र (vi puttr) *adj.* issueless, childless.

विपुल (vi pul) *adj.* abundant, immense, huge ; ~ सम्पत्ति immense wealth.

विपुलता (~ tA) *f.* abundance, hugeness, immensity.

विप्र (vippr) *m.* Brahmin.

विप्रलंभ (~ lambh) *m.* separation (of lovers).

विप्लव (vip plav) *m.* revolt, rebellion, uprising.

विप्लवकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* & *m.* revolting, rebellious.

विप्लवी (vip pla vee) *adj.* revolting, rebellious.

विफल (vi phal) *adj.* 1. fruitless, futile ; ~ करना to make futile, to thwart. 2. unsuccessful ; ~ होना to fail ; ~-मनोरथ unsuccessful in obtaining a desired end/objective.

विफलता (~ tA) *f.* failure, ill success.

विबुद्ध (vi buddh) *adj.* & *m.* wise (man).

विबोधन (vi bo dhan) *m.* awakening.

विभक्त (vi bhakt) *adj.* separated, divided, partitioned ; ~ करना to separate/divide/partition.

विभक्ति (vi bhak ti) *f.* 1. postposition. 2. division, partition.

विभव (vi bhav) *m.* 1. wealth, riches. 2. prosperity, affluence.

विभा (vi bhA) *f.* lustre, radiance, brilliance.

विभाकर (~ kar) *m.* sun.

विभाग (vi bhAg) *m.* 1. division ; ~ करना to divide. 2. department.

विभागीय (vi bhA geey) *adj.* departmental.

विभाजक (vi bhA jak) *adj.* dividing ; ~ रेखा line of demarcation. *m.* divisor. (Maths.)

विभाजन (vi bhA jan) *m.* division, partition.

विभाजित (vi bhA jit) *pp.* divided, partitioned.

विभाज्य (vi bhAjjy) *adj.* divisible.

विभाव (vi bhAv) *m.* that which gives fillip to emotion.

विभावना (~ nA) *f.* imagination.

विभावरी (vi bhA va ree) *f.* night.

विभाषा (vi bhA shA) *f.* dialect.

विभिन्न (vi bhinn) *adj.* of different kinds, diverse, various ; ~ कारणों से for a variety of reasons.

विभिन्नता (~ tA) *f.* diversity, variety.

विभीषण (vi bhee shaN) *m.* younger brother of Ravan, held as traitor by some people.

विभीषिका (vi bhee shi kA) *f.* dread, horror, terror.

विभु (vi bhu) *adj.* 1. omnipresent, all pervading. 2. omnipotent, almighty.

विभुता (~ tA) *f.* 1. omnipresence. 2. omnipotence.

विभूति (vi bhoo ti) *f.* 1. (sacred) ash. 2. grandeur. 3. great personality, personage.

विभूषण (vi bhoo shaN) *m.* ornament, embellishment.

विभूषित (vi bhoo shit) *pp.* 1. ornamented, embellished. 2. adorned.

विभेद (vi bhād) *m.* sub-division ; भेद-~ divisions and sub-divisions.

विभेदक (vi bhā dak) *adj.* discriminating, discriminatory.

विभेदक-चिह्न (~ - chihn) *m.* differentiating sign, sign of discrimination.

विभेदकारी (vi bhād kA ree) *adj.* =विभेदक ।

विभेदन (vi bhā dan) *m.* 1. splitting. 2. differentiation.

विभेद्य (vi bhāddy) *adj.* 1. pierceable. 2. distinguishable.

विभो (vi bho) *inter.* O, Almighty !

विभोर (vi bhor) *adj.* rapt, enraptured ; ~ होना to be rapt ; आनन्द ~ in raptures, enraptured.

विभ्रंश (vib bhransh) *m.* destruction.

विभ्रम (~ bhram) *m.* 1. delusion. 2. confusion, perplexity.

विभ्रांत (~ bhrAnt) *adj.* & *pp.* confused, perplexed.

विभ्रांति (vi bhrAn ti) *f.* confusion, perplexity.

विमंडित (vi man Dit) *pp.* embellished, adorned.

विमत (vi mat) *adj.* dissenting, disagreeing.

m. contrary view, dissenting opinion.

विमति (vi ma ti) *f.* dissent, disagreement.

विमर्दन (vi mar dan) *m.* pounding, crushing.

विमर्दित (vi mar dit) *pp.* pounded, crushed.

विमर्श (vi marsh) *m.* 1. consultation ; ~-शुल्क consultation fee. 2. deliberation ; विचार-~ exchange of ideas and thoughts.

विमल (vi mal) *adj.* 1. limpid, crystal clear ; ~ जल limpid water. 2. pure, immaculate. 3. flawless, spotless.

विमलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. limpidity. 2. purity. 3. flawlessness.

विमा (vi mA) *f.* dimension ; त्रिविम आकाश three-dimensional space.

विमाता (~ tA) *f.* step-mother.

विमातीय (~ teey) *adj.* step-motherly.

विमात्रीय (vi mAt treey) *adj.* novercal.

विमान (vi mAn) *m.* aeroplane.

विमान-क्षेत्र (~ - kshāttr) *m.* airfield.

विमान-चालक (~ - cA lak) *m.* pilot.

विमान-चालन (~ - cA lan) *m.* aviation.

विमान-पत्तन (~ - pat tan) *m.* air-port.

विमान-परिचारिका (~ - pa ri cA ri kA) *f.* air-hostess.

विमान-वाहक (~ - vA hak) *m.* aircraft carrier.

विमिति (vi mi ti) *f.* =विमा ।

विमिश्रित (vi mish shrit) *adj.* mixed, mingled.

विमीय (vi meey) *adj.* dimensional.

विमुक्त (vi mukt) *adj.* 1. released, freed; चिंताओं से ~ freed from worries. 2. liberated, emancipated ; ~ क्षेत्र liberated area. 3. exempted ; कर ~ exempted from taxes ; ~ आकाश unbounded sky.

विमुक्ति (vi muk ti) *f.* 1. release, freedom. 2. liberation, emancipation. 3. exemption.

विमुख (vi mukh) *adj.* turned away (from), averse; ~हो जाना to become indifferent.

विमुखता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being विमुख, aversion.

विमुग्ध (vi mugdh) *adj.* infatuated, charmed, hypnotised.

विमुग्धकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* infatuating, charming.

विमोचन (vi mo can) *m.* 1. release, freedom. 2. liberation, emancipation.

विमोचित (vi mo cit) *pp.* 1. released, freed. 2. liberated, emancipated.

वियुक्त (vi yukt) *adj.* separated.

वियुक्ति (vi yuk ti) *f.* separation.

वियोग (vi yog) *m.* 1. separation, parting from. 2. bereavement. 3. subtraction. (Maths.)

वियोगजन्य (~ janny) *adj.* generated by separation.

वियोग-शृङ्गार (~ - shrin gAr) *m.* description of the pangs of separation from the beloved. (Lit.)

वियोगांत (vi yo gAnt) *m.* ending in separation, having a tragic finale.

वियोगात्मक (vi yo gAt mak) *adj.* 1. separative. 2. analytic, analytical; ~ भाषा analytic language.

वियोगिनी (vi yo gi nee) *f.* fem. of वियोगी।

वियोगी (vi yo gee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) separated from the beloved one. [Fem. वियोगिनी]

वियोजक (vi yo jak) *adj.* separative, causing separation.
m. subtrahend. (Maths.)

वियोजन (vi yo jan) *m.* 1. separation. 2. subtraction.

वियोजिका (vi yo ji kA) *f.* hyphen.

वियोजित (vi yo jit) *pp.* 1. separated. 2. subtracted. (Maths.)

वियोज्य (vi yojjy) *adj.* 1. separable. 2. (quantity) from which something is to be subtracted. (Math).

विरंचि (vi ran ci) *m.* the name of ब्रह्मा।

विरंजक (vi ran jak) *adj.* bleaching.

विरंजन (vi ran jan) *m.* bleaching ; ~ चूर्ण bleaching powder.

विरंजित (vi ran jit) *pp.* bleached.

विरक्त (vi rakt) *adj.* detached (from worldly affairs).

विरक्ति (vi rak ti) *f.* detachment.

विरचना (vi rac nA) *vt.* to compose.

विरचित (vi ra cit) *pp.* composed, written, produced.

विरत (vi rat) *adj.* refrained, desisted ; अब धूम्रपान से ~ हो जाओ Now desist from smoking.

विरति (vi ra ti) *f.* desistance, refrainment.

विरद (vi rad) *m.* =विरुद।

विरल (vi ral) *adj.* rare.

विरला (vir lA) *adj.* =विरल ; ऐसे लोग विरले ही होते हैं Such men are a rarity ; Rare are such souls.

विरस (vi ras) *adj.* insipid, tasteless.

विरसता (~ tA) *f.* insipidity, tastelessness.

विरह (vi rah) *m.* separating, parting ; ~ जन्य caused by separation ; ~ - वेदना pangs of separation ; ~- व्यथा agony of separation.

विरहाग्नि (vi ra hAg ni) *f.* agony/anguish of separation.

विरहानल (vi ra hA nal) *m.* =विरहाग्नि।

विरहिणी (vi ra hi Nee) *f.* fem. of विरही।

विरही (vi ra hee) *adj.* & *m.* (one). separated from the loved one. [Fem. विरहिणी]

विराग (vi rAg) *m.* detachment.

विरागी (vi rA gee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) detached.

विराजना (vi raj nA) *vi.* to take seat, to be seated ; विराजिए Please be seated.

विराजमान (vi rAj mAn) *adj.* occupying a seat (of honour).

विराजित (vi rA jit) *adj.* gracing with one's presence.

विराट् (vi rAT) *adj.* large-scale ; ~ आयोजन plan on a large-scale; ~ दर्शन sight magnificent/grandiose; ~ सभा a vast Assembly, huge concourse.

विराम (vi rAm) *m.* 1. pause, cessation, stop. 2. rest.

विराम-चिह्न (~ - cinh) *m.* full-stop.

विराम-संधि (~ - san dhi) *f.* truce, armistice.

विरामावस्था (vi rA mA vas tha) *f.* position of rest.

विरासत (vi rA sat) *f.* heritage, inheritance ; ~ में पाना/मिलना to inherit.

विरुद (vi rud) *m.* eulogy, panegyric.

विरुदावली (vi ru dA va lee) *f.* chain of panegyrics, long-drawn eulogy.

विरुद्ध (vi ruddh) *adj.* 1. against; ~

होना—वह मेरे ~ है He is against me. 2. opposed ; वह निर्वाचन में मेरे ~ खड़ा है He is opposing me in the election. ~ रहना to be in opposition.

विरूप (vi roop) *adj.* malformed.

विरूपण (vi roo paN) *m.* disfiguration, deformation.

विरूपता (vi roop tA) *f.* deformity.

विरूपित (vi roo pit) *adj.* disfigured, deformed.

विरूपी (vi roo pee) *adj.* disfigured, deformed.

विरेचक (vi rā cak) *adj.* laxative, purgative.

विरेचन (vi rā can) *m.* purgation.

विरेचित (vi rā cit) *pp.* purged.

विरोध (vi rodh) *m.* opposition, hostility ; कड़ा/घोर ~ vehement/strong opposition ; ~ में बोलना to speak against ; यहाँ तुम्हें ~ का सामना करना पड़ेगा You will be meeting opposition here. वैर - ~ antagonism.

विरोधाभास (vi ro dhA bhAs) *m.* paradox, apparent contradiction.

विरोधी (vi ro dhee) *adj.* contrary ; परस्पर ~ contradictory ; ~ दल opposition party ; ~ पक्ष the opposition.

m. opponent, adversary, antagonist.

विलंब (vi lamb) *m.* delay ; ~ करना to delay, to cause delay.

विलंबन (vi lam ban) *m.* delaying.

विलंब-शुल्क (vi lamb - shulk) *m.* late fee.

विलंबित (vi lam bit) *adj.* late, delayed.

विलक्षण (vi lak shaN) *adj.* 1. peculiar, queer. 2. odd. 3. remarkable.

विलक्षणता (~ tA) *f.* 1. peculiarity, queerness. 2. oddity. 3. remarkability.

विलग (vi lag) *adj.* separated, disjointed.

विलय (vi lay) *m.* 1. dissolution. 2. merger ; भारत में कश्मीर का ~ merger of Kashmir in India ; सृष्टि का ~ deluge.

विलयन (vi la yan) *m.* 1. dissolution. 2. merger.

विलाप (vi lAp) *m.* wailing, lamentation, moaning ; ~ करना to lament/moan/bewail.

विलायत (vi lA yat) *f.* 1. England. 2. any European country.

विलायती (vi lA ya tee) *adj.* 1. English. 2. European. 3. foreign ; ~ माल foreign goods ; ~ बैंगन tomato.

विलायतीपन (~ pan) *m.* 1. Englishism, Europeanism. 2. foreignism.

विलास (vi las) *m.* copious enjoyment, luxury ; ~ सामग्री luxury goods ; भोग - ~ wantonness, lustful enjoyment.

विलासमय (~ may) *adj.* luxurious ; ~ जीवन luxurious life, high life.

विलासिता (vi lA si tA) *f.* indulgence in gay life ; ~ का जीवन life of luxury.

विलासी (vi lA see) *adj.* pleasure-seeking.

विलिप्त (vi lipt) *pp.* = लिप्त ।

विलीन (vi leen) *adj.* 1. absorbed, merged ; आत्मा का परमात्मा में ~ होना merger of the soul with the Soul Ultimate. 2. vanished, disappeared.

विलुप्त (vi lupt) *pp.* disappeared, vanished.

विलेख (vi lākh) *m.* legal document, deed.

विलेप (vi lāp) *m.* ointment ; ~ करना to anoint.

विलेपन (vi lā pan) *m.* anointing.

विलेय (vi lāy) *adj.* soluble.

विलेयता (~ tA) *f.* solubility.

विलेयशील (~ sheel) *adj.* soluble.

विलोकन (vi lo kan) *m.* act of beholding.

विलोकना (vi lok nA) *vt.* to behold.

विलोकनीय (vi lok neey) *adj.* worth beholding/seeing.

विलोकित (vi lo kit) *adj.* beheld, seen, viewed.

विलोचन (vi lo can) *adj.* without eyes.

m. eye.

विलोड़न (vi lo Ran) *m*. 1. act of churning. 2. thorough study.

विलोड़ित (vi lo Rit) *pp*. 1. churned. 2. thoroughly studied.

विलोप (vi lop) *m*. extinction, effacement, disappearance.

विलोपन (vi lo pan) *vt*. 1. causing to disappear. 2. elimination.

विलोपित (vi lo pit) 1. disappeared, effaced. 2. eliminated.

विलोम (vi lom) *adj*. 1. converse, reverse. 2. inverse ; ~ क्रिया inverse operation. 3. opposite, contrary; ~ शब्द word having opposite meaning, antonym.

विलोमक (vi lo mak) *adj*. depilatory.

विलोमतः (vi lom tah) *adj*. conversely.

विलोमता (~ tA) *f*. reversion.

विलोमित (vi lo mit) *pp*. reversed.

विल्व (vilw) *m*. wood-apple tree and its fruit.

विल्व-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m*. leaf of wood-apple tree.

विवक्षा (vi vak shA) *f*. implication, implied meaning.

विवक्षित (vi vak shit) *pp*. implied ; ~ अर्थ implied meaning.

विवर (vi var) *m*. cavity, hole ; नासिका ~ nasal cavity.

विवरण (vi va raN) *m*. 1. description, account. 2. particulars, detailed account ; ~ पत्रिका prospectus.

विवरणिका (vi va ra Ni kA) *f*. brochure.

विवरणी (vi var Nee) *f*. return (of income tax etc.).

विवर्ण (vi varN) *adj*. faded, dimmed.

विवर्त (vi vart) *m*. round.

विवर्तन (vi var tan) *m*. going round.

विवश (vi vash) *adj*. 1. helpless. 2. compelled, forced ; परिस्थितियों से ~ compelled by circumstances; ~ कर देना to compel/force.

विवशता (~ tA) *f*. 1. helplessness. 2. compulsion.

विवस्त्र (vi vastr) *adj*. naked.

विवाचक (vi vA cak) *m*. arbitrator.

विवाचन (vi vA can) *m*. arbitration ; ~ करना to arbitrate.

विवाद (vi vAd) *m*. 1. dispute. 2. controversy ; ~ उठाना to start a discussion / controversy ; ~ की जड़ root of controversy ; वाद ~ (i) discussion. (ii) debate.

विवादग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj*. controversial, disputed, under dispute/controversy.

विवादात्मक (vi vA dAt mak) *adj*. controversial, disputable.

विवादास्पद (vi vA dAs pad) *adj*. controversial.

विवादित (vi vA dit) *pp*. disputed.

विवादी (vi vA dee) *adj*. discordant ; ~ स्वर discordant note. *m*. disputant.

विवाद्य (vi vAd dy) *adj*. disputable.

विवाह (vi vAh) *m*. marriage, wedding ; ~ करना to marry/wed ; ~ के योग्य marriageable; ~ संबंधी matrimonial.

विवाह-विच्छेद (~ - vic chād) *m*. divorce.

विवाहित (vi vA hit) *adj*. & *pp*. married ; ~ जीवन married life. [Fem. विवाहिता].

विवाहोत्सव (vi vA hot sav) *m*. marriage celebration.

विविक्त (vi vikt) *pp*. isolated.

विविक्ति (vi vik ti) *f*. isolation.

विविध (vi vidh) *adj*. 1. miscellaneous ; ~ खर्चे miscellaneous expenses. 2. diverse, various ; ~ प्रकार का of various kinds ; ~ कारणों से for a variety of reasons.

विविधता (~ tA) *f*. diversity, variety.

विवृत (vi vrit) *adj*. open ; ~ स्वर open vowel ; अर्ध ~ स्वर half-open vowel.

विवृति (vi vri ti) *f*. 1. interpretation. 2. commentary.

विवेक (vi vāk) *m*. 1. faculty of reasoning ; ~ से काम लीजिए Apply your reason. 2. discretion.

विवेकाधीन (vi vā kA dheen) *adj*. discretionary.

विवेकी (vi vā kee) *adj*. prudent,

discreet.

विवेचक (vi vā cak) *adj.* discriminating. *m.* 1. critic. 2. discriminant. (Maths.)

विवेचन (vi vā can) *m.* 1. discrimination. 2. critical appreciation, evaluation. 3. discussion ; विस्तारपूर्वक ~ करना to expatiate.

विवेचना (vi vā ca nA) *f.* expatiation, detailed discussion.

विवेचनीय (vi vāc necy) *adj.* worth discussion, discussible, debatable.

विवेचित (vi vā cit) *pp.* discussed.

विवेच्य (vi vāccy) *adj.* = विवेचनीय ।

विशद (vi shad) *adj.* elaborate ; ~ वर्णन elaborate description / narration.

विशाख (vi shAkh) *adj.* without branches, branchless.

विशारद (vi shA rad) *adj.* proficient, versed in ; शिक्षा ~ proficient in the art of education.

विशाल (vi shAl) *adj.* grand, colossal, gigantic, huge ; ~ भवन grand mansion ; ~ हृदय large-hearted.

विशालता (~ tA) *f.* grandeur, hugeness; हृदय की ~ large-heartedness.

विशिष्ट (vi shishT) *adj.* 1. particular, specific ; ~ विवरण specific description/specification. 2. prominent, remarkable ; ~ लक्षण characteristic symptom/feature.

विशिष्टता (~ tA) *f.* 1. speciality. 2. singularity.

विशुद्ध (vi shuddh) *adj.* 1. pure, unmixed ; ~ विज्ञान pure science. 2. genuine ; ~ लाभ net profit.

विशुद्धता (~ tA) *f.* purity, genuineness.

विशुद्धि (vi shud dhi) *f.* 1. purification. 2. purity.

विशुद्धिकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* purification.

विशूचिका (vi shoo ci kA) *f.* cholera.

विशृङ्खल (vish shriṅ khal) *adj.* disarrayed, disorderly, scattered.

विशृङ्खलता (~ tA) *f.* disarray, disorderliness, scattering.

विशृङ्खलित (vi shriṅ kha lit) *pp.* scattered, disarrayed.

विशेष (vi shāsh) *adj.* special, particular, specific ; ~ लक्षण special feature ; अवस्था ~ में in a special case ; मुझे इस विषय की ~ जानकारी नहीं I do not know much about the matter.

विशेषक (vi shā shak) *adj.* & *m.* characteristic ; ~ चिह्न diacritical mark.

विशेषज्ञ (vi shā shaggy) *adj.* & *m.* specialist; हृद्‌रोग ~ heart-specialist.

विशेषज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* specialisation.

विशेषण (vi shā shaN) *m.* 1. adjective ; गुणवाचक ~ qualitative adjective ; परिमाणवाचक ~ quantitative adjective ; संख्यावाचक ~ numeral adjective ; सार्वनामिक ~ pronominal adjective. 2. epithet, attribute ; यह ~ उसके नाम के साथ ठीक नहीं बैठता This epithet does not go well with his name.

विशेषता (vi shāsh tA) *f.* 1. speciality. 2. characteristic feature.

विशेषांक (vi shā shAṅk) *m.* special number / issue (of a newspaper, periodical etc.).

विशेषाधिकार (vi shā shA dhi kAr) *m.* privilege, prerogative ; ~ प्राप्त privileged.

विशेषाधिकारी (vi shā shA dhi kA ree) *m.* special officer.

विशेषित (vi shā shit) *pp.* qualified by an epithet.

विशेषीकरण (vi shā shee ka raN) *m.* specialization.

विशेषीकृत (vi shā shee krit) *pp.* specialised.

विशेष्य (vi shāshy) *m.* 1. that which is qualified. 2. a noun which is qualified by an adjective.

विश्रांत (vish shrAnt) *pp.* reposed, relaxed.

विश्रांति (~ shrAn ti) *f.* relaxation.

विश्रांति-काल (~ - kAl) *m.* recess, interval, period of rest.

विश्राम (vish shrAm) *m.* rest, repose.

विश्राम-कक्ष (~ - kaksh) *m.* lounge.

विश्राम-गृह (~ - grih) *m.* rest house.

विश्रामालय (vish shrA mA lay) *m.* retiring room.

विश्रुत (~ shrut) *adj.* renowned, famous, reputed.

विश्रुति (~ shru ti) *f.* renown, fame, repute.

विश्लिष्ट (vi shlishT) *pp.* analysed.

विश्लेषण (vish lā shaN) *m.* analysis ; ~ और संश्लेषण analysis and synthesis ; ~ बुद्धि analytical faculty.

विश्लेषणात्मक (~ lā sha NAt mak) *adj.* analytical.

विश्लेषित (~ lā shit) *pp.* analysed.

विश्वंभर (~ shwam bhar) *m.* God, the All-supporting.

विश्वंभरा (~ shwam bha rA) *f.* the earth.

विश्व (vishshw) *m.* 1. universe. 2. world.

विश्वक (vish shwak) *adj.* universal ; ~ नियम universal rule.

विश्वकर्मा (~ shwa kar mA) *m.* God, the Architect of the universe.

विश्वकोश (~ shwa kosh) *m.* encyclopaedia.

विश्वजनीन (~ shwa ja neen) *adj.* universal.

विश्वजनीनता (~ tA) *f.* universality.

विश्वनाथ (vish shwa nAth) *m.* Lord Shiva.

विश्व-विजय (~ shwa - vi jay) *m.* conquest of the world.

विश्वविजयी (~ vi ja yee) *adj.* conqueror of the world.

विश्वविद्यालय (~ vid dyA lay) *m.* university.

विश्व-व्यापी (~ - vyA pee) *adj.* all-pervading, pervading the world.

विश्वसन (~ san) *m.* believing, relying, trusting.

विश्वसनीय (vish shwas neey) *adj.* credible, reliable, trustworthy ; ~ सूत्रों से from reliable sources.

विश्वसनीयता (~ tA) *f.* reliability.

विश्वस्त (vish shwast) *adj.* relied on, reliable ; ~ सूत्रों से from reliable sources.

विश्वस्तता (~ tA) *f.* reliability.

विश्वात्मा (vish shwAt mA) *m.* God, the Universal Spirit.

विश्वास (~ shwAs) *m.* 1. belief, confidence, trust ; ~ करना to trust/believe ; ~ जमाना to instil confidence. 2. faith ; ~ रखना to have faith. 3. assurance ; ~ दिलाना to assure.

विश्वासघात (~ ghAt) *m.* betrayal ; ~ करना to betray.

विश्वासघाती (~ ghA tee) *adj.* & *m.* betrayer, traitor.

विश्वासपात्र (~ pAttr) *adj.* & *m.* reliable, trustworthy (person).

विश्वासी (vish shwA see) *adj.* & *m.* 1. believer, trustful. 2. trustworthy, reliable.

विश्वेश्वर (~ shwāsh shwar) *m.* God, Master of Universe.

विष (vish) *m.* poison ; साँप का ~ venom ; ~ की गाँठ evil person/thing, etc. ; ~ घोलना—जीवन में विष घोलना to poison (someone's) life.

विषघ्न (vi shaghn) *adj.* antidote.

विषण्ण (vi shaNN) *adj.* gloomy, melancholy.

विषण्णता (~ tA) *f.* gloominess, melancholy.

विषद (vi shad) *adj.* poisonous.

विषधर (vish dhar) *m.* (poisonous) snake.

विषनाशक (~ nA shak) *adj.* aleximorphic.

विषम (vi sham) *adj.* 1. uneven, rough ; ~ भूमि uneven ground. 2. odd ; ~ संख्या odd number. 3. difficult, intricate, adverse ; ~ स्थिति difficult / intricate situation ; ~ कोण oblique angle ; ~ रूप incongruous form.

विषमता (~ tA) *f.* 1. unevenness, roughness. 2. dissimilarity, contrast ; स्थिति की ~ gravity/seriousness of the situation.

विषय (vi shay) *m.* 1. subject, subject matter ; ~-निर्धारिणी समिति subjects committee. 2. theme, matter. 3. topic. ~-भोग enjoyment of sex.

विषयक (vi sha yak) *adj.* concerning, pertaining ; युद्ध-~ साहित्य War literature.

विषयरत (vi shay rat) *adj.* engrossed in sensual pleasures.

विषयलोलुप (vi shay lo lup) *adj.* voluptuous, sensual.

विषय-वस्तु (vi shay - vas tu) *m.* subject matter.

विषय-वासना (~ - VAS nA) *f.* sensuality.

विषय-सुख (~ - sukh) *m.* sensual pleasure.

विषय-सूची (~ - soo cee) *f.* table of contents.

विषयांतर (vi sha yAn tar) *m.* diversion, digression.

विषयानुक्रमणिका (vi sha yA nu kra ma Ni kA) *f.* subject index.

विषयासक्त (vi sha yA sakt) *adj.* given or attached to sensual pleasures.

विषयासक्ति (vi sha yA sak ti) *f.* attachment to sensual pleasures.

विषयी (vi sha yee) *adj.* sensual, debauched, voluptuous.

विष-विज्ञान (vish - vig gyAn) *m.* taxicology.

विषहर (~ har) *adj.* anti-venom.

विषहीन (~ heen) *adj.* non-poisonous.

विषाक्त (vi shAkt) *adj.* poisonous, toxic.

विषाक्तता (~ tA) *f.* poisonousness, toxicity.

विषाण (vi shAN) *m.* 1. horn (of a beast). 2. tusk (of a boar, etc.).

विषाणु (vi shA Nu) *m.* virus ; ~-संक्रमण virus infection.

विषाद (vi shAd) *m.* 1. gloom ; ~ छाना overcasting of gloom. 2. melancholy, sorrow, grief ; ~ रोग melancholia ; हर्ष और ~ से परे free from joys and sorrows.

विषादजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* causing melancholy.

विषादपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* melancholic, gloomy.

विषादमय (~ may) *adj.* gloomy, sorrowful.

विषुव (vi shuv) *m.* equinox.

विषुवत् (vi shu vat) *adj.* equatorial ; ~ रेखा equator.

विषुवत् वृत्त (~ vritt) *m.* equator.

विषूचिका (vi shoo ci kA) *f.* cholera.

विषैला (vi shai lA) *adj.* poisonous, venomous.

विषैलापन (~ pan) *m.* poisonousness, venomousness.

विष्ठा (vish ThA) *f.* excrement, faeces.

विष्णु (~ Nu) *m.* Lord Vishnu, the Preserver.

विसंक्रमण (vi saṅ kra maN) *m.* disinfection.

विसंगत (vi saṅ gat) *adj.* inconsistent, irrelevant, incoherent.

विसंगतता (~ tA) *f.* =विसंगति ।

विसंगति (vi saṅ ga ti) *f.* inconsistency, irrelevancy, incoherence.

विसदृश (vi sad drish) *adj.* dissimilar.

विसम्मत (vi sam mat) *adj.* dissenting.

विसम्मति (vi sam ma ti) *f.* dissent.

विसरण (vi sa raN) *m.* diffusion.

विसरणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* diffusive.

विसरणशीलता (~ tA) *f.* diffusiveness.

विसर्ग (vi sarg) *m.* the colon-like sign (:) in Devanagri ; it connotes a sound similar to the pure consonental sound of *h*.

विसर्जन (vi sar jan) *m.* 1. abandonment, giving up (as प्राण-विसर्जन). 2. disposal; अस्थि ~ disposal of remains (of the body) ; मूर्ति ~ disposal of an idol. 3. dispersal ; सभा-~ dispersal of an assembly.

विसर्जित (vi sar jit) *pp.* dispersed, disposed ; ~ करना to abandon ; जल में ~ करना to immerse.

विसर्पण (vi sar paN) *m.* meandering.

विसैन्यीकरण (vi sain nyee ka raN) *m.* demilitarisation.

विस्तरण (vis t raN) *m.* extension.

विस्तार (~ tAr) *m.* 1. extent, extension; व्यापार का ~ extension of business. 2. expansion, expanse ; मुद्रा का ~ expansion of currency ; ~ से in detail, elaborately.

विस्तारपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* in detail, extensively, elaborately.

विस्तारवाद (~ vAd) *m.* expansionism.

विस्तारित (vis tA rit) *pp.* =विस्तृत ।

विस्तीर्ण (~ teerN) *adj.* =विस्तृत ।

विस्तृत (~ trit) *adj.* 1. extensive, extended. 2. expansive, expanded ; ~ मैदान wide expanse. 3. detailed ; ~ विवरण detailed description ; ~ रूप से elaborately.

विस्तृति (~ tri ti) *f.* extension, expansion.

विस्थापन (~ thA pan) *m.* displacement.

विस्थापित (~ thA pit) *pp.* displaced.

विस्थिति (~ thi ti) *f.* crisis.

विस्फारण (~ phA raN) *m.* spreading out.

विस्फारित (~ phA rit) *adj.* spread out ; ~ नेत्रों से with eyes opened wide.

विस्फीति (~ phee ti) *f.* deflation.

विस्फोट (~ phoT) *m.* bursting out, explosion ; ~ होना to explode.

विस्फोटक (~ pho Tak) *adj.* explosive ; ~ पदार्थ explosive substance ; ~ स्थिति explosive situation.
m. cracker.

विस्मय (~ may) *m.* 1. amazement ; ~ होना—मुझे बड़ा विस्मय हुआ I was much amazed. 2. wonderment, wonder.

विस्मयकारक (~ kA rak) *m.* =विस्मयकारी ।

विस्मयकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* causing amazement, amazing, astonishing, wonderful.

विस्मयजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* =विस्मयकारी ।

विस्मयाकुल (vis ma yA kul) *adj.* wonderstruck, amazed.

विस्मरण (~ ma raN) *m.* forgetting, oblivion.

विस्मरणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* oblivious, forgetful.

विस्मरणशीलता (~ tA) *f.* forgetfulness.

विस्मित (vis mit) *adj.* amazed, astonished, wonderstruck.

विस्मृत (~ mrit) *adj.* forgotten, lost to memory, gone into oblivion.

विस्मृति (~ mri ti) *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion.

विस्वर (~ swar) *m.* 1. disharmonious voice. 2. discordant note.

विस्वरता (~ tA) *f.* disharmony, discord.

विहंग (vi hang) *m.* bird ; ~ दृष्टि bird's eye-view.

विहंगम (vi han gam) *m.* bird ; ~ दृष्टि bird's eye-view.

विहग (vi hag) *m.* bird.

विहसन (vi ha san) *m.* laughing.

विहसित (vi ha sit) *pp.* laughed at.

विहाग (vi hAg) *m.* a classical Indian melody.

विहान (vi hAn) *m.* day-break.

विहार (vi hAr) *m.* 1. roaming for pleasure. 2. merry-making, amusement ; जल-~ merry-making in water. 3. Buddhist monastery.

विहार-स्थली (~ - stha lee) *f.* pleasure resort.

विहारी (vi hA ree) *adj.* & *m.* one who wanders for pleasure ; वन~ Lord Krishna. [Fem. विहारिणी]

विहित (vi hit) *adj.* enjoined, ordained ; विधि~ enjoined by law.

विहीन (vi heen) *adj.* void of, without ; वीर~ lacking in/devoid of heroes.

विह्वल (vih val) *adj.* agonisingly perturbed ; ~ हृदय mentally upset, in mental agony.

विह्वलता (~ tA) *f.* restlessness, bordering on agony.

वीचि (vee ci) *f.* ripple, wave.

वीचिमाली (~ mA lee) *m.* ocean.

वीची (vee cee) *f.* =वीचि ।

वीणा (~ NA) *f.* Veena, harp, an Indian musical instrument like a lute.

वीणापाणि (~ pA Ni) *f.* name of सरस्वती ।

वीतराग (veet rAg) *adj.* having overcome attachment.

वीतरागी (~ rA gee) *adj.* =वीतराग ।

वीथी (vee thee) *f.* track ; गज~ track of the elephant.

वी० पी० (~ pee) *m.* V.P.P. (value payable post).

वीभत्स (~ bhats) *adj.* & *m.* =बीभत्स ।

वीर (veer) *adj.* brave, gallant, intrepid. *m.* hero, warrior.

वीरगति (~ ga ti) *f.* heroic end.

वीरगाथा (~ gA thA) *f.* eulogy of hero.

वीरचक्र (~ cakkr) *m.* an award given for gallantry in war.

वीरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. bravery, gallantry. 2. heroism.

वीरतापूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.*. heroic.

वीरतापूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* bravely, heroically.

वीर-पूजा (veer - poo jA) *f.* hero-worship.

वीरप्रसू (~ pra soo) *adj.* & *m.* mother of the brave.

वीरांगना (vee rAṅg nA) *f.* valiant woman, heroine.

वीरान (~ rAn) *adj.* desolate, deserted; ~ हो जाना to become desolate ; घर ~ हो गया The family is ruined.

वीराना (~ rA nA) *m.* desolate/deserted place.

वीरासन (~ rA san) *m.* heroic posture.

वीरेंद्र (~ rāndr) *adj.* & *m.* the bravest of the brave.

वीरोचित (~ ro cit) *adj.* befitting/becoming a hero.

वीर्य (veery) *m.* semen.

वीर्यपात (~ pAt) *m.* discharge of semen.

वीर्यवत्ता (~ vat tA) *f.* virility.

वीर्यवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* virile, potent.

वीर्य-विहीन (~ - vi heen) *adj.* bereft of the brave.

वुजू (vu zoo) *m.* Muslim practice of performing ablutions before offering prayer.

वुजूद (vu jood) *m.* existence, being.

वृंत (vrint) *m.* stem, stalk.

वृंद (vrind) *m.* congregation, assemblage, group.

वृंदगान (~ gAn) *m.* chorus.

वृंदवादन (~ vA dan) *m.* orchestration.

वृंदावन-विहारी (vrin dA van - vi hA ree) *m.* Lord Krishna, rover in Vrindavan.

वृक्क (vrikk) *m.* kidney.

वृक्ष (vriksh) *m.* tree ; वृक्षों का समूह clump/cluster of trees.

वृक्ष-पंक्ति (~ - paṅk ti) *f.* row of trees.

वृक्षरोपण (~ ro paN) *m.* plantation of tree.

वृक्षवासी (~ vA see) *adj.* arborial.

वृक्षहीन (~ heen) *adj.* treeless.

वृक्ष्य (vrikshy) *adj.* of or pertaining to a tree.

वृत्त (vritt) *m.* 1. circle. 2. description, account ; जीवन ~ life-history, biography ; वर्ण ~ metre (Prosody).

वृत्तखंड (~ khanD) *m.* sector of a circle.

वृत्तचित्र (~ cittr) *m.* documentary film.

वृत्तांत (vrit tAnt) *m.* 1. description, narrative. 2. account, story ; यात्रा-~ account of journey.

वृत्ताकार (~ tA kAr) *adj.* circular.

वृत्ति (~ ti) *f.* 1. vocation, calling (for sustenance). 2. disposition, mentality ; आकाश-~ indefinite sources of livelihood; चित्त-~ bent of mind, inclination ; छात्र-~ scholarship, stipend ; भिक्षा-~ (i) mendicancy, (ii) beggary.

वृत्ति-कर (~ - kar) *m.* profession tax.

वृत्तीय (vrit teey) *adj.* 1. pertaining to a circle ; ~ खंड/वृत्त खंड segment of a circle. 2. vocational, professional.

वृथा (vri thA) *ind.* in vain, uselessly ; ~ गँवाना to waste.

वृद्ध (vriddh) *adj.* aged, elderly ; आबाल ~ inclusive of all—the young and the old ; ज्ञान ~ of mature wisdom. *m.* old man. [Fem. वृद्धा]

वृद्धा (vrid dhA) *f.* old woman.

वृद्धावस्था (~ vas thA) *f.* old age.

वृद्धि (vrid dhi) *f.* 1. increase, enhancement. 2. growth ; ~ की दर rate of growth ; मूल्य-~ rise in price ; वेतन-~ increase in salary, increment in pay.

वृश्चिक (vrish cik) *m.* scorpion ; ~ राशि Scorpio, the eighth sign of zodiac.

वृष (~) *m.* bull ; ~-राशि=वृषभ-राशि ।

वृषभ (vri shabh) *m.* 1. bull. 2. Taurus, the second sign of zodiac.

वृष्टि (vrish Ti) *f.* rain.

वृष्टिकाल (~ kAl) *m.* rainy season.

वृष्टिपात (~ pAt) *m.* rainfall.

वृहत् (vri hat) *adj.* =बृहत् ।

वृहत्तर (~ tar) *adj.* =बृहत्तर ।

वृहस्पति (vri has pa ti) *m.* =बृहस्पति ।

वेंकटेश (vāṅ ka Tāsh) *m.* Lord Vishnu.

वे (vā) *adj.* those ; ~ दिन those days. *pron.* they.

वेग (vāg) *m.* velocity, speed.

वेगमापी (~ mA pee) *m.* speedometer.

वेगवती (~ va tee) *adj.* fem. of वेगवान (swift).

वेगवान, वेगवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* fleet, swift.

वेणी (vā Nee) *f.* braid (of hair).

वेणु (vā Nu) *m.* flute.

वेतन (vā tan) *m.* pay, salary.

वेतनभोगी (~ bho gee) *adj.* salaried, stipendiary.

वेतन-वृद्धि (~ - vrid dhi) *f.* increment, increase in salary.

वेतनमान (~ mAn) *m.* pay-scale.

वेताल (vā tAl) *m.* =बेताल ।

वेत्ता (vāt tA) *suffix.* proficient; well-versed ; तत्त्व ~ well-versed in Metaphysics ; धर्म ~ proficient in theological subjects ; विधि ~ proficient in legal (subjects) matters.

वेद (vād) *m.* 1. ancient Hindu scriptures (four in number), Vedas. 2. divine (knowledge).

वेदकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* composer of the Vedas.

वेदज्ञ (vā daggy) *m.* one who is well-versed in the Vedas.

वेदना (vā da nA) *f.* agony ; मानसिक ~ mental agony, anguish ; शारीरिक ~ physical agony.

वेदपाठ (vād pAth) *m.* recitation of the Vedas.

वेदपाठी (~ pA Thee) *m.* reciter of the Vedas.

वेदमंत्र (~ mantr) *m.* Vedic hymn.

वेदव्यास (~ vyAs) *m.* ancient Sage Vyas who systematised the Vedas.

वेदवाक्य (~ vAkky) *m.* truth eternal, Vedic truth.

वेदसम्मत (~ sam mat) *adj.* sanctioned by the Vedas.

वेदांग (vā dAṅg) *m.* one of the six branches of the Vedas.

वेदांत (vā dAnt) *m.* highest form of philosophy as per the Vedas.

वेदांती (vā dAn tee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) well-versed in वेदांत ।

वेदिका (vā di kA) *f.* small altar.

वेदी (vā dee) *f.* altar (as sanctioned by the Vedas).

वेदोक्त (vā dokt) *adj.* ordained by the Vedas.

वेध (vādh) *m.* =वेधन ।

वेधक (vā dhak) *m.* one who pierces, perforator.

वेधन (vā dhan) *m.* 1. piercing, perforation. 2. observation.

वेधनीय (vādh neey) *adj.* pierceable, perforable.

वेधशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* observatory.

वेधित (vā dhit) *pp.* pierced, perforated.

वेधी (vā dhee) *adj.* piercing ; शब्द~ बाण arrow which follows the track of the sound.

वेध्य (vāddhy) *adj.* =वेधनीय ।

वेला (vā lA) *f.* time, moment ; चलाचली की ~ time of departure (from the world) ; मिलन की ~ moments of delightful union ; मृत्यु की ~ time of death ; सांध्य ~ eventide.

वेश (vāsh) *m.* 1. dress, costume; गण ~ uniform. 2. guise ; ~ धरना to put on the guise of ; तुमने यह क्या ~

बना रखा है What an odd guise this !

वेशधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* in the guise of.

वेशभूषा (~ bhoo shA) *f.* garments, apparel and get-up etc.

वेश्या (vēsh shyA) *f.* prostitute, harlot, whore, street-walker.

वेश्यागमन (~ ga man) *m.* prostitution.

वेश्यागामी (~ gA mee) *m.* one who is in the habit of going to prostitutes.

वेश्यालय (~ lay) *m.* brothel.

वेश्यावृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* prostitution as a profession.

वेष (vāsh) *m.* =वेश ।

वेषभूषा (~ bhoo shA) *m.* =वेशभूषा ।

वेष्टन (vāsh Tan) *m.* 1. wrapping, enveloping. 2. wrapper, envelope.

वेष्टित (~ Tit) *pp.* wrapped, enveloped.

वैकल्पिक (vai kal pik) *adj.* optional, alternative.

वैकुंठ (~ kunTh) *m.* 1. Vishnu's abode. 2. heaven.

वैकुंठ-पुरी (~ - pu ree) *f.* abode of Lord Vishnu, heaven.

वैकुंठ-लोक (~ - lok) *m.* =वैकुंठ-पुरी ।

वैचारिक (vai cA rik) *adj.* ideological.

वैचारिकी (~ cA ri kee) *f.* ideology.

वैचित्र्य (~ cittry) *m.* = विचित्रता ।

वैजयंती (~ ja yan tee) *f.* trophy.

वैज्ञानिक (vaig gyA nik) *adj.* scientific. *m.* scientist.

वैज्ञानिकता (~ tA) *f.* scientific approach/attitude.

वैतनिक (vai ta nik) *adj.* stipendiary, salaried, paid ; ~ सचिव paid secretary.

वैतरणी (~ tar Nee) *f.* legendary river which flows between this world and the world hereafter.

वैताल (~ tAl) *adj.* pertaining to वेताल । *m.* =वेताल, वैताल evil spirit, goblin.

वैतालिक (~ tA lik) *m.* magician.

वैतालीय (~ tA leey) *adj.* pertaining to वेताल ।

वैदग्ध (~ dagdh) *m.* 1. scholarship. 2. cleverness.

वैदर्भ (~ darbh) *adj.* of or pertaining to विदर्भ ।

वैदिक (~ dik) *adj.* pertaining or related to the Vedas ; ~ संस्कृत old type of Sanskrit used in the Vedas.

वैदुष्य (~ dush shy) *m.* scholarship, learning.

वैदूर्य (~ doory) *m.* beryl.

वैदेशिक (~ dā shik) *adj.* foreign, pertaining to a foreign country.

वैदेही (~ dā hee) *f.* daughter of विदेह, Sita.

वैद्य (vaiddy) *m.* Ayurvedic physician.

वैद्यक (vaid dyak) *m.* Ayurvedic system of medicine.

वैद्यराज (vaiddy rAj) *m.* topping वैद्य ।

वैध (vaidh) *adj.* 1. legal. 2. valid, legitimate.

वैधता (~ tA) *f.* 1. legality. 2. validity, legitimacy.

वैधर्मिक (vai dhar mik) *adj.* irreligious.

वैधव्य (~ dhavvy) *m.* widowhood.

वैधानिक (~ dhA nik) *adj.* constitutional.

वैधिक (~ dhik) *adj.* =वैध ।

वैफल्य (~ phally) *m.* =विफलता ।

वैभव (~ bhav) *m.* 1. grandeur, magnificence. 2. wealth and glory.

वैभवशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* 1. grand, magnificent. 2. wealthy and glorious.

वैभागिक (vai bhA gik) *adj.* departmental.

वैभाषिक (~ bhA shik) *adj.* dialectical.

वैभिन्न्य (~ bhinny) *m.* variety, diversity.

वैमत्य (~ matty) *m.* discordance.

वैमनस्य (~ ma nassy) *m.* animosity, rancour.

वैमात्र (~ mAttr) *adj.* step-motherly ; ~ व्यवहार step-motherly treatment.

वैमानिक (~ mA nik) *adj.* aeronautical. *m.* pilot.

वैमानिकी (~ mA ni kee) *f.* aeronautics.

वैयक्तिक (~ yak tik) *adj.* 1. personal ; ~ संबंध personal relation. 2. individual ; ~ गुण individual characteristic.

वैयक्तिकता (~ tA) *f.* individuality.

वैयाकरण (vai yA ka raN) *m.* grammarian.

वैर (vair) *m.* enmity ; ~ - भाव bad blood ; ~ - विरोध animosity ; आनुवंशिक ~ ancestral feud ; जातीय ~ generic animosity; पारिवारिक ~ family feud.

वैर-शुद्धि (~ - shud dhi) *f.* tit for tat.

वैरागी (vai rA gee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who has renounced mundane affairs, recluse.

वैराग्य (~ rAggy) *m.* renunciation.

वैराग्य-भाव (~ - bhAV) *m.* spirit of renunciation.

वैरी (vai ree) *m.* foe, enemy.

वैवाहिक (~ VA hik) *adj.* matrimonial ; ~ जीवन married life; ~ संबंध matrimonial relation.

वैशाख (~ shAkh) *m.* second month of the Hindu calendar.

वैशाखनंदन (~ nan dan) *m.* donkey, ass.

वैशिष्ट्य (vai shishTy) *m.* = विशिष्टता ।

वैशेषिक (~ shā shik) *m.* one of the six systems of Indian Philosophy.

वैश्य (vaishshy) *m.* third of the four castes of Hindu social system ; its main profession is business.

वैषम्य (vai shammy) *m.* = विषमता ।

वैष्णव (vaish NAV) *m.* 1. devotee of Lord Vishnu. 2. an orthodox sect among the Hindus.

वैसा (vai SA) *adj.* of that kind, like that ; ~ ही exactly like that ; ऐसा ~ undesirable, not of the proper type ; ठीक ~ identically the same, identical.

वैसे (~ sā) *ind.* in that way ; ~ तो otherwise ; ~ ही (i) in like manner; (ii) forthwith; (iii) casually (without any specific purpose); मैं ~ ही चला आया I dropped in casually. ~ यह बुरी बात है Ordinarily it is hardly desirable. जाना हो तो जाओ ~ मैं क्या कहूँ Go if you will, I have no say in the matter.

वोट (VOT) *m.* vote ; ~ देना to vote ; ~ माँगना to ask for a vote.

वोटर (vo Tar) *m.* voter.

वोल्ट (volT) *m.* = volt.

व्यंग्य (vyangy) *m.* irony, sarcasm, satire ; ~ कसना to pass satirical/ironical remark.

व्यंग्य-चित्र (~ - cittr) *m.* cartoon.

व्यंग्यात्मक (vyan gyAt mak) *adj.* ironical, sarcastic, satirical.

व्यंग्यार्थ (~ gyArth) *m.* suggested meaning.

व्यंग्योक्ति (~ gyok ti) *f.* sarcastic remark.

व्यंजक (vyan jak) *adj.* 1. expressive. 2. suggestive.

m. expression. (Maths.)

व्यंजन (~ jan) *m.* 1. consonant. 2. an article of food, usu. cooked, dainty dish. 3. act of expressing.

व्यंजना (~ ja nA) *f.* suggested meaning ; ~-शक्ति power of expression.

व्यजित (~ jit) *pp.* expressed.

व्यक्त (vyakt) *adj.* 1. explicit, expressed. 2. manifested.

व्यक्ति (vyak ti) *m.* 1. person. 2. individual ; समाज ~ से बड़ा है The society is bigger than the individual.

व्यक्तिक (~ tik) *adj.* = वैयक्तिक ।

व्यक्तिगत (~ ti gat) *adj.* personal, individual.

व्यक्तित्व (~ tittw) *m.* 1. personality. 2. individuality.

व्यक्तिनिष्ठ (~ ti nish Th) *adj.* subjective.

व्यक्ति-प्रधान (~ ti - pra dhAn) *adj.* individualistic.

व्यक्तिवाचक संज्ञा (~ VA cak san gyA) *f.* Proper Noun.

व्यक्तिवाद (~ VAd) *m.* individualism.

व्यक्तिवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* individualistic.

m. individualist.

व्यक्तीकरण (vyak tee karaN) *m.* individualisation, personalisation.

व्यग्र (vyaggr) *adj.* restless, perturbed.

व्यग्रता (~ tA) *f.* restlessness, perturbation.

व्यजन (vya jan) *m.* 1. hand fan. 2. act of fanning.

व्यतिक्रम (~ ti kram) *m.* violation of established/traditional order.

व्यतिक्रमण (~ ti kra maN) *m.* =व्यतिक्रम।

व्यतिरेक (~ ti rāk) *m.* distinction by contrast, contra-distinction.

व्यतिरेकी (~ ti rā kee) *adj.* contrastive; ~ भाषा-विज्ञान contrastive linguistics.

व्यतीत (~ teet) *adj.* passed, past (time); ~ करना to pass (time); समय ~ करना ही पड़ता है One has to pass time any way. ~ होना to elapse/pass.

व्यत्यय (vyat tyay) *m.* reversion of order, reversal.

व्यथा (vya thA) *f.* anguish, agony; विरह - ~ agony of separation.

व्यथित (~ thit) *pp.* in agony; ~ - हृदय lacerated heart.

व्यभिचार (~ bhi cAr) *m.* 1. adultery. 2. fornication; मानसिक ~ mental prostitution.

व्यभिचारिणी (~ bhi cA ri Nee) *f.* adultress, lewd woman.

व्यभिचारी (~ bhi cA ree) *adj.* & *m.* adulterer, libertine. [Fem. व्यभिचारिणी]

व्यय (vyay) *m.* expenditure, expense; आय-~ income and expenditure; डाक-~ postal expenses.

व्ययसाध्य (~ sAd dhy) *adj.* involving expense, expensive, costly.

व्यर्थ (vyarth) *adj.* useless.

adv. in vain; ~ हो जाना to come to nought; सारा जीवन ~ गया The entire life has came to nought. ~ का useless, meaningless; ~ की बकवास useless prattle.

व्यर्थता (~ tA) *f.* uselessness.

व्यवकलन (vyav ka lan) *m.* subtraction. (Maths.)

व्यवकलित (~ ka lit) *pp.* subtracted. (Maths.)

व्यवच्छिन्न (vya vac chinn) *pp.* separated.

व्यवच्छेद (~ vac chād) *m.* separation.

व्यवच्छेदन (~ vac chā dan) *m.* dissection.

व्यवधान (vyav dhAn) *m.* 1. hindrance, impediment, obstruction. 2. interruption; कोई न कोई ~ आ पड़ता है Some impediment or the other is always there.

व्यवसाय (~ sAy) *m.* 1. vocation, calling. 2. trade, business; पुस्तकों का ~ book trade.

व्यवसायिक (~ sA yeek) *adj.* =व्यावसायिक।

व्यवसायी (~ sA yee) *adj.* & *m.* professional.

m. trader, businessman; ~ - संघ Merchants' Association; वस्त्र - ~ cloth merchant.

व्यवस्था (vya vas thA) *f.* 1. arrangement, management; ~ करना to arrange/manage. 2. system; कर-~ taxation system. 3. order; ~ स्थापित करना to establish order. 4. ruling; ~ देना to give a ruling.

व्यवस्थापक (~ pak) *m.* 1. manager. 2. organiser.

व्यवस्थापन (~ pan) *m.* organisation, management.

व्यवस्थापिका (~ pi kA) *f.* legislature; ~ सभा legislative assembly.

व्यवस्था-स्थापन (~ - sthA pan) *m.* establishment of order.

व्यवस्थित (vya vas thit) *adj.* 1. organised; well-managed; ~ करना to put in order. 2. systematised, methodical; ~ - ढंग से systematically, methodically; ~ चित्त balanced mind.

व्यवस्थिति (~ vas thi ti) *f.* system, method.

व्यवहार (vyav hAr) *m.* 1. behaviour; ~ करना to behave/treat. 2. dealing; ~ करना to deal. 3. use, practice; ~ में in use/practice; ~ और सिद्धांत theory and practice.

व्यवहार-कुशल (~ - ku shal) *adj.* practical, worldlywise.

व्यवहार-कुशलता (~ tA) *f.* worldly/practical wisdom.

व्यवहारत: (vyav hAr tah) *ind.* practically.

व्यवहार-बुद्धि (~ - bud dhi) *f.* practical wisdom.

व्यवहार्य (vyav hArry) *adj.* practicable, feasible.

व्यवहार्यता (~ tA) *f.* practicability; feasibility.

व्यवहृत (vyav hrit) *pp.* used.

व्यष्टि (vyash Ti) *m.* individual ; ~ और समष्टि individual and society.

व्यष्टिवाद (~ vAd) *m.* individualism.

व्यष्टिवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* individualistic.

m. individualist.

व्यसन (vya san) *m.* 1. addiction ; ~ पड़ना/लगना to be addicted. 2. hobby; विद्या-~ hobby of learning.

व्यसनी (~ sa nee) *m.* addict ; विद्या ~ given to learning.

व्यस्त (vyast) *adj.* busy, engaged, occupied; ~ रहना to be busy/occupied ; अस्त-~ in disarray.

व्याकरण (vyA ka raN) *m.* Grammar ; ऐतिहासिक ~ historical Grammar ; तुलनात्मक ~ comparative Grammar; ~-संबंधी भूल grammatical mistake ; ~ से सिद्ध grammatically correct.

व्याकरणिक (~ kar Nik) *adj.* grammatical.

व्याकुल (~ kul) *adj.* agitated, perturbed, restless; भूख से ~ of extremely hungry, feeling uneasy due to hunger ; मिलने के लिए ~ yearning to meet.

व्याकुलता (~ tA) *f.* perturbation, restlessness.

व्याख्या (vyAk khyA) *f.* 1. explanation, elaboration, expatiation ; ~ करना to explain/expatiate. 2. commentary, annotation.

व्याख्याकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. commentator. 2. interpreter.

व्याख्याता (~ tA) *m.* 1. exponent. 2. lecturer.

व्याख्यात्मक (vyA khyAt mak) *adj.* explanatory, annotated.

व्याख्यान (~ khyAn) *m.* lecture, speech; ~ झाड़ना to hold forth.

व्याख्येय (~ khyāy) *adj.* fit to be explained/annotated.

व्याघात (vyA ghAt) *m.* hindrance, obstruction.

व्याघ्र (vyAgghr) *m.* tiger.

व्याघ्रचर्म (~ carm) *m.* tiger-skin.

व्याघ्रमुखी (~ mu khee) *adj.* tiger-faced.

व्याज (vyAj) *m.* 1. pretext, pretence. 2. =ब्याज ।

व्याजनिंदा (~ nin dA) *f.* ironical censure.

व्याजस्तुति (vyA jas tu ti) *f.* ironical commendation.

व्याजोक्ति (vyA jok ti) *f.* ironical statement.

व्याध (vyAdh) *m.* hunter, fowler.

व्याधि (vyA dhi) *f.* ailment, malady, disease.

व्याधिनाशक (~ nA shak) *m.* antidote.

व्याधि-मंदिर (~ - man dir) *m.* abode of ailment—human body.

व्याधिहर (~ har) *m.* antidote.

व्यापक (vyA pak) *adj.* 1. pervading, pervasive. 2. extensive; ~ क्षेत्र में in an extensive area; ~ वर्षा extensive rains. 3. comprehensive; ~ दृष्टिकोण comprehensive viewpoint ; ~ रूप से viewed comprehensively.

व्यापकता (~ tA) *f.* 1. pervasiveness. 2. extent, extensiveness. 3. comprehensiveness.

व्यापना (vyAp nA) *vt.* to pervade, to spread through/over.

व्यापार (vyA pAr) *m.* business, trade.

व्यापार-चक्र (~ - cakkr) *m.* trade-cycle.

व्यापार-चिह्न (~ - cinh) *m.* trade-mark.

व्यापार-तुला (~ - tu lA) *f.* balance of trade.

व्यापार-बुद्धि (~ - bud dhi) *f.* business aptitude.

व्यापार-संघ (~ - sangh) *m.* mercantile association.

व्यापारिक (vyA pA rik) *adj.* commercial, mercantile ; ~ नीति trade policy ; ~ हित business interest.

व्यापारी (~ pA ree) *m.* tradesman, merchant, businessman, trader, dealer ; ~ जहाज merchantman, merchantship.

व्यापित (~ piT) *pp.* = व्याप्त ।

व्यापी (~ pee) *adj.* pervading, pervasive; घट-घट ~ all-pervading ; दूर~ far-reaching ; विश्व ~ pervading universally ; सर्व~ all-pervading.

व्याप्त (vyApt) *pp.* pervaded, permeated; घट-घट में ~ all-pervading ; नस-नस/रग-रग में ~ pervading one's entire body.

व्याप्ति (vyAp ti) *f.* pervasiveness, pervasion.

व्याप्य (vyAppy) *adj.* pervasive.

व्यामोह (vyA moh) *m.* 1. infatuation, fascination. 2. bewilderment, embarrassment.

व्यामोहित (~ mo hit) *pp.* 1. infatuated, fascinated. 2. bewildered, embarrassed.

व्यायाम (~ yAm) *m.* physical exercise, bodily exercise, athletic ; मानसिक ~ mental exercise, intellectual gymnastics.

व्यायामशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* gymnasium.

व्यायामिक (vyA yA mik) *adj.* pertaining to व्यायाम, athletic.

व्यायामी (~ yA mee) *adj. & m.* athlete.

व्याल (vyAl) *m.* snake.

व्यावसायिक (vyAv sA yik) *adj.* professional, vocational, occupational, pertaining to business ; ~ दृष्टिकोण business-like attitude, business viewpoint ; ~ प्रवृत्ति business mentality.

व्यावहारिक (~ hA rik) *adj.* 1. practical. 2. applied ; ~ विज्ञान applied science.

व्यावहारिकता (~ tA) *f.* practicality.

व्यास (vyAs) *m.* 1. diameter. 2. an ancient Hindu writer of legendary epics. 3. a river in the Punjab. 4. professional religious discoverer.

व्यासीय (vyA seey) *adj.* diametrical.

व्युत्क्रम (vyut kram) *m.* 1. reversal (as 'dab' of 'bad'). 2. reciprocal (as $\frac{3}{2}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$).

व्युत्क्रमण (~ kra maN) *m.* 1. reversal. 2. reciprocation.

व्युत्पत्ति (~ pat ti) *f.* derivation, etymology.

व्युत्पत्तिक (~ pat tik) *adj.* derivative, etymological.

व्युत्पन्न (~ pann) *pp.* derived, derivative ; ~ शब्द derived word.

व्युत्पन्नमति (~ ma ti) *adj.* ready wit, witty.

व्युत्पादन (vyut pA dan) *m.* etymological derivation.

व्यूह (vyooh) *m.* battle array, disposition of army ; ~-रचना strategic disposition of forces.

व्यूहबद्ध (~ baddh) *pp.* strategically arrayed.

व्योम (vyom) *m.* sky, space.

व्योम गंगा (~ gan gA) *f.* Milky Way.

व्योमचारी (~ cA ree) *adj.* sky-going/faring.

व्योमविहारी (~ vi hA ree) *adj.* =व्योमचारी ।

व्रजन (vra jan) *m.* roaming, wandering.

व्रण (vraN) *m.* wound.

व्रत (vrat) *m.* 1. vow, pledge ; ~ लेना to take a vow/pledge. 2. fast ; ~ करना/रखना to observe a fast ; ~ भंग violation of a pledge or fast.

व्रती (vra tee) *adj. & m.* 1. (one) who has taken a vow/pledge. 2. (one) who is observing/keeping a fast.

व्रीड़ा (vree RA) *f.* bashfulness, modesty.

श

श (sh) *m.* first sibilant of the Nagri alphabet ; its sound resembles that of *s* in *sugar*.

शंकनीय (shaṅ ka neey) *adj.* doubtful, questionable.

शंकर (~ kar) *m.* Lord Shiv.

शंका (~ kA) *f.* doubt ; मुझे ~ है I doubt. ~ उठाना to raise a doubt.

शंकाकुल (~ kul) *adj.* perturbed by doubt.

शंकाजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* (that) which raises suspicion/doubt.

शंका-निवारण (~ - ni VA raN) *m.* removing a doubt.

शंका-निवृत्ति (~ - ni vrit ti) *f.* removal of a doubt.

शंकालु (~ lu) *adj.* of a suspicious disposition, inclined to doubt.

शंकाशील (~ sheel) *adj.* of a suspicious nature.

शंका-समाधान (~ - sa mA dhAn) *m.* allaying a doubt.

शंकित (shaṅ kit) *pp.* full of doubt/suspicion.

शंकु (~ ku) *m.* cone.

शंख (shaṅkh) *m.* conch ; ~ फूंकना to instil some idea, usually unwholesome ; ~ बजाना to blow a conch.

शंखध्वनि (~ dhwa ni) *f.* sound of a conch.

शंखनाद (~ nAd) *m.* protracted sound of a conch-shell.

शंखिनी (shaṅ khi nee) *f.* one of the categories of women according to Hindu sexology.

शंबु (sham bu) *m.* snail.

शंभु (~ bhu) *m.* Lord Shiva.

शऊर (sha oor) *m.* mannerliness, manners ; उसे कोई ~ नहीं He is void of manners. काम करने का ~ proper way of doing things.

शक (shak) *m.* 1. suspicion ; ~ करना to suspect ; झूठा ~ false suspicion ; तुम्हारा ~ किस पर है Whom do you suspect ? 2. doubt ; मुझे ~ है I doubt. 3. the Saka tribe which invaded India in the 1st century B. C.

शकट (sha kaT) *m.* cart.

शकर (~ kar) *f.* sugar.

शकरक़ंद (~ Kand) *m.* sweet potato.

शकरक़ंदी (~ Kan dee) *f.* sweet potato.

शकल (sha kal) *f.* =शक्ल ।

शक-संवत् (shak - sam vat) *m.* an era introduced by emperor Shalivahan in 78 A. D.

शकाब्द (sha kAbd) *m.* =शक-संवत् ।

शकुंत (~ kunt) *m.* bird.

शकुन (~ kun) *m.* 1. bird. 2. omen, auspicious sign ; ~ देखना to look for the omens ; ~ विचारना to consider the omens.

शकुन-विचार (~ - vi cAr) *m.* augury.

शकुनी (sha ku nee) *m.* augur, sooth sayer.

शक्कर (shak kar) *f.* sugar.

शक्की (~ kee) *adj.* of a doubting/suspicious nature, sceptical.

शक्की-मिज़ाज (~ - mi zAj) *adj.* =शक्की ।

शक्ति (shak ti) *f.* 1. power ; अश्व~ horse power. 2. physical strength, energy ; अब उसमें ~ नहीं रह गयी है Now he has lost his energy. 3. Goddess of power.

शक्ति-पूजक (~ - poo jak) *m.* worshipper of Shakti, the Goddess of power.

शक्ति-पूजा (~ - poo jA) *f.* worship of Shakti, the Goddess of power.

शक्तिमत्ता (~ mat tA) *f.* mightiness, powerfulness.

शक्तिमान, शक्तिमान् (~ mAn) *adj.* mighty, powerful.

शक्तिवर्धक (~ var dhak) *adj.* energy-giving, nutritive, invigorating.

शक्तिशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* possessing power, powerful.

शक्ति-संतुलन (~ - san tu lan) *m.* balance of power.

शक्तिसंपन्न (~ sam pann) *adj.* full of power.

शक्तिहीन (~ heen) *cdj.* powerless, devoid of energy, enervated.

शक्य (shaky) *adj* possible, feasible.

शक्यता (~ tA) *f.* possibility, feasibility.

शक्ल (shakkl) *f.* 1. countenance, looks. 2. shape, form ; ~ दिखाना to put in an appearance, to show up ; ~ देखना—ज़रा अपनी शक्ल तो देखो शीशे में Try seeing yourself in looking glass. ~ देखते रह जाना to gaze in astonishment ; ~ बनना to take shape ; ~ बनाना—तुमने क्या शक्ल वना रखी है What queer looks you have put on ! ~ विगाड़ देना (i) to deform, (ii) to give a licking ; ~ से to all appearances ; ~ से पहचानना to recognise by face/countenance.

शक्ल-सूरत (~ - soo rat) *f.* appearance, looks.

शख़्स (shakhs) *m.* person, individual.

शख़्सियत (shakh si yat) *f.* personality, individuality.

शग़ल (sha gal) *m.* pastime, occupation.

शगुन (~ gun) *m.* an auspicious ceremony performed as a token, token of betrothal ceremony given by the bride's party.

शगुनिया (~gu ni yA) *m.* augur, diviner.

शगूफ़ा (~ goo FA) *m.* 1. bud, blossom. 2. squib, utterance calculated to let off a quarrel ; ~ छोड़ना set off a squib.

शचि (~ ci) *f.* name of the wife of Indra.

शजरा (shaj rA) *m.* 1. geneological table/tree. 2. map of rural holdings.

शठ (shaTh) *adj.* & *m.* wicked, rogue.

शठता (~ tA) *f.* roguery, wickedness.

शत (shat) *adj.* & *m.* hundred ; ~ प्रतिशत cent per cent.

शतक (sha tak) *m.* one hundred, 100 runs (cricket), century ; ~ पीटना/बनाना to score a century.

शतदल (shat dal) *m.* lotus.

शतपति (~ pa ti) *m.* centenarian.

शतपद (~ pad) *m.* centipede.

शतरंज (~ ranj) *f.* chess ; ~ बिछी थी The chess-board was set out.

शतरंजी (~ ran jee) *f.* 1. chess-board. 2. carpet with a chess-board design. *m.* good chess-player.

शतवार्षिकी (~ vAr shi kee) *f.* centenary.

शतशः (~ shah) *ind.* in a hundred ways.

शतांश (sha tAnsh) *m.* hundredth part.

शताब्दी (~ tAb dee) *f.* century, 100 years ; ईसापूर्व तीसरी ~ में in 300 B.C. ; ~-समारोह centenary celebrations, 100th anniversary.

शतायु (~ tA yu) *adj.* 100 years old, centenarian ; ~ हो May you live to be a centenarian.

शती (~ tee) *f.* a period of 100 years, century.

शत्रु (shat tru) *m.* enemy, foe ; ~ बन/हो जाना to turn an enemy.

शत्रुता (~ tA) *f.* enmity, hostility ; ~ बरतना to behave inimically.

शत्रुतापूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* inimical, hostile.

शनाख़्त (sha nAkht) *f.* identification ; ~ करना to identify.

शनि (~ ni) *m.* 1. Saturn, the seventh of the nine planets. 2. =शनिवार ; इसके पैरों में ~ है He is given to rambling. उसके सिर पर ~ सवार है His luck is out.

शनिवार (~ vAr) *m.* Saturday.

शनिश्चर (sha nish car) *m.* =शनिवार (Saturday).

शनैः-शनैः (~ naih - sha naih) *ind.* gradually, by degrees.

शपथ (~ path) *f.* oath, swearing ; ~ खाना to take an oath, to swear ; ~ दिलाना to administer an oath ; ~ लेना to swear, to take an oath ; गोपनीयता की ~ oath of secrecy.

शपथ-ग्रहण (~ - gre haN) *m.* oath-taking ; ~ समारोह oath-taking ceremony.

शपथ-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* affidavit.

शपथपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* on oath.

शफ़तालू (shaF tA loo) *m.* a kind of peach, nectarine.

शबनम् (shab nam) *f.* dew.

शबनमी (~ na mee) *f.* sheet suspended over the bed to keep off the dew.

शब्द (shabd) *m.* word ; कृतज्ञता प्रकट करने के लिए मेरे पास ~ नहीं I have no words to express my gratitude. मेरे मुंह से एक ~ न निकला Not a word I spoke/escaped my mouths.

शब्दकार (~ kAr) *m.* coiner of words.

शब्दकोश (~ kosh) *m.* dictionary, lexicon.

शब्दगत (~ gat) *adj.* related with the word.

शब्दचयन (~ ca yan) *m.* act of collecting or selecting words.

शब्दचित्र (~ cittr) *m.* word-sketch.

शब्दजाल (~ jAl) *m.* 1. word-trap. 2. circumlocation.

शब्दभेद (~ bhēd) *m.* part of speech.

शब्दवेधी बाण (~ vẻ dhee bAN) *m.* arrow which follows the track of a sound.

शब्दशः (~ shah) *ind.* verbatim ; ~ अनुवाद literal translation.

शब्दशक्ति (~ shak ti) *f.* word-power, force of a word.

शब्दसंग्रह (~ saṅ greh) *m.* collection of words.

शब्दसूची (~ soo cee) *f.* list of words.

शब्दसौष्ठव (~ saush Thav) *m.* elegance of words.

शब्दहीन (~ heen) *adj.* 1. speechless. 2. finding no words to say.

शब्दाडंबर (shab dA Dam bar) *m.* wordy play, play of words.

शब्दातीत (~ dA teet) *adj.* beyond words/description.

शब्दानुवाद (~ dA nu vAd) *m.* literal translation.

शब्दानुशासन (~ dA nu shA san) *m.* Grammar, grammatical discipline.

शब्दान्वय (~ dAn vay) *m.* parsing.

शब्दार्थ (~ dArth) *m.* word meaning, literal meaning; ~-विज्ञान Semantics.

शब्दालंकार (~ dA laṅ kAr) *m.* embellishment of language based on the arrangement of words.

शब्दावली (~ dA va lee) *f.* 1. list of words in proper order. 2. terminology ; गणितीय ~ mathematical terminology.

शम (sham) *m.* tranquillity/peace of mind.

शमन (sha man) *m.* 1. act of extinguishing ; अग्नि-~ extinction of fire. 2. slaking, quenching, allaying ; तृषा-~ slaking/quenching of thirst ; आवेश का ~ quietening of emotional outburst ; क्रोध का ~ cooling down of anger.

शमशीर (sham sheer) *f.* sword.

शमा (sha mA) *f.* burning candle/lamp.

शमादान (~ dAn) *m.* candle-stand, lamp-stand.

शमित (sha mit) *pp.* 1. extinguished. 2. slaked, quenched, allayed.

शयन (~ yan) *m.* sleeping, turning in; ~ करना to sleep.

शयन-कक्ष (~ - kaksh) *m.* bed-room.

शयनागार (shay nA gAr) *m.* bed-chamber.

शयनिका (~ ni kA) *f.* bunk, sleeping berth.

शय्या (~ yA) *f.* 1. bedstead. 2. bed ; ~ बिछी थी The bed was laid out.

शय्याग्रस्त (~ grast) *pp.* bed-ridden.

शय्याव्रण (~ vraN) *m.* bed-sore.

शर (shar) *m.* arrow ; ~ संधान taking aim with an arrow.

शरच्चंद्र (sha rac candr) *m.* autumnal moon.

शरच्चंद्रिका (~ rac can dri kA) *f.* autumnal moonlight.

शरज्ज्योत्स्ना (~ raj jyot snA) *f.* =शरच्चंद्रिका ।

शरण (~ raN) *f.* 1. refuge, shelter ; ~ देना to give/provide shelter, to give refuge ; मैं तेरी ~ में आया हूं I seek thy shelter. 2. asylum ; विदेश में ~ लेना to seek asylum in a foreign land.

शरणस्थली (~ ra Nas tha lee) *f.* sanctuary.

शरणागत (shar NA gat) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who has come to seek shelter.

शरणागति (sha ra NA ga ti) *f.* approach for shelter.

शरणार्थिन (~ ra NAr thin) *f.* fem. of शरणार्थी ।

शरणार्थी (~ ra NAr thee) *m.* refugee. [Fem. शरणार्थिन]

शरणालय (~ ra NA lay) *m.* asylum, refuge.

शरण्य (~ raNy) *adj.* seeking/needing shelter.

शरत, शरत् (~ rat) *f.* autumn.

शरत्काल (~ kAl) *m.* autumn season.

शरद, शरद् (sha rad) *f.* autumn.

शरद्ऋतु (~ ritu) *f.* autumn.

शरबत (shar bat) *m.* 1. syrup. 2. sweet beverage.

शरबती (~ ba tee) *adj.* of the colour of शरबत, light rosy, pink ; ~ आँखें sweet, fascinating eyes ; ~ नींबू orange.

शरम (sha ram) *f.* = शर्म ।

शरमाना (shar mA nA) *vi.* to feel shy ; शरमाओ मत Don't be shy.

शरमाशरमी (~ mA shar mee) *adv.* out of bashfulness/shyness.
f. shyness, bashfulness.

शर्मिंदगी (~ min da gee) *f.* shamefulness.

शर्मिंदा (~ min dA) *adj.* ashamed ; मुझे ~ मत करो Don't put me to shame ; मैं ~ हूँ I am ashamed.

शरमीला (~ mee lA) *adj.* shy, bashful ; शरमीली आँखें bashful eyes.

शरमीलापन (~ pan) *m.* bashfulness.

शरशय्या (shar shai yA) *f.* bed of arrows.

शरह (sha rah) *f.* rate ; ~ सूद rate of interest.

शराकत (~ rA kat) *m.* 1. participation. 2. partnership ; ~नामा deed of partnership.

शरापना (~ rAp nA) *vt.* to curse, to lay a curse on, to imprecate.

शराफ़त (~ rA Fat) *f.* gentlemanliness, gentlewomanliness, nobility ; ~ का तक़ाजा demands of gentlemanliness.

शराब (sha rAb) *f.* wine, liquor ; ~ का दौर round of liquor ; ~ की ख़ुमारी hang-over, after-effect of drink ; ~ पीना to drink ; ~ बनाना to distil wine, to brew.

शराब-कबाब (~ - ka bAb) *m.* liquor and meat.

शराबख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* 1. distillery. 2. liquor bar.

शराबख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj.* & *m.* given to excessive drinking, toper.

शराबख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* (habit of) drinking.

शराबी (sha rA bee) *adj.* & *m.* drunkard.

शराबी-कबाबी (~ - ka bA bee) *adj.* given to drinking and meat-eating.

शराबोर (sha rA bor) *adj.* soaked to the skin, drenched.

शरारत (~ rA rat) *f.* 1. naughtiness. 2. mischief ; उसकी नस नस में ~ भरी है He is a bundle of naughtiness. He is mischievous to the core. यह उसी की ~ थी This mischief was his doing.

शरारती (~ rA ra tee) *adj.* & *m.* 1. naughty (person). 2. mischievous (person).

शरारतीपन (~ pan) *m.* naughtiness, mischievousness.

शरीक (sha reek) *adj.* participant ; ~ होना to participate.

m. 1. partner. 2. relative.

शरीफ़ (~ reeF) *adj.* noble, gentlemanly ; ~ आदमी gentleman ; ~ खानदान noble family.

शरीफ़ा (~ ree FA) *m.* custard apple.

शरीर (~ reer) *adj.* 1. naughty. 2. mischievous.

m. body ; ~ और आत्मा body and soul ; ~ का गठन build, physique.

शरीर-त्याग (~ - tyAg) *m.* demise, death.

शरीरधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* incarnate.

शरीर-रक्षक (~ - rak shak) *m.* bodyguard.

शरीरविज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* Physiology.

शरीरविज्ञानी (~ vig gyA nee) *m.* physiologist.

शरीरवैज्ञानिक (~ vaig gyA nik) *adj.* physiological.

शरीरांत (sha ree rAnt) *m.* death, demise; ~ होना ; उसका ~ हो गया है He has expired.

शरीरी (~ ree ree) *adj.* physical, corporal, corporeal.

शर्करा (shar ka rA) *f.* sugar.

शर्त (shart) *f.* 1. condition, terms; हमारी शर्तें आप मान लें Accept our terms. 2. wager, bet ; ~ बदना/लगाना to lay a wager, to bet ; ~ रखना to lay down a condition ; ~ हार जाना to lose a wager/bet ; ~ यह है कि provided that, on the condition that.

शर्तिया (shar ti yA) *adv.* surely, certainly, assuredly ; वे शर्तिया आएंगे He will definitely come. I am sure he will come. ~ इलाज guaranteed cure.

शर्म (sharm) *f.* 1. shame ; ~ करना to be ashamed ; ~ की बात matter of shame ; मुझे अपने पर ~ आती है I am ashamed of myself. मुझे क्षमा माँगते ~ आती है To beg I am ashamed. 2. shyness ; अपनों से ~ कैसी Why this barrier of shame before one's own ! ~ घोलकर पी जाना to be lost to all sense of shame.

शर्मनाक (~ nAk) *adj.* shameful, disgraceful.

शर्मिदगी (~ min da gee) *f.* 1. shame. 2. discomfiture ; मुझे बहुत ~ उठानी पड़ी I had to put up with a lot of discomfiture.

शर्मिदा (~ min dA) *adj.* ashamed ; मैं अपनी भूल के लिए ~ हूँ I am ashamed of my mistake.

शर्मीला (shar mee lA) *adj.* shy, bashful.

शर्मीलापन (~ pan) *m.* shyness, bashfulness.

शलक (sha lak) *m.* scale (of fish).

शलग़म (shal gam) *m.* = शलजम ।

शलजम (~ jam) *m.* turnip.

शलभ (sha labh) *m.* moth.

शलाका (~ lA kA) *f.* 1. ballot ; ~-पत्र ballot paper. 2. rod, spoke.

शल्य (shally) *m.* 1. thorn. 2. surgical instrument.

शल्यकर्म (~ karm) *m.* surgery.

शल्यकार (~ kAr) *m.* surgeon.

शल्यक्रिया (~ kri yA) *f.* surgical operation.

शल्यचिकित्सा (~ ci kit sA) *f.* 1. surgery. 2. (surgical) operation.

शल्योपचार (shal lyo pa cAr) *m.* surgical operation.

शव (shav) *m.* dead body, corpse.

शवदाह (~ dAh) *m.* cremation.

शवपरीक्षा (~ pa reek shA) *f.* post-mortem examination, autopsy.

शव-पेटी (~ - pā Tee) *f.* coffin.

शवशाला (~ shAlA) *f.* mortuary.

शवसंस्कार (~ sans kAr) *m.* (last) funeral rites.

शशक (sha shak) *m.* rabbit.

शशांक (~ shAṅk) *m.* moon.

शशि (~ shi) *m.* moon.

शस्त्र (shastr) *m.* weapon, arms.

शस्त्रजीवी (~ jee vee) *adj* & *m*. professional warrior.

शस्त्रधारी (~ dhA ree) *m*. armed soldier, warrior.

शस्त्रविद्या (~ vid dyA) *f*. science of arms, Military Science.

शस्त्रसज्जित (~ saj jit) *adj*. armed, equipped with arms.

शस्त्रागार (shas trA gAr) *m*. arsenal, armoury.

शस्त्राभ्यास (~ trAb bhyAs) *m*. military exercise.

शस्त्रास्त्र (~ trAstr) *m*. arms and weapons.

शस्त्रीकरण (~ tree ka raN) *m*. armament.

शस्य (shassy) *m*. = सस्य ।

शहंशाह (sha han shAh) *m*. king of kings, emperor.

शहंशाही (~ han shA hee) *adj*. pertaining to a शहंशाह, royal, regal, kingly. *f*. 1. state of being a शहंशाह । 2. reign of a शहंशाह ; ऐसी ~ नहीं चलेगी (i) This royal splendour will not do. (ii) This dictatorship will not do.

शह (sheh) *f*. 1. check (in chess) ; ~ देना to apply a check (on the king in chess). 2. lift, incitement ; ~ देना to give a lift, to incite.

शहज़ादा (~ zA dA) *m*. prince [Fem. शहज़ादी].

शहज़ादी (~ zA dee) *f*. princess.

शहतीर (~ teer) *m*. beam.

शहतूत (~ toot) *m*. mulberry tree and its fruit.

शहद (she had) *m*. honey ; ~ की छुरी honey-tongued crook ; ~ की मक्खी bee ; ~ लगाकर चाटना—इसको शहद लगाकर चाटो It availeth nought. क्या इसे शहद लगाकर चाटूँ Of what avail is this ? उसकी बोली में शहद घुला हुआ है He is sweet-tongued.

शहनाई (sheh nA ee) *f*. an Indian clarionet, oboe ; ~ बजना playing of a clarionet to celebrate an occasion ; ~ बजानेवाला oboist ; बेवक्त की ~ बजाना to broach a subject at an inopportune moment.

शहबाला (~ bA lA) *m*. a young boy who accompanies the bridegroom.

शहर (she har) *m*. town, city ; ~ का शहर the entire city.

शहरी (sheh ree) *adj*. belonging to a city or town, urban ; ~ चाल-ढाल urban ways ; ~ रंग-ढंग urban ethos.

शहसवार (~ sa vAr) *m*. horse-rider, horseman.

शहसवारी (~ sa vA ree) *f*. horsemanship.

शहादत (sha hA dat) *f*. 1. testimony, evidence ; ~ देना to give evidence. 2. martyrdom.

शहाना (~ hA nA) *adj*. 1. royal, regal. 2. majestic.

शहीद (~ heed) *adj*. & *m*. martyr ; ~ होना to die (as) a martyr ; शहीदों में नाम लिखाना to pose as a martyr.

शांत (shAnt) *adj*. 1. tranquil, calm, serene ; ~ रहना to keep calm ; ~ स्वभाव का serene by nature. 2. peaceful ; ~ वातावरण peaceful atmosphere; ~ करना to pacify. 3. silent, quiet; ~ रहो Be silent. Keep quiet. शरीर ~ हो जाना to attain quietude, to die.

शांतचित्त (~ citt) *adj*. calm by nature, of a peaceful mind.

शांति (shAn ti) *f*. 1. tranquillity, calm ; ~ रखो Keep calm. ~ से calmly. 2. peace ; ~ मिलना to get peace of the mind ; श्मशान की ~ peace of the grave ; सब तरफ़ ~ है Peace reigns all around. 3. silence, quietude.

शांतिकुंज (~ kunj) *m*. bower of peace.

शांतिदायक (~ dA yak) *adj*. tranquillizing, pacifying, peace-giving.

शांतिपूर्ण (~ poorn) *adj*. peaceful ; ~ सहअस्तित्व peaceful co-existence.

शांतिप्रद (~ prad) *adj*. =शांतिदायक ।

शांतिप्रिय (~ priy) *adj*. peace-loving.

peaceable, peaceful.

शांतिभंग (~ bhaṅg) *m.* breach of peace.

शांतिमय (~ may) *adj.* peaceful.

शांतिवार्ता (~ vAr tA) *f.* peace talks, peace negotiations.

शांति-संधि (~ - san dhi) *f.* peace treaty.

शांति-सेना (~ - sā nA) *f.* peace force.

शाक (shAk) *m.* (leafy) vegetable.

शाकाहार (shA kA hAr) *m.* 1. vegetarian food. 2. vegetarian diet.

शाकाहारी (~ kA hA ree) *adj.* & *m.* vegetarian, herbivorous (animal).

शाकीय (~ keey) *adj.* herbaceous.

शाक्त (shAkt) *m.* worshipper of goddess of Power/Energy.

शाख़ (shAkh) *f.* 1. branch. 2. offshoot.

शाखा (shA khA) *f.* 1. branch ; ~ कार्यालय branch office ; ~ नदी distributary. 2. school (of thought).

शागिर्द (~ gird) *adj.* & *m.* pupil, disciple.

शागिर्दी (~ gir dee) *f.* pupilage, discipleship.

शातिर (~ tir) *adj.* confirmed, vile ; ~ चोर confirmed thief.

शादी (~ dee) *f.* marriage.

शान (shAn) *m.* 1. pomp ; बड़ी ~ से with great pomp and show, with due eclat. 2. splendour, grandeur ; ~ बघारना/मारना to brag ; ~ में बट्टा लगना to have a blot in one's glory ; ~ शौकत pomp and show.

शानदार (~ dAr) *adj.* magnificent, splendid, grand, great ; ~ जीत grand victory.

शानबान (~ bAn) *f.* magnificence, grandeur.

शाप (shAp) *m.* curse, imprecation ; ~ देना to curse, to inflict a curse ; ~ लगना—उसे शाप लगा है He is accursed.

शापग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* cursed, accursed.

शापात्मक (shA pAt mak) *adj.* imprecatory.

शापित (~ pit) *adj.* cursed, accursed.

शाबाश (~ bAsh) *int.* Bravo, Well Done ; ~ पट्ठे Well done, boy !

शाबाशी (~ bA shee) *f.* applause (for cheering up) ; ~ देना to applaud/pat.

शाब्दिक (shAb dik) *adj.* literal ; ~ अनुवाद literal translation ; ~ अर्थ literal meaning.

शाम (shAm) *f.* evening ; ~ हो गई The evening has set in.

शामत (shA mat) *f.* ill-luck ; ~ आना to be in for trouble ; ~ का मारा victim of ill-luck ; ~ की घड़ी luckless hour ! ~ की मार As ill-luck would have it.

शाम-सबेरे (shAm - sa bā rā) *adv.* 1. in the very near future. 2. occasionally. 3. almost all the time.

शामियाना (shA mi yA nA) *m.* canopy ; ~ खड़ा करना/लगाना to erect/put up a canopy.

शामिल (~ mil) *adj.* included ; ~ करना (i) to include; (ii) to take in, to associate.

शायक (~ yak) *m.* arrow.

शायद (~ yad) *ind.* perhaps.

शायर (~ yar) *m.* (Urdu) poet.

शायराना (~ ya rA nA) *adj.* poetic, poetlike.

शायरी (~ ya ree) *f.* (Urdu) poetry.

शायिका (~ yi kA) *f.* (Rly.) sleeper, sleeping berth.

शायी (~ yee) *adj.* prostrate, lying down.

शारद (~ rad) *adj.* autumnal.

शारदा (shAr dA) *f.* goddess of learning.

शारदीय (~ deey) *adj.* autumnal.

शारीर (shA reer) *adj.* bodily, physical. *m.* (Science of) Anatomy.

शारीरिक (~ ree rik) *adj.* bodily, physical ; ~ शिक्षा physical education.

शार्क (shArk) *m.* shark.

शार्दूल (shAr dool) *m.* lion, tiger.

शाल (shAl) *m.* 1. shawl. 2. sal tree.

शाला (shA lA) *f.* house as in गोशाला,

धर्मशाला ।

शालिनी (~ li nee) *f.* fem. of शाली ।

शाली (~ lee) *suffix.* denoting, possession ; शक्ति~ powerful.

शालीन (~ leen) *adj.* graceful, serene.

शालीनता (~ tA) *f.* grace, gracefulness, sobriety.

शावक (shA vak) *m.* young one of an animal or bird.

शाश्वत (shAsh shwat) *adj.* eternal, perpetual.

शाश्वतता (~ tA) *f.* eternity, perpetuality, perpetuity.

शासक (shA sak) *m.* ruler ; प्रधान ~ head of a government.

शासकीय (~ sa keey) *adj.* official, governmental.

शासन (~ san) *m.* 1. governance. 2. government ; प्रांतीय ~ provincial government.

शासन-तंत्र (~ - tantr) *m.* 1. system of government. 2. government.

शासन-निकाय (~ - ni kAy) *m.* governing body.

शासन-प्रणाली (~ - pra NA lee) *f.* system of government.

शासन-व्यवस्था (~ - vya vas thA) *f.* system of government.

शासनिक (shA sa nik) *adj.* governmental.

शासित (~ sit) *pp.* ruled, governed.

शास्ति (shAs ti) *f.* sanction, provision for enforcing obedience to law.

शास्त्र (shAstr) *m.* 1. branch of knowledge. 2. scripture ; ~-निषिद्ध condemned by the scriptures ; ~वर्जित forbidden by the scriptures ; ~ विमुख opposed to the dictates of the scriptures ; ~विरुद्ध opposed to the scriptures ; ~संगत consistent with the scriptures ; ~सम्मत sanctioned by the scriptures.

शास्त्रज्ञ (shAs traggy) *m.* one who knows the scriptures.

शास्त्र-विधान (shAstr - vi dhAn) *m.* prescription of the scriptures.

शास्त्रार्थ (shAs trArth) *m.* debate on the scriptures or interpretation thereof.

शास्त्री (~ tree) *m.* scholar of the scriptures.

शास्त्रीय (~ treey) *adj.* 1. classical ; ~ संगीत classical music. 2. scriptural. 3. academic ; ~ ज्ञान academic knowledge ; ~ विवेचन academic discussion.

शास्त्रोक्त (~ trokt) *adj.* as ordained by the shastras.

शाहंशाह (shA han shAh) *m.* =शहंशाह ।

शाहंशाही (~ han shA hee) *m.*=शहंशाही ।

शाह (shAh) *m.* 1. king. 2. master.

शाहख़र्च (~ Kharc) *m.* spendthrift, prodigal, extravagant.

शाहख़र्ची (~ Khar cee) *f.* prodigality, extravagance.

शाहज़ादा (~ zA dA) *m.* prince. [Fem. शाहज़ादी]

शाहज़ादी (~ zA dee) *f.* princess.

शाह जी (~ jee) *m.* respectful form of addressing a Muslim fakir, Hindu businessman etc.

शाहाना (shA hA nA) *adj.* kingly, princely ; ~ मिज़ाज princely temperament.

शाही (~ hee) *adj.* 1. kingly, royal. 2. majestic.

शिकंजा (shi kan jA) *m.* 1. clamp. 2. grip, clutches ; शिकंजे में कसना/जकड़ना to press in a clamp ; शिकंजे में फँसना to fall into the clutches.

शिकन (~ kan) *f.* 1. crease. 2. wrinkle; ~ न पड़ना—उसके चेहरे पर शिकन नहीं पड़ी He remained unperturbed/unruffled.

शिकमी (shik mee) *m.* sub-tenant (of a holding) ; ~ काश्तकार sub-tenant (of a lease).

शिकवा (~ vA) *m.* grouse, grumble, (sweet) complaint ; ~-शिकायत grumbling.

शिकस्त (shi kast) *f.* defeat, knockdown ; ~ खाना to suffer defeat ; ~ देना to defeat, to knock out, to checkmate (chess).

शिकस्ता (~ kas tA) *adj.* worn out, decrepit, crumbling; ~ हालत crumbling/decrepit/sorry state/plight.

शिकस्ताहाल (~ hAl) *adj.* broken, in a sorry plight.

शिकायत (shi kA yat) *f.* 1. complaint ; ~ करना to complain (against). 2. grievance ; मुझे उससे ~ है I have a grievance against him. पेट की ~ stomach trouble.

शिकायती (~ kA ya tee) *adj.* pertaining to शिकायत ; ~ चिट्ठी letter of complaint ; ~ टट्टू one who is always complaining.

शिकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. victim, prey. 2. game ; ~ करना to hunt ; ~ खेलना to go out hunting; ~ पर जाना to go out hunting; ~ फंसना—शिकार फंस गया A victim is ensnared. ~ फंसाना to ensnare a victim ; ~ बनना to fall a prey; ~ मारना (i) to hunt, (ii) to make a catch ; ~ होना to be a victim/prey; शिकार मेरे हाथ से निकल गया I missed the prey. मैं उसके गुस्से का शिकार हुआ I became a victim to his wrath. टट्टी की ओट से ~ करना to shoot from cover.

शिकारा (~ kA rA) *m.* cosy boat (Kashmir).

शिकारी (~ kA ree) *m.* huntsman, hunter ; ~ कुत्ता hound ; ~ पक्षी bird of prey.

शिक्षक (shik shak) *m.* teacher ; ~ वर्ग teaching class ; ~ समाज teaching community.

शिक्षण (~ shaN) *m.* 1. teaching ; ~ कला art of teaching ; ~ वृत्ति teaching profession ; ~ संस्था teaching institution. 2. education.

शिक्षणीय (~ sha Neey) *adj.* teachable, docile.

शिक्षा (~ shA) *f.* education ; ~ देना to educate—(i) माँ-बाप ने क्या तुम्हें यही शिक्षा दी है Is this the sort of training your parents have given you ? (ii) आज तो तुमने उसे बहुत अच्छी शिक्षा दी है Today you have taught him a good lesson.

शिक्षा-दीक्षा (~ - deek shA) *f.* education and initiations.

शिक्षा-पद्धति (~ - pad dha ti) *f.* system of education.

शिक्षा-परिषद् (~ - pa ri shad) *f.* academic council; board of education.

शिक्षा-प्रणाली (~ - pra NA lee) *f.* system of education.

शिक्षाप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* instructive, educative.

शिक्षा-मंत्रालय (~ - man trA lay) *m.* Ministry of Education.

शिक्षा-मंत्री (~ - man tree) *m.* Minister of Education.

शिक्षा-विभाग (~ - vi bhAg) *m.* Department of Education.

शिक्षाशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* Pedagogy.

शिक्षाशास्त्री (~ shAs tree) *m.* pedagogue.

शिक्षाशास्त्रीय (~ shAs treey) *adj.* pedagogic.

शिक्षार्थी (shik shAr thee) *m.* 1. learner. 2. pupil, student.

शिक्षालय (~ shA lay) *m.* school, educational institution.

शिक्षा-विधि (~ shA vi dhi) *f.* method of teaching.

शिक्षित (~ shit) *adj.* 1. educated. 2. literate ; नव~ (i) neo-literate, (ii) novice.

शिक्षु (~ shu) *m.* apprentice.

शिक्षुता (~ tA) *m.* apprenticeship.

शिखंडी (shi khan Dee) *m.* 1. an effeminate warrior. 2. effeminate man.

शिखर (~ khar) *m.* apex, summit, peak, spire ; ~ पर पहुँचना to reach the summit ; ~ सम्मेलन summit conference.

शिखा (~ khA) *f.* 1. tuft of hair on the crown. 2. pointed flame. 3. crown of a peacock. 4. pinnacle, apex.

शिखी (~ khee) *m.* peacock.

शिगूफ़ा (~ goo FA) = शगूफ़ा।

शिथिल (~ thil) *adj.* 1. lax, not strict/severe; नियम ~ कर देना to relax the rule. 2. flaccid ; ~ पड़ जाना to become flaccid.

शिथिलता (~ tA) *f.* laxity.

शिथिलित (shi thi lit) *adj.* loosened, laxed, slackened ; ~ हो जाना to be flaccid.

शिथिलीकरण (~ thi lee ka raN) *m.* act or process of relaxation.

शिद्दत (shid dat) *f.* severity, intensity ; ~ की गर्मी severe heat ; ~ की सर्दी severe cold.

शिनाख़्त (shi nAkht) *f.* identification ; ~ करना to identify.

शिफ़्ट (shifT) *f.* shift [H. E. पारी].

शिर (shir) *m.* head.

शिरकत (shir kat) *f.* participation ; ~ करना to participate. 2. partnership; ~ नामा deed of partnership.

शिरस्त्राण (shi ras trAN) *m.* helmet.

शिरस्थ (shi rasth) *adj.* topping, outstanding.

शिरा (~ rA) *f.* blood vessel.

शिरावरोध (~ va rodh) *m.* thrombosis.

शिरोधार्य (shi ro dhAry) *adj.* reverentially accepted ; आप की आज्ञा ~ है I accept your order reverentially.

शिरोमणि (~ ro ma Ni) *m.* 1. crest jewel. 2. topping person.

शिरोरेखा (~ ro rā khA) *f.* headline of the letters (as in Devnagri Script).

शिरोविंदु (~ ro vin du) *m.* 1. apex, zenith. 2. (of a letter) a dot above the head line of a character of the Nagri alphabet.

शिला (shi la) *f.* rock, piece of stone.

शिलान्यास (~ nyAS) *m.* laying a foundation stone.

शिलालेख (~ lākh) *m.* petrograph.

शिल्प (shilp) *m.* craft.

शिल्पकला (~ ka lA) *f.* technology.

शिल्पकार (~ kAr) *m.* craftsman.

शिल्पज्ञ (shil pagy) *m.* craftsman.

शिल्पकौशल (shilp kau shal) *m.* craftsmanship.

शिल्पविद्या (~ vid dyA) *f.* technology.

शिल्पशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* school for teaching crafts.

शिल्पी (shil pee) *m.* craftsman.

शिव (shiv) *m.* Lord Shiv, one of the three chief gods of the Hindus ; God, the Destroyer.

शिवत्त्व (shi vattw) *m.* well-being.

शिवम् (~ vam) *m.* well-being.

शिवरात्रि (shiv rAt tri) *f.* a Hindu festival dedicated to Lord Shiva, one of the Trinity.

शिवलिंग (~ ling) *m.* phallus, worshipped as a symbol of Shiv.

शिवालय (shi VA lay) *m.* temple dedicated to Lord Shiv.

शिवाला (~ VA lA) *m.* = शिवालय।

शिविका (~ vi kA) *f.* palanquin.

शिविर (~ vir) *m.* camp.

शिशिर (~ shir) *m.* latter half (the colder part) of winter.

शिशु (~ shu) *m.* infant, baby.

शिशुगृह (~ grih) *m.* children's home.

शिशुघात (~ ghAt) *m.* infanticide.

शिशुता (~ tA) *f.* infancy, babyhood.

शिशु-बलि (~ - ba li) *f.* child sacrifice.

शिशुशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* nursery.

शिशु-हत्या (~ - hat tyA) *f.* infanticide.

शिश्न (shishn) *m.* penis, male organ.

शिष्ट (shishT) *adj.* civilised, courteous; ~ लोग decent/cultured people ; ~ व्यवहार courteous behaviour ; ~ समाज civilised society.

शिष्टता (~ tA) *f.* civility, courtesy ; ~ बरतना to behave politely, to observe due courtesy.

शिष्टतापूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adj.* politely, with due courtesy.

शिष्टमंडल (shishT man Dal) *m.* delegation, deputation.

शिष्टाचार (shish TA cAr) *m.* etiquette, usual formality, good manners ; ~ के नाते as a matter of courtesy ; ~ के नाम पर in the name of courtesy.

शिष्टाचारी (~ TA CA ree) *adj.* & *m.* (one)

who observes formal / wordy etiquette.

शिष्य (shishshy) *m.* disciple, pupil ; गुरु-~ परंपरा teacher-pupil tradition.

शिष्यता (~ tA) *f.* pupilage discipleship.

शीघ्र (sheegghr) *adv.* speedily, soon, quickly ; ~ ही soon enough.
adj. quick, prompt ; ~ सेवा quick/ prompt service.

शीघ्रगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* speedy, quick.

शीघ्रता (~ tA) *f.* 1. hurry, haste ; ~ करना to make haste, to expedite. 2. promptitude, quickness.

शीघ्रपात (~ pAt) *m.* quick ejaculation (in coitus).

शीत (sheet) *adj.* 1. cold ; ~ ऋतु winter. 2. frigid.

शीतक (shee tak) *m.* cooler ; कक्ष-~ room cooler ; केन्द्रीय ~ central cooler.

शीत कटिबंध (sheet ka Ti bandh) *m.* frigid zone.

शीतकाल (~ kAl) *m.* winter season.

शीतकालीन (~ kA leen) *adj.* wintry ; of winter ; ~ छुट्टियाँ winter vacations.

शीत तरंग (~ ta rańg) *m.* =शीत लहरी ।

शीत युद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* cold war.

शीतल (shee tal) *adj.* 1. cool ; ~ जल cool water. 2. cold.

शीतलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. coolness. 2. coldness.

शीतल-पाटी (~ - pA Tee) *f.* straw mat.

शीत लहरी (sheet leh ree) *f.* cold wave.

शीतला (~ lA) *f.* 1. smallpox. 2. goddess of smallpox.

शीतागार (shee tA gAr) *m.* cold storage.

शीतोष्ण (~ toshN) *adj.* temperate, moderate ; ~ जलवायु moderate climate.

शीतोष्णता (~ tA) *f.* temperateness, moderateness =सीत्कार ।

शीत्कार (sheet kar) *m.* hissing sound (due to excessive cold).

शीरा (shee rA) *m.* 1. molasses. 2. syrup.

शीर्ष (sheersh) *m.* 1. apex, summit, top. 2. vertex ; ~-कोण vertical angle ; ~-पंक्ति banner line, head line.

शीर्षक (sheer shak) *m.* heading, title ; ~ देना/रखना to give a title (to).

शीर्षविंदु (sheersh vin du) *m.* apex, vertical point.

शीर्षस्थ (sheer shasth) *adj.* situate(d) at the top.

शीर्षस्थान (sheer shas sthAn) *m.* top position.

शील (sheel) *m.* 1. disposition. 2. (deferential) modesty ; उसकी आँखों में ~ है There is (graceful) modesty in her eyes.

शीलभंग (~ bhańg) *m.* 1. outrage of modesty. 2. rape.

शीलवती (~ va tee) *adj.* (woman) deferentially modest.

शीलवान, शीलवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* deferentially modest.

शीश (sheesh) *m.* head ; ~ झुकाना/नवाना (i) to bow down; (ii) to accept respectfully/deferentially.

शीशम (shee sham) *m.* rose-wood.

शीशमहल (sheesh ma hal) *m.* house of mirrors.

शीशा (shee shA) *m.* 1. glass ; शीशे में मढ़कर रखना to put in a glass frame. 2. mirror, looking glass ; ~ देखना to look at a mirror ; शीशे में उतारना to bring someone round by inducement or persuasion.

शीशी (shee shee) *f.* phial ; ~ सुंघाना to put someone under anaesthesia.

शुंड (shunD) *m.* trunk (of an elephant).

शुक (shuk) *m.* parrot.

शुकनासिका (~ nA si kA) *adj.* & *f.* (woman) having a parrot-like nose.

शुक्ति (~ ti) *f.* oyster.

शुक्र (shukkr) *m.* 1. semen. 2. planet Venus. 3. Friday. 4. thanks ; ~ मनाओ Thank God ; ख़ुदा का ~ है It is God's grace.

शुक्रगुज़ार (~ gu zAr) *adj.* grateful, thankful.

शुक्रवार (~ vAr) *m.* Friday.

शुक्राणु (shuk krA Nu) *m.* spermatozoon.

शुक्राना (~ krA nA) *m.* money offered by way of thanks giving.

शुक्राशय (~ krA shay) *m.* ovary.

शुक्रिया (~ kri yA) *m.* thanks; ~ अदा करना to offer thanks, to thank.

शुक्ल (shukkl) *adj.* 1. white; ~ पक्ष moonlit half of a lunar month. 2. spotlessly clean.

शुचि (shu ci) *adj.* pure, sacred.

शुचिता (~ tA) *f.* 1. cleanliness. 2. purity; sanctity.

शुतुरमुर्ग़ (shu tur murG) *m.* ostrich.

शुदा (~ dA) *suf.* having been; शादी ~ married.

शुदि (~ di) *ind.* = सुदी।

शुद्ध (shuddh) *adj.* 1. pure, unadulterated; ~ हृदय से sincerely. 2. correct, right; ~ मान correct value. 3. net; ~ लाभ net profit.

शुद्धता (~ tA) *f.* 1. purity. 2. accuracy.

शुद्धतावाद (~ vAd) *m.* purism.

शुद्धतावादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* & *m.* purist.

शुद्धात्मा (shud dhAt mA) *adj.* pure in/of heart.

शुद्धि (~ dhi) *f.* 1. purification. 2. correction, rectitude; ~ संस्कार purificatory rite.

शुद्धिकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* purification.

शुद्धिपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* errata.

शुभ (shubh) *adj.* 1. auspicious; ~ मुहूर्त auspicious moment. 2. good; ~ कर्म good deed; ~ कामना good wishes; ~ शकुन good omen; ~ समाचार good news; शुभस्य शीघ्रम् the sooner, the better.

शुभचिंतक (~ cin tak) *adj.* & *m.* benevolent, well-wisher.

शुभाकांक्षी (shu bhA kAṅ kshee) *adj.* & *m.* well-wisher, well-wishing.

शुभागमन (~ bhA ga man) *m.* gracious arrival.

शुभाशीष (shu bhA sheesh) *f.* gracious benediction.

शुभाशुभ (~ bhA shubh) *adj.* good and evil, auspicious and inauspicious; ~ फल resultant effect, good or evil.

शुभ्र (shubbhr) *adj.* radiant.

शुभ्रता (~ tA) *f.* radiance.

शुमार (shu mAr) *m.* count; ~ करना to count/reckon; ~ में न लाना not to take into account, not to reckon; उसका कोई ~ नहीं It is countless; बे-~ countless.

शुरू (~ roo) *m.* beginning, start, commencement; ~ करना to start, to begin/commence; ~ शुरू में in the very beginning, at the very start/outset, initially; ~ हो जाना to begin/commence, to start.

शुरुआत (~ At) *f.* beginning; ~ अच्छी हुई It was a good beginning/start; ~ यों हुई This is how it began. ~ यहीं से हुई It was here that it began/started.

शुल्क (shulk) *m.* 1. fee; शिक्षा ~ tuition fee. 2. subscription; वार्षिक ~ annual subscription. 3. duty; ~ दर tariff.

शुश्रूषा (shush shroo shA) *f.* nursing; सेवा-~ nursing and attendance.

शुष्क (shushk) *adj.* dry, arid; ~ विषय dry subject.

शूक (shook) *m.* bristle.

शूकर (shoo kar) *m.* pig, boar.

शूकी (~ kee) *f.* spike, small thorn.

शूद्र (shooddr) *m.* a member of the lowest of the four classes of Hindu society. [Fem. शूद्रा]

शूद्रा (shood drA) *f.* fem. of शूद्र।

शून्य (shoonny) *adj.* empty, vacant; ~हस्त empty-handed. *m.* 1. cypher, zero; ~ बिन्दु zero. 2. void.

शून्यक (shoon nyak) *m.* vacuum.

शून्यता (shoonny tA) *f.* nothingness, void.

शून्यभाव (~ bhAv) *m.* vacant look.

शून्यवाद (~ vAd) *m.* nihilism.

शून्यवादी (~ VA dee) *adj*. nihilistic. *m*. nihilist.

शूर (shoor) *adj*. brave, valorous, gallant ; ~वीर valiant.

शूरता (~ tA) *f*. bravery, valour, gallantry.

शूल (shool) *m*. 1. prong, thorn. 2. stabbing pain ; ~ उठना (पड़ना) start of a stabbing pain.

शूलना (~ nA) *vt*. to inflict pain, to torture.

शृंखला (shriṅ kha lA) *f*. 1. chain. 2. series.

शृंखलाबद्ध (~ baddh) *adj*. arrayed in series.

शृंखलित (shriṅ kha lit) *pp*. arranged like a chain.

शृंग (shriṅg) *m*. 1. summit, peak. 2. horn.

शृंगी (shriṅ gee) *adj*. horned.

शृंगार (~ gAr) *m*. 1. make-up, adornment ; ~ करना to make up, to adorn. 2. ornamentation ; ~ रस most important of the nine sentiments depicting romance and love in Sanskrit poetics ; सोलहो ~ sixteen traditional ways of शृंगार ।

शृंगारिक (~ gA rik) *adj*. amatory, amorous, erotic.

शृंगारिकता (~ tA) *f*. eroticism, amorousness, amorosity.

शृंगारी (shriṅ gA ree) *adj*. pertaining to शृंगार, erotic, amatory ; ~ कवि a poet who writes in शृंगार रस ।

शृगाल (shri gAl) *m*. jackal. [Fem. शृगाली]

शेख़ (shāKh) *m*. one of the four subdivisions amongst muslims.

शेख़चिल्ली (~ cil lee) *m*. a legendary foolish person.

शेखर (shā khar) *m*. apex, summit, top.

शेख़ी (~ Khee) *f*. boasting, gasconade; ~ बघारना/हाँकना to boast/brag ; ~ झड़ना—उसकी शेख़ी झड़ गई His bravado was shattered.

शेख़ीख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj*. = शेख़ीबाज ।

शेख़ीबाज (~ bAz) *m*. boastful.

शेख़ीबाज़ी (~ bA zee) *f*. boastfulness.

शेड (shāD) *m*. 1. shed ; टीन~ tin shed. 2. shade.

शेफाली (shā phA lee) *f*. vitex negundo.

शेयर (~ ar) *m*. share ; ~ बाज़ार share market.

शेर (shār) *m*. 1. tiger ; ~ और बकरी एक घाट पर पानी पीते हैं Equitable justice is meted out to all, high and low. ~ करना—तुमने तो बच्चे को शेर कर दिया है You have made the child too bold. ~ की मांद में पैर रखना to venture a dangerous undertaking ; ~ के मुंह में जाना to enter the jaws of death ; ~ होना to become too bold. 2. couplet in Urdu poetry.

शेरदिल (~ dil) *adj*. lion-hearted, fearless.

शेरबच्चा (~ bac CA). *m*. dauntless, fearless person.

शेरबबर (~ ba bar) *m*. lion.

शेरमर्द (~ mard) *m*. he-man, masculine man.

शेरवानी (~ VA nee) *f*. a long fitting coat.

शेष (shāsh) *m*. 1. remainder. 2. residue, rest. 3. balance ; एक अध्याय ~ रह गया है One chapter remains.

शेषनाग (~ nAg) *m*. (in Hindu mythology) thousand-headed serpent who is supposed to support the earth on his head.

शेषशायी (~ shA yee) *m*. Lord Vishnu who is supposed to sleep over शेषनाग ।

शेषांश (shā shAnsh) *m*. remaining part.

शै (shai) *f*. thing.

शैक्षणिक (shaik sha Nik) *adj*. academic.

शैक्षिक (~ shik) *adj*. educational.

शैतान (shai tAn) *adj*. naughty, mischievous. *m*. Satan, Lucifer ; ~ का बच्चा mischievous, out and out ; ~ की आंत unending matter / affair ; ~ के कान काटना to surpass Satan in

devilry ; ~ सिर पर सवार होना to be obsessed by a Satanic passion.

शैतानी (~ tA nee) *adj.* Satanic, mischievous ; ~ हरकत Satanic/devilish deed.

f. naughtiness ; ~ करना to commit a mischief.

शैथिल्य (~ thillya) *m.* laxity, looseness, lethargy.

शैल (shail) *m.* rock.

शैलराज (~ rAj) *m.* Himalayas.

शैली (shai lee) *f.* style ; भाषा-~ style of writing.

शैलीकार (~ kAr) *m.* stylist.

शैलीवद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* stylised.

शैली विज्ञान (~ vig gyAn) *m.* Stylistics.

शैलेंद्र (shai lĕndr) *m.* Himalayas.

शैव (shaiv) *adj.* of or pertaining to Lord Shiv.

m. Lord Shiv's devotee.

शैवाल (shai vAl) *m.* moss, algae.

शैशव (~ shav) *m.* infancy, childhood.

शोक (shok) *m.* 1. sorrow, grief. 2. mourning, dolour ; ~ छा जाना/ घर में शोक छा गया the house was engulfed/enveloped in grief.

शोकगीत (~ geet) *m.* elegy.

शोकग्रस्त (~ grast) *adj.* bereaved.

शोकमग्न (~ magn) *adj.* griefstricken.

शोकमय (~ may) *adj.* sorrowful.

शोकविह्वल (~ vih hval) *adj.* grief-stricken.

शोकसंतप्त (~ san tapt) *adj.* bereaved.

शोकसंदेश (~ san dĕsh) *m.* message of condolence.

शोकसभा (~ sa bhA) *f.* condolence meeting.

शोकाकुल (sho kA kul) *adj.* overwhelmed with grief.

शोकातुर (~ kA tur) *adj.* overwhelmed with grief.

शोख़ (shoKh) *adj.* 1. impertinent, insolent, 2. aggressive ; ~ रंग aggressive colour.

शोख़ी (sho Khee) *f.* impertinence, insolence.

शोच (shoc) *m.* =सोच ।

शोचनीय (~ neey) *adj.* 1. critical, causing anxiety. 2. deplorable.

शोचनीयता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being शोचनीय ।

शोच्य (soccy) *adj.* =शोचनीय ।

शोणित (sho Nit) *m.* blood.

शोथ (shoth) *m.* swelling.

शोध (shodh) *m.* 1. research ; ~छात्र research scholar ; ~निबंध dissertation ; ~प्रबंध thesis. 2. repayment ; ऋण का ~ repayment of debt.

शोधक (sho dhak) *m.* 1. corrector. 2. purifier. 3. refiner.

शोध-क्षमता (shodh - ksham tA) *f.* solvency.

शोधन (sho dhan) *m.* 1. correction ; प्रूफ़-~ proof correction. 2. purification. 3. cleansing, refinement, expurgation.

शोधना (shodh nA) *vt.* to correct/ purify/cleanse.

शोधनीय (~ neey) *adj.* fit for शोधन ।

शोभन (sho bhan) *adj.* 1. graceful. 2. befitting, becoming.

शोभा (~ bhA) *f.* beauty, grace, splendour ; प्रकृति की ~ splendour/beauty of nature ; यह कोई ~ की बात नहीं There is no grace in it. यह तुम्हें ~ नहीं देता This does not behove you.

शोभान्वित (~ bhAn vit) *adj.* graceful, lustreful.

शोभामय (~ bhA may) *adj.* splendid, beautiful.

शोभायमान (~ bhAy mAn) *adj.* graceful, lustrous.

शोभित (~ bhit) *adj.* & *pp.* radiant, embellished.

शोर (shor) *m.* noise ; ~ करना to make noise; ~ मचना—कमरे में शोर मचा हुआ था There was a great noise in the room. ~ मचाना to make noise ; ~ होना—कमरे में शोर हो रहा था There was noise in the room. ज़ोर-~ fast tempo, zest, extra enthusiasm ; ~ ग़ुल hubbub, tumult.

शोरबा (~ bA) *m.* soup, broth.

शोरा (sho rA) *m.* saltpetre, sodium nitrate, nitre.

शोला (~ lA) *m.* flame of fire ; ~ भड़कना—शोला भड़क गया A flame burst.

शोशा (~ shA) *m.* 1. projecting point. 2. raised point in some Arabic letters. 3. inciting topic ; ~ छोड़ना to set a शोशा rolling.

शोषक (~ shak) *m.* 1. exploiter ; ~ वर्ग exploiting class. 2. absorber.

शोषण (~ shaN) *m.* 1. absorption. 2. exploitation ; ~ करना to exploit.

शोषणीय (~ sha Neey) *adj.* worth exploiting.

शोषित (~ shit) *pp.* 1. exploited. 2. absorbed.

शोहदा (shoh dA) *m.* scoundrel, rogue.

शोहदापन (~ pan) *m.* scoundrelism, roguery.

शोहरत (shoh rat) *f.* celebrity, renown ; ~ पाना/हासिल करना/मिलना to earn renown.

शौक़ (shauK) *m.* 1. hobby. 2. fondness. 3. weakness ; ~ करना to enjoy ; ~ चर्राना / पैदा होना to have a fondness (for) ; ~ से with pleasure ; ~ पूरा करना to satisfy one's weakness.

शौक़िया (shau Ki yA) *adj.* amateur ; ~ खिलाड़ी amateur player.
adv. as a hobby.

शौक़ीन (~ Keen) *adj.* 1. fashionable. 2. foppish ; ~ - मिज़ाज foppish dandy ; ~ - मिज़ाजी foppishness.

शौक़ीनी (~ Kee nee) *f.* 1. fashionableness. 2. foppishness.

शौच (shauc) *m.* 1. evacuation, natural ablution. 2. purification.

शौचकर्म (~ karm) *m.* 1. act of evacuation. 2. act of purification.

शौचगृह (~ grih) *m.* latrine.

शौचालय (shau cA lay) *m.* lavatory.

शौरसेन (shaur sän) *m.* Ancient name of Vraj (Mathura and vicinity).

शौरसेनी (~ sä nee) *adj.* A variation of Prakrit language which was spoken in शौरसेन।

शौर्य (shaurry) *m.* chivalry, heroism.

शौहर (shau har) *m.* husband.

श्मशान (shma shAn) *m.* cremation ground; ~ जगाना to practise tantric rites on the cremation ground ; ~ वैराग्य momentary detachment from affairs mundane (usually aroused on the cremation ground).

श्यान (shyAn) *adj.* viscous.

श्यानता (~ tA) *f.* viscosity.

श्याम (shyAm) *adj.* dark-complexioned, black.
m. Lord Krishna.

श्यामता (~ tA) *f.* dark complexion, blackness.

श्यामपट्ट (~ paTT) *m.* black-board.

श्यामल (shyA mal) *adj.* dark-complexioned.

श्यामलता (~ tA) *f.* darkness (of complexion).

श्यामसुंदर (shyAm sun dar) *m.* Lord Krishna.

श्रद्धांजलि (shrad dhAn ja li) *f.* homage ; अपनी ~ अर्पित करना to pay one's homage/tribute.

श्रद्धा (shrad dhA) *f.* reverence.

श्रद्धापूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* with reverence.

श्रद्धालु (shrad dhA lu) *adj.* devotional, reverent.

श्रद्धालुता (~ tA) *f.* devotion, reverence.

श्रद्धावान, श्रद्धावान् (shrad dhA vAn) *adj.* having faith/veneration.

श्रद्धास्पद (~ dhAs pad) *adj.* venerable, worthy of reverence.

श्रद्धेय (~ dhäy) *adj.* reverend.

श्रम (shram) *m.* labour ; मानसिक ~ mental labour ; शारीरिक ~ physical labour.

श्रमकण (~ kaN) *m.* perspiration caused by hard work.

श्रमकल्याण (~ kal lyAN) *m.* labour welfare ; ~ अधिकारी labour welfare officer ; ~ मंत्री Labour Minister.

श्रमजीवी (~ jee vee) *m.* labourer.

श्रमण (shra maN) *m.* Buddhist monk/mendicant.

श्रमदान (shram dAn) *m.* contribution of labour (for some charitable purpose).

श्रम-मंत्रालय (~ - man trA lay) *m.* Ministry of labour.

श्रमबिंदु (~ bin du) *m.* =श्रम-कण ।

श्रम-विधि (~ - vi dhi) *f.* labour law(s).

श्रम-विभाग (~ - vi bhAg) *f.* labour department.

श्रम-विभाजन (~ - vi bhA jan) *m.* division of labour.

श्रम-विवाद (~ - vi vAd) *m.* labour dispute.

श्रमशील (~ sheel) *adj.* hard-working, laborious, assiduous.

श्रमशीलता (~ tA) *f.* laboriousness, assiduity.

श्रम-समस्या (shram - sa mas syA) *f.* labour problem.

श्रमसाध्य (~ sAddhy) *adj.* arduous, strenuous.

श्रमसाध्यता (~ tA) *f.* strenuousness.

श्रमिक (shra mik) *m.* labourer ; ~ अशांति labour unrest ; ~ वर्ग proletariat ; ~ संघ labour union.

श्रमी (~ mee) *adj.* laborious, hard-working.

श्रवण (~ vaN) *m.* 1. act of hearing. 2. ear, organ of hearing.

श्रवणीय (~ va Neey) *adj.* 1. audible. 2. worth hearing.

श्रवणेंद्रिय (~ va Nān driy) *f.* organ of hearing.

श्रव्य (shravy) *adj.* audible ; ~ काव्य literature that can be read and heard, as opposed to दृश्य काव्य, which can be staged.

श्रव्यता (~ tA) *f.* audibility.

श्रांत (shrAnt) *adj.* wearied, tired.

श्रांति (shrAn ti) *f.* weariness, fatigue, tiredness.

श्रांतिकर (~ kar) *adj.* fatiguing, tiring.

श्रावण (shrA vaN) *m.* =सावन, fifth month of the Hindu calendar (a month of the rainy season).

श्रावणी (~ va Nee) *f.* festival celebrated on the full-moon day of श्रावण ।

श्री (shree) *f.* renown, repute.

श्रीगणेश (~ ga Nesh) *m.* commencement (of some work), beginning ; ~ करना invoking God Ganesh at the commencement of some task.

श्रीमंत (~ mant) *adj.* prosperous, aristocratic, rich.

श्रीमन (~ man) *m.* =श्रीमान ।

श्रीमान, श्रीमान् (~ mAn) *m.* 1. respectful form of addressing someone, as Sir, Mr. etc. 2. title appended to a name for respect.

श्रीमुख (~ mukh) *m.* glowing/radiant face (respectful form of refering to the face of someone).

श्रीयुत, श्रीयुत् (~ yut) *m.* =श्रीमान ।

श्रीहीन (~ heen) *adj.* lacking in colour/lustre.

श्रीहीनता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being श्रीहीन ।

श्रुत (shrut) *pp.* heard, perceived through the ear.

श्रुति (shru ti) *f.* 1. that which can be heard. 2. sound. 3. saying. ~ कटु unpleasant to the ear (as harsh sound) ; ~ मधुर pleasant to the ear ; ~ सम्मत ordained by the Vedas.

श्रेणी (shrā Nee) *f.* 1. class. 2. series.

श्रेय (shrāy) *m.* credit (for achieving some object) ; ~ और प्रेय goal of achievement in the world beyond, and in this world.

श्रेष्ठ (shreshTh) *adj.* 1. best. 2. prominent ; सर्व~ the best of the lot, the very best.

श्रेष्ठतम (~ tam) *adj.* 1. the very best. 2. most prominent.

श्रेष्ठता (~ tA) *f.* prominence.

श्रोता (shro tA) *m.* listener ; ~ गण/वर्ग audience.

श्लाघनीय (shlAgh neey) *adj.* laudable, admirable, commendable.

श्लाघा (shlA ghA) *f.* admiration, commendation.

श्लाघ्य (shlAgghy) *adj.* admirable, commendable.

श्लिष्ट (shlishT) *adj.* united, joined together.

श्लिष्टता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being श्लिष्ट।

श्लीपद (shlee pad) *m.* elephantiasis.

श्लील (shleel) *adj.* refined, not vulgar.

श्लेष (shlāsh) *m.* pun, equivoque, paronomasia.

श्लेषात्मक (shlā shAt mak) *adj.* paronomatic.

श्लेष्मा (shlāsh mA) *f.* phlegm, catarrh, mucus.

श्लोक (shlok) *m.* couplet, hymn.

श्लोकबद्ध (~ baddh) *adj.* versified.

श्वदंत (shwa dant) *m.* canine tooth.

श्वसन (~ shan) *m.* act of breathing/respiration.

श्वान (shwAn) *m.* dog.

श्वास (shwAs) *m.*, 1. breath ; ~ क्रिया act of breathing. 2. asthma.

श्वास-नली (~ - na lee) *f.* bronchital pipe.

श्वास-प्रश्वास (~ - prash shwAs) *m.* inhaling and exhaling.

श्वासरोध (~ rodh) *m.* suffocation.

श्वेत (shwāt) *adj.* & *m.* white.

श्वेतकुष्ठ (~ kushTh) *m.* leucoderma.

श्वेतपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* white paper.

श्वेतसार (~ sAr) *m.* starch.

श्वेतांबर (shwā tAm bar) *m.* 1. one who dons white. 2. one of the two principal sects among Jains.

ष

ष (sha) *m.* second of the four sibilants of the Nagri alphabet. Its sound is like that of *s* in *sugar*. (Formerly the sounds of श and ष were different : श was alveo-palatal while ष was cerebral ; now most people pronounce ष too like श).

षंड (shanD) *m.* bull, bullock.

षकार (sha kAr) *m.* the letter ष or its sound.

षकारांत (~ kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ष ।

षट् (shaT) *adj.* six.
m. the number 6.

षट्ऋतु (~ ri tu) *f.* the six seasons of the year : ग्रीष्म (summer), वर्षा (rains), शरत (autumn), हेमन्त (winter), शिशिर (frigid), वसंत (spring).

षट्कोण (~ koN) *m.* hexagon.

षट्कोणीय (~ ko Neey) *adj.* hexagonal.

षट्चक्र (~ cakkr) *m.* six mysterious chakras (cycles) of the body, according to हठयोग ।

षट्रस (~ ras) *m.* six main tastes : मीठा (sweet), नमकीन (saline), कड़ुवा (bitter), तीता (pungent), कसैला (astringent), खट्टा (sour).

षड्यंत्र (shaR yantr) *m.* conspiracy, plot ; गुप्त ~ secret conspiracy ; ~ रचना to hatch a conspiracy.

षड्यंत्रकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* & *m.* conspirator.

षड़ानन (sha RA nan) *m.* Lord Ganesh.

षण्मासिक (shaN mA sik) *adj.* six-monthly.

षष्टि (shash Ti) *f.* sixty.

षष्टिपूर्ति (~ poor ti) *f.* completion of sixty years of age ; ~ - समारोह sixteeth anniversary, Diamond Jubilee (of persons).

षष्ठी (shash Thi) *f.* 1. sixth day after birth. 2. possessive case (Gram.).

षोडश (sho Dash) *adj.* & *m.* sixteen ; ~ शृंगार sixteen traditional types of make-up.

षोडशी (~ Da shee) *f.* belle of blooming sixteen.

3425

स

स (sa) third of the four sibilants of the Nagri alphabet; its sound is like that of *s* in *sin*.

सं (san) *prefix.* indicating : (i) confluence as in संगम (concurrence), (ii) thoroughness as in संतोप (thorough satisfaction), (iii) excessiveness as in संताप (agony).

संकट (saṅ kaT) *m.* 1. trouble, distress, adversity ; ~ आ खड़ा होना befalling of an adversity ; ~ में पड़ना to be in distress. 2. crisis ; ~ की घड़ी moment of crisis, critical moment ; ~ की वेला hour of crisis ; ~ के बादल मँडराना hovering around of a crisis ; ~ से पार पाना to overcome a crisis; राजनीतिक ~ political crisis.

संकटकाल (~ kAl) *m.* period of crisis.

संकटकालीन (~ kA leen) *adj.* pertaining to a crisis ; ~ स्थिति critical situation.

संकटपूर्ण (~ pooRN) *adj.* critical, distressing, adverse.

संकटमय (~ may) *adj.* =संकटपूर्ण ।

संकटापन्न (saṅ ka TA pann) *adj.* in distress, in trouble.

संकटावस्था (~ ka TA vas thA) *f.* condition of being in distress.

संकर (~ kar) *adj.* hybrid, cross ; ~ मक्का hybrid maize ; ~ संतान cross-breed.

संकरज (~ ka raj) *adj.* cross-breed.

संकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* cross-breeding.

संकरता (~ kar tA) *f.* hybridity, miscegenation.

सँकरा (sañk rA) *adj.* narrow ; सँकरी गली narrow lane.

संकलन (saṅ ka lan) *m.* compilation, collection ; ~ करना to compile.

संकलनकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* compiler.

संकलित (~ ka lit) *pp.* compiled ; ~ करना to compile.

संकल्प (~ kalp) *m.* resolve, determination, resolution; दृढ़ ~ firm resolve/resolution ; ~ करना to resolve ; ~ कर देना to offer (in oblation).

संकल्पना (~ nA) *f.* concept, notion.

संकल्पवाची (~ vA cee) *adj.* conceptual ; ~ शब्द conceptual word.

संकल्प-विकल्प (~ - vi kalp) *m.* ; ~ में पड़ना to be in two minds, to be in a fix.

संकाय (~ kAy) *m.* faculty (in an academic institution).

संकायाध्यक्ष (~ kA yA dhyaksh) *m.* Dean of a faculty.

संकीर्ण (~ keerN) *adj.* narrow, parochial ; ~ हृदय narrow-minded, illiberal.

संकीर्णता (~ tA) *f.* narrowness, parochialism.

संकीर्तन (saṅ keer tan) *m.* congregational singing (of devotional songs).

संकुचित (~ ku cit) *adj.* 1. contracted ; ~ होना to contract. 2. narrow, parochial ; ~ दृष्टि narrow view ; ~ विचार narrow outlook.

संकुल (~ kul) *adj.* congested, crowded. *m.* complex (set of buildings).

संकुलता (~ tA) *f.* congestion, crowding.

संकेत (saṅ kēt) *m.* signal, hint ; ~ शब्द key-word.

संकेतक (~ kā tak) *m.* pointer.

संकेंद्रण (~ kān draN) *m.* concentration.

संकेंद्रित (~ kān drit) *pp.* concentrated.

संकेतन (~ kā tan) *m.* 1. signalling.

2. hinting, indicating. 3. notation.

संकेतित (~ kā tit) *pp.* 1. signalled. 2. hinted, indicated.

संकेत-लिपि (~ kāt - li pi) *f.* notational script.

संकोच (~ koc) *m.* 1. contraction; अर्थ ~ contraction of meaning. 2. shyness, bashfulness; मारे ~ के due to shyness/bashfulness. 3. hesitation, hitch; ~ करना to hesitate; ~ में पड़ना to feel embarassed.

संकोचवश (~ vash) *adv.* due to shyness/hesitation.

संकोचशील (~ sheel) *adj.* = संकोची।

संकोची (saṅ ko cee) *adj.* 1. shy, bashful. 2. hesitant.

संक्रमण (~ kra maN) *m.* 1. transition. 2. infection; रोग का ~ infection of a disease.

संक्रमणकाल (~ kAl) *m.* period of transition, interregnum.

संक्रमणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* transitional.

संक्रांति (saṅ kṛAn ti) *f.* transition. 2. transition of the sun from one constellation to another.

संक्रामक (~ krA mak) *adj.* infectious; ~ रोग infectious disease.

संक्रिया (~ kri yA) *f.* operation, process.

संक्रियात्मक (~ kri yAt mak) *adj.* operational.

संक्षिप्त (~ kshipt) *adj.* 1. brief, concise. 2. abridged; ~ संस्करण abridged edition. 3. abbreviated; ~ रूप abbreviated form.

संक्षिप्तता (~ tA) *f.* brevity, abridgement.

संक्षिप्ति (saṅ kship ti) *f.* brevity, abridgement.

संक्षुब्ध (~ kshubdh) *pp.* perturbed, turbulent.

संक्षेप (~ kshāp) *m.* 1. abridged form; ~ में in short, in brief. 2. abbreviated form. 3. precis.

संक्षेपण (~ kshā paN) *m.* 1. abridgement. 2. abbreviation. 3. precis-writing.

संक्षोभ (~ kshobh) *m.* perturbance, turbulence.

संखिया (~ khi yA) *m.* arsenic; ~ देना (i) to administer arsenic, (ii) to give poison (with a view to kill).

संख्यक (~ khyak) *adj.* used as a suffix denoting number; अल्प~ जाति minority community; बहु~ जाति majority community.

संख्यांक (~ khyAṅk) *m.* numeral.

संख्यांकन (~ khyAṅ kan) *m.* numbering.

संख्यांकित (~ khyAṅ kit) *pp.* numbered.

संख्या (~ khyA) *f.* number; बहुत बड़ी ~ में in a very large number.

संख्यात्मक (~ khyAt mak) *adj.* numerical; ~ प्रश्न numerical question.

संख्यावाचक (~ khyA vA chak) *adj.* numerical; ~ विशेषण numerical adjective.

संग (saṅg) *m.* 1. accompaniment, company; मुझे उसका ~ पसंद नहीं I do not like his company. ~ करना, (i) to associate/accompany; ~ का रंग influence of company; (ii) to cohabit; ~ में in accompaniment; ~-संग together. 2. stone.

संगदिल (~ dil) *adj.* stone-hearted.

संगठन (saṅ ga Than) *m.* organisation.

संगठनात्मक (~ ga Tha nAt mak) *adj.* organisational; ~ चुनाव organisational elections.

संगठित (~ ga Thit) *pp.* organised; ~ करना to organise.

संगणक (~ ga Nak) *m.* computer.

संगणन (~ ga Nan) *m.* computation.

संगत (~ gat) *adj.* compatible, consistent.

f. 1. association; ~ करना to play (on some instrument) in accompaniment (with); ~ का प्रभाव influence of company. 2. assemblage.

संगति (~ ga ti) *f.* 1. compatibility, consistency. 2. association, company.

संगतिया (~ yA) *m.* accompanyist.

संगम (saṅ gam) *m.* 1. confluence (of rivers). 2. junction, meeting place. 3. conjunction ; सितारों का ~ conjunction of stars.

संगमन (~ ga man) *m.* confluence, coming together.

सगमरमर (saṅg mar mar) *m.* marble.

संगरोध (~ rodh) *m.* quarantine.

संग-साथ (~ - sAth) *m.* accompaniment, company ; मुझे ~ चाहिए I want company.

संगिनी (saṅ gi nee) *adj.* & *f.* female companion ; जीवन ~ life-partner, wife.

संगी (~ gee) *adj.* & *m.* (male) chum, companion. [Fem. संगिनी].

संगीत (~ geet) *m.* music ; कंठ ~ vocal music ; लोक ~ folk music ; वाद्य ~ instrumental music; शास्त्रीय ~ classical music.

संगीतकार (~ kAr) *m.* composer of music.

संगीतज्ञ (saṅ gee tagy) *m.* one well-versed in music, musician.

संगीत-नाटिका (~ geet - nA Ti kA) *f.* opera.

संगीत-निदेशक (~- ni dā shak) *m.* music director.

संगीतमय (~ may) *adj.* replete/charged with music.

संगीतशास्त्री (~ shAs tree) *m.* musicologist.

संगीताचार्य (saṅ gee tA cAry) *m.* master of music.

संगीतात्मक (~gee tAt mak) *adj.* musical.

संगीतालय (~ gee tA lay) *m.* House of music.

संगीतिका (~ gee ti kA) *f.* concert.

संगीन (~ geen) *adj.* grave ; ~ जुर्म grave crime.
m. bayonet.

संगी-साथी (~ gee - sA thi) *m.* friends and companions.

संगृहीत (~ gri heet) *pp.* 1. collected, gathered. 2. compiled.

संगोष्ठी (~ gosh Thee) *f.* symposium.

संग्रह (~ grah) *m.* 1. collection. 2. compilation; धन ~ करना to amass money.

संग्रहकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* 1. collector. 2. compiler.

संग्रहण (saṅ gra haN) *m.* act of collecting.

संग्रहणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* given to making collections.

संग्रहणशीलता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being संग्रहणशील ।

संग्रहणी (saṅ grah Nee) *f.* chronic diarrhoea, sprue.

संग्रहणीय (~ grah Neey) *adj.* worth collecting, fit to be collected.

संग्रहालय (~ gra hA lay) *m.* museum.

संग्राम (~ grAm) *m.* battle ; ~ जीतना to win a battle ; चुनाव-~ election fight ; जीवन-~ battle of life.

संग्राहक (~ grA hak) *adj.* collector.

संघ (saṅgh) *m.* 1. federation. 2. union; ~ न्यायालय union court.

संघटक (saṅ gha Tak) *adj.* & *m.* component, constituent.

संघटन (~ gha Tan) *m.* 1. formation, composition. 2. organisation.

संघटनात्मक (~ gha Ta .nAt mak) *adj.* pertaining to organisation, organisational.

संघबद्ध (saṅgh baddh) *pp.* federated.

संघ-भावना (~ - bhAv nA) *f.* esprit de corps, team spirit.

संघर्ष (saṅ gharsh) *m.* 1. struggle ; अस्तित्व के लिए ~ struggle for existence ; जीवन - ~ life struggle. 2. conflict ; विचारों का ~ conflict of ideas. 3. fight ; चुनाव - ~ elections fight.

संघर्षमय (~ may) *adj.* full of struggle.

संघर्षशील (~ sheel) *adj.* having a disposition of struggle.

संघर्षशीलता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being संघर्षशील ।

संघर्षी (saṅ ghar shee) *adj.* fricative ;

~ व्यंजन fricative consonant.

संघात (~ ghAt) *m.* 1. impact. 2. blow.

संघाराम (~ ghA rAm) *m.* Buddhist monastery.

संघी (~ ghee) *m.* member of a संघ।

संघीय (~ gheey) *adj.* of, or pertaining to the union. 2. federal.

संचय (san cay) *m.* 1. accumulation; ~ प्रवृत्ति disposition to accumulate. 2. collection ; क्रमचय और ~ permutations and combinations (Maths.)

संचयन (~ ca yan) *m.* act of accumulation/collection.

संचयनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* having a disposition to accumulate.

संचयनशीलता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being संचयनशील।

संचयी (san ca yee) *adj. & m.* (one) who accumulates/collects.

संचरण (~ ca raN) *m.* 1. movement. 2. transmission.

संचरणशील (~ sheel) *adj.* transmissible.

संचरणशीलता (~ tA) *f.* transmissibility.

संचलन (san ca lan) *m.* 1. movement. 2. locomotion.

संचार (~ cAr) *m.* 1. communication ; ~ व्यवस्था communication system. 2. circulation.

संचारण (~ cA raN) *m.* communication.

संचार-मंत्रालय (~ cAr - man trA lay) *m.* Ministry of Communication.

संचार-मंत्री (~ - man tri) *m.* Minister for communication.

संचारी (san cA ree) *adj.* communicable ; ~ रोग communicable disease.

संचालक (~ cA lak) *m.* 1. conductor. 2. director.

संचालकता (~ tA) *f.* conductivity.

संचालन (san cA lan) *m.* 1. conduction. 2. direction.

संचालित (~ cA lit) *pp.* 1. conducted. 2. directed.

संचित (~ cit) *pp.* accumulated. collected.

संजीदगी (~ jeed gee) *f.* 1. sobriety. 2. seriousness, gravity ; ~ से seriously.

संजीदा (~ jee dA) *adj.* 1. sober, solemn. 2. serious, grave.

संजीवनी (~ jeev nee) *f.* elixir ; ~ बूटी a mythological, life-giving herb.

संजीवनी-शक्ति (~ -shak ti) *f.* life-giving power.

संजोग (san jog) *m.* = संयोग।

सँजोना (sañ jo nA) *vt.* to keep things ship-shape, to array. सपने ~ to marshal day dreams, to envisage lovely dreams.

संज्ञक (saṅ gyak) *adj.* having the name; विष्णु ~ व्यक्ति person having the name Vishnu.

संज्ञा (saṅgyA) *f.* 1. name ; ~ देना to give a name. 2. Noun ; क्रियार्थक ~ verbal noun, जातिवाचक ~ common noun, द्रव्यवाचक ~ material noun, भाववाचक ~ abstract noun, व्यक्तिवाचक ~ proper noun, समूहवाचक ~ collective noun. 3 consciousness.

संज्ञापन (~ pan) *m.* act of informing, advice.

संज्ञाशून्य (~ shoony) *adj.* totally unconscious, unconscious in toto.

संज्ञाहीन (~ heen) *adj.* unconscious.

संज्ञाहीनता (~ tA) *f.* unconsciousness.

सँझला (sañjh lA) *adj.* 1. younger than the middle (brother). 2. partaining to evening.

संड (sanD) *m.* bull.

संड-मूसंड (~ - mu sanD) *adj. & m.* stout & robust (fellow) (usu. due to carefreedom).

सँड़सी (sañD see) *f.* household forceps pincers, pliers.

संडा (san DA) *adj. & m.* stout, carefree fellow (smacking of mischievousness).

संडास (~ DAS) *m.* latrine in the form of a pit.

संत (sant) *adj.* saintly.

m. saint.

संत-चरित (~ - ca rit) *m.* biography of a saint, hagiology.

संत-चरित्त (~ - ca rittr) *m.* saintly character.

संतत (san tat) *adj.* continuous (in space) ; ~ रेखा continuous line. [*Cf.* सतत continuous (in time)]

संतति (~ ta ti) *f.* progeny, offspring.

संतति-निग्रह (~ - nig grah) *m.* birth-control.

संतति-निरोध (~ - ni rodh) *m.* birth-control.

संत-पूजा (sant - poo jA) *f.* saint-worship.

संतप्त (san tapt) *adj.* grieved, stricken (with grief) ; ~ हृदय stricken with grief ; शोक ~ परिवार bereaved family.

संतरण (~ ta raN) *m.* crossing the Rubicon ; समुद्र - ~ crossing the ocean.

संतरा (sant rA) *m.* 1. tangerine. 2. Orange. (India)

संतरी (san ta ree) *m.* sentry, armed guard/watchman.

संत-सुलभ (sant - su labh) *adj.* saintly ; ~ स्वभाव saintly disposition.

संतान (san tAn) *m.* issue, offspring, progeny.

संताप (~ tAp) *m.* 1. grief, anguish. 2. remorse, compunction.

संतुलन (~ tu lan) *m.* 1. balance ; विचार-~ balance of ideas ; व्यापार-~ trade balance ; शक्ति-~ balance of power. 2. equilibrium ; मानसिक ~ mental equilibrium.

संतुलित (~ tu lit) *pp.* 1. balanced ; ~ करना to balance. 2. even, level ; ~ मस्तिष्क level headed.

संतुष्ट (~ tushT) *adj.* satisfied, gratified.

संतुष्टीकरण (~ tush Tee ka raN) *m* satisfaction, gratification.

संतृप्त (~ tript) *pp.* 1. satiated, well-satisfied. 2. saturated.

संतृप्ति (~ trip ti) *f.* 1. satiation. 2. saturation.

संतोष (~ tosh) *m.* satisfaction, contentment.

संतोषजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* satisfactory.

संतोषप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* satisfactory.

संतोषी (san to shee) *adj.* contented.

संत्रस्त (~ trast) *adj.* 1. tormented, tortured. 2. terrorised.

संत्रास (~ trAs) *m.* 1. torment, torture. 2. terror.

संदर्भ (~ darbh) *m.* 1. context. 2. reference; ~ सहित with reference to context.

संदर्भ-ग्रंथ (~ - granth) *m.* reference book.

संदर्भ-साहित्य (~ - sA hitty) *m.* reference literature.

संदर्श (san darsh) *m.* perspective.

संदर्शिका (~ dar shi kA) *f.* guide-book.

संदल (~ dal) *m.* sandal (wood).

संदिग्ध (~ digdh) *adj.* 1. doubtful, dubious ; उनका यहाँ आना ~ है We are not sure of his arrival here. ~ व्यक्ति a person of doubtful character. 2. suspicious ; ~ आचरण suspicious conduct.

संदिग्धता (~ tA) *f.* doubtfulness, dubosity.

संदूक़ (san dooK) *m.* box.

संदूक़चा (~ cA) *m.* box.

संदूक़ची (~ cee) *f.* small box.

संदेश (san dāsh) *f.* 1. message ; बधाई ~ message of congratulations ; शुभ ~ greetings ; शोक ~ message of condolence. 2. A kind of Bengali sweet.

संदेशवाहक (~ vA hak) *m.* messenger.

संदेशहर (~ har) *m.* messenger.

सँदेसा (sañ dā sA) *m.* =संदेश ।

संदेह (san dāh) *m.* 1. suspicion. 2. doubt.

संदेहजनक (~ ja nak) *adj.* 1. suspicious. 2. doubtful.

संदेहशील (~ sheel) *adj.* dubitative.

संदेहात्मक (san dā hAt mak) *adj.* =संदिग्ध ।

संदेहास्पद (~ dā hA spad) *adj* =संदिग्ध ।

संधान (san dhAn) *m.* 1. aiming. 2. searching.

संधि (~ dhi) *f.* 1. conjunction (of two different entities). 2. joint. 3. union of two sounds (Gram.). 4. treaty ; शांति-~ peace treaty.

संधिपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* deed/document of treaty.

संधिभंग (~ bhang) *m.* breach of treaty.

संधि-विच्छेद (~ - vic chād) *m.* 1. annulment of treaty. 2. separation of the constituents in a conjunct word.

संधि-विराम (~ - vi rAm) *m.* armistice.

संधिशोथ (~ shoth) *m.* arthritis.

संध्या (san dhyA) *f.* 1. evening. 2. evening prayer.

संध्याकाल (~ kAl) *m* evening time.

संध्यालोक (~ lok) *m.* twilight.

संध्योपासना (san dhyo pAs nA) *f.* evening prayer, evening worship.

संध्या-वंदन (~ dhyA - van dan) *m.* evening prayer.

संनिविष्ट (~ ni vishT) *pp.* 1. enclosed. 2. inserted.

संनिवेश (~ ni vāsh) *m.* 1. act of enclosing. 2. act of inserting.

संन्यास (~ nyAs) *m.* 1. the fourth and the last stage of a Hindu's life typifying renunciation. 2. renunciation ; ~ लेना (i) to take संन्यास ; (ii) to renounce.

संन्यासिनी (~ nyA si nee) *f.* fem. of संन्यासी ।

संन्यासी (~ nyA see) *m.* ascetic, one who takes संन्यास । [Fem. संन्यासिनी]

संपत्ति (sam pat ti) *f.* 1. wealth. 2. property, effects.

संपत्ति-कर (~ - kar) *m.* property tax.

संपत्तिवान (~ vAn) *adj.* wealthy.

संपत्तिशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* opulent.

संपदा (sam pa dA) *f.* wealth ; ~ कर wealth tax ; शब्द-~ vocabulary.

संपन्न (~ pann) *adj.* 1. endowed with plenty, prosperous, affluent. 2. accomplished, completed, fulfilled ; कार्य ~ होना accomplishment/completion of work.

संपन्नता (~ tA) *f.* plenty, prosperity, affluence.

संपरीक्षण (sam pa reek shaN) *m.* scrutiny.

संपर्क (~ park) *m.* contact, liaison ; ~ बनाए रखना to maintain contact/liaison ; ~ रखना to keep contact.

संपर्क-अधिकारी (~ - adhi kA ree) *m.* liaison officer.

संपर्क-सूत्र (~ - soottr) *m.* line of contact.

संपर्क-स्थापन (~ - sthA pan) *m.* establishment of contact.

संपात (sam pAt) *m.* coincidence.

संपातिक (~ pA tik) *adj.* coincident.

संपाती (~ pA tee) *adj.* coincident.

संपादक (~ pA dak) *m.* editor. [Fem. संपादिका]

संपादकत्व (~ pA da kattw) *m.* editorship.

संपादक-मंडल (~ pA dak - man Dal) *m.* editorial board.

संपादकीय (~ pA da keey) *adj.* editorial; ~ टिप्पणी editorial note ; ~ दायित्व editorial responsibility.
m. editorial.

संपादन (~ pA dan) *m.* 1. editing ; ~ करना to edit. 2. accomplishment, carrying out ; कार्य का ~ करना to accomplish a work.

संपादिका (~ pA di kA) *f.* fem. of संपादक ।

संपादित (~ pA dit) *pp.* 1. edited ; ~ करना to edit. 2. accomplished; कार्य ~ करना to finish off a job, to complete a task.

संपाद्य (~ pAddy) *adj.* (that) which is to be edited/accomplished.

संपीडन (~ pee Ran) *m.* compression.

संपीड़ित (~ pee Rit) *pp.* compressed.

संपुट (~ puT) *m.* hollow of a receptacle.

संपुटिका (~ pu Ti kA) *f.* capsule.

संपुष्ट (~ pushT) *pp.* confirmed.

संपुष्टि (~ push TI) *f.* confirmation.

संपूरक (~ poo rak) *adj.* complementary.

संपूर्ण (~ pooRN) *adj.* 1. entire, whole. 2. completed, finished ; कार्य ~ हुआ The work is finished/completed.

संपूर्णत: (~ tah) *ind.* entirely, wholly.

संपूर्णतया (~ ta yA) *ind.* entirely, wholly.

संपूर्णता (~ tA) *f.* completion, completeness.

सँपेरा (sañ pā rA) *m.* snake-charmer.

सँपोला (~ po lA) *m.* young one of a snake.

संप्रति (sam pra ti) *ind.* for the time being, for the present.

संप्रदान (~ pra dAn) *m.* 1. bestowing, giving. 2. ~ कारक dative case.

संप्रदाय (~ pra dAy) *m.* 1. community. 2. (religious) sect. 3. school (of thought).

संप्रदायवाद (~ VAd) *m.* communalism.

संप्रदायवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* communalistic.

m. communalist.

संप्रभु (sam pra bhu) *m.* sovereign.

संप्रभुता (~ tA) *f.* sovereignty.

संप्रेषक (sam prā shak) *m.* despatcher, one who transmits.

संप्रेषण (~ prā shaN) *m.* transmission.

संप्रेषणीय (~ prā sha Neey) *adj.* transmissible.

संप्रेषित (~ prā shit) *pp.* transmitted.

संप्रेष्य (~ prāshshy) *adj.* = संप्रेषणीय ।

m. that which is transmitted.

संबंध (~ bandh) *m.* 1. relation, connection ; ~ करना to establish a (matrimonial) relation ; ~ छोड़ना to break off a relationship ; ~ जोड़ना=संबंध करना । 2. contact ; उनसे भी ~ रखो Keep contact with them also. 3. betrothal ; लड़की का ~ हो चुका है The girl has been betrothed. 4. ~ कारक genitive case.

संबंधवाचक (~ VA chak) *adj.* possessive.

संबंधी (sam ban dhee) *adj.* pertaining to, relating to.

m. relative.

संबद्ध (~ baddh) *pp.* 1. related, connected. 2. affiliated ; ~ करना to affiliate.

संबद्धता (~ tA) *f.* 1. relation, connection. 2. affiliation.

संबद्धीकरण (sam bad dhee ka raṇ) *m.* affiliation.

संबल (~ bal) *m.* mainstay, support ; जीवन-~ life-long mainstay.

संबुद्ध (~ buddh) *adj.* enlightened.

संबुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *f.* enlightenment.

संबोधन (~ bo dhan) *m.* 1. address ; माता-पिता का ~ आदर से करना चाहिए Parents should be addressed respectfully. 2. ~ कारक vocative case.

संबोधित (~ bo dhit) *pp.* addressed ; ~ करना to address.

संभरक (~ bha rak) *m.* supplier.

संभरण (~ bha raN) *m.* supply ; ~ विभाग supply department.

सँभलना (sañ bhal nA) *vi.* 1. to pull oneself together, to come to one's self / senses ; सँभलकर चलो Walk with care. अब तो सँभल जाओ Now, watch your step. 2. to recover, to recuperate.

संभव (sam bhav) *adj.* possible ; असंभव को ~ बनाना to achieve the impossible.

संभवत: (~ tah) *ind.* possibly.

सँभाल (sañ bhAl) *f.* looking after, care, upkeep ; बच्चों की ~ care of children ; कपड़ों की ~ upkeep of garments.

सँभालना (~ nA) *vt.* to take care of, to look after ; बच्चों को सँभालो Look (you) to the children. इस वार को सँभालो Defend (you) this attack. पहले अपना घर तो सँभालो Put your own house in order first.

सँभाला (sañ bhA lA) *m.* the last flicker; ~ लेना to evince the last flicker.

संभावना (sam bhA va nA) *f.* possibility,

likelihood; ~ यह है कि The possibility is that.

संभावनीय (~ bhA va neey) *adj.* likely.

संभावित (~ bhA vit) *pp.* probable.

संभाव्य (~ bhAvvy) *adj.* probable.

संभाषण (~ bhA shaN) *m.* discourse, dialogue.

संभोग (~ bhog) *m.* coitus.

संभोगी (~ bho gee) *adj.* & *m.* (male) (one) who indulges in coitus.

संभोग्य (~ bhoggy) *adj.* (female) fit for coitus.

संभोजन (~ bho jan) *m.* common dinner.

संभ्रम (~ bhram) *m.* confusion.

संभ्रांत (~ bhrAnt) *adj.* distinguished, esteemed, respectable ; ~ परिवार distinguished family.

संमुख (~ mukh) *adv.* 1. in front of. 2. in the presence of.

संयंत्र (san yantr) *m.* fixed machinery, plant.

सयत (~ yat) *adj.* restrained, disciplined ; ~ भाषा restrained language.

संयम (~ yam) *m.* restraint, discipline; जरा ~ से काम लो Try a little self-control. ~ खो बैठना to lose (one's) balance.

संयमित (~ ya mit) *adj.* disciplined.

संयमी (~ ya mee) *adj.* & *m.* moderate, disciplined.

संयुक्त (~ yukt) *adj.* joint ; ~ परिवार joint family.

संयुक्त खाता (~ khA tA) *m.* joint account.

संयुक्त राष्ट्र (~ rAshTr) *m.* United Nations.

संयुक्त वाक्य (~ vAkky) *m.* compound sentence.

संयुक्त व्यंजन (~ vyan jan) *m.* compound consonant.

संयुक्त सरकार (~ sar kAr) *f.* coalition government.

संयुत (san yut) *adj.* conjunct.

संयुति (~ yu ti) *f.* conjunction.

संयोग (~ yog) *m.* coincidence, chance; ~ की बात matter of coincidence/chance ; यदि ~ हुआ तो If chance permits.

संयोगवशात् (~ va shAt) *ind.* by mere coincidence.

संयोजक (san yo jak) *m.* 1. convener. 2. Conjunction. (Gram.)

संयोजन (~ yo jan) *m.* combination.

संयोजित (~ yo jit) *adj.* combined.

संयोज्य (~ yojjy) *adj.* that which can be combined, combinable.

संरक्षक (~ rak shak) *m.* patron, guardian ; वन - ~ conservator of forests.

संरक्षकता (~ tA) *f.* patronage.

संरक्षण (san rak shaN) *m.* 1. patronage. 2. protection.

संरक्षित (~ rak shit) *pp.* 1. patronised. 2. protected.

संरक्षित राज्य (~ rAjjy) *m.* protectorate.

संरचना (san rac nA) *f.* structure. 2. composition.

संरचनात्मक (~ rac nAt mak) *adj.* structural.

संराधन (~ rA dhan) *m.* conciliation ; ~ अधिकारी conciliation officer.

संरेखन (~ rā khan) *m.* alignment.

संरोध (~ rodh) *m.* blockade.

संलग्न (~ lagn) *adj.* 1. attached, appended, annexed. 2. adjacent, adjoining.

संवत् (sam vat) *m.* era, year ; era started by king Vikramaditya called 'Vikram Samvat' for short.

संवत्सर (~ sar) *m.* = संवत् ।

संवरण (sam va raN) *m.* 1. choice selection. 2. resistance ; लोभ का ~ resistance of temptation.

सँवरना (san var nA) *vi.* to appear in a right/choice make-up; काम सँवर गया A bad job has been set right. बाल सँवर गए Hair have been dressed.

सँवरिया (~ va ri yA) *m.* 1. the darkish one. 2. Lord Krishna, the darkish one.

संवर्ग (sam varg) *m.* cadre.

संवर्धक (~ var dhak) *adj.* magnifying. *m.* magnifier.

संवर्धन (~ var dhan) *m.* enlargement, magnification.

संवर्धनीय (~ var dha neey) *adj.* worth being enlarged, worth magnification.

संवर्धित (~ var dhit) *pp.* enlarged, magnified.

संवहन (~ ve han) *m.* 1. conduction. 2. carrying.

संवातन (~ VA tan) *m.* ventilation; ~-व्यवस्था system of ventilation.

संवाद (~ VAd) *m.* 1. message. 2. dialogue, conversation.

संवादक (~ VA dak) *m.* reporter.

संवाददाता (~ VAd dA tA) *m.* correspondent.

संवादहर (~ VAd har) *m.* messenger.

संवादिता (~ VA di tA) *f.* 1. correspondence. 2. concordance.

संवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* 1. corresponding; ~ कोण corresponding angle. 2. concordant; ~ स्वर concordant note.

सँवारना (sañ VAr nA) *vt.* 1. to make-up. 2. to arrange/put in proper order.

संवाहन (sam VA han) *m.* conduction. (Phys.)

संवाही (~ VA hee) *m.* conductor. (Phys.)

संविदा (~ vi dA) *f.* contract.

संविधान (~ vi dhAn) *m.* constitution; अनम्य ~ rigid constitution; अलिखित ~ unwritten constitution; नम्य ~ flexible constitution; लिखित ~ written constitution.

संविधानवाद (~ VAd) *m.* constitutionalism.

संविधान-सभा (~ - sa bhA) *f.* constituent assembly, ensembly.

संविधानिक (sam vi dhA nik) *adj.* constitutional (more correct संवैधानिक).

संविधि (~ vi dhi) *f.* statute.

संविधिक (~ vi dhik) *adj.* statutory.

संविभाग (~ vi bhAg) *m.* portfolio.

संविहित (~ vi hit) *pp.* constituted.

संवीक्षा (~ veek shA) *f.* scrutiny.

संवृत (~ vrit) *adj.* closed; ~ स्वर closed vowel.

संवृद्धि (~ vrid dhi) *f.* growth, development.

संवेग (~ vāg) *m.* momentum.

संवेदन (~ vā dan) *m.* sensation.

संवेदनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* sensitive.

संवेदनशीलता (~ tA) *f.* sensitiveness.

संवेदनहारी (sam vā dan hA ree) *adj.* anaesthetic.

संवेदना (~ vād nA) *f.* 1. condolence. 2. feeling of sympathy, fellow-feeling.

संवेदनीय (~ vād neey) *adj.* perceptible through senses, sensible.

संवेदिक् (~ vā dik) *adj.* sensory.

संवेदित (~ vā dit) *pp.* perceived through senses.

संवेदी (~ vā dee) *adj.* sympathetic; ~ ज्वर sympathetic fever.

संवेद्य (~ vāddy) *adj.* perceptible through senses.

संवेद्यता (~ tA) *f.* perceptibility through the senses.

संवेष्टक (sam vāsh Tak) *m.* packer.

संवेष्टन (~ vāsh Tan) *m.* packing.

संवैधानिक (~ vai dhA nik) *adj.* constitutional; ~ राजतंत्र constitutional monarchy.

संवैधानिकता (~ tA) *f.* constitutionality, constitutionalism.

संशय (san shay) *m.* doubt, suspicion.

संशयवाद (~ VAd) *m.* scepticism.

संशयवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* & *m.* sceptic.

संशयात्मक (san sha yAt mak) *adj.* doubtful, uncertain.

संशयात्मकता (~ tA) *f.* uncertainty.

संशयालु (san sha yA lu) *adj.* sceptical, doubting.

संशयी (~ sha yee) *adj.* given to doubting.

संशोधक (~ sho dhak) *adj.* corrective.

संशोधन (~ sho dhan) *m.* 1. correction, modification. 2. amendment, revision.

संशोधनवाद (~ VAd) *m.* revisionism.

संशोधनवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* revisionistic.
m. revisionist.

संशोधित (san sho dhit) *pp.* 1. corrected, modified. 2. amended. 3. revised; ~ संस्करण revised edition.

संश्रय (~ shray) *m.* alliance.

संश्रित (~ shrit) *pp.* allied.

संश्लिष्ट (~ shlishT) *pp.* synthesised, synthetic.

संश्लेषण (~ shlā shaN) *m.* synthesis.

संश्लेषणीय (~ shlā sha Neey) *adj.* worth being synthesised.

संश्लेषित (~ shlā shit) *pp.* = संश्लिष्ट ।

संसक्त (~ sakt) *pp.* cohesive.

संसक्ति (~ sak ti) *f.* cohesion.

संसद (~ sad) *f.* parliament.

संसदीय (~ sa deey) *adj.* parliamentary; ~ शासन / सरकार parliamentary government.

संसर्ग (~ sarg) *m.* contact, association.

संसर्गज (~ sar gaj) *adj.* 1. born out of association. 2. contagious; ~ रोग contagious disease.

संसार (~ SAr) *m.* world ; ~ से उठ जाना to depart to the other world, to die; ~ बसाना to establish a home.

संसार-चक्र (~ - cakkr) *m.* wheel of affairs mundane, worldly cycle.

संसार-बंधन (~ - ban dhan) *m.* bondage mundane.

संसार-सागर (~ - SA gar) *m.* ocean mundane.

संसारी (san SA ree) *adj.* mundane, worldly.
m. worldly being.

संसृति (~ sri ti) *f.* world.

संसेचन (~ sā can) *m.* insemination.

संस्करण (sans ka raN) *m.* edition; बृहत् ~ enlarged edition; राज ~ deluxe edition; संक्षिप्त ~ abridged edition.

संस्कार (~ KAr) *m.* 1. ritual, rite, sacrament; अंतिम ~ the last rites, obsequies. 2. (cultural) tradition, which becomes a part of one's being. 3. refinement, purification.

संस्कारहीन (~ heen) *adj.* unrefined, uncultured.

संस्कृत (sans krit) *adj.* refined, cultured.
f. Sanskrit, the source language of India.

संस्कृति (~ kri ti) *f.* culture.

संस्तर (~ tar) *m.* bed.

संस्तवन (~ ta van) *m.* commendation.

संस्तुत (~ tut) *pp.* recommended.

संस्तुति (~ tu ti) *f.* recommendation.

संस्था (~ thA) *f.* institution.

संस्थागत (~ gat) *adj.* institutional; ~ विद्यार्थी regular student.

संस्थान (~ thAn) *m.* institute; वैदिक ~ vedic institute.

संस्थापक (~ thA pak) *m.* founder; ~ सदस्य founder-member.

संस्थापन (~ thA pan) *m.* founding, establishing, establishment.

संस्थापना (~ thAp nA) *f.* establishment.

संस्थापित (~ thA pit) *pp.* founded, established.

संस्पर्श (~ parsh) *m.* 1. touch. 2. contact.

संस्मरण (~ ma ṛaN) *m.* reminiscences, memoirs.

संहत (san hat) *adj.* compact, consolidated.

संहति (~ ha ti) *f.* compactness, state of being consolidated.

संहार (~ hAr) *m.* annihilation, carnage; ~ करना to annihilate.

संहारक (~ hA rak) *m.* annihilator.

संहित (~ hit) *pp.* 1. accumulated. 2. codified.

संहिता (~ hi tA) *f.* code; आचार-~ code of conduct; दंड-~ penal code.

संहिताकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* codification.

संहितावद्ध (~ baddh) *pp.* codified.

संहिति (san hi ti) *f.* accumulation.

स (sa) *prefix.* denoting 1. 'with' as सप्रेम with love. 2. likeness or equality, as सदृश like, similar, समान equal.

सइयाँ (sai yAñ) *m.* 1. lover. 2. husband.

सईस (sa ees) *m.* groom.

सईसी (sa ee see) *f.* work or function of a सईस ।

सकंटक (sa kan Tak) *adj.* thorny.

सकता (sak tA) *m.* state of being stunned/dumb-founded ; सकते में आना to be stunned/dumb-founded.

सकना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be able to; मैं चल सकता हूँ I can walk ; जा सकते हो तो जाओ Go, if you can. 2. हो सकता है कि वह दिल्ली में हो He might be in Delhi or might be he is in Delhi. वह इसलिए मर गया कि और लोग जी सकें He died so that others might live.

सकपकाना (~ pa kA nA) *vi.* to be nonplussed, to be confounded.

सकपकाहट (~ pa kA haT) *f.* state or quality of being non-plussed.

सकरकंद (sa kar kand) *m.* = शकरक़ंद sweet potato.

सकरकंदी (sa kar kan dee) *f.* = शकरक़ंदी sweet potato.

सकरपारा (sa kar pA rA) *m.* a kind of lozenge-shaped sweet.

सकरुण (sa ka ruN) *adj.* compassionate.

सकर्मक (sa kar mak) *adj.* transitive ; ~ क्रिया transitive verb.

सकर्मकता (~ tA) *f.* transitiveness.

सकल (sa kal) *adj.* 1. all, whole, entire, ~ ब्रह्मांड entire universe. 2. gross, total ; ~ आय gross income.

सकाम (sa kAm) *adj.* impelled by desire, purposeful, motivated, purposive ; ~ भक्ति purposeful devotion.

सकार (sa kAr) *m.* the latter स or its sound.

सकारना (~ nA) *vt.* to honour ; हुंडी ~ to honour a bill of exchange.

सकारांत (sa kA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in स ।

सकारात्मक (sa kA rAt mak) *adj.* affirmative, positive ; ~ और नकारात्मक positive and negative.

सकारे (sa kA rā) *ind.* at day-break, in the early morn.

सकुचना (sa kuc nA) *vi.* = सकुचाना ।

सकुचाना (sa ku cA nA) *vi.* 1. to feel embarassed. 2. to hesitate, to feel shy.

सकुचाहट (sa ku cA haT) *f.* 1. embarassment. 2. hesitation, shyness.

सकुल (sa kul) *adj.* & *adv.* with kith and kin.

सकोरा (sa ko rA) *m.* earthen cup.

सक़्क़ा (saK KA) *m.* water-carrier.

सक्रिय (sak kriy) *adj.* active ; रेडियो ~ radio-active.

सक्रियता (~ tA) *f.* activity ; ~ दिखलाना to show (off) activity, to display activity.

सक्षम (sak sham) *adj.* competent, capable.

सक्षमता (~ tA) *f.* competence, capability.

सखरा (sakh rA) *adj.* cooked in water.

सखरी (~ ree) *f.* food cooked in water.

सखा (sa khA) *m.* chum, pal, intimate friend. [Fem. सखी]

सखी (sa khee) *f.* chum (girl). [fem. of सखा] ; ~-भाव friendly feeling or attitude in which a male devotee reacts as the wife of his lord.

सख़ी (sa Khee) *adj.* open-handed.

सख़्त (saKht) *adj.* 1. hard ; ~ ज़मीन hard ground. 2. rigorous ; ~ क़ैद rigorous imprisonment. 3. strict ; ~ हुकुम strict order ; इस मामले में मैं बहुत ~ हूँ I am very strict in this matter. 4. harsh ; ~ आवाज़ harsh voice. 5. dire; ~ ज़रूरत dire necessity. 6. serious ; ~ बीमारी serious illness. 7. stiff ; ~ मिज़ाज stiff temperament ; ~ आदमी hard nut to crack ; ~ सुस्त कहना to reprimand/upbraid.

सख़्ती (sakh tee) *f.* quality or state of being सख़्त ; ~ करना to be hard/strict ; ~ से severely ; strictly, harshly ; ~ से पेश आना to deal with (someone) harshly.

सख्य (sakkhy) *m.* feeling of being chummy.

सख्य-भाव (~ - bhAV) *m.* feeling/attitude of chumminess.

सगा (sa gA) *adj.* real, born of the same parents ; ~ भाई real brother ; सगे संबंधी kith and kin.

सगापन (~ pan) *m.* close kinship/affinity.

सगाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. betrothal, engagement ; ~ करना to arrange a betrothal/engagement ; ~ होना to be betrothed/engaged. 2. remarriage of a widow or divorcee.

सगी (sa gee) *adj.* fem. of सगा; ~ बहन real sister.

सगुण (sa guN) *m.* possessed of attributes, endowed with qualities.

सगुणोपासना (sa gu NO PAS nA) *f.* worship of God possessed of attributes.

सगुन (sa gun) *m.* = शगुन ।

सगुनिया (sa gu ni yA) *m.* soothsayer.

सगुनौती (sa gu nau tee) *f.* augury.

सगोत्र (sa gottr) *adj.* of the same गोत्र ।

सगोत्रता (~ tA) *f.* kinship, the state of being सगोत्र ।

सग्गड़ (sag gaR) *m.* hand-cart.

सघन (sa ghan) *adj.* 1. dense, thick ; ~ वन dense forest, thick jungle. 2. intensive ; ~ खेती intensive cultivation.

सघनता (~ tA) *f.* denseness, thickness. 2. intensity.

सच (sac) *adj.* true ; क्या यह ~ है Is it true ?

m. truth ; ~ बोलना to speak the truth.

सच-सच (~ - ~) *adv.* ~ कहो Speak what is true.

सचमुच (~ muc) *adv.* 1. in truth, really, in fact, verily ; क्या तुम ~ बीमार थे Were you really ill ? 2. actually; भूत ~ आ गया The ghost actually appeared. 3. indeed ; वह ~ सुन्दर है She is a beauty indeed. ~ का real, actual.

सचराचर (sa ca rA car) *adj.* with animates and inanimates ; ~ जगत the animate and the inanimate world.

सचल (sa cal) *adj.* moving, movable, mobile ; ~ पुस्तकालय mobile library.

सचाई (sa cA ee) *f.* 1. truthfulness ; मुझे उसकी ~ पर विश्वास है I have faith in his truthfulness. 2. truth ; उसकी बात में ~ है There is some truth in what he says.

सचान (sa cAn) *m.* falcon, hawk.

सचित्र (sa cittr) *adj.* 1. pictorial ; ~ कोश pictorial dictionary. 2. illustrated ; ~ साप्ताहिक Illustrated weekly.

सचिव (sa civ) *m.* secretary ; निजी ~ private secretary.

सचिवालय (sa ci vA lay) *m.* secretariat.

सचेत (sa cāt) *adj.* 1. alert, cautious ; मैंने उसे ~ कर दिया I put him on the alert. मैंने उसे पहले ही ~ कर दिया था I fore-warned him. 2. conscious.

सचेतक (sa cā tak) *m.* whip ; मुख्य ~ chief whip.

सचेतन (sa cā tan) *adj.* conscious ; ~ मन conscious mind.

सचेतनता (~ tA) *f.* consciousness.

सचेष्ट (sa cā shT) *adj.* active, endeavouring ; ~ होना to be active.

सचेष्टता (~ tA) *f.* 1. activeness. 2. activity.

सच्चरित्र (sac ca rittr) *adj.* of good moral character, virtuous.

सच्चरित्रता (~ tA) *f.* quality or state of being सच्चरित्र, virtuousness.

सच्चा (sac cA) *adj.* 1. truthful ; ~ आदमी truthful person. 2. true; सच्ची

कहानी true story ; ~ हाथ unfailing stroke; अपने प्रति ~ true to oneself; ज़बान का ~ true to one's word; लँगोट का ~ abstinent in the realm of sex ; हाथ का ~ honest in dealings ; निशाना ~ बैठा It hit the mark/bull's eye. 3. sincere ; ~ मित्र sincere friend, a friend indeed. 4. real/genuine ; ~ मोती real/genuine pearl.

सच्चाई (~ ee) *f.* = सचाई ।

सच्चापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. truthfulness. 2. truth.

सच्चिदानंद (sac ci dA nand) *m.* The Supreme Being, the personification of three attributes—Truth, Consciousness, Bliss.

सज (saj) *f.* style, orientation ; इमारत की ~ orientation of building.

सजग (sa jag) *adj.* wakeful, awake.

सजगता (~ tA) *f.* wakefulness.

सज-धज (saj - dhaj) *f.* pomp and show.

सजना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to appear in make-up, to be embellished/adorned/bedecked/decorated; वह मेले के लिए सज रहा है He is doing his make-up for the mela/fair; घर सजा हुआ था The house was (duly) decorated. 2. to shine forth ; अँगूठी में नगीना सज रहा है The gem richly becomes/befits the ring.
m. =साजन ।

सजना-सँवरना (~ - sañ var nA) *vi.* to make-up cap-a-pie.

सजनी (saj nee) *f.* sweet chum (fem. of साजन) ।

सजल (sa jal) *adj.* 1. hydrous, aqueous. 2. tearful ; ~ नयन watery/tearful eyes.

सज़ा (sa ZA) *f.* punishment, penalty ; ~ देना to punish, to inflict punishment ; ~ पाना to receive/get punishment ; ~ भुगतना to undergo punishment ; ~ सुनाना to announce punishment.

सज़ा-ए-मौत (~ - ā - maut) *f.* capital punishment.

सज़ा-याफ़्ता (~ - YAF tA) *adj.* convicted. *m.* previous convict.

सजात (sa jAt) *adj.* =सजातीय ।

सजाति (sa jA ti) *adj.* =सजातीय ।

सजातीय (sa jA teey) *adj.* 1. of one and the same class / caste ; ~ विवाह endogamy, endogamous marriage. 2. homogeneous.

सजातीयता (~ tA) *f.* 1. the state of being सजातीय । 2. homogeneity.

सजा-धजा (sa jA - dha jA) *adj.* made-up and adorned.

सजाना (sa jA nA) *vt.* 1. to embellish/adorn/decorate. 2. to arrange in proper order, to put (things) shipshape.

सजाना-सँवारना (~ - sañ var nA) *vt.* to embellish and decorate.

सजाव (sa jAw) *m.* =सजावट ।

सजावट (sa jA vaT) *f.* decoration, ornamentation.

सजावटी (sa jA va Tee) *adj.* decorative.

सजीला (sa jee lA) *adj.* winsome, graceful.

सजीलापन (~ pan) *m.* winsomeness, gracefulness.

सजीव (sa jeev) *adj.* live, full of life, vivacious ; ~ वर्णन description full of life.

सजीवता (~ tA) *f.* liveliness, vivacity.

सज्जन (saj jan) *m.* gentleman, good man.

सज्जनता (~ tA) *f.* gentlemanliness, goodness.

सज्जनोचित (saj ja no cit) *adj.* befitting a gentleman, gentlemanly.

सज्जा (~ jA) *f.* 1. decoration. 2. equipment.

सज्जित (~ jit) *pp.* 1. decorated. 2. equipped ; ~ करना to equip.

सज्जी (~ jee) *f.* salt-petre.

सझिया (sa jhi yA) *m.* =साझेदार ।

सटकना (sa Tak nA) *vi.* to give the slip, to slip away.

सटना (saT nA) *vi.* 1. to be contiguous ; सटा हुआ मकान contiguous house;

सटकर बैठना to sit in close proximity. 2. to stick/adhere.

सटपटाना (~ pa TA nA) *vi.*=सिटपिटाना ।

सटाक (sa TAk) *m.* sound made by a lash or a whip ; ~ से with the sound made by a lash or a whip.

सटीक (sa Teek) *adj.* 1. to the point, apt ; ~ बैठना to be to the point in toto. 2. annotated, with commentary.

सटोरिया (sa TO ri yA) *m.* speculator.

सट्टा (saT TA) *m.* speculation.

सट्टी (~ Tee) *f.* market-place.

सट्टेबाज (~ Tā bAz) *m.* speculator.

सट्टेबाजी (~ Tā bA zee) *f.* speculation.

सठियाना (sa Thi yA nA) *vi.* to be in dotage, to be senile ; सठिया जाना=सठियाना ।

सठियाव (sa Thi yAw) *m.* dotage, senility.

सड़क (sa Rak) *f.* road ; कच्ची ~ unmetalled road ; पक्की ~ metalled road.

सड़न (sa Ran) *f.* putrefaction, decomposition.

सड़ना (saR nA) *vi.* to putrefy/decompose; सड़-गल जाना to be decomposed.

सड़सठ (~ saTh) *adj.* & *m.* sixty-seven.

सड़सी (~ see) *f.* pair of tongs, forceps.

सड़ा (sa RA) *pp.* putrefied, decomposed; ~ गला rotten ; सड़ी-गली तरकारी rotten vegetable.

सड़ाक (sa RAk) *m.* =सटाक ।

सड़ाना (sa RA nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to putrefy. 2. to decompose.

सड़ायँध (sa RA yañdh) *f.* stench, foul smell due to putrefaction.

सड़ासड़ (sa RA saR) *adv.* with repeated sound made by a lash or whip ; ~ जवाब देना to go on answering quick and prompt.

सड़ियल (sa Ri yal) *adj.* 1. rotten. 2. good for nothing, worthless.

सत (sat) *adj.* used as *prefix*. 1. good ; ~ कवि good poet ; ~ कीर्ति good name. 2. seven; सतपहला seven-folded.

सतगुना (~ gu nA) *adj.* seven times.

सतगुरु (~ gu ru) *m.* =सद्गुरु ।

सतजुग (~ jug) *m.* =सत्युग ।

सतत (sa tat) *adj.* 1. continual ; ~ वर्षा continual rain. 2. continuous (in time) ; ~ प्रयत्न continuous effort. [*Cf.* संतत continuous (in space)]

सतथ्य (sa tatthy) *adj.* with facts, factual ; ~ प्रमाण testimony with facts ; ~ वर्णन factual description.

सतनजा (sat na jA) *m.* a mixture of seven kinds of grains.

सतमासा (~ mA sA) *adj.* of seven months ; ~ बच्चा child born seven months after conception.
m. period of seven months.

सतरंगा (~ rañ gA) *adj.* of seven colours.

सतर (sa tar) *f.* line, row.

सतर्क (sa tark) *adj.* alert, cautious ; ~ करना to alert ; ~ रहना to be alert/cautious.

सतर्कता (~ tA) *f.* alertness, cautiousness.

सतर्कतापूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* cautiously.

सतलड़ा (sat la RA) *adj.* having seven chains.
m. necklace with seven chains.

सतवंती (~ van tee) *adj.* (woman) faithful to her husband and true to her duties.

सतसई (~ sa ee) *f.* collection of seven hundred verses of a poet.

सतह (sa teh) *f.* 1. surface. 2. level ; समुद्र की ~ sea-level.

सतहत्तर (sat hat tar) *adj.* & *m.* seventy-seven.

सतही (sa ta hee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to the surface. 2. superficial ; ~ दृष्टि superficial view.

सतहीपन (~ pan) *m.* superficiality.

सताना (sa tA nA) *vt.* to oppress/tyrannise ; सता-सताकर मारना to torture unto death.

सतालुई (sa tA lu ee) *adj.* light red, crimson.

सतालू (sa tA loo) *m.* peach.

सतावर (sa tA var) *f.* asparagus.

सती (sa tee) *f.* chaste woman, esp. true to her husband ; ~ होना to burn oneself on the funeral pyre of the dead husband.

सती-प्रथा (~ - pra thA) *f.* the tradition of being cremated with the dead body of the husband on the funeral pyre.

सतीत्व (sa teettw) *m.* chastity, fidelity to one's husband ; ~ खोना to be deprived of one's chastity ; ~ नष्ट करना to spoil someone's chastity ; ~ बचाना to save one's chastity.

सतीत्व-भंग (~ - bhaṅg) *f.* loss of (one's) chastity.

सतीत्व-हरण (~ - ha raN) *m.* spoliation of (someone's) chastity.

सती-साध्वी (sa tee - sAdh vee) *f.* fully loyal to (one's) husband.

सती-सावित्री (~ - sA vit tree) *f.* extremely loyal to (one's) husband.

सतुआ (sa tu A) *m.* =सत्तू ।

सतोगुण (sa to guN) *m.* first of the three qualities according to the Hindu philosophy of life, representing purity and goodness.

सतोगुणी (sa to gu Nee) *adj.* & *m.* one in whom the quality of सतोगुण dominates.

सत् (sat) *adj.* used as prefix denoting (i) truth, (ii) piety and virtue.

सत्कर्म (~ karm) *m.* virtuous deed.

सत्कर्मी (~ kar mee) *adj.* virtuous in deed.

सत्कार (~ kAr) *m.* courteous welcome; ~ करना to greet with pleasure and hospitality ; आए-गए का ~ hospitality shown to a visitor.

सत्कार्य (~ kArry) *m.* =सत्कर्म ।

सत्कीर्ति (~ keer ti) *f.* good name, renown, repute.

सत्त (satt) *m.* 1. essence, extract. 2. power, strength.

सत्तर (sat tar) *adj.* & *m.* seventy.

सत्तांतरण (~ tAn ta raN) *m.* transference of power or authority.

सत्ता (~ tA) *f.* 1. existence ; ~ में आना to come into existence. 2. power ; ~ प्राप्त करना to acquire power.
m. the 'seven' of playing cards.

सत्ताईस (~ ees) *adj.* & *m.* twenty-seven.

सत्ताधारी (~ dhA ree) *adj.* & *m.* person in power/authority.

सत्तानवे (sat tAn bĕ) *adj.* & *m.* ninety-seven.

सत्तारूढ़ (~ tA rooRh) *adj.* in power or authority ; ~ दल party in power.

सत्तावन (~ tA van) *adj.* & *m.* fifty-seven.

सत्तासी (~ tA see) *adj.* & *m.* eighty-seven.

सत्तू (~ too) *m.* parched gram or barley, pulverised and used as an edible ; ~ बांधकर पीछे पड़ना to harass someone pertenaciously.

सत्त्व (sattw) *m.* =सत्त ।

सत्वगुण (~ guN) *m.* =सतुगुण ।

सत्वहीन (~ heen) *adj.* void of सत्त्व ।

सत्पथ (sat path) *m.* path of truth, right path.

सत्पात्र (~ pAttr) *m.* deserving person.

सत्फल (~ phal) *m.* excellent result.

सत्य (satty) *adj.* true.
m. truth, reality.

सत्यकाम (~ kAm) *m.* seeker of truth.

सत्यत: (~ tah) *adv.* verily, truly.

सत्यता (~ tA) *f.* truthfulness.

सत्यदर्शी (~ dar shee) *m.* seer of truth.

सत्यनारायण (~ nA rA yaN) *m.* God, the Truth.

सत्यनिष्ठ (~ nish Th) *adj.* loyal to Truth.

सत्यनिष्ठा (~ nish ThA) *f.* fidelity to Truth.

सत्यपरायण (~ pa rA yaN) *adj.* devoted to Truth.

सत्यभाषी (~ bhA shee) *adj.* true in word.

सत्यवादिता (~ vA di tA) *f.* truthfulness

in word.

सत्यवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* scrupulously true in word.

सत्यशील (~ sheel) *adj.* truthful by nature.

सत्यशीलता (~ tA) *f.* truthfulness.

सत्यांकन (sat tyAṅ kan) *m.* ratification.

सत्यांकित (~ tyAṅ kit) *pp.* ratified.

सत्याग्रह (~ tyAg greh) *m.* 1. insistence on truth, Satyagrah. 2. a non-violent struggle offered to uphold the truth, passive resistance.

सत्याग्रही (~ tyAg gra hee) *adj.* & *m.* offering सत्याग्रह ।

सत्यानाश (~ tyA nAsh) *m.* total ruination; ~ करना to ruin utterly.

सत्यानाशी (~ tyA nA shee) *adj.* & *m.* ruinous, completely destructive.

सत्यापक (~ tyA pak) *m.* one who verifies.

सत्यापन (~ tyA pan) *m.* verification.

सत्यापित (~ tyA pit) *pp.* verified.

सत्र (sattr) *m.* session, period of time having definite limits.

सत्र-न्यायालय (~ - nyA yA lay) *m.* session court.

सत्रांत (sat trAnt) *m.* end of the session.

सत्रांश (~ trAnsh) *m.* term (in an academic institution).

सत्रावसान (~ trA va sAn) *m.* 1. prorogation (of an assembly). 2. conclusion of a session.

सत्रह (~ treh) *adj.* & *m.* seventeen.

सत्व (sattw) *m.* =सत्त ।

सत्वर (sat twar) *adj.* & *adv.* fast, swiftly.

सत्वरता (~ tA) *f.* swiftness.

सत्संग (sat saṅg) *m.* 1. company of the good. 2. religious assembly.

सत्संगी (~ saṅ gee) *m.* 1. one who belongs to the fraternity of the good. 2. one who attends सत्संग ।

सत्समागम (~ sa mA gam) *m.* confluence of the good and the great.

सदन (sa dan) *m.* house; उच्च ~ upper house; अवर ~ lower house.

सदन-त्याग (~ - tyAg) *m.* walk-out, leaving the house.

सदमा (sad mA) *m.* shock; ~ उठाना to suffer a shock; ~ पहुँचना to receive a shock; ~ पहुँचाना to give a mental shock; बेटे का ~ shock of son's demise.

सदय (sa day) *adj.* filled with kindness/compassion.

सदयता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सदय ।

सदर (sa dar) *adj.* main, head; ~ दरवाज़ा main gate; ~ बाज़ार main market; ~ मुक़ाम headquarters.
m. president, chairman.

सदरी (sad ree) *f.* sleeveless jacket.

सदस्य (sa dassy) *m.* member; विशिष्ट ~ special member; साधारण ~ ordinary member; ~ बनना to become a member; ~ बनाना to enlist as a member.

सदस्यता (~ tA) *f.* membership; ~ खोना to lose membership; ~ प्राप्त करना to be enlisted as a member.

सदस्यता-शुल्क (~ - shulk) *m.* membership fee.

सदा (sa dA) *ind.* always, ever; ~ के लिए for ever; ~-सदा के लिए for ever and ever; ~ से ever.
f. cry, spl. mendicant's cry; फ़क़ीर की ~ mendicant's call; ~ देना/लगाना to give a call.

सदाक़त (~ KAt) *f.* truthfulness.

सदाचरण (~ ca raN) *m.* good conduct.

सदाचार (~ cAr) *m.* good conduct, righteousness.

सदाचारिणी (~ CA ri Nee) *f.* fem. of सदाचारी ।

सदाचारिता (~ CA ri tA) *f.* righteousness.

सदाचारी (~ CA ree) *adj.* of good conduct, righteous. [Fem. सदाचारिणी]

सदा-बहार (~ - ba hAr) *adj.* ever-green.

सदारत (~ rat) *f.* chairmanship, presidentship; ~ करना to preside (over).

सदावर्त (~ vart) *m.* distributing food to the poor on a permanent basis.

सदाशय (~ shay) *adj.* of good faith, well-intentioned.
m. good faith.

सदाशयता (~ tA) *f.* bonafides, genuineness.

सदाशयी (sa dA sha yee) *adj.* well-meaning.

सदिश (sa dish) *m.* vector. (Maths.)

सदी (sa dee) *f.* century.

सदुपदेश (sa dup dāsh) *m.* good counsel; ~ देना to offer good counsel.

सदुपयोग (sa dup yog) *m.* good use, proper use.

सदृश (sa drish) *adj.* like, alike, similar.

सदृशता (~ tA) *f.* likeness, similarity, resemblance.

सदृश्य (sa drishy) *adj.* analogous.

सदेह (sa dāh) *adv.* bodily, physically.

सदैव (sa daiv) *ind.* always, ever, for ever.

सदोष (sa dosh) *adj.* faulty, defective, having short-comings.

सदोषता (~ tA) *f.* faultiness, defectiveness.

सद् (sad) *prefix.* good.

सद्गति (~ ga ti) *f.* 1. better state/condition. 2. salvation.

सद्गुण (~ guN) *m.* good trait, virtue.

सद्गुणी (~ gu Nee) *adj.* possessing good traits, virtuous.

सद्गुरु (~ gu ru) *m.* worthy preceptor.

सद्भाव (~ bhAv) *m.* 1. good will. 2. kindly feeling.

सद्भावना (~ nA) *f.* 1. good will. 2. kindly feeling.

सद्वृत्ति (sad vrit ti) *f.* righteous disposition, right type of attitude.

सद्यः (~ dyah) *ind.* 1. just a moment ago, a moment back. 2. forthwith; ~ फल पाओगे You will get the result forthwith.

सद्यःकृत (~ krit) *adj.* just performed/done.

सद्यःस्नात (~ snAt) *adj.* having just bathed.

सधना (sadh nA) *vi.* 1. to be well-accomplished. 2. to be well-practised; सधा हुआ हाथ well-practised hand. 3. to be well-trained; सधा हुआ हाथी well-trained elephant. 4. correct aiming; निशाना सध गया The target was aimed with precision.

सधर्म (sa dharm) *adj.* & *m.* =सधर्मी ।

सधर्मी (sa dhar mee) *adj.* & *m.* 1. co-religionist. 2. having similar function.

सधवा (sadh vA) *adj.* & *f.* (woman) whose husband is alive (opp. of विधवा) ।

सधाना (sa dhA nA) *vt.* to cause to be trained.

सन (san) *m.* 1. hemp. 2. sound (resembling a hissing noise) produced by an object moving swiftly; तीर ~ से निकल गया The arrow flashed past/flew through.

सनई (sa na ee) *f.* hemp.

सनक (sa nak) *f.* 1. eccentricity, whim, idiosyncracy. 2. craze; ~ चढ़ना—जब उस पर सनक चढ़ती है When the craze is on him. ~ सवार होना to go crazy.

सनकना (~ nA) *vi.* to go crazy.

सनकी (san kee) *adj.* 1. eccentric, whimsical. 2. crazy.

सनकीपन (~ pan) *m.* 1. eccentricity, whimsicality. 2. craziness.

सनद (sa nad) *f.* 1. certificate from a person in authority. 2. deed, document.

सनद-याफ़्ता (~- yAF tA) *adj.* certificate-holder.

सनना (san nA) *vi.* 1. to be besmeared. 2. to be kneaded.

सनम (sa nam) *m.* 1. dear one, darling. 2. statue.

सन-सन (san - san) *m.* hissing/swishing sound.

सनसनाना (~ sa nA nA) *vi.* to produce

a swishing sound.

सनसनाहट (~ sa nA haT) *f.* 1. swishing sound. 2. thrill.

सनसनी (~ sa nee) *f.* sensation, thrill, excitement ; ~ दौड़ना running of thrill; ~ फैलना spreading all round of sensation.

सनसनीख़ेज़ (~ Khēz) *adj.* sensational, thrilling, exciting.

सनसनीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* =सनसनीख़ेज़ ।

सनातन (sa nA tan) *adj.* eternal, perpetual.

सनातन धर्म (~ dharm) *m.* 1. Religion Eternal. 2. conservative/orthodox Hinduism.

सनातन धर्मी (~ dhar mee) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who follows सनातन धर्म ।

सनातनी (sa nA ta nee) *adj.* 1. eternal. 2. of, or, pertaining to सनातन धर्म ।

सनाथ (sa nAth) *adj.* endowed with a patron, blessed with a protector ; आज यह संस्था ~ हुई Today this institution has been blessed/honoured.

सनाय (sa nAy) *f.* senna—a plant the leaves of which serve as a purgative.

सनीचर (sa nee car) *m.* 1. Saturn; तुम्हारे तो पेट में ~ है You keep eating like a glutton. तुम्हारे तो पैरों में ~ है You are for evermore on your legs. तुम्हारे तो सिर पर ~ सवार है You run after a thing like crazy. 2. Saturday.

सन् (san) *m.* Anno Domini.

सन्न (sann) *adj.* stunned.

सन्नद्ध (san naddh) *adj.* 1. equipped ; अस्त्र-शस्त्र से ~ equipped with arms and weapons. 2. ready ; चलने को ~ ready for start.

सन्नाटा (~ nA TA) *m.* stillness complete ; ~ खींचना to go absolute mum ; ~ मारना=~ खींचना ; ~ छा गया Silence prevailed / went all around. ~ छाया हुआ था Silence reigned, perfect silence pervaded all around. सन्नाटे आना to have a feeling akin to faintness ; सन्नाटे में आना to be stunned.

सन्निकट (~ ni kaT) *ind.* close by, very near, in close proximity.

सन्निकटता (~ tA) *f.* nearness, proximity, approximation.

सन्निकर्ष (san ni karsh) *m.* close proximity.

सन्निपात (~ ni pAt) *m.* disorder of the three humours.

सन्निविष्ट (~ ni vishT) *pp.* inserted, included.

सन्निवेश (~ ni vāsh) *m.* insertion, inclusion.

सन्निहित (~ ni hit) *pp.* 1. included. 2. implied.

सन्मान (~ mAn) *m.* =सम्मान ।

सन्मार्ग (~ mArg) *m.* path of righteousness/virtue, right/moral course.

सन्मुख (~ mukh) *ind.* =सम्मुख ।

सपक्ष (sa paksh) *adj.* having wings, winged.

सपत्नी (sa pat nee) *f.* co-wife.

सपत्नीक (sa pat neek) *adv.* along with (one's) wife.

सपना (sap nA) *m.* dream ; ~ देखना to dream, to have a dream ; ~ होना to be just an object of dream ; ~ सा like a dream ; सपने देखना to live in a dream-world ; सपने सँजोना to envisage lovely dreams ; सपने साकार होना realisation of dreams (of aspiration) ; सपने में आना to appear in (someone's) dream ; सपने में भी नहीं not even in dream, under no circumstances ; सपनों की दुनिया (i) world of dreams, dreamland ; (ii) world of unreality.

सपरदायी (sa par dA yee) *m.* accompanyist of a dancing girl.

सपरना (sa par nA) *vt.* to pull through, यह काम उससे सपरा नहीं He did not prove equal to the task.

सपरिकर (sa pa ri kar) *adv.* with attendents/paraphernalia.

सपरिवार (sa pa ri vAr) *adv.* with family.

सपरिश्रम कारावास (sa pa rish shram kA rA vAs) *m.* rigorous imprisonment.

सपरेटा (sap rā tA) *m.* skimmed milk.

सपर्ण (sa parN) *adj.* having leaves, leafy.

सपाट (sa pAT) *adj.* flat, plane.

सपाटा (sa pA TA) *m.* speed ; सपाटे से speedily, expeditiously.

सपिंड (sa pinD) *adj.* collateral.

सपुर्द (sa purd) *adj.* = सुपुर्द ।

सपुर्दगी (~ gee) *f.* = सुपुर्दगी ।

सपूत (sa poot) *m.* worthy son.

सपेरा (sa pā rA) *m.* snake-charmer.

सपोला (sa po lA) *m.* = सँपोला ।

सप्त (sapt) *adj.* & *m.* seven.

सप्तक (sap tak) *m.* 1. group of seven. 2. septat/septette, gamut (Music).

सप्तपदी (sapt pa dee) *f.* seven bridal steps round the fire.

सप्तमी (~ mee) *f.* seventh day of each lunar half month.

सप्तमी विभक्ति (~ vi bhak ti) *f.* sign of locative case. (Gram.)

सप्तर्षि (sap tar shi) *m.* Ursa Major, the Great Bear.

सप्तलोक (sapt lok) *m.* the seven worlds.

सप्तस्वर (~ swar) *m.* the seven notes of music.

सप्ताह (sap tAh) *m.* week; महीने का पहला ~ first week of the month.

सप्ताहांत (~ tA hAnt) *m.* week-end.

सप्रमाण (sap pra mAN) *adv.* with testimony.

सफ़र (sa Far) *m.* journey, travel.

सफ़र-ख़र्च (~ - Kharc) *m.* travel expenses.

सफ़रनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* description of a journey.

सफ़र-मैना (~ - mai nA) *m.* sappers and miners.

सफ़री (saF ree) *adj.* suitable for (purposes of a) journey ; ~ बिस्तर travel bedding.

सफल (sa phal) *adj.* 1. successful ; ~ होना to be successful. 2. fruitful ; यात्रा ~ हुई The journey proved fruitful.

सफलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. success; ~ की कुंजी key to success. 2. fruitfulness. 3. achievement.

सफलीभूत (sa pha lee bhoot) *pp.* 1. successful. 2. fruitful.

सफ़ा (sa FA) *adj.* clean.
m. page, folio.

सफ़ाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. cleanliness, tidiness. 2. explanation, clarification ; ~ देना to give an explanation/clarification. 3. defence ; ~ का गवाह defence witness.

सफ़ाई-पक्ष (~ - paksh) *m.* defence party/side.

सफ़ाचट (sa FA caT) *adj.* absolutely/perfectly clean, swept clean ; ~ करना to sweep clean, leaving nothing behind.

सफ़ाया (~ yA) *m.* clean sweep ; ~ करना (i) to make a clean sweep (of). (ii) to destroy completely.

सफ़ेद (sa Fād) *adj.* white ; ~ झूठ blatant lie ; ~ पोश white-collared ; ~ बाल grey hair ; ~ बुर्राक snow-white ; दूध की तरह ~ milk-white.

सफ़ेदा (sa Fā dA) *m.* 1. white lead. 2. a variety of mango.

सफ़ेदी (sa Fā dee) *f.* 1. whiteness. 2. albumen (of egg) ; ~ छाना to turn pallid (denoting anaemia).

सब (sab) *adj.* all ; ~ लोग all people.
pron. everybody ; ~ का ध्यान रखो (i) Look after everybody. (ii) Bear everybody in mind; ~ का ~ total, entire ; ~ के ~ one and all ; ~ से न्यारा characteristically different from others; ~ से भला most gentlemanly ; ~ मिलाकर all told.
suffix. denoting 'under' as in सब-इंस्पैक्टर sub-inspector.

सबक़ (sa baK) *m.* lesson ; ~ देना to give a lesson ; ~ पढ़ाना to teach a lesson ; ~ मिलना to get a lesson.

सब-कुछ (sab - kuch) *m.* all entire, all

in all.

सबब (sa bab) *m.* cause, reason; बिना किसी ~ के without any rhyme or reason.

सबरी (sab ree) *f.* an iron-rod used for house-breaking, jemmy.

सबल (sa bal) *adj.* strong, powerful ; उसका पक्ष ~ है His side is strong.

सबलता (~ tA) *f.* strength, power.

सबूत (sa boot) *m.* proof, evidence ; ~ देना to give proof, to tender evidence ; ~ मिलना getting evidence/proof.

सबेरा (sa bā rA) *m.* morning ; ~ होना break of day, dawning of day.

सबेरे (sa bā rā) *ind.* in the morning ; ~-~ in the early morning.

सब्ज़ (sabz) *adj.* green ; ~ बाग़ दिखाना to raise false hopes (as an inducement).

सब्ज़ी (sab zee) *f.* 1. herbage. 2. vegetable.

सब्ज़ी-मंडी (~ - man dee) *f.* vegetable-market.

सब्ज़ीवाला (~ wA lA) *m.* vegetable vendor, green-grocer.

सब्बल (sab bal) *m.* crowbar.

सब्र (sabbr) *m.* patience ; ~ कर जाना/लेना to bear patiently ; बड़े ~ से with a good deal of patience.

सभा (sa bhA) *f.* 1. assembly ; विधान ~ legislative assembly. 2. meeting; आज एक ~ होगी A meeting will be held today.

सभागृह (~ grih) *m.* assembly chamber/room.

सभात्याग (~ tyAg) *m.* walk-out.

सभापति (~ pa ti) *m.* chairman.

सभापतित्व (~ pa tittw) *m.* chairmanship ; ~ में under the chairmanship.

सभा-भवन (~ - bha van) *m.* assembly hall.

सभा-मंच (~ - manc) *m.* dais.

सभा-मंडप (~ - man dap) *m.* pavilion.

सभासद (~ sad) *m.* member of an assembly, councillor.

सभ्य (sabbhy) *adj.* civilized, civil.

सभ्यता (~ tA) *f.* 1. civilization. 2. civility, courtesy ; ~ से बात करो Talk with a bit of civility.

समंजन (sa man jan) *m.* adjustment ; ~ करना to adjust.

समंजित (sa man jit) *pp.* adjusted.

सम (sam) *adj.* 1. equal. 2. even ; ~ संख्या even number.

समकक्ष (sam kaksh) *adj.* of the same level, on the same footing, of the same stature.

समकक्षता (~ tA) *f.* the state of being समकक्ष।

समकारी (sam kA ree) *adj.* equalising.

समकालिक (~ kA lik) *adj.* synchronous, contemporary, co-eval.

समकालिकता (~ tA) *f.* synchronism, synchronousness, contemporariness, contemporaneity.

समकालीन (sam kA leen) *adj.* =समकालिक।

समकालीनता (~ tA) *f.* = समकालिकता।

समकोण (sam koN) *m.* right angle ; ~ त्रिभुज right-angled triangle.

समकोणिक (~ ko Nik) *adj.* right-angled.

समक्ष (sa maksh) *adv.* before ; हमारे ~ दो समस्याएँ हैं There are two problems before us.

समग्र (sa maggr) *adj.* entire, whole ; ~ रूप से in all (its) entirety.

समग्रता (~ tA) *f.* entirety.

समग्रयुद्ध (~ yuddh) *m.* total war.

समजातीय (sam jA teey) *adj.* homogeneous, homologous, of the same species.

समजातीयता (~ tA) *f.* homogeneity, homology.

समझ (sa majh) *f.* intelligence, understanding, sense, comprehension ; ~ के बाहर beyond (one's) understanding/intelligence ; ~ में आना—कुछ समझ में नहीं आता I am at sea. बात समझ में नहीं आई I cannot make head or tail of it. उसकी समझ पर पत्थर पड़

गए हैं He is lost to all sense, he has thrown all discretion to the winds.

समझदार (~ dAr) *adj*. & *m*. sensible, wise.

समझदारी (~ dA ree) *f*. sanity, prudence; ~ से बात करो talk sense.

समझना (sa majh nA) *vt*. to understand/follow, to make out, to comprehend; क्या समझे What do you make of it? ख़ूब समझा (I have) understood it, through and through. समझे क्या ख़ाक You don't get the point at all! क्या तुम मेरी बात समझते हो Do you get me? समझ-समझकर with care and caution; मेरी बात समझो तो सही Just try to understand me. मैं तो यही समझता हूँ This is what I make of it. वह अपना समझा हुआ आदमी है He is our tried man. वह तो आँख का इशारा समझता है He is quick at taking hints. समझे (Do you) understand? समझा (I) understand/follow. तुमने मुझे समझा क्या है Don't you underestimate me? इसको समझना टेढ़ी खीर है It is a job understanding this. कोई कहीं समझा, कोई कहीं समझा Everyone compensates somewhere or the other.

समझना-बूझना (~ - boojh nA) *vi*. to understand (the matter) through and through; समझ-बूझकर with due care and caution; वह आदमी समझा-बूझा है The man is known to us fullwell.

समझ-बूझ (~ - boojh) *f*. prudence, shrewdness वह बड़ी ~ का आदमी है He is a man of prudence and understanding.

समझाना (sam jhA nA) *vt*. 1. to make (someone) understand, to explain. 2. to bring round by persuation. वह मुझे क्या समझाएगा He will find it a job to persuade me.

समझाना-बुझाना (~ - bu jhA nA) *vt*. to put (someone) wise through persuation; समझा-बुझाकर शांत करना to calm down through pursuation.

समझौता (sam jhau tA) *m*. compromise, compounding; ~ कर लेना to arrive at a compromise; ~ तोड़ना to violate a compromise; समझौते पर पहुँचना to hit upon a compromise.

समतल (~ tal) *adj*. level, even, plane; ~ भूमि level ground, even surface. *m*. plane.

समतलन (~ ta lan) *m*. levelling.

समता (~ tA) *f*. 1. equality. 2. parity.

समतुलन (~ tu lan) *m*. equilibrium, balance.

समतुलित (~ tu lit) *pp*. balanced.

समतोलन (~ to lan) *m*. equilibrium.

समत्व (sa mattw) *m*. =समता।

समदर्शिता (sam dar shi tA) *f*. the state or quality of being even-eyed.

समदर्शी (~ dar shee) *adj*. even-eyed.

समदृष्टि (sam drish Ti) *f*. equanimity.

समधिक (sa ma dhik) *adj*. exceeding.

समधिन (sam dhin) *f*. mother-in-law of son/daughter.

समधियाना (~ dhi yA nA) *m*. residence or household of the father-in-law of son/daughter.

समधी (~ dhee) *m*. father-in-law of son/daughter. [Fem. समधिन]

समध्वनिक (~ dhwa nik) *m*. homonym.

समन (sa man) *m*. summons; ~ तामील करना to serve summons.

समनाम (sam nAm) *adj*. namesake.

समन्वय (sa man nvay) *m*. coordination, harmony; ~ समिति coordination committee.

समन्वयकारी (~ kA ree) *adj*. coordinating, harmonising.

समन्वयन (sa man nva yan) *m*. act of coordination.

समन्वयी (sa man nva yee) *m*. coordinator, harmoniser.

समन्वित (sa man nvit) *pp*. coordinated; ~ करना to coordinate/harmonise.

समबाहु (sam bA hu) *adj*. equilateral. (Geom.)

समबुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *adj*. equanimous,

level-headed.
f. equanimity.

समभुज (~ bhuj) *adj.* equilateral. (Geom.)

सममित (~ mit) *adj.* symmetrical.

सममिति (~ mi ti) *f.* symmetry.

समय (sa may) *m.* 1. (instant of) time ; ~ आना—(i) समय आ गया है The time has come. (ii) उसका समय आ गया है His end is near. ~ का उलट-फेर vicissitudes of time ; ~ काटना to while away the time; ~ का पक्का strictly punctual, strict observer of time, stickler for punctuality ; ~ का फेर unfavourable turn of events; ~ किसी को नहीं छोड़ता Time spares none. ~ की बात matter of chance ; ~ चूकना to miss an opportunity ; ~ देख कर to suit the occasion, at the opportune time ; ~ पर (i) at the proper time, (ii) on time ; ~ बिताना to pass time ; ~ रहते while there is time ; ~-समय की बात changes of time ; ~-समय पर on right/proper occasions ; ~ से on time, to time ; ~ से पहले before time; आड़े ~ पर in time of distress/difficulty ; उचित ~ proper time ; उपयुक्त ~ appropriate time ; ठीक ~ right time. 2. period, duration ; एक दिन का ~ दो Give me a day's time.

समय-कुसमय (~ - ku sa may) *adv.* at all odd hours.

समय-चक्र (~ - cakkr) *m.* cycle of events.

समयनिष्ठ (~ nish Th) *adj.* punctual.

समयनिष्ठा (~ nish ThA) *f.* punctuality.

समय-संकेत (~ - saṅ kāt) *m.* time-signal.

समय-सारणी (~ - sAr Nee) *f.* time-table.

समयांतर (sa ma yAn tar) *m.* interval of time, time-lag.

समयांतरण (sa ma yAn ta raN) *m.* time-spacing.

समयानुसार (sa ma yA nu sAr) *adv.* as per occasion, suitable for the occasion.

समयोचित (sa ma yo cit) *adj.* timely, opportune.

समयोपरि (sa ma yo pa ri) *m.* overtime; ~ बोनस overtime bonus.

समर (sa mar) *m.* war, battle.

सनरथ (sam rath) *adj.* =समर्थ ।

समर-नीति (sa mar - nee ti) *f.* strategy of war.

समर-पोत (~ - pot) *m.* war-ship.

समर-भूमि (~ - bhoo mi) *m.* battle-field.

समरस (sam ras) *adj.* 1. level-headed, equanimous. 2. harmonious, concordant.

समरसता (~ tA) *m.* 1. equanimity. 2. harmony, concordance.

समरांगण (sa ma rAṅ gaN) *m.* battle-field.

समरूप (sam roop) *adj.* similar. (Geom.)

समरूपता (~ tA) *f.* similarity.

समरोचित (sa ma ro cit) *adj.* appropriate in time of war, suitable for war purposes.

समर्थ (sa marth) *adj.* capable, competent.

समर्थता (~ tA) *f.* capability, competence.

समर्थक (sa mar thak) *m.* supporter.

समर्थन (sa mar than) *m.* support ; ~ करना to support ; अपने (मेरे) तर्क के ~ में in support of my argument; ~ मिलना to receive support.

समर्थन-मूल्य (~ - moolly) *adj.* support price.

समर्थनीय (sa mar tha neey) *adj.* vindicable, supportable.

समर्थित (sa mar thit) *pp.* supported.

समर्पण (sa mar paN) *m.* 1. dedication. 2. surrender; आत्म~ self-surrender.

समर्पित (sa mar pit) *pp.* 1. dedicated. 2. surrendered ; ~ करना (i) to dedicate, (ii) to surrender.

समवयस्क (sam va yask) *adj.* equal in

age, of the same age.

समवयस्कता (~ tA) *f.* equality in age.

समवर्तिता (sam var ti tA) *f.* 1. concurrence. 2. contiguity.

समवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* 1. concurrent, contemporary. 2. adjacent, contiguous.

समवर्ण (~ varN) *adj.* of the same colour/caste.

समवर्णता (~ tA) *m.* state or quality of being समवर्ण ।

समवाय (sam vAy) *m.* 1. jumbled heap or collection. 2. concourse.

समवाय-संबंध (~ - sam bandh) *m.* inseparable relation.

समवेत (sam vāt) *adj.* & *adv.* collective(ly).

समवेत-गान (~ - gAn) *m.* chorus.

समवेदना (sam vād nA) *f.* condolence; ~ संदेश message of condolence; ~ सभा condolence meeting.

समशीतोष्ण (~ shee toshN) *adj.* temperate; ~ कटिबन्ध temperate zone.

समष्टि (sa mash Ti) *f.* 1. collection. 2. aggregate, totality; व्यष्टि और ~ individual and society.

समष्टिवाचक (~ vA cak) *adj.* collective.

समष्टिवाद (~ vAd) *m.* collectivism.

समष्टिवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* collectivistic.
m. collectivist.

समसामयिक (sam sA ma yik) *adj.* contemporary, contemporaneous.

समसामयिकता (~ tA) *f.* contemporaneousness.

समस्त (sa mast) *adj.* 1. entire, whole, all; ~ ब्रह्मांड entire universe. 2. compound; ~ शब्द compound word.

समस्थिति (sa mas thi ti) *f.* levelheadedness, equanimity, poise.

समस्या (sa mas syA) *f.* problem; ~ का समाधान solution of a problem; कठिन ~ difficult problem.

समस्या नाटक (~ nA Tak) *m.* problem play.

समस्या-पूर्ति (~ - poor ti) *f.* composing a verse with a line given as समस्या ।

समाँ (sa mAñ) *m.* 1. time. 2. atmosphere; ~ बंधना—समाँ बँध गया The audience felt spell-bound. ~ बांधना to keep the audience spell-bound; सुहाना ~ delightful/delightfully pleasant weather.

समांग (sa mAṅg) *adj.* homogeneous.

समांगता (~ tA) *f.* homogeniety.

समांतर (sa mAn tar) *adj.* parallel; ~ रेखाएं parallel lines.

समांतरता (~ tA) *f.* parallelism.

समाई (sa mA ee) *f.* 1. capacity. 2. room; अब तुम्हारी इस घर में ~ नहीं There is no room for you now in this house.

समाकलन (sa mA ka lan) *m.* integration. (Math.)

समागत (sa mA gat) *adj.* & *m.* welcome stranger; ~ अतिथि welcome guest.

समागम (sa mA gam) *m.* 1. arrival. 2. meeting.

समाघात (sa mA ghAt) *m.* percussion.

समाचार (sa mA cAr) *m.* news; ~ देना to give news, to break news; ~ पुन: प्रसारण news relay; ~ प्रसारण dissemination of news; ~ फैला word went round; ~ भेजना to send word; ~ मिलना to get / receive news.

समाचार-एजेंट (~ - a gent) *m.* newsagent.

समाचार-दर्शन (~ - dar shan) *m.* exhibition of news.

समाचारदाता (~ dA tA) *m.* news reporter.

समाचार-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* newspaper.

समाचार-फ़िल्म (~ - Film) *f.* news-film, news-reel.

समाचारिक (sa mA cA rik) *adj.* pertaining to news.

समाज (sa mAj) *m.* society.

समाजवाद (~ vAd) *m.* socialism.

समाजवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* socialistic; ~ राज्य socialist state.

Ganesh Varni Digambar Jain Institute, Nâria, Varanasi

m. socialist.

समाज-विरोधी (~ - vi ro dhee) *adj.* anti-social.

समाजशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* Sociology.

समाजशास्त्री (~ shAs tree) *m.* sociologist.

समाजशास्त्रीय (~ shAs treey) *adj.* sociological.

समाज-सुधार (~ - su dhAr) *m.* social reform.

समाज-सेवक (~ - sā vak) *m.* social worker.

समाज-सेवा (~ - sā vA) *f.* social service.

समाज-सेविका (~ - sā vi kA) *f.* (fem. of समाज-सेवक) woman social worker.

समाज-सेवी (~ - sā vee) *m.* social worker. [Fem. समाज-सेविका]

समाजी (sa mA jee) *adj.* social.

समाजीकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* socialization.

समादर (sa mA dar) *m.* reverence.

समादरणीय (~ Neey) *adj.* reverend.

समादिष्ट (sa mA dishT) *pp.* commanded.

समादृत (sa mA drit) *pp.* revered.

समादेश (sa mA dāsh) *m.* 1. command. 2. writ.

समादेश-याचिका (~ - yA ci kA) *f.* writ petition.

समाधान (sa mA dhAn) *m.* 1. solution (of a problem) ; समस्या का ~ solution of a problem. 2. satisfying explanation ; शंका का ~ removal of a doubt/objection.

समाधि (sa mA dhi) *f.* 1. trance ; ~ टूटना/भंग होना/टूट गई/भंग हो गई Trance has been broken ; ~ लगाना to get into a state of trance ; ~ लेना to go into a trance for good. 2. sepulchre, tomb.

समाधिमग्न (~ magn) *adj.* ecstatic.

समाधि-लेख (~ - lākh) *m.* epitaph.

समाधिस्थ (sa mA dhisth) *adj.* in a state of trance.

समान (sa mAn) *adj.* 1. equal ; ~ ऊँचाई equal height. 2. similar ; ~ दृष्टिकोण similar viewpoint. 3. like, alike, same ; शेर के ~ like a tiger.

समानता (~ tA) *f.* 1. equality. 2. similarity. 3. likeness.

समानांतर (sa mA nAn tar) *adj.* parallel. [M. C. समांतर]

समानांतरता (~ tA) *f.* parallelism.

समाना (sa mA nA) *vi.* to pervade in, to fill (in its entirety), to occupy all space in ; आँखों में ~ to pervade every nook and corner of the eyes; दिल में भय समा गया The heart was filled with fear. फूले न ~—वह फूले न समाया His joy knew no bounds.

समानार्थ (sa mA nArth) *adj.* (words) having similar meanings, equivalent.

समानार्थक (sa mA nAr thak) *adj.* =समानार्थ ।

समानार्थकता (~ tA) *f.* similarity in meaning, equivalence.

समानुपात (sa mA nu pAt) *m.* proportion.

समानुपातिक (sa mA nu pA tik) *adj.* proportional.

समापन (sa mA pan) *m.* winding up, closing up, ending ; ~ समारोह closing function.

समापवर्तक (sa mA pa var tak) *m.* common factor ; (Math.) महत्तम ~ G.C.M. (Greatest Common Measure), H.C.F. (Highest Common Factor).

समापवर्त्य (sa mA pa varty) *m.* common multiple ; (Math.) लघुतम ~ L.C.M. (Least Common Multiple).

समाप्त (sa mApt) *pp.* finished, ended ; ~ कर देना (i) to finish ; (ii) to liquidate/dissolve.

समाप्तप्राय (~ prAy) *adj.* almost finished.

समाप्ति (sa mAp ti) *f.* 1. conclusion, end, finish; भाषण की ~ conclusion of a speech ; खेल की ~ end of the play. 2. expiration, expiry ; अवधि की ~ expiry of a period. 3. extinction ; प्रजाति की ~ extinction of a race.

समाप्य (sa mAppy) *adj.* which can be

finished/ended.

समायुक्त (sa mA yukt) *pp*. adjusted.

समायोजक (sa mA yo jak) *adj. & m.* adjuster.

समायोजन (sa mA yo jan) *m.* adjustment.

समायोजित (sa mA yo jit) *pp*. adjusted.

समारंभ (sa mA rambh) *m*. happy beginning, commencement, initiation.

समारोह (sa mA roh) *m*. celebration, function.

समार्थ (sa mArth) *adj*. equivalent (in meaning).

समार्थक (sa mAr thak) *adj.* & *m*. equivalent (word).

समालोचक (sa mA lo cak) *m*. reviewer, critic.

समालोचन (sa mA lo can) *m*. reviewing.

समालोचना (sa mA loc nA) *f*. review.

समावर्तन (sa mA var tan) *m*. returning from Gurukul after completion of studies ; ~-समारोह convocation.

समाविष्ट (sa mA vishT) *pp*. 1. incorporated. 2. included.

समावृत (sa mA vrit) *pp*. enclosed.

समावेश (sa mA vāsh) *m*. 1. incorporation. 2. inclusion.

समावेशन (sa mA vā shan) *m*. 1. incorporating. 2. inclusion.

समास (sa mAs) *m*. compound, compound word. (Gram.)

समास-बहुल (~ - ba hul) *adj*. full of compound words.

समासीन (sa mA seen) *pp*. seated.

समाहरण (sa mA ha raN) *m*. collecting.

समाहर्ता (sa mA har tA) *m*. collector.

समाहार (sa mA hAr) *m*. collection, accumulation.

समाहित (sa mA hit) *pp*. 1. collected. 2. merged (into), included (in).

समिति (sa mi ti) *f*. 1. committee ; जाँच-~ enquiry committee. 2. society ; सहकारी ~ co-operative society.

समिति-कक्ष (~ - kaksh) *m*. committee room.

समिधा (sa mi dhA) *f*. fire-wood used as fuel in sacrificial fire.

समीकरण (sa mee ka raN) *m*. 1. equation ; अवकल ~ differential equation ; समाकल ~ integral equation. 2. equalisation. 3. assimilation. (Phon.)

समीकार (sa mee kAr) *m*. equaliser.

समीकृत (sa mee krit) *pp*. equalised.

समीक्षक (sa meek shak) *m*. reviewer, commentator.

समीक्षण (sa meek shaN) *m*. reviewing, commenting.

समीक्षा (sa meek shA) *f*. review, commentary.

समीक्षाकार (~ kAr) *m*. reviewer, commentator.

समीक्षित (sa meek shit) *pp*. reviewed, commented (upon).

समीक्ष्य (sa meekshy) *adj*. 1. worth reviewing/commenting. 2. under review.

समीचीन (sa mee ceen) *adj*. appropriate, befitting ; ~ साहित्य literature suited to the times.

समीचीनता (~ tA) *f*. fitness, propriety, appropriateness.

समीप (sa meep) *adj*. near, close by ; अत्यंत ~ beside ; ~ से from near ; वे हमारे ~ हैं He is related to us.

समीपतम (~ tam) *adj*. nearest.

समीपता (~ tA) *f*. nearness, proximity.

समीपवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj*. situated near by, neighbouring, proximate.

समीपस्थ (sa mee pasth) *adj*. near by, proximate.

समीर (sa meer) *f*. breeze.

समुंदर (sa mun dar) *m*. = समुद्र ।

समुचित (sa mu cit) *adj*. appropriate, meet ; ~ उत्तर appropriate answer; ~ व्यवस्था arrangements suited to the occasion.

समुचितता (~ tA) *f*. appropriateness, fitness.

समुच्चय (sa muc cay) *m*. 1. collection, set. 2. compilation.

समुच्चयबोधक (~ bo dhak) *m.* conjunction. (Gram.)

समुच्चयार्थक (sa muc ca yAr thak) *adj.* collective.

समुज्ज्वल (sa muj jwal) *adj.* effulgent.

समुज्ज्वलता (~ tA) *f.* effulgence.

समुदाय (sa mu dAy) *m.* 1. association. 2. community. [*adj.* सामुदायिक pertaining to community]

समुद्यत (sa mud dyat) *adj.* just ready, quite ready.

समुद्र (sa muddr) *m.* sea, ocean ; महा-~ high seas.

समुद्र-कंप (~ - kamp) *m.* sea-quake.

समुद्र-तट (~ - taT) *m.* coast, sea-beach, sea-shore, sea-board.

समुद्र-तटीय (~ ta Teey) *adj.* coastal.

समुद्र-तल (~ - tal) *m.* sea-level.

समुद्र-तली (~ - ta lee) *f.* sea-bottom.

समुद्र-देवता (~ - dā va tA) *m.* Oceanus.

समुद्र-पत्तन (~ - pat tan) *m.* sea-port.

समुद्र-मंथन (~ - man than) *m.* churning of the sea (Indian Mythology).

समुद्र-यात्रा (~ - yAt trA) *m.* voyage.

समुद्र-यात्री (~ - yAt tree) *m.* sea-farer.

समुद्रवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* littoral.

समुद्र-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyan) *m.* Oceanography.

समुद्राभिमुख (sa mud drA bhi mukh) *adj.* sea-ward.

समुद्री (sa mud dree) *adj.* oceanic.

समुद्री गाय (~ gAy) *f.* sea-cow.

समुद्री डाकू (~ DA koo) *m.* pirate, sea-robber.

समुद्री तार (~ tAr) *m.* cable.

समुद्रीय (sa mud dreey) *adj.* oceanic.

समुन्नत (sa mun nat) *adj.* 1. raised high, elevated. 2. developed ; ~ देश developed country.

समुन्नयन (sa mun na yan) *m.* 1. elevation. 2. development, progress.

समुपस्थित (sa mu pas thit) *adj.* appeared ; ~ होना to put in an appearance.

समुपस्थिति (sa mu pas thi ti) *f.* appearance, presence.

समूचा (sa moo cA) *adj.* whole, all entire.

समूल (sa mool) *adj.* ; ~ विनाश total destruction.
adv. from the root ; ~ नष्ट करना to destroy, root and branch.

समूह (sa mooh) *m.* 1. multitude, concourse, assemblage. 2. group.

समूहत: (~ tah) *adv.* en bloc, collectively, en masse, all together.

समूहन (sa moo han) *m.* grouping.

समूहवाचक (~ vA cak) *adj.* collective ; ~ संज्ञा collective noun.

समृद्ध (sam mriddh) *adj.* prosperous, rich, affluent.

समृद्धि (sam mrid dhi) *f.* prosperity, affluence, richness.

समेकन (sa mā kan) *m.* 1. fusion. 2. consolidation.

समेकता (sa māk tA) *f.* consolidation, integration.

समेकनीय (sa mā ka neey) *adj.* fusible.

समेकित (sa mā kit) *pp.* consolidated.

समेटना (sa māT nA) *vt.* 1. to gather. 2. to roll up. दुकान ~ to wind up a shop. पंख ~ to draw the feathers in.

समेत (sa māt) *adv.* with, along with ; बच्चों ~ along with the children.

समोना (sa mo nA) *vt.* to mix together inextricably.

समोसा (sa mo sA) *m.* an Indian variety of saltish pastry, usu. triangular in shape.

सम्मत (sam mat) *adj.* sanctioned by; धर्म~ sanctioned by religion ; शास्त्र~ sanctioned by scriptures ; तर्क ~ sanctioned by reason.

सम्मति (~ ma ti) *f.* 1. opinion, view. 2. assent, consent.

सम्मन (~ man) *m.* summons.

सम्मान (~ mAn) *m.* honour, esteem, respect; वीरों का ~ करो Honour the brave.

सम्माननीय (~ neey) *adj.* honourable, respected.

सम्मानपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* honourable, respectful.

सम्मानपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* 1. respectfully. 2. honourably.

सम्मानसूचक (~ soo cak) *adj.* honorific.

सम्मानार्थ (sam mA nArth) *adv.* in honour (of).

सम्मानित (~ mA nit) *pp.* esteemed, respected, honoured.

सम्मान्य (~ mAnny) *adj.* honourable.

सम्मित (~ mit) *pp.* 1. symmetrical (Math.). 2. resembling.

सम्मिलन (~ mi lan) *m.* 1. combining, joining, mingling. 2. meet, get-together.

सम्मिलित (~ mi lit) *pp.* 1. combined, joint, mingled; ~ प्रयास combined/joint effort. 2. included; ~ होना to take part (in), to participate/join.

सम्मिश्र (~ mishr) *adj.* complex (Maths.); ~ संख्या complex number.

सम्मिश्रण (~ mish shraN) *m.* 1. compounding, combining. 2. admixture, mixing up.

सम्मिश्रित (~ mish shrit) *pp.* 1. compounded, combined. 2. mixed up.

सम्मुख (~ mukh) *ind.* 1. in front of, facing each other, face to face. 2. opposite to (Maths.).

सम्मेलन (~ mā lan) *m.* conference, convention.

सम्मोह (sam moh) *m.* fascination, charm.

सम्मोहक (~ mo hak) *adj.* fascinating, charming.

सम्मोहन (~ mo han) *m.* fascinating, charming.

सम्मोहन विद्या (~ vid dyA) *f.* hypnotism.

सम्मोहनी (sam moh nee) *f.* that which hypnotises, hypnotising agent.

सम्मोहनास्त्र (~ mo ha nAstr) *m.* hypnotising weapon.

सम्मोहित (~ mo hit) *pp.* hypnotised; ~ करना to hypnotise.

सम्यक, सम्यक् (~ myak) *adj.* 1. thorough, comprehensive, all-round; ~ ज्ञान thorough knowledge. 2. proper, appropriate; ~ रूप से in appropriate measure.

सम्राज्ञी (~ mrAg gyee) *f.* empress.

सम्राट, सम्राट् (~ mrAT) *m.* emperor.

सम्हलना (sa mhal nA) *vi.* =सँभलना।

सयानपन (sa yAn pan) *m.* =सयानापन।

सयाना (sa yA nA) *adj.* 1. grown up. 2. shrewd, clever.

सयानापन (~ pan) *m.* shrewdness, cleverness.

सरंध्र (sa randhr) *adj.* porous.

सर (sar) *adj.* victorious; (ताश का) पत्ता ~ हो गया The card won. ~ करना to vanquish; ~ होना to be vanquished.

f. hand in game; उसकी तीन सरें बनी हैं He has three hands.

सरकंडा (~ kan DA) *m.* a kind of reed.

सरकना (sa rak nA) *vi.* 1. to move a little; जरा सरककर बैठो Move a little apart. 2. to crawl, to move slowly.

सरकस (sar kas) *m.* circus.

सरकार (~ kAr) *f.* 1. government. 2. master, boss, lord; छोटे ~ younger boss; बड़े ~ big boss.

सरकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* official, pertaining to government; ~ गवाह government witness; ~ वकील prosecuting advocate/pleader/counsel.

सरकारीकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* taking over by the government.

सरख़त (sar Khat) *m.* deed, written agreement.

सरग़ना (~ Ga nA) *m.* (ring) leader; चोरों का ~ leader of thieves; झूठों का ~ arch-liar.

सरगम (~ gam) *m.* gamut. (Music)

सरगर्मी (~ gar mee) *f.* zeal and enthusiasm.

सरगी (~ gee) *f.* meal taken at early dawn immediately before commencing a fast.

सरणी (~ Nee) *f.* 1. line, row. 2. table.

सरताज (~ tAj) *adj.* topping; ~ गीत topping song.
m. =सिरताज।

सरदार (~ dAr) *m.* 1. chief, chieftain. 2. leader. 3. member of Sikh community. [Fem. सरदारनी]

सरदारी (~ dA ree) *f.* leadership.

सरना (~ nA) *vi.* to be accomplished; यह काम मुझ से सरेगा नहीं The work is beyond me.

सरनाम (~ nAm) *adj.* well-known, renowned, famed.

सरनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* form of addressing (on top of a letter).

सरपंच (~ panc) *m.* chief arbiter.

सरपट (~ paT) *adj.* gallopping; ~ चाल gallop.
adv. at a gallop; ~ दौड़ना to run at a gallop.

सरपत (~ pat) *m.* a kind of reed.

सरपरस्त (~ pa rast) *m.* 1. guardian. 2. patron.

सरपरस्ती (~ pa ras tee) *f.* 1. guardianship. 2. patronage.

सरमाया (~ mA yA) *m.* 1. capital. 2. total assets, estate.

सरमायेदार (~ mA yā dAr) *m.* capitalist.

सरमायेदारी (~ mA yā dA ree) *f.* state or quality of being a capitalist, capitalism.

सरल (sa ral) *adj.* 1. simple. 2. easy; यह प्रश्न ~ है The question is easy. ~ हृदय simple-hearted; ~ हृदयता simple-heartedness. 3. straight; ~ रेखा straight line.

सरलता (~ tA) *f.* 1. simplicity. 2. easiness. 3. straightness.

सरल संगीत (~ saṅ geet) *m.* light music.

सरलीकरण (sa ra lee ka raN) *m.* simplification.

सरलीकृत (sa ra lee krit) *pp.* simplified.

सरस (sa ras) *adj.* 1. juicy. 2. tasty, delicious. 3. full of tender sentiments; ~ कविता poetry full of tender sentiments.

सरसठ (sar saTh) *adj. & m.* sixty-seven.

सरसता (sa ras tA) *f.* state or quality of being सरस।

सरसना (sa ras nA) *vi.* 1. to flourish/prosper. 2. to look lovely/charming.

सरसब्ज (sar sabz) *adj.* 1. in ful bloom, verdant.

सरसर (~ sar) *f.* sound produced by a snake, air etc. whilst in movement.

सरसराना (~ sa rA nA) *vi.* to produce a sound as that of the movement of air, snake and the like.

सरसराहट (~ sa rA haT) *f.* sound produced by the movement of air, snake and the like.

सरसरी (~ sa ree) *adj.* cursory, summary; ~ जाँच cursory investigation/check-up; ~ तौर पर cursorily, summarily.

सरसाम (~ sAm) *m.* delirium.

सरसिज (~ sij) *m.* lotus.

सरसिरुह (~ si ruh) *m.* lotus.

सरसी (~ see) *f.* waterpool, pound.

सरसों (~ soṅ) *f.* mustard (seed or plant); ~ का तेल mustard oil; आँखों में ~ फूलना to be unduly optimistic.

सरस्वती (sa ras swa tee) *f.* Goddess of Learning.

सरहज (sar haj) *f.* =सलहज।

सरहद (~ had) *f.* 1. border, boundary. 2. frontier.

सरहदबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* =सीमांकन।

सरहदी (sar ha dee) *adj.* pertaining to the frontier; ~ सूबा frontier province.

सरापना (sa rAp nA) *vt.* to curse.

सरापा (sa rA pA) *ind.* from head to foot, cap-a-pie.
m. complete set of clothes.

सराफ़ (sa rAf) *m.* =सर्राफ़।

सराफ़ा (sa rA fA) *m.* =सर्राफ़ा।

सराफ़ी (sa rA fee) *f.* =सर्राफ़ी।

सराबोर (sa rA bor) *adj.* fully soaked, completely drenched.

सराय (sa rAy) *f.* inn, tavern, caravanserai ; ~ का कुत्ता sycophant, mean and selfish fellow.

सरासर (sa rA sar) *ind.* from end to end, totally, wholly ; ~ ज्यादती extreme high-handedness ; ~ झूठ white lie, utter falsehood.

सराहना (sa rAh nA) *vt.* to praise/laud, to commend ; भाग्य ~ to thank (one's) stars.

सराहनीय (sa rAh neey) *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable.

सरिता (sa ri tA) *f.* stream, river.

सरिया (sa ri yA) *m.* iron bar.

सरिश्ता (sa rish tA) *m.* a department of an administrative machinery.

सरिश्तेदार (sa rish tā dAr) *m.* official incharge of a सरिश्ता ।

सरिश्तेदारी (sa rish tā dA ree) *f.* office or tenure of a सरिश्तेदार ।

सरिस (sa ris) *adj.* similar, alike.

सरीखा (sa ree khA) *adj.* like, similar to ; तुम्हारे सरीखे the likes of you.

सरीसृप (sa ree srip) *m.* crawling/creeping insects or the like, reptiles.

सरीसृप-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* Herpetology.

सरूप (sa roop) *adj.* 1. alike, similar. 2. beautiful.
m. guise.

सरूपता (~ tA) *f.* 1. likeness, similarity, semblance. 2. comeliness, beauty.

सरूर (sa roor) *m.* slight inebriation/intoxication.

सरे दरबार (sa rā dar bAr) *adv.* in open court.

सरे बाजार (sa rā bA zAr) *adv.* publicly, openly.

सरे शाम (sa rā shAm) *adv.* early in the evening, at the start of evening.

सरेस (sa rās) *m.* gelatine.

सरो (sa ro) *m.* cypress tree.

सरोकार (~ kAr) *m.* concern, connection, dealings ; किसी क़िस्म का ~ न रखना to have nothing to do (with).

सरोज (sa roj) *m.* lotus.

सरोतर (sa ro tar) *adj.* & *adv.* befitting from beginning to end.

सरोद (sa rod) *m.* an Indian musical instrument resembling a guitar.

सरोरुह (sa ro ruh) *m.* lotus.

सरोवर (sa ro var) *m.* 1. lake. 2. pond, pool.

सरोष (sa rosh) *adv.* angrily.

सरौता (sa rau tA) *m.* instrument for cutting betel nuts, nut-cracker.

सर्ग (sarg) *m.* canto, chapter.

सर्जन (sar jan) *m.* 1. creation. 2. surgeon.

सर्जनहार (~ hAr) *m.* creator.

सर्जनात्मक (sar ja nAt mak) *adj.* creative.

सर्जरी (~ ja ree) *f.* surgery.

सर्द (sard) *adj.* cold ; ~ आहें sorrowful sighs ; ~ मिज़ाज of a cold (unresponsive) temperament.

सर्दख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* cool room (in the basement).

सर्दा (sar dA) *m.* a variety of melon.

सर्दी (~ dee) *f.* cold ; ~ पड़ना—आज सर्दी पड़ रही है We are having a spell of cold today. ~ खाना to catch cold ; ~ लगना (i) to feel cold, (ii) to catch cold.

सर्प (sarp) *m.* snake. [Fem. सर्पिणी]

सर्पण (sar paN) *m.* creeping/crawling (like a serpent).

सर्पदंत (sarp dant) *m.* fang of a snake.

सर्पदंश (~ dansh) *m.* 1. snake-bite. 2. wound caused by snake-bite.

सर्पिणी (sar pi Nee) *f.* (fem. of सर्प) female snake.

सर्पित (~ pit) *pp.* crept, crawled.

सर्पिल (~ pil) *adj.* serpentine.
m. spiral.

सर्पी (~ pee) *adj.* crawling, creeping.

सर्फ़ (sarF) *adj.* spent ; ~ करना to spend.

सर्फ़ा (sar FA) *m.* expenditure.

सर्राटा (~ rA TA) *m.* ; सर्राटे से fast, swiftly ; सर्राटे से निकल जाना to pass by very swiftly ; सर्राटे भरना to move

with tremendous speed, to move like an arrow.

सराफ़ (~ rAF) *m.* bullion merchant.

सराफ़ा (~ rA FA) *m.* bullion market.

सराफ़ी (~ rA Fee) *f.* 1. calling of a bullion merchant. 2. script used by Indian merchants—a variant of Nagri.

सर्व (sarv) *adj.* 1. all. 2. whole, entire.

सर्वकाम (~ kAm) *adj.* full of desires.

सर्वगत (sarv gat) *adj.* all-pervasive.

सर्वग्रास (~ grĀs) *m.* total eclipse.

सर्वग्रासी (~ grA see) *adj.* all-devouring.

सर्वचारी (~ cA ree) *adj.* rolling all round.

सर्वजन (~ jan) *m.* persons, one and all; everybody.

सर्वजनीन (~ ja neen) *adj.* partaining to all.

सर्वजित (~ jit) *adj.* all-conquering.

सर्वजीवी (~ jee vee) *adj.* whose father, grand-father and great-grand-father are all alive.

सर्वज्ञ (sar vaggy) *adj.* omniscient.

सर्वज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* omniscience.

सर्वज्ञानी (sarv gyA nee) *adj.* = सर्वज्ञ ।

सर्वतः (~ tah) *ind.* 1. all round, on all sides. 2. in every respect.

सर्वतोभद्र (sar va to bhaddr) *adj.* auspicious all round.

सर्वतोमुखी (~ va to mu khee) *adj.* all-round, versatile ; ~ प्रतिभा versatile/all-round genius.

सर्वत्र (~ vattr) *ind.* everywhere, at every place, in all cases.

सर्वथा (~ va thA) *ind.* totally, completely, entirely.

सर्वदर्शी (sarv dar shee) *adj.* & *m.* all-seeing, seer all-round.

सर्वदलीय (~ da leey) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to all parties ; ~ सम्मेलन all-party conference.

सर्वदा (sar va dA) *ind.* ever, ever more, always.

सर्वनाम (sarv nAm) *m.* pronoun.

सर्वनाश (~ nAsh) *m.* complete ruination, utter/total destruction.

सर्वनाशक (~ nA shak) *adj.* = सर्वनाशी ।

सर्वनाशी (~ nA shee) *adj.* utterly destructive, completely ruinous.

सर्वनियंता (~ ni yan tA) *m.* Controller Supreme.

सर्वप्रिय (~ priy, sar vap priy) *adj.* dear to all, loved by all, darling of one and all.

सर्वभक्षी (~ bhak shee) *adj.* omnivorous devouring any thing.
m. God of fire.

सर्वमंगला (~ man ga lA) *f.* 1. Goddess Durga. 2. Goddess Lakshmi.

सर्वमान्य (~ mAnny) *adj.* accepted by all; ~ प्रस्ताव unanimous resolution.

सर्वव्यापक (~ vyA pak) *adj.* omnipresent, all-pervading.

सर्वव्यापी (~ vyA pee) *adj.* =सर्वव्यापक ।

सर्वशक्तिमान, सर्वशक्तिमान् (~ shak ti mAn) *adj.* all-powerful, almighty, omnipotent.

सर्वश्री (~ shree) *adj.* messrs, plu. of mr.

सर्वश्रेष्ठ (~ shrāshTh) *adj.* best of all ; ~ कवि a first class poet, a prince among poets ; ~ कृति magnum opus.

सर्वसंहार (~ san hAr) *m.* utter annihilation.

सर्वसम्मत (~ sam mat) *adj.* unanimous.

सर्वसम्मति (~ sam ma ti) *f.* unanimity ; ~ से unanimously.

सर्वसाधारण (~ sA dhA raN) *m.* common people, public.

सर्वस्व (sar vassw) *m.* one's all ; मेरा ~ लुट गया I have been robbed of all that was mine.

सर्वस्वाहा (sar vas swA hA) *adj.* ruined entirely.
f. total ruination.

सर्वहर (sarv har) *adj.* & *m.* all-usurping, usurper all round.

सर्वहारा (~ hA rA) *adj.* & *m.* proletariate.

सर्वंहारी (~ hA ree) *adj.* & *m.* =सर्वंहर।

सर्वंहित (~ hit) *m.* common good.

सर्वांग (sar vAṅg) *m.* all components (of the body) ; ~ सुंदर beautiful/comely all round.

सर्वांगपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* full and complete in all respects.

सर्वांगीण (sar vAṅ geeN) *adj.* all-round; ~ विकास all-round development.

सर्वांतरयामी (~ vAn tar yA mee) *adj.* & *m.* All-pervading (God).

सर्वात्मा (~ vAt mA) *m.* Soul Universal.

सर्वाधिक (~ vA dhik) *adj.* 1. greatest in number ; ~ मत largest number of votes. 2. surpassing every one.

सर्वाधिकार (~ vA dhi kAr) *m.* all rights, full powers ; ~ सुरक्षित all rights reserved.

सर्वार्थ (sar vArth) *m.* all purposes.

सर्वार्थ-साधन (~ sA dhan) *m.* fulfilling of all purposes.

सर्वेक्षक (sar vāk shək) *m.* surveyor.

सर्वेक्षण (~ vāk shaN) *m.* surveying.

सर्वेश्वर (~ vāsh war) *m.* Lord of all.

सर्वे-सर्वा (~ vā-sar vA) *adj.* all-in-all.

सर्वोच्च (~ vocc) *adj.* supreme, highest; ~ न्यायालय supreme court.

सर्वोत्तम (~ vot tam) *adj.* supreme, best of all, the very best.

सर्वोदय (~ vo day) *m.* uplift of one and all ; ~ आंदोलन a movement launched for the all round uplift of the populace.

सर्वोपकारी (~ vop kA ree) *adj.* benevolent to all.

सर्वोपयोगी (~ vo pa yo gee) *adj.* useful to all.

सर्वोपरि (~ vo pa ri) *adj.* above all, superior.

सलई (sa la ee) *f.* pine tree.

सलज्ज (sa lajj) *adj.* coy, bashful.

सलना (sal nA) *vi.* to be bored/pierced; कलेजा ~ piercing of the heart.

सलमा (~ mA) *m.* gold or silver thread used in embroidery ; ~ सितारा embroidery consisting of shining stars among embroidered bands, spangle.

सलवार (~ vAr) *f.* a kind of trousers (worn. by women, esp. in the Punjab).

सलसलाना (~ sa lA nA) *vi.* to feel itching sensation.
vt. to rub gently with fingers.

सलसलाहट (~ sa lA haT) *f.* itching sensation.

सलहज (~ haj) *f.* wife of brother-in-law, wife of wife's brother.

सलाई (sa lA ee) *f.* 1. pointed longish stick rod for applying collyrium to the eyes. 2. match-stick ; ~ फेरना to blind (someone) by piercing the eyes with red-hot needles.

सलाख़ (sa lAkh) *f.* thin long metallic bar.

सलाद (sa lAd) *m.* salad.

सलाम (sa lAm) *m.* Muslim form of salutation; ~ करना to salute—उन्होंने एक दूसरे को ~ किया They saluted each other. दूर से ~ करना to avoid meeting (with).

सलामत (sa lA mat) *adj.* (fully) alive, safe ; ~ रहो Keep safe and sound; सही-~ safe and sound, alive and kicking.

सलामती (sa lA ma tee) *f.* state or quality of being fully alive.

सलामी (sa lA mee) *f.* 1. salutation. 2. formal salutation (military in particular) ; ~ देना to present a guard of honour ; ~ लेना to take a guard of honour. 3. gratification (in cash).

सलाह (sa lAh) *f.* advice, counsel ; ~ करना to consult ; ~ देना to advise, to give counsel ; ~ लेना to ask for advice, to seek counsel ; ~ मानना to follow (someone's) advice; अच्छी ~ good advice.

सलाहकार (~ kAr) *m.* counsellor, advisor.

सलिल (sa lil) *m.* water.

सलीक़ा (sa lee KA) *m.* etiquette, good manners ; ~ सीखो Learn good manners. काम करने का ~ right way of doing things.

सलीक़ेदार (sa lee Kā dAr) *adj.* mannerly, possessing good manners.

सलीता (sa lee tA) *m.* a kind of tough and stout cloth.

सलीपर (sa lee par) *m.* (pair of) slippers.

सलीब (sa leeb) *f.* cross.

सलीम (sa leem) *adj.* simple-hearted.

सलीस (sa lees) *adj.* 1. (language) easy to understand. 2. simple and cultured (language).

सलूक़ (sa look) *m.* 1. behaviour, social dealings, treatment. 2. the good done, obligation.

सलूका (sa loo KA) *m.* a type of jacket worn by women.

सलोना (sa lo nA) *adj.* 1. comely, winsome, charming. 2. saltish.

सलोनापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being सलोना ।

सल्तनत (sal ta nat) *f.* 1. sultanate, dominion, kingdom. 2. reign ; ~ करना to reign.

सवर्ण (sa varN) *adj.* 1. having the same colour. 2. (words) having the same spelling.

सवर्णता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सवर्ण ।

सवर्ण हिंदू (~ hin du) *m.* a Hindu belonging to one of the upper three castes.

सवा (sa vA) *adj.* & *m.* one and a quarter.

सवाई (~ ee) *adj.* = सवा ।

सवाक (sa vAk) *adj.* gifted with the talking faculty/speech, which can talk ; ~ चित्र talkie.

सवाब (sa vAb) *m.* (Heavenly) reward for deeds meritorious. 2. religious/virtuous deed.

सवाया (~ yA) *adj.* one and a quarter times.

सवार (sa vAr) *adj.* mounted ; ~ होना to mount, to ride (a horse) ; पाँचों सवारों में होना to be amongst the also-rans; छाती पर ~ होना to pester ever more ; सिर पर ~ होना—इम्तहान तुम्हारे सिर पर सवार है The examination is (ever) on your mind. तुम्हारे सिर पर भूत सवार है Your mind is obsessed. तुम तो इस समय घोड़े पर ~ हो (i) You are in hot haste. (ii) You are inebriated.

m. rider.

सवारी (sa vA ree) *f.* 1. act or state of riding ; ~ करना to ride ; ~ गाँठना to ride rough shod (over). 2. mount, vehicle, animal or person meant to carry passengers. 3. passenger ; ~ गाड़ी passenger train. 4. cavalcade ; ~ निकलना—सवारी निकल रही है The cavalcade is in processsion.

सवाल (sa vAl) *m.* question ; ~ करना (i) to ask a question; प्रश्न-पत्र में कितने सवाल दिये गए How many questions have been given/set in the question-paper ? सवालों की झड़ी लगाना to throw a volley of questions ; मेरा तो केवल दस रुपए का ~ है I am asking for only ten rupees.

सवाल-जवाब (~ - ja vAb) *m.* 1. question and answer. 2. argumentation ; ~ करना to argue a little too much, to put too many questions.

सवालिया (sa vA li yA) *adj.* interrogative.

सवाली (sa vA lee) *adj.* = सवालिया ।

सविता (sa vi tA) *m.* sun.

सविनय (sa vi nay) *adj.* humble.

adv. humbly.

सविनय अनज्ञा (~ avag gyA) *f.* civil disobedience.

सविनय निवेदन (~ ni va dan) *m.* humble submission.

सविस्तर (sa vis tar) *ind.* in detail.

सवेरा (sa vā rA) *m.* = सवेरा ।

सवैया (sa vai yA) *m.* 1. one and a quarter. 2. multiplication table of

one and a quarter times of natural numbers. 3. a kind of metre in Hindi poetry.

सशंक (sa shank) *adj.* = सशंकित ।

सशंकित (sa shaṅ kit) *pp.* alarmed due to suspicion ; मैं तो ~ हो उठा I was alarmed due to suspicion ; ~ नेत्र eyes full of suspicion.

सशक्त (sa shakt) *adj.* forceful, powerful.

सशक्तता (~ tA) *f.* forcefulness, power.

सशरीर (sa sha reer) *adj.* & *adv.* physically, bodily.

सशस्त्र (sa shastr) *adj.* armed ; ~ पुलिस armed police ; ~ संघर्ष armed conflict ; ~ सेना armed force.

सशुल्क (sa shulk) *adj.* paying fee/ subscription ; ~ अतिथि paying guest.

सश्रम (sash shram) *adj.* 1. fatigued, tired. 2. vigorous ; ~ कारावास rigorous imprisonment.

ससीम (sa seem) *adj.* limited, finite.

ससुर (sa sur) *m.* father-in-law. [Fem. सास]

ससुरा (sa su rA) *m.* the expression 'father-in-law' used as a form of abuse.

ससुराल (sa su rAl) *f.* place or residence of the in-laws ; ~ का कुत्ता one who lives on sufferance at a father-in-law's house.

सस्ता (sas tA) *adj.* 1. low-priced. 2. cheap ; ~ माल cheap stuff, stuff of a poor quality ; ~ साहित्य (i) low-priced literature, (ii) cheap literature ; सस्ते छूटना to get off easy enough.

सस्ती (~ tee) *adj.* low-priced (fem. of सस्ता).

f. low-price times ; ~ के दिन days of low-prices.

सस्नेह (~ nāh) *adv.* with love, with loving regards.

सस्मित (~ mit) *adj.* smiling, with a smile playing on the lips.

सस्य (sassy) *m.* crop.

सह (sah) *preffix.* indicating 'with', 'along with', equivalent of 'co-'.

सह-अपराधी (~ - ap rA dhee) *m.* accomplice.

सह-अस्तित्व (~ - as tittw) *m.* co-existence.

सहकर्मी (~ kar mee) *m.* co-worker.

सहकार (~ kAr) *m.* cooperation.

सहकार-समिति (~ - sa mi ti) *m.* co-operative society.

सहकारिता (sah kA ri tA) *f.* co-operation.

सहकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* & *m.* co-operative.

सहगमन (~ ga man) *m.* 1. going along with (somebody). 2. self-immolation on the pyre of the husband.

सहगान (~ gAn) *m.* chorus.

सहगामिनी (~ gA mi nee) *adj.* (fem. of सहगामी), (woman) who goes along with (someone).

f. wife, mate.

सहगामी (~ gA mee) *adj.* & *m.* one who goes along with (someone).

m. mate. [Fem. सहगामिनी]

सहचर (~ car) *m.* associate, companion. [Fem. सहचरी]

सहचरी (~ ca ree) *f.* (fem. of सहचर), fair-sex associate or companion.

सहचार (~ cAr) *m.* 1. going along, together. 2. association.

सहचारिणी (~ cA ri nee) *f.* =सहचरी, (fem. of सहचारी).

सहचारी (~ cA ree) *adj.* & *m.* associate, companion. [Fem. सहचारिणी]

सहज (se haj) *adj.* easy, (that) which comes easily ; यह तुम्हारे लिए ~ नहीं It won't come easily to you. ~ में easily.

सहज ज्ञान (~ gyAn) *m.* instinctive knowledge.

सहजता (~ tA) *f.* state of being easy, easiness.

सहजन्मा (seh jan mA) *adj.* born together of the same mother, a brother— one of twins, triplets etc.

सहज बुद्धि (se haj bud dhi) *f.* natural wit, innate sense.

सहज भाव (se haj bhAv) *m.* innate tendency ; ~ से without any effort, motive or intent.

सहजात (seh jAt) *adj.* 1. born together of the same mother, a brother—one of twins, triplets etc. 2. natural, innate.

सहजीवन (~ jee van) *m.* =सह-अस्तित्व ।

सहज-वृत्ति (se haj - vrit ti) *f.* instinct.

सहता (seh tA) *adj.* bearable ; ~ पानी water, not too hot.

सहधर्मिणी (seh dhar mi Nee) *f.* wife (fem. of सहधर्मी).

सहधर्मी (~ dhar mee) *adj.* 1. having a common duty. 2. having the same intrinsic quality. [Fem. सहधर्मिणी]

सहन (se han) *m.* 1. court-yard. 2. act or state of enduring/bearing/tolerating ; ~ करना to endure/tolerate; रहन-~ way of living.

सहन-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* power of forbearance, tolerance.

सहनशील (~ sheel) *adj.* forbearing, tolerant.

सहनशीलता (~ tA) *f.* forbearance, tolerance.

सहना (seh nA) *vt.* to endure/bear/tolerate, to abide by, to put up with ; ज्यादतियाँ ~ to put up with highhandedness ; भार ~ to bear a burden.

vi. ; नीलम मुझे सहता नहीं Sapphire does not agree with me.

सहनीय (seh neey) *adj.* bearable, tolerable.

सहपाठी (~ pA Thee) *m.* class-fellow.

सहभागी (~ bhA gee) *adj.* & *m.* copartner.

सहभोज (~ bhoj) *m.* a dinner, community dinner.

सहभोजी (~ bho jee) *m.* mess-mate.

सहमत (~ mat) *adj.* concurred, agreed; ~ होना to concur/agree.

सहमति (~ ma ti) *f.* concurrence, assent ; ~ देना to give (one's) assent ; ~ व्यक्त करना to express concurrence.

सहमना (se ham nA) *vi.* to get scared ; सहमते हुए scaringly ; सहमी-सहमी आँखें scared looks.

सहमरण (seh ma raN) *m.* dying together.

सहयात्री (~ yAt tree) *m.* co-traveller, fellow passenger.

सहयोग (~ yog) *m.* co-operation, collaboration ; ~ करना to co-operate/collaborate ; ~ मिलना to receive/get co-operation.

सहयोगी (~ yo gee) *adj.* associated. *m.* fellow-worker, associate, comrade.

सहयोजन (~ yo jan) *m.* co-option.

सहयोजित (~ yo jit) *pp.* co-opted ; ~ सदस्य co-opted member.

सहर (se har) *f.* morning.

सहरगही (~ ga hee) *f.* =सरगी ।

सहरा (seh rA) *m.* jungle, forest.

सहराई (~ ee) *adj.* wild.

सहरी (seh ree) *f.* 1. a kind of fish. 2. early breakfast (usu. taken before dawn).

सहलाना (seh lA nA) *vt.* to rub gently ; तलवे ~ to indulge in abject flattery.

सहवर्ती (~ var tee) *adj.* contemporaneous, contemporary.

सहवास (~ vAs) *m.* 1. living together, co-dwelling. 2. co-habitation ; ~ करना to cohabit.

सहवासी (~ vA see) *adj.* & *m.* co-dweller.

सहशिक्षा (~ shik shA) *f.* co-education.

सहसंपादक (~ sam pA dak) *m.* co-editor.

सहसंबंध (~ sam bandh) *m.* co-relation.

सहसा (~ sA) *ind.* all of a sudden.

सहस्र (se hassr) *adj.* & *m.* thousand.

सहस्र-चरण (~ - ca raN) *m,* Lord Krishna.

सहस्र-दल (~ - dal) *m.* thousand-petalled lotus.

सहस्राब्द (se has srAbd) *m.* millenium.

सहानुभूति (sa hA nu bhoo ti) *f.* sympathy ; ~ दिखाना to show/express sympathy ; शाब्दिक ~ showy / insincere sympathy; हार्दिक ~ heartfelt sympathy.

सहाय (sa hAy) *m.* helper ; ~ होना to lend a helping hand.

सहायक (sa hA yak) *adj.* & *m.* assistant, aide, helper ; ~ सिद्ध होना to prove to be of real help.

सहायक नदी (~ na dee) *f.* tributary.

सहायता (sa hAy tA) *f.* aid, help, assistance ; ~ करना to help/assist.

सहारना (sa hAr nA) *vt.* to endure/ tolerate.

सहारा (sa hA rA) *m.* support, prop ; ~ देना to lend a helping hand, to support.

सहालग (sa hA lag) *m.* period considered auspicious for (Hindu) weddings.

सहिजन (sa hi jan) *m.* a kind of large tree whose long beams and flowers are used as a vegetable.

सहित (sa hit) *ind.* with, along with, together with ; धन्यवाद ~ with thanks ; शुभकामना ~ with good wishes.

सहिष्णु (sa hish Nu) *adj.* meek and forbearing.

सहिष्णुता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सहिष्णु ।

सही (sa hee) *adj.* 1. right, correct. 2. true ; ~-सही कह डालो Speak the whole truth (without mincing matters). 3. fit ; ~-सही बैठना to fit in properly ; क्या कहूँ, दिमाग़ ~ नहीं रहता Don't ask me, my mind refuses to behave.

ind. ; 1. अच्छा, यों ही ~ Have it this way, if you will. 2. अजी, सुनो तो ~ Now, listen to me, will you ! 3. फिर भी आप गए तो ~ After all, you did go there, didn't you !

f. 1. signature ; ~ करना to put (one's) signature, to sign. 2. testimony, attestation ; ~ भरना to bear testimony, to attest.

सहूलियत (sa hoo li yat) *f.* 1. facility ; ~ देना to give facility. 2. amenity ; ~ मिलना to be provided with amenity, to get amenity.

सहृदय (sa hri day) *adj.* 1. warm-hearted humane, affectionate. 2. having a (literary) taste.

सहृदयता (~ tA) *f.* warm-heartedness, humaneness.

सहेजना (sa hāj nA) *vt.* to check/collate/ tally ; सहेजकर रखना to keep (something) securely ; सहेज देना to entrust (something to someone); सहेज लेना to to receive and verify.

सहेली (sa hā lee) *f.* female companion.

सहोदर (sa ho dar) *adj.* uterine.
m. (one's) own brother.

सह्य (sahhy) *adj.* bearable, endurable, tolerable.

सह्यता (~ tA) *f.* endurance, tolerance.

साँई (sAn̄ ee) *m.* =साइँ ।

साँकड़ (~ kaR) *m.* =सिक्कड़ ।

साँकल (~ kal) *f.* chain-like hasp for fastening the door.

सांकेतिक (sAṅ kā tik) *adj.* symbolic.

सांकेतिक भाषा (~ bhA shA) *f.* code-language.

सांख्य (sAṅkhy) *adj.* numerical.

सांख्ययोग (~ yog) *m.* one of the six schools of Hindu Philosophy propagated by the sage Kapil.

सांख्यिकी (sAṅ khyi kee) *f.* Science of Statistics.

सांख्यिकीय (~ khyi keey) *adj.* statistical.

सांग (sAṅg) *m.* =स्वांग ।

सांगोपांग (sAṅ go pAṅg) *ind.* wholly, together with parts, all entire.

सांघातिक (~ ghA tik) *adj.* deadly, mortal, lethal.

साँच (sAn̄c) *adj.* =सच्चा ।
f. =सच्चाई ।

साँचा (sAn̄ cA) *adj.* =सच्चा ।
m. mould ; साँचे में ढला (i) moulded, (ii) of graceful personality.

साँझ (sAn̄jh) *f.* evening ; ~ का झुरपुटा/

धुँधलका (evening) twilight.

साँझी (SAñ jhee) *m.* =साझी ।

साँट (SAñT) *f.* mark of abrasion left on the body caused by a lash.

साँटा (SAñ TA) *m.* whip/lash made of twisted cloth. [Fem. साँटी]

साँठ-गाँठ (SAñ Th - gAñ Th) *f.* complicity, unholy alliance, intrigue.

साँठी (~ Thee) *f.* capital (पूँजी) ।

साँड़ (SAñR) *m.* bull ; ~ की तरह घूमना to roam about freely like a Bohamini bull ; ~ की तरह डकारना to belch like a care-free bull.

साँड़नी (~ nee) *f.* 1. fast-going she-camel. 2. dromedary.

साँड़नी-सवार (~ - sa vAr) *m.* 1. messenger who rides a she-camel. 2. dromedarian.

सांत (SAnt) *adj.* ending, finite, limited.

सांत्वना (SAn twa nA) *f.* solace, consolation ; ~ देना to offer consolation, to console ; ~ मिलना to get consolation.

साँधना (SAñdh nA) *vt.* =साधना ।

सांध्य (SAndhy) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to the evening.

सांध्यकाल (~ kAl) *m.* evening time.

सांध्यगोष्ठी (~ gosh Thee) *f.* evening meet.

सांध्यबेला (~ bā lA) *f.* eventide.

साँप (SAñp) *m.* serpent, snake [Fem. साँपिन] ; ~ उतारना to nullify the effect of snake bite ; ~ की केंचुली slough (of a snake) ; ~ कीलना to render a snake ineffective through incantation ; ~ के बिल में हाथ डालना to invite hazard unnecessarily ; ~ को दूध पिलाना to nourish a deadly enemy ; ~ छछूंदर की दशा agony both ways ; ~ न्योले का वैर eternal enmity ; ~ पालना to nurture an enemy ; ~ मर जाए पर लाठी न टूटे to kill a potential enemy at no cost; ~ सूंघ जाना—उसे तो मानो साँप सूंघ गया He was stunned as if bitten by a snake; ~ से खेलना to play a dangerous game; आस्तीन का ~ an enemy masquerading as a friend, a snake in one's bosom ; कलेजे पर ~ लोटना to feel pangs of envy/jealousy or the like.

सांपत्तिक (SAm pat tik) *adj.* pertaining to wealth.

साँपिन (SAñ pin) *f.* (fem. of साँप) female snake.

साँपिया (~ pi yA) *adj.* of the dusty colour of a snake.

m. dusty colour of a snake.

सांप्रतिक (SAm pra tik) *adj.* current.

सांप्रदायिक (~ pra dA yik) *adj.* communal ; ~ तनाव communal tension ; ~ दंगा communal riot ; ~ भावना communal feeling.

सांप्रदायिकता (~ tA) *f.* communalism.

साँबर (SAñ bar) *m.* South-Indian spiced curry.

साँबरी (SAñb ree) *f.* magic.

साँभर (SAñ bhar) *m.* 1. a lake in Rajasthan. 2. salt prepared from this lake. 3. a type of Indian antelope.

सांवत्सरिक (SAm vat sa rik) *adj.* pertaining to संवत्सर ।

साँवला (SAñv lA) *adj.* swarthy.

साँवलापन (~ pan) *m.* swarthiness.

साँवलिया (SAñ va li yA) *m.* (swarthy-complexioned) lover.

साँवाँ (SAñ vAñ) *m.* a variety of rice.

सांश्लेषिक (SAnsh lā shik) *adj.* synthetic.

साँस (SAñs) *f.* breath; ~ आना—उसे साँस बड़ी मुश्किल से आई He could breathe only with difficulty. ~ उखड़ना—उसकी साँस उखड़ गई He got out of breath. ~ खींचना to breathe in, to draw breath in ; ~ खींचकर पड़े रहना to feign death ; ~ चढ़ना to be out of breath due to excessive labour ; ~ चढ़ाना to draw breath in for a considerable time ; ~ छूटना—उसकी साँस छूट गई He breathed his last. ~ छोड़ना to breath out, to exhale ; ~ टूटना = ~ उखड़ना ; ~ तक न लेना (i) to be stunned quiet, (ii) to remain calm and motionless ; ~ न लेना to keep .submissively silent ; ~ निकलना to breathe ·out one's last ; ~ फूलना to be out of breath due to excessive labour or asthma; ~ भरना (i) to take a deep breath, (ii) to be out of breath (due to fatigue); ~ रहते—सांस रहते तो मैं ऐसा नहीं होने दूंगा So long as I breathe, I will not allow it. ~ रुकना obstruction in the breathing process ; ~ लेना to breathe ; ~ लेने की फ़ुसंत न होना not to have respite even for breathing ; आख़िरी ~ लेना to draw in the last breath ; उलटी सासें last breaths ; एक ~ में in one breath ; गहरी ~ deep breath ; ठंडी ~ लेना to heave a sigh ; राहत की ~ लेना to heave a sigh of relief ; लम्बी ~ long breath.

सांसत (SAn̄ sat) *f*. agony (as in suffocation) ; ~ का मारा distressed ; मेरी जान ~ में पड़ी है I am in hot water.

सांसद (SAn sad) *adj*. & *m*. member of the Parliament.

सांसदिक (~ sa dic) *adj*. parliamentary. *m*. parliamentarian.

सांसा (SAn̄ SA) *m*. 1. breath. 2. life.

सांसारिक (SAn SA rik) *adj*. worldly,. mundane; ~ बुद्धि worldly wisdom; ~ सुख worldly happiness, happiness mundane; ~ विषय-भोग worldly enjoyment.

सांसारिकता (~ tA) *f*. worldliness.

सांस्कारिक (SAns KA rik) *adj*. pertaining to संस्कार ।

सांस्कृतिक (~ kri tik) *adj*. cultural ; ~ कार्यक्रम cultural programme.

सांस्थानिक (~ thA nik) *adj*. institutional.

सा (SA) *ind*. denoting. (i) likeness. (ii) alikeness. (iii) distinctness. उसका अच्छा ~ तो नाम है He has a simple, familiar name. अच्छा ~ दिन pleasant sort of day, fine day. अपना ~ मुंह लेकर रह जाना to be thoroughly chagrined; उसका मुंह इतना ~ निकल आया His face fell. उड़ता हुआ ~ ववंडर a tornado taking shape; क़ौन ~ which one ; छोटा ~ परिवार a small family ; जरा ~ नमक a little salt ; ठिगना ~ आदमी dwarfish fellow ; तुझ ~ like thee ; तुम ~ नहीं देखा Never saw the like of you. तुम ~ मूर्ख कहां मिलेगा I have never seen such a fool as you. फटा ~ कोट all-but worn out coat ; बरफ़ ~ ठंडा cold as ice; बुझा ~ दीपक an almost extinguished light ; बुझा-बुझा ~ चेहरा crest-fallen face. वह राम ~ लगा He looked like Ram. मैं रुआंसा ~ हो गया I was on the verge of tears. घर का ~ आराम home-like comfort; इतनी सी बात such a little/small thing; उड़ती-उड़ती सी ख़बर a rumour in the air; उनींदी सी आंखें sleepy eyes; कमल सी आंखें lotus-like eyes; छोटी सी गुड़िया tiny, little doll ; जरा सी बात a trifle; मेरी तो जान सी निकल गई All life seemed gone out of me, I felt dead-beat. उसकी बात मुझे तीर सी लगी His words cut me to the quick/heart. नशीली सी आंखें all but intoxicated eyes/looks; मुझे नींद सी आने लगी I felt like going to sleep. फटी-फटी सी आंखों से in wild-eyed despair ; वह बच्ची सी लग रही है She still looks like a child. बढ़िया सी कहानी goodish story; मुझे बहुत सी बातें कहनी हैं I have a lot to talk about. बच्चों की सी बातें childish talk; बच्चों की सी सरलता child-like simplicity ; दोनों एक से हैं They are both alike. तुम से बहुत देखे I have often seen the likes of you. थोड़े से a handful ; पिटे से दिखाई दे रहे हो You look as if you have been licked.

सा (SA) *m*. first note of the musical septet/ septette.

साइकिल (SA i kil) *f*. cycle.

साइत (SA it) *f*. 1. moment. 2. auspicious moment; न जाने तुम किस ~ में

चले At what (inauspicious) moment you started !

साइनबोर्ड (SA in borD) *m.* sign-board [H. E. नामपट्ट].

साई (SA ee) *f.* advance, earnest money.

साईस (SA ees) *m.* groom, syce.

साईसी (SA ee see) *f.* work or post of a groom.

साका (SA kA) *m.* Saka era.

साकार (SA kAr) *adj.* shaped, having a shape or form ; स्वप्न ~ करना to realise (one's) dream.

साकारता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being साकार ।

साकारोपासना (SA kA ro pAs nA) *f.* idol worship.

साकिन (SA kin) *adj.* resident/inhabitant of ; ~ बनारस resident of Banaras (Varanasi).

साक़ी (SA Kee) *m.* 1. server of wine. 2. beloved, spl. one who serves drinks.

साक्ष (sAksh) *adj.* 1. having an axis. 2. endowed with eyes, possessing eyes.

साक्षर (sAk shar) *adj.* literate.

साक्षरता (~ tA) *f.* literacy ; ~-आन्दोलन literacy movement.

साक्षात् (sAk shAt) *adj.* personified, in flesh and blood ; आप तो ~ भगवान हैं You are God in human form. *m.* before (one's) eyes, face to face.

साक्षात्कार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. being face to face. 2. interview ; ~ करना to interview; ~ लेना to take interview.

साक्षात्कारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who seeks interview.

साक्षी (sAk shee) *m.* 1. witness, eye-witness. 2. evidence; ~ देना to give evidence.

साक्षीकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* attestation.

साक्ष्य (sAkshy) *m.* evidence, testimony.

साक्ष्यांकन (~ shyAn kan) *m.* =साक्षीकरण ।

साक्ष्यांकित (~ shyAn kit) *pp.* attested.

साख (sAkh) *f.* 1. credit ; बाज़ार में उसकी ~ नहीं He has no credit in the market. ~ - पत्र credit note. 2. goodwill ; उसने अपनी ~ बना/जमा ली है He has established a good name. उसकी ~ जाती रही He has lost his goodwill. उसकी ~ ऊँची उठ गई He has enhanced his goodwill.

साखी (SA khee) *m.* 1. witness. 2. arbiter, arbitrator.

साखू (SA khoo) *m.* saltree and its wood.

साख्य (sAkkhy) *f.* =सख्यता ।

साग (sAg) *m.* 1. green leaves used as vegetables. 2. cooked vegetable preparation.

साग-पात (~ - pAt) *m.* herbs and vegetables ; ~ समझना to treat contemptuously/disdainfully.

साग-भाजी (~ - bhA jee) *f.* vegetables.

सागर (SA gar) *m.* sea.

साग़र (SA Gar) *m.* cup (of wine).

सागौन (SA gaun) *f.* teak-wood.

साज (SAj) *m.* equipage, articles of decoration.

साज़ (SAZ) *m.* 1. accoutrements. 2. set of musical instruments ; ~ उठाना to pick up a musical instrument ; ~ छेड़ना to strike up a tune.

साज-सज्जा (SAj - saj jA) *f.* 1. decoration. 2. equipment.

साज़-सामान (~ - SA mAn) *m.* i. equipment. 2. furniture. 3. luggage.

साजन (SA jan) *m.* 1. husband. 2. lover.

साजात्य (SA jAtty) *m.* state or quality of belonging to the same class or caste.

साज़िंदा (SA zin dA) *m.* one who plays on a musical instrument, spl. in the company of a dancer, accompanyist.

साज़िश (SA zish) *f.* conspiracy, plot, intrigue ; ~ करना to conspire/plot/intrigue.

साज़िशी (SA zi shee) *adj.* 1. conspiring, intriguing. 2. conspiratoreal.

साझा (SA jhA) *m.* 1. partnership ; आधा

~ equal partnership. 2. co-ownership ; साझे का मकान common house; साझे की खेती a concern / business of partnership.

साझी (SA jhee) *adj*. common ; ~ दीवार common wall.

m. = साझेदार ।

साझेदार (SA jhā dAr) *m*. co-partner, co-owner, co-sharer.

साझेदारी (SA jhā dA ree) *f*. 1. co-partnership. 2. co-ownership.

साटन (SA Tan) *f*. satin.

साठ (SATh) *adj*. & *m*. sixty.

साठा (SA Th A) *adj*. (person) sixty years old, of sixty years.

साठी (SA Thee) *m*. a kind of paddy which ripens in sixty days.

साड़ी (SA Ree) *f*. saree, sari ; the principal outer garment of an Indian woman, esp. one of artistic work.

साढ़ी (SA Rhee) *f*. =मलाई, cream.

साढ़ू (SA Rhoo) *m*. husband of wife's sister, brother-in-law.

साढ़े (SA Rhā) *adj*. plus half ; ~ तीन three and a half.

साढ़ेसाती (~ SA tee) *f*. evil influence of planet Saturn which lasts for 7½ yrs., 7½ months or 7½ days.

सात (SAt) *adj*. & *m*. seven ; ~ जन्म में भी नहीं under no circumstances, never ; ~ परदों में रखना to hide away completely ; ~-पाँच करना to make lame excuses ; ~ समुद्र पार across the (seven) seas ; सातों वचन निभाना to keep (her) marriage vows.

सातत्य (SA tatty) *m*. continuity.

सातपूती (SAt poo tee) *adj*. (woman) having seven sons.

सात फेरे (~ phā rā) *m*. (plu.) seven bridal rounds of the sacred fire.

सात्विक (~ twik) *adj*. pure and pious.

सात्विकता (~ tA) *f*. purity and piety.

साथ (SAth) *m*. 1. company. 2. association, cooperation; ~ का (i) contemporary, (ii) accompanying, (iii) adjacent; ~ का खेला playmate; ~ का पढ़ा classmate; ~ चलना (i) to accompany, to get along ; (ii) to start together ; ~ देना to keep company ; तुम्हारा ~ कौन देगा Who will associate/cooperate with you ?, Who is there to stand by you ? तुम्हारा ~ देने के लिए चाय पी रहा हूँ I am taking tea just to keep company. अब शरीर ~ नहीं देता Now my body does not function properly. उसने वक़्त पर ~ नहीं दिया He left me in the lurch / mid-stream. ~ न होना—मेरा उसका साथ नहीं (i) We stand poles apart, we go ill together ; (ii) Our routes are as under. ~ निभाना to stand by (even in odd circumstances); ~ मिलना—अब साथ मिल गया है Now I have got company. ~ रहना to live together ; ~ लेना—उसे साथ ले लेना Take him along with you. ~ हो लेना/जाना—मैं उसके साथ हो लिया I too went with him, I joined him. ~-साथ—दोनों साथ-साथ चलेंगे Both will go together. ~ ही (i) besides, in addition to this ; (i) पानी के साथ ही आंधी भी आई Wind came along with rain. (ii) together ; वे साथ ही आए They came together. (iii) along with ; मेरे साथ ही आ जाना Come along with me. ~ ही साथ चलेंगे We shall go together. साथ···साथ—साथ जिऐंगे, साथ मरेंगे We live and die together. एक ~ (i) together, (ii) at the same time ; के ~ with, along with ; तुम्हारे ~ कौन है Who is with you ? ख़ुशी के साथ with pleasure.

साथिन (SA thin) *f*. (fem. of साथी), she-companion.

साथी (SA thee) *m*. companion, comrade; दुःख का ~ a friend in need ; सुख का ~ a fair-weather friend ; सुख-दुःख का ~ a companion in sunshine and rain ; सच्चा ~ sincere companion, true friend ; पक्का ~

a friend who holds fast.

सादगी (sAd gee) *f.* simplicity ; वह ~ से रहता है He leads a simple life.

सादर (SA dar) *ind.* with respect, respectfully ; ~ प्रणाम reverential greeting ; ~ समर्पित respectfully dedicated.

सादा (SA dA) *adj.* simple, plain ; ~ भोजन simple food, plain fare ; ~ जीवन simple life ; ~ पहनावा plain/ simple dress ; सीधा-~ plain and simple ; ~ काग़ज़ plain / unlined paper.

सादापन (~ pan) *m.* =सादगी ।

सादी (SA dee) *adj.* (fem. of सादा) ; ~ रोटी unbuttered bread.

f. 1. (simple) string used for kite-flying. 2. =पूरी (an Indian variety of cake).

सादृश्य (sAd drishshy) *m.* resemblance, likeness, similarity.

साद्यंत (~ dyant) *adj.* entire, whole.

साध (sAdh) *f.* long-cherished desire ; ~ पूरी होना fulfilment of a long-cherished desire.

साधक (SA dhak) *adj.* 1. religiously persevering. 2. accomplishing, effecting, completing. 3. instrumental.

m. 1. one who perseveres. 2. one who helps in accomplishing (something) ; ~ बनना to prove helpful in accomplishing something. [Fem. साधिका]

साधकता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being साधक ।

साधन (SA dhan) *m.* 1. means, resources; पहले ~ तो जुटाओ first procure/provide the means/resources. 2. act of accomplishment, completion.

साधना (sAdh nA) *f.* 1. great perseverance. 2. act performed with great perseverance.

vt. 1. to accomplish. 2. to bring (someone) round ; प्रतिपक्षी को साध लो Bring the opponent round. 3. to break in ; घोड़े को ~ to break in the horse ; दम ~—वह दम साधे बैठा था He sat holding his breath.

साधनिक (SA dha nik) *adj.* pertaining to साधन ।

साधनीय (SA dha neey) *adj.* worth being accomplished.

साधर्मिक (SA dhar mik) *adj.* of, or, having the same religion.

साधर्म्य (SA dharmy) *m.* state, or, quality of being साधर्मिक ।

साधार (SA dhAr) *adj.* based, having a basis.

साधारण (SA dhA raN) *adj.* 1. ordinary ; ~ रूप से ordinarily. 2. common ; ~ कारावास/क़ैद simple imprisonment; ~ निर्वाचन general election; ~ वाक्य simple sentence ; जन~ common people.

साधारणतः (~ tah) *ind.* ordinarily.

साधारणता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being साधारण ।

साधारणीकरण (SA dhA ra Nee ka raN) *m.* generalisation.

साधिका (SA dhi kA) *f.* fem. of साधक ।

साधिकार (SA dhi kAr) *adj.* authoritative; ~ घोषणा authoritative announcement.

adv. authoritatively ; मैं ~ कहता हूँ I say authoritatively.

साधित (SA dhit) *pp.* accomplished, attained.

साधु (SA dhu) *adj.* saintly ; ~ पुरुष saintly man ; ~ भाषा chaste language; ~-साधु magnificent ! superb ! sublime !

साधुता (~ tA) *f.* saintliness, goodness, nobility.

साधुवाद (~ vAd) *m.* eulogy.

साधुवृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* 1. saintly disposition. 2. saintly way of life.

साधू (SA dhoo) *m.* hermit, saint.

साध्य (sAddhy) *adj.* attainable, which can be accomplished ; कष्ट ~ attainable through suffering, requiring forbearance of pain, arduous ; व्यय~ attainable at great expense;

श्रम ~ attainable with great labour.

साध्वी (sAdh vee) *f.* chaste and faithful (woman); सती ~ ideally chaste and faithful (woman).

सानंद (sA nand) *adj.* happy; हम लोग ~ हैं We are happy and kicking.
adv. happily; ~ रहो May you ever be happy.

सान (sAn) *m.* 1. whetstone. 2. grindstone; ~ देना/रखना to whet/sharpen.

सानना (~ nA) *m.* 1. to knead; आटा ~ to knead flour. 2. to mix. 3. to implicate; इस मामले में मुझे मत सानो Don't involve/implicate me in this matter.

सानी (sA nee) *adj.* matching; उसका कोई ~ नहीं He has no match. ला~ matchless.
f. prepared fodder for cattle; ~ करना to prepare fodder for cattle.

सानुज (sA nuj) *adv.* along with younger brother.

सानुनय (sA nu nay) *adv.* humbly, modestly.

सानुप्रास (sA nu prAs) *adj.* with alliteration.

सान्निध्य (sAn nidhdhy) *m.* proximity, closeness, neighbourhood.

सान्निपातिक (~ ni pA tik) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to सन्निपात।

सापेक्ष (sA pāksh) *adj.* relative; ~ दूरी relative distance.

सापेक्षता (~ tA) *f.* state, or, quality of being सापेक्ष।

सापेक्षतावाद (~ vAd) *m.* relativism.

सापेक्षवाद (sA pāksh vAd) *m.* relativity.

सापेक्षवादी (sA pāksh vA dee) *adj.* relativistic, of, or, pertaining to relativity.
m. relativist.

सापेक्षिक (sA pāk shik) *adj.* =सापेक्ष।

साप्ताहिक (sAp tA hik) *adj* weekly.
m. weekly magazine/journal.

साफ़ (sAf) *adj.* 1. clear; ~ आसमान clear sky; बात तो ~ है The matter is clear. 2. clean, neat; ~ कपड़े clean/neat clothes; ~ खेल clean game. 3. pure; सोना ~ कर लो Purify the gold. 4. frank, guileless; ~ तबीयत guileless nature; ~ बात frank talk. 5. smooth; ~ रास्ता smooth way/path/passage. 6. fair, honest; ~ बरताव fair dealings. 7. clear-cut; ~ इनकार clear-cut refusal; ~ कर देना to squander; ~ करना to cleanse; ~ छूटना to get a clean acquittal; ~ जवाब—डाक्टर ने साफ़ जवाब दे दिया The Doctor gave up the case as hopeless. ~ झूठ white lie; ~-साफ़ कहना to talk frankly/plain and straight; ~-साफ़ बात करो Go straight at it, come straight to the point. ~-साफ़ लिखो Write legibly, write with a legible hand. ~ हो जाना—(i) हैज़े से गाँव का गाँव साफ़ हो गया Cholera made a clean sweep of the village. (ii) अब तो बात साफ़ हो गई Now we have got a clean picture of the matter, now things have been straightened out. जूते ~ करना to play the sycophant; हाथ ~ करना to cleanse (one's) hands; (किसी वस्तु पर) हाथ ~ करना to pinch (something); हिसाब ~ करना to clear off the account.

साफल्य (sA phally) *m.* =सफलता।

साफ़ा (sA fA) *m.* a turban-like head-dress. ~-पानी करना to cleanse with soap and the like.

साबित (sA bit) *pp.* proved, testified; ~ करना to prove; ~ होना to be proved.

साबुत (sA but) *adj.* entire, whole.

साबुन (sA bun) *m.* soap.

साबुनदानी (~ dA nee) *f.* soap-case.

साबूदाना (sA boo dA nA) *m.* sago.

साभार (sA bhAr) *adv.* gratefully, thankfully.

साभिप्राय (sA bhi prAy) *adv.* with a purpose.

साभिमान (sA bhi mAn) *adv.* with pride.

सामंजस्य (SA mAn jassy) *m.* coordination.

सामंत (SA mant) *m.* feudal chieftain.

सामंतवाद (~ vAd) *m.* feudalism.

सामंतवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* feudalistic. *m.* feudalist.

सामंतशाही (~ shA hee) *m.* feudalism.

सामंतिक (SA man tik) *adj.* feudalistic.

सामंती (SA man tee) *adj.* = सामंतिक ।

साम (SAm) *m.* one of the four expedients, *viz.*, a friendly approach.

सामग्री (SA mag gree) *f.* collection of articles/requisites.

सामना (SAm nA) *m.* confrontation, encounter; ~ करना to face/encounter; ~ पड़ने पर at the time of meeting.

सामने (~ nā) *adv.* in front, before, yonder ; ~ आना to come face to face ; ~ की चोट frontal attack ; ~ की बात as actually witnessed ; ~ पड़ना to happen to come face to face ; ~ रखना to place in front ; ~ लाना to present ; ~ होना to appear ; आमने-~ face to face.

सामयिक (SA ma yik). *adj.* 1. current; ~ विषय current affair. 2. topical ; ~ चर्चा topical discussion ; ~ पत्र periodical.

सामयिकता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सामयिक ।

सामरिक (SA ma rik) *adj.* pertaining to war, martial, military ; ~ महत्त्व military/strategic importance.

सामरिकता (~ tA) *f.* militarism.

सामरिकवाद (~ vAd) *m.* militarism.

सामर्थ्य (SA marthy) *f.* 1. strength, power. 2. capacity.

सामवायिक (sam VA yik) *adj.* pertaining to समवाय ।

सामवेद (~ vād) *m.* one of the four Vedas.

सामवेदिक (~ vā dik) *adj.* pertaining to सामवेद ।

सामाजिक (SA mA jik) *adj.* social ; ~ चेतना social consciousness ; ~ व्यवस्था social order ; ~ संगठन social organisation.

सामाजिकता (~ tA) *f.* sociality.

सामान (SA mAn) *m.* 1. goods. 2. luggage ; ~-घर luggage office.

सामान्य (SA mAnny) *adj.* common ; ~ बुद्धि common sense ; ~ भविष्यत् काल future indefinite tense ; ~ भूतकाल past indefinite tense ; ~ लक्षण common characteristic ; ~ वर्तमान काल present indefinite tense.

सामान्यतः (~ tah) *adv.* generally, commonly.

सामान्यतया (~ ta yA) *adv.* generally, commonly.

सामान्या (SA mAn nyA) *f.* harlot, prostitute.

सामान्यीकरण (SA mAn yee ka raN) *m.* generalisation.

सामिधेनी (SA mi dhā nee) *f.* fountain of energy.

सामिष (SA mish) *adj.* non-vegetarian (dish or food).

सामी (SA mee) *adj.* semitic.

सामीप्य (SA meeppy) *m.* nearness, closeness, proximity.

सामुदायिक (SA mu dA yik) *adj.* pertaining to समुदाय, communal.

सामुद्र (SA muddr) *adj.* marine, maritime.

सामुद्रिक (SA mud drik) *adj.* marine, maritime. *m.* palmistry, chiromancy.

सामूहिक (SA moo hik) *adj.* collective ; ~ खेती collective farming.

साम्य (SAmmy) *m.* similarity, likeness.

साम्यवाद (~ vAd) *m.* communism ; ~ नत communism-oriented.

साम्यवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* communistic. *m.* communist.

साम्यावस्था (SAm myA vas thA) *f.* equilibrium.

साम्राज्य (~ mrAjjy) *m.* empire.

साम्राज्यवाद (~ vAd) *m.* imperialism.

साम्राज्यवादी (~ VA dee) *adj.* imperialistic. *m.* imperialist.

सायं (sAyañ) *adj.* pertaining to evening. *m.* evening.

सायंकाल (~ kAl) *m.* evening, evening time.

सायंकालिक (~ kA lik) *adj.* of, or pertaining to evening.

सायंकालीन (~ kA leen) *adj.* vesperal evening.

सायक (sA yak) *m.* arrow.

सायण (sA yaN) *m.* a renowned commentator on the Vedas.

सायत (sA yat) *f.* = साअत, auspicious moment (for marriage ceremony and the like).

सायवान (sAy bAn) *m.* shed, usually of tin.

साया (sA yA) *m.* 1. shadow. 2. shade; ~ उठ जाना—उसका साया उठ गया His protective hand is no more. ~ न पड़ने देना to keep scrupulously aloof (from someone); ~ पड़ना to come under the evil influence (of someone); साये की तरह पीछा करना/साये की तरह साथ-साथ रहना to hang around (someone), to shadow (someone); साये में पलना to be brought up under the patronage (of someone); साये में रहना to live under care and protection; साये से दूर रहना to keep away even from the shadow (of someone); साये से भागना to fly away from the shadow (of someone). 3. petticoat.

सायुध (sA yudh) *adj.* armed.

सायेदार (sA yā dAr) *adj.* shady.

सारंग (sA rañg) *m.* 1. a variety of deer. 2. cloud. 3. swan. 4. conch.

सारंगिया (sA rañ gi yA) *m.* one who plays on सारंगी।

सारंगी (sA rañ gee) *f.* an Indian stringed musical instrument.

सार (sAr) *m.* 1. essence, quintessence. 2. substance. 3. abstract.

सारगर्भित (~ gar bhit) *adj.* pregnant with meaning, pithy.

सारग्राहिता (~ grA hi tA) *f.* state or quality of being सारग्राही।

सारग्राही (~ grA hee) *adj.* competent to draw out the essence of things, connoisseur.

सारजंट (~ janT) *m.* sergeant.

सारण (sA raN) *m.* 1. purging. 2. purification.

सारणी (sA ra Nee) *f.* table (systematic arrangement in rows and columns). समय-~ time-table.

सारणीकार (~ kAr) *m.* tabulator.

सारथी (sA ra thee) *m.* charioteer.

सारना (sAr nA) *vt.* 1. to accomplish. 2. to accomplish gracefully. काजल ~ to apply collyrium to the eyes.

सारभाग (~ bhAg) *m.* substance, pith, essential portion.

सारभूत (~ bhoot) *adj.* essential (part).

सारल्य (sA rally) *m.* = सरलता।

सारवत्ता (sAr vat tA) *f.* substantiality, pithiness, sententiousness.

सारवान, सारवान् (~ vAn) *adj.* substantial, pithy, sententious.

सारसंग्रह (~ sañ grah) *m.* digest.

सारस (sA ras) *m.* crane (bird).

सारस्वत (sA ras swat) *adj.* 1. of, or, pertaining to river सरस्वती। 2. academic.

सारांश (sA rAnsh) *m.* gist, summary.

सारा (sA rA) *adj.* whole, entire, all; ~ का ~ the entire lot, all; ~ घर the entire family; सारी कमाई entire earnings, all (one's) earnings.

सारिका (sA ri kA) *f.* cuckoo.

सारिणी (sA ri Nee) *f.* = सारणी।

सारी (sA ree) *f.* 1. = सारिका। 2. dice.

सारूप्य (sA rooppy) *m.* similarity of form, likeness, resemblance.

सारोपा (sA ro pA) *m.* set of clothes from head to foot.

सार्थ (sArth) *adj.* meaningful.
adv. meaningfully.
m. business concern, firm.

सार्थक (sAr thak) *adj.* meaningful, significant, fruitful; ~ जीवन fruitful life.

सार्थकता (~ tA) *f.* meaningfulness, significance, fruitfulness.

सार्थवाह (sArth vAh) *m.* a merchant who goes abroad.

सार्व (sArv) *adj.* pertaining to all, general.

सार्वकालिक (~ kA lik) *adj.* pertaining to all times, eternal, perennial ; ~ सत्य eternal truth.

सार्वकालिकता (~ tA) *f.* perenniality.

सार्वजनिक (~ ja nik) *adj.* public ; ~ घोषणा public announcement ; ~ संपत्ति public property ; ~ स्थान public place.

सार्वजनीन (~ ja neen) *adj.* सार्वजनिक ।

सार्वत्रिक (sAr vat trik) *adj.* existing everywhere and under all circumstances, universal.

सार्वदेशिक (sArv dā shik) *adj.* pertaining to all countries ; cosmopolitan.

सार्वदेशिकता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सार्वदेशिक, universality.

सार्वनामिक (sArv nA mik) *adj.* pronominal ; ~ विशेषण pronominal adjective.

सार्वभौम (~ bhaum) *adj.* =सार्वभौमिक ।

सार्वभौमिक (~ bhau mik) *adj.* universal, cosmopolitan.

सार्वभौमिकता (~ tA) *f.* universality, cosmopolitanism.

सार्विक (sAr vik) *adj.* 1. general ; ~ निकाय general body. 2. universal.

साल (sAl) *m.* 1. year ; यह ~ भारी है This year is inauspicious. 2. a kind of tree and its timber.

f. stiffening of nerves; ~ पड़ जाना— पीठ में साल पड़ गई है There is (severe) pain in the back due to stiffening of nerves.

सालगिरह (~ gi reh) *f.* birthday.

सालन (sA lan) *m.* soupy preparation.

सालना (sAl nA) *vt.* to cause piercing pain, to cause ceaseless pain.

सालस (sA las) *m.* arbiter, arbitrator.

सालसी (sAl see) *adj.* arrived at through arbitration ; ~ फैसला judgment arrived at through arbitration.

साला (sA lA) *adj.* ; दो ~ two-yearly ; ति~ three-yearly.

m. wife's brother, brother-in-law.

सालाना (~ nA) *adj.* yearly, annual.

सालिम (sA lim) *adj.* whole, entire.

साली (sA lee) *f.* wife's sister, sister-in-law.

सालू (sA loo) *m.* a kind of cloth of deep, red colour usually worn by women on auspicious occasions.

साव (sAv) *m.* =साहू (शाह) ।

सावधान (sAv dhAn) *adj.* 1. careful, cautious ; ~ करना to put (someone) on the alert, to caution ; ~ होना to be on the alert, to be cautious. 2. attentive.

ind. attention !

सावधानता (~ tA) *f.* =सावधानी ।

सावधानी (sAv dhA nee) *f.* carefulness, cautiousness ; ~ बरतना to observe (due) care, to take precaution ; ~ से with care ; पूरी ~ से with due care and caution/attention.

सावधि (sA va dhi) *adj.* having a time-limit, timed, periodic ; ~ खाता fixed deposit.

सावन (sA van) *m.* fifth month of Hindu calendar, the main month of the rainy season.

सावन-भादों (~ ˌ bhA doñ) *m.* the two main months of the rainy season.

सावनी (sA va nee) *adj.* of or pertaining to सावन ।

सावरण (sA va raN) *adj.* covered, provided with cover.

सावर्ण्य (sA varNy) *m.* state or quality of being सवर्ण ।

सावित्री (sA vit tree) *f.* Savitri, the devoted wife of सत्यवान who conquered यम, the God of Death.

साश्चर्य (sAsh carry) *adv.* with surprise/wonder.

साष्टांग (~ TAng) *adj.* & *adv.* ; ~ दंडवत/प्रणाम salutation by lying prostrate with all the eight organs of

Ganesh Varṇi Digambar Jain Institute, Naria, Varanasi

the body touching the ground.

सास (SAS) *f.* (fem. of ससुर), mother-in-law.

साह (SAh) *m.* =शाह ।

साहचर्य (~ carry) *m.* association, companionship, comradeship ; ~-भाव feeling of comradeship.

साहब (SA hab) *m.* 1. Lord, master, God; ~ की मरज़ी Lord's will, God's will ! दरबार ~ holy temple/shrine (of Sikhs). 2. officer, boss. 3. a vocable or response of address denoting respect as in डॉक्टर साहब, जी साहब, क्या साहब ? मेम~ (i) mistress, (ii) respected woman, lady.

साहबजादा (~ zA dA) *m.* son of a साहब ।

साहबज़ादी (~ zA dee) *f.* daughter of a साहब ।

साहबी (SA ha bee) *adj.* royal, lordly ; ~ ठाठ lordly (ostentatious) ways. *f.* 1. state or quality of being a साहब । 2. lordliness, officiousness ; यहाँ ~ नहीं चलेगी None of your officiousness here.

साहबीयत (~ yat) *f.* =साहबी ।

साहस (SA has) *m.* courage, nerve ; ~ छूटना—मेरा साहस छूट गया My courage failed. ~ दिखाना to show courage ; ~ न पड़ना—मेरा साहस नहीं पड़ता I have not the guts. ~ बटोरना to pick or muster courage.

साहसिक (SA ha sik) *adj.* courageous, brave ; ~ प्रयास daring attempt; ~ यात्रा adventurous journey.

साहसी (SA ha see) *adj.* 1. courageous. 2. enterprising, adventurous.

साहा (SA hA) *m.* auspicious time, usually pertaining to marriage.

साहित्य (SA hitty) *m.* literature ; बाल ~ juvenile literature.

साहित्यकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. litterateur. 2. writer.

साहित्यशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* Science of Rhetorics.

साहित्यिक (SA hit tyik) *adj.* literary ; ~ चोरी plagiarism; ~ प्रवाह literary flow ; ~ भाषा literary language.

साहिल (SA hil) *m.* 1. coast, shore. 2. bank.

साहिली (SA hi lee) *adj.* coastal. *f.* a small bird of the heron family.

साही (SA hee) *m.* porcupine ; ~ का काँटा fin of a porcupine.

साहु (SA hu) *m.* =साहू (शाह) ।

साहुल (SA hul) *m.* plumb.

साहुल-सूत्र (~ - soottr) *m.* plumb line.

साहू (SA hoo) *m.* 1. wealthy person. 2. banker.

साहूकार (~ kAr) *m.* 1. wealthy person. 2. banker.

साहूकारा (~ kA rA) *m.* 1. banking business. 2. venue of banking business.

साहूकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* occupation or status of साहूकार ।

साहेब (SA hāb) *m.* =साहब ।

सिंगार (sin̄ gAr) *m.* =शृंगार ।

सिंगारदान (~ dAn) *m.* make-up box/case.

सिंगारना (~ nA) *vt.* to make-up.

सिंगारहाट (~ hAT) *m.* red-light district, colony of brothels.

सिंगी (sin̄ gee) *f.* 1. blow-pipe made of a horn ; ~ लगाना to draw out impure blood through a सिंगी । 2. horn used as a flute (archaic).

सिंगौटी (sin̄ gau Tee) *f.* 1. receptacle made of horn. 2. an ornament fitted on the tips of the horn.

सिंघाड़ा (~ ghA RA) *m.* water chestnut.

सिंघेला (~ ghā lA) *m.* cub of a lion.

सिंचन (sin can) *m.* 1. irrigation, watering. 2. sprinkling.

सिंचना (siñc nA) *vi.* to be irrigated or watered.

सिंचवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to cause to be irrigated or watered.

सिंचाई (sin̄ CA ce) *f.* 1. irrigation, watering. 2. charges paid for irrigation.

सिंचित (sin cit) *pp.* irrigated, watered.

सिंदूर (sin̄ door) *m.* vermilion ; ~

उजड़ना—उसका सिंदूर उजड़ गया She has forfeited the right to apply सिंदूर on her head due to the death of her husband. ~ चढ़ना (virgin) to attain bridal status ; ~ डालना to put vermilion on the central line of the head ; ~ देना/भरना=सिंदूरदान ।

सिंदूरदान (~ dAn) *m.* putting of vermilion on the head of the bride by the bridegroom.

सिंदूरदानी (~ dA nee) *f.* small receptacle for keeping vermilion.

सिंदूरिया (siñ doo ri yA) *adj.* =सिंदूरी ।

सिंदूरी (~ doo ree) *adj.* 1. of or pertaining to vermilion. 2. of vermilion colour, vermilion.

सिंध (sindh) *m.* 1. river सिंधु, Indus. 2. Sindh, a province in Pakistan.

सिंधी (sin dhee) *adj.* of, or pertaining to सिंध ।

f. language of Sindh.

m. native of Sindh.

सिंधु (~ dhu) *m.* 1. sea. 2. river Indus. 3. Sind province.

सिंधु घाटी (~ ghA Tee) *f.* Indus Valley. (Punjab)

सिंधुज (sin dhuj) *adj.* born of सिंधु, of marine origin.

सिंह (sinh) *m.* 1. lion. [Fem. सिंही, सिंहनी]; ~ पुरुष lion among men. 2. appellation of Rajputs, Sikhs and other warrior classes.

सिंहकेसर (~ kā sar) *m.* mane of a lion.

सिंहद्वार (~ dwAr) *m.* main gate.

सिंहनाद (~ nAd) *m.* 1. roar of a lion. 2. war cry.

सिंहनी (~ nee) *f.* (fem. of सिंह).

सिंहमुखी (~ mu khee) *adj.* (house) having the frontage like the head of a lion, broad in front with a narrow end. [M. C. शेरमुखी]

सिंह राशि (~ rA shi) *f.* fifth sign of the Zodiac, Leo constellation.

सिंहल (siṅ hal) *m.* 1. old name of श्रीलंका । 2. native of श्रीलंका ।

f. language of श्रीलंका ।

सिंहल द्वीप (~ dweep) *m.* island of श्रीलंका ।

सिंहली (siṅ ha lee) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to सिंहल ।

m. native of श्रीलंका ।

f. language of श्रीलंका ।

सिंहवत् (sinh vat) *adj.* lion-like.

सिंहवाहिनी (~ vA hi nee) *f.* goddess Durga, riding a lion.

सिंहशावक (~ shA vak) *m.* lionet.

सिंहस्थ (sin hasth) *adj.* situated in सिंह राशि ।

सिंहावलोकन (~ hA va lo kan) *m.* 1. looking all round, circumspection. 2. retrospection.

सिंहासन (~ hA san) *m.* throne ; ~ छोड़ना/त्यागना to abdicate the throne/kingdom ; ~ पर बैठना to ascend the throne; ~ पर बैठाना to enthrone; ~ से उतरना to alight from the throne ; ~ से उतारना to dethrone.

सिंहोदरी (~ ho da ree) *adj.* & *f.* having a slim waist like that of a lion.

सिकंदर (si kan dar) *m.* Alexander the Great ; तक़दीर/मुकद्दर का ~ extremely lucky person.

सिकंदरा (si kan da rA) *m.* railway signal.

सिकटा (sik TA) *m.* fragment of a broken pot.

सिकड़ी (~ Ree) *f.* 1. chain (ornament). 2. chain (bolt).

सिगड़ी (sig Ree) *f.* small charcoal oven for keeping one's body warm.

सिकता (sik tA) *m.* sand.

सिकतामय (~ may) *adj.* full of sand, sandy.

सिकली (sik lee) *m.* act of polishing metallic objects, burnishing.

सिकलीगर (~ gar) *m.* one whose occupation is doing सिकली, burnisher.

सिकहर (sik har) *m.* =छीका ।

सिकुड़न (si ku Ran) *f.* crumple, wrinkle, crease ; ~ पड़ना—कपड़े में सिकुड़न पड़

गई A crease is formed on the cloth, the cloth is crumpled.

सिकुड़ना (si kuR nA) *vi.* 1. to shrink/shrivel. 2. to contract ; कोने में सिकुड़ कर बैठना to sit coyly in a corner, all crumpled up ; रज़ाई में सिकुड़े हुए बैठना to sit wrapped in a quilt, all crumpled up, as it were, due to cold ; ज़रा सिकुड़ कर बैठो Sit down a little squeezed up, squeeze up a little.

सिकोड़ना (si koR nA) *vt.* 1. to contract. 2. to cause to shrink/shrivel ; टाँगें सिकोड़कर बैठो Fold in your legs. हाथ सिकोड़कर देना to give in a niggardly fashion ; नाक-भौं ~ to show displeasure or annoyance by facial contortion.

सिक्का (sik kA) *m.* coin; छोटे सिक्के small coins ; चलता ~ current coin ; ~ चलना—क्या यह सिक्का चलेगा Will this coin pass. ~ जमना—उसका सिक्का जम गया है He has established his domination.

सिक्के (~ kā) *adv.* net, without any discount or commission.

सिक्केबंद (~ band) *adj.* having original seal, genuine.

सिक्ख (sikkh) *m.* = सिख ।

सिक्त (sikt) *pp.* irrigated, watered.

सिक्तता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सिक्त ।

सिख (sikh) *m.* follower of Sikhism.

सिखाना (si khA nA) *vt.* 1. to train/instruct ; तैरना ~ to train/instruct in the art of swimming. 2. to teach ; सबक़ ~ to teach a lesson.

सिखाना-पढ़ाना (~ - pa RhA nA) *vt.* to tutor/coach. (pej.)

सिखावन (si khA van) *f.* counsel, advice; ~ देना to counsel/instruct.

सिगनल (sig nal) *m.* signal.

सिगरेट (sig rāt) *m.* cigarette.

सिगार (si gAr) *m.* cigar.

सिजदा (sij dA) *m.* obeissance, bowing down in veneration.

सिजल (si jal) *adj.* 1. in good shape, tidy, seemly. 2. nice, decent, of better quality.

सिझना (sijh nA) *vi.* to be cooked (said of vegetables, lentils etc).

सिझाना (si jhA nA) *vt.* to cook (vegetables, lentils etc) ; चमड़ा ~ to tan.

सिटकिनी (siT ki nee) *f.* bolt, latch ; ~ चढ़ाना/लगाना to bolt.

सिटपिटाना (siT pi TA nA) *vi.* to be completely non-plussed.

सिट्टी (~ Tee) *f.* ; ~ गुम हो जाना/भूल जाना to be dumbfounded, to be at (one's) wit's end ; ~-पिट्टी भूल जाना to be stunned.

सिठनी (siTh nee) *f.* caricaturing couplets sung (by women) on ceremonial occasions.

सिड़ (siR) *f.* crankishness.

सिड़-बिल्ला (~ - bil lA) *m.* simpleton.

सिड़ी (si Ree) *adj.* cranky.
m. crank.

सिड़ीपन (~ pan) *m.* crankishness.

सितंबर (si tam bar) *m.* September.

सित (sit) *adj.* white.

सितता (~ tA) *f.* whiteness.

सितम (si tam) *m.* oppression, tyranny, cruelty ; ~ करना to commit an act of cruelty; ~ ढाना—(i) तुमने सितम ढाया है You have created/wrought havoc. (ii) उसकी नज़रें सितम ढाती हैं Her looks are invitingly graceful. ~ होना—सितम हो गया A near-miracle has happened.

सितमगर (~ gar) *adj.* cruel, oppressive.
m. tyrant.

सितली (sit lee) *f.* cold sweat/perspiration ; ~ छूटना—उसे सितली छूट गई He broke into a cold sweat; His body started emanating cold perspiration.

सितार (si tAr) *m.* sitar, an Indian type of guitar.

सितारवादक (~ vA dak) *adj.* & *m.* (one) who plays on sitar.

सितारा (si tA rA) *m.* 1. star ; ~ चमकना

—उसका सितारा चमक रहा है His stars are shining; His luck is in; ~ डूबना—उसका सितारा डूब रहा है His star is declining; His luck is out. ~ बुलन्द होना—उसका सितारा बुलन्द है His stars are on the ascendant. 2. सलमा-सितारा spangle.

सितारिया (si tA ri yA) *m.* a professional who plays on sitar.

सितारेहिंद (si tA rā hind) *m.* Star of India (honorific title) (originally सितार-ए-हिन्द).

सिद्ध (siddh) *adj.* 1. proved, established; ~ करना to prove. 2. fulfilled, attained; प्रयोजन ~ हो गया Purpose is fulfilled; ~ पुरुष Enlightened one, one who has solved the riddle of life; मंत्र ~ करना to achieve mastery in wielding a mantra (incantation); ~ प्रयोग, असिद्ध प्रयोग usage and abusage; उसने दुष्ट आत्मा को सिद्ध कर रखा है He has achieved mastery over the evil spirit.
m. saint [Fem. सिद्धा].

सिद्धकाम (~ kAm) *adj.* & *m.* 1. having conquered (one's) desires. 2. having fulfilled (one's) object or mission.

सिद्धपीठ (~ peeth) *m.* seat sacred to saintly persons.

सिद्धहस्त (~ hast) *adj.* adept, deft, dexterous.

सिद्धहस्तता (~ tA) *f.* adeptness, deftness, dexterity.

सिद्धांजन (sid dhAn jan) *m.* magic collyrium bestowing power of clairvoyance.

सिद्धांत (sid dhAnt) *m.* 1. principle, canon. 2. theory.

सिद्धांततः (~ tah) *adv.* on principle, theoretically.

सिद्धांतज्ञ (sid dhAn taggy) *m.* 1. theorist. 2. = सिद्धांतवादी।

सिद्धांतवाद (~ vAd) *m.* sticking to principles.

सिद्धांतवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* upholder of principles, theoretician.

सिद्धांती (sid dhAn tee) *adj.* & *m.* 1. man of principles. 2. logician.

सिद्धा (~ dhA) *f.* (fem. of सिद्ध).

सिद्धान्न (~ dhAnn) *m.* cooked grain.

सिद्धार्थ (~ dhArth) *adj.* whose mission has been fulfilled.
m. Gautam Buddha.

सिद्धासन (~ dhA san) *m.* one of the Yogic postures.

सिद्धि (~ dhi) *f.* 1. achievement, attainment, accomplishment. 2. success; कार्य - ~ fulfilment of object; रिद्धि - ~ prosperity and success. 3. mastery; मंत्र - ~ mastery over a mantra.

सिद्धेश्वर (~ dhā shwar) *m.* 1. great among siddhas [Fem. सिद्धेश्वरी]. 2. Lord Shiv.

सिधाई (si dhA ee) *f.* simplicity.

सिधारना (si dhAr nA) *vi.* to proceed, to get going; स्वर्ग ~ to leave for the heavenly abode, to depart for the hereafter.

सिन (sin) *m.* age.

सिनकना (si nak nA) *vi.*; नाक ~ to blow the nose.

सिनेमा (si nā mA) *m.* cinema.

सिनेमाघर (~ ghar) *m.* cinema hall.

सिपाहियाना (si pA hi yA nA) *adj.* befitting a sepoy, soldierly.

सिपाही (si pA hee) *m.* 1. sepoy, policeman, constable. 2. soldier.

सिप्पा (sip pA) *m.* device, artifice; ~ जमाना to succeed in one's stratagem; ~ भिड़ाना/लड़ाना to manipulate.

सिफ़त (si Fat) *f.* characteristic, speciality..

सिफ़र (si Far) *m.* zero, cypher; ~ होना—वह तो सिफ़र है He is a (mere) cypher.

सिफ़ारिश (si FA rish) *f.* recommendation, commendation; ~ करना to recommend; ~ चलना—यहाँ तो बस

सिफ़ारिश चलती है Recommendation alone counts here.

सिफ़ारिशी (si FA ri shee) *adj*. recommendatory ; ~ चिट्ठी letter of recommendation.

सिफ़ारिशी टट्टू (~ TAT TU) *m*. person whose only qualification is influential recommendation.

सिमटना (si maT nA) *vi*. 1. to constrict/contract; सिमटी हुई नववधू constricted newlywed (as it were). 2. to near completion ; काम सिमट रहा है The work is nearing completion.

सियार (si yAr) *m*. jackal ; ~ बोलना—वहाँ सियार बोलते हैं The place is desolate.

सियासत (si yA sat) *f*. politics.

सियासी (si yA see) *adj*. political.

सियाह (si yAh) *adj*. =स्याह ।

सिर (sir) *m*. head ; ~ आँखों पर—तुम्हारी आज्ञा सिर आँखों पर I accept your order with all my heart. ~ आँखों पर बैठाना (i) to offer a warm reception, (ii) to offer a place of honour ; ~ उठाकर चलना to hold (one's) head high, to move about boldly ; ~ उठाना (i) to rise against, to revolt/rebel ; (ii) वह मेरे सामने सिर नहीं उठा सकता He cannot look me in the face. ~ उठाने की फ़ुर्सत न होना to have not even a moment's respite ; ~ उतारना to chop off the head ; ~ ऊँचा करना—तुमने तो मेरा सिर ऊँचा कर दिया You have raised my head high. ~ ओखली में देना to invite trouble, to ask for trouble ; ~ के बल (i) with great pleasure, (ii) with due deference ; ~ के बाल नोच डालना to go on pestering ; ~ के बाल नोच लेना to tear out one's hair in utter despair/helplessness ; ~ खपाना to tax one's brains; तुम्हारे साथ कौन सिर खपाये Who is going to waste his brain with you ? ~ खाना . to tire out by prattle ; ~ ख़ाली करना to knock smoke out of one's head ; ~ खुजलाना (i) to scratch the head; (ii) to have itching sensation in the head inviting punishment ; ~ गूंथना (i) to braid the hair on the head, (ii) to decorate the braids with flowers ; ~ घुटवाना to have the head clean shaven ; ~ घूमना/चकराना (i) to feel giddy, (ii) to feel lost; ~ चक्कर खाना =~ चकराना ; ~ चढ़ाना to pamper, to give undue liberty ; ~ जोड़ कर बैठना to sit a little too close ; ~ झाड़ना=बाल झाड़ना ; ~ झुकना—(i) यह सिर किसी के आगे झुक नहीं सकता This head shall not bow in subservience before anybody. (ii) आज शर्म से मेरा सिर झुक गया Today my head was hung in shame. ~ झुका देना—उसने बड़े-बड़ों के सिर झुका दिए He has brought down many a mighty head. ~ झुका लेना to bow down in reverence ; ~ डालना to pass the buck ; ~ तोड़ना to knock (someone's) head; ~ थोपना=~ मढ़ना ; ~ देना to sacrifice oneself; ~ धरना=~ मढ़ना; ~ धुनना to beat the head repeatedly in sorrow or despair ; ~ नवाना to bow down in reverence; ~ निकालना to begin/start asserting oneself ; ~ नीचा कर देना—तुमने मेरा सिर नीचा कर दिया You have lowered down my head. ~ नीचा करना—सिर नीचा किए सुनता रहा Took it all submissively. ~ नीचा होना—आज शर्म से मेरा सिर नीचा हो गया Today my head was lowered due to shame. ~ पटकना to make frantic efforts; ~ पटक-पटककर जान दे देना to kill (oneself) by bashing/dashing (one's) head repeatedly ; ~ पड़ना=~ पर पड़ना ; ~ पर आना to come too close, to be imminent ; परीक्षा सिर पर आ गई है The examination is inescapably close. ~ पर आ पड़ना to befall ; ~ पर उठा लेना to create a bally-hoo ; ~ पर कफ़न बाँधना to be ready to face death ; ~ पर काल मँडराना—

उसके सिर पर काल मँडरा रहा है Death is hovering over his head. ~ पर ख़ून चढ़ना/सवार होना to be out for bloodshed ; ~ पर चढ़ना to pursue with a vengeance ; ~ पर पड़ना to befall ; ~ पर पांव रखकर भागना to run head over heels ; ~ पर बीतना—जिसके सिर पर बीतती है वही जानता है । The wearer alone knows where the shoe pinches. ~ पर लेना to own responsibility ; ~ पर शैतानी चढ़ना / सवार होना to be under the sway of the devil ; ~ पर सींग जमना to be out to pick up quarrels ; ~ पर सींग होना to possess some dominating speciality ; ~ पर सेहरा बँधना to win laurels ; ~ पर हाथ फेरना to bless and assure constant support ; ~ पर हाथ रखना to give protection, to take (someone) under one's patronage ; ~ पर होना to be a protector (of) ; ~ फिर जाना to go off one's head ; ~ फोड़ना to tax one's head (with someone who has no brains) ; ~ बेचना (i) to turn a paid soldier, (ii) to take to a profession involving danger to one's life ; ~ भारी होना to feel like having a leaden head ; ~ भन्नाना to lose one's usual balance ; ~ मढ़ना to throw the blame on someone ; ~ मारना=~ खपाना ; ~ मुंडाते ही ओले पड़ना Disaster at the very outset. ~ मुंडाना to have one's head clean-shaven, *i.e.* to turn recluse ; ~ मूंड लेना to exploit, to profiteer ; ~ रखना=~ मढ़ना ; ~ लगाना—तुमने यह बला मेरे सिर नाहक़ लगाई You have saddled me with this nuisance unnecessarily. ~ से पानी गुज़रना to reach the limit of sufferance/endurance ; ~ से पैर तक cap-a-pie, head to foot ; ~ से पैर तक आग लगना to blaze with rage ; ~ से बला टलना riddance of a nuisance ; ~ से बोझ उतरना to be freed of an encumbrance ; ~ हिलाना (i) to shake the head, (ii) to nod (one's) head ; ~ होना (i) to insist with a vengeance ; (ii) to anticipate, to have a presentiment/premonition ; (iii) सारा दोष तुम्हारे सिर है The entire blame is on your head.

सिर-कटा (~ - ka TA) *adj.* headless, beheaded.

सिरका (~ KA) *m.* vinegar.

सिरकी (~ kee) *f.* screen made of reeds.

सिर-खपाऊ (~ - kha PA oo) *adj.* brain-racking.

सिर-दर्द (~ - dard) *m.* botheration, worry, headache ; ~ मोल लेना to go in for a headache/botheration.

सिरताज (~ tAj) *m.* 1. crown. 2. Lord ; मेरे ~ My lord.

सिरनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* 1. form of address in a letter etc. 2. full address of a recepient. 3. caption of an article.

सिर-पच्ची (~ - pac cee) *f.* ; ~ करना to rack (one's) brain.

सिर-फिरा (~ - phi rA) *adj.* & *m.* crank, crankish.

सिर-मौर (~ - maur) *m.* diadem, crown of the head.

सिरहाना (~ hA nA) *m.* 1. side of a bed-stead where the head rests. 2. pillow.

सिरा (si rA) *m.* 1. end, extremity. 2. top; सिरे चढ़ना to be near completion, to approach the finale ; सिरे का of a high standard/quality ; नए सिरे से *de novo*, from the beginning ; नए सिरे से आरम्भ करना to start afresh.

सिरी (si ree) *f.* head of an animal slaughtered for meat.

सिरोही (si ro hee) *f.* 1. a variety of sword. 2. a kind of bird.

सिर्फ़ (sirF) *ind.* only.

सिल (sil) *f.* flat stone used for grinding purposes.

सिल-बट्टा (~ - baT TA) *m.* stone pestle and flat stone.

सिलना (~ nA) *vt.* to stitch/sew.

vi. to be stitched/sewn.

सिलपट (~ paT) *adj.* rendered plane by constant use.

सिलवट (~ vaT) *f.* crease, crumple; सिलवटें पड़ना to crease/crumple.

सिलवाई (~ VA ee) *f.* act of sewing/stitching or charges paid therefor.

सिलवाना (~ VA nA) *vt.* to get (clothes etc.) stitched/sewn.

सिलसिला (~ si lA) *m.* 1. sequence, order, arrangement; किताबों को सिलसिले से रखो Arrange the books, put the books in order. 2. connection, context; इस सिलसिले में एक बात याद आई In this connection I happen to remember an event. 3. continuity, recurrence; बातों का ~ continuity of talk.

सिलसिलेवार (~ si lā VAr) *adv.* in orderly manner, in due order; ~ रखो Put (them) in order.

adj. placed in order, orderly.

सिला (si lA) *m.* = सिल्ला।

सिलाई (~ ee) *f.* 1. stitching, sewing. 2. sewing charges.

सिलाना (~ nA) *vt.* = सिलवाना।

सिला-सिलाया (~ - si lA yA) *adj.* made to wear, ready-made (garment).

सिलीपर (si lee par) *m.* 1. slipper, a kind of footwear. 2. sleeper.

सिलेट (si lāT) *f.* slate.

सिलेटी (si lā Tee) *adj.* 1. of the colour of slate.

f. slate-pencil.

सिल्क (silk) *m.* silk.

सिल्ला (sil lA) *m.* remnants of grains left over after harvesting; gleanings.

सिल्ली (~ lee) *f.* 1. slate. 2. whetstone for sharpening metallic tools.

सिवैयाँ (si vai yAñ) *f.* vermicelli.

सिवा (si VA) *ind.* 1. besides; तुम्हारे ~ और वहाँ कौन था Who else was there besides you? 2. except; तुम्हारे ~ यह काम और कोई नहीं कर सकता None can do this work except you.

सिविल (si vil) *adj.* civil.

सिसक (si sak) *f.* = सिसकी।

सिसकना (~ nA) *vi.* to sob; वह सिसक-सिसककर मर गई She sobbed and sobbed till she died.

सिसकारना (sis kAr nA) *vi.* to make a hissing sound.

सिसकारी (sis kA ree) *f.* hiss, hissing sound.

सिसकी (~ kee) *f.* sob; सिसकियाँ भरना to sob.

सिहरन (sih ran) *f.* tremor, thrill; मेरे शरीर में सिहरन दौड़ गई A tremor ran through my body.

सिहरना (si har nA) *vi.* to shake/shiver; ~ उठना to get thrilled.

सींक (seeñk) *f.* slender twig-like stick.

सींक-सलाई (~ - sa lA ee) *adj.* lean and thin (person).

सींका (seeñ kA) *m.* = छींका।

सींकिया (~ ki yA) *adj.* lean and thin; ~ पहलवान Mr. lean and thin.

सींग (seeñg) *m.* horn; ~ कटाकर बछड़ों में मिलना hob nobbing with children in old age; ~ जमना/निकलना to hit for trifles; ~ पर मारना to treat with contempt; ~ समाना to be able to fit in; (किसी के सिर पर) ~ होना to have some oddity (pej.).

सींगड़ा (~ RA) *m.* horned animal.

सींगी (seeñ gee) *f.* 1. musical pipe made of horn. 2. = सिंगी।

सींचना (seeñc nA) *vt.* to irrigate/water.

सी (see) *f.* hissing sound; ~ न करना to utter not so much as a sigh; ~ ~ करना to make a hissing sound, to give vent to intense pain.

सीकचा (seek cA) *m.* = सीखचा।

सिकाकाई (see kA kA ee) *f.* a vegetable cleansing agent.

सीख (seekh) *f.* (*n.* from सिखाना) advice, instruction; उल्टी ~ देना to give wrong advice; ~ देना to offer advice, to give instruction; ~ लेना to take a lesson.

सीख़ (seeKh) *f.* broach, skewer, spit.

सीखचा (seekh cA) *m*: iron bar.

सीखना (~ nA) *vt*. to learn, to receive lessons.

सीखा-पढ़ा (see khA - pa RA) *adj*. well-instructed, tutored.

सीखा-सिखाया (~ - si khA yA) *adj*. well-tutored, well-versed.

सीझना (seejh nA) *vi*. to boil.

सीट (seeT) *f*. 1. seat. 2. boast, brag ; ~ मारना to boast/brag.

सीटना (~ nA) *vt*. to brag, to indulge in bravado.

सीट-पटांग (~ - pa TAṅg) *f*. bravado, gasconade ; ~ हांकना to indulge in bravado/gasconade.

सीटी (see Tee) *f*. whistle ; ~ देना to whistle (a signal for the start) ; ~ बजाना to blow the whistle.

सीठना (seeTh nA) *m*. = सिठनी ।

सीठा (see ThA) *adj*. tasteless, insipid.

सीठापन (~ pan) *m*. tastelessness, insipidity.

सीठी (see Thee) *f*. fibrous residual matter, dregs.

सीड़ (seeR) *f*. dampness, damp.

सीढ़ी (see Rhee) *f*. ladder, staircase, flight of stairs ; ~ का डंडा stair, rung of a ladder ; ~ चढ़ना (i) to mount up the ladder. (ii) to go a step forward; नीचे से ~ खींच लेना to leave someone in mid air ; सोने की ~ चढ़ना to enjoy the blessing of seeing (one's) four descendents in the direct main line alive ; ~ ~ चढ़ना to mount step by step.

सीढ़ीनुमा (~ nu mA) *adj*. like a flight of stairs.

सीत (seet) *m*. = शीत ।

सीता (see tA) *f*. 1. furrow made by a plough. 2. Seeta, wife of Ram Chandra, God-incarnate.

सीताफल (~ fal) *m*. 1. = शरीफ़ा । 2. pumpkin.

सीत्कार (seet kAr) *m*. sibilance ; ~ करना to sibilate.

सीध (seedh) *f*. straightness ; ~ में in a straight line ; ~ लेना to make an alignment ; नाक की ~ में straight ahead.

सीधा (see dhA) *adj*. & *adv*. [Fem. सीधी]. 1. straight ; सीधी रेखा straight line. 2. straight forward, simple. 3. direct; सीधी गाड़ी direct train. 4. clear; ~ हिसाब clear account ; ~ आदमी simple soul ; ~ कर देना—बड़ों-बड़ों को ~ करके रख देना to set even the big wigs right ; समय सबको ~ कर देता है Time sets everyone right. ~ पल्ला लेना putting on a saree the conservative way ; ~ सा (i) simple enough. (ii) innocently simple ; ~ स्वभाव straight forward nature ; ~ होना (i) to become straight ; (ii) सीधा होना भी पाप है It is a sin to be too good. गाय की तरह ~ docile as a cow ; स्वभाव से ~ by nature straight forward ; सीधे हाथ से with the conventional right hand ; सीधी आँख करना/से देखना to adopt a favourable attitude ; सीधी ओर/तरफ़ right-hand side ; सीधी तरह without any ifs and buts; सीधी नज़र/निगाह=सीधी आँख/सीधी बात (i) simple matter. (ii) straight forward talk ; सीधी रेखा/लकीर/लाइन straight line ; सीधी सुनाना to speak out straight, the hard way. क़मीज़ सीधी करके पहनो Put on the shirt, right side out; सौ की सीधी एक When all is said and done.

सीधापन (~ pan) *m*. 1. simplicity. 2. quality of being too simple.

सीधा-सादा (~ sA dA) *adj*. plain and simple.

सीधे (see dhā) *adv*. straight, directly ; ~ आना to come straight/direct ; ~ चलना to walk erect ; ~ चलो no more pranks, go straight ; ~ जाना to go straight/direct ; ~ ~ (i) सीधे सीधे बताओ, नहीं तो खाल उधेड़ दूंगा Come round straight, otherwise you will come to grief. (ii) = सीधी

तरह—~ ~ कहो Talk straight. Come out straight. State in plain words ; ~ से (i) सीधे से दे दो Give without ado. (ii) वह सीधे से नहीं मानेगा He will not come round by mere persuation.

सीन (seen) *m.* scene.

सीनरी (see na ree) *f.* scenery.

सीना (~ NA) *vt.* to stitch/sew ; ~ पिरोना sewing, stitching and the like.

m. chest/breast ; ~ तानकर चलना to walk dauntlessly (as a sign of fearlessness) ; सीने पर पत्थर रख लेना to suppress anguish, the hard way; सीने से लगाना to embrace ; सीने से लगाकर रखना to shower all affection.

सीनाज़ोर (~ zor) *adj.* high-handed.

सीनाज़ोरी (~ zo ree) *f.* high-handedness.

सीनियर (see ni yar) *adj.* senior [H.E. ज्येष्ठ].

सीनेट (~ nāT) *f.* senate.

सीनेटर (~ nā Tor) *m.* senator.

सीप (seep) *m.* shell of an oyster [Fem. सीपी].

सीपी (see pee) *f.* (fem. of सीप) small shell of an oyster, often used as a gadget.

सीबी (~ bee) *f.* सीत्कार ।

सीमंत (~ mant) *m.* one of the sixteen Sanskars of Hindus, performed during the seventh or eighth month of pregnancy.

सीमांकन (~ MAṅ kan) *m.* demarcation.

सीमांकित (~ MAṅ kit) *pp.* demarcated.

सीमांत (~ MAnt) *m.* frontier, border ; ~ प्रदेश frontier province, border land.

सीमा (~ MA) *f.* 1. limit. 2. boundary, boundary line ; ~ बंद करना to close the border; ~ लाभ (i) marginal profit. (ii) fringe benefit ; ~ से बाहर जाना to cross the limit.

सीमा-कर (~ - kar) *m.* border tax, customs duty.

सीमा-चौकी (~ - chau kee) *f.* terminal post.

सीमातिक्रमण (~ ti kra man) *m.* 1. crossing the boundary. 2. aggression.

सीमाबद्ध (~ baddh) *pp.* bounded.

सीमा-रेखा (~ - rā khA) *f.* border-line.

सीमित (see mit) *pp.* limited, bounded.

सीमितता (~ tA) *f.* limitedness.

सीमेंट (see menT) *m.* cement.

सीमोल्लंघन (~ mol laṅ ghan) *m.* transgression of territorial limit, violation of territory.

सीयन (~ yan) *f.* line of stiches, seam.

सीर (seer) *f.* land cultivated by the land-owner himself.

सीरा (see rA) *m.* = शीरा ।

सील (seel) *f.* 1. सीलन । 2. seal ; ~ लगाना, to put a seal, to seal. 3. seal, a kind of sea-animal.

सीलन (see lan) *m.* dampness, damp.

सीलना (seel NA) *vi.* to get damp.

सीलबंद (~ band) *pp.* sealed.

सीसा (see SA) *m.* lead.

सुंघनी (suṅgh nee) *f.* snuff ; ~ सूँघना to sniff a pinch of snuff.

सुंघाना (suṅ ghA NA) *vt.* to cause to smell ; शीशी ~ to cause to inhale an anesthetic.

सुंडा (sun DA) *m.* an insect which infests vegetables.

सुंदर (~ dar) *adj.* beautiful, handsome, comely, pretty ; बहुत ~ very fine !

सुंदरता (~ tA) *f.* beauty, comeliness, prettiness.

सुंदरी (sun da ree) *f.* beautiful woman.

सुंबा (sum bA) *m.* boring gadget [Fem. सुंबी].

सुंबी (~ bee) *f.* (fem. of सुंबा).

सु (su) *prefix.* denoting goodness, auspiciousness.

सुअर (~ ar) *m.* pig, boar.

सुअवसर (~ av sar) *m.* good/favourable opportunity.

सुआ (~ A) *m.* big needle.

सुई (~ ee) *f.* 1. needle. 2. hand of a

watch/clock.

सुकंठ (~ kanTH). *adj.* having a good voice.

सुकर (~ kar) *adj.* easy to accomplish.

सुकर्म (~ karm) *m.* good deed.

सुकीर्ति (~ keer ti) *f.* renown, repute.

सुकुमार (~ ku mAr) *adj.* delicate, tender.

m. pretty lad [Fem. सुकुमारी].

सुकुमारता (~ tA) *f.* delicacy, tenderness.

सुकुमारी (su ku mA ree) *f.* (fem. of सुकुमार).

सुकुल (su kul) *adj.* virtuous.

सुकृति (su kri ti) *f.* good deed, virtuous act.

सुकृत्य (su kritty) *m.* good deed, virtuous act.

सुखंडी (su khan Dee) *f.* rickets, rachitics.

सुख (sukh) *m.* happiness, pleasure ; ~ की नींद सोना to enjoy a carefree sleep ; ~ देखना to have joys of life ; ~ लूटना to enjoy to one's fill.

सुखकर (~ kar) *adj.* giving pleasure on comfort, pleasing.

सुखकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* = सुखकर ।

सुखद (su khad) *adj.* pleasing, delightful ; ~ समाचार good news.

सुखदायक (sukh dA yak) *adj.* = सुखकर ।

सुख-दुःख (~ dukh) *m.* happiness and sorrow, pleasure and pain ; ~ का साथी a companion in sorrow and in joy, a friend in need.

सुखपूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* happily, comfortably.

सुखप्रद (~ prad) *adj.* = सुखकर ।

सुखभोग (~ bhog) *m.* enjoyment.

सुख-शांति (~ - shAn ti) *f.* peace and happiness.

सुख-संपत्ति (~ - sam pat ti) *f.* happiness and prosperity.

सुख-सुभीता (~ - su bhee tA) *m.* pleasure and convenience.

सुख-सुविधा (~ su vi dhA) *f.* pleasures and amenities.

सुखांत (su khAnt) *adj.* with a happy ending.

m. comedy.

सुखाना (su khA nA) *vt.* to dry, to dry up ; कपड़े ~ to dry up clothes.

सुखारा (su khA rA) *adj.* = सुखी ।

सुखिया (su khi yA) *adj.* = सुखी ।

सुखी (su khee) *adj.* happy ; ~ परिवार happy family.

सुख्यात (suk khyAt, su khyAt) *adj.* famous, reputed.

सुख्याति (suk khyA ti, su khyA ti) *f.* fame, reputation.

सुगंध (su gandh) *f.* fragrance, aroma, pleasing odour.

सुगंधि (su gan dhi) *f.* = सुगंध ।

सुगंधित (su gan dhit) *pp.* fragrant, aromatic.

सुगठित (su ga Thit) *pp.* 1. well-built ; ~ शरीर well-built body. 2. compact, well-knit ; ~ समाज well-knit society.

सुगति (su ga ti) *f.* well-being after death, beatitude.

सुगम (su gam) *adj.* 1. easy, simple, not difficult. 2. easy to reach, accessible, passable.

सुगमता (~ tA) *f.* easiness.

सुगमतापूर्वक (~ poor vak) *adv.* with ease, easily.

सुगम्य (su gammy) *adj.* easily accessible.

सुगृही (su gri hee) *adj.* 1. having a good abode. 2. having a beautiful and accomplished wife.

सुग्गा (sug gA) *m.* parrot.

सुग्राहिता (su grA hi tA) *f.* sensitivity.

सुग्राही (su grA hee) *adj.* sensitive.

सुग्रीव (sug greev, su greev) *adj.* having a well-formed neck.

m. Sugriva, an ally of Ram in Ramayan.

सुघड़ (su ghaR) *adj.* 1. well-built, shapely. 2. accomplished ; ~ नारी accomplished lady.

सुघड़पन (~ pan) *m.* accomplishment, proficiency.

सुघड़ी (su gha. Ree) *f.* auspicious moment.

सुचारु (su cA ru) *adj.* pretty, charming; ~ रूप से in an excellent manner, in the right way.

सुचाल (su cAl) *f.* 1. right move. 2. good ways.

सुचालक (su cA lak) *m.* 1. good conductor (of electricity). 2. good driver.

सुचि (su ci) *f.* needle.

सुचित (su cit) *adj.* serene, tranquil ; ~ होकर after having finished off the present work or the day's job.

सुजन (su jan) *m.* good man.

सुजनता (~ tA) *f.* goodness.

सुजनी (suj nee) *f.* a variety of thick bed-sheet.

सुजात (su jAt) *adj.* =सुजाति ।

सुजाति (su jA ti) *adj.* of high caste. *f.* high caste.

सुजान (su jAn) *adj.* sagacious, sensible, wise.

सुजानता (~ tA) *f.* sagacity, wisdom.

सुझाखा (su jhA khA) *adj.* having (good) eye-sight.

सुझाना (su jhA nA) *vt.* to suggest, to indicate ; नाम ~ to suggest a name ; रास्ता ~ to indicate the wayout.

सुझाव (su jhaw) *m.* suggestion.

सुड़कना (su Rak nA) *vi.* 1. to take liquid through the nose. 2. to quaff (something liquid or semi-liquid).

सुडौल (su Daul) *adj.* shapely, well-formed, well-proportioned.

सुडौलपन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being सुडौल ।

सुत (sut) *m.* son.

सुतरां (~ rAñ) *ind.* hence, therefore, as such.

सुतली (~ lee) *f.* hemp or jute string.

सुतीक्ष्ण (su teek shN) *adj.* very sharp.

सुतीक्ष्णता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सुतीक्ष्ण ।

सुथनी (suth nee) *f.* a variety of loose pyjama worn by women and girls.

सुथरा (~ rA) *adj.* neat, clean, tidy ; साफ ~ neat and tidy.

सुथरापन (~ pan) *m.* tidiness.

सुदर्शन (su dar shan) *adj.* beautiful to look at, pleasing to the eye.

सुदिन (su din) *m.* happy times.

सुदी (su dee) *f.* bright fortnight of the lunar month.

सुदूर (su door) *adj.* far off, very far, far away.

सुदूरपूर्व (~ poorw) *m.* Far East.

सुदृढ़ (su driRh) *adj.* very firm, strong, rigid.

सुदृढ़ता (~ tA) *f.* firmness, rigidity.

सुदेश (su dāsh) *m.* good country.

सुद्दा (sud dA) *m.* piece of dry stool/faeces.

सुद्ध (suddh) *adj.* = शुद्ध ।

सुध (sudh) *f.* 1. awareness, consciousness. 2. recollection, remembrance ; ~ आना to recollect; ~ दिलाना to remind ; ~ बिसारना/भूलना to forget ; ~ लेना (i) वर्षों बाद तुमने मेरी सुध ली You have thought of me after ages. (ii) to recall to mind.

सुध-बुध (~ - budh) *f.* awareness ; ~ खो बैठना to become oblivious of environment ; ~ ठिकाने न रहना to lose one's bearings ; ~ मारी जाना to be completely lost.

सुधरना (su dhar nA) *vi.* 1. to be reformed. 2. to improve ; उसकी दशा सुधर रही है His condition is improving. लड़का सुधरेगा नहीं The boy will not mend his ways.

सुधर्मा (su dhar mA) *adj.* = सुधर्मी ।

सुधर्मी (su dhar mee) *adj.* religious, pious.

सुधा (su dhA) *f.* nectar, ambrosial beverage.

सुधाकर (~ kar) *m.* moon.

सुधानिधि (~ ni dhi) *m.* 1. fount of nectar. 2. moon. 3. sea.

सुधामय (~ may) *adj.* full of nectar/ambrosia.

सुधार (su dhAr) *m.* 1. reform. 2. reformation. 3. improvement.

सुधारक (su dhA rak) *m.* reformer.

सुधारना (su dhAr nA) *vt.* 1. to reform. 2. to improve; लेख (को) ~ to correct/improve an article ; हाथ को सुधारकर लिखो Write with an improved hand.

सुधारालय (su dhA rA lay) *m.* reformatory.

सुधि (su dhi) *f.* 1. awareness. 2. consciousness.

सुधी (su dhee) *adj.* having clear intellect, intellectual.

सुनगुन (sun gun) *f.* whispering rumour; ~ लगना—मुझे सुनगुन लगी है A bird whispers into my ear.

सुनना (~ nA) *vt.* to hear, to listen ; सुनने की बात something worth listening to; सुनने में आना—ऐसा सुनने में आया है It has been rumoured, the rumour has it. सुनाई देना—क्या तुम्हें सुनाई नहीं दिया Didn't you hear it ? सुनाई पड़ना to be audible ; सुन रखना—यह बात सुन रखो Listen and bear this in mind ; सुनी अनसुनी करना not to pay any heed ; सुनी-सुनाई बात matter based on hearing (not actually seen), hear-say.

सुनना-गुनना (~ - gun nA) *vt.* to listen and assimilate.

सुनम्य (su namny) *adj.* flexible.

सुनम्यता (~ tA) *f.* flexibility.

सुनयन (su na yan) *adj.* having a pair of lovely eyes [Fem. सुनयना].

सुनयना (su na ya nA) *adj.* (woman) having a pair of lovely eyes. (fem. of सुनयन)

सुनवाई (sun vA ee) *f.* hearing ; मेरी यहाँ कोई ~ नहीं No-one will listen to me here, I will have no hearing here.

सुनवैया (~ vai yA) *m.* listener, esp. attentive, listener.

सुनसान (~ sAn) *adj.* lonely, desolately quiet.

सुनहरा (su neh rA) *adj.* = सुनहला ।

सुनहला (su neh lA) *adj.* of the colour of gold, golden ; ~ अवसर golden opportunity.

सुनाना (su nA nA) *vt.* to tell/narrate/recite ; कविता ~ to recite poetry ; कहानी ~ to narrate/tell a story ; खरी-खोटी ~ to speak out the truth, the harsh way ; जली-कटी ~ to utter harsh and hard words; हमें एक गाना सुनाओ Sing a song to us.

सुनाम (su nAm) *m.* good name.

सुनार (su nAr) *m.* goldsmith [Fem. सुनारिन].

सुनारिन (su nA rin) *f.* 1. female goldsmith. 2. wife of a goldsmith [fem. of सुनार].

सुनारी (su nA ree) *f.* 1. occupation of a goldsmith, goldsmithery. 2. wife of a goldsmith. 3. good woman.

सुनावनी (su nAw nee) *f.* news of the death of some kinsman.

सुनिश्चय (su nish cay) *m.* firm determination.

सुनिश्चित (su nish cit) *pp.* firmly determined, definite.

सुनीति (su nee ti) *f.* equity, wholesome policy.

सुन्न (sunn) *adj.* void of all sensation, sensationless, benumbed, insensible ; ~ हो जाना—उसके हाथ-पैर सुन्न हो गए His hands and feet were without feeling sensation, His hands and feet were numb.

सुन्नत (sun nat) *f.* circumcision.

सुन्नती (~ na tee) *m.* one who has been circumcised.

सुन्ना (~ nA) *m.* zero, cypher ; ~ लगाना to put a zero.

सुन्नी (~ nee) *m.* one of the two main sects of Muslims.

सुपंथ (su panth) *m.* good/right path.

सुपत्नी (su pat nee) *f.* good wife.

सुपथ (su path) *m.* good/right path.

सुपथ्य (su patthy) *m.* wholesome diet (prescribed for a patient).

सुपाच्य (su pAccy) *adj.* easily digestible.

सुपाच्यता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सुपाच्य ।

सुपात्र (su pAttr) *adj.* & *m.* well-deserving (person).

सुपात्रता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सुपात्र ।

सुपारी (su pA ree) *f.* betel nut, areca nut.

सुपुत्र (su puttr) *m.* dutiful son.

सुपुर्द (su purd) *adj.* entrusted (to) ; ~ करना to entrust (to).

सुपुर्दगी (~ gee) *f.* trust, custody.

सुपूत (su poot) *m.* = सुपुत्र ।

सुपूती (su poo tee) *f.* (woman) having good/worthy sons.

सुप्त (supt) *adj.* asleep, dormant, latent.

सुप्तावस्था (sup tA vas thA) *f.* state of being asleep, dormancy.

सुप्ति (~ ti) *f.* sleepiness.

सुप्रतिष्ठित (sup pra tish Thit) *pp.* renowned, well-reputed.

सुप्रभात (~ pra bhAt) *m.* good morning, a morning, a harbinger of a good day.

सुप्रभाव (~ pra bhAv) *m.* desirable/welcome effect.

सुप्रसिद्ध (~ pra siddh) *adj.* renowned, reputed.

सुफल (su phal) *adj.* fruitful ; परिश्रम ~ होना—परिश्रम सुफल हुआ Labour has been fruitful.

सुबकना (su bak nA) *vi.* = सुबुकना ।

सुबह (su beh) *f.* morning ; ~ से शाम तक (i) from morning till evening; (ii) from dawn to dusk.

सुबह-शाम (~ - shAm) *adv.* morning and evening ; ~ करना putting off on some pretext or the other.

सुबह-सवेरे (~ - sa vā rā) *adv.* in the early morning, at dawn.

सुबाहु (su bA hu) *adj.* having shapely arms.

सुबुक (su buk) *adj.* soft, light ; ~ गहना light (fancy) ornament ; ~ रंग light colour ; ~ हाथ soft hand.

सुबुकना (~ nA) *vi.* to sob faintly.

सुबुद्धि (su bud dhi) *f.* good sense, better sense.

सुबोध (su bodh) *adj.* easily intelligible.

सुबोधता (~ tA) *f.* intelligibility.

सुभग (su bhag) *adj.* lovely, charming.

सुभगा (su bha gA) *adj.* (woman) comely, beautiful.

सुभाष (su bhAsh) *adj.* = सुभाषी ।

सुभाषिनी (su bhA shi Nee) *f.* sweet-tongued (woman) [Fem. of सुभाषी].

सुभाषित (su bhA shit) *adj.* well-said, finely expressed.
m. maxim.

सुभाषी (su bhA shee) *adj.* 1. sweet-tongued [Fem. सुभाषिणी]. 2. having the gift of the gab.

सुभिक्ष (su bhiksh) *m.* (when alms are easily available) time of plenty, days of affluence.

सुभीता (su bhee tA) *m.* convenience ; सुभीते से at (one's) convenience, conveniently.

सुमंत्रित (su man trit) *pp.* well-advised, well-counselled.

सुम (sum) *m.* hoof.

सुमति (su ma ti) *f.* 1. right way of thinking. 2. concord, harmony ; ~ होना—इस घर में सुमति है There is harmony/perfect understanding in the family.

सुमधुर (su ma dhur) *adj.* 1. deliciously sweet, very sweet. 2. melodious.

सुमन (su man) *adj.* nice-hearted.
m. flower.

सुमरना (su mar nA) *vt.* =सुमिरना ।

सुमिरना (su mir nA) *vt.* to repeat devotedly (God's name etc.).

सुमिरनी (su mir nee) *f.* rosary.

सुमुखी (su mu khee) *adj.* of handsome appearance, pretty-faced, having good features.

सुमेरु (su mā ru) *m.* mythological mountain (of gold).

सुयश (su yash) *m.* renown, repute.

सुयोग (su yog) *m.* happy coincidence.

occasion.

सुयोग्य (su yoggy) *adj.* worthy, very competent.

सुरंग (su rang) *adj.* 1. of good colour. 2. of chestnut colour.
f. 1. tunnel. 2. mine (of dynamite); सुरंगें बटोरना to sweep mines ; सुरंगें बिछाना to lay mines.

सुरंगबुहार (~ bu hAr) *m.* mine sweeper.

सुर (sur) *m.* 1. god. 2. tone, note, tune ; ~ निकालना to bring out a tune ; ~ मिलाना to harmonise/ chime in ; ~ में सुर मिलाना always to sing to the tune of someone else, ever to ditto someone else.

सुरकना (su rak nA) *vt.* = सुड़कना ।

सुरक्षण (su rak shaN) *vt.* act of protecting well.

सुरक्षा (su rak shA) *f.* 1. protection, good protection. 2. defence.

सुरक्षात्मक (su rak shAt mak) *adj.* defensive ; ~ कार्रवाई defensive measure(s).

सुरक्षा-परिषद(द्) (su rak shA - pa ri shad) *f.* Security Council.

सुरक्षित (su rak shit) *pp.* 1. well-protected. 2. defended, well-defended. 3. reserved; ~ क्षेत्र reserved constituency.

सुरख़ाब (sur khAb) *m.* a bird of the heron family ; ~ के पर लगना to be blessed with some unusual feature.

सुरख़ी (~ Khee) *f.* = सुर्ख़ी ।

सुरगाय (~ gAy) *f.* = कामधेनु ।

सुरत (su rat) *f.* recollection, memory ; ~ बिसारना to lose all recollection.

सुरतरंगिणी (sur ta rangi Nee) *f.* Milky Way.

सुरति (su ra ti) *f.* pleasant love-play.

सुरती (sur tee) *f.* tobacco leaves turned into small flakes.

सुरदार (~ dAr) *adj.* = सुरीला ।

सुरपति (~ pa ti) *m.* god Indra, king of the gods.

सुरपुर (~ pur) *m.* the city where the gods dwell, Indrapuri.

सुरभि (su ra bhi) *f.* fragrance, perfume.

सुरभित (su ra bhit) *pp.* fragrant, perfumed.

सुरमई (sur ma ee) *adj.* of the colour of collyrium, of slatish hue ; ~ क़लम a thin bar used for applying collyrium to the eyes.

सुरमा (~ mA) *m.* collyrium ; ~ करना to reduce/grind into fine powder.

सुरमेदानी (~ mā dA nee) *f.* small collyrium container.

सुरम्य (su rammy) *adj.* exquisitely charming.

सुरराज (sur rAj) *m.* Indra, the chief of the gods.

सुरस (su ras) *adj.* juicy.
m. good juice.

सुरसुराना (sur su rA nA) *vt.* 1. to itch slightly. 2. to make a sound like that of a creeping/ crawling insect/ animal or such like.

सुरसुराहट (~ su rA hat) *m.* state of सुरसुराना ।

सुरसुरी (~ su ree) *f.* 1. an insect which eats into grains. 2. = सुरसुराहट ।

सुरही (su ra hee) *f.* a game played with 16 cowries.

सुरांगना (su rAṅg nA) *f.* celestial damsel.

सुरा (su rA) *f.* wine/liquor.

सुराग़ (su rAG) *m.* clue, cue ; ~ पाना/ मिलना/हाथ लगना to run a clue.

सुरागाय (su rA gAy) *f.* yak.

सुराज्य (su rAjjy) *m.* good government.

सुराधिप (su rA dhip) *m.* Lord Indra, chief of the gods.

सुरानीक (~ neek) *m.* army of the gods.

सुरापात्र (~ pAttr) *m.* goblet of wine, wine-glass.

सुरापान (~ pAn) *m.* drinking of wine.

सुरापी (~ pee) *m.* drunkard.

सुरासव (~ sav) *m.* 1. methylated spirit. 2. celestial drink.

सुरासार (~ sAr) *m.* alcohol.

सुरासुर (~ sur) *m.* gods and demons;

~ संग्राम battle between gods and demons. (Hindu Mythology)

सुराही (su rA hee) *f.* long-necked jar, usually earthen, meant for cooling water.

सुराहीदार (~ dAr) *adj.* of the shape of सुराही, long-necked.

सुराहीनुमा (~ nu mA) *adj.* =सुराहीदार ।

सुरीला (su ree lA) *adj.* melodious, tuneful, sweet.

सुरीलापन (~ pan) *m.* melodiousness, sweetness.

सुरुचि (su ru ci) *f.* good taste.

सुरुचिकर (~ kar) *adj.* = सुरुचिपूर्ण ।

सुरुचिपूर्ण (~ poorN) *adj.* full of good taste.

सुरेंद्र (su rāndr) *m.* Lord Indra, chief of the gods.

सुरेंद्रचाप (~ cAp) *m.* bow of Lord Indra, rainbow.

सुरेश (su rāsh) *m.* Lord Indra.

सुरेश्वर (~ shwar) *m.* Lord Indra.

सुरैत (su rait) *f.* concubine, kept mistress.

सुरैतिन (su rai tin) *f.* = सुरैत ।

सुर्ख़ (surKh) *adj.* red, blood-red ; ~ होना—वह सुर्ख़ हो रहा है He is ruddy; He is a picture of health.

सुर्ख़रू (~ roo) *adj.* glorified/honoured.

सुर्ख़ी (sur Khee) *f.* 1. redness ; चेहरे पर ~ छाना to have a ruddy face. 2. pulverised brick. 3. banner line, headline.

सुलक्षण (su lak shaN) *adj.* having traits characteristically auspicious [Fem. सुलक्षणा].

m. auspicious sign, good omen.

सुलक्षणा, सुलक्षणी (su lak sha NA/Nee) *f.* fem. of सुलक्षण ।

सुलगना (su lag nA) *vi.* to smoulder; आग अंदर ही अंदर सुलग रही थी The fire was smouldering within.

सुलगाना (~ gA nA) *vt.* to ignite/light.

सुलझना (su lajh nA) *vi.* to be disentangled ; सुलझा दिमाग़ clear head ; सुलझे विचार clear ideas ; बात सुलझ गई/मामला सुलझ गया The matter came to a settlement.

सुलझाना (sul jhA nA) *vt.* to disentangle/solve ; लट ~ to put the knotted hair in the right order ; मामले को ~ to settle the matter.

सुलझा-सुलझाया (~ jhA - sul jhA yA) *adj.* well-nigh settled.

सुलटा (sul TA) *adj.* direct, straight.

सुलतान (~ tAn) *m.* SultAn.

सुलतानी (~ tA nee) *adj.* of, or pertaining to सुलतान ।

f. state or office of (being) a Sultan.

सुलफ़ा (~ FA) *m.* an intoxicant made from leaves, and for smoking.

सुलफ़ेबाज़ (~ Fā bAZ) *m.* one who is addicted to smoking सुलफ़ा ।

सुलफ़ेबाज़ी (~ Fā bA zee) *f.* habit of smoking सुलफ़ा ।

सुलभ (su labh) *adj.* easily available/obtainable ; ~ मुद्रा soft currency.

सुलभता (~ tA) *f.* easy availability.

सुलह (su leh) *f.* 1. compromise. 2. truce.

सुलहनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* deed of compromise.

सुलह-सफ़ाई (~ - sa FA ee) *f.* settlement and compromise.

सुलाना (su lA nA) *vt.* to cause to sleep, to make (someone) sleep.

सुलूक (su look) *m.* =सलूक ।

सुलेख (su lākh) *m.* beautiful handwriting, calligraphy.

सुलोचना (su loc nA) *f.* (woman) having lovely eyes.

सुवर्ण (su varN) *adj.* 1. of good colour. 2. of the colour of gold, golden.

सुवास (su vAs) *m.* fragrance.

सुवासित (su vA sit) *pp.* scented.

सुविख्यात (su vik khyAt) *adj.* well-reputed, renowned.

सुविचार (su vi cAr) *m.* excellent idea.

सुविचारित (su vi cA rit) *pp.* well-considered, well-thought out.

सुविज्ञ (su viggy) *adj.* having good knowledge, well-versed.

सुविदित (su vi dit) *adj.* well-known.

सुविधा (su vi dhA) *f.* 1. convenience. 2. facility ; सुविधाएँ प्रदान करना/देना to give facilities.

सुविधाजीवी (~ jee wee) *adj.* ease-loving, easy-going.

सुविधानुसार (~ nu sAr) *adv.* at convenience.

सुव्यवस्था (suv vya vas thA) *f.* good arrangement, good management.

सुव्यवस्थित (~ vya vas thit) *adj.* well-arranged, well-managed, well-systematised.

सुशिक्षित (su shik shit) *pp.* highly educated.

सुशील (su sheel) *adj.* of good disposition, courteous, well-behaved, good-natured.

सुशीलता (~ tA) *f.* innate quality of good disposition, courteousness.

सुशीला (su shee lA) *f.* (fem. of सुशील).

सुशोभित (su sho bhit) *pp.* ; आसन ~ करना to grace the chair ; ~ होना to become, to befit.

सुश्री (sush shree) *f.* honorofic used for women.

सुश्रुत (~ shrut) *pp.* well-known (object).

सुषमा (sush mA) *f.* natural/exquisite beauty.

सुषुप्त (su shupt) *pp.* 1. asleep, in slumber. 2. latent, dormant.

सुषुप्ति (su shup ti) *f.* 1. slumber. 2. dormancy.

सुषुम्ना (su shum nA) *f.* one of the fourteen main nerves of the body.

सुष्ठु (sush Thu) *adj.* 1. graceful, beautiful. 2. sweetly graceful.

सुसंगत (su saṅ gat) *adj.* cogent, relevant. *f.* =सुसंगति ।

सुसंगति (su saṅ ga ti) *f.* 1. good company. 2. cogency, relevance.

सुसंस्कृत (su sans krit) *pp.* well-cultured, refined.

सुसंहत (su san hat) *adj.* compact.

सुसंहति (su san ha ti) *f.* compactness.

सुसज्जित (su saj jit) *pp.* well-decorated.

सुसमय (su sa may) *m.* good days, favourable times.

सुसाध्य (su sAddhy) *adj.* easily achievable/attainable.

सुस्त (sust) *adj.* lazy, idle, indolent, slow ; तुम ~ दिखाई पड़ रहे हो You appear low in spirits, don't you ? उसकी तबियत कुछ ~ है He is rather unwell. घड़ी ~ चल रही है The watch is slow. उसका हाथ बड़ा ~ है He is very slow at doing things. वह हर काम में ~ है He is lazy in everything he does, he is characteristically lazy.

सुस्ताना (sus tA nA) *m.* to take rest, to relax ; घड़ी भर के लिए ~ to rest a while.

सुस्ती (~ tee) *f.* laziness, idleness, indolence.

सुस्थित (sus thit) *pp.* well-placed, well-situated.

सुस्थिति (~ thi ti) *f.* good situation.

सुस्थिर (~ thir) *adj.* 1. well-poised, steady. 2. firmly settled.

सुस्थिरता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being सुस्थिर ।

सुस्वादु (su swA du) *adj.* very tasty, delicious.

सुहाग (su hAg) *m.* a woman's blessed state of life when her spouse is alive ; ~ अचल रहना—तुम्हारा सुहाग अचल रहे May your सुहाग remain evergreen. ~ उजड़ना/फूटना—उसका सुहाग उजड़/फूट गया She is widowed. ~ बना रहना = ~ अचल रहना ।

सुहाग-रात (~ - rAt) *f.* night of ceremonious consummation (of marriage).

सुहागवती (~ va tee) *f.* =सुहागिन ।

सुहागा (su hA gA) *m.* borax.

सुहागिन (su hA gin) *f.* woman whose husband is alive ; सदा ~ harlot *i.e.* woman with unbroken सुहाग ।

सुहाना (su hA nA) *vi.* to be pleasing/agreeable; उसे तो मेरी बात तक नहीं सुहाती He does not relish even my talk. उसे तो मेरी शक्ल नहीं सुहाती He cannot bear even the sight of me.

adj. =सुहावना ।

सुहाल (su hAl) *m.* a dainty, salty preparation.

सुहावना (su hAv nA) *adj.* pleasant, delightful, pleasing ; ~ मौसम pleasant weather.

सुहावनापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being सुहावना ।

सुहृद (su hrid) *adj.* dearly loving, sincerely loving.

सुहृदय (su hri day) *adj.* having a good heart.

सूँघना (sooñgh nA) *vt.* to smell ; वह खाता नहीं, सूँघता है He eats very little. ज़मीन सूँघने लगना to be floored ; मिट्टी ~ to be in the process of running a clue ; साँप सूँघ जाना to be stunned/dumb founded ; सूँघते फिरना to run after dainty dishes.

सूँड (sooñD) *f.* trunk (of an elephant).

सूँडी (sooñ Dee) *f.* an insect which eats into vegetables.

सूँस (sooñs) *f.* porpoise.

सूअर (soo ar) *m.* pig ; ~ का मांस pork; जंगली ~ boar.

सूअर-वियान (~ - bi yAn) *m.* giving birth to several children at a time.

सूई (soo ee) *f.* needle ; ~ का नाका eye of a needle ; ~ का फावड़ा बना देना to make a mountain of a mole-hill ; ~ लगाना to inject through a hypodermic needle.

सूईकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* needle work.

सूकर (soo kar) *m.* =शूकर, pig. [Fem. सूकरी]

सूकरी (~ ka ree) *f.* she-pig.

सूक्ति (sook ti) *f.* quotable quote, good saying.

सूक्ष्म (sookshm) *adj.* 1. minute, very small ; ~ कण minute particle. 2. subtle ; ~ अंतर subtle difference; ~ अंतर्दृष्टि keen insight ; ~ दृष्टि keen sight.

सूक्ष्मता (~ tA) *f.* minuteness, subtlety.

सूक्ष्मदर्शी (~ dar shee) *adj.* having a keen insight.

m. microscope.

सूक्ष्म शरीर (~ sha reer) *m.* astral body.

सूखना (sookh nA) *vi.* to dry, to get dry ; ख़ून सूख जाना to be horror-stricken ; खेत सूख जाना—सारा खेत सूख गया The entire crop dried up. गला सूख जाना parching of throat ; गाय सूख जाना—गाय सूख गई The cow went dry. ज़बान सूख जाना parching of tongue ; जान सूख जाना—उसकी जान सूख गई He was terror-stricken. शरीर सूख जाना shrivelling of body ; सूखकर काँटा हो जाना to be reduced to a skeleton.

सूखा (soo khA) *adj.* dry ; ~ मेवा dry fruit; ~ जवाब curt reply ; ~ टालना to give a flat 'no'.

m. draught ; ~ पड़ जाना/पड़ना—इस वर्ष सूखा पड़ गया We have had no rains this year.

सूखी खुजली (~ khee khuj lee) *f.* dry itch.

सूखी खेती (~ khā tee) *f.* dry farming.

सूखी तनख़्वाह (~ tan KhwAh) *f.* only cash pay (no perquisites).

सूखी धुलाई (~ dhu lA ee) *f.* dry cleaning.

सूचक (soo cak) *adj.* indicative.

m. informer, indicator.

सूचकांक (~ ca kAñk) *m.* index number.

सूचन (~ can) *m.* act of informing.

सूचना (soo ca nA, sooc nA) *f.* 1. information ; ~ अधिकारी information officer ; ~ देना to inform/notify. 2. notice.

सूचनापट्ट (~ paTT) *m.* notice board.

सूचनालय (~ lay) *m.* information centre.

सूचनीय (soo ca neey) *adj.* worth communicating.

सूचिका (~ ci kA) *f.* needle.

सूचित (~ cit) *pp.* informed ; ~ करना to inform ; ~ होना to be informed.

सूची (~ cee) *f.* 1. needle. 2. inventory, list.

सूचीपत्र (~ pattr) *m.* catalogue.

सूचीभेद्य (~ bhāddy) *adj.* very dense ; ~ अंधकार pitch dark.

सूच्य (sooccy) *adj.* =सूचनीय ।

सूजन (soo jan) *f.* swelling, inflammation.

सूजना (sooj nA) *vi.* to swell ; मुंह सूज जाना—ज़रा सी बात पर उसका मुंह सूज जाता है He takes offence at trifles.

सूजा (soo jA) *m.* a kind of long and thick stitching needle, distaff.

सूज़ाक (~ zAk) *m.* gonorrhoea.

सूजी (~ jee) *f.* granulated wheat, semolina.

सूझ (soojh) *f.* 1. insight, penetrating insight. 2. striking idea ; क्या ~ है What an idea !

सूझना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to be visible. 2. to occur, to come to mind, to strike ; यह ख़ूब सूझी Well hit, the right idea !

सूझ-बूझ (~ - boojh) *f.* imagination and wisdom ; ~ का आदमी a person of imagination and wisdom.

सूट (sooT) *m.* suit, a Western costume; ~ का कपड़ा suiting.

सूटकेस (~ kās) *m.* suit-case.

सूटा (soo TA) *m.* puff (of smoke) ; ~ मारना / लगाना inhaling a puff of smoke.

सूत (soot) *m.* cotton yarn, cotton thread ; ~ कातना to spin ; ~ फटकना marking with a length of string.

सूतक (soo tak) *m.* state of temporary untouchability due to some birth or death in the family.

सूता (~ tA) *m.* thread ; ~ मारना to demarcate with a thread.

सूतिका (~ ti kA) *f.* lying-in woman.

सूतिका-कक्ष (~ - kaksh) *m.* lying-in ward.

सूतिकागार (~ gAr) *m.* lying-in chamber.

सूतिका-गृह (~ - grih) *m.* lying-in home.

सूतिका-प्रकोष्ठ (~ - pra koshTh) *m.* lying-in room.

सूती (soo tee) *adj.* of cotton ; ~ कपड़ा cotton cloth.

सूत्र (soottr) *m.* 1. formula, aphorism. 2. clue. 3. =सूत ।

सूत्रकार (~ kAr) *m.* one who formulates aphorisms.

सूत्रधार (~ dhAr) *m.* stage-manager (in old Sanskrit dramas). [Fem. सूत्रधारिन]

सूत्रधारिन (~ dhA rin) *f.* fem. of सूत्रधार ।

सूत्रपात (~ pAt) *m.* commencement, beginning ; ~ करना to make a beginning.

सूत्री (soot tree) *adj.* pertaining to सूत्र ; त्रि~ योजना three-fold plan.

सूत्रीय (~ treey) *adj.* =सूत्री ।

सूथन (soo than) *f.* a type of trousers worn by women, esp. in Punjab.

सूद (sood) *m.* interest (on principal) ; ~ दर ~ compound interest.

सूदख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* usurer.

सूदख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* usury.

सूदन (soo dan) *adj.* 1. destroyer; मधु~ destroyer of demon Madhu. 2. dear, endearing.

सूदी (~ dee) *adj.* 1. pertaining to interest. 2. (sum) earned as interest. 3. (principal) yielding interest.

सूना (~ nA) *adj.* lonely, unfrequented; आज घर ~ लग रहा है The house appears deserted today. सूनी-सूनी आँखें vacant eyes.

सूनापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being सूना ; loneliness.

सूनृत (soo nrit) *m.* pleasant truth.

सूप (soop) *m.* a handy gadget/appliance used for winnowing grain and the like.

सूफ़ियाना (soo fi yA nA) *adj.* plain but befittingly beautiful, sophisticated.

सूफ़ी (~ fee) *m.* believer of the cult of mysticism among muslims.

सूफ़ी-संप्रदाय (~ sam pra dAy) *m.* sect of Soofis among Muslims.

सूबा (soo bA) *m.* province.

सूबेदार (~ bā dAr) *m.* 1. governor of a province: 2. a non-commissioned

officer in the Indian army.

सूबेदारी (~ bā dA ree) *f.* the state, office or tenure of a सूबेदार ।

सूम (soom) *adj.* miserly.
m. miser.

सूमड़ा (~ RA) *adj.* niggardly.
m. niggard.

सूमपन, सूमपना (~ pan, ~ pa nA) *m.* miserliness, niggardliness.

सूर (soor) *adj.* blind.

सूरज (soo raj) *m.* sun; ~ को दीपक दिखाना to give light to the enlightened; उगता ~ rising sun—उगते सूरज को सभी नमस्कार करते हैं All worship the rising sun. छिपता/डूबता ~ setting sun; ढलता ~ declining sun.

सूरज-घड़ी (~ - gha Ree) *f.* sun-dial.

सूरजमुखी (~ mu khee) *m.* sun-flower.

सूरत (soo rat) *f.* 1. appearance, face; ~ दिखाना (i) लड़का कभी-कभी अपनी सूरत दिखाने आ जाता है The boy puts in an appearance off and on. (ii) फिर कभी मुझे अपनी सूरत मत दिखाना Don't you ever show me your (unseemly) face again. ~ बदलना—अब तुम्हारी सूरत बदल गई है You appear very much changed now. ~ बनना—अब जाकर एक सूरत बनी है It is now that things have taken shape. ~ बनाना—तुमने क्या सूरत बना रखी है What a quaint guise you have put on! रोनी ~ gloomy/bemoaning face; सलोनी ~ comely face. 2. situation; ~ नजर न आना—कोई सूरत नजर नहीं आती I see no way out of the situation. ~ न निकलना—कोई सूरत नहीं निकली No way out could be found. ~ निकल आना = ~ बनना (things) to take shape; ~ बदल जाना—अब सूरत बदल गई है Now the situation is changed; ~ में—ऐसी सूरत में मुझे वहाँ जाना नहीं In such a situation I should not go there.

सूरत-शक्ल (~ - shakl) *f.* face and looks; ~ से दुरुस्त है The general appearance is okay.

सूरत-हराम (~ - ha rAm) *adj.* of deceptive looks.

सूरन (soo ran) *m.* elephant's foot, an edible root.

सूरमा (soor mA) *m.* warrior, brave fighter, hero.

सूरमापन (~ pan) *m.* heroism, bravery.

सूराख़ (soo rAkh) *m.* hole, aperture; ~ करना to bore a hole.

सूर्य (soorry) *m.* sun.

सूर्यग्रहण (~ gra haN) *m.* solar eclipse.

सूर्यवंश (~ vansh) *m.* a renowned ancient Indian dynasty, solar dynasty.

सूर्यवंशी (~ van shee) *m.* a member of the Solar Dynasty of Kshattriyas.

सूर्यास्त (soor yAst) *m.* sunset, sundown.

सूर्योदय (~ yo day) *m.* sunrise; ~ से सूर्यास्त तक from sunrise to sunset.

सूर्योपासना (~ yo pAs nA) *f.* sun-worship.

सूल (sool) *m.* = शूल ।

सूली (soo lee) *f.* an ancient form of capital punishment; ~ पर चढ़ना to mount the gallows; ~ पर चढ़ाना to put (someone) on the gallows; मेरी जान ~ पर टँगी थी I was on the pinnacle of anxiety, as if on the gallows.

सूहा (~ hA) *adj.* & *m.* bright red.

सृजन (sri jan) *m.* creation.

सृजनहार (~ hAr) *m.* creator (of the world).

सृष्ट (srishT) *pp.* created.

सृष्टि (srish Ti) *f.* creation.

सृष्टिकर्ता (~ kar tA) *m.* creator.

सृष्टि-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* cosmology.

सेंक (sānk) *m.* 1. fomentation; ~ करना to foment. 2. warmth; ~ आना/लगना to be subject to warmth.

सेंकना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to foment. 2. to bake. आँखें ~ to feast the eyes by seeing a pretty face (of a girl); धूप ~ to bask in the sun; रोटी ~ to

bake bread ; हाथ ~ to take undue advantage of another's suffering.

सेंकाई (sāñ kA yee) *f.* fomentation.

सेंटा (~ TA) *m.* lower end of a reed (often used as a pen).

सेंत मेंत में (sànt mānt mān) *ind.* gratis, free of cost/charge.

सेंद्रिय (sān driy) *adj.* organic.

सेंध (sāndh) *f.* hole made in a house for burglary; ~ मारना/लगाना house-breaking.

सेंधा (sān dhA) *m.* rock salt ; ~ नमक = सेंधा ।

सेंधिया (~ dhi yA) *m.* house-breaker, burglar.

सेंसर (sen sar) *m.* censor.

से (sā) *post position.* 1. from; सुबह ~ शाम तक from morning till evening ; यहाँ ~ from here. 2. to; मैंने तुम ~ कहा था I said to you. 3. with, हाथ ~ with the hand ; ध्यान ~ with care and caution. 4. through ; वह नाक से बोलता है He has a nasal accent ; He speaks through the nose. 5. by; केले दर्जन से बिकते हैं Bananas sell by the dozen. 6. since, for ; कब ~ since when ; सोमवार ~ since Monday ; छह महीने ~ for six months. 7. than ; इस ~ कम less than this ; अंदर ~ from within ; आँखों ~ दूर out of sight ; कदम ~ कदम मिलाकर चलो Walk in step ; काम ~ जाना (i) to go on errand ; (ii) अब तो मैं गया काम से Now, I am completely undone ; Now, all is lost for me. खून ~ रँगा blood-stained ; जान ~ जाना to lose (one's) life ; जान ~ मारना—अब क्या उसे तुम जान से मारोगे Will you now beat him to death ? दिमाग़/ध्यान ~ उतर जाना to go out of (one's) mind ; धर्म ~ कहना to say in all honesty ; बाहर ~ from without ; मेरे कहने ~ चले चलो Come along at my instance. कहने ~ गए तो क्या गए There is no point in going at another's bidding. मेरे विचार ~ so far as I think ; वह कहने ~ बाज़ नहीं आएगा He will not refrain from speaking out. वह सीढ़ी ~ चढ़ा He mounted up the ladder. सच्चे दिल ~ from the core of the heart ; हाथ ~ निकल जाना—लड़का हाथ से निकल गया The boy has got out of hand/control.

सेकंड (sā kanD) *m.* second, one-sixtieth part of a minute.

सेक्रेटरी (sek kre Ta ree) *m.* secretary.

सेचन (sā can) *m.* irrigation, watering.

सेचित (sā cit) *pp.* irrigated.

सेज (sāj) *f.* luxurious bed ; ~ बिछाना/लगाना to do the bed ; काँटों की ~ bed of thorns ; फूलों की ~ bed of roses.

सेट (set) *m.* set (of articles).

सेठ (sāTh) *m.* wealthy/moneyed person [Fem. सेठानी]. नगर ~ richest man of the town.

सेठानी (sā ThA nee) *f.* fem. of सेठ ।

सेतु (sā tu) *m.* bridge ; ~ बाँधना to erect a bridge.

सेतुबन्ध (~ bandh) *m.* 1. dam, serving as a bridge. 2. construction of a bridge.

सेना (sā nA) *f.* army.

vt. to serve, to attend upon, to dance attendance on ; अंडे ~ (i) to hatch eggs ; (ii) to waste time by sitting idly. चरण ~ to serve subserviently ; चारपाई ~ to lie idly in bed as a pastime.

सेनाधिकारी (~ dhi kA ree) *m.* military officer.

सेनाधिपति (~ dhi pa ti) *m.* commander-in-chief.

सेनाध्यक्ष (~ dhyaksh) *m.* chief of the army.

सेनानायक (~ nA yak) *m.* general.

सेनानी (~ nee) *m.* commanding officer.

सेनापति (~ pa ti) *m.* commander.

सेब (sāb) *m.* apple ; ~ का मुरब्बा apple-jam.

सेम (sām) *f.* bean.

सेमई (sā ma yee) *f.* = सेवइँ ।

सेमल (sā mal) *m.* silk cotton tree.

सेर (sār) *m.* seer (an Indian unit of weight, a little over two pounds) ; ~ को सवा ~ मिलना to come across more than a match.

सेरा (sā rA) *m.* smaller arm of bedstead.

सेरी (sā ree) *suffix* denoting weight in seers पंसेरी five-seer weight.

सेल (sāl) *f.* sale.

सेलखड़ी (~ kha Ree) *f.* soap-stone, talc.

सेलटैक्स (~ tax) *m.* sales tax.

सेला (sā lA) *m.* = भुजिया चावल ।

सेव (sāv) *m.* a salty preparation (gram flour, shredded and fried).

सेवइँ (sā va eeñ) *f.* vermicelli.

सेवक (sā vak) *m.* 1. servant. 2. worker [Fem. सेविका]. समाज - ~ social worker.

सेवकधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* duty of a सेवक ।

सेवकाई (sā va kA ee) *f.* service, attendance.

सेवड़ा (sāv RA) *m.* salty preparation (long rectangular fried solids of wheat flour).

सेवन (sā van) *m.* use ; औषधि-~ taking medicine ; वायु - ~ outing, walk in the open.

सेवन-विधि (~ vi dhi) *f.* method of use.

सेवा (sā vA) *f.* service ; राजकीय ~ government service.

सेवाकाल (~ kAl) *m.* period of service.

सेवा-टहल (~ - Te hal) *f.* attendance and service.

सेवादार (~ dAr) *m.* one who serves as a religious duty (among Sikhs).

सेवाधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* service as duty.

सेवानिवृत्त (~ ni vritt) *pp.* retired.

सेवा-निवृत्ति (~ - ni vrit ti) *f.* retirement.

सेवापंजी (~ pan jee) *f.* service-book.

सेवाभाव (~ bhAv) *m.* spirit of service.

सेवावृत्ति (~ vrit ti) *f.* spirit of service.

सेवा-सुश्रूषा (~ - su shroo shA) *f.* attendance (on a patient) and nursing.

सेविंग बैंक (sā viṅg baiṅk) *m.* savings bank.

सेविका (sā vi kA) *f.* voluntary female worker [fem. of सेवक].

सेवित (sā vit) *pp.* 1. attended upon (person). 2. used (object).

सेवी (sā vee) *adj.* & *m.* server.

सेव्य (sāvvy) *adj.* fit to be served, worth being served.

सेहरा (sāh rA) *m.* 1. bridegroom's shaplet ; सिर पर ~ बँधना to win laurels. 2. eulogical verse composed for a wedding.

सेहराबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* ceremony of putting on of the bridegroom's chaplet.

सेहरी (seh ree) *f.* a variety of small fish.

सैंतालीस (saiñ tA lees) *adj.* & *m.* forty-seven, 47.

सैंतीस (~ tees) *adj.* & *m.* thirty-seven, 37.

सैंधव (sain dhav) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to Sindh.
m. 1. inhabitant of Sindh. 2. =सेंधा नमक ।

सैकड़ा (saik RA) *m.* hundred ; सैकड़े (के हिसाब) से by the hundred.
ind. =सैकड़े ।

सैकड़े (~ Rā) *ind.* in units of hundred; ब्याज की दर दो रुपए ~ है The rate of interest is two per cent. आम कितने रुपए ~ हैं What is the price of mangoes per hundred ?

सैकड़ों (~ Roñ) *adj.* & *m.* hundreds (of) ; ~ व्यक्ति hundreds of men ; मैं यही बात ~ में कह दूंगा I will say the same thing in an assemblage of hundreds.

सैकत (sai kat) *adj.* pertaining to सिकता, sandy.

सैद्धांतिक (said dhAn tik) *adj.* 1. pertaining to principle ; ~ मतभेद difference on principles. 2. theoreti-

cal ; ~ पक्ष theoretical aspect.

m. theorist, theoretician.

सैनिक (sai nik) *m.* soldier ; ~ अधिनायक/तानाशाह military dictator ; ~ अधिनायकवाद/तानाशाही military dictatorship ; ~ क्रांति military revolution ; ~ न्यायालय military court ; ~ बल military strength, armed might, armament ; ~ राज military rule ; ~ विद्रोह military revolt/rebellion ; ~ व्यवस्था military system ; ~ शक्ति military power ; ~ शासन military rule.

सैनिकीकरण (~ ni kee k[illegible] raN) *m.* militarisation.

सैन्य (sainny) *adj.* pertaining to an army.

m. 1. soldier. 2. army.

सैन्यबल (~ bal) *m.* military strength, armed might, armament.

सैन्यवाद (~ VAd) *m.* militarism.

सैन्य-सज्जा (~ - saj jA) *f.* ordnance.

सैयाँ (sai YAñ) *m.* 1. husband. 2. lover.

सैयाद (~ yAd) *m.* =बहेलिया, fowler.

सैर (sair) *f.* 1. roving ; दुनिया की ~ globe trotting ; सुबह की ~ morning walk. 2. excursion, pleasure trip. 3. picnic.

सैर-सपाटा (~ - sa pA TA) *m.* excursion, roving for joy ; सैर-सपाटे को निकलना to turn out for roving.

सैल (sail) *f.* =सैर ।

सैला (sai lA) *m.* wedge.

सैलानी (~ nee) *m.* 1. tourist. 2. rover.

सैलानीपन (~ pan) *m.* habit of roving.

सैलाब (sai lAb) *m.* flood.

सैलाबी (~ lA bee) *adj.* pertaining to flood.

सैलून (~ loon) *m.* 1. saloon, barber's shop. 2. special carriage, meant for some high dignitary.

सोंटा (soñ TA) *m.* stout walking stick.

सोंठ (soñTh) *f.* dried ginger; ~ हो जाना to go absolutely mum.

सोंधा (soñ dhA) *adj.* having a light, pleasing (particularly earthen) smell.

सोंधापन (~ pan) *m.* light, pleasing smell.

सो (so) *pron. & ind.* so ; सो बात नहीं है That is not so, that is not the thing. मैं गया था, सो I did go, so what ? जो मैंने कहा सो मत कहना Don't say what I have said. जो है सो ले लो Take whatever is there.

सोआ (so A) *m.* a variety of leafy vegetable.

सोखना (sokh nA) *vt.* to suck/absorb.

सोख़्ता (soKh tA) *m.* blotting paper.

सोग (sog) *m.* mourning ; ~ मनाना to mourn.

सोगवारी (~ VA ree) *f.* period of mourning.

सोच (soc) *f.* 1. consideration, pondering ; ~ में पड़ना to be in a fix. 2. concern, anxiety.

सोचना (~ nA) *vt.* to think/consider ; ज़रा सोच लो Just think it over. मैं सोच रहा हूँ कि वह कितनी सुंदर रही होगी I am just wondering how beautiful she must have been.

सोचना-समझना (~ - sa majh nA) *vt.* to weigh the pros and cons ; सोच-समझकर after due deliberation.

सोच-विचार (soc - vi CAr) *m.* deliberation, due thought ; किस ~ में पड़े हुए हो Why this pondering over ?

सोचा-विचारी (so CA - vi CA ree) *f.*=सोच-विचार ।

सोज (soj) *f.* =सूजन ।

सोडा (so DA) *m.* soda.

सोडावाटर (~ WA tar) *m.* soda-water.

सोता (so tA) *m.* spring (of water).

सोधना (sodh nA) *vt.* =शोधना ।

सोन (son) *m.* =सोना, gold (in the beginning of compound words as सोनचिरैया bird of gold).

सोनल (so nal) *adj.* golden.

सोना (so nA) *m.* gold ; ~ उगलना to yield a fortune ; ~ चढ़ाना to gild ; ~ - चाँदी wealth ; ~ बरसना—उसके घर सोना बरस रहा है He is minting

money, money is pouring on him. लड़का तो ~ है The boy is all gold. सोने का घर मिट्टी कर देना to squander away a fortune, to spell ruin on a prosperous house ; सोने का पानी liquid gold ; सोने का वरक़ gold leaf ; सोने की चिड़िया (i) a bird which yields golden eggs, (ii) a mine of gold in miniature ; सोने के मोल at a huge cost; सोने में सुगंध/सुहागा fragrance added to beauty, added excellence ; सोने से लदा laden with gold ornaments.

vi. to sleep; गहरी नींद ~ to slumber; सोते-जागते awake or asleep, at all times.

सोपाधि (so pA dhi) *adj.* conditional, with a condition.

सोपान (so pAn) *m.* staircase, flight of stairs ; ~ क्रम से step by step, by stages.

सोपानित (so pA nit) *pp.* stepped ; ~ तिपाई stepped stool.

सोफ़ा (so FA) *m.* sofa.

सोफ़ासेट (~ seT) *m.* sofa set.

सोफ़ियाना (so Fi yA nA) *adj.* =सूफ़ियाना ।

सोम (som) *m.* 1. an ancient creeper. 2. moon. 3. elixir.

सोमरस (~ ras) *m.* 1. celestial beverage from the creeper सोम । 2. elixir.

सोमवती अमावस्या (~ va tee a mA vas syA) *f.* last day of the dark half of a lunar month, when it falls on a Monday.

सोमवार (~ vAr) *m.* Monday.

सोमवारी (~ vA ree) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to Monday, held/observed on Monday.

f. =सोमवती अमावस्या ।

सोयाबीन (so yA been) *f.* soyabean.

सोलह (so leh) *adj.* & *m.* sixteen; सोलहों आने cent per cent, completely.

सोलह सिंगार (~ siṅ gAr) *m.* an Indian style of make-up in all its sixteen traditional forms.

सोल्लास (sol lAs) *adv.* with enthusiasm tinged with joy.

सोहन (so han) *adj.* comely.

सोहन-पपड़ी (~ - pap Ree) *f.* a variety of Indian sweet.

सोहन-हलुआ (~ - ha lu A) *m.* a variety of Indian pudding.

सोहना (soh nA) *adj.* beautiful.

vi. to appear comely.

सोहबत (~ bat) *f.* company, association.

सोहर (so har) *m.* a variety of songs sung on auspicious occasions, spl. child-birth.

सौंदर्य (saun darry) *m.* beauty, loveliness.

सौंदर्यवाद (~ vAd) *m.* aestheticism.

सौंदर्यवादी (~ vA dee) *adj.* aesthetic. *m.* aesthete.

सौंदर्यशास्त्र (~ shAstr) *m.* aesthetics.

सौंपना (sauṅp nA) *vt.* to entrust ; अपने को ईश्वर की इच्छा के आगे सौंप देना to leave oneself to the will of God.

सौंफ़ (sauṅF) *f.* fennel.

सौ (sau) *adj.* & *m.* hundred ; ~ की एक कहना to put (it) trenchantly in a nutshell, to cut a long story short; ~ की सीधी बात कहना=~ की एक कहना ; ~ जतन करना to try a hundred means ; ~ जान से with heart and soul ; ~ तरह से in a hundred ways ; ~ दो सौ में एक unmatched amongst a hundred or two.

सौकर्य (~ karry) *m.* state or quality of being सुकर ।

सौकुमार्य (~ ku mArry) *m.* state or quality of being सुकुमार ।

सौख्य (saukkhy) *m.* comfortability.

सौगात (sau gAt) *f.* some special present brought from outside.

सौगाती (~ gA tee) *adj.* pertaining to सौगात ।

सौजन्य (~ janny) *m.* 1. gentlemanliness. 2. courtesy ; ~ से by courtesy.

सौत (saut) *f.* second wife, co-wife.

सौतिया (sau ti yA) *adj.* pertaining to a सौत ; ~ डाह extreme jealousy as between co-wives.

सौतेला (~ tā lA) *adj.* ; ~ भाई step-brother ; ~ व्यवहार step-motherly treatment ; सौतेली माँ step-mother.

सौदा (~ dA) *m.* 1. transaction, bargain, deal ; ~ करना to bargain, to negotiate a deal ; ~ पटाना to strike a bargain; ~ होना/पटना—~ हो गया/पट गया A deal has been struck. 2. sundry household articles of day-to-day consumption ; ~ लाना to bring sundry household necessities/goods of day-to-day consumption.

सौदाई (~ ee) *m.* maniac (usu. in love).

सौदागर (~ gar) *m.* businessman, merchant, tradesman (usually from outside).

सौदागर बच्चा (~ bac cA) *m.* born businessman.

सौदागरी (sau dA ga ree) *f.* tradesmanship.

सौदामिनी (~ dA mi nee) *f.* lightning.

सौदा-सुल्फ़ (~ dA - sulf) *m.* =सौदा ।

सौदेबाज़ (~ dā bAz) *m.* bargainer, higgler, haggler.

सौदेबाज़ी (~ dā bA zee) *f.* bargaining, higgling, haggling.

सौध (saudh) *m.* mansion, palace.

सौभागिनी (sau bhA gi nee) *f.* =सौभाग्यवती ।

सौभाग्य (~ bhAggy) *m.* good fortune ; ~ छीन / लूट लेना to reduce (some woman) to widowhood ; ~ से by sheer good-luck.

सौभाग्यवती (~ va tee) *adj.* & *f.* (woman) whose husband is alive.

सौभाग्यशालिनी (~ shA li nee) *adj.* (woman) of good fortune (fem. of सौभाग्यशाली).

सौभाग्यशाली (~ shA lee) *adj.* fortunate, of good fortune. [Fem. सौभाग्यशालिनी]

सौभाग्याकांक्षिणी (sau bhAg gyA kAṅk shi Nee) *adj.* & *f.* maid (betrothed) seeking the happy state of married womanhood. [सौभाग्य+आकांक्षिणी]

सौम्य (saummy) *adj.* serene, placid, tranquil.

सौम्यता (~ tA) *f.* serenity, placidity, tranquility.

सौर (saur) *adj.* solar, pertaining to the sun.

सौर जगत (~ ja gat) *m.* solar system.

सौर दिवस (~ di vas) *m.* solar day.

सौरभ (sau rabh) *m.* 1. fragrance, sweet smell. 2. mango.

सौर मंडल (~ man Dal) *m.* solar system.

सौर मास (~ mAs) *m.* solar month.

सौर वर्ष (~ varsh) *m.* solar year.

सौराष्ट्र (sau rAshTr) *m.* ancient name of Gujrat-Kathiawar, a region in the western part of India.

सौरी (~ ree) *f.* lying-in chamber.

सौवाँ (~ vAñ) *adj.* hundredth.

सौष्ठव (saush Thav) *m.* grace, elegance, charm ; अंग - ~ elegance of the build of the body.

सौहार्द (sau hArd) *m.* warm and cordial relations, amity.

स्कंध (skandh) *m.* shoulder.

स्कूल (skool) *m.* school.

स्कूली (skoo lee) *adj.* pertaining to a school.

स्क्रू (skroo) *m.* screw.

स्खलन (skha lan) *m.* 1. falling down. 2. deviation from the right path. 3. discharge, emission ; वीर्य-~ discharge of the semen.

स्खलित (~ lit) *pp.* from स्खलन ।

स्टांप (stAmp) *m.* stamp.

स्टाक (STAk) *m.* stock.

स्टाफ़ (STAF) *m.* staff.

स्टाल (STAl) *m.* stall.

स्टीम (STeem) *f.* steam.

स्टीमर (STee mar) *m.* steamer.

स्टूल (STool) *m.* stool.

स्टेज (STǟj) *f.* stage.

स्टेट (STāT) *f.* state.

स्टेशन (STā shan) *m.* station.

स्टेशन-मास्टर (~ - mAs Tar) *m.* station-master.

स्टोव (STov) *m.* stove.

स्तंभ (stambh) *m.* column, pillar.

स्तंभन (stam bhan) *vi.* retention.

स्तंभन-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* power of retention.

स्तंभ-लेखक (stambh lā khak) *m.* columnist.

स्तंभित (stam bhit) *pp.* dazed/astounded; ~ रह जाना to be dazed, to be astounded.

स्तन (stan) *m.* breast, udder.

स्तनधारी (~ dhA ree) *m.* mammal.

स्तनपान (~ pAn) *m.* breast-sucking ; ~ कराना breast feeding.

स्तनपायी (~ pA ee) *adj. & m.* breast-sucking (animal), mammal.

स्तनी (sta nee) *adj.* mammalion.

स्तन्य (stanny) *adj.* pertaining to breast.

स्तवक (sta bak) *m.* bunch of flowers, bonquet.

स्तब्ध (stabdh) *adj.* stupefied, dumbfounded.

स्तब्धता (~ tA) *f.* stupefaction, dumbfoundedness.

स्तर (star) *m.* 1. level ; सामाजिक ~ social level. 2. stature.

स्तरण (sta raN) *m.* stratification.

स्तरी, स्तरीय (~ ree, sta reey) *adj.* pertaining to level/stature ; ~ दृष्टिकोण prima facie view.

स्तुति (stu ti) *f.* reverential praise, eulogy.

स्तुत्य (stutty) *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable.

स्तूप (stoop) *m.* 1. mound. 2. stupa.

स्तोता (sto tA) *m.* one who offers reverential praise, panegyrist.

स्तोत्र (stottr) *m.* hymn, eulogy of a god/goddess.

स्त्रियोचित (is tri yo cit) *adj.* behoving women; ~ आदर्श model of womanhood.

स्त्रियोपयोगी (~ yo pa yo gee) *adj.* sply. useful to women.

स्त्री (is tree) *f.* 1. woman, female. 2. wife.

स्त्रीत्व (is treettw) *m.* womanhood.

स्त्री-धन (is tree - dhan) *m.* property bestowed to a woman (principally on the occasion of her wedding).

स्त्री-धर्म (~ - dharm) *m.* inherent duty of a woman; ~ से in menstruation.

स्त्री-राज्य (~ - rAjjy) *m.* gynarchy.

स्त्रीलिंग (~ liṅg) *m.* feminine gender.

स्त्रीसुलभ (~ su labh) *adj.* which comes easily to woman ; ~ लज्जा shyness characteristic of a woman.

स्त्रैण (straiN) *adj.* effeminate.

स्त्रैणता (~ tA) *f.* effeminacy.

स्थगन (stha gan) *m.* 1. adjournment ; ~ प्रस्ताव adjournment motion. 2. postponement.

स्थगित (~ git) *pp.* adjourned, postponed ; ~ करना to adjourn/postpone; ~ रखना to keep in abeyance.

स्थल (sthal) *m.* 1. place, site, venue. 2. land.

स्थलचर (~ car) *adj.* living on land, terrestrial.

स्थलचारी (~ cA ree) *adj.* =स्थलचर ।

स्थलज (stha laj) *adj.* born on land.

स्थल-डमरूमध्य (sthal - Dam roo-madhy) *m.* isthmus.

स्थल-मार्ग (~ - mArg) *m.* land route.

स्थल-युद्ध (~ - yuddh) *m.* land warfare.

स्थल-सेना (~ - sā nA) *f.* army, land force.

स्थली (stha lee) *f.* (picturesque) spot ; वन~ wood land.

स्थलीय (~ leey) *adj.* pertaining to land.

स्थविर (~ vir) *adj.* 1. steady. 2. venerable.

स्थान (sthAn) *m.* 1. place. 2. locality. 3. spot.

स्थानांतर (sthA nAn tar) *m.* transfer.

स्थानांतरण (~ nAn ta raN) *m.* act of transfering, transference.

स्थानांतरित (~ nAn ta rit) *pp.* transferred.

स्थानापत्ति (~ nA patti) *f.* substitution, replacement.

स्थानापन्न (~ nA pann) *adj.* officiating. *m.* substitute.

स्थानिक (~ nik) *adj.* =स्थानीय ।

स्थानीय (~ neey) *adj.* local ; ~ प्रयोग local usage.

स्थापक (~ pak) *adj.* & *m.* =संस्थापक, founder.

स्थापत्य (~ patty) *m.* 1. architecture (art). 2. design and style of building.

स्थापन (~ pan) *m.* act of founding, establishment, installation.

स्थापना (~ pa nA) *f.* founding, establishment, installation; ~ करना to found/establish/instal ; विषय की ~ initiation of a subject.

स्थापना-दिवस (~ - di vas) *m.* foundation day, installation day.

स्थापनीय (sthA pa neey) *adj.* worth founding/establishing/installing.

स्थापित (~ pit) *pp.* founded, established, installed ; ~ करना to found/establish/instal ; ~ मान्यताएँ established tenets.

स्थायित्व (~ yittw) *m.* 1. stability ; मंत्रालय का ~ stability of a Ministry. 2. permanence; सिद्धांतों का ~ permanence of principles.

स्थायी (~ ee) *adj.* 1. stable ; ~ शासन stable government. 2 permanent ; ~ स्तंभ permanent feature (in a newspaper) ; ~ रूप से permanently.

स्थायीकरण (~ ka raN) *m.* confirmation.

स्थायी कोष (~ kosh) *m.* reserve fund.

स्थायी भाव (~ bhAV) *m.* enduring emotion/spirit.

स्थायी समिति (~ sa mi ti) *f.* standing committee.

स्थावर (sthA var) *adj.* immovable, fixed; ~ संपत्ति immovable property.

स्थित (sthit) *pp.* situated.

स्थितप्रज्ञ (~ praggy) *adj.* of unperturbed disposition.

स्थितप्रज्ञता (~ tA) *f.* state or quality of being स्थितप्रज्ञ।

स्थिति (sthi ti) *f.* situation, state ; ऐसी ~ में in such a situation, in this state; बदली हुई ~ में in the changed situation.

स्थितिशील (~ sheel) *adj.* 1. static. 2. conservative.

स्थिर (sthir) *adj.* 1. fixed ; ~ आय fixed income. 2. immovable, motionless ; वह ~ खड़ा था He was standing motionless. 3. firm ; ~ चित्त of steady temperament.

स्थिरता (~ tA) *f.* 1. fixedness. 2. immovability. 3. stability ; नौकरी की ~ stability of service.

स्थिरीकरण (sthi ree ka raN) *m.* stabilization.

स्थूल (sthool) *adj.* bulky, fat ; ~ काया bulky / fattish body ; ~ रूप से roughly ; ~ शरीर physical body (opp. सूक्ष्म शरीर astral / ethereal body).

स्थूलकाय (~ kAy) *adj.* bulky, having a bulky body.

स्थूलता (~ tA) *f.* fatness, bulkiness.

स्थूलबुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *adj.* dull-headed.

स्थूलमति (~ ma ti) *adj.* unintelligent.

स्थैतिक (sthai tik) *adj.* static.

स्थैतिकी (~ ti kee) *f.* statics.

स्नात (snAt) *adj.* bathed ; चंद्रिका - ~ bathed in moonlight.

स्नातक (snA tak) *m.* graduate ; पूर्व~ under-graduate.

स्नातकोत्तर (~ ta kot tar) *adj.* post-graduate.

स्नान (snAn) *m.* bath; कटि - ~ hip-bath; धूप-~ sun-bath.

स्नान-गृह (~ - grih) *m.* bathroom.

स्नानागार (snA nA gAr) *m.* bathroom.

स्नानोदक (~ no dak) *m.* water meant for a bath.

स्नायविक (~ ya vik) *adj.* pertaining to nerves ; ~ दुर्बलता nervous debility.

स्नायु (~ yu) *f.* nerve.

स्नायु-संस्थान (~ - sans thAn) *m.* nervous system.

स्निग्ध (snigdh) *adj.* 1. oily. 2. lubricative. 3. smooth, glossy.

स्निग्धता (~ tA) *f.* smoothness.

स्नेह (snāh) *m.* 1. affection, love. 2. oily substance.

स्नेहक (snā hak) *m.* lubricant.

स्नेहन (~ han) *m.* lubrication.

स्नेहमयी (snāh ma yee) *adj.* (woman) full of affection, affectionate, loving.

स्नेही (snā hee) *adj.* affectionate, loving.

स्पंज (spañj) *m.* sponge.

स्पंजी (span jee) *adj.* spongy.

स्पंदन (~ dan) *m.* pulsation, throbbing.

स्पंदित (~ dit) *pp.* pulsated, throbbed.

स्पर्द्धा (spar dhA) *f.* emulation, rivalry.

स्पर्द्धी (~ dhee) *m.* rival, competitor.

स्पर्श (sparsh) *m.* touch, contact.

स्पर्शजन्य (~ janny) *adj.* 1. arising from touch. 2. contagious.

स्पर्शनीय (~ neey) *adj.* tangible.

स्पर्शनीयता (~ tA) *f.* tangibility.

स्पर्श-रेखा (sparsh - rā khA) *f.* tangent line. (Maths.)

स्पर्श-बिन्दु (~ - vin du) *m.* point of contact.

स्पर्श-संघर्षी (~ - saṅ ghar shee) *adj.* affricate. (Ling.)

स्पर्शी (spar shee) *adj.* touching ; हृदय~ heart-touching.

स्पर्शेंद्रिय (spar shān driy) *f.* sense-organ of touch, skin.

स्पष्ट (spashT) *adj.* clear, evident ; ~ रूप से in clear terms, ostensibly ; ~ वक्ता straight talker.

स्पष्टतः (~ tah) *ind.* clearly, evidently, plainly.

स्पष्टतया (~ ta yA) *ind.* clearly, evidently, plainly.

स्पष्टता (~ tA) *f.* clarity.

स्पष्टवादिता (~ vA di tA) *f.* frankness in speaking, outspokenness.

स्पष्टवादी (~ vA dee) *m.* one who talks straight, outspoken.

स्पष्टीकरण (spash Tee ka raN) *m.* clarification, explanation ; ~ करना to clarify/explain ; ~ माँगना to call for an explanation/clarification.

स्पष्टीकृत (~ Tee krit) *pp.* clarified, explained.

स्पिरिट (spi riT) *f.* spirit (methylated or rectified).

स्पीकर (spee kar) *m.* speaker. [H. E. प्रमुख]

स्पीड (speeD) *f.* speed.

स्पृश्य (sprishshy) *adj.* worth being touched.

स्पृहणीय (sprih Neey) *adj.* 1. desirable. 2. commendable.

स्पृहा (spri hA) *f.* ardent desire.

स्पृही (~ hee) *adj.* desirous, covetous.

स्पृह्य (sprihy) *adj.* covetable.

स्पेशल (spā shal) *adj.* special.

स्प्रिंग (spriṅg) *m.* & *f.* spring.

स्प्रिंगदार (~ dAr) *adj.* provided with spring.

स्फटिक (spha Tik) *m.* crystal.

स्फाटक (sphA Tak) *m.* =स्फटिक।

स्फीत (spheet) *pp.* expanded, enlarged.

स्फीति (sphee ti) *f.* expansion ; मुद्रा~ inflation of currency.

स्फुट (sphuT) *adj.* miscellaneous ; ~ विचार miscellaneous ideas.

स्फुटन (sphu Tan) *m.* 1. blowing out. 2. sprouting.

स्फुटित (~ Tit) *pp.* 1. blown out. 2. sprouted.

स्फुरण (~ raN) *m.* 1. sprouting forth. 2. flashing on the mind.

स्फुरना (sphur nA) *vi.* 1. to issue forth. 2. to flash on the mind, to come suddenly to mind.

स्फुरित (sphu rit) *pp.* 1. issued forth. 2. flashed on the mind.

स्फुलिंग (~ liṅg) *m.* spark.

स्फूर्ति (sphoor ti) *f.* agility, liveliness.

स्फोट (sphoT) *m.* eruption, bursting out, explosion.

स्फोटक (spho Tak) *adj.* 1. causing eruption, explosive. 2. detonating. *m.* fuse.

स्फोटकता (~ tA) *f.* explosiveness.

स्फोटन (spho Tan) *m.* 1. eruption, explosion. 2. detonation.

स्फोटवाद (sphoT vAd) *m.* primordeal theory of explosion.

स्फोटित (spho Tit) *pp.* 1. erupted, exploded. 2. detonated.

स्मरण (sma raN) *m.* recalling to mind, recollection, remembrance ; भगवान का ~ करना to remember God.

स्मरण-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* 1. memorandum. 2. reminder.

स्मरण-शक्ति (~ - shak ti) *f.* memory, power of memorising.

स्मरणीय (sma ra Neey) *adj.* memorable, worth remembering; प्रातः ~ worthy of remembering, first thing in the morning.

स्मारक (smA rak) *m.* memorial, monument.

स्मारिका (~ ri kA) *f.* 1. souvenir. 2. memorandum.

स्मित (smit) *adj.* smiling.
m. smile.

स्मिति (smi ti) *f.* smile.

स्मृत (smrit) *adj.* recollected, brought to memory.

स्मृति (smri ti) *f.* 1. memory, recollection ; ~ का लोप loss of memory, amnesia. 2. any of the 18 books of traditional Hindu law.

स्मृतिकार (~ kAr) *m.* author of the Smritis.

स्मृति-चित्र (~ - cittr) *m.* picture drawn from memory, mental picture.

स्मृति-चिह्न (~ - cihn) *m.* memento.

स्मृति-पटल (~ - pa Tal) *m.* screen of the mind.

स्मृति-पत्र (~ - pattr) *m.* 1. reminder. 2. memorandum.

स्यंदन (syan dan) *m.* 1. oozing. 2. war chariot.

स्यात (syAt) *ind.* perhaps.

स्यानप (syA nap) *f.* =सयानापन ।

स्यापा (~ pA) *m.* traditional, collective mourning; ~ ख़त्म होना ending of an unpleasant episode ; ~ छाना=~ पड़ना— स्यापा पड़ा हुआ था The mournful atmosphere spread around. ~ डालना to create a distressing atmosphere ; ~ बैठना—उनके घर स्यापा बैठा हुआ था Ladies in the house were sitting in mourning.

स्यार (syAr) *m.* jackal.

स्याल (syAl) *m.* =साला ।

स्याह (syAh) *adj.* black ; ~ करना to blacken ; चेहरा ~ पड़ गया The face turned black. ~ सफ़ेद करना to make or mar.

स्याही (syA hee) *f.* 1. blackness; उसके चेहरे पर ~ पुत गई His face was blackened by calumny. 2. black ink. 3. ink.

स्रवण (sra vaN) *m.* oozing.

स्रष्टा (srash TA) *m.* creator.

स्राव (srAv) *m.* discharge ; रक्त~ blood discharge.

स्रोत (srot) *m.* 1. source, origin. 2. spring of water.

स्लिप (slip) *f.* slip.

स्लीपर (slee par) *m.* 1. slippers. 2. sleeper (rail).

स्लेज (slej) *m.* sledge.

स्लेट (slāT) *f.* slate.

स्व (swa) *prefix.* denoting one's own or self.
pron. self.

स्वकर्म (~ karm) *m.* one's deed(s).

स्वकीय (~ keey) *adj.* one's own.

स्वकीया (~ kee yA) *f.* wedded woman devoted to her husband.

स्वगत (~ gat) *ind.* addressing one's ownself.

स्वगत-कथन (~ - ka than) *m.* soliloquy.

स्वचल (swa cal) *adj.* automatic.

स्वचालक (~ cA lak) *m.* self-starter.

स्वचालित (~ cA lit) *pp.* automatic.

स्वच्छंद (swac chand) *adj.* 1. free, unfettered. 2. self-willed.

स्वच्छंदचारिणी (~ cA ri Nee) *f.* woman of loose morals [fem. of स्वच्छंदचारी].

स्वच्छंदचारी (~ cA ree) *adj.* & *m.* self-willed, libertine. [Fem. स्वच्छंदचारिणी]

स्वच्छंदता (~ tA) *f.* freedom, liberty.

स्वच्छ (swacch) *adj.* 1. clean. 2. limpid, clean and clear ; ~ जल limpid water ; ~ हृदय pure heart.

स्वच्छता (~ tA) *f.* cleanliness, limpidness.

स्वजन (swa jan) *m.* kith and kin, near and dear relatives.

स्वजनता (~ tA) *f.* kinship.

स्वजातीय (swa jA teey) *adj.* of one's own race/caste.

स्वतंत्र (~ tantr) *adj.* independent, free, self-governed; ~ विचार independent views; ~ करना to set free, to liberate.

स्वतंत्रता (~ tA) *f.* independence, freedom; नागरिक ~ civic freedom; ~ सेनानी freedom fighter.

स्वत: (swa tah) *ind.* 1. involuntarily. 2. automatically.

स्वत: सिद्ध (~ siddh) *adj.* self-evident, obvious.

स्वत्त्व (swattw) *m.* 1. right. 2. ownership.

स्वत्त्वाधिकार (swat twA dhi kAr) *m.* ownership.

स्वत्त्वाधिकारी (~ twA dhi kA ree) *m.* owner, proprietor.

स्वदेश (swa dāsh) *m.* native land, motherland.

स्वदेशभक्त (~ bhakt) *m.* patriot.

स्वदेशभक्ति (~ bhak ti) *f.* patriotism.

स्वदेशी (swa dā shee) *adj.* indigenous; ~ आंदोलन movement propagating use of indigenous goods.

स्वधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* innate quality.

स्वधीत (~ dheet) *pp.* studied.

स्वन (swan) *m.* 1. sound. 2. noise. 3. phoneme.

स्वनाम-धन्य (swa nAm dhanny) *adj.* renowned through one's own name.

स्वनिक (~ nik) *adj. & m.* 1. producing sound or noise. 2. phonemic.

स्वनित (~ nit) *pp.* sounded, voiced.

स्वनिम (~ nim) *m.* phoneme.

स्वनिम-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* Phonemics.

स्वप्न (swapn) *m.* dream; ~ देखना to see a dream; to dream; ~ में भी नहीं not even in dream, in no case, never; दिवा-~ daydream.

स्वप्न-दर्शन (~ - dar shan) *m.* dream-vision.

स्वप्नदर्शी (~ dar shee) *m.* dreamer.

स्वप्नदोष (~ dosh) *m.* spermatorrhoea, nocturnal emission, night pollution.

स्वप्नद्रष्टा (~ drash TA) *m.* dreamer.

स्वप्नलोक (~ lok) *m.* dreamland.

स्वप्निल (swap nil) *adj.* dream-like; ~ अवस्था dreamy, delicious state of mind; ~ जगत dreamland.

स्वभाव (swa bhAv) *m.* 1. nature, temperament, innate disposition; ~ से चिड़चिड़ा peevish, irritable; ~ से रूखा high and dry. 2. habit.

स्वभावत: (~ tah) *ind.* by nature, naturally, by disposition.

स्वयं (swa yam) *ind.* 1. myself, yourself, himself or herself, one's own self; तुम ~ कर लो Do it yourself. वह ~ चला आया He came himself. 2. automatically; उसने सारी कहानी ~ उगल दी He gave out the whole story automatically.

स्वयंतथ्य (~ tatthy) *m.* axiom.

स्वयंपाकी (~ pA kee) *m.* 1. one who cooks his own food. 2. one who eats food cooked only by his ownself, *i.e.*, one who does not take food cooked by another.

स्वयंप्रमाण (~ pra mAn) *adj.* self-proved, which needs no testimony; वेद ~ हैं The Vedas need no testimony.

स्वयंभू (~ bhoo) *adj.* self-born.

स्वयंवर (~ var) *m.* ceremony prevalent in ancient India in which the bride chose her husband herself.

स्वयंवरा (~ va rA) *f.* maiden who selects her husband herself.

स्वयंसिद्ध (~ siddh) *adj.* axiomatic.

स्वयंसिद्धि (~ sid dhi) *f.* axiom.

स्वयंसेवक (~ sā vak) *m.* volunteer, one who serves others voluntarily. [Fem. स्वयंसेविका]

स्वयं-सेवा (~ - sā vA) *f.* self-service.

स्वयंसेविका (~ sā vi kA) *f.* (female) volunteer [fem. of स्वयंसेवक].

स्वयं-सेवी (~ - sā vee) *adj.* serving

one's own self.

स्वर (swar) *m.* 1. vowel. 2. voice. 3. tone, tune. 4. intonation ; ~ मिलाना to chime in ; ऊँचा ~ high pitch ; नीचा ~ low pitch.

स्वर-यंत्र (~ - yantr) *m.* larynx.

स्वर-लिपि (~ - li pi) *f.* musical notation.

स्वर-संधि (~ - san dhi) *f.* union of adjacent vowels.

स्वर-साधन (~ - sA dhan) *m.* constant practice and training of voice and tone. (Music)

स्वरांत (swa rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in a vowel.

स्वरागम (~ rA gam) *m.* introduction of a vowel. (Ling.)

स्वराघात (~ rA ghAt) *m.* accent. (Lingu.)

स्वराजी (~ rA jee) *m.* votary of Swaraj movement.

स्वराज्य (~ rAjjy) *m.* self-government, Swaraj.

स्वराष्ट्र (~ rAshTr) *m.* one's own nation; ~ - मंत्रालय Home Ministry ; ~ - मंत्री Home Minister.

स्वरित (~ rit) *m.* one of the three ways of pronouncing vowels in the Vedas.

स्वरूप (~ roop) *m.* 1. shape, form ; आज उसका सच्चा स्वरूप सामने आ गया है Today he has come out in his true colours. 2. mask ; ~ भरना to put on a guise ; ~ लगाना to put on a mask.

स्वर्ग (swarg) *m.* paradise, celestial abode in Heaven ; ~ सिधारना to proceed to Heaven, to die.

स्वर्ग-गमन (~ - ga man) *m.* departing for Heaven.

स्वर्गधाम (~ dhAm) *m.* =स्वर्ग ।

स्वर्गपुरी (~ pu ree) *f.* =स्वर्ग ।

स्वर्गलोक (~ lok) *m.* =स्वर्ग ।

स्वर्गवास (~ vAs) *m.* 1. departure for Heaven, death ; ~ होना to die. 2. dwelling in Heaven.

स्वर्गवासी (~ vA see) *adj.* the late.

स्वर्गस्थ (swar gasth) *pp.* dwelling in Heaven, dead.

स्वर्गारोहण (~ gA ro haN) *m.* ascendance into Heaven, passing away.

स्वर्गिक (~ gik) *adj.* =स्वर्गीय ।

स्वर्गीय (~ geey) *adj.* late.

स्वर्ण (swarN) *m.* gold.

स्वर्णकार (~ kAr) *m.* goldsmith.

स्वर्णकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* calling of a goldsmith.

स्वर्णज (swar Naj) *adj.* 1. born out of gold. 2. made of gold.

स्वर्ण-जयंती (swarN - ja yan tee) *f.* golden jubilee.

स्वर्णमान (~ mAn) *m.* gold standard.

स्वर्ण-मुद्रा (~ - mud drA) *f.* golden coin.

स्वर्ण-युग (~ - yug) *m.* golden age.

स्वर्ण-वर्ण (~ - varN) *adj.* of golden colour.

स्वर्णाक्षर (swar NAk shar) *m.* golden letter, letter of gold. [स्वर्ण + अक्षर]

स्वर्णिम (~ Nim) *adj.* golden.

स्वल्प (swalp) *adj.* very little (in quantity).

स्वल्पायु (swal pA yu) *adj.* of a very short span of life.

स्वल्पाहार (~ pA hAr) *m.* small quantity of food, light refreshment.

स्वल्पाहारी (~ pA hA ree) *m.* one who subsists on a small quantity of food.

स्वशासन (sw shA san) *m.* self-government, self-rule.

स्वशासित (sw shA sit) *pp.* self-ruled.

स्वस्तिक (swas tik) *m.* Swastik a sign.

स्वस्तिमती (~ ti ma tee) *f.* [fem. of स्वस्तिमान].

स्वस्तिमान (~ ti mAn) *m.* auspicious self. [Fem. स्वस्तिमती]

स्वस्तिवाचन (~ ti vA can) *m.* benedictory words.

स्वस्थ (swasth) *adj.* healthy ; ~ साहित्य healthy literature ; ज़रा स्वस्थ हो लेने दो (i) First, let me recoup/recuperate. (ii) Let me be composed the while.

स्वस्थ-चित्त (~ - citt) *adj.* composed and mentally sound, sane.

स्वांग (swAṅg) *m.* guise of another ; ~ भरना to appear in the guise of another, to masquerade.

स्वांत:सुखाय (swAn tah su khAy) *ind.* for one's own happiness ; यह (काम) तो मैं ~ कर रहा हूँ I am doing it for the joy of it.

स्वांस (swAñs) *m.* 1. =साँस । 2. asthma.

स्वाक्षर (swAk shar) *m.* autograph.

स्वाक्षरित (~ sha rit) *pp.* autographed.

स्वागत (swA gat) *m.* 1. welcome ; ~ अभिभाषण welcome address ; बरात का ~ करना to welcome the marriage party. 2. reception ; ~ - समारोह reception ceremony ; ~ - समिति reception committee.

स्वागतक (~ ga tak) *m.* receptionist.

स्वागत-कक्ष (~ gat - kaksh) *m.* reception-room.

स्वागती (~ ga tee) *f.* =स्वागतक ।

स्वातंत्र्य (~ tantry) *m.* =स्वतंत्रता ।

स्वाति (~ ti) *m.* fifteenth of the twenty-seven constellations ; ~ की बूंद A rain drop in the स्वाति नक्षत्र which has a special significance in Hindu mythology.

स्वाद (swAd) *m.* taste, flavour ; ~ लेना (i) to taste, (ii) to relish; ~ ले-लेकर खाना to eat with a relish ; (iii) वह फुलझड़ी छोड़कर स्वाद लेती है She takes pleasure in indulging in exhilerating mischief. ~ मारा जाना—मेरे मुंह का स्वाद मारा गया My taste has been ruined.

स्वादिष्ट (swA dishT) *adj.* tasty, tasteful, delicious.

स्वादु (~ du) *adj.* =स्वादिष्ट ।

स्वाधिकार (~ dhi kAr) *m.* one's own right.

स्वाधीन (~ dheen) *adj.* self-sufficient, independent ; ~ करना to make (someone) free, to liberate.

स्वाधीनता (~ tA) *f.* self-dependence, independence.

स्वाध्याय (swAd dhyAy) *m.* 1. self-recitation. 2. self-study.

स्वाध्यायी (~ dhyA ee) *adj.* & *m.* studious (through self-study).

स्वानुभूति (swA nu bhoo ti) *f.* personal experience.

स्वाभाविक (~ bhA vik) *adj.* natural, spontaneous.

स्वाभाविकता (~ tA) *f.* naturalness, spontaniety.

स्वाभिमान (swA bhi mAn) *m.* self-respect.

स्वाभिमानी (~ bhi mA nee) *adj.* & *m.* self-respecting.

स्वामित्व (~ mittw) *m.* 1. ownership. proprietorship. 2. right.

स्वामिनी (~ mi nee) *f.* mistress, proprietress (fem. of स्वामी) ; गृह - ~ housewife, lady of the house.

स्वामी (~ mee) *m.* 1. master, lord. 2. owner, proprietor. 3. husband 4. hermit. 5. The Reverend. [Fem. स्वामिनी]

स्वायत्त (~ yatt) *adj.* autonomous ; ~ शासन (i) local self-government, (ii) autonomous government.

स्वायत्तता (~ tA) *f.* autonomy.

स्वार्थ (swArth) *m.* self-interest, selfishness.

स्वार्थ-त्याग (~ - tyAg) *m.* self-denial, self-sacrifice.

स्वार्थ-परक (~ - pa rak) *adj.* selfish.

स्वार्थ-परता (~ - par . tA) *f.* स्वार्थ-परायणता ।

स्वार्थ-परायण (~ - pa rA yaN) *adj.* self-seeking, selfish.

स्वार्थ-परायणता (~ tA) *f.* selfishness.

स्वार्थ-साधक (swArth - sA dhak) *m.* self-seeker.

स्वार्थ-साधन (~ - sA dhan) *m.* self-indulgence, self-seeking.

स्वार्थांध (swAr thAndh) *adj.* blinded by self-interest.

स्वार्थी (~ thee) *adj.* & *m.* selfish, self-seeker ; पक्का ~ confirmed self-seeker.

स्वावलंबन (SWAV lam ban) *m.* self-reliance.

स्वावलंबी (~ lam bee) *adj. & m.* self-reliant.

स्वास्थ्य (SWAsthy) *m.* health ; ~ रक्षा preservation of health.

स्वास्थ्यकर (~ kar) *adj.* conducive to (good) health, wholesome.

स्वास्थ्य-मंत्रालय (~ - man trA lay) *m.* Health Ministry.

स्वास्थ्य-मंत्री (~ - man tree) *m.* Health Minister.

स्वास्थ्य-विज्ञान (~ - vig gyAn) *m.* Hygiene, science of health.

स्वाहा (SWA hA) *ind.* exclamation made while offering oblation (to the fire-god).

स्विच (swic) *f.* switch.

स्वीकार (swee kAr) *m.* act of acceptance ; ~ करना to accept.

स्वीकारना (~ nA) *vt.* to accept.

स्वीकारात्मक (swee kA rAt mak) *adj.* affirmative.

स्वीकारोक्ति (~ kA rok ti) *f.* 1. admission, acceptance. 2. confession.

स्वीकार्य (~ kAry) *adj.* 1. acceptable. 2. worth accepting.

स्वीकृत (~ krit) *pp.* accepted, admitted.

स्वीकृति (~ kri ti) *f.* assent, acceptance, admission ; ~ देना to give (one's) assent/acceptance ; ~ पाना / मिलना to receive (someone's) assent / acceptance.

स्वीय (sweey) *adj.* =स्वकीय ।

स्वेच्छया (swāc cha yA) *adv.* of one's own volition, according to one's own wish.

स्वेच्छा (~ chA) *f.* one's own volition/wish ; ~ से voluntarily, of one's own accord.

स्वेच्छाचार (~ cAr) *m.* wilful conduct.

स्वेच्छाचारिता (~ cA ri tA) *f.* wilfulness.

स्वेच्छाचारी (~ cA ree) *adj.* self-willed.

स्वेटर (swā Tar) *m.* sweater.

स्वेद (swād) *m.* perspiration, sweat.

स्वेदज (swā daj) *m.* born of perspiration.

स्वेदन (~ dan) *m.* act of perspiring.

स्वेदित (~ dit) *pp.* perspired.

स्वैच्छिक (swaic chik) *adj.* following one's own volition/wish.

स्वैर (swair) *adj.* uncontrolled, unrestrained.

स्वैराचार (swai rA cAr) *m.* unrestrained conduct.

स्वैराचारिणी (~ rA cA ri Nee) *f.* fem. of स्वैराचारी ।

स्वैराचारी (~ rA cA ree) *adj.* 1. self-willed. 2. libertine. [Fem. स्वैराचारिणी]

ह

ह (ha) *m.* fourth of the sibilants and the last letter of the Nagri alphabet; its sound resembles that of *h* in *hill.*

हँकवा (hañk VA) *m.* 1. =हँकुआ । 2. =हंकवैया ।

हँकवाना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to cause to drive. 2. to scare away (cattle etc.).

हँकवैया (hañk vai yA) *m.* one who directs the course (of cattle etc.).

हँकुआ (hañ ku A) *m.* one who partakes in a हाँका ।

हंगामा (haṅ gA mA) *m.* tumult, uproar; ~ खड़ा कर देना to create a tumult all round.

हंटर (han Tar) *m.* whip, lash.

हंडा (~ DA) *m.* metallic container (usually of brass) for storing water etc.

हँडिया (hañ Di yA) *f.* =हंडिया ।

हंडिया (han Di yA) *f.* small earthen pot used for cooking purposes.

हंतव्य (~ tavvy) *adj.* who deserves being killed.

हंता (~ tA) *m.* killer, murderer.

हंस (hans) *m.* 1. swan, goose. 2. soul ; ~ उड़ जाना—हंस उड़ गया The soul has left the body.

हंसगामिनी (~ gA mi nee) *f.* (woman) possessing the graceful gait of a swan.

हँसता-बोलता (hañs tA - bol tA) *adj.* ; ~ चेहरा face wreathed in smiles, a face all smiles, face beaming with smiles ; ~ मकान a house with a gay appearance.

हँसना (~ nA) *vi.* 1. to laugh ; हँसते-हँसते—(i) वह हँसते-हँसते फांसी पर चढ़ गया He mounted the gallows with smiles on his face. (ii) हँसते-हँसते लोट-पोट हो जाना to roll with laughter ; (iii) हंसते-हंसते पेट में बल पड़ जाना to burst into a peel of laughter ; हँसकर बात उड़ा देना to laugh the matter away. 2. to laugh at, to deride/ridicule ; वह मुझ पर हँसता है He laughs at me.

हँसना-खेलना (~ - khāl nA) *m.* merry making ; हँसने-खेलने के दिन days of merry making, period of youthfulness.

हँसना-बोलना (~ - bol nA) *vi.* to exchange pleasantries; हँस-बोलकर while talking in a jolly mood.

हँसना-हँसाना (~ - hañ SA nA) *vi.* to be joyous and to spread an atmosphere of joy around.

हँसमुख (hañs mukh) *adj.* cheery, cheerful, who spreads cheer all round.

हँसली (~ lee) *f.* =हँसुली ।

हंसवाहिनी (hans VA hi nee) *f.* Saraswati, goddess of learning whose mount is a swan.

हँसाई (hañ SA ee) *f.* ridicule, derision ; जग - ~ ridicule of the public at large.

हँसाना (~ SA nA) *vt.* to make (others) laugh, to amuse.

हंसिनी (han si nee) *f.* female swan/goose.

हँसिया (hañ si yA) *f.* sickle.

हँसी (~ see) *f.* 1. laughter, laugh 2. joke, fun ; ~ उड़ना to be ridiculed, to be made fun of; ~ उड़ाना to laugh at, to ridicule ; ~ की बात a laughing matter ; ~ छूटना – मेरी

हँसी छूट गई I burst out laughing. ~ में उड़ाना to laugh off/away ; ~ में टालना to laugh away ; ~ में ले जाना to take (a serious matter) as a joke; ~ समझना to treat (it) as a joke ; ~ सूझना to feel like joking ; ~-हँसी में just in fun.

हँसी-ख़ुशी (~ - Khu shee) *adv.* cheerfully.
f. cheerfulness; ~ का मौका occasion for joviality.

हँसी-खेल (~ - khāl) *m.* 1. joke, fun and frolic. 2. easy job, almost a joke.

हँसी-ठट्ठा (~ - ThaT ThA) *m.* jesting and laughing ; इसे ~ मत समझो Don't take it as a child's play.

हंसी (han see) *f.* =हंसिनी।

हँसी-दिल्लगी (hañ see - dil la gee) *f.* joking and jesting, wit and humour.

हँसीला (~ lA) *adj.* =हँसोड़।

हँसुआ (hañ su A) *m.* large sickle. [Dim. हँसिया]

हँसुली (~ su lee) *f.* 1. collar-bone 2. an ornament worn round the neck.

हँसोड़ (~ SOR) *adj. & m.* jocular, jocose.

हक़ (haK) *m.* 1. right, privilege. 2. claim ; ~ अदा करना to repay a debt ; ~ के लिए लड़ना to fight for one's right ; ~ गँवा बैठना to lose one's right ; ~ जतलाना to put forward (one's) claim ; ~ छोड़ देना to forsake one's right ; ~ दबाना=~ मारना ; ~ दिलवाना to help award (someone's) right ; ~ माँगना to demand (one's) right/due ; ~ मारना to deprive (someone) of (his) right; ~ में—(i) यह बात मेरे हक़ में है It goes in my favour. (ii) हक़ में काँटे बोना to do an evil turn.

हक़तलफ़ी (~ tal fee) *f.* transgression of (one's) right.

हक़दार (~ dAr) *adj. & m.* rightful claimant.

हकबकाना (hak ba KA nA) *vi.* to be startled.

हक़-मालिकाना (haK - mA li KA nA) *m.* proprietory right.

हक़-मौरूसी (~ - mau roo see) *m.* ancestral right.

हकला (hak lA) *adj. & m.* stutterer, stammerer.

हकलाना (~ nA) *vi.* to stutter/stammer.

हकलापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of stuttering/stammering.

हकलाहट (~ haT) *f.* =हकलापन।

हक़शफ़ा (haK sha fA) *m.* right of pre-emption.

हकार (ha KAr) *m.* letter ह or its sound.

हकारना (~ nA) *vt.* to scare way (birds or cattle).

हकारांत (ha KA rAnt) *adj.* (word) ending in ह।

हक़ीक़त (ha Kee Kat) *f.* reality, truth, fact ; ~ खुलना—(i) हक़ीक़त खुल गई The truth is out, The cat is out of the bag. (ii) उसकी हक़ीक़त खुल गई He has been exposed. ~ तो यह है The fact/reality is; ~ में in reality/fact.

हक़ीक़ी (ha Kee Kee) *adj.* real ; ~ भाई one's own brother ; इश्क़ ~ love divine.

हकीम (ha keem) *m.* Hakeem, physician following the Greek system of medical treatment ; नीम ~ quack.

हकीमी (ha kee mee) *f.* 1. profession of a Hakeem. 2. science or art of the Greek system of treatment.

हक्का-बक्का (hak KA - bak KA) *adj.* taken aback ; ~ रह जाना to be taken aback.

हगना (hag nA) *vi.* to pass stools, to defecate.

हगाना (ha gA nA) *vt.* causative of हगना।

हगास (ha gAs) *f.* urge to defecate ; ~ लगना to feel like discharging faeces.

हचक (ha cak) *f.* loss of the joint-grip.

हचकना (~ nA) *vi.* to lose the joint-grip.

हचका (hac kA) *m.* mild jolt.

हचकोला (~ ko lA) *m.* jolt; हचकोले लगना to receive jolts; हचकोले खाना to jolt.

हज (haj) *f.* pilgrimage to Mecca ; ~ करना to go on a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हज़म (ha zam) *adj.* 1. digested. 2. misappropriated. ~ करना (i) to digest, (ii) to misappropriate ; ~ होना (i) to be digested, (ii) to be misappropriated.

हज़रत (haz rat) *ind.* a reverential form of address, Sire.

m. 1. High-souled person. 2. roguish fellow. (pej.)

हजामत (ha jA mat) *f.* shave and/or hair-cut ; ~ बनाना (i) to shave, (ii) to cut hair, (iii) to rob by duping.

हज़ार (ha zAr) *adj.* & *m.* thousand ; ~ जान से with all (one's) heart ; ~ हो after all that is said and done; हज़ारों में एक one in a thousand.

हज़ारा (ha zA rA) *adj.* of, or consisting of a thousand ; ~ गेंदा marigold containing a thousand petals.

m. metallic device for sprinkling water on plants etc., water-sprinkler.

हज़ारी (ha zA ree) *adj.* of, or pertaining to a thousand.

m. general of a cavalry consisting of a thousand horses ; पाँच ~ मंसबदार officer controlling five thousand soldiers.

हज़ारों (ha zA roṅ) *adj.* thousands, many a thousand ; ~ में amongst thousands, publicly.

हज्ज (hajj) *m.* =हज ।

हज्जाम (haj jAm) *m.* barber.

हटक (ha Tak) *f.* forbiddance.

हटकना (~ nA) *vt.* to forbid.

हटना (haT nA) *vi.* to move away/aside; ~ - बढ़ना to move away and make room ; ज़रा पीछे हट जाओ Just move back a little. बात से ~ to recant, to go back on (one's) words.

हटरी (~ ree) *f.* toy-temple meant for lighting lamps in, during the Diwali festival.

हटवाना (~ vA nA) *vt.* to cause to move away.

हटाना (ha TA nA) *vt.* to displace/remove ; रोक ~ to remove a ban/restriction.

हटाना-बढ़ाना (~ - ba RhA nA) *vt.* to move this way or that; हटा-बढ़ा देना to shift somewhere else.

हटिया (ha Ti yA) *f.* market.

हटौती (ha Tau tee) *f.* build of the body.

हट्ट (haTT) *m.* market.

हट्टा-कट्टा (haT TA - kaT TA) *adj.* lusty, stout and sturdy [Fem. हट्टी-कट्टी]

हट्टी (~ Tee) *f.* shop.

हठ (haTh) *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy; ~ करना to show obstinacy ; ~ ठानना / पकड़ना to show determined obstinacy ; ~ रखना to yield to (one's) obstinacy.

हठधर्म (~ dharm) *m.* =हठधर्मी ।

हठधर्मी (~ dhar mee) *f.* sheer obstinacy/stubbornness.

हठ-योग (~ - yog) *m.* one of the six kinds of Yoga.

हठ-विद्या (~ - vid dyA) *f.* Science of Hath Yoga.

हठात् (ha ThAt) *adv.* 1. forcibly. 2. through sheer obstinacy. 3. suddenly.

हठी (ha Thee) *adj.* stubborn, obstinate.

हठीला (~ lA) *adj.* 1. stubborn, obstinate. 2. maintaining one's stand with tenacity, resolutely firm.

हठीलापन (~ pan) *m.* state or quality of being हठीला ।

हड़कंप (haR kamp) *m.* furore, great commotion.

हड़क (ha Rak) *f.* 1. intense craving for water by a hydrophobic patient. 2. irresistible craving, maddening desire.

हड़कना (~ nA) *vi.* to be instigated.

हड़काना (haR kA nA) *vt.* to instigate.

हड़काव (~ kAw) *m.* state of हड़काना ।

हड़ताल (~ tAl) *f.* strike ; ~ करना to go on a strike ; क़लम रोको ~ pen-down strike.

हड़ताली (~ tA lee) *m.* striker.

हड़पना (ha Rap DA) *vt.* 1. to swallow, to devour in big mouthfuls. 2. to grab ; पराया माल हड़प लेना to grab someone's property.

हड़प्पा (ha Rap pA) *m.* 1. state of हड़पना । 2. big chunk/lump (of food etc.)

हड़बड़ (haR baR) *f.* =हड़वड़ी ।

हड़बड़ाना (~ ba RA nA) *vi.* to make undue haste, to act precipitously.

हड़बड़िया (~ ba Ri yA) *adj.* & *m.* hasty, (one) who habitually acts precipitously.

हड़बड़ी (~ ba Ree) *f.* undue haste, precipitation, hurry-scurry; ~ पड़ना—उसे हड़बड़ी पड़ी हुई है He is in too much of a hurry / haste (about something). ~-सवार होना to be obsessed by undue haste.

हड़हड़ाना (~ ha RA nA) *vi.* to make a loud sound (as in a crash down) ; पानी हड़हड़ाकर नगर में घुस आया Flood reared into the city. बुख़ार हड़हड़ाकर चढ़ आया Fever shot up high.

हड़हा (~ hA) *adj.* =हड़ीला ।

हड़ावल (ha RA val) *f.* wreath of bones.

हड़ीला (ha Ree lA) *adj.* reduced to a skeleton.

हड्डी (haD Dee) *f.* bone ; हड्डियों का ढाँचा a mere skeleton ; ~ उतरना dislocation of a bone ; ~ खुजाना to feel like urge for receiving a licking ; ~ टूटना fracture of a bone ; हड्डियाँ तोड़ना to give a good licking ; ~-पसली एक कर देना to give a good licking ; हड्डियाँ निकल आना to be reduced to a structure of mere bones.

हत (hat) *adj.* 1. killed. 2. murdered.

हतक (ha tak) *f.* insult, disgrace ; ~ करना to insult/disgrace, to put to disgrace.

हतप्रभ (hat prabh) *adj.* deprived of lustre.

हतबुद्धि (~ bud dhi) *adj.* at one's wit's end, confounded.

हतभाग्य (~ bhAggy) *adj.* hapless, unfortunate, unlucky.

हतवीर्य (~ veery) *adj.* bereft of one's prowess/masculinity.

हताश (ha tAsh) *adj.* despairing, hopeless, disappointed ; मैं ~ हो गया I lost all hope. ~ होकर in despair.

हताशा (ha tA shA) *f.* despair, despondency.

हताहत (ha tA hat) *adj.* killed and wounded. [हत+आहत]

हतोत्साह (ha tot sAh) *adj.* disheartened.

हत्था (hat thA) *m.* 1. handle, holder. 2. impression of hand.

हत्थी (~ thee) *f.* small handle.

हत्थे (~ thă) *ind.* through (the hand of) ; ~ चढ़ना to come within one's grips ; ~ से उतरना to wriggle out of (someone's) grip.

हत्या (~ tyA) *f.* murder ; ~ टल गई Nuisance has been got rid of. ~ टालना to get rid of a nuisance ; ~ पल्ले बाँध देना to involve (someone) in a botheration ; ~ मोल लेना to invite trouble ; ~ सिर चढ़ना to be accused with a henious crime ; उसके सिर पर ~ सवार है He is on the point of committing violence. उसे ~ लगी है He has become guilty of murder.

हत्यारा (~ rA) *m.* murderer, assassin. [Fem. हत्यारिन]

हत्यारिन (~ rin) *f.* murderess.

हथ (hath) *abv.* of हाथ used as a *prefix* in compound words.

हथ-उधार (~ - u dhAr) *m.* loan without the support of a written document.

हथकंडा (~ kan DA) *m.* (lit.) sleight of hand, tactics, stratagem ; हथकंडे

दिखाना to show tactics.

हथकड़ी (~ ka Ree) *f.* handcuff, manacle; हथकड़ियाँ डालना to manacle/handcuff ; हथकड़ियाँ पड़ना to be put in handcuffs.

हथकरघा (~ kar ghA) *m.* handloom.

हथकल (~ kal) *f.* hand-operated machine.

हथगोला (~ go lA) *m.* hand-grenade.

हथछुट (~ chuT) *adj.* who slaps even on trifles.

हथनी (~ nee) *f.* she-elephant.

हथफेर (~ phār) *m.* given to pinching (things) at odd places.

हथफेरी (~ phā ree) *f.* habit of pinching (things) at odd places.

हथबना (~ ba nA) *adj.* hand-made.

हथबुना (~ bu nA) *adj.* hand-spun.

हथलपक (~ la pak) *m.* swindler.

हथा (ha thA) *m.* =हत्था ।

हथिया नक्षत्र (ha thi yA nak shattr) *m.* tenth constellation of stars denoting heavy downpour.

हथियाना (ha thi yA nA) *vt.* to grab ; हथिया लेना to usurp/grab.

हथियार (ha thi yAr) *m.* weapon (spl. of offence), arms ; ~ उठाना to take up arms ; ~ डाल देना (i) to surrender, (ii) to surrender arms ; ~ बाँध लेना to equip oneself with arms; हथियारों से लैस fully armoured.

हथियार-घर (~ - ghar) *m.* armoury, arsenal.

हथियारबंद (~ band) *adj.* armed, equipped with arms.

हथियारबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* 1. equipping (oneself) with arms. 2. armament.

हथेली (ha thā lee) *f.* palm (of hand) ; ~ खुजलाना itching of the palm, indicative of (i) an income, (ii) an urge to beat ; ~ पर जान लेकर at the risk of-one's life ; ~ पर सरसों जमाना to accomplish something in a jiffy ; ~ पर सिर रखकर=~ पर जान लेकर ; ~ पीटना/बजाना to revel by clapping ; ~ लगाना to lend support.

हथौड़ा (ha thau RA) *m.* hammer ; ~ चलाना to strike with a hammer ; छाती पर हथौड़े चलाना to give hammer-blows on the heart, as it were.

हथौड़ी (ha thau Ree) *f.* small hammer (Dim. of हथौड़ा).

हद (had) *f.* limit, boundary, bound ; ~ कर देना to reach the limit ; ~ पार करना to cross the limit ; ~ बाँधना to fix the limit; ~ से गुज़रना=~ पार करना ; ~ से ज्यादा beyond limits/bounds ; ~ से बाहर beyond limits/bounds.

हदबंदी (~ ban dee) *f.* act of demarcating.

हदस (ha das) *f.* scare ; ~ जाना to be scared ; दिल में ~ बैठ जाना to be awfully frightened.

हदसना (~ nA) *vi.* to be scared.

हदीस (ha dees) *f.* collection of traditional sayings of Prophet Mohammed.

हनन (ha nan) *vt.* slaughtering, slaying, murdering.

हनना (han nA) *vt.* to slaughter/slay/murder.

हननीय (~ neey) *adj.* fit to be slaughtered/slayed/murdered.

हनुमंत (ha nu mant) *m.* =हनुमान ।

हनुमान (ha nu mAn) *m.* monkey-god who helped Ram. (Ramayan)

हफ़्ता (haF tA) *m.* week.

हफ़्तेवार (~ tā vAr) *adv.* weekly.

हफ़्तेवारी (~ tā vA ree) *adj.* weekly ; ~ अख़बार weekly newspaper.

हब्बा-डब्बा (hab bA - Dab bA) *m.* breathing trouble (among children).

हब्शिन (~ shin) *f.* fem. of हब्शी ।

हब्शी (~ shee) *m.* negro. [Fem. हब्शिन]

हम (ham) *pron.* we.

pref. denoting equality, similarity etc.

हम-उम्र (~ - ummr) *adj.* of the same age.

हमजोली (~ jo lee) *m.* chum, pal, close

associate.

हमदम (~ dam) *adj.* & *m.* very intimate friend, chum.

हमदर्द (~ dard) *m.* sympathiser ; ~ बनना—वह हमदर्द बनता है He puts on a show of sympathy.

हमदर्दी (~ dar dee) *f.* sympathy ; ~ दिखाना to show sympathy.

हमनाम (~ nAm) *m.* name-sake.

हमपेशा (~ pā shA) *adj.* co-professional.

हमप्याला-हमनिवाला (~ pyA lA - ham ni vA lA) *m.* those who drink and dine together, born companions.

हमबिस्तर (~ bis tar) *adj.* & *m.* enjoying the same bed; bed-fellow.

हमराह (~ rAh) *adj.* going together. *m.* =हमराही ।

हमराही (~ rA hee) *adj.* & *m.* one who accompanies.

हमल (ha mal) *m.* pregnancy, conception ; ~ गिरना miscarriage ; ~ गिराना abortion ; ~ रहना becoming pregnant, to conceive.

हमला (ham lA) *m.* attack, assault ; ~ करना to attack.

हमलावर (~ var) *adj.* & *m.* assailant, invader.

हमवतन (ham va tan) *adj.* compatriot, fellow-countryman.

हमवार (~ vAr) *adj.* even, level.

हमशक्ल (~ shakl) *adj.* resembling in appearance, similar in looks.

हमसफ़र (~ sa Far) *adj.* fellow-traveller, fellow-passenger.

हमसाया (~ sA yA) *m.* neighbour.

हमारा (ha mA rA) *pron.* & *adj.* 1. our, ours. 2. my, mine.

हमाहमी (ha mA ha mee) *f.* egoism, agotism ; ~ करना to think of seeking one's own ends/interests.

हमीर-हठ (ha meer haTh) *m.* dogged pertenacity.

हमें (ha māñ) *pron.* 1. to us; ~ पैसा दो Give us money. 2. We; ~ जाना है We have to go.

हमेल (ha māl) *f.* a type of necklace made of coins.

हमेव (ha māv) *m.* egotism.

हमेशा (ha mā shA) *ind.* always, evermore.

हम्माम (ham mAm) *m.* 1. bath-room. 2. large container, provided with a tap, for keeping water hot.

हय (hay) *m.* horse.

हयशाला (~ shA lA) *f.* stable.

हया (ha yA) *f.* innate modesty.

हयादार (~ dAr) *adj.* innately modest.

हर (har) *adj.* every ; ~ एक each and every ; ~ कहीं everywhere ; ~ कोई everybody, every one ; ~ चंद however much ; ~ तरह in all ways/manner possible ; ~ दम every moment, at all times ; ~ दिन every day ; ~ बार every time, ever and anon ; ~ रोज every day ; ~ वक़्त always.

m. 1. Lord Shiv. 2. denominator of a fraction. (Arith.)

suffix. denoting stealing, carrying away; धन~ one who steals wealth; मनो~ stealer of the heart ; पाप~ one who washes out sins.

हरकत (~ kat) *f.* 1. movement, motion. 2. unbecoming/undesirable behaviour/conduct.

हरकारा (~ kA rA) *m.* messenger (usually a postal employee), courier.

हरखना (ha rakh nA) *vt.* to be delighted.

हरगिज़ (har giz) *ind.* ; ~ नहीं under no circumstances, in no case ; ~ मत जाना You must not go.

हरज (ha raj) *m.* =हर्ज ।

हरजा (har jA) *m.* =हर्जा ।

हरजाई (~ ee) *m.* a spouse who carries on with various persons, promiscuous spouse.

हरजाना (~ nA) *m.* =हर्जाना ।

हरण (ha raN) *m.* stealing/carrying away ; ~ करना (i) to steal/carry away, (ii) to abduct/kidnap.

हरता-घरता (har tA - dhar tA) *m.*=कर्ता-धर्ता ।

हरताल (har tAl) *f.* an arsenic, used as a pigment, orpiment ; ~ लगाना (i) to write off, to cancel ; (ii) to undo.

हरना (~ nA) *vt.* to steal/carry away ; पाप हर लेना to take away sin ; पीड़ा हर लेना to relieve (someone) of pain; प्राण हर लेना to take the life (out of someone) ; मन हर लेना to steal the heart, to captivate.
vi. to be defeated ; हर जाना—बाज़ी हर गई The game is lost.

हरफ़ (ha raf) *m.* letter (alphabet) ; ~ आना—मेरी इज़्ज़त पर हरफ़ आ गया It has brought a blot on my name. ~ उठाना to pick up/identify letters (of an alphabet) ; ~ बनाकर लिखना to write in an excellent hand.

हरबा (har bA) *m.* arm, weapon ; ~ - हथियार arms and ammunition.

हरबोंग (~ boṅg) *m.* turmoil, hubbub ; ~ मचाना to cause a hubbub.

हरम (ha ram) *m.* harem, seraglio, female apartment in a palace.

हरमज़दगी (~ zad gee) *f.* villainy, rascality.

हरवाहा (~ vA hA) *m.* =हलवाहा ।

हरहा (~ hA) *m.* wolf.

हरा (ha rA) *adj.* green ; हरी-हरी सूझना to see everything through rose-coloured spectacles, to be unduly optimistic; ज़ख़्म ~ हो जाना reviving of an old wound ; मन ~ हो जाना to be over joyed.

हराना (~ nA) *vt.* to defeat/beat.

हरापन (~ pan) *m.* greenness.

हरा-भरा (~ - bha rA) *adj.* 1. lush with greenery. 2. gay and flourishing.

हराम (ha rAm) *adj.* 1. ill-gotten, improper ; ~ का माल ill-gotten gain/wealth. 2. immoral ; ~ का पेट illegitimate conception/pregnancy ; ~ की कमाई (i) ill-gotten earnings; (ii) immoral earnings ; जीना ~ कर देना to make (someone's) life miserable ; नींद ~ करना to cause sleepless nights.
m. illegitimate ; ~ का immoral means.

हरामख़ोर (~ Khor) *adj.* & *m.* (he) who does not earn by the sweat of the brow, one who is given to evil earning by shirking work.

हरामख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* subsistence on ill-gotten earnings.

हरामज़ादा (~ zA dA) *adj.* & *m.* bastard, illegitimate offspring (used as an invective).

हरामी (ha rA mee) *adj.* & *m.* illegitimate, born out of adulterous union (vituperative language); ~ का पिल्ला (i) bastard, (ii) scoundrel.

हरारत (ha rA rat) *f.* 1. heat, warmth. 2. temperature, feverishness ; ~ होना—उसे हरारत है He is feverish, he has slight temperature.

हरावल (ha rA val) *m.* vanguard.

हरि (ha ri) *m.* Lord Vishnu ; ~ इच्छा Will of God ! ~ इच्छा बलवान God's will be done ! ~ - कथा discourse about the Lord ; ~ - कीर्तन congregational singing or musical recitation of hymns ; ~ - धाम abode of the Lord ; ~ - नाम name of the Lord; ~-भक्ति devotion to the Lord; ~ - भजन devotional singing ; ~ - मंदिर temple of हरि ; ~ - लीला sportive display of the Lord ; ~ - स्मरण remembering the Lord; ~ - हर Lords Vishnu & Shiv.

हरिआना (~ A nA) *vi.* =हरियाना ।

हरिआली (~ A lee) *f.* =हरियाली ।

हरिजन (~ jan) *m.* 1. (lit.) God's own being. 2. (now, in common parlance) one belonging to the scheduled class.

हरिण (ha riN) *m.* =हिरन ।

हरिणी (ha ri Nee) *f.* =हिरनी ।

हरित (ha rit) *adj.* green.

हरिताभ (ha ri tAbh) *adj.* having a green shade, of a greenish hue.

हरिद्रा (ha rid drA) *f.* =हल्दी ।

हरिन (ha rin) *m.* =हिरन ।

हरिनी (ha ri nee) *f.* fem. of हरिन ।

हरिपद (ha ri pad) *m.* abode of Lord Vishnu.

हरियाना (ha ri yA nA) *vi.* to turn/become green.
m. a Hindi-speaking state of Northern India.

हरियाली (ha ri yA lee) *f.* greenery ; ~ छाना—हरियाली छाई हुई है There is greenery all round.

हरिस (ha ris) *m.* beam of a plough.

हरी खाद (ha ree khAd) *m.* green manure.

हरीरा (ha ree rA) *m.* a sweet preparation of pulverised almond and milk.

हरे (ha rā) *m.* vocative of हरि ।

हरेक (ha rāk) *adj.* everybody, everyone.

हर्ज (harj) *m.* 1. loss. 2. harm ; क्या ~ है What is the harm ?

हर्जाना (har jA nA) *m.* damages, compensation.

हर्र (harr) *f.* myrobalan.

हर्रा (har rA) *m.* =हर्र ।

हर्ष (harsh) *m.* joy, delight, cheer.

हर्षकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* delighting, exhilerating.

हर्षध्वनि (~ dhwa ni) *f.* cry of joy/jubilation.

हर्षातिरेक (har shA ti rāk) *m.* rapture.

हर्षाश्रु (~ shAsh shru) *m.* tears of joy.

हर्षित (~ shit) *pp.* delighted.

हर्षोन्माद (~ shon mAd) *m.* ecstasy.

हल् (hal) *m.* 1. a stroke (्) placed at the end of a consonant to denote the absence of the अ vowel sound after it, as क्, ख्, ग् । 2. a consonant down below which the aforesaid mark is appended.

हलंत (ha lant) *adj.* (word) ending with the हल् (्) mark.

हल (hal) *m.* 1. plough ; ~ चलाना/जोतना to plough. 2. solution (of a problem) ; ~ करना to solve.

हलक़ (ha lak) *m.* gullet, throat ; ~ तक भरना to fill up to the throat ; ~ से नीचे न उतरना to be unable to accept (some one's argument).

हलका (hal kA) *adj.* =हल्का ।

हलक़ा (~ kA) *m.* circle, beat, area, zone.

हलकान (~ kAn) *adj.* =हलाकान ।

हलकापन (~ kA pan) *m.* 1. lightness. 2. shallowness.

हलचल (~ cal) *f.* stir, commotion ; ~ मचाना to create a stir, to cause a commotion.

हलदी (~ dee) *f.* turmeric ; ~ चढ़ना a pre-marriage ceremony in which the body of the bride/bridegroom is besmeared with turmeric ; ~ लगाकर बैठना to sit idle ; उसके ~ के हाथ हैं She is being married.

हलधर (~ dhar) *m.* 1. ploughman. 2. Balram, elder brother of Lord Krishna.

हलफ़ (ha laf) *m.* oath ; ~ उठाना/लेना to take an oath ; ~ देना to administer an oath.

हलफ़नामा (~ nA mA) *m.* affidavit, written statement on oath.

हलफ़ी (hal fee) *adj.* ; ~ बयान statement made on oath.

हलरा (~ rA) *m.* =हिलोर ।

हलराना (~ nA) *vt.* to rock/cradle.

हलवा (hal vA) *m.* a dainty Indian dish.

हलवाइन (~ in) *f.* fem. of हलवाई ।

हलवाई (~ ee) *m.* confectioner. [Fem. हलवाइन]

हलवाहा (~ hA) *m.* ploughman.

हलाक (ha lAk) *adj.* killed, murdered ; ~ करना to kill/murder ; ~ होना to be killed/murdered.

हलाकान (ha lA kAn) *adj.* harassed ; ~ करना to harass ; जान ~ करना (i) tease the life out (of someone), (ii) अपनी जान हलाकान करना to tax oneself unnecessarily.

हलाकानी (ha lA kA nee) *f.* harassment.

हलाकू (ha lA koo) *m.* killer, murderer.

हला-भला (ha lA - bha lA) *m.* disposal ;

~ करना to dispose of.

हलायुध (ha lA yudh) *m.* Balram, elder brother of Lord Krishna. [हल+आयुध]

हलाल (ha lAl) *adj.* 1. slaughtered as per Muslim convention ; ~ करना to slaughter as per Muslim convention. 2. hard-earned, well-begotten; ~ का well-begotten, earned with labour ; ~ की कमाई well-begotten earning.

हलालख़ोर (~ Khor) *m.* 1. one who lives on well-begotten earnings. 2. scavenger.

हलालख़ोरी (~ Kho ree) *f.* living on well-begotten earnings.

हलाहल (ha lA hal) *m.* deadly poison.

हलीम (ha leem) *adj.* 1. forbearing. 2. modest, humble.

हलीमी (ha lee mee) *f.* 1. forbearance. 2. modesty.

हलुआ (ha lu A) *m.*=हलवा ।

हलूफ़ा (ha loo FA) *m.* a ceremony during a wedding in which the two parties are introduced to each other.

हल्का (hal kA) *adj.* light ; ~ दर्द slight pain ; ~ पानी soft water ; ~ रंग light colour ; तबीयत हल्की होना to feel slightly better ; बात हल्की पड़ जाना—बात हल्की पड़ गई Words lost their weightiness. मन ~ होना to feel light.

हल्कापन (~ pan) *m.* 1. lightness. 2. shallowness.

हल्का-फुल्का (~ - phul kA) *adj.* light ; ~ संगीत light music.

हल्ला (hal lA) *m.* 1. noise; ~करना (i) to shout, (ii) to make noise ; ~ मत करो don't make noise. 2. attack ; ~ बोलना to charge/raid.

हल्ला-गुल्ला (~ - gul lA) *m.* hullaballoo, commotion, tumult.

हवन (ha van) *m.* ceremony in which oblations are offered to the fire-god.

हवनकुंड (~ kund) *m.* prismshaped dug-out vessel (with square ends) used for performing हवन ।

हवलदार (ha val dAr) *m.* sergeant.

हवस (ha vas) *f.* 1. insatiable lust ; ~ पूरी करना to satisfy (one's) lust. 2. persistent and excessive desire.

हवा (ha VA) *f.* air ; ~ उखड़ना=~ बिगड़ना ; ~ उड़ना—हवा उड़ी थी The rumour was afloat. ~ उड़ाना to spread a rumour ; ~ कर देना to bring to nought ; ~ करना to fan ; ~ का रुख़ देखना/पहचानना to gauge the situation, to know which way the wind is blowing, to read the trend ; ~ का रुख़ बदल जाना—हवा का रुख़ बदल गया है The times have changed. ~ के घोड़े पर सवार होना to be in hot haste ; ~ के रुख़ चलना to move with the times ; ~ खाना to walk for pleasure ; ~ देना (i) to fan the flame, (ii) to inflate, (iii) to give a fillip (to), to encourage ; ~ न लगने देना not to let (something) be exposed at all ; ~ पलटना—हवा पलट गई The wind reversed its direction. ~ पी/फाँककर रहना to subsist/go without food (or drink) ; ~ फिरना=~ पलटना ; ~ बताना to put off on some pretext or the other ; ~ बाँधना to put on airs, to brag ; ~ बिगड़ना—(i) हवा बिगड़ गई है The situation has changed entirely for the worse. (ii) उसकी हवा बिगड़ गई He lost all prestige/credit. ~ बिगाड़ देना to make (someone) lick the dust ; ~ लगना (i) to catch cold, (ii) to catch the ways (of) ; ऊपरी ~ लगना to be possessed by some evil spirit ; ~ से बातें करना (i) to run at a terrific speed, (ii) to soliloquize, to talk to oneself ; ~ से लड़ना to quarrel without rhyme or reason ; ~ हो जाना (i) to disappear / vanish, (ii) to come to nought.

हवाई (ha vA ee) *adj.* of, or, pertaining to air, aerial ; ~ फ़ायर fire in the air.
f. a kind of cracker ; चेहरे पर हवाइयाँ उड़ने लगना to be terror-struck.

हवाई अड्डा (~ aDDA) *m.* aerodrome.

हवाई क़िला (~ ki lA) *m.* ; हवाई क़िले बनाना to build castles in the air.

हवाई चक्की (~ cak kee) *f.* windmill.

हवाई छतरी (~ chat ree) *f.* air-umbrella, parachute.

हवाई जहाज़ (~ ja hAz) *m.* aeroplane.

हवाई डाक (~ dAk) *f.* air mail.

हवाकश (ha vA kash) *m.* ventilator.

हवादार (~ dAr) *adj.* airy, well-ventilated.

हवादारी (~ dA ree) *f.* system of ventilation.

हवा-पानी (~ - pA nee) *m.* climate ; ~ बदलना to change the climate.

हवा-बदल (~ - ba dal) *m.* change of climate.

हवाबाज़ (~ bAz) *m.* air pilot.

हवा-महल (~ - ma hal) *m.* airy palace.

हवामार (~ mAr) *adj.* anti-aircraft.

हवामार तोप (~ top) *m.* anti-aircraft gun.

हवाल (ha vAl) *m.* turn of events ; बुरा ~ sorrowful condition, plight.

हवाला (ha vA lA) *m.* reference ; ~ देना to quote a reference ; हवाले करना to hand over.

हवालात (ha vA lAt) *f.* lock-up.

हवालाती (ha vA lA tee) *adj.* & *m.* detenue.

हवाली-मवाली (ha vA lee - ma vA lee) *m.* associates and companions. (pej.)

हवास (ha vAs) *m.* knowledge through sense organs ; ~ खो बैठना to feel lost, to lose (one's) senses ; ~ गुम होना to be non-plussed.

हवि (ha vi) *m.* 1. oblation. 2. sacrificial goat.

हविस (ha vis) *f.* =हवस ।

हवेली (ha vā lee) *f.* 1. mansion, palatial building. 2. temple.

हशीश (ha sheesh) *f.* hashish, a kind of intoxicant prepared from dried hemp.

हश्र (hashshr) *m.* 1. day of judgment. 2. destiny. 3. final outcome, resultant effect ; फिर ~ वही हुआ जो होना था The result was a foregone conclusion.

हसरत (has rat) *f.* innate desire, longing; ~ करना to yearn for/after ; ~ निकालना to fulfil (one's) craving.

हसीन (ha seen) *adj.* handsome, comely, pretty, beautiful.

हसीना (ha see nA) *f.* pretty young girl, belle.

हस्त (hast) *m.* 1. hand. 2. tenth constellation of the stars.

हस्तकला (~ ka lA) *f.* handicraft.

हस्तकौशल (~ kau shal) *m.* manual skill.

हस्तक्रिया (~ kri yA) *f.* hand-practice.

हस्तक्षेप (has tak shāp) *m.* interference, meddling ; ~ करना to meddle/interfere.

हस्तगत (hast gat) *pp.* obtained, come into one's possession.

हस्तमैथुन (~ mai thun) *m.* masturbation.

हस्तरेखा (~ rā khA) *f.* line on the palm.

हस्तलाघव (~ lA ghav) *m.* 1. skill of hand. 2. sleight-of-hand.

हस्तलिखित (~ li khit) *pp.* hand-written.

हस्तलिपि (~ li pi) *f.* handwriting.

हस्तलेख (~ lākh) *m.* handwriting.

हस्तशिल्प (~ shilp) *m.* handicraft.

हस्तांतरण (has tAn ta raN) *m.* handing over, transference.

हस्तांतरणीय (~ tAn ta ra Neey) *adj.* transferable.

हस्तांतरणीयता (~ tA) *f.* transferability.

हस्तांतरित (has tAn ta rit) *pp.* transferred.

हस्तांतरिती (~ tAn ta ri tee) *m.* transferee.

हस्ताक्षर (~ tAk shar) *m.* signature ;

~ करना / ठोकना to put down one's signature.

हस्ताक्षरक (~ tAk sha rak) *m.* signatory.

हस्ताक्षरित (~ tAk sha rit) *pp.* signed.

हस्तामलक (~ tA ma lak) *adj.* crystal clear.

हस्तिनी (~ ti nee) *f.* 1. female elephant. 2. fourth class of women. (Hindu Sexology)

हस्ती (~ tee) *m.* elephant.

f. being, individuality, personality; ~ मिटाना to wipe out one's being (as it were) ; उसकी भी क्या ~ है He does not count ? वे भी एक ~ हैं His personality has to be reckoned.

हस्ते (~ tā) *ind.* through the agency of.

हाँ (hAñ) *ind.* yes ; ~ करना to assent/agree ; ~ में हाँ मिलाना to say aye to aye ; ~ में हाँ मिलानेवाला yesman ; जी ~ Yes, Sir/Madam.

हाँक (hAñk) *f.* calling aloud ; ~ लगाना to call aloud.

हाँकना (~ nA) *vt.* 1. to drive ; गाड़ी ~ to drive a cart ; हाँक देना to drive away. 2. to goad.

हाँका (hAñ kA) *m.* driving out a game by making loud noises to a spot suitable for hunting ; ~ लगाना to drive out a game.

हाँडी (~ Dee) *f.* earthen pot meant mainly for cooking purposes ; ~ उबलना bubbling of a shallow person; ~ चढ़ाना to put a pot on oven for cooking ; ~ पकना—हाँडी पक रही है A conspiracy is in the offing, a plot is being hatched. ~ फूटना—हाँडी मेरे ही सिर फूटी The entire blame is thrown on me.

हाँफना (hAñph nA) *vi.* to pant.

हा (hA) *ind. & inter.* denoting sorrow or grief.

हाइफ़न (hA i fan) *m.* hyphen.

हाई (hA ee) *f.* excessive craving ; तुम्हें तो ~ पड़ी रहती है You are subject to excessive craving indeed.

हाई कोर्ट (~ kort) *f.* High court.

हाई स्कूल (~ skool) *m.* high school.

हाकिम (hA kim) *m.* 1. ruler. 2. officer.

हाकिमाना (hA ki mA nA) *adj.* officer-like ; ~ व्यवहार official behaviour.

हाकिमी (hA ki mee) *f.* =हुकूमत ।

हाकी (hA kee) *f.* Hockey.

हाजत (hA jat) *f.* 1. call of nature. 2. custody.

हाजती (hA ja tee) *adj.* (person) under duress or custody.

हाजमा (hAz mA) *m.* power of digestion; ~ बिगड़ जाना upsetting of digestion.

हाजिर (hA zir) *adj.* present ; ~ करना to produce ; ~ होना to be present ; ~ साहब Present Sir !

हाजिरजवाब (~ ja vAb) *adj.* of ready wit, ready-witted.

हाजिरजवाबी (~ ja vA bee) *f.* ready wit.

हाजिरबाश (~ bAsh) *adj.* ever-ready at one's service.

हाजिरबाशी (~ bA shee) *f.* state or quality of being हाजिरबाश ।

हाजिरी (hA zi ree) *f.* 1. attendance. 2. roll-call ; ~ देना (i) to answer the roll-call; (ii) to go to see (somebody) ; ~ बजाना—मुझे उसकी हाजिरी बजानी पड़ती है I have to dance attendance on him. ~ लेना to take roll-call.

हाजी (hA jee) *m.* 1. one who has been to Mecca on pilgrimage. 2. appellation attached to the name of such a person.

हाट (hAT) *f.* 1. market. 2. periodical market ; ~ उठना—हाट उठ गई The market is wound up (for the day). ~ करना to do shopping ; ~ चढ़ना to appear in the market for sale ; ~ लगना—हाट लग गई The market has started functioning.

हाड़ (hAR) *m.* bone ; ~ पेलना to put in extremely hard labour; ~ - मांस का बना made of flesh and bone.

हाड़ी (hA Ree) *adj.* =असाढ़ी ।

हाता (hA tA) *m.* compound, enclosure.

हातिम (hA tim) *adj.* generous, liberal.

हाथ (hAth) *m.* hand ; ~ आना to be able to catch hold of ; ~ उठाकर देना—उसने हाथ उठाकर देना सीखा ही नहीं Charity was never a part of his being. ~ उठाना to attempt to strike; ~ ऊँचा रहना to be ready evermore to bestow/give ; ~ कट जाना—मेरे तो हाथ ही कट गए I am rendered helpless (due to commitments). ~ कटा लेना to deprive oneself of one's rights for all time ; ~ का दिया given with (one's own) hand ; ~ का सच्चा honest / straight-forward in dealings ; ~ के नीचे आना to come under (one's) thumb ; ~ ख़ाली जाना to miss the mark/target ; ~ ख़ाली न होना not to be free, being much too busy ; ~ ख़ाली होना (i) to have no work on hand ; (ii) to have no money, to be penniless ; ~ खींच लेना (i) to cease to take interest, to withdraw support ; ~ खुजलाना (i) to feel like striking ; (ii) itching in the palm, indicative of some monetary gain ; ~ खुल जाना to get into the habit of striking ; ~ खुला होना to be open-handed / liberal / bounteous ; ~ गर्म करना to bribe ; ~ चलना—उसका हाथ बहुत चलता है (i) He is given to beating others ; (ii) He is quite quick at work. ~ चलने लगना—उसका हाथ चलने लगा है He is on the road to become an adept. ~ चलाना to strike ; ~ चूम लेना (i) to kiss (one's) hand ; (ii) to feel like kissing (one's) hand ; ~ छोड़ना to hit with the hand ; ~ जड़ना to give a slap, to slap ; ~ जम जाना to become an adept ; ~ जमाना (i) to practise with a hand. (ii) to slap ; ~ जोड़ना to fold (one's) hands (in reverence); (दूर से) ~ जोड़ देना to shun, to avoid meeting ; ~ झाड़कर खड़े हो जाना to show a clean pair of hands ; ~ झुलाते चले आना to visit empty-handed ; ~ डालना (i) to take up, (ii) to violate the modesty (physically) ; ~ तंग होना to be in straitened circumstances; ~ दबना to be in straitened circumstances ; (किसी से) ~ दबना to be under (someone's) thumb ; ~ दबाकर ख़र्च करना to spend parsimoniously ; ~ दिखाना (i) to show feats of hand; (ii) to show sleights of hand; (iii) to show one's palm; (Astrology) (iv) to show one's pulse (Medico); ~ देना (i) to give a helping hand, (ii) to give a signal, (iii) to give a beating ; ~ धो बैठना (i) to lose, (ii) to lose all hope ; ~ धोकर पीछे पड़ जाना to pursue with a vengeance ; ~ न रखने देना not to let (someone) even make a start ; ~ न होना—(उस) स्त्री का हाथ नहीं She is in her period. ~ पकड़ लेना to stop (someone) from doing something wrong ; ~ पकड़ना (i) to lend a helping hand, (ii) to accept a woman as a spouse ; ~ पड़ जाना—(i) अगर वह मेरे हाथ पड़ गया Should he come my way...; (ii) आज वह मेरे हाथ पड़ गया To day he fell my way. ~ पर नाग खिलाना to play a risky game ; ~ पर हाथ धरे बैठे रहना to sit like an idler all the time ; (किसी के) ~ पर हाथ मारना to strike the palm (of another) as a token of solid assent; ~ पसारना to stretch out the palm(s) as a mark of asking/begging something ; ~ पसारे जाना to depart (from the world) empty-handed ; ~ पीले करना to apply turmeric to the palm of a girl in token of giving her away in marriage ; ~ - पैर (का) जवाब दे जाना refusal of limbs to function/behave properly ; ~ - पैर की मैल something of hardly any consequence, trash like lucre ; ~ - पैर चलना proper functioning of limbs; ~ - पैर चलाना to exert one's self (to earn a livelihood); ~ - पैर जोड़ना to entreat with folded hands; ~ - पैर ठंडे हो जाना the growing cold of hands and feet as a symbol of approaching death ; ~ - पैर ढीले पड़ जाना near stoppage of functioning of muscles due to fear or grief ; - ~ पैर निकालना to be getting out of all discipline; ~ - पैर पटकना=हाथ-पैर मारना ; ~ - पैर पड़ जाना stoppage of functioning of muscles due to fear or grief ; ~ - पैर फूल जाना to develop cold feet; ~- पैर फैलाना to extend one's scope (of power or influence); ~ - पैर बचाना to keep oneself within limits of security ; ~ पैर मारना to make a good effort; ~ - पैर हिलाना to exert one's self; ~ बटाना to lend a hand; ~ बढ़ाना to extend a hand ; ~ बाँधे खड़े रहना to be at (someone's) beck and call ; (किसी के) ~ बिकना to be sold to ; (किसी के) ~ बिक जाना to be sold to, as it were ; ~ बैठ जाना to acquire proficiency ; ~ बैठना to strike with full force ; ~ भर का कलेजा होना to have great courage ; ~ मँजना to acquire proficiency ; ~ मजबूत करना to strengthen the hands (of someone) ; ~ मलकर रह जाना to feel tantalized, as it were ; ~ मारना to grab/pinch ; ~ मिलाना (i) to shake hands, (ii) to shake hands in token of making up a quarrel ; ~ में in hand ; ~ में आना to come into the possession (of) ; ~ में करना to take in one's own hands; ~ में खुजली होना=~ खुजलाना; ~ में नकेल होना to have (someone) completely under one's control ; ~ में पड़ना=~ में आना; ~ में बागडोर/लगाम होना=~ में नकेल होता ; ~ में मेंहदी लगी होना—क्या तुम्हारे हाथों में मेंहदी लगी थी Were you incapacitated (as if you had applied myrtle to your hands) ? ~ में होना—मेरी क़िस्मत तुम्हारे हाथ में है My fate is in your hands. ~ रँगना to grab money through unfair means ; ~ रखना to lend a protecting hand ; ~ रवाँ होना to be an adept; ~ लगना (i) to be touched by (someone's) hand ; (ii) काम में हाथ लगा है The work has been initiated. (iii) अब इस काम में उनका हाथ लग गया Now that he has lent a helping hand. (iv) यह रक़म यों ही मेरे हाथ लग गई This sum fell in my way by chance. (v) हाथ लगे चार We carry 4. (Arith.) ~ लगाना (i) to touch with the hand, (ii) to set the ball rolling, (iii) to initiate / start / commence (some work) ; ~ समेटना =~ खींचना ; ~ सधना to be well-practised (with the hand) ; ~ साफ़ करना to purloin/pinch ; ~ सिर पर रखना=सिर पर ~ रखना ; ~ से by hand, through (someone) ; ~ से जाना (i) to slip out (of one's hands), (ii) लड़का हाथ से गया The boy has gone out of all control. ~ से निकल जाना (i) to get out of hand, (ii) to lose ; ~ से बेहाथ हो जाना to get out of hand / control ; ~ हिलाते चले आना=~ झुलाते चले आना ; हाथों कलेजा उछलना—मेरा कलेजा हाथों. उछलने लगा My heart began to beat wildly. हाथों की कठपुतली बनना to dance to the tune of, to be puppet in the hands of (someone) ; हाथों के तोते उड़ जाना to be dumb-founded ; हाथों में खेलना to play in the hands of, to be a puppet ; हाथों में होना to be in the hands of, to be in the charge of ; हाथों हाथ—(i) किताब हाथों हाथ बिक गई The book sold like hot cakes. (ii) by hand; हाथों हाथ लेना to meet ceremoniously ; दोनों हाथों समेटना to collect (wealth) with both the hands (as it were) ; सच्चा ~ बैठना—क्या सच्चा हाथ बैठा What an accurate hit ? रंगे हाथों red-handed ;

लगे हाथों by the by, side by side.

हाथा (hA thA) *m.* 1. impression of the hand with turmeric etc. 2. =हत्था ।

हाथापाई (~ - pA ee) *f.* scuffle ; ~ पर उतर आना to come to blows.

हाथाबाँही (~ bAñ hee) *f.* =हाथापाई ।

हाथी (hA thee) *m.* elephant ; ~ पालना/पाल रखना to maintain a white elephant ; ~ बाँधना to become visibly oppulent, to be gorgeously rich.

हाथीख़ाना (~ KhA nA) *m.* elephant-shed.

हाथी-दाँत (~ - dAñt) *m.* ivory.

हाथी-पाँव (~ - pAñv) *m.* =फ़ील-पाँव ।

हाथीवान (~ wAn) *m.* an elephant driver.

हादसा (hAd sA) *m.* mishap, accident.

हानि (hA ni) *f.* 1. loss ; ~ उठाना to suffer/sustain a loss. 2. harm ; ~ पहुँचाना to harm, to cause harm.

हानिकर (~ kar) *adj.* 1. causing loss. 2. harmful.

हानिकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* =हानिकर ।

हाफ़िज़ (hA fiz) *m.* 1. protector. 2. one, esp. a Muslim, who has memorized the Quran.

हाफ़िज़ा (hA fi zA) *m.* memory ; ~ कमज़ोर होना to have a weak/short memory.

हामिला (hA mi lA) *adj.* pregnant.

हामी (hA mee) *f.* assent ; ~ भरना to give assent.
m. supporter.

हाय (hAy) *ind.* alas !
f. 1. sigh/cry of a lacerated heart. 2. insatiable hunger ; ~ करके रह जाना only to sigh, having no other go ; ~ पड़ना—तुम पर किसी का हाय पड़ गई है The curse (of a lacerated heart) has fallen on you. ~ लेना to invite the curse of a lacerated heart ; ~-हाय करना to evince an insatiable obsession/hunger ; ~-हाय पड़ना/मचना—(i) हाय-हाय मची हुई थी Pandemonium prevailed. (ii) पानी के लिए हाय-हाय मची हुई थी Water was the universal cry.

हाय-तोबा (~ - to bA) *f.* uproar, tumult, hullaballoo.

हार (hAr) *f.* defeat ; ~ का मुंह देखना to have to suffer defeat ; ~ मान लेना to acknowledge / concede defeat ; अपनी ~ समझना to own defeat.
m. 1. garland, wreath. 2. necklace ; गले का हार darling, dearly loved one, beloved one.

हार-जीत (~ - jeet) *f.* 1. defeat and victory ; ~ तो लगी ही रहती है Defeat and victory are the two perennial alternatives. 2. victory or defeat.

हारना (~ nA) *vi.* to be defeated ; हार कर having no other go ; हार जाना—मैं जुए में दस रुपए हार गया I lost ten rupees in the gamble. हारे दरजे as a last resort ; बाज़ी हार जाना to lose the game ; शर्त हार जाना to lose a bet/wager.

हारमोनियम (hAr mo ni yam) *m.* harmonium.

हारा (hA rA) *suffix.* denoting 'doer' ; सृजन~ God the Creator.
adj. defeated [Fem. हारी] ; ~ जुआरी losing gambler ; थका - ~ fatigued and exhausted.

हारिल (hA ril) *m.* a greenish Indian bird ; ~ की लकड़ी indispensable prop/support.

हार्दिक (hAr dik) *adj.* 1. hearty, cordial; ~ बधाई hearty congratulations. 2. heart-felt ; ~ सहानुभूति heart-felt sympathy.

हार्दिकता (~ tA) *f.* heartiness, cordiality.

हाल (hAl) *m.* 1. condition ; ~ बेहाल critical condition; पतला ~ (i) straitened circumstances; (ii) precarious condition. 2. time that is passing, recent past ; ~ का recent.

हॉल (hAul) *m.* hall.

हाल-चाल (~ - cAl) *m.* state of affairs, goings-on.

हालत (hA lat) *f.* condition ; ~ ख़राब हो जाना to be in bad shape ; ~ ख़स्ता/

पतली होना to be in bad / serious condition.

हालांकि (hA lAñ ki) *ind.* though, although.

हाला (hA lA) *f.* liquor, wine.
m. =हाला-चाला ।

हाला-चाला (~ - cA lA) *m.* earthquake.

हालात (hA lAt) *m.* (plu.) of हाल, circumstances.

हाली (hA lee) *m.* =हलवाहा, ploughman.

हाव-भाव (hAv - bhAv) *m.* gestures and postures (esp. amorous) ; ~ दिखाना expression of gestures and postures.

हावी (hA vee) *adj.* domineering ; ~ पड़ना to dominate ; ~ रहना/होना to domineer.

हाशिया (hA shi yA) *m.* margin, border.

हास (hAs) *m.* laugh, laughter.

हास-परिहास (~ pa ri hAs) *m.* fun and laughter.

हासिल (hA sil) *adj.* gained, got, acquired ; ~ आना/लगना = ~ आए/लगे ३ Carried 3. (Arith.)

हास्य (hAssy) *m.* laugh, laughter ; ~ रस one of the six Rasas (रस) in literature, the one pertaining to humour.

हास्यकर (~ kar) *adj.* humorous, provoking laughter.

हास्य-व्यंग्य (~ - vyaṅgy) *m.* humour and satire.

हास्यास्पद (hAs syAs pad) *adj.* ludicrous, ridiculous, funny ; ~ समझना to consider ridiculous.

हास्योत्पादक (~ syot pA dak) *adj.* humorous, provoking laughter.

हाहंत (hA hant) *ind.* O, the tragedy !

हाहा (hA hA) *m.* ; ~ खाना to supplicate like a sycophant.

हाहाकार (~ kAr) *m.* cry of distress ; पानी के लिए ~ मचा हुआ था There was an all-round cry for water.

हाहा-हूहू (~ - hoo hoo) *m.* joyous hilarity.

हिंकरना (hin kar nA) *vi.* =हिनहिनाना ।

हिंगु (hiṅ gu) *m.* =हींग ।

हिंडोला (hin Do lA) *m.* swing adorned with a seat.

हिंद (hind) *m.* India.

हिंदवी (~ vee) *f.* a rather contemptuous name for Hindi.

हिंदी (hin dee) *f.* Hindi, the national language of India.

हिंदुत्व (~ duttw) *m.* Hinduism.

हिंदुस्तान (~ dus tAn) *m.* Hindustan, India.

हिंदुस्तानी (~ dus tA nee) *adj.* Indian.
m. an Indian.
f. spoken language of Hindus and Muslims in the major part of Northern India.

हिंदू (~ doo) *adj.* & *m.* Hindu.

हिंदूकुश (~ kush) *m.* a mountain range in the northern-most part of India.

हिंदूपन (~ pan) *m.* spirit of Hinduism.

हिंदोस्तान (hin dos tAn) *m.* =हिंदुस्तान, India.

हिंदोस्तानी (~ dos tA nee) *adj.* =हिंदुस्तानी, Indian.

हिंसक (~ sak) *adj.* 1. violent (person). 2. carnivorous (animal).
m. one who believes in violence.

हिंसा (~ sA) *f.* violence ; ~ पर उतारू हो जाना to be bent on committing violence.

हिंसात्मक (~ sAt mak) *adj.* violent ; ~ मनोवृत्ति violent disposition.

हिंस्र (hinsr) *adj.* violent, ferocious.

हिकमत (hik mat) *f.* 1. Unani system of Medicine. 2. skill, tact ; ~ से काम लेना to deal tactfully.

हिकमती (~ ma tee) *adj.* tactful, skilful.

हिक्का (~ kA) *m.* =हिचकी ।

हिचक (hi cak) *f.* hitch, hesitation ; कोई ~ न होना to have no hitch.

हिचकना (~ nA) *vi.* to hitch/hesitate ; गलत काम करने से ~ to hesitate doing wrong.

हिचकिचाना (hic ki cA nA) *vi.* =हिचकना ।

हिचकिचाहट (~ ki cA haT) *f.* hitch, hesitation.

हिचकी (~ kee) *f.* hiccup ; ~ बंध जाना

to have non-stop hiccuping; हिचकियाँ आना to have a fit of hiccup.

हिचकोला (~ ko lA) *m.* =हचकोला ।

हिचर-मिचर (hi car - mi car) *f.* undue hesitation, shilly-shally.

हिजड़ा (hij RA) *adj.* impotent ; ~ कर देना to emasculate, to castrate. *m.* eunuch.

हिजरी (~ ree) *f.* Muslim era.

हिज्जे (~ jā) *m.* spelling.

हित (hit) *m.* 1. benefit ; इससे किसी का ~ नहीं होगा It will benefit nobody. मैं तुम्हारा ~ चाहता हूँ I wish you well. 2. interest ; यह तुम्हारे ~ में है It is in your interest.

हितकर (~ kar) *adj.* beneficial, of benefit.

हितकारक (~ kA rak) *adj.* =हितकर ।

हितकारी (~ kA ree) *adj.* =हितकर ।

हितचिंतक (~ cin tak) *adj.* & *m.* well-wisher, benefactor.

हितचिंतन (~ cin tan) *m.* well-wishing ; ~ करना to wish well.

हिताहित (hi tA hit) *m.* good and evil.

हितू (hi too) *adj.* & *m.* =हितैषी ।

हितेच्छु (hi tāc chu) *adj.* & *m.* =हितैषी ।

हितैषी (hi tai shee) *adj.* & *m.* well-wishing, well-wisher.

हितोपदेश (hi to pa dāsh) *m.* teaching for (one's) good.

हिदायत (hi dA yat) *f.* instruction ; ~ देना to give instruction.

हिनक (hi nak) *f.* =हिनहिनाहट ।

हिनकना (~ nA) *m.* =हिनहिनाना ।

हिनहिनाना (hin hi nA nA) *vi.* to neigh.

हिनहिनाहट (~ hi nA haT) *f.* neighing.

हिना (hi nA) *f.* myrtle.

हिनाई (~ ee) *adj.* of the colour of (grounded) myrtle.

हिफ़ाजत (hi fA zat) *f.* safety, protection, safeguard ; ~ करना to guard/protect/safeguard ; ~ से with care.

हिम (him) *m.* snow.

हिमगिरि (~ gi ri) *m.* Himalayas.

हिमनदी (~ na dee) *f.* glacier.

हिमपात (~ pAt) *m.* snow-fall.

हिममानव (~ mA nav) *m.* snow-man.

हिमयुग (~ yug) *m.* ice-age.

हिमरेखा (~ rā khA) *f.* snow-line.

हिमवर्षा (~ var shA) *f.* snow-fall.

हिमशैल (~ shail) *m.* ice-berg.

हिमश्वेत (~ shvāt) *adj.* snow-white.

हिमाक़त (hi mA kat) *f.* folly, stupidity; ~ समझना to take as folly/stupidity.

हिमाचल (hi mA cal) *m.* Himalayas.

हिमाच्छादित (hi mAc chA dit) *pp.* snow-covered.

हिमाद्रि (hi mAd dri) *m.* Himalayas.

हिमानी (hi mA nee) *f.* glacier, avalanche.

हिमाम-दस्ता (hi mAm - das tA) *m.* mortar and pestle.

हिमायत (hi mA yat) *f.* support, help, backing ; ~ करना to lend support.

हिमायती (hi mA ya tee) *adj.* & *m.* supporter.

हिमालय (hi mA lay) *m.* Himalayas.

हिमावृत (hi mA vrit) *pp.* snow-capped.

हिमियानी (hi mi yA nee) *f.* knitted purse used as a belt.

हिम्मत (him mat) *f.* courage, boldness; ~ करना to take courage ; ~ का जवाब दे जाना—उसकी हिम्मत जवाब दे गई His courage failed him, his courage bade him good-bye. ~ छूटना—उसकी हिम्मत छूट गई He lost all courage. ~ टूटना—उसकी हिम्मत टूट गई His courage gave way. ~ दिखाना to show courage ; ~ न पड़ना—मेरी हिम्मत नहीं पड़ती I am unable to muster courage. ~ न हारना not to lose courage; ~ पस्त होना=~ टूटना; ~ बंधाना to buck up ; ~ बढ़ाना to encourage ; ~ बांधना to muster courage ; ~ से काम लेना to have a heart, to have recourse to courage ; ~ हारना to lose courage.

हिम्मती (~ ma tee) *adj.* courageous, bold.

हिय (hiy) *m.* =हृदय ।

हियरा (hi ya rA) *m.* =हृदय ।

हिया (hi yA) *m.* =हृदय ; ~ फटना—

उसका हिया फट गया His heart broke. हिये का अंधा Stupid beyond limit, block-headed. हिये की फूटना to lose all sense.

हियाव (hi yAW) *m*. 1. shyness. 2. hitch; ~ खुलना to shake up initial shyness or hitch.

हिरण (hi raN) *m*. =हिरन ।

हिरण्य (hi raNNY) *m*. gold.

हिरन (hi ran) *m*. deer ; नशा ~ हो जाना—नशा हिरन हो गया Intoxication has fled.

हिरनौटा (hir nau TA) *m*. young of a deer.

हिराना (hi rA nA) *vi*. =हेराना ।

हिरासत (hi rA sat) *f*. duress, legal detention / custody ; ~ में लेना to take (someone) in duress.

हिरासती (hi rA sa tee) *adj*. pertaining to हिरासत ; ~ कोठरी detention cell; ~ मुल्जिम accused under custody.

हिर्स (hirs) *f*. 1. unfulfilled longing. 2. longing due to envy or emulation ; तुम्हें तो उसकी ~ पड़ी है You are only emulating him.

हिर्सा-हिर्सी (hir sA-hir see) *ind*. just for the sake of emulation.

हिलकोरा (hil ko rA) *m*. billow.

हिलगना (hi lag nA) *vi*. to be attached/joined/clung (to) ; बच्चा तुम से हिलग गया है The child is very much attached to you.

हिलना (hil nA) *vi*. 1. to move/shake. 2. to quiver ; आसन हिल जाना—उसका आसन हिल गया His seat shook beneath him. 3. to be chummy (with).

हिलना-डुलना (~ - Dul nA) *vi*. ; मुझ से हिला-डुला भी नहीं जाता I cannot even move my body, every movement of the body is denied me.

हिलना-मिलना (~ - mil nA) *vi*. to hob-nob ; हिल-मिलकर रहो Live like chums.

हिलाना (hi lA nA) *vt*. 1. to move/shake. 2. to put (something) in motion. 3. to try being chummy ; जड़ें ~ to give a rude shake, to shake to the roots.

हिलोर (hi lor) *f*. 1. wave, surge. 2. undulation ; समुद्र हिलोरें ले रहा था There was undulatory/wavy motion in the sea, the sea was surging.

हिलोरना (~ nA) *vt*. to gather.

हिसाब (hi sAb) *m*. 1. account. 2. sum (in Arithmetic). 3. calculation. 4. estimate ; ~ करना— (i) अपना हिसाब कर लो Finalise your account. (ii) मैंने उसका हिसाब कर दिया है I have settled all his account. ~ चलना—मेरा उसका हिसाब चलता रहता है We two have a running account (with each other). ~ चुकता करना=~ चुकाना to square up/clear off the account ; ~ जाँचना to audit/examine the account ; ~ जोड़ना to add up the accounts ; ~ तलब करना to demand / call for the account; ~ देना to render account; ~ नक्की करना=~ चुकाना ; ~ न मिलना—हिसाब नहीं मिलता Account does not tally. ~ बताना to give account ; ~ बनाना to prepare an account; ~ बेबाक़ करना=~ चुकाना; ~ बैठना (i) adjustment of account ; (ii) कोई हिसाब नहीं बैठता The proposition does not appear feasible, ~ बैठाना to adjust the account ; ~ माँगना to ask someone to render account ; ~ मिलना tallying of the accounts ; ~ मिलाना to tally accounts, to collate ; ~ में चढ़ाना / टाँकना to enter into the account ; (मेरे) ~ में डालना/लिखना to include in (my) debit account ; ~ रखना to keep account ; ~ लगाना to calculate ; ~ लेना to ask for a rendition of the account ; ~ साफ़ करना=~ चुकाना ; ~ से (i) as per account; (ii) मेरे हिसाब से वह नहीं आएगा As per my calculations he would not come. कच्चा ~ tentative account ; चलता

~ running account; मोटा ~ rough estimate ; उसका ~ ही निराला है (i) His ways are peculiar, (ii) He is an oddity.

हिसाब-किताब (~ - ki tAb) *m.* accounts; मैंने कोई ~ नहीं रखा I have not maintained any accounts.

हिसाबिया (hi sA bi yA) *adj.* calculating; ~ आदमी calculating person.

हिसाबी (hi sA bee) *adj.* pertaining to the account.

हिस्सा (his sA) *m.* 1. part, portion ; यह तो आपका ~ है It is a part of your very being. 2. share ; ~ देना to pay off (someone's) share ; ~ मारना to grab (someone's) share ; ~ लेना (i) to take one's share, (ii) to partake ; हिस्से आना to fall to one's share ; ~ आए ४ We get a whole number 4. (Arith.) ~ करना to divide into parts ; ~ में आना = ~ आना ; ~ लगाना to partition.

हिस्सेदार (~ sā dAr) *m.* 1. co-sharer. 2. shareholder. 3. partner.

हिस्सेदारी (~ sā dA ree) *f.* co-sharing, partnership.

हींग (heen̄g) *f.* asafoetida.

हीं-हीं (heen̄ heen̄) *f.* grinning, subdued laugh.

ही (hee) *ind.* 1. only, solely. 2. none but.

हीक (heek) *f.* smell, rather dislikable/unpleasant ; ~ मारना/आना—यह हीक मारता है=इसमें हीक आती है It smells rather bad.

हीन (heen) *adj.* 1. low ; ~ चरित्र low character; ~ मनोवृत्ति low mentality; ~ वर्ण a man of low birth. 2. destitute ; ~ दशा destitute condition ; दीन - ~ pitiable and destitute. 3. *suffix* denoting 'devoid of' ; बलहीन devoid of prowess.

हीनता (~ tA) *m.* 1. lowliness, inferiority. 2. deficiency.

हीनत्व (hee nattw) *m.* inferiority complex.

हीनभावना (heen bhAv nA) *f.* 1. inferiority complex. 2. low mentality.

हीया (hee yA) *m.* =हृदय ।

हीर (heer) *f.* pith, quintessence.

हीरक (hee rak) *m.* diamond.

हीरक जयंती (~ ja yan tee) *f.* diamond jubilee.

हीरा (hee rA) *m.* diamond ; ~ आदमी a gem amongst men.

हीला (~ lA) *m.* pretext, pretence.

हीला-हवाला (~ - ha wA lA) *m.* false excuse ; ~ करना to put forth false excuses.

हीला-हवाली (~ - ha vA lee) *f.* =हीला-हवाला ।

हीलेबाज़ (hee lā bAz) *adj.* & *m.* pretender, one who pretends, pretending.

हीलेबाज़ी (~ lā bA zee) *f.* putting forth false excuses, habit of pretending.

हीही (~ hee) *f.* titter.

हुँ (hun̄) *ind.* denoting assent. *f.*=हुँकारी ।

हुंकार (huṅ kAr) *f.* belligerent cry, war-cry.

हुंकारना (~ nA) *vi.* to make a belligerent cry.

हुँकारा (hun̄ kA rA) *m.* =हुंकारी ।

हुंकारी (~ kA ree) *f.* sound indicating that one is listening ; ~ भरना to make such a sound.

हुंडी (hun Dee) *f.* bill of exchange ; ~ सकारना to honour a bill of exchange ; दर्शनी ~ bank draft.

हुआ (hu A) *pp.* of होना ।

हुक (huk) *m.* hook.
f. crick ; ~ पड़ना to have a crick.

हुकर-पुकर (hu kar - pu kar) *f.* =धुकर-पुकर ।

हुकुम (hu kum) *m.* =हुक्म ।

हुकूमत (hu koo mat) *f.* 1. government, rule. 2. suzerainty ; ~ करना to govern/rule ; ~ चलना—यहाँ तुम्हारी हुकूमत नहीं चलेगी No ordering about here. ~ चलाना to run a government ; ~ जताना to show off one's authority.

हुक़्क़ा (huk KA) *m.* hubble-bubble ; ~ ताजा करना to fresh and relay a hubble-bubble ; ~ भरना to prepare a hubble-bubble.

हुक़्क़ा-पानी (~ - pA nee) *m.* social dealings/relations ; ~ बंद करना to boycott socially.

हुक्काम (huk kAm) *m.* plu. of हाकिम ।

हुक्म (hukm) *m.* order, command ; ~ चलाना to order about ; ~ जारी करना to issue an order ; ~ तामील करना to carry out an order ; ~ तोड़ना to disobey an order ; ~ देना to give an order ; ~ बजा लाना to carry out an order ; ~ मानना to obey an order ; ~ लेना to take an order (from the proper authority).

हुक्मनामा (~ nA mA) *m.* written order.

हुक्मबरदार (~ bar dAr) *m.* obedient servant.

हुक्मबरदारी (~ bar dA ree) *f.* obeisance, obedience.

हुक्मी (huk mee) *adj.* 1. imperative, mandatory; ~ बंदा obedient servant. 2. infallible, never failing ; ~ इलाज guaranteed cure ; ~ दवा infallible medicine ; ~ मात sure mate.

हुजूम (hu joom) *m.* crowd ; ~ इकट्ठा कर लेना to gather a crowd.

हुज़ूर (hu zoor) *m.* your Honour, Sir ; ~ में in the gracious presence (of) ; जी ~ (i) Yes, Your Honour ; (ii) Yesman, sycophant.

हुज़ूरी (hu zoo ree) *f.* =जी हुज़ूरी, sycophancy.

हुज्जत (huj jat) *f.* (needless) wrangle ; ~ करना to wrangle.

हुज्जती (~ ja tee) *adj.* given to wrangling.

हुड़क (hu Rak) *f.* pang/heart-ache due to separation (said of a child).

हुड़कना (~ nA) *vt.* to suffer the pangs of separation (usu. said of a child).

हुड़का (huR kA) *m.* =हुड़क ।

हुड़दंग (~ daṅg) *m.* restiveness ; ~ मचाना to raise a ballyhoo.

हुड़दंगी (~ daṅ gee) *adj.* playful and restive.

हुताग्नि (hu tAg ni) *f.* sacrificial fire.

हुतात्मा (hu tAt mA) *m.* martyr.

हुन (hun) *m.* gold coin ; ~ बरसना—देश में हुन बरस रहा है Prosperity is reigning all round in the country.

हुनर (hu nar) *m.* 1. art. 2. skill.

हुनरमंद (~ mand) *adj.* skilful. *m.* artist.

हुनरमंदी (~ man dee) *f.* artistry, skilfulness.

हुनरा (hun rA) *adj.* trained (said of a monkey).

हुमकना (hu mak nA) *vi.* to dance/frisk about.

हुमसना (hu mas nA) *vi.* to dance with/for joy.

हुमा (hu mA) *m.* an imaginary bird whose shadow showers blessings.

हुमेल (hu māl) *f.* a variety of necklace, esp. of gold coins.

हुलसना (hu las nA) *vi.* to express an exuberance of joy.

हुलास (hu lAs) *m.* jubilation. *f.* snuff.

हुलिया (hu li yA) *m.* physical features ; ~ तंग कर देना to harass beyond measure ; ~ तंग होना to be in hot waters; ~ बताना to describe the characteristic physical features; ~ बिगाड़ देना to spoil the appearance/shape (of) ; ~ लिखना to write down the characteristic physical features.

हुल्लड़ (hul laR) *m.* 1. noise. 2. furore, tumult, ballyhoo ; ~ करना to make noise ; ~ मचाना to kick up a row.

हुश (hush) *ind.* hush ! shut up !

हुस्न (husn) *m.* comeliness, handsomeness, prettiness, beauty; ~ का आलम realm of beauty.

हुस्नपरस्त (~ pa rast) *adj.* & *m.* worshipper of beauty.

हुस्नपरस्ती (~ pa ras tee) *f.* worship of beauty.

हूं (hoon̄) *vi. & aux. v.* am. *ind.* denoting ; 1. assent. 2. attention (to what is being said).

हूंक (hoon̄k) *f.* cry (denoting pangs of separation) usu. of a cow.

हूंकना (~ nA) *vi.* to make a हूंक ।

हूंठा (hoon̄ ThA) *m.* 1. number which is three and a half times a given integer. 2. multiplication table giving such numbers.

हूंस (hoon̄s) *f.* appreciation which hurts the susceptibilities of someone.

हूंसना (~ nA) *vi.* to appreciate in an objectionable manner.

हूं-हां (hoon̄ - hAn̄) *f.* sound indicating inattentive response.

हूक (hook) *f.* stabbing pain born of some intense longing ; ~ उठना to feel the pangs of heart-ache.

हूबहू (hoo ba hoo) *adj.* exactly alike, resembling on all fours.

हूर (hoor) *f.* 1. fairy. 2. beauty celestial, lovely damsel.

हूरना (~ nA) *vt.* to box, to give blows with the fist.

हूल (hool) *f.* piercing thrust.

हूलना (~ nA) *vi.* to thrust piercingly.

हूश (hoosh) *adj.* vulgar, savage-like, rustic.

हूशपन (~ pan) *m.* vulgarity, rusticity.

हृत्कंप (hrit kamp) *m.* palpitation.

हृत्तंत्री (~ tan tree) *f.* वीणा like heart; ~ के तार heart-strings.

हृदयंगम (hri da yaṅ gam) *adj.*; ~ करना to assimilate mentally.

हृदय (~ day) *m.* heart ; ~ को छूना to touch the heart ; ~ विदीर्ण करना to rend the heart ; ~ से लगाना to embrace.

हृदयग्राही (~ grA hee) *adj.* captivating, fascinating.

हृदय-वल्लभ (~ - val labh) *m.* darling of the heart.

हृदयवान (~ vAn) *adj.* having a heart.

हृदयविदारक (~ vi dẠ rak) *adj.* heart-rending.

हृदयवेधी (~ vā dhee) *adj.* heart-piercing.

हृदयस्पर्शी (~ spar shee) *adj.* touching the heart, pathetic.

हृदयी (hri da ee) *adj.* pertaining to the heart.

हृदयेश (~ da yāsh) *m.* lord of one's heart.

हृदयेश्वर (~ da yāsh shwar) *m.* =हृदयेश ।

हृदयेश्वरी (~ da yāsh shwa ree) *f.* mistress of the heart, beloved.

हृद्रोग (hrid rog) *m.* heart-disease.

हृष्ट-पुष्ट (hrishT - pushT) *adj.* stout and robust.

हें-हें (hān̄ - hān̄) *f.* imploring like a sycophant ; ~ करना to implore like a sycophant, to entreat abjectly.

हे (hā) *ind.* particle of address.

हेकड़ (hā kaR) *adj.* arrogant.

हेकड़ी (hāk Ree) *f.* bravado and gasconade ; ~ दिखाना to show off bravado ; ~ भुला देना to put all bravado to nought ; ~ भूल जाना—वह सारी हेकड़ी भूल गयां All his bravado came to nought.

हेच (hāc) *adj.* of a low order, trifling.

हेठी (hā Thee) *f.* humiliation, esp. lowering in the estimation of others ; ~ करना to humiliate ; ~ होना to suffer humiliation, to be humiliated.

हेडमास्टर (hāD mAs Tar) *m.* headmaster.

हेडमास्टरी (~ mAs Ta ree) *f.* head mastership.

हेतु (hā tu) *m.* purpose ; धर्म के ~ for the purpose of righteousness.

हेत्वाभास (hāt twA bhAs) *m.* fallacy (logic).

हेमंत (hā mant) *m.* winter, comprising the months of मार्गशीर्ष and पौष ।

हेमंती (hā man tee) *adj.* pertaining to winter.

हेम (hām) *m.* gold.

हेरना (hār nA) *vt.* 1. to search. 2. to gaze.

हेर-फेर (~ - phār) *m.* interchange of articles ; ~ करना to interchange articles.

हेरा-फेरी (hā rA - phā ree) *f.* 1. moving about to and fro with some (ulterior) motive. 2. interchange of articles with some (ulterior) motive.

हेल-मेल (hāl - māl) *m.* hob-nobbing.

हेली-मेली (hā lee - mā lee) *m.* chum, hob-nobbing associate.

हैं (haiñ) *vi.* & *aux. v.* are.

ind. denoting an exclamation, what !

हैंडबैग (hainD baig) *m.* hand-bag.

हैंडिल (hain Dil) *m.* handle.

है (hai) *vi.* & *aux. v.* 1. is ; वह कौन है Who is he ? 2. art ; तू कौन है Who art thou ?

हैगा (~ gA) *vi.* =है ।

हैजा (~ zA) *m.* cholera ; ~ होना—उसे हैजा हुआ है He has an attack of cholera.

हैट (haiT) *m.* hat.

हैरत (hai rat) *f.* wonderment, astonishment.

हैरान (~ rAn) *adj.* surprised and perplexed, flabbergasted ; ~ करना to harass.

हैरानी (~ rA nee) *f.* perplexity, botheration.

हैवान (~ vAn) *m.* beast.

हैवानियत (~ vA ni yat) *f.* beastliness, bestiality.

हैसियत (~ si yat) *f.* 1. status ; ~ के अनुसार according to status. 2. capacity ; किस ~ से in what capacity ?

होंठ (honTh) *m.* lip ; ~ काटना to bite one's own lips as an expression of helpless disappointment ; ~ चबाना to chew one's lips as an expression of resentment ; ~ फड़कना—उसके होंठ फड़क रहे थे His lips were quivering with anger. ~ बिचकाना=मुंह बिचकाना; ~ सी लेना to keep expediently mum; ~ हिलाना to utter something, to say but a word.

होटल (ho Tal) *m.* hotel.

होठ (hoTh) *m.* =होंठ ।

होड़ (hoR) *f.* competition ; ~ करना/लगाना to enter into rivalry.

होड़ा-होड़ी (ho RA - ho Ree) *f.* competition.

होतव्य (ho tavvy) *adj.* predestined, destined to happen.

होतव्यता (~ tA) *f.* destiny.

होता (ho tA) *m.* 1. offerer of oblation (to the fire-god). 2. present participle of होना ।

होता-सोता (~ - so tA) *m.* close associate, chum.

होतृ (ho tri) *m.* =होता ।

होनहार (hon hAr) *adj.* 1. predestined, inevitable. 2. promising, full of promise.

होना (ho nA) *vi.* & *aux. v.* 1. to be, to become, to take place. 2. to possess, to have ; हो चुकना (i) to be finished, (ii) अब हो चुका मिलना Now our meeting borders on an impossibility. हो जाना—(i) काम हो गया The work is done ; रात हो गई Night has fallen. (ii) कल इधर हो जाना Drop in here tomorrow. (iii) भगवान भक्त के हो जाते हैं God is all-in-all for his devotee. हो न हो in all likelihood, most likely ; हो रहना (किसी का) to be entirely loyal (to someone) ; हो लेना—(i) उधर से भी हो लेना go via that place ; (ii) (साथ) हो लेना to accompany ; हो सकना—हो सकता है कि It is possible that.... होते चलना go via ; होते-होते (i) gradually, in course of time, by and by ; (ii) अंधेरा होते-होते मैं वहां पहुंच गया By the time darkness set in, I reached there. तुम्हारे यहां होते कोई मेरा बाल बांका नहीं कर सकता No harm could come to me so long as you are here. कान ~—दीवारों के भी कान होते हैं Even

walls have ears. क्या से क्या होना—क्या से क्या हो गया (i) Everything has changed. (ii) What a change, indeed ! ध्यान ~—मुझे उस बात का ध्यान है I have kept it in my mind. नाम ~—अब तो उसका नाम हो गया है Now he has got a name. हिसाव ~—हमारा हिसाब हो गया है We have settled our account. होगा, जाने भी दो May be, leave it alone. क्या हुआ What happened ? जो हुआ सो हुआ Let bygones be bygones. जो होगा देखा जाएगा Come what may, we shall face the music.

होना-हवाना (~ - ha VA nA) *vi.* ; ~ कुछ नहीं Nothing will come out of it, The whole thing will come to nought.

होनी (ho nee) *f.* fate, destiny ; तीन लोक ~ के बस में Destiny rules the world. ~ होकर रहेगी What is destined is bound to happen; What is allotted, cannot be blotted.

होम (hom) *m.* 1. sacrifice ; ~ करते हाथ जलना to suffer while doing a good deed ; ~ करना to sacrifice. 2. =हवन ।

होमियोपैथ (ho mi yo paith) *m.* homeopath.

होमियोपैथिक (ho mi yo pai thik) *adj.* homeopathic.

होमियोपैथी (ho mi yo pai thee) *f.* homeopathy.

होरहा (ho ra hA) *m.* green gram.

होला (ho lA) *m.* green gram.

होलिका (ho li kA) *f.* =होली ।

होलिका-दहन (~ - da han) *m.* lighting the fire of होली ceremonially.

होली (ho lee) *f.* a Hindu festival of merry-making in which people throw coloured powder/water on one another ; ~ खेलना to play Holi ; ~ जलाना to light the fire of होली ceremonially ; ख़ून की ~ खेलना to play होली by shedding human blood, as it were.

होल्डर (hol Dar) *m.* holder.

होल्डाल (~ DAl) *m.* hold-all.

होश (hosh) *m.* 1. consciousness. 2. sense ; ~ आ जाना to regain consciousness ; ~ उड़ जाना / गुम हो जाना to be frightened out of (one's) wits ; ~ की दवा करना=होश की दवा करो Get your head examined. ~ की बात करना to talk sense ; ~ खो वैठना=~ उड़ जाना ; ~ गँवा देना/बैठना to lose (one's) wits, to be thoroughly non-plussed ; ~ ठिकाने आ/हो जाना to be one's ownself again; to come to senses ; ~ न रहना (i) to lose consciousness, (ii) किसी बात का होश न रहना to be all the time careless; ~ में आना to regain consciousness, to recover (one's) senses ; ~ में लाना to bring to consciousness ; ~ रहते while still conscious, while still in (one's) senses, before losing consciousness ; ~ सँभालना to come of age ; अपने होशो-हवास में fully in one's senses.

होशियार (ho shi yAr) *adj.* 1. clever. 2. vigilant ; ज़रा ~ रहना Just be careful.

होशियारी (ho shi yA ree) *f.* cleverness.

होस्टल (hos Tal) *m.* hostel.

हौंस (hauñs) *f.* =हविस ।

हौआ (hau A) *m.* bugbear.

हौज़ (hauz) *m.* reservoir.

हौदा (hau dA) *m.* contrivance for seating placed on an elephant.

हौल (haul) *m.* nervousncss due to fear and the like.

हौलदिल (~ dil) *adj.* utterly nervous. *m.*, palpitation due to nervousness.

हौलदिली (~ di lee) *f.* a sort of stone meant to ward off हौलदिल ।

हौली (hau lee) *f.* 1. smallish distillery. 2. liquor shop.

हौले-हौले (~ lā - hau lā) *adv.* with steps, slow and easy ; slowly and gently.

हौवा (~ VA) *m.* =हौआ ।

हौसला (haus lA) *m.* 1. courage. 2. courageous ambition ; ~ न पड़ना not to feel equal to the task ; ~ निकालना to gratify (one's) ambition exuberantly ; ~ पस्त करना to throw cold water on (one's) enthusiasm ; हौसले से with an exuberant display of ambition.

ह्रस्व (hrassw) *adj.* short ; ~ स्वर short vowel.

ह्रास (hrAs) *m.* 1. decrease, decrement. 2. decay.

ह्रासमान (~ mAn) *adj.* 1. decreasing. 2. decaying.

ह्रासोन्मुख (hrA son mukh) *adj.* 1. decreasing. 2. decaying; ~ सभ्यता decadent civilization.

ह्विस्की (hwis kee) *f.* whisky.

ह्वेल (hwāl) *f.* whale.

परिशिष्ट

संज्ञा शब्द-मालाएँ

○ अंक figure, digit
नंबर number
संख्या number

○ अंत end
अवसान closure
इति
इतिश्री finale
उपसंहार conclusion
निर्वृत्ति finish
पर्यवसान termination
समाप्ति completion

○ अटकल guess, conjecture
अनुमान estimate, inference

○ अत्युक्ति exaggeration
अतिशयोक्ति hyperbole

○ अदला-बदली barter
विनिमय exchange

○ अधिकार right
कब्जा possession
दावा claim
मिल्कियत ownership
स्वत्व right
स्वामित्व proprietorship

○ अध्यापन teaching
निदेशन direction
निर्देशन instruction
पाठन teaching
प्रशिक्षण training
शिक्षण education

○ अध्याय chapter
अधिपद article
अनुच्छेद paragraph
उपधारा sub-section
धारा section
परिच्छेद chapter
पैरा paragraph
भाग part

○ अनुकूलन adaptation
अनुरूपन conformity
उपयोजन suiting
पुनराधन reconciliation
संराधन conciliation
समंजन adjustment
समायोजन accomodation

○ अनुभूति feeling, emotional experience
अवबोधन perception
संज्ञान sense
दिशा-संज्ञान sense of direction
संवेदन sensation

○ अनुरोध
आग्रह insistence

○ अपराध crime
अपचार delinquency
पातक guilt

○ अभाव want
अल्पता paucity
कमी lack
तंगी dearth
दुर्लभता scarcity
न्यूनता shortage
विरलता rarity

○ अभिमान pride
अवलेप presumption
गर्व pride
घमंड conceit
दंभ vanity
दर्प arrogance
मिजाज

○ अर्थ meaning
आशय sensc
गुणार्थ connotation
चलितार्थ current meaning
तात्पर्य purport
धात्वर्थ root meaning

ध्वनितार्थ suggested meaning
भाव import.
रूढ़ार्थ conventional meaning
लक्षणार्थ figurative meaning
वाच्यार्थ denotation
विवक्षा implication
○ अवकाश leave
अधिकृत अवकाश privilege leave
अध्ययन अवकाश study leave
अनर्जित अवकाश unearned leave
अन्यत्रिक अवकाश leave on duty
अर्जित अवकाश earned leave
असाधारण अवकाश extra-ordinary leave
आकस्मिक अवकाश casual leave
कर्त्तव्य अवकाश duty leave
चिकित्सा अवकाश medical leave
दीर्घ अवकाश furlough
निवर्तन-पूर्व अवकाश leave preparatory to retirement
प्रतिदेय अवकाश compensatory leave
प्रतिनियुक्ति अवकाश deputation leave
प्रसव अवकाश maternity leave
योजन अवकाश joining leave
विचर्या अवकाश sabbatical leave
विशेष अवकाश special leave
संगरोध अवकाश quarantine leave
○ अहं ego
अहंकार egoism
अहंभाव egotism
अहंमन्यता vainglory
हमी self-importance
हमेव self-importance
○ आक्रोश ire
अमर्ष resentment
तेवर frown
तेहा temper
○ आज्ञा command
आदेश order
परादेश mandate
○ आदत habit
चस्का proclivity
बान wont
लत addiction
व्यसन addiction, hobby
शौक़ hobby
○ आदर्श ideal
नमूना
प्रतिमान model
मानक standard
○ आदि beginning
आरंभ outset
प्रारंभ start
श्रीगणेश commencement
समारंभ inception
○ आवश्यकता necessity
अत्यावश्यकता exigency
अपेक्षा requirement
ज़रूरत need
○ आवेदक applicant
उम्मीदवार, प्रत्याशी candidate
प्रार्थी petitioner
○ इच्छा wish
अभिलाषा desire
आकांक्षा ambition
उच्चाकांक्षा aspiration
उत्कंठा eagerness
कामना longing
चाव, चाह yearning
ललक hankering
वांछा desire
साध
○ इनाम
जय-पत्र laurel
पारितोषिक prize
पुरस्कार reward
○ इमारत building
अट्टालिका mansion
कोठी cottage
प्रासाद palace
बँगला bungalow
भवन building
महल palace
सौध edifice
हवेली
○ उत्पादन production
निर्माण manufacture
बनाना formation
रचना construction
○ उदाहरण example
दृष्टांत instance
निदर्श illustration
पूर्विका precedent

○ उद्वेग agitation
क्षोभ disturbance
प्रक्षोभ perturbance
विक्षोभ turbulence
○ उपचार remedy
आरोगण healing
निरोगण cure
○ उपयोग utilization
प्रयोग application
व्यवहार use
○ एकांत solitude
अकेलापन loneliness
अलगाव segregation
एकाकीपन loneliness
विलगाव aloofness
विविक्ति privacy
○ कथा fable
अन्योक्ति allegory
आख्यान anecdote
उपन्यास novel
उपाख्यान episode
कहानी story
किंवदंती legend
गल्प story
गाथा tale
नीति-कथा parable
○ कबीला tribe
जनजाति (वनजाति) jungle tribe
○ कर tax
अबवाब cess
उत्पादन कर excise duty
उद्ग्रहण levy
चुंगी octroi
तटकर custom duty
दशमांश tithe
बंधान custom duty
महसूल impost
मार्गकर toll
राजस्व revenue
लगान revenue
शुल्क duty
○ कहना say
कथना say
बताना, बतलाना tell
बतियाना talk, chat
बोलना speak
○ काम work
कर्म deed
काज purpose
काम-काज occupation
कारज ceremony
कृति meritorious deed
कृत्य function
क्रिया action
○ कारख़ाना workshop
कार्यशाला works
निर्माणशाला manufactory
फ़ैक्ट्री factory
मशीन-घर machine-shop
मिल mill
○ कार्य work
उपवृत्ति avocation
पेशा calling
वृत्ति vocation
संवृत्ति profession
○ कुमारी virgin
कन्या maiden
किशोरी lass
बाला
○ कुल ancestry
घराना lineage
नस्ल pedigree
वंश genealogy
वंशावली stock
○ कृपा kindness
अनुकंपा grace
अनुग्रह favour
मार्दव leniency
○ क्रोध anger
आवेश excitement
कोप wrath
प्रकोप rage
रोष indignation
○ क्षण instant
पल moment
मुहूर्त auspicious moment
○ क्षेत्र area
कटिबंध zone
गोचर range
टप्पा tract
पट्टी belt
प्रदेश region

प्रांत province
मंडल zone
○ खेल play, game
आमोद-प्रमोद merry-making
क्रीड़ा dalliance
खेल-कूद sports
रंगरली gaiety
○ खोज search
गवेषणा research
शोध research
○ खोल cover
कवच shell
खोली covering
छाल bark
छिलका peel
त्वचा skin
पपड़ी crust
○ गंध scent
खुशबू fragrance
परिमल perfume
महक smell
वास odour
सुगंध fragrance
सुरभि aroma
सुवास flavour
सौरभ fragrance
○ गणन counting
अनुगणन reckoning
अभिकलन computation
आकलन estimation
परिकलन calculation
परिगणन enumeration
मतगणन telling
संख्यांकन numbering
○ गाड़ी carriage
कार car
कोच coach
ठेला hand-cart
डिब्बा coach
बोगी bogie
माल-डिब्बा waggon
यान vehicle
रथ chariot
वाहन conveyance
वैगन waggon
○ गाली vituperation
अपशब्द invectives
गाली-गलौज vilification
दुर्वचन scurrility
दुश्शब्द abuse
○ गोल flock
गल्ला flock
झुंड herd
झोल shoal
टोल swarm
लहेड़ा pack
○ घटना event
अनुषंग incident
आनुषंगिक व्यय incidental expenses
आपात emergency
दुर्घटना accident
○ घर home
आलय
आवास
गृह, गेह dwelling
धाम
निकेतन
निवास residence
बसेरा abode
मकान house
प्रवास domicile
○ घृणा hatred
अरुचि distaste
गर्हणा detestation
जुगुप्सा repugnance
नफ़रत abhorrence
वीभत्सा abomination
विमुखता aversion
विरुचि disgust
○ घेरा ambit
चौहद्दी boundary
परिधि circumference
परिरेखा periphery
हाता compound
○ चमड़ा leather
खाल hide, pelt
चमड़ी skin
चर्म, चाम leather
झिल्ली membrane
त्वचा skin
○ चयन selection
निर्वाचन election

वरण choice
○ चरित्र character
प्रकृति nature
मिजाज
शील disposition, modesty
स्वभाव temperament
○ चाल trick
कपट fraud
चकमा hoodwinking
चरका dodge
छल deceit
झाँसा rig
ढोंग sham
घुप्पल bluff
धोखा cheat
भुलावा feint
○ चालक driver
आरंभक starter
प्रचालक operator
संवाहक conductor
○ चित्र picture
अनुरेख trace
अनुरेखन tracing
आकृति figure
आयोजना plan
आरेख sketch
आरेख्य portrayal
चार्ट chart
चित्रकारी painting
चित्रण painting
नक्शा map
निरूपण representation
परिरूप design
मानचित्र map
मानचित्रण map-drawing
रूपरेखा outline
रेखाचित्र delineation
रेखाचित्रण delineation
रेखालेख diagram
रेखी drawing
○ चिह्न mark
इशारा hint, pointer
निशान sign
पहचान identification
प्रतीक symbol, token
बिल्ला badge
लक्षण symptom
संकेत signal, indication
○ चौमुहानी crossing
चौराहा crossing
पारण passage
○ छद्म imposture
छद्मवेश disguise
छद्मावरण camouflage
○ छुट्टी holiday
अधिश्राम vacation
अवकाश leave
विश्रांति recess
○ जय triumph
जीत victory
विजय conquest
सफलता success
○ जय-चिह्न shield
जयश्री trophy
विजयोपहार trophy
○ जलन envy
ईर्ष्या jealousy
डाह
○ जाँच test
कसौटी touchstone
जाँच-पड़ताल scanning
निकष criterion
परीक्षा examination
○ ज्ञान knowledge
पांडित्य erudition
विद्वत्ता scholarship
○ झक craze
ख़ब्त fad
सनक mania
○ झुकाव inclination
नति leaning
प्रवणता propensity, proneness
○ टक्कर collision
भिड़ंत clash
मुठभेड़ encounter
○ तंद्रा sloth
आलस्य lethargy
अवसाद lassitude
क्लांति langour
जड़ता inertia
○ दया pity
करुणा compassion

तरस mercy, commiseration
○ दल party
गण
गुट block
जत्था batch
टुकड़ी squad, detachment
टोली team
वृंद group
संप्रदाय community
समुदाय association
समूह assemblage
○ दान charity
अंशदान contribution
अनुदान grant
अभिदान bounty
ख़ैरात alms
परिदान subvention
राजसाहाय्य subsidy
रिक्थदान bequest
वृत्तिदान endowment
○ दीर्घा gallery
चक्रमंडप amphitheatre
मंडप pavilion
सभाकक्ष lobby
○ दुविधा quandary
अनिश्चय indecision
असमंजस suspense
उभयसंकट dilemma
उलझन fix
धर्मसंकट dilemma
○ दुराचार misconduct
अतिक्रमण trespass
अतिचार transgression
अपकर्म misdeed
अपकृत्य wrong
भ्रष्टाचार corruption
○ द्वेष malice
दुराशय malevolence
दुर्भाव ill-will
विद्वेष rancour
वैमनस्य animosity
○ धंधा occupation
उपव्यवसाय side-business
व्यवसाय business
○ धक्का(1) push
अनुघात concussion
प्रघात percussion
○ धक्का(2) push
झटका jerk
ठोकर kick
हिचकोला jolt
○ धमकी threat
तर्जन intimidation
धौंस browbeating
○ धाक awe
आतंक terror
दबदबा awe
दहल scare
○ ध्यान concentration
चिंतन thinking, pondering
मनन contemplation, meditation
○ नमूना specimen
प्रतिदर्श sample
बानगी
○ नाश destruction
उच्छेद extermination
उत्पाटन extirpation
उन्मूलन uprooting
तबाही ruin
दलन crushing
ध्वंस devastation
निर्मूलन eradication
निर्वाण extinction
बरबादी ruin
मटियामेट wiped out
विध्वंस ravage
विनाश havoc
संहार annihilation
○ नियंत्रण control
अंकुश check
रोक-थाम restraint
○ नियम rule
अधिमत canon
विनियम regulation
सिद्धांत principle
○ निर्णय decision
अभिनिर्णय judgement
○ निश्चय resolve
संकल्प determination
प्रण pledge
प्रतिज्ञा vow
○ नींद, निद्रा sleep

ऊँघ, ऊँघाई doze
खुमारी drowsiness
झपकी nap, snooze
o पंक्ति row
अवली line, train
आली queue
माला wreath
शृंखला chain
o पकाना cooking
उबालना boiling
औटाना
खौलाना to heat to the boiling point
गरमाना heating
छौंकना spicing
तलना frying
दम देना steaming
बघारना spicing
भूनना roasting
सिझाना to melt by heating
सेंकना baking
o पत्रिका magazine
चौपन्ना pamphlet
पत्रक leaflet
परचा handbill
पर्णक folder
मुखपत्र organ
राजपत्र gazette
वृत्तपत्र journal
समाचार-पत्र newspaper
सामयिक-पत्र periodical
o पद post
पदवी rank
स्थिति position
हैसियत status
o परिगुण qualification
उपलब्धि achievement
निष्णता accomplishment
परिलब्धि attainment
सिद्धि attainment
o परिवर्तन change
कायाकल्प metamorphosis
कायापलट transmutation
मूलांतरण conversion
रद्दोबदल alteration
रूपांतरण transformation
विवर्तन variation
o परिवार family
कुटुंब clan
कुनबा kinsfolk
o पागलपन lunacy, madness
उन्माद insanity
मनोभ्रंश psychosis
विक्षिप्तता dementia
o पाप sin
अनाचार moral wrong
अनैतिकता immorality
कुकर्म evil deed
दुष्कर्म vice
विकर्म lapse
o पारक pass
अनुमति-पत्रक permit card
प्रवेशपत्र admit card
समादर-पत्रक complimentary card
समादर-पारक complimentary pass
o पालक nurturer
निर्वाहक sustainer
परिपालक maintainer
o पुस्तिका booklet
दर्शिका manual
पूरक supplement
विवरणिका brochure
संहिता, सारसंग्रह digest
हस्तपुस्तक handbook
o पूछ-ताछ enquiry
अनुसंधान investigation
अन्वेषण exploration
o पूजा worship
अर्चना veneration
आरती ceremonial worship
आराधना adoration
उपासना ceremonial adoration
प्रणति obeisance
वंदना deferential salutation
o प्रकाश light
ज्योति eye-sight
दृष्टि view
निगाह sight
बीनाई vision
रोशनी light
o प्रक्षेत्र territory
अधिकार-क्षेत्र domain
अधिक्षेत्र jurisdiction

कार्यक्षेत्र field
प्रास range
○ प्रतिबंध restriction
निग्रह restraint
निवारण prevention
निषेध prohibition
पाबंदी binding
रोक ban
वर्जन forbiddance
वारण banning
○ प्रधान head
अध्यक्ष president
प्रमुख speaker
संयोजक convener
सभापति chairman
○ प्रमाण testimony
उपपत्ति proof
साक्ष्य evidence
○ प्रशंसा praise
गुणगान glorification
प्रशस्ति eulogy
यशगान laud
श्लाघा extolment
सराहना applause
○ प्रार्थना prayer
अपील appeal
अभ्यर्थना solicitation
आवेदन application
याचना beseech
याचिका petition
○ प्रास dash (')
भागरेखा solidus
योजिका hyphen
रेखिका long dash
○ प्रेम love
अनुराग
आसक्ति attachment
प्यार
प्रीति
स्नेह affection
○ बल force
पुंसत्व masculinity
पुरुषत्व manliness
पौरुष prowess
प्रबलता strength
महाबल might

वीर्यवत्ता virility
सबलता potency
○ बाधा obstacle
अड़ंगा impediment
अड़चन hindrance
अर्गल bar
रुकावट hurdle, obstruction
रोक check
रोड़ा obstacle
विघ्न interruption
○ बिगड़ scolding
घुड़की reprimand
झिड़की chiding
डांट reproach
डांट-डपट upbraid
तर्जन admonition
निंदा censure
फटकार rebuke
भर्त्सना reproof
○ भक्ति devotion
आस्था faith
निष्ठा fidelity
श्रद्धा reverence
○ भय fear
आतंक terror
आशंका apprehension
डर fear
त्रास dread
भीति alarm
भीषिका fright
विभीषिका consternation
○ भाषण speech
अभिभाषण address
प्रवचन discourse
वक्तृता speech
वाग्मिता oration
व्याख्यान lecture
○ भीड़ crowd
जमघट concourse
ठठ multitude
भब्भड़ shemozzle
भीड़-भड़क्का hustle and bustle
भीड़-भाड़ hustle and bustle
रेला throng
○ भूल mistake
अशुद्धि inaccuracy

ग़लती error
चूक slip
छूट omission
त्रुटि defect, deficiency
महाभूल blunder
○ भोग enjoyment, suffering
आभोग satiety, easement
उपभोग consumption
○ भ्रम misunderstanding
धोखा deception
भ्रांति illusion
मतिभ्रम hallucination
मरीचिका mirage
विभ्रम delusion
○ मजदूरी wages
पारिश्रमिक remuneration
○ मत creed
अभिमत dogma
मान्यता tenet; recognition
राद्धांत doctrine
सिद्धांत principle
○ मनमुटाव estrangement
अलगाव rift
मनोमालिन्य alienation
○ मान respect
आदर regard
समादर
सम्मान honour
○ मार्ग route
आम रास्ता thorough fare
उपमार्ग bye-way
क्रमक course
गलियारा alley, corridor
गली lane
चारपथ track
डगर pathway
धुरमार्ग through way
पगडंडी footway
पटरी footpath
पंथ path
पथ path
प्रमार्ग avenue
बंद गली blind lane
रथ्या roadway
राजपथ highway road
राजमार्ग highway
रास्ता way
वीथि street
सड़क road
सरणि lane
○ माला wreath
कुलक set
लड़ string
लड़ी string
श्रृंखला chain
श्रेणी series
○ यत्न try
चेष्टा effort
प्रयत्न attempt
प्रयास endeavour
○ योग्यता ability
कार्यकुशलता efficiency
क्रिया-शक्ति faculty
क्षमता capability
बिसात capacity
विज्ञता proficiency
सक्षमता capability
सुयोग्यता competency
○ योजना scheme
आयोजना plan
परियोजना project
○ रंग colour
उड़ा-पुड़ा सा रंग fading colour
उड़ा हुआ रग faded colour
खिलता हुआ रग blooming colour
खुलता हुआ रंग complexion, a shade fairer
गहरा रंग deep colour
चटक रंग glossy colour
चटकीला रंग flamboyant colour
चमकदार/चमकीला रंग shining colour
ढका हुआ रंग darkish colour
दबता हुआ रंग inferior colour
चमचमाता हुआ रंग flashy colour
फीका रंग dim colour
मुरझाया हुआ रंग withered colour
चीखता हुआ रंग loud colour
चुभता हुआ रंग striking colour
चौंधियानेवाला रंग dazzling colour
तेज रग bright colour
दिखावटी रंग showy colour
दीप्त रंग brilliant colour

पक्का रंग fast colour
फबता हुआ रंग matching colour
बुझा हुआ रंग dull colour
भड़कीला रंग gaudy colour
भव्य रंग gorgious colour
मिलता-जुलता रंग colour to suit
शानदार रंग splendid colour
शोख़ रंग aggressive colour
सोया हुआ रंग dull colour
हँसता हुआ रंग gay colour
हल्का रंग light colour
○ रक्षक protector
अधीक्षक superintendent
अभिभावक guardian
अभिरक्षक warden
पर्यवेक्षक supervisor
प्ररक्षक custodian
संरक्षक patron
○ रस
अभिरुचि aptitude
रुचि taste, interest
रुझान bent
○ रोध bar
अवरोध block, obstruction
गतिरोध deadlock
निरोध control
प्रतिरोध resistance
विरोध opposition
संगरोध quarantine
○ लक्ष aim
अभिप्राय intention
इष्ट goal
उद्देश्य object
ध्येय end
प्रयोजन purpose
लक्ष्य target
हेतु motive
○ लेख article
एकबंध monograph
निबंध essay
प्रबंध thesis
मतबंध dissertation
विपत्र paper
विप्रबंध treatise
○ लोभ greed
कामुकता lust
तृष्णा thirst
बुभुक्षा hunger
लालसा craving
लिप्सा avidity
लोलुपता covetousness
वासना
○ वध killing
जनवध massacre
जातिसंहार genocide
निहनन slaughter
बूचड़ी butchery
रक्तपात bloodshed
संहार carnage
○ वर्ग class
कोटि category
श्रेणी grade
○ वर्णन narration
टीका commentary
परिभाषा definition
प्रतिपादन exposition
ब्योरा particulars
भाष्य commentary
विवरण description
व्याख्या explanation
○ वर्णमाला alphabet
अक्षरमाला
○ वलयन encirclement
घूर्णन rotation
परिक्रमण revolution
परिघूर्णन gyration
फेरी round
○ वायु (1) air
गैस gas
भाप steam
वाष्प vapour
○ वायु (2) air
अंधड़ windstorm
अँधियाव dust storm
अतिवात tempest
अनिल zephyr
आँधी windstorm
घूर्ण twist
घूर्णवायु tornado
चंडवात typhoon
चक्रवात cyclone
जलस्तंभ water-spout

झंझा tempest
झक्कड़ blast
झोंका gust
तूफ़ान typhoon
पवन wind
प्रवात storm
बवंडर whirlwind
महावात hurricane
वातावर्त whirlwind
वात्या gale
समीर breeze
हवा air
○ वार्ता talk
वार्तालाप conversation
संवाद dialogue
○ विकास evolution
अभिवर्धन development
अभिवृद्धि development
उन्नति progress
बढ़ती rise
○ विचार thought
छाप impression
धारणा concept
भाव idea
○ विज्ञापन advertisement
उद्घोषण proclamation
घोषण declaration
प्रकाशन publication
प्रख्यापन promulgation
प्रसारण broadcast
विख्यापन announcement
○ विधि method
कार्यविधि methodology
तकनीक technique
प्रक्रिया procedure
प्रज्ञान know-how
प्रविधि technique
प्रसर process
○ विनती entreaty
अनुनय imploration
चिरौरी supplication
निवेदन request
○ विवाद controversy
तर्क-वितर्क argumentation
प्रतिवाद refutation
वाद-विवाद debate
○ विवेचन discussion
आलोचना criticism
निर्वचन interpretation
मीमांसा
विकाशन elucidation
समालोचना review
स्पष्टीकरण clarification
○ विश्राम repose
आराम rest
विराम pause
विश्रांति relaxation
○ विषय (1) subject
अभिदेश reference
प्रसंग topic
संदर्भ context
○ विषय (2) subject
प्रसंग topic
प्रविषय theme
○ विस्तार extension, distension
दीर्घीकरण prolongation
प्रसार expansion
प्रस्तार protraction
फैलाव extent
लंबन elongation, lengthening
○ वृत्ति disposition
अभिवृत्ति attitude
प्रवृत्ति tendency
मनोवृत्ति mentality
○ वृद्धि increase
आवर्धन magnification
दीर्घन dilation
परिवर्धन enlargement
परिवृद्धि enlargement
वर्धन growth
○ वेतन pay, salary
परिवेतन emoluments
पेंशन pension
भत्ता allowance
मानदेय honorarium
वृत्ति stipend
○ वेधन piercing
छेदन perforation
परिवेधन boring
भेदन piercing
○ व्यंग्य irony
कटाक्ष sarcasm

- चुटकी twit
- ताना taunt
- फबती befitting sarcasm
- बोली taunt
- विडंबना mockery
- ○ व्यय expenditure, expense
  - परिव्यय cost
  - प्रभार charge
  - लागत cost
  - लेन lien
  - विनियोग investment
- ○ व्यवहार behaviour
  - आचरण conduct
  - आचार bearing
  - चाल-चलन conduct
  - बरताव dealings
- ○ व्याख्याता lecturer
  - प्रधानाचार्य Principal (of an Inter. college)
  - प्रवक्ता reader
  - प्राचार्य Principal
  - प्राध्यापक Professor
- ○ शंका doubt
  - संदेह suspicion
  - संशय encertainty
- ○ शक्ति power
  - ऊर्जा energy
  - ओज vigour
  - जीवन life
  - पराक्रम valour
  - सामर्थ्य strength, capacity
- ○ शत्रु enemy
  - रिपु adversary
  - वैरी foe
- ○ शुल्क fee
  - छात्रवृत्ति scholarship
  - वृत्ति stipend
- ○ शेख़ी brag
  - गर्वोक्ति boast
  - डींग bravado
- ○ श्रम labour
  - आयास exertion
  - उद्यम enterprise
  - उद्योग industry
  - कठोर श्रम toil
  - परिश्रम hard work
  - मेहनत hard work
- ○ श्रेणी series
  - अनुक्रम sequence
  - तांता succession
- ○ संतति progeny
  - अपत्य posterity
  - संतान offspring
- ○ संपादन carrying out
  - कार्य-साधन fulfilment of object
  - निष्पत्ति consummation
  - निष्पादन execution
- ○ सजावट decoration
  - अलंकरण embellishment
  - आभूषण ornamentation
  - मंडन ornamentation
  - विभूषण adornment
  - सज्जा decoration
- ○ सठियाव senility
  - बालिश्य amentia
- ○ समता equality
  - तादात्म्य identity
  - तुल्यता equivalence
  - साम्य equilibrium
- ○ समानता analogy
  - अनुरूपता similitude (Maths.)
  - एकरूपता uniformity
  - तद्रूपता resemblance
  - तद्वत्ता resemblance
  - समरूपता similarity (Maths.)
  - सादृश्य likeness
  - साधर्म्य similarity (in characteristics)
  - सारूप्य semblance
  - सावर्ण्य similarity (in colour)
- ○ सहानुभूति sympathy
  - संवेदना condolence
  - सांत्वना consolation
- ○ सहायता help
  - मदद help
  - सहारा aid, support
- ○ सुविधा amenity
  - सुख comfort
  - सुगमता facility
  - सुभीता convenience
  - सौकर्य ease
- ○ सूचन information
  - अधिसूचन notification

अवगति appraisal
परिचायन acquaintance
संज्ञापन advice
○ सूजन swelling
शोथ inflamation
स्फीति inflation
○ सृजन creation
आविर्भाव emergence
उत्पादन production
उद्गम origin
उद्भव coming into existence
प्रादुर्भाव manifestation
○ स्त्री female
औरत woman
कांता
कामिनी
कुलांगना
नारी woman
महिला lady
रमणी
वनिता woman
वामा
सुंदरी belle
○ स्थान place
घटनास्थल venue
थानी site
मिलन-स्थान rendezvous
स्थल spot
○ स्थानापत्ति substitution
अभिरोपण supplanting
पुनर्स्थापन rehabilitation
प्रतिस्थापन replacement
○ स्वामी proprietor
अधिकारी officer
पदाधिकारी office-bearer
परिभोगी possessor
मालिक owner
○ हत्या murder
आत्मघात suicide
आत्महत्या suicide
नरहत्या homicide
परिघात assassination
मारण killing
हनन slaying
○ हाल hall
चक्रमंडप amphitheatre
प्रेक्षागृह, प्रेक्षालय auditorium
मँडुआ, मंडप pavilion
रंगभूमि theatre
रंगमंच stage
रंगशाला green room
श्रोतालय auditorium
○ हास्य laugh
उपहास ridicule
खिल्ली derision
चुहुल jocularity
चोज
ठट्ठा jocularity
दिल्लगी joke
परिहास humour
मख़ौल ridicule
मज़ाक fun
मसख़री jest
हँसी laughter
○ होड़ vying
प्रतिद्वंदिता rivalry
प्रतियोगिता competition
प्रतिस्पर्धा contest
स्पर्धा emulation

विशेषण शब्द-मालाएँ

- ○ अंतर्गत included
  - अंतर्हित contained
  - गर्भित impregnated
  - विवक्षित implied
  - संनिविष्ट inserted
  - समाविष्ट incorporated
- ○ अंतिम last
  - अंततम latest
  - अंततोगत ultimate
  - आंतिक final
  - आख़िरी last
- ○ अतिरिक्त extra
  - अधिरिक्त additional
  - अधिसंख्य super-numerary
  - फ़ालतू superfluous
  - व्यतिरिक्त spare
  - समधिक surplus
- ○ अधिक much, more
  - अत्यधिक too much, too many
  - बहुत much, many
  - बहुत अधिक much more
  - बहुत कुछ very much
- ○ अनंत infinite, unending
  - अंतरहित endless
  - अगणनीय uncountable
  - अगण्य countless
  - अगाध fathomless
  - अगाह्य unfathomable
  - अनगिनत countless
  - अनवसेय interminable
  - अपरिमित unbounded
  - अमर्याद, अमर्यादित immoderate
  - अमापनीय, अमाप्य immeasurable
  - अमित immeasurable
  - असंख्य innumerable
  - असीम, असीमित unlimited
  - असीम्य illimitable
  - निस्सीम unlimited
  - परिमारहित boundless
  - संख्यारहित numberless
  - सीमारहित limitless
- ○ अनर्गल absurd
  - अंट-शंट incoherent
  - अंड-बंड incoherent
  - अलल-टप्पू haphazard
  - उलटा-पुलटा topsy-turvy
  - ऊटपटांग preposterous
  - ऊल-जलूल slip-slop
- ○ असाधारण extra-ordinary
  - अप्रायिक unusual
  - असामान्य uncommon
  - विशेषक distinctive
  - विशिष्ट particular, specific
  - विशेष special
- ○ आधुनिक modern
  - अंततम latest
  - अर्वाचीन recent
- ○ आलसी lethargic
  - अकर्मण्य idle
  - निकम्मा worthless
  - निठल्ला drone
  - निष्क्रिय inactive
  - मट्ठर indolent
  - सुस्त lazy
- ○ आवश्यक necessary
  - आनुषंगिक incidental
  - पारिणामिक consequential
  - प्रासंगिक pertinent, relevant
  - फलित resultant
  - सारभूत essential
- ○ इंद्रियग्राह्य sensible
  - खाद्य eatable, edible
  - गोचर perceptible
  - दृश्य visible
  - श्रव्य audible
  - स्पृश्य tangible
- ○ कठिन difficult
  - अगम्य impassable
  - असाध्य insurmountable, incurable
  - दुस्तर ardous

  - विकट onerous
- ○ कल्पनातीत unthinkable
  - अबोध्य incomprehensible
  - अभावनीय inconceivable
  - अव्याख्येय inexplicable
- ○ काफ़ी enough, sufficient
  - अपेक्षित requisite
  - पर्याप्त ample, adequate
  - यथेष्ट required
- ○ कायर coward
  - डरपोक cowardly
  - भीरु timid
- ○ कुरकुरा crisp
  - कोमल soft
  - भंगुर fragile
  - भिदुर brittle
  - भुरभुरा friable
- ○ गूढ़ obscure
  - गहन deep
  - दुरूह abstruse
  - दुर्बोध recondite
- ○ चिपकना adhesive
  - चिपचिपा sticky
  - चिमड़ा tenacious
  - चीमड़ tenacious
- ○ जड़ inert
  - अक्रिय passive
  - अचेष्ट passive
  - निष्क्रिय inactive
  - निश्चेष्ट inactive
- ○ ठीक right
  - उचित proper
  - उपयुक्त suitable
  - तर्कसंगत logical, rational
  - न्यायसंगत equitable
  - न्यायोचित just
  - युक्तियुक्त reasonable
  - युक्तिसंगत expedient
  - संगत consistent
  - सटीक befitting
  - समीचीन fitting
- ○ डरावना fearful
  - कराल formidable
  - प्रचंड terrific
  - भयंकर dreadful
  - भयानक frightful
  - भयावह awful
  - भीषण terrible
  - विकराल horrid, horrible
- ○ दक्ष dexterous, adroit, deft
  - अनुभवी experienced
  - कुशल skilled
  - चतुर clever
  - निपुण expert
  - निष्ण, निष्णात accomplished
  - पटु skilful
  - प्रवीण adept
  - प्रशिक्षित trained
  - सुविज्ञ proficient
- ○ नया new
  - अभिनव novel
  - नव new
  - नवल novel
  - नवीन new
- ○ नापसंद disliked
  - गर्हित detested
  - घृणित hated
  - जुगुप्सित repugnant
- ○ निरंकुश despotic
  - अत्याचारी tyrannous, tyrannical
  - अधिनायकीय dictatorial
  - अनुशासनहीन undisciplined
  - उच्छृंखल unrestrained
  - तानाशाही autocratic
  - स्वेच्छाचारी free-willed
  - हठधर्मी self-willed
- ○ परम absolute
  - चरम ultimate
- ○ पवित्र sacred
  - पावन holy
  - पूत purified
  - शुचि sacred
- ○ पिछला latter
  - पूर्व previous
  - पौर्विक prior
  - भूतपूर्व late
- ○ पौरुषी manly
  - ऊर्ज, ऊर्जस्वी energetic
  - ओजस्वी vigorous
  - जीवंत alive, vital
  - प्रबल strong
  - बलवान strong

बलिष्ठ forceful
बली forceful
महाबली mighty
शक्तिशाली powerful
सबल potent
o बड़ा big
ऊँचा tall
बृहत् huge
भव्य gorgeous
महान् great
विशाल grand
o बुरा bad, evil
अधम base
आसुरी devilish
कमीना mean
कुटिल crooked
खल wicked
खोटा malicious
दुष्ट vicious
नीच low
पाजी rascal
पामर vile
पैशाचिक demonic
लुच्चा knave
o बेजोड़ matchless, unrivalled
अतुल्य incomparable
अद्वितीय unique
अनुपम incomparable
अपूर्व unprecedented
अप्रतिम unequalled
अप्रतुल unparalleled
o महत्त्वपूर्ण important
तात्त्विक substantial
वज़नदार, वज़नी weighty
साकूत significant
सार्थक meaningful
o मूर्ख foolish
उजबक idiotic
कम-अक़्ल stupid
कूढ़-मग्ज़ dunce
गावदी, घामड़ crass
जड़ brainless
बुद्धू simpleton
बौड़म silly
मतिमंद nincompoop
मूढ़ dull
o मौलिक original
आधारिक, आधारभूत basic
तात्त्विक substantial
मूलभूत fundamental
o रोचक interesting
मनोरंजक entertaining
रुचिकर agreeable
स्वादु palatable
o लचीला elastic
आनम्य pliable
आमूर्त plastic
घनवर्धनीय, घनवर्ध्य malleable
तन्य tensile
नम्य flexible
लसीला viscous
o विकट horrible
उग्र fierce
गंभीर serious
घोर awful
विकराल monstrous
o विचित्र strange
अद्भुत wonderful
अनूठा singular
अनूप unequalled
अनोखा peculiar
निराला queer
न्यारा
बेढब quaint
विलक्षण remarkable
o विरुद्ध opposite
प्रतिकूल adverse
प्रतिपक्षीय oppositional, opposite
प्रतिलोम reverse
विपरीत contrary
विलोम converse
o शुद्ध pure
निर्मल unblemished
विमल flawless
विशुद्ध pure
o शून्य void
कोरा blank
ख़ाली empty
निरंक blank
निर्वात vacuum
पोला hollow
रिक्त vacant

- संक्षिप्त abbreviated, brief
  - अर्थगर्भित pithy
  - अल्पाक्षरिक succinct
  - घनित condensed
  - लघु short
  - संघनित terse
  - संहृत consolidated
  - सारांशिक summary
  - सारिक concise
  - सुगठित compact
  - सूत्रिक compendious
- संयुक्त united
  - मिला-जुला joint
  - मिश्रित mixed
  - सम्मिलित collective
- संलग्न attached
  - अनुबद्ध annexed
  - संबद्ध related
- सक्रिय active
  - क्रियात्मक operative
  - गतिशील dynamic
  - सजीव live
- सत्य true
  - अवितथ precise
  - परिशुद्ध accurate
  - यथातथ exact
  - यथार्थ actual
  - वास्तविक real
  - शुद्ध correct
- सम even
  - क्षैतिज horizontal
  - चपटा flat
  - चौरस level
  - सपाट plane
  - समतल plane
- सांसारिक mundane
  - ऐहिक temporal
  - पार्थिव terrestrial
  - लौकिक worldly
- सामान्य common
  - अनुसारी corresponding
  - एकरूप uniform
  - एकसमान same
  - सदृश alike
  - समरूप similar
  - समांग homogeneous
  - समान analogous
  - सहसंबंधी correlative
- सावधान careful
  - चौकन्ना alert
  - जागरूक vigilant
  - जाग्रत awake
  - सचेत watchful
  - सजग wakeful
  - सतर्क cautious
- सुंदर beautiful
  - आकर्षक attractive
  - कमनीय lovely
  - चारु charming
  - छबीला glamorous
  - मंजुल pretty
  - मनोरम winsome
  - मनोहर captivating
  - मुग्धकारी taking
  - मोहक fascinating
  - ललाम handsome
  - ललित fine
  - सलोना comely
  - सुष्ठु beauteous
- सुखद pleasing
  - अभिराम delightful
  - आनंदप्रद/दायक blissful
  - आमोदकारक amusing
  - आह्लादकारक gladdening
  - उल्लासपूर्ण mirthful
  - रमणीय, रम्य enjoyable
  - रुचिकर agreeable
  - हर्षकारक joyful
- स्वतंत्र independent
  - आज़ाद independent
  - मुक्त free
  - स्वच्छंद free-lance
  - स्वाधीन self-dependent
  - स्वायत्त autonomous
- स्वीकृत
  - अनुज्ञात permitted
  - अनुदत्त granted
  - अनुमत assented
  - मान्यताप्राप्त recognised
  - सम्मत consented
  - सम्मोदित sanctioned
  - सहमत concurred

कुछ महत्वपूर्ण नए शब्द

अंगीभूत *adj.* embodied; ~ करना to embody.
अंत:पाशी *adj.* interlocking.
अंत:रोगी *n.* in-patient.
अंत:वासी *n.* inmate.
अंतरक *n.* transferor.
adj. transferring.
अंतरणीय *adj.* transferable.
अंतर्ग्रस्त *adj.* involved.
अंतर्वाह *n.* influx.
अंतर्विष्ट *adj.* included.
अगला-पिछला *adj.* fore and oft.
अगृहीत *adj.* refused, rejected; ~ करना to refuse/reject.
अग्रनयन *n.* carrying forward.
अग्रनीत *adj.* carried forward.
अग्रहण *n.* rejection.
अजमानतीय *adj.* non-bailable; ~ अपराध non-bailable offence.
अजात *adj.* unborn ; ~ शिशु unborn child.
अतिक्रमण *n.* violation.
अतिमूल्यांकन *n.* over-valuation.
अतिलंघन *n.* infringement.
अधिक्रमण *n.* encroachment.
अधिभारित *adj.* surcharged.
अधिशेष *adj.* surplus.
अनंतरणीय *adj.* non-transferable.
अनवेक्षित *adj.* unforeseen.
अनायुक्त *adj.* non-commissioned; ~ अधिकारी non-commissioned officer.
अनायोजित *adj.* unplanned.
अनावेशित *adj.* uncharged.
अनीलन *n.* annealing.
अनुतोष *n.* relief.
अनुनाम *n.* metonym.
अनुप्रयोग *n.* application.
अनुभाग *n.* section.
अनुभागीय *adj.* sectional.
अनुमोदनार्थ *adv.* on/for approval.
अनुयान *n.* trailor.
अनुयोजन *n.* alignment.
अनुरंजन *n.* courtship.
अनुवृत्ति *n.* side-business.
अनेकपदी *adj.* polypod.
अनैच्छिक *adj.* involuntary.
अन्यत्रिक *adj.* outstation.
अपघटन *n.* decomposition.
अपघटित *adj.* decomposed.
अपवंचन *n.* evasion.
अप्रतिग्रहण *n.* non-acceptance.
अप्रतिबंध *adj.* unconditional.
अप्रतिरोध्य *adj.* irresistible.
अप्रभावी *adj.* ineffective.
अप्राविधिक *adj.* non-technical.
अभिरक्षक *n.* warden.
अम्लीकरण *n.* acidification.
अरोमता *n.* alopecia.
अवखंड *n.* sector.
अविकृत *adj.* undistorted.
अविक्षब्ध *adj.* undisturbed.
अविभेद्य *adj.* indistinguishable.
असंतोषप्रद *adj.* unsatisfactory.
अस्थैतिक *adj.* astatic.
आनीत *adj.* brought forward.
आनुकल्पिक *adj.* alternative.
आनुक्रमिक *adj.* successive.
आनुपातिक *adj.* proportionate.
आपराधिक *adj.* criminal, culpable.
आपवादिक *adj.* exceptional.
आभाकरण *n.* tinting.
आमाप *n.* size.

आयतीय *adj.* rectangular.
आरंभक *n.* starter.
आरेखीय, आरैखिक *adj.* diagrammatic.
आवरक *n.* casing.
आवासन *n.* housing.
आशुचित्र *n.* snap shot.
इरेज़न *n.* erazing.
उच्चस्थ *adj.* higher.
उच्चित्रण *n.* embossing.
उच्चित्रित *adj.* embossed.
उड़न पुल *n.* flying bridge.
उत्क्रमण *n.* reversion.
उत्क्रमणीय *adj.* reversible.
उद्योगवाद *n.* industrialism.
उपपथ *n.* by-pass.
उपरिव्यय *n.* overhead charges.
उपसागर *n.* bay.
उर्मिका *n.* ripple.
ऋण आवेश *n.* negative charge.
ऋणता *n.* negativity.
एकदिष्ट *adj.* monotone.
एकसमान *adj.* uniform, constant.
एकांतर *adj.* alternate.
एकांतरण *n.* alternation.
एकाकारी *adj.* monomorph.
एकीकृत *adj.* unified.
ऐकिक *adj.* unitary.
कच्ची सिलाई *n.* tacking.
कणीभूत *adj.* granulated.
कर-प्रणाली *n.* taxation system.
करारोपण *n.* taxation.
कर्मकौशल *n.* workmanship.
कायांतर (also कायाकल्प) metamorphosis.
कायांतरण *n.* metamorphism.
कायांतरी *adj.* metamorphous.
कालनिर्धारण *n.* dating.
कृषि-उद्योग *n.* agro-industry.
कृषिकर्म *n.* husbandry.
कोशित *n.* pupa.
    adj. pupal.
क्रिस्टलन *n.* crystallisation.
क्रिस्टली *adj.* crystalline.
क्षेत्रकार्य *n.* fieldwork.
खानपान व्यवस्था *n.* catering.
गिरिका *n.* hillock.
ग्रेज़न *n.* greasing.
ग्लेज़न *n.* glazing.
चक्रण *n.* cycling.
चंक्रमण *n.* traversing.
चर्मकार *n.* currier.
चर्मजीवी *n.* dermozon.
चालकता *n.* conductivity.
छद्मरोग *n.* phony disease.
छायाकरण *n.* shadowing.
छायाचित्रण *n.* shadowgraphy.
छीलन *n.* scraping.
छूट-प्राप्त *adj.* exempted.
जनस्वास्थ्य *n.* public health.
जलयोजन *n.* hydration.
जलयोजित *adj.* hydrated.
जलशाला *n.* aquarium.
झालन *n.* soldering.
झूला-पुल *n.* suspension bridge.
टैगन *n.* tagging.
तापक *n.* heater.
तापक्रम *n.* temperature scale.
तापांतर *n.* temperature difference.
तारसंचार *n.* telegraphy.
ताराकार *adj.* asteriform.
तैलपट *n.* oil cloth.
तैलाशय *n.* oil reservoir.
तैलीय *adj.* oily.
तैलीयता *n.* oiliness.
थलसेतु *n.* land bridge.
दंडाकार *adj.* bacillar.
दंडाणु *n.* bacillus.
दंतचक्र *n.* cogwheel.
दलित्र *n.* crusher.
दायकर *n.* inheritance tax.
दिक्पात *n.* declination.
दीपावरण *n.* lampshade.
दुर्दम *adj.* malignant.
दुर्दमता *n.* malignancy.
दुर्नम्य *adj.* stiff.

दुर्नम्यता *n.* stiffness.
दुश्चक्र *n.* vicious circle.
द्रुतता *n.* rapidity.
द्वयाधिकार *n.* duopoly.
द्वयी *adj.* binary.
द्विनेत्री *n.* binocular.
द्विपर्णी *adj.* bifoliate.
द्विशाखन *n.* bifurcation.
द्विसंकर *adj.* bihybrid.
द्विस्तरीय *adj.* bi-levelled.
द्वैभाषिकता *n.* bilingualism.
धातुकर्म *n.* metallurgy.
धातुकर्मी *n.* metallurgist.
धातुकर्मीय *adj.* metallurgical.
धातुमल *n.* slag.
धातुमलीय *adj.* slaggy.
धातुमिश्रण *n.* alloying.
धुराग्र *n.* pivot.
धुलाई-घर *n.* laundry.
धूम-कुहासा *n.* smog.
धूमन *n.* smoking.
धूमिका *n.* mist.
ध्रुवण *n.* polarisation.
नग्न तार *n.* open wire.
नदिका *n.* rivulet.
नवीकरणीय *adj.* renewable.
नागरिकीकरण *n.* naturalization.
नासीय *adj.* nasal.
निकर्षण *n.* dredging.
निक्षारण *n.* etching.
निक्षालन *n.* leaching.
निदर्शन *n.* demonstration.
निदर्शन-पत्र *n.* proforma.
निदानकरण *n.* diagnosing.
निर्जलीकरण *n.* dehydration.
निवेश *n.* input.
पटलन *n.* lamination.
पटलित *adj.* laminated.
पदानुक्रम *n.* hierarchy.
परावर्तन *n.* reflection.
परावर्तित *adj.* reflected.
पुनरावर्तन *n.* relapse.
पुनरावर्ती *adj.* relapsing.
पुनर्मुद्रण *n.* 1. reprinting, 2. reprint.
पुनर्योग *n.* reunion.
पूर्वपरीक्षण *n.* pretest.
प्रज्ञापन *n.* intimation.
प्रणाशी *adj.* pernicious.
प्रतिपूर्ति *n.* reimbursement.
प्रतिशतता *n.* percentage.
प्रतीपन *n.* inversion.
प्रतीपित *adj.* inverted.
प्रत्यास्थ (लचीला) *adj.* elastic.
प्रत्यास्थता (लोच, लचीलापन) *n.* elasticity.
प्रदायक *n.* feeder.
प्रबलीकरण *n.* reinforcement.
प्रमात्रा *n.* quantum.
प्रयोजित *adj.* sponsored.
प्रवरण समिति *n.* selection committee.
प्रश्नक *n.* interrogator.
प्रसंभाव्य *adj.* probable.
प्रसुविधा *n.* benefit.
प्राधिकरण *n.* authority.
प्लेटन *n.* plating.
फिचरण *n.* fitchering.
फिल्टरन *n.* filtration.
बंध्यकरण *n.* sterilization.
बंध्यता *n.* sterility.
बंध्यीकृत *adj.* sterilized.
बीजत: *adv.* algebraically.
भर्जन *n.* roasting.
भर्जित *adj.* roasted.
भूक्षेत्र *n.* tract of land.
भूखंड *n.* plot.
भूभौतिकी *n.* geophysics.
भूमिति *n.* geodesy.
भूविज्ञान *n.* earth sciences (geology, geography, geophysics).
भूविज्ञानी *n.* earth scientist.
भौमिकी *n.* geology.
भ्रमिल *adj.* vortex.
भ्रमिलता *n.* vorticity.
भ्राष्ट्र *n.* furnace.
मलनाली *n.* sewer (line).

महाकल्प *n*. era.
महानगर *n*. metropolis.
महानगरीय *adj*. metropolitan.
मातृद्रव *n*. mother liquor.
मात्रात्मक *adj*. quantitative.
मानकीकरण *n*. standardization.
मानचित्रण *n*. map making, map drawing.
मानचित्रावली *n*. atlas.
मानवविज्ञान *n*. humanities.
मानवीकरण *n*. humanization.
मानांकन *n*. evaluation.
मान्यकरण *n*. validation.
मार्गदर्शन *n*. piloting.
मार्गनिर्धारण *n*. routing.
मिथ्यानाम *n*. misnomer.
मुद्रांकन *n*. stamping.
मुद्रांकित *adj*. stamped.
युक्ति-चालन *n*. manouvre.
योजित *adj*. connected.
रक्तस्रवण *n*. bleeding.
रक्तस्राव *n*. haemorrhage.
रज्जुमार्ग *n*. ropeway.
रात्रि-पारी *n*. night-shift.
रेखांकन *n*. ruling.
रेखांकित *adj*. ruled.
लोकभाषा *n*. lingua franca
वर्षामेघ *n*. nimbus.
वायुमार्ग *n*. airway.
विनिर्देश *n*. specifications.
विरोमन *n*. epilation.
विलायक *n*. solvent.
विवेकाधिकार *n*. discretion.
विशिष्टियाँ *n*. (plu.) particulars.
विशिष्टीकरण *n*. particularization.
विशेषीकरण *n*. specialization.
विसंक्रमण *n*. disinfection.
वैल्डन *n*. welding.
शिलामुद्रण *n*. lithography.
शिशुकक्ष *n*. creche.
शीतलन *n*. cooling.
श्वेतन *n*. whitening.
श्वेताणु *n*. leucocyte.
संकरत्व *n*. hybridity.
संक्रामी *adj*. transitional.
संदर्श *adj*. perspective.
संदर्शता *n*. perspectivity.
संपरीक्षण *n*. test.
संप्रतीक *n*. emblem.
संयोगी *adj*. accidental.
संरचनात्मक *adj*. structural.
संवृद्धि *n*. enhancement.
सन्निधि *n*. juxtaposition.
समंजन *n*. adjustment.
समतलन *n*. levelling.
समपार (क़ैंची) *n*. level crossing.
समवर्ती (also संगामी) *adj*. concurrent.
समादेश *n*. injunction.
समादत्त *adj*. paid up.
समायोजन *n*. accommodation.
समावेदन *n*. motion.
समाशोधन *n*. clearance.
सार्वत्रिक *adj*. universal.
सीमेंटन *n*. cementation.
सुगंधशाला *n*. perfumery.
सेंकना *v*. baking.
स्वागतक *n*. receptionist.
हिमनद *n*. glacier.
हिमझंझा *n*. snowstorm.
हिमांक *n*. freezing point.
हिमानी *n*. avalanche.

3425

MEASUREMENTS

लंबाई का मान (क)

१ इंच =२५·४ मिलीमीटर
१ इंच =२·५४ सेंटीमीटर
१ फुट =०·३०४८ मीटर
१ गज =०·९१४४ मीटर
१ मील =१·६०९३ किलोमीटर

Linear Measure [Length (A)]

1 inch =25·4 mm.
1 inch =2·54 cm.
1 foot =0·3048 m.
1 yard =0·9144 m.
1 mile =1·6093 km.

लंबाई का मान (ख)

१ मिलीमीटर=०·०३९ इंच
१ सेंटीमीटर =०·३९४ इंच
१ मीटर =३·२८१ फुट
१ मीटर =१·०९४ गज
१ किलोमीटर=०·६२१ मील

Linear Measure [Length (B)]

1 mm. =0·039 inches
1 cm. =0·394 inches
1 m. =3·281 feet
1 m. =1·094 yards
1 km. =0·621 miles

क्षेत्रफल का वर्ग मान

१०० वर्ग मिलीमीटर =१ वर्ग सेंटीमीटर
१०० वर्ग सेंटीमीटर =१ वर्ग डेसीमीटर
१०० वर्ग डेसीमीटर =१ वर्ग मीटर
१०० वर्ग मीटर =१ वर्ग डेकामीटर
१०० वर्ग डेकामीटर =१ वर्ग हेक्टोमीटर
१०० वर्ग हेक्टोमीटर =१ वर्ग किलोमीटर
१ हेक्टेयर =१०००० वर्ग मीटर

Square Measure (Area)

100 sq. mm. =1 sq. cm.
100 sq. cm. =1 sq. decimetre
100 sq. decimetres =1 sq. metre
100 sq. metres =1 sq. decametre
100 sq. decametres =1 sq. hectometre
100 sq. hectometres =1 sq. kilometre
1 hectare =10000 sq. metres

आयतन का घन मान

१००० घन मिलीमीटर=१ घन सेंटीमीटर
१००० घन सेंटीमीटर =१ घन डेसीमीटर
१००० घन डेसीमीटर =१ घन मीटर
१००० घन मीटर =१ घन डेकामीटर
१००० घन डेकामीटर =१ घन हेक्टोमीटर
१००० घन हेक्टोमीटर =१ घन किलोमीटर

Cubic Measure (Volume)

1000 cu. mm. =1 cu. cm.
1000 cu. cm. =1 cu. decimetre
1000 cu. decimetres =1 cu. metre
1000 cu. metres =1 cu. decametre
1000 cu. decametres =1 cu. hectometre
1000 cu. hectometres =1 cu. kilometre

तरल मान

१ लिटर =३३·८१४ औंस (तरल)
१ लिटर =१·७६ पिंट
१ लिटर =०·२२० गैलन

Liquid Measure

1 litre =33·814 (fluid) ounces
1 litre =1·76 pint.
1 litre =0·220 gallon

तुला मान

१ औंस =२८·३५ ग्राम
१ पौंड =०·४५४ ग्राम
१ ग्राम =०·०३५३ औंस
१ किलोग्राम=२·२०५ पौंड

Weights

1 ounce =28·35 grams
1 pound =0·454 grams
1 gram =0·0353 ounces
1 Kilogram =2·205 pounds

तापमान
(सेण्टीग्रेड और फारनहाइट)

०° सें० हिमांक ३२° फा०
१००° सें० बुद्बुदांक २१२° फा०
३६·८° सें० देहांक ९८·४° फा०

Temperature
(Centigrade and Fahrenheit)

0°C freezing point of water 32°F
100°C boiling point of water 212°F
36·8°C body temperature 98·4°F

NOTES

मीनाक्षी
अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी पर्या
(Dictionary of Syı

शब्दों की तुलना व्य
ही की जाती है। व्यत्ति
शब्दों का भी अपना व्यक्ति
उन जैसी जीवंतता तथा र
में भी होती है। व्यक्ति यदि
से चमत्कृत तथा अभिभूत
शब्द भी अपनी अर्थ-छटा
मुग्ध कर लेते हैं।

पर्यायों के क्षेत्र में अंग्रे
जो श्रेष्ठता है वह निर्विवा
हिंदीभाषी अपने पर्यायवा
आर्थी.आकलन उस सीमा त
पाए। यह पुस्तक दोनों भा
सेतुबंध का कार्य करेगी।

●

परिष्कृत हिन्दी व्य
डा० बदरीनाथ क

○ हिन्दी की प्रकृति के अ
गया प्रथम व्याकरण
○ पहली बार हिन्दी में का
का निर्धारण
○ प्रायः सभी व्याकरणिक
तर्कसंगत समाधान का प्र
○ पूर्णतः नियमबद्ध एवं सु

स्वाधीनता के उपरांत अ
मेरी समझ में कोई और ऐसा का
हिन्दी की अस्मिता को आधार
गया हो।

—आचार्य हजारी